VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1983

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

PART A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1987

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*
JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*
GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*
PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*
STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*
GEORGE A. SCHNACK, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*
MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*
SANDRA S. SMITH, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*
JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*
ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*
ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*
HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*
ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*
ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Acting Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*
GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*
WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*
RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*
MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*
JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems Analysis and Programming Branch*

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983*, Vol. II, Mortality, Part A. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 87-1101. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 87-1101

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1983

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for sections 1 through 7 is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete contents page is at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, beginning with page 1. Section 8, data for Geographic Detail for Mortality, and Section 9, data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam, are in Part B of Volume II of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983.*

PART A

Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality; and deaths for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, race, cause of death, month, date of death, report of autopsy, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, place of death, marital status, and State or country of birth.

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, race, sex, and cause of death, and by State and the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by race, age of mother, marital status of mother, geographic areas, and population-size groups; and fetal-death rates by plurality and sex. Numbers of deaths by additional categories—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, and birth weight.

Section 4. Perinatal Deaths

Perinatal deaths and mortality rates and ratios for the three definitions of perinatal deaths, by race and sex for the United States, each State, and for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

Section 5. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and by person injured. Data shown by cause of death, age, race, and sex for the United States and by race and sex for each State. Deaths from accidental poisoning by age, race, and sex.

Section 6. Life Tables

Text discussion of life table program, abridged life tables, and interpolated values of the l_x and $\mathring{e}_x$ by single years of age for the national population by race and sex.

Section 7. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

	TABLE: 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	PAGE:	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	36	49	50	51	52	64	65	66
Geographic area:																	
Divisions											[1]10	11	12	13			16
50 largest SMSA's and component counties																	
States												11	12	13			16
Total of reporting areas																	
United States		[3]1	[3]2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	[1,3]10	11	12	13	14	[4]15	16
Years:																	
1900–1983		1	2								[5]10						
1915–83																[6]15	
1970–83				3													
1974–83												11					
1979–83							6										
1983 only					4	5		7	8	9			12	13	14		16
Type of entry:																	
Age-adjusted rates			2					7									
Death rates		1		3		5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Number of deaths		1			4								12		14		16
Percent distribution of deaths by cause						5											
Characteristics:																	
Age				3	4				8	9			12		14		
10-year age groups				3						9							
5-year age groups									8						14		
Single years of age after 84					4												
Autopsy																	
Cause of death:																	
Each cause																	
Selected causes															14		
282 selected causes																	
72 selected causes							6	7	8	9				13			
34 selected causes																	
15 leading causes						5											
Maternal causes only															14	15	16
Day of month																	
Day of week																	
Marital status																	
Month																	
Place of death																	
Race		1	2	3	4			7	8	9					14	15	16
Sex		[7]1	2	3	4			7	8	9							
State or country of birth																	
Status of decedent in hospital																	

[1] Deaths by place of occurrence.
[2] Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.
[3] Entire United States for 1933–83, death-registration States for 1900–1932.
[4] Entire United States for 1933–83, birth-registration States for 1915–32.
[5] Data by 5-year averages for 1900–1959 and by single years for 1960–83.
[6] Data by 5-year averages for 1915–39 and by single years for 1940–83.
[7] Number of autopsies per 100 deaths.
[8] Specified race or national origin.
[9] For death rates only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

	TABLE: 1	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32
	PAGE:	67	69	72	73	82	84	226	232	244	304	305	306	312	313	317	327
Geographic area:																	
Divisions																	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties		17															
States			[2]18	[1]19	20	21											32
Total of reporting areas													28				
United States			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29	30	31	32
Years:																	
1900–1983																	
1915–83																	
1970–83																	
1983 only		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Type of entry:																	
Age-adjusted rates																	
Death rates		17					22				[7]26	[7]27					
Number of deaths		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Percent distribution of deaths by cause																	
Characteristics:																	
Age										25	26		28	29		31	
10-year age groups											26					31	
5-year age groups										25							
Single years of age after 84																	
Autopsy											26	27					
Cause of death:																	
Each cause							22										
Selected causes															30	31	
282 selected causes								23	24	25							
72 selected causes												27					
34 selected causes													28				
15 leading causes																	
Maternal causes only																	
Day of month															30		
Day of week															30		
Marital status																31	
Month				19	20			23							30		
Place of death													28	29			
Race					20	[8]21	22		[8]24	25	26			29		31	
Sex					20	21	22		24	25	26	27		29		31	
State or country of birth																	32
Status of decedent in hospital													28				

Guide to tables in Section 2

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17
PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	28	32	38	41	50	74
Geographic area:																	
Divisions								8	9								
50 largest SMSA's and component counties										10							
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties															15		
Population-size groups															15		
States								8	9		11		13				17
United States	[1]1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12		14	15	16	17
Years:																	
1915–83	1																
1974–83			3														
1979–83							7										
1980–83								8	9								
1983 only		2		4	5	6				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Type of entry:																	
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)	1			4				8	9	10							
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births)		2	3		5	6	7										
Number of infant deaths				4	5	6				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Percent distribution of deaths by cause						6											
Characteristics:																	
Age:																	
Under 1 year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Under 28 days	1	2	3	4		6			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
28 days to 11 months				4		6								14			17
Detailed age groups (under 1 day–11 months)		2	3								11	12				16	
Cause of death:																	
61 selected causes					5		7							14	15	16	17
15 leading causes						6											
Month												12	13	14			
Race	1	2	3	[2]4	5			8	9		11	12	13		15	16	17
Sex		2		4							11	12				16	

[1] Entire United States for 1933–83; birth-registration States for 1915–32.
[2] Specified race or national origin.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data are for fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more unless otherwise noted. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths to nonresidents]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
	PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	12	15	17	20	23	26	27	28	31	34
Geographic area:																			
Divisions							6	7											
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties							6												
Population-size groups							16												
States		21						7	38	9		11	12	13			16	17	
Total of reporting areas				3	4														
United States		1	2			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																			
1942–83			2																
1979–83								7											
1983 only		1		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Type of entry:																			
Number of fetal deaths		1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Percent distribution				3															
Rates (per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths)						5													
Ratios (per 1,000 live births)			2		4		6	7											
Minimum period required for reporting		1																	
Characteristics:																			
Age of mother				3	4						10	11							
Marital status					4														
Month										9									
Period of gestation		4 1		4 3			5 6							13		15		17	18
Place of delivery														13					
Plural births						5									14	15			
Race			2		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Sex						5					10				14	15	116	117	
Total-birth order											10		12						
Weight at birth															14		16		18

[1] For the United States only.
[2] Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.
[3] Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.
[4] All periods of gestation.
[5] For fetal deaths only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Data refer to events occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence. Data are shown for the 3 definitions of perinatal mortality]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE:	1	2	3	4	7
Geographic area:						
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties				3		
States					4	5
United States		1	2	3	4	5
Years:						
1950–83		1				
1979–83					4	
1983 only			2	3		5
Type of entry:						
Number of perinatal deaths			2	3		5
Perinatal rates (per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths)			2	3		5
Perinatal ratios (per 1,000 live births)		1	2	3	4	5
Characteristics:						
Race		1	2	3	4	5
Sex			2			

Guide to tables in Section 5

[Frequencies only. All data are for accidental deaths occurring in the United States during 1983. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

	TABLE: 5	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
	PAGE:	1	4	14	22	26	42	46
Geographic area:								
States				3				7
United States		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Subject matter:								
Accidental poisoning					4			
Motor vehicle accidents by person injured		1	2	3				
Nontransport accidents by place of accident						5	6	7
Characteristics:								
Age			2		4		6	
5-year age groups			2				6	
Motor vehicle accidents by exact cause of death		1						
Nontransport accidents by exact cause of death						5		
Race		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sex		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Guide to tables in Section 6

[Life tables for the United States]

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE:	6	10	11	12	14
Years:						
1900–1982						15
Specified years and 1982					24	
1983 only		1	2	3		
Type of entry:						
Average remaining lifetime ($\mathring{e}_x$)		1		3	4	
Estimated average length of life ($\mathring{e}_o$)						5
Number surviving (l_x)		1	2		4	
Number dying ($_nd_x$)		1				
Proportion dying ($_nq_x$)		1				
Stationary population ($_nL_x$) and (T_x)		1				
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years			2	3		
5-year intervals		1			4	
Race		1	2	3		5
Sex-race specific		1	2	3	4	5
Sex specific		1	2	3		5
Total population		1	2	3		5

[1] Entire United States for 1929–83; death-registration States for 1900–1928.
[2] Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1983; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

Guide to tables in Section 7

[Population tables. Resident populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States and estimated as of July 1 unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 7	−1	−2	−3	−4
	PAGE:	20	21	22	23
Geographic area:					
Divisions				3	
Guam				3	
Puerto Rico				3	
States				3	
United States		1,21	2	3	4
Virgin Islands				3	
Years:					
1900–1983[3]		1			
1983 only			2	3	
1980 only					4
Type of entry:					
Population		1	2	3	
Ratios					44
Characteristics:					
Age			2	53	4
Race			2		4
Sex			2		4

[1] Entire United States for 1900–1983; birth- and death-registration States for 1900–1932.
[2] Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States.
[3] Population enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.
[4] Census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount.
[5] For United States, each division, and State.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	---
Category not applicable	...
Quantity zero	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	*

Section 1. General Mortality

Table		Page
1–1.	Deaths by race, and death rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1933–83	1
1–2.	Age-adjusted death rates by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1933–83	2
1–3.	Death rates by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1970–83	3
1–4.	Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	5
1–5.	Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1983	6
1–6.	Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, 1979–83	7
1–7.	Age-adjusted death rates for 72 selected causes, by race and sex: United States, 1983	8
1–8.	Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	10
1–9.	Death rates for 72 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	36
1–10.	Death rates by place of occurrence: United States and each geographic division, 1900–1983	49
1–11.	Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1974–83	50
1–12.	Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and State, 1983	51
1–13.	Death rates for 72 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1983	52
1–14.	Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by 5-year age groups and race: United States, 1983	64
1–15.	Maternal mortality rates by race: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915–83	65
1–16.	Maternal deaths by race: United States, each division and State, 1983	66
1–17.	Deaths and death rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1983	67
1–18.	Deaths by State of occurrence, distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1983	69
1–19.	Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1983	72
1–20.	Deaths by month, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1983	73
1–21.	Deaths by specified race or national origin and sex: United States and each State, 1983	82
1–22.	Deaths and death rates for each cause, by race and sex: United States, 1983	84
1–23.	Deaths from 282 selected causes, by month: United States, 1983	226
1–24.	Deaths from 282 selected causes, by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1983	232
1–25.	Deaths from 282 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	244
1–26.	Number and percent of deaths for which autopsies were reported, by 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	304

Table		Page
1–27.	Deaths from 72 selected causes, by number and percent for which autopsies were reported and sex: United States, 1983	305
1–28.	Deaths from 34 selected causes by place of death, status of decedent when death occurred in hospital or medical center, and age: Total of 42 reporting areas, 1983	306
1–29.	Deaths by place of death, age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	312
1–30.	Deaths from selected causes, by date of death: United States, 1983	313
1–31.	Deaths from selected causes, by marital status, 10-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	317
1–32.	Deaths by State of residence, distributed according to State or country of birth: 1983	327

Table 1-1. Deaths by Race, and Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-83

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Area and year	Number			Rate								
				All races			White			All other		
	All races	White	All other	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
1983	2,019,201	1,765,582	253,619	8.6	9.4	7.9	8.8	9.6	8.2	7.4	8.5	6.3
1982	1,974,797	1,729,085	245,712	8.5	9.4	7.7	8.7	9.5	8.0	7.3	8.5	6.1
1981	1,977,981	1,731,233	246,748	8.8	9.5	7.8	8.8	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.9	6.3
1980	1,989,841	1,738,607	251,234	8.8	9.6	7.9	8.9	9.8	8.1	7.9	9.4	6.6
1979	1,913,841	1,676,145	237,696	8.5	9.6	7.5	8.7	9.6	7.7	7.7	9.2	6.4
1978	1,927,788	1,689,722	238,066	8.7	9.8	7.6	8.8	9.8	7.8	7.9	9.4	6.5
1977	1,899,597	1,664,100	235,497	8.6	9.8	7.6	8.7	9.8	7.7	8.0	9.5	6.6
1976	1,909,440	1,674,989	234,451	8.8	9.9	7.7	8.9	10.0	7.8	8.1	9.7	6.7
1975	1,892,879	1,660,366	232,513	8.8	10.0	7.6	8.9	10.0	7.8	8.2	9.9	6.7
1974	1,934,388	1,697,295	237,093	9.1	10.3	7.9	9.1	10.3	8.0	8.6	10.3	7.1
1973	1,973,003	1,728,405	244,598	9.3	10.7	8.1	9.4	10.6	8.2	9.0	10.8	7.5
1972 [1]	1,963,944	1,721,468	242,476	9.4	10.7	8.1	9.4	10.7	8.2	9.2	11.0	7.5
1971	1,927,542	1,689,771	237,771	9.3	10.7	8.0	9.3	10.7	8.1	9.2	10.9	7.6
1970	1,921,031	1,682,096	238,935	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	11.2	7.8
1969	1,921,990	1,683,622	238,368	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.2	9.6	11.5	8.0
1968	1,930,082	1,689,559	240,523	9.7	11.2	8.2	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.9	11.7	8.2
1967	1,851,323	1,627,151	224,172	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	11.0	7.9
1966	1,863,149	1,634,461	228,688	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.7	11.4	8.2
1965	1,828,136	1,605,498	222,638	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.2
1964	1,798,051	1,578,674	219,377	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.2	8.3
1963 [2]	1,813,549	1,593,015	216,662	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.1	11.6	8.7
1962 [2]	1,756,720	1,468,113	206,583	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.8	11.2	8.5
1961	1,701,522	1,498,332	203,190	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	11.0	8.4
1960	1,711,982	1,505,335	206,647	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7
1959	1,656,814	1,460,840	195,974	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
1958	1,647,886	1,451,077	196,809	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0
1957	1,633,128	1,437,652	195,476	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1
1956	1,564,476	1,380,915	183,561	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955	1,528,717	1,350,869	177,848	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
1954	1,481,091	1,306,989	174,102	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1953	1,517,541	1,335,835	181,706	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4
1952	1,496,838	1,315,022	181,816	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1951	1,482,099	1,302,969	179,130	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.6	9.8
1950	1,452,454	1,276,085	176,369	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1949	1,443,607	1,268,848	174,759	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0
1948	1,444,337	1,270,589	173,748	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1
1947	1,445,370	1,274,893	170,477	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3
1946	1,395,617	1,232,337	163,280	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0
1945	1,401,719	1,233,889	167,830	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	13.5	10.5
1944	1,411,338	1,238,829	172,509	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.9	12.4	13.8	11.1
1943	1,459,544	1,280,887	178,657	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6
1942	1,385,787	1,209,944	175,243	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4
1941	1,397,542	1,213,511	184,131	10.5	11.8	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2
1940	1,417,269	1,231,223	186,046	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1939	1,387,697	1,207,078	180,619	10.6	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4
1938	1,381,391	1,195,431	185,960	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9
1937	1,450,427	1,254,787	195,640	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.6	14.9	16.4	13.4
1936	1,479,228	1,278,379	200,849	11.6	12.7	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9
1935	1,392,752	1,207,359	185,393	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1934	1,396,903	1,207,197	189,706	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5
1933	1,342,106	1,162,398	179,708	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES [3]												
1932	1,293,269	1,122,470	170,799	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.8	14.5	15.4	13.5
1931	1,307,273	1,125,377	181,896	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.8	15.5	16.5	14.5
1930	1,327,240	1,136,884	190,356	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1929	1,369,757	1,175,490	194,267	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8
1928	1,361,887	1,168,269	193,718	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2
1927	1,211,627	1,050,358	161,269	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.6
1926	1,257,256	1,093,850	163,406	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9
1925	1,191,809	1,035,500	156,309	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1924	1,151,976	997,617	153,459	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3
1923	1,174,065	1,028,101	145,964	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0
1922	1,083,952	951,452	132,500	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.8
1921	1,009,673	895,593	114,080	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4
1920	1,118,070	990,859	127,211	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1919	1,072,263	945,436	126,827	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.8	17.9	18.1	17.8
1918	1,430,079	1,282,533	147,546	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.8	28.7	24.4
1917	981,239	882,735	98,504	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.8	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4
1916	924,971	842,597	82,374	13.6	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4
1915	815,500	762,289	53,211	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1914	810,914	758,600	52,314	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	19.4
1913	802,909	752,265	50,644	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.5	20.3	21.0	19.6
1912	745,771	709,531	36,240	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7
1911	749,916	713,244	36,674	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.6
1910	696,856	669,475	27,381	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1909	630,057	603,551	26,506	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2
1908	567,245	542,800	24,445	14.7	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.6	22.4	22.8	22.0
1907	550,245	525,259	24,986	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.3	25.0	23.5
1906	531,005	506,553	24,452	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6
1905	345,863	334,344	11,519	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.9	25.5	26.9	24.9
1904	349,655	338,301	11,554	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7
1903	327,295	316,650	10,645	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4
1902	318,636	308,550	10,086	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.3
1901	332,203	321,948	10,255	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1
1900	343,217	332,810	10,407	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4

[1] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
[2] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
[3] Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

Table 1-2. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-83

[Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES									
1983	5.5	7.2	4.1	5.3	7.0	3.9	7.0	9.2	5.4
1982	5.6	7.3	4.1	5.3	7.1	3.9	7.0	9.3	5.3
1981	5.7	7.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	4.0	7.3	9.7	5.5
1980	5.9	7.8	4.3	5.6	7.5	4.1	7.7	10.1	5.8
1979	5.8	7.7	4.2	5.5	7.4	4.0	7.6	9.9	5.7
1978	6.0	7.9	4.4	5.7	7.6	4.2	7.8	10.2	5.9
1977	6.0	8.0	4.4	5.8	7.7	4.2	8.0	10.4	6.0
1976	6.2	8.2	4.6	5.9	7.9	4.3	8.2	10.6	6.2
1975	6.3	8.4	4.6	6.0	8.0	4.4	8.4	10.9	6.3
1974	6.6	8.7	4.9	6.3	8.4	4.6	8.9	11.4	6.6
1973	6.9	9.1	5.1	6.5	8.7	4.8	9.4	12.0	7.3
1972 [1]	7.0	9.2	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.2	7.4
1971	7.0	9.1	5.2	6.6	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.1	7.5
1970	7.1	9.3	5.3	6.8	8.9	5.0	9.8	12.3	7.7
1969	7.3	9.5	5.4	6.9	9.1	5.1	10.2	12.7	8.0
1968	7.4	9.7	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.2	10.5	12.9	8.3
1967	7.3	9.4	5.5	6.9	9.0	5.1	9.9	12.1	8.0
1966	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.3	10.2	12.4	8.3
1965	7.4	9.5	5.6	7.0	9.1	5.3	10.1	12.2	8.3
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.1	5.3	10.2	12.1	8.5
1963 [2]	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	9.2	5.4	10.5	12.4	8.8
1962 [2]	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	9.0	5.4	10.2	11.9	8.7
1961	7.4	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.5
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.5	12.1	8.9
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8
1958	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.6	10.6	12.2	9.2
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.7	10.8	12.4	9.4
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.7	10.6	12.0	9.2
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9
1952	8.2	9.8	6.6	7.8	9.4	6.2	11.7	13.3	10.2
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.5
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.0	13.6	11.0
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1
1948	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.5	13.1	14.5	11.9
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.8	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES [3]									
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927	12.8	13.5	11.6	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925	13.0	13.8	12.2	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	13.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.6
1920	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.6	28.0	28.9	27.1
1917	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.8
1915	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9
1913	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3
1908	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	28.3	29.7	26.9
1904	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

[1] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
[2] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
[3] Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

Table 1-3. Death Rates by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1970-83

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group]

Year, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL RACES												
1983	862.8	1,107.3	55.9	26.9	96.0	121.4	201.9	535.7	1,298.5	2,874.3	6,441.5	15,168.0
1982	852.0	1,164.2	57.6	28.3	101.0	125.2	207.4	549.7	1,297.9	2,885.2	6,329.6	15,048.3
1981	862.4	1,207.3	60.2	29.4	107.1	132.1	221.3	573.5	1,322.1	2,922.3	6,429.9	15,379.7
1980	878.3	1,288.3	63.9	30.6	115.4	135.5	227.9	584.0	1,348.3	2,994.9	6,692.6	15,980.3
1979	852.2	1,332.9	64.2	31.5	114.8	133.0	229.8	589.7	1,338.0	2,929.0	6,496.6	14,962.4
1978	868.0	1,381.4	67.9	33.2	115.0	131.7	238.7	610.4	1,387.1	3,015.9	6,709.7	15,479.6
1977	864.4	1,432.6	67.6	34.0	114.8	132.8	247.3	621.2	1,408.5	3,044.1	6,755.7	15,389.0
1976	877.6	1,549.4	69.8	34.2	111.7	133.2	253.9	635.3	1,452.3	3,118.1	6,952.0	16,058.6
1975	876.5	1,603.0	69.9	35.2	117.3	140.6	266.7	649.9	1,475.3	3,179.5	7,034.5	15,655.0
1974	906.7	1,721.9	73.3	37.8	120.3	144.5	278.6	675.3	1,533.0	3,318.6	7,377.1	16,901.1
1973	933.5	1,776.9	79.0	40.7	127.1	151.9	295.9	697.6	1,588.6	3,432.2	7,708.5	17,678.9
1972 [3]	938.4	1,820.4	80.4	40.8	126.9	152.6	302.0	710.5	1,621.7	3,521.2	7,805.0	17,543.1
1971	932.0	1,897.8	82.3	40.9	128.1	155.7	307.4	710.1	1,617.4	3,482.9	7,774.3	17,567.0
1970	945.3	2,142.4	84.5	41.3	127.7	157.4	314.5	730.0	1,658.8	3,582.7	8,004.4	16,344.9
MALE												
1983	942.6	1,223.7	63.3	32.5	140.4	174.6	265.8	694.5	1,725.6	3,885.4	8,539.1	17,977.4
1982	938.0	1,291.5	63.3	34.1	149.2	180.8	272.6	720.4	1,738.1	3,929.2	8,391.4	17,782.0
1981	954.5	1,331.9	67.3	35.7	158.3	190.6	291.9	751.7	1,774.7	3,984.6	8,519.6	18,138.2
1980	976.9	1,428.5	72.6	36.7	172.3	196.1	299.2	767.3	1,815.1	4,105.2	8,816.7	18,801.1
1979	957.5	1,482.0	71.0	38.4	171.0	192.3	301.0	778.9	1,815.4	4,048.9	8,585.4	17,604.4
1978	977.5	1,532.8	76.7	40.5	169.4	188.8	311.6	802.1	1,894.5	4,181.5	8,835.6	18,211.8
1977	978.9	1,598.7	75.2	41.8	169.2	188.5	321.2	816.1	1,915.7	4,224.3	8,898.1	18,071.6
1976	993.8	1,715.0	76.9	41.9	164.8	187.0	329.8	837.7	1,981.6	4,331.4	9,077.6	18,666.5
1975	1,002.0	1,786.2	76.7	43.3	174.1	198.9	345.4	859.3	2,016.9	4,409.4	9,154.4	18,134.7
1974	1,031.5	1,931.5	81.5	46.4	178.9	201.8	357.4	893.1	2,099.6	4,580.2	9,484.0	19,276.6
1973	1,065.2	2,001.6	88.2	49.6	187.8	211.8	379.4	918.5	2,196.2	4,727.4	9,867.9	20,067.1
1972 [3]	1,074.9	2,055.1	89.4	48.6	186.7	209.9	385.9	941.4	2,237.9	4,814.0	9,949.3	19,821.1
1971	1,069.4	2,121.4	90.6	49.3	185.4	213.0	392.0	932.1	2,221.2	4,758.8	9,820.3	19,901.4
1970	1,090.3	2,410.0	93.2	50.5	188.5	215.3	402.6	958.5	2,282.7	4,873.8	10,010.2	17,821.5
FEMALE												
1983	787.4	985.4	48.3	21.0	50.7	68.9	140.2	386.0	923.8	2,092.3	5,200.0	14,010.6
1982	770.7	1,030.8	51.6	22.3	51.6	70.4	144.4	389.9	913.9	2,084.7	5,120.7	13,895.2
1981	775.4	1,076.7	52.8	22.6	54.8	74.3	153.2	406.9	925.2	2,100.8	5,201.0	14,202.5
1980	785.3	1,141.7	54.7	24.2	57.5	75.9	159.3	412.9	934.3	2,144.7	5,440.1	14,746.9
1979	752.7	1,178.6	57.0	24.3	57.6	74.8	161.4	413.4	917.7	2,072.3	5,270.7	13,788.2
1978	764.5	1,222.7	58.8	25.6	59.6	77.5	168.6	431.7	948.2	2,125.3	5,444.1	14,245.0
1977	756.0	1,257.0	59.7	25.8	59.8	78.2	176.4	437.9	959.8	2,141.1	5,473.5	14,127.6
1976	767.6	1,375.2	60.4	26.1	57.7	80.5	181.1	447.1	983.8	2,188.8	5,668.4	14,833.6
1975	761.4	1,410.9	62.7	26.8	59.8	83.6	191.4	455.2	993.7	2,237.3	5,743.1	14,454.5
1974	788.3	1,502.1	64.6	28.8	61.1	86.7	203.2	472.9	1,030.6	2,351.2	6,079.1	15,724.7
1973	808.3	1,542.2	69.4	31.3	65.8	93.3	216.1	492.4	1,067.6	2,437.6	6,359.4	16,477.0
1972 [3]	808.7	1,575.3	71.0	32.2	66.8	96.9	222.0	496.1	1,072.5	2,524.0	6,438.1	16,377.3
1971	801.4	1,642.9	73.8	32.3	67.2	100.3	228.9	503.7	1,077.5	2,494.8	6,447.3	16,348.5
1970	807.8	1,869.7	75.4	31.8	68.1	101.6	231.1	517.2	1,098.9	2,579.7	6,677.6	15,518.0
WHITE												
1983	884.6	948.1	50.8	25.6	93.2	107.6	177.8	490.8	1,233.0	2,808.0	6,415.8	15,477.4
1982	872.9	1,016.5	52.6	27.0	98.3	110.2	182.7	504.0	1,233.3	2,822.3	6,329.3	15,298.9
1981	880.3	1,062.0	54.3	28.0	104.6	116.2	192.5	524.9	1,255.7	2,855.9	6,423.4	15,628.0
1980	892.5	1,099.9	57.9	29.1	112.0	118.4	197.2	531.6	1,276.7	2,921.1	6,664.9	16,220.0
1979	865.2	1,135.5	57.5	30.1	111.8	115.8	198.6	538.5	1,272.5	2,861.7	6,501.9	15,223.1
1978	880.2	1,169.2	61.2	31.5	111.6	114.9	206.3	559.2	1,318.5	2,945.8	6,734.8	15,761.1
1977	874.6	1,221.4	61.1	32.4	110.6	114.9	213.6	567.6	1,338.2	2,969.5	6,790.6	15,642.8
1976	887.7	1,320.1	62.8	32.7	106.0	113.7	218.7	580.6	1,383.5	3,039.8	7,007.5	16,372.5
1975	886.9	1,377.0	63.8	33.4	110.0	119.2	229.4	596.0	1,405.4	3,094.7	7,090.2	15,970.0
1974	913.8	1,498.2	66.4	36.1	111.7	121.2	237.9	617.3	1,457.9	3,218.7	7,457.4	17,251.1
1973	937.7	1,545.9	70.9	38.4	117.5	126.9	252.2	633.4	1,518.3	3,325.2	7,778.9	18,047.8
1972 [3]	941.7	1,572.4	72.9	38.9	116.5	125.6	255.2	646.1	1,542.0	3,421.8	7,878.0	17,952.6
1971	933.9	1,643.3	74.0	38.6	113.3	127.8	261.1	648.8	1,538.9	3,387.7	7,833.0	18,004.0
1970	946.3	1,869.7	75.1	39.1	115.8	129.9	267.0	666.2	1,577.1	3,490.1	8,043.3	16,889.7
WHITE, MALE												
1983	957.4	1,052.9	57.3	31.1	137.0	154.8	232.9	636.5	1,642.9	3,816.1	8,556.9	18,443.3
1982	951.8	1,135.5	58.2	32.5	145.6	158.7	238.6	659.9	1,654.6	3,859.8	8,444.7	18,123.1
1981	965.1	1,182.0	60.5	34.2	154.5	167.3	252.4	688.5	1,692.0	3,926.9	8,565.2	18,454.0
1980	983.3	1,230.3	66.1	35.0	167.0	171.3	257.4	698.9	1,728.5	4,035.7	8,829.8	19,097.3
1979	963.3	1,276.0	64.2	36.6	167.0	166.7	257.5	711.3	1,734.5	3,991.5	8,624.0	17,924.0
1978	982.7	1,302.9	69.9	38.3	164.8	162.3	267.0	735.2	1,800.9	4,120.8	8,923.3	18,587.9
1977	983.0	1,377.4	68.1	39.7	164.0	162.0	275.7	748.9	1,831.8	4,165.2	9,006.7	18,420.8
1976	997.3	1,473.1	70.5	40.0	156.8	158.5	282.8	767.0	1,900.2	4,266.5	9,208.3	19,108.2
1975	1,004.1	1,551.9	70.1	40.9	163.6	168.4	295.1	791.0	1,940.9	4,343.0	9,274.7	18,582.2
1974	1,032.4	1,695.3	74.5	44.2	166.6	169.2	304.8	821.1	2,016.0	4,501.2	9,621.5	19,733.4
1973	1,063.8	1,756.5	79.2	46.6	174.5	175.6	324.0	840.3	2,110.1	4,645.8	9,992.0	20,561.2
1972 [3]	1,072.0	1,796.6	81.0	46.7	169.5	171.2	325.1	861.7	2,154.4	4,739.2	10,073.9	20,351.6
1971	1,068.5	1,860.8	81.6	46.2	166.4	173.6	334.7	860.6	2,141.1	4,691.8	9,940.1	20,508.6
1970	1,088.7	2,113.2	83.6	46.0	170.8	176.6	343.5	882.9	2,202.6	4,810.1	10,098.8	18,551.7
WHITE, FEMALE												
1983	815.3	837.6	43.8	19.7	48.3	60.1	123.4	351.0	867.8	2,024.7	5,162.2	14,276.3
1982	797.9	895.2	47.0	21.2	49.5	61.3	127.7	355.1	859.8	2,022.9	5,100.7	14,123.9
1981	799.6	935.4	47.7	21.6	53.2	64.7	133.6	370.9	869.4	2,032.8	5,176.3	14,438.2
1980	808.1	962.5	49.3	22.9	55.5	65.4	138.2	372.7	876.2	2,066.6	5,401.7	14,979.6
1979	771.8	986.7	50.4	23.2	55.2	64.7	140.9	374.5	862.8	1,997.9	5,258.6	14,027.9
1978	782.7	1,027.5	52.0	24.4	57.0	67.5	146.7	392.8	890.0	2,049.3	5,447.1	14,501.5
1977	771.3	1,056.7	53.7	24.8	56.3	67.8	152.8	396.4	899.0	2,057.2	5,462.8	14,384.9
1976	783.1	1,159.0	54.8	25.0	54.0	68.8	156.2	405.1	923.4	2,102.9	5,697.0	15,121.7
1975	776.1	1,191.7	56.2	25.5	55.3	72.1	165.3	414.0	928.6	2,142.0	5,765.4	14,749.7
1974	800.5	1,290.4	57.8	27.6	55.7	74.5	172.8	425.8	960.7	2,242.1	6,135.9	16,040.4
1973	817.3	1,324.8	62.1	29.9	59.6	78.5	182.3	439.4	990.4	2,315.8	6,408.3	16,820.7
1972 [3]	817.3	1,337.1	63.4	30.7	60.8	80.4	187.4	444.0	994.3	2,410.3	6,492.7	16,745.6
1971	807.4	1,414.2	66.0	30.6	60.1	82.7	189.9	450.2	999.2	2,382.9	6,484.1	16,721.1
1970	812.6	1,614.6	66.1	29.9	61.6	84.1	193.3	462.9	1,014.9	2,470.7	6,698.7	15,980.2

Table 1-3. Death Rates by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1970-83—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group]

Year, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL OTHER												
1983	796.6	1,802.0	78.5	32.7	109.4	198.8	357.6	838.7	1,841.1	3,464.5	6,695.1	11,796.8
1982	728.9	1,745.5	78.4	34.3	114.4	210.3	367.1	868.2	1,840.0	3,458.5	6,349.4	12,159.6
1981	755.0	1,766.5	87.3	35.6	120.0	226.2	408.2	921.0	1,890.8	3,531.9	6,478.6	12,547.9
1980	791.7	2,148.5	91.4	37.4	133.6	239.1	428.9	967.7	1,954.9	3,671.0	6,984.3	13,227.1
1979	771.0	2,260.6	95.6	38.3	130.9	241.9	440.6	975.2	1,919.0	3,548.5	6,441.4	11,931.5
1978	790.0	2,405.1	99.9	41.5	133.6	239.4	458.3	1,004.5	2,005.4	3,670.7	6,452.1	12,250.0
1977	798.6	2,455.6	98.5	41.6	137.6	250.9	474.5	1,044.1	2,050.3	3,751.1	6,396.6	12,234.4
1976	812.1	2,670.8	97.5	41.8	144.2	264.3	492.8	1,076.5	2,087.3	3,868.6	6,380.9	12,375.8
1975	823.1	2,733.7	101.4	45.1	159.6	287.2	523.6	1,067.0	2,121.9	4,004.4	6,374.5	12,040.4
1974	859.1	2,831.8	107.7	47.0	171.3	307.0	569.2	1,160.1	2,237.0	4,287.3	6,500.2	12,828.1
1973	904.5	2,916.7	120.9	52.8	184.9	328.2	605.6	1,240.8	2,359.6	4,489.1	6,900.4	13,360.3
1972 [3]	915.5	3,090.9	120.0	49.7	197.4	344.7	639.2	1,264.5	2,381.0	4,505.2	6,956.8	12,617.9
1971	918.4	3,193.5	126.8	54.2	208.0	352.4	647.3	1,245.2	2,367.5	4,422.0	7,062.6	12,590.0
1970	938.4	3,597.1	134.1	58.7	203.6	348.7	664.3	1,290.9	2,431.1	4,488.4	7,511.1	10,750.9
ALL OTHER, MALE												
1983	854.9	1,976.3	89.5	38.7	157.2	292.9	495.5	1,117.4	2,431.9	4,521.8	8,398.0	13,476.4
1982	854.8	1,921.1	85.7	41.2	167.8	313.0	509.5	1,176.7	2,457.7	4,571.7	7,916.1	14,386.4
1981	889.4	1,934.3	98.8	43.0	178.5	338.8	567.5	1,255.7	2,522.6	4,626.0	8,056.0	14,685.9
1980	936.5	2,350.2	103.0	44.9	201.6	357.8	594.2	1,309.1	2,606.3	4,747.2	8,688.5	15,774.9
1979	920.3	2,468.0	103.7	47.1	193.6	366.3	619.7	1,327.6	2,563.9	4,577.3	7,973.5	14,262.7
1978	943.2	2,652.2	109.2	51.8	195.8	357.3	639.5	1,357.3	2,667.3	4,749.5	7,978.2	14,360.3
1977	951.7	2,692.3	109.2	52.4	199.5	377.3	653.8	1,402.2	2,710.2	4,773.4	7,875.1	14,510.7
1976	969.8	2,921.8	108.3	51.8	212.1	393.3	676.4	1,445.1	2,756.7	4,934.5	7,877.8	14,241.8
1975	987.8	2,967.3	109.4	56.2	237.8	438.4	720.9	1,453.8	2,762.7	5,040.0	7,964.9	13,859.3
1974	1,025.1	3,125.9	117.3	58.3	254.3	454.2	756.8	1,527.9	2,901.9	5,341.7	8,069.9	14,572.0
1973	1,075.3	3,222.6	135.4	66.5	271.3	487.5	805.5	1,613.5	3,033.6	5,506.8	8,525.4	15,022.9
1972 [3]	1,095.2	3,402.2	129.7	59.2	296.6	506.0	860.2	1,656.4	3,047.8	5,531.5	8,610.1	14,459.6
1971	1,090.5	3,534.5	139.3	66.5	310.3	511.2	848.7	1,581.8	2,998.7	5,398.1	8,534.8	13,919.1
1970	1,115.9	4,020.0	144.7	65.0	304.8	504.1	873.5	1,646.1	3,046.6	5,474.4	8,981.0	11,405.2
ALL OTHER, FEMALE												
1983	629.2	1,618.9	67.2	26.5	62.4	115.1	240.8	607.5	1,359.4	2,682.6	5,607.8	10,944.5
1982	614.5	1,560.7	71.0	27.3	61.7	119.1	245.4	615.7	1,346.5	2,637.3	5,329.5	11,130.5
1981	633.0	1,634.5	75.6	28.2	62.8	127.3	272.4	646.1	1,383.1	2,715.2	5,469.9	11,371.7
1980	660.6	1,944.1	78.5	29.8	68.0	135.7	288.3	687.8	1,423.1	2,856.2	5,869.3	11,922.3
1979	635.7	2,049.7	87.4	29.3	70.4	134.1	290.2	686.1	1,388.3	2,763.1	5,418.2	10,828.8
1978	651.0	2,151.8	90.4	31.2	73.7	137.6	306.2	713.2	1,456.0	2,895.5	5,425.2	11,299.4
1977	659.6	2,219.0	87.6	30.7	78.0	142.0	324.3	747.2	1,499.6	2,948.0	5,372.3	11,006.7
1976	668.6	2,425.3	88.5	31.6	78.6	153.2	339.1	768.0	1,526.9	3,025.4	5,357.7	11,328.6
1975	673.1	2,493.8	93.3	33.8	84.9	157.0	358.3	776.9	1,580.7	3,180.8	5,269.2	10,854.8
1974	707.6	2,541.9	97.9	35.6	92.0	180.5	401.2	848.5	1,671.2	3,442.8	5,417.5	11,802.4
1973	748.4	2,603.8	106.4	39.0	102.7	191.3	438.8	921.9	1,785.2	3,667.4	5,777.4	12,382.9
1972 [3]	750.9	2,773.9	110.3	40.2	103.0	206.1	454.2	927.3	1,805.9	3,678.9	5,788.0	11,802.6
1971	760.7	2,845.2	114.2	41.8	111.4	216.6	479.8	952.3	1,816.0	3,624.3	5,974.3	11,734.2
1970	775.3	3,169.4	123.3	42.3	108.8	215.7	490.5	979.4	1,886.9	3,675.6	6,392.6	10,286.9
BLACK												
1983	830.5	2,032.9	85.3	34.5	114.4	226.1	417.2	956.6	2,059.7	3,773.6	7,215.8	12,320.9
1982	819.2	1,963.2	84.9	36.9	118.7	240.4	429.9	987.3	2,053.9	3,769.2	6,773.8	12,792.4
1981	841.7	1,992.7	93.6	37.7	124.3	255.9	470.5	1,041.1	2,094.4	3,816.3	6,904.8	13,079.7
1980	875.4	2,356.6	97.6	39.0	138.3	269.5	489.9	1,087.6	2,146.6	3,932.9	7,382.6	13,810.8
1979	839.3	2,443.9	100.1	40.1	133.4	266.0	492.6	1,083.8	2,080.8	3,769.7	6,828.8	12,143.6
1978	855.1	2,596.1	104.6	43.2	136.1	262.5	508.2	1,105.3	2,159.9	3,876.0	6,869.2	12,550.7
1977	864.0	2,652.2	103.2	43.1	139.8	275.5	526.4	1,146.7	2,200.3	3,970.1	6,497.5	12,566.4
1976	875.0	2,888.4	103.0	43.0	147.6	289.0	541.4	1,178.6	2,228.7	4,090.3	6,482.3	12,752.9
1975	882.5	2,940.6	106.2	45.7	164.6	313.9	574.3	1,181.3	2,252.7	4,219.7	6,456.0	12,365.4
1974	916.5	3,038.9	112.1	48.3	177.5	335.3	614.6	1,251.4	2,382.0	4,514.2	6,566.5	13,166.6
1973	960.6	3,126.0	126.2	54.6	189.6	354.2	659.1	1,333.0	2,488.0	4,719.3	6,979.8	13,660.7
1972 [3]	969.2	3,289.4	122.9	50.7	203.4	370.6	696.7	1,354.4	2,498.3	4,727.1	7,092.0	13,154.5
1971	968.5	3,382.3	130.5	55.4	215.6	379.6	699.3	1,325.8	2,481.7	4,619.1	7,220.4	12,898.1
1970	999.3	3,835.6	140.0	55.5	212.4	381.2	724.9	1,363.8	2,570.6	4,719.4	7,860.7	11,300.5
BLACK, MALE												
1983	963.3	2,243.4	96.8	40.9	165.0	335.8	586.5	1,287.3	2,719.1	4,949.3	9,100.0	14,155.6
1982	960.4	2,168.9	93.4	44.4	175.4	360.3	606.7	1,352.1	2,758.1	5,040.1	8,477.2	15,117.9
1981	991.6	2,164.8	105.3	45.2	186.7	387.1	667.9	1,432.5	2,804.1	5,046.3	8,695.1	15,396.4
1980	1,034.1	2,586.7	110.5	47.4	209.1	407.3	689.8	1,479.9	2,873.0	5,131.1	9,281.6	16,096.8
1979	999.6	2,666.5	108.1	49.3	197.8	404.4	699.7	1,479.3	2,794.6	4,916.8	8,165.5	14,455.4
1978	1,016.8	2,862.5	114.0	53.9	199.4	392.5	713.5	1,499.5	2,888.7	5,076.8	8,072.0	14,500.0
1977	1,026.0	2,914.7	114.8	54.4	203.1	416.3	730.8	1,543.8	2,929.7	5,117.0	8,024.7	14,790.8
1976	1,041.6	3,168.1	113.6	53.4	217.9	431.8	752.4	1,583.3	2,981.9	5,280.3	7,979.1	14,744.7
1975	1,055.4	3,197.0	115.2	57.1	246.2	484.0	795.4	1,584.5	2,951.1	5,378.1	8,084.7	14,848.7
1974	1,090.0	3,350.4	122.7	60.1	263.9	499.1	830.7	1,652.0	3,091.1	5,684.7	8,189.7	15,068.1
1973	1,137.7	3,451.9	141.4	69.9	279.8	529.1	880.9	1,735.7	3,229.0	5,840.6	8,669.8	15,666.0
1972 [3]	1,155.9	3,614.1	133.8	60.0	307.7	547.2	942.4	1,781.8	3,234.7	5,858.8	8,740.1	15,115.0
1971	1,146.8	3,739.2	143.8	68.0	322.5	558.4	922.6	1,690.6	3,172.2	5,674.5	8,781.3	14,482.5
1970	1,186.6	4,298.9	150.5	67.1	320.6	559.5	956.6	1,777.5	3,256.9	5,803.2	9,454.9	12,222.3
BLACK, FEMALE												
1983	711.2	1,818.6	73.8	28.0	65.6	130.0	278.1	685.8	1,526.3	2,930.6	6,064.6	11,329.5
1982	692.4	1,760.1	76.4	29.4	63.5	134.8	282.7	693.1	1,498.3	2,863.0	5,706.5	11,660.0
1981	707.3	1,823.4	81.6	30.0	64.0	141.1	306.1	723.9	1,527.9	2,929.7	5,822.3	11,989.0
1980	733.9	2,123.7	84.4	30.5	70.5	150.0	323.9	768.2	1,561.0	3,057.4	6,212.1	12,367.2
1979	695.3	2,208.2	91.9	30.8	71.8	146.0	321.2	759.2	1,502.7	2,914.8	5,594.4	10,982.7
1978	709.5	2,324.3	95.0	32.4	75.7	150.0	337.9	780.9	1,584.8	2,980.3	5,566.9	11,546.5
1977	718.0	2,384.2	91.3	31.6	79.3	154.0	356.6	817.9	1,605.1	3,109.1	5,502.0	11,438.3
1976	724.5	2,604.9	92.2	32.5	80.4	165.8	366.5	838.8	1,622.1	3,185.7	5,478.8	11,701.1
1975	726.1	2,679.6	97.0	34.3	87.0	167.6	390.8	843.5	1,673.4	3,341.2	5,367.5	11,265.5
1974	759.4	2,720.4	101.3	36.6	95.4	194.7	434.4	915.2	1,757.3	3,623.3	5,506.1	12,126.9
1973	800.0	2,780.8	110.8	39.5	104.6	204.8	474.2	990.5	1,871.5	3,852.5	5,860.1	12,580.8
1972 [3]	799.4	2,965.4	111.9	41.4	104.6	220.3	492.7	989.9	1,880.4	3,853.2	5,907.1	12,084.9
1971	806.4	3,030.4	116.9	42.7	115.0	228.1	514.5	1,012.2	1,897.3	3,780.1	6,113.9	11,982.1
1970	829.2	3,368.8	129.4	43.8	111.9	231.0	533.0	1,043.9	1,966.2	3,880.9	6,691.5	10,706.6

[1] Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.
[2] Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.
[3] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

Table 1-4. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

Age	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
85 years and over	388,363	134,651	254,712	124,677	238,733	9,974	15,979	8,918	14,615
85 years	47,643	19,359	28,284	17,893	26,402	1,466	1,882	1,307	1,738
86 years	46,005	18,007	27,998	16,697	26,233	1,310	1,765	1,188	1,631
87 years	44,597	17,084	27,513	15,817	25,856	1,267	1,657	1,162	1,498
88 years	40,322	14,686	25,636	13,669	24,109	997	1,527	890	1,397
89 years	36,947	13,029	23,918	12,196	22,605	833	1,313	760	1,185
90 years	33,653	11,537	22,116	10,748	20,828	789	1,288	719	1,167
91 years	28,535	9,229	19,306	8,594	18,224	635	1,082	563	973
92 years	24,514	7,557	16,957	7,052	16,031	505	926	450	846
93 years	21,444	6,421	15,023	5,939	14,172	482	851	413	761
94 years	17,372	5,078	12,294	4,705	11,539	373	755	314	685
95 years	13,188	3,705	9,483	3,390	8,910	315	573	259	538
96 years	9,975	2,674	7,301	2,474	6,815	200	488	178	453
97 years	7,838	2,102	5,736	1,917	5,321	185	415	173	388
98 years	5,688	1,452	4,236	1,309	3,878	143	358	122	327
99 years	3,958	994	2,964	884	2,733	110	231	101	214
100 years	2,681	632	2,049	550	1,814	82	235	72	215
101 years	1,847	394	1,453	328	1,282	66	171	58	162
102 years	1,222	263	959	202	836	61	123	54	112
103 years	764	164	600	120	490	44	110	40	103
104 years	429	94	335	65	278	29	57	27	51
105 years	285	72	193	51	157	21	36	20	30
106 years	150	33	117	19	84	14	33	11	29
107 years	94	22	72	14	50	8	22	7	19
108 years	77	20	57	10	37	10	20	9	20
109 years	43	6	37	3	20	3	17	1	14
110 years	32	7	25	4	11	3	14	3	12
111 years	24	9	15	2	10	7	5	7	4
112 years	11	5	6	1	1	4	5	3	5
113 years	9	3	6	1	1	2	5	2	4
114 years	7	1	6	–	1	1	5	1	4
115 years	7	1	6	–	2	1	4	1	4
116 years	8	4	4	1	–	3	4	3	3
117 years	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
118 years	4	2	2	–	–	2	2	2	2
119 years	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
120 years	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
121 years	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
122 years	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
123 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
124 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
125 years and over	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–

Table 1-5. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

	Cause of death and rank order	Rate	Percent of total deaths
	All causes	862.8	100.0
1	Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	329.2	38.2
2	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	189.3	21.9
3	Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	7.7
4	Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.5	4.6
	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.0	2.2
	All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	20.5	2.4
5	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	3.3
6	Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	2.8
7	Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	1.8
8	Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	1.4
9	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	1.4
10	Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	1.3
11	Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	1.0
12	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	1.0
13	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	.9
14	Septicemia (038)	5.7	.7
15	Congenital anomalies (740-758)	5.6	.7
	All other causes	99.3	11.5

Table 1-6. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, 1979-83

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
All causes	862.8	852.0	862.4	878.3	852.2
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	5.7	5.0	4.6	4.2	3.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	.0	.0
Measles (055)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-068,071-088,098-139)	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	189.3	187.2	184.9	183.9	179.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.7	48.6	48.5	48.8	48.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	51.3	50.2	48.5	47.9	45.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.3	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.5	20.2
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.4	22.9	22.5	22.4	21.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	14.9	15.1	15.4	14.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	419.2	417.6	424.2	436.4	426.7
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	329.2	328.0	328.7	336.0	326.5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	236.1	236.5	242.1	249.7	245.5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	122.3	125.6	127.5	132.2	133.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	111.7	110.9	112.3	115.1	109.4
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	76.3	70.8	69.7	68.7	63.7
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	68.0	71.3	75.1	75.5
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.7
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.3	12.2	13.5	15.0	15.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	46.6	46.9	48.6	50.6	49.5
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	11.6	12.2	13.0	12.8
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	21.1	23.4	24.1	20.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	23.3	20.8	22.1	22.9	19.8
Influenza (487)	.6	.3	1.3	1.2	.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	25.8	25.7	24.7	22.2
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Emphysema (492)	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.0
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	19.6	17.4	16.9	15.7	13.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	11.9	12.8	13.5	13.2
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.0
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.1
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.8
Infections of kidney (590)	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.6
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.7	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.3
All other diseases (Residual)	55.6	51.8	51.4	50.9	47.8
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.5	40.6	43.9	46.7	46.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.0	19.8	22.4	23.5	23.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	20.5	20.8	21.5	23.2	23.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.9	12.1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	9.6	10.3	10.7	10.0
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7

Table 1-7. Age-Adjusted Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

[Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	550.5	725.3	411.5	528.0	698.4	392.7	703.1	916.3	535.2	777.9	1,019.6	590.4
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.5	.8	.3	.3	.5	.2	1.9	3.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	1.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.4	.7	.2	.3	.5	.2	1.5	2.6	.6	1.6	2.8	.6
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.5	.6	.4	.5	.7	.4
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	3.4	4.1	2.8	2.9	3.6	2.4	7.2	8.3	6.3	8.1	9.4	7.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0
Viral hepatitis (070)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3	.2	.5	.6	.4	.5	.6	.4
Syphilis (090-097)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.2	3.0	3.7	2.4	3.4	4.2	2.7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132.6	164.3	109.9	129.4	158.9	108.5	158.8	208.4	118.6	172.9	232.2	129.8
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	2.7	4.3	1.5	2.5	3.8	1.4	4.6	7.9	2.0	5.1	9.0	2.1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	31.8	40.5	25.1	30.4	38.5	24.2	43.0	57.1	32.1	46.1	61.3	34.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	37.9	59.8	20.9	37.2	58.0	21.0	43.1	73.5	19.8	46.4	83.3	22.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	12.4	.2	22.7	12.4	.2	22.7	12.3	.3	21.8	13.8	.3	24.4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	13.3	15.1	13.0	12.5	13.9	12.5	20.0	26.2	16.4	22.5	30.4	17.9
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	5.1	7.9	3.0	5.1	8.1	3.0	4.5	6.5	3.1	5.0	7.2	3.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	17.2	21.2	13.9	17.1	21.2	13.8	17.6	22.3	14.1	19.4	24.8	15.3
Leukemia (204-208)	5.1	6.8	4.0	5.2	6.6	4.0	4.5	5.6	3.7	4.8	5.9	4.0
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	7.1	8.7	5.8	7.1	8.6	5.8	7.0	9.0	5.5	7.8	10.0	6.1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.2
Diabetes mellitus (250)	9.9	9.9	9.8	8.9	9.2	8.6	17.8	16.0	19.0	19.7	17.7	21.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5	.4	.9	1.3	.7	1.0	1.4	.7
Anemias (280-285)	.9	1.0	.8	.7	.8	.7	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.9
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	1.0	1.1	.9	1.1	1.3	1.0
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	235.0	314.0	172.9	228.1	308.7	164.7	284.1	351.6	231.9	315.4	390.5	258.1
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	188.8	260.4	132.3	184.6	257.8	128.7	217.8	277.4	171.8	242.0	306.2	191.5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.1	1.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	5.5	6.3	4.8	4.2	4.8	3.6	16.0	18.5	13.9	18.5	21.6	16.0
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.6	.7	.6	.5	.6	.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.0
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	135.2	192.4	90.2	136.1	195.7	89.0	124.8	161.1	96.9	136.6	175.8	106.6
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	76.1	111.3	48.1	77.0	114.0	47.6	66.1	86.5	50.4	72.3	94.3	55.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.1	1.8	.7	1.1	1.7	.6	1.9	2.5	1.3	2.1	2.9	1.5
Angina pectoris (413)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	57.9	79.1	41.3	57.8	79.8	40.6	56.6	71.8	44.9	61.9	78.3	49.4
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	2.0	2.6	1.6	2.0	2.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	1.7
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	43.2	56.8	32.6	39.6	52.4	29.6	71.7	92.3	55.7	81.0	104.8	62.9
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.3	4.5	5.0	4.1	5.2	5.8	4.7
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	34.4	37.7	31.8	32.0	35.2	29.6	52.6	57.9	48.6	58.3	64.2	53.8
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	5.5	6.1	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.4	10.4	12.2	9.0	11.5	13.4	9.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	5.4	6.1	4.9	5.2	5.9	4.7	7.3	8.1	6.6	8.1	9.0	7.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	23.3	25.3	21.7	21.8	23.9	20.3	34.8	37.3	32.8	38.6	41.6	36.4
Atherosclerosis (440)	4.6	5.3	4.1	4.8	5.3	4.1	4.3	5.1	3.7	4.7	5.7	4.1
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	5.3	8.4	3.1	5.4	8.6	3.0	4.8	6.3	3.7	5.1	6.6	4.0
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	11.8	16.2	8.8	11.3	15.3	8.6	14.9	22.1	9.8	18.2	24.3	10.2
Pneumonia (480-486)	11.5	15.9	8.6	11.0	15.0	8.3	14.8	22.0	9.5	18.1	24.2	10.1
Influenza (487)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	17.4	27.0	10.9	17.9	27.6	11.3	12.7	20.5	7.1	13.7	22.2	7.6
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	.9	1.3	.6	.9	1.4	.6	.6	.9	.3	.6	.9	.4
Emphysema (492)	3.6	5.8	2.0	3.7	6.1	2.1	2.0	3.6	.7	2.1	3.9	.8
Asthma (493)	1.2	1.1	1.3	.9	.9	1.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	11.8	18.7	7.0	12.2	19.3	7.4	7.7	13.5	3.5	8.3	14.7	3.7
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.5	1.1	1.8	2.6	1.2
Appendicitis (540-543)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.7	2.2	1.4	2.0	2.5	1.6
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	10.2	14.3	6.6	9.5	13.4	6.0	14.7	20.5	10.0	16.2	22.6	10.8
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	.7	.8	.6	.6	.8	.5	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	4.6	5.7	3.9	4.0	5.0	3.3	9.7	11.1	8.7	10.6	12.6	9.6
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4	1.0	1.3	.9	1.1	1.5	.9
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	4.0	5.0	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.8	8.5	9.7	7.7	9.5	10.9	8.5
Infections of kidney (590)	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.5	.7	.6	.7	.8	.7	.8
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.1	.3	...	.1	.3	...	.2	.4	...	.2	.5	...
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	...	.3	.1	...	.2	.3	...	.6	.4	...	.7
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	...	.0	.0	...	.0	.1	...	.1	.1	...	.2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	...	.2	.1	...	.1	.3	...	.5	.3	...	.5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.8	6.3	5.4	6.3	6.7	5.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.1	9.0	7.1	6.6	7.4	5.7	14.6	16.0	13.0	16.9	18.7	15.1
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.6	3.3	3.7	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.4
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.8	6.4	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.1	11.2	12.3	10.1	13.1	14.4	11.8
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	9.3	12.1	6.9	7.9	10.3	5.8	18.8	24.7	14.0	21.4	28.5	15.7
All other diseases (Residual)	35.4	43.4	29.2	32.9	40.3	27.1	52.9	66.5	42.4	59.1	74.7	46.9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	35.3	52.9	18.7	34.7	51.8	18.3	40.2	62.5	21.0	42.1	66.2	21.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	18.5	27.4	10.0	19.0	27.8	10.3	16.4	26.1	8.1	16.2	26.4	7.5
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	16.8	25.5	8.7	15.7	24.0	8.0	23.7	36.5	13.0	25.9	39.8	14.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	11.4	18.2	5.2	12.2	19.3	5.6	6.4	10.7	2.6	6.0	10.5	2.1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	13.6	3.8	5.6	8.4	2.8	28.4	45.2	9.8	30.9	53.6	11.2
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.9	.7	1.1	1.6	.6	2.4	3.8	1.2	2.6	4.0	1.4

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total ¹	Under 1 year ²	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All causes	862.8	1,107.3	55.9	26.5	27.2	81.6	108.8	114.9	128.6	164.6
Male	942.6	1,223.7	63.3	30.8	34.0	116.0	162.6	167.8	182.1	220.8
Female	787.4	985.4	48.3	22.0	20.1	46.1	54.9	62.4	76.0	110.4
White	884.6	948.1	50.8	24.9	26.1	82.3	102.9	103.9	111.7	144.4
Male	957.4	1,052.9	57.3	29.2	32.7	117.2	154.6	152.1	157.8	192.8
Female	815.3	837.6	43.9	20.4	19.2	45.9	50.4	55.2	65.5	96.4
All other	736.6	1,802.0	78.5	33.5	31.9	78.7	139.8	175.2	225.4	296.9
Male	854.9	1,976.3	89.5	37.8	39.6	110.0	205.6	259.2	332.1	418.2
Female	629.2	1,618.9	67.2	29.1	24.0	46.8	77.4	99.4	132.7	194.6
Black	830.5	2,032.9	85.3	35.2	33.9	80.3	148.9	194.9	262.9	349.0
Male	963.3	2,243.4	96.8	39.8	42.0	112.5	220.6	290.3	390.3	499.5
Female	711.2	1,818.6	73.6	30.5	25.7	47.9	82.8	110.1	153.2	223.7
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.2	3.6	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	4.1	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.2	3.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.1	2.2	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.1	2.3	.1	–	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.1	2.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–
All other	.3	9.6	.3	–	–	–	.0	–	–	.1
Male	.3	11.8	.4	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Female	.2	7.4	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1
Black	.3	11.6	.2	–	–	–	.0	–	–	.1
Male	.4	14.7	.4	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Female	.2	8.4	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3
Male	1.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.2	.3	.4
Female	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
White	.6	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Male	.7	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.1
Female	.4	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
All other	1.9	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.1	1.5
Male	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.8	1.7	2.5
Female	1.1	.3	.1	–	.1	.2	.3	.4	.6	.7
Black	2.1	–	–	–	.0	.1	.2	.7	1.3	1.7
Male	3.1	–	–	–	–	–	.1	1.0	2.0	3.2
Female	1.1	–	–	–	.1	.3	.3	.5	.7	.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2
Male	.9	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.1	.2	.3
Female	.4	.1	–	–	–	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
White	.5	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	.6	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.1
All other	1.4	.1	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4	.6	1.1
Male	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.6	.8	1.7
Female	.7	.3	–	–	–	.2	.2	.2	.4	.5
Black	1.5	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.5	.7	1.2
Male	2.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	.6	1.0	2.3
Female	.7	–	–	–	–	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Male	.2	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.1	.2	.1
Female	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
White	.1	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.1	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.1	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.5	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	.5	.5
Male	.6	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	.8	.8
Female	.4	–	.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Black	.5	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	.5
Male	.6	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	1.1	.9
Female	.4	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All causes	246.8	407.3	663.8	1,038.3	1,581.2	2,337.6	3,549.4	5,306.7	8,313.7	15,166.0
Male	320.5	528.6	863.8	1,380.8	2,102.4	3,166.0	4,844.6	7,257.2	10,897.7	17,977.4
Female	176.0	283.8	477.2	732.6	1,127.5	1,667.0	2,603.7	4,075.6	6,941.2	14,010.6
White	218.2	365.4	615.3	976.8	1,506.6	2,276.7	3,470.3	5,278.8	8,265.7	15,477.4
Male	281.7	471.3	802.2	1,304.8	2,008.9	3,101.2	4,767.5	7,277.3	10,886.3	18,443.3
Female	155.9	262.6	437.7	660.8	1,065.1	1,668.0	2,521.6	4,028.4	6,883.1	14,278.3
All other	430.2	683.9	999.5	1,517.5	2,220.2	2,848.8	4,276.8	5,561.9	8,848.7	11,796.8
Male	587.7	920.0	1,325.4	2,002.5	2,942.1	3,756.0	5,560.7	7,074.0	11,127.8	13,478.4
Female	296.2	485.7	732.6	1,118.1	1,638.4	2,163.8	3,353.2	4,540.2	7,546.6	10,944.5
Black	497.3	780.9	1,137.0	1,700.7	2,475.9	3,102.0	4,684.3	6,016.1	9,491.5	12,320.9
Male	688.9	1,071.3	1,509.5	2,240.1	3,273.4	4,109.9	6,104.4	7,713.3	11,942.0	14,155.6
Female	337.5	542.4	832.6	1,251.8	1,840.0	2,361.4	3,684.2	4,919.8	8,151.1	11,329.5
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3
Female	–	.0	–	–	.1	.0	.0	–	.1	.1
White	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	–	–	.0	.0	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3
Female	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.1
All other	–	.1	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.4	–
Male	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	.1	–	–	.2	.2	–	–	.6	–
Black	–	.1	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.4	–
Male	–	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	.2	.2	–	–	.7	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.0	2.4
Male	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.3	1.6
Female	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.7	.9	2.8
White	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.7	1.0	2.5
Male	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.3	1.6
Female	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.7	.8	2.9
All other	–	–	.2	.1	–	.1	.6	.2	1.1	1.4
Male	–	–	.2	.2	–	.2	.7	–	1.0	1.4
Female	–	–	.3	–	–	–	.5	.3	1.2	1.4
Black	–	–	.2	.1	–	.1	.7	.2	.9	.5
Male	–	–	–	.2	–	.3	.8	–	–	–
Female	–	–	.3	–	–	–	.6	.4	1.4	.8
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.5	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	2.2	3.3	4.2	6.2	8.3
Male	.7	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.1	3.4	5.2	6.4	10.6	15.9
Female	.2	.3	.4	.6	.8	1.2	1.9	2.9	3.8	5.1
White	.2	.4	.6	.9	1.0	1.8	2.4	3.5	5.1	6.6
Male	.2	.8	.9	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.8	5.2	8.2	13.0
Female	.1	.2	.3	.4	.6	1.0	1.4	2.4	3.4	4.1
All other	2.3	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	11.0	11.5	18.8	25.5
Male	3.8	6.0	6.6	8.1	8.0	9.3	18.0	17.5	36.1	41.9
Female	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.8	6.0	7.4	8.6	17.1
Black	2.7	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	10.7	10.9	17.0	25.7
Male	4.5	7.5	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.9	17.6	16.7	33.3	41.3
Female	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.9	2.4	5.8	5.8	7.8	17.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.3	.6	.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.4	5.1	6.9
Male	.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.9	4.2	5.5	8.9	13.8
Female	.1	.2	.4	.3	.6	1.0	1.3	2.1	3.0	4.0
White	.1	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	4.2	5.7
Male	.2	.5	.8	1.2	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.4	6.8	11.2
Female	.1	.0	.3	.3	.5	.8	1.0	1.9	2.8	3.4
All other	1.8	2.7	3.5	3.1	4.2	4.4	7.8	8.7	14.9	19.5
Male	3.1	4.8	6.3	6.1	7.0	7.6	13.0	16.0	30.9	36.5
Female	.6	.9	1.2	.7	1.9	2.0	4.1	3.7	5.5	11.0
Black	2.2	3.3	4.0	3.1	4.6	4.2	7.5	8.5	14.3	18.8
Male	4.0	6.0	7.1	6.1	7.7	7.8	12.4	17.5	30.9	34.9
Female	.6	1.1	1.4	.7	2.1	1.5	4.2	2.7	5.0	10.9
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.7	.8	1.1	1.4
Male	.1	.2	.1	.4	.2	.5	.9	.8	1.7	2.1
Female	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.5	.8	.8	1.1
White	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.4	.6	.9	1.0
Male	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.4	.5	.8	1.4	1.8
Female	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.5	.6	.7
All other	.5	.8	.4	1.6	.9	1.2	3.2	2.8	3.8	5.9
Male	.6	1.2	.3	2.0	1.0	1.7	5.0	1.5	5.2	5.4
Female	.4	.5	.4	1.3	.8	.7	1.9	3.7	3.1	6.2
Black	.5	.9	.4	1.7	1.0	1.4	3.1	2.4	2.7	6.8
Male	.5	1.5	.4	2.2	1.2	2.0	5.2	1.2	2.5	6.3
Female	.5	.5	.5	1.3	.8	.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	7.0
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	0.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	1.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Male	.1	2.0	.7	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0
Female	.1	1.3	.5	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.1	1.7	.6	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.1	2.0	.7	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.1	1.3	.4	.1	.0	.1	.0	–	.0	–
All other	.2	1.8	.8	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Male	.2	2.0	.8	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1
Female	.2	1.5	.9	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3
Black	.2	2.0	.9	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Male	.2	2.2	.7	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1
Female	.2	1.8	1.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
Septicemia (038)	5.7	8.3	.6	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.4	.7
Male	5.8	9.5	.7	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.4	.9
Female	5.8	6.9	.5	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.4	.5
White	5.4	6.7	.5	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.5
Male	5.3	7.8	.6	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.7
Female	5.5	5.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.4
All other	7.8	15.2	.9	.2	.1	.3	.3	1.1	1.5	2.0
Male	7.9	17.1	1.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.0	1.9	1.7
Female	7.8	13.3	.9	.3	.1	.5	.5	1.1	1.2	2.1
Black	9.1	17.4	1.0	.2	.1	.3	.4	1.3	1.9	2.5
Male	9.2	20.1	1.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	2.3	2.3
Female	8.9	14.8	1.0	.4	.1	.6	.5	1.3	1.5	2.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.5	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Male	.4	.4	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.3	.3
Female	.3	.7	.0	.1	.0	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
White	.3	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Male	.4	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3
Female	.3	.4	.0	.0	–	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
All other	.5	1.6	.1	.1	.0	.2	.4	.7	.3	.4
Male	.6	1.2	.2	–	–	.2	.4	1.2	.5	.5
Female	.5	2.1	–	.1	.1	.2	.5	.4	.1	.3
Black	.5	.7	.0	.0	.0	.3	.5	.7	.4	.5
Male	.5	.4	.1	–	–	.3	.4	1.2	.6	.5
Female	.4	1.1	–	.1	.1	.3	.5	.3	.2	.4
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	.2	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Male	.1	.2	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Female	.0	.2	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–
White	.0	.1	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–
Female	.0	.1	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–
All other	.1	.6	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.0	–
Male	.2	.6	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	–
Female	.1	.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	.2	.7	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.0	–
Male	.2	.7	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	–
Female	.1	.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.1
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3
Female	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3
Female	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	.1	.1	0.1	.2	.2	.2
Male	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	–
Female	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3
White	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Male	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2	.2	–
Female	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3
All other	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	–	–	.5
Male	.2	.1	–	–	.4	.2	.3	–	–	–
Female	.1	.1	.3	.1	–	–	–	–	–	.7
Black	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	–	–	.5
Male	.3	.2	–	–	.5	.3	.4	–	–	–
Female	.1	.2	.3	.2	–	–	–	–	–	.8
Septicemia (038)	1.2	1.9	3.5	5.7	9.5	13.9	22.6	38.5	64.1	124.5
Male	1.5	2.2	4.2	7.1	11.9	18.0	27.7	49.1	80.6	144.6
Female	.8	1.7	2.8	4.5	7.4	10.6	18.9	31.8	55.3	116.2
White	.8	1.3	2.7	4.7	7.9	12.0	19.5	35.4	58.9	119.2
Male	1.1	1.5	3.3	6.2	10.1	15.8	24.8	44.9	74.4	139.1
Female	.6	1.1	2.2	3.4	5.9	9.0	15.7	29.4	50.8	111.1
All other	3.2	6.2	8.6	13.5	23.7	30.2	50.6	67.9	121.8	180.9
Male	4.4	7.5	10.7	14.3	28.5	37.8	54.3	87.5	148.4	193.2
Female	2.3	5.1	6.9	12.8	19.9	24.5	48.0	54.7	108.0	174.7
Black	3.8	7.1	9.7	15.6	26.9	33.1	58.9	75.2	135.0	196.9
Male	5.6	8.4	12.4	16.8	31.9	41.9	60.8	98.2	163.0	214.3
Female	2.3	6.0	7.6	14.6	22.9	26.7	54.2	60.3	119.9	186.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.3	.4	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Male	.4	.4	.7	.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7
Female	.2	.3	.4	.6	.4	.7	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
White	.3	.4	.4	.7	.8	.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Male	.4	.4	.5	.6	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8
Female	.2	.3	.3	.6	.4	.7	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
All other	.4	.5	1.3	.6	1.0	1.6	2.6	1.0	1.1	.9
Male	.4	.6	1.9	.3	1.4	2.7	3.3	.5	–	1.4
Female	.4	.5	.9	.8	.6	.7	2.4	1.4	1.8	.7
Black	.4	.6	1.2	.6	.9	1.2	2.0	.9	.9	1.0
Male	.3	.6	1.5	.4	1.4	2.3	2.0	.6	–	1.6
Female	.5	.6	.9	.8	.4	.4	1.9	1.2	1.4	.8
Syphilis (090-097)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.3	.5	.4	.5
Male	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.5	1.3
Female	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.4	.2
White	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4
Male	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.5	.2	.9
Female	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
All other	.1	–	.3	.1	.2	.8	.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
Male	.1	–	.5	.2	.2	1.5	1.7	1.0	4.1	5.4
Female	–	–	.1	–	.2	.4	.2	2.7	1.2	.7
Black	.1	–	.3	.1	.2	1.0	1.0	2.4	2.7	2.6
Male	.2	–	.6	.2	.2	1.7	2.0	1.2	4.9	6.3
Female	–	–	.2	–	.2	.4	.3	3.1	1.4	.8

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.1	5.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.4
Male	2.4	6.8	.6	.3	.3	.4	.5	1.2	1.7	2.0
Female	1.9	4.6	.5	.4	.2	.3	.4	.5	.8	.8
White	2.0	4.7	.5	.3	.3	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.1
Male	2.2	5.7	.5	.3	.3	.4	.5	1.0	1.2	1.6
Female	1.8	3.7	.5	.4	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6	.6
All other	2.9	9.9	.8	.4	.3	.5	.7	1.7	3.4	3.9
Male	3.5	11.6	1.1	.4	.5	.4	.8	2.3	4.6	4.8
Female	2.4	8.3	.6	.5	.1	.6	.7	1.2	2.2	2.1
Black	3.3	10.3	.9	.4	.3	.5	.8	2.0	4.3	4.1
Male	3.9	11.8	1.1	.3	.4	.3	.9	2.8	6.1	6.1
Female	2.7	8.8	.7	.6	.1	.6	.7	1.3	2.8	2.4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	189.3	3.6	4.7	4.1	3.6	5.0	6.2	9.5	16.5	32.1
Male	209.8	3.7	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.9	7.2	10.3	15.6	28.2
Female	170.1	3.5	4.2	3.8	3.1	4.0	5.3	8.7	17.5	35.8
White	195.4	3.5	4.9	4.2	3.6	5.2	6.1	9.4	15.8	30.7
Male	213.8	3.5	5.3	4.6	4.1	6.3	7.1	10.3	15.1	26.8
Female	177.9	3.5	4.4	3.8	3.1	4.1	5.1	8.5	16.5	34.5
All other	153.9	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.9	6.8	9.9	20.9	41.3
Male	185.0	4.6	4.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	7.4	10.1	18.4	38.4
Female	125.6	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.6	6.1	9.7	23.1	43.7
Black	173.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.6	7.0	10.3	22.9	46.8
Male	210.5	3.9	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.8	7.5	10.2	20.1	45.2
Female	140.7	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.4	6.6	10.4	25.3	48.1
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6
Male	5.1	.1	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.9
Female	2.2	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3
White	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4
Male	4.9	.1	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6
Female	2.3	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3
All other	4.1	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.9
Male	6.5	–	–	–	.1	.1	.2	.6	.8	3.3
Female	1.9	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.6	.8
Black	4.6	–	–	.0	.1	.0	.2	.3	.6	2.2
Male	7.4	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.6	.9	3.7
Female	2.0	–	–	.1	.1	–	.3	.1	.4	.9
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.7	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.1	2.3	4.8
Male	52.5	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.3	2.6	5.8
Female	45.0	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.9	2.0	3.9
White	49.6	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.9	4.3
Male	52.9	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.2	2.2	5.0
Female	46.5	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.6	3.6
All other	43.1	.6	.1	.2	.1	.3	.8	1.6	4.2	8.3
Male	50.5	.6	.2	.2	–	.2	.7	2.0	4.8	11.6
Female	38.4	.6	–	.1	.2	.4	.9	1.2	3.7	5.4
Black	47.6	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.8	1.7	4.4	8.7
Male	55.4	.4	.3	.1	–	.2	.7	2.0	5.0	13.4
Female	40.6	.4	–	.1	.2	.2	.9	1.4	3.9	4.7
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	51.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	1.1	4.5
Male	74.0	.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	1.3	5.6
Female	29.8	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.9	3.5
White	53.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	1.0	4.3
Male	75.9	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	1.1	5.1
Female	31.5	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.9	3.5
All other	40.3	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.7	5.9
Male	62.8	1.2	.2	.1	–	.1	.3	.6	2.2	9.0
Female	19.8	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	.2	1.2	3.3
Black	46.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.4	1.8	7.1
Male	72.6	.4	.2	.1	–	.1	.4	.6	2.5	11.0
Female	22.3	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	.2	1.2	3.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.3	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	2.7	5.1
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Female	31.6	.1	–	.1	.0	.0	.2	1.3	5.3	11.9
White	17.2	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	2.5	5.7
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Female	33.3	.1	–	.1	.0	.0	.2	1.2	5.1	11.4
All other	11.4	–	–	.0	–	–	.2	1.1	3.5	8.3
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1
Female	21.5	–	–	.1	–	–	.3	2.2	6.6	15.3
Black	13.0	–	–	.0	–	–	.2	1.1	4.0	9.7
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1
Female	24.4	–	–	.1	–	–	.3	2.1	7.5	17.6
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.2	1.8	3.2
Male	22.5	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	.7	.9	.8	.6
Female	19.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.4	2.8	5.8
White	20.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.1	1.7	3.0
Male	22.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.3	.8	1.0	.9	.6
Female	19.6	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.3	2.5	5.4
All other	21.3	.1	–	.0	–	.2	.7	1.4	2.6	4.7
Male	25.9	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.6	.2	.4
Female	17.0	.3	–	.1	–	.4	1.1	2.2	4.7	8.3
Black	24.7	.2	–	.0	–	.2	.7	1.6	3.0	5.2
Male	30.9	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.4	.2	.5
Female	19.1	.4	–	.1	–	.3	1.2	2.6	5.4	9.0

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,096-139)	1.8	1.9	2.4	3.0	4.2	5.3	7.1	9.3	11.5	16.1
Male	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.5	4.7	6.2	8.8	12.9	16.1	21.4
Female	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.8	7.1	9.0	14.0
White	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.7	4.0	5.1	7.0	9.1	11.1	16.1
Male	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.1	4.6	5.9	8.5	12.6	15.7	20.9
Female	.7	1.0	1.8	2.3	3.5	4.4	5.8	8.9	8.7	14.2
All other	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.1	11.7	15.7	15.9
Male	6.7	4.8	5.7	7.4	5.4	8.8	11.0	16.0	20.8	25.7
Female	2.9	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	8.8	12.9	11.0
Black	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.2	7.7	8.7	11.8	16.6	14.1
Male	8.4	5.6	6.6	7.1	6.0	9.6	12.0	15.7	19.8	20.6
Female	3.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	6.4	9.3	14.9	10.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	62.0	123.1	221.1	362.4	529.9	724.9	960.6	1,167.9	1,397.6	1,583.4
Male	56.7	123.6	238.4	418.5	639.7	928.9	1,300.0	1,689.0	2,070.5	2,385.8
Female	67.1	122.7	206.8	312.4	434.2	558.9	712.7	838.1	1,040.5	1,252.8
White	58.3	115.0	211.2	349.5	514.5	715.7	946.3	1,162.0	1,384.4	1,596.9
Male	52.3	112.1	221.5	397.1	610.4	907.8	1,271.1	1,676.0	2,040.6	2,416.3
Female	64.2	117.8	201.4	306.6	430.2	559.1	708.8	840.3	1,040.4	1,265.7
All other	85.7	176.9	289.5	462.9	661.2	804.1	1,091.9	1,222.6	1,546.7	1,431.4
Male	87.2	205.4	347.9	593.9	902.8	1,131.2	1,568.7	1,807.5	2,400.0	2,075.7
Female	84.4	153.1	241.8	355.0	466.6	557.1	748.9	827.4	1,048.5	1,104.8
Black	96.7	199.3	326.0	517.2	736.1	877.0	1,193.8	1,325.8	1,653.8	1,496.9
Male	100.8	238.1	395.2	668.2	1,005.8	1,252.3	1,739.6	1,994.0	2,612.3	2,219.0
Female	93.3	167.5	269.4	383.1	521.0	600.6	814.7	894.2	1,114.9	1,132.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	1.5	3.5	5.7	9.7	12.8	14.9	15.9	17.1	16.8	22.5
Male	2.3	5.4	8.8	15.1	19.1	23.8	25.9	29.0	27.9	37.8
Female	.7	1.8	2.9	5.0	7.3	7.7	8.6	9.7	10.9	16.2
White	1.0	2.4	4.5	8.6	12.1	14.7	15.7	17.2	17.0	23.2
Male	1.6	3.8	6.8	12.9	17.5	23.1	25.3	28.8	28.0	38.9
Female	.5	1.1	2.3	4.7	7.3	7.9	8.6	8.9	11.2	16.9
All other	4.7	10.3	14.3	18.5	18.9	16.2	17.9	16.7	14.6	15.0
Male	7.6	17.1	23.5	32.4	32.9	29.7	31.3	30.0	26.8	27.0
Female	2.2	4.5	6.7	7.1	7.7	5.9	6.2	7.8	7.4	8.9
Black	5.0	11.8	16.1	20.6	21.5	17.3	19.2	17.3	15.7	15.7
Male	8.6	20.5	27.2	36.2	37.6	33.1	34.0	32.5	30.9	28.6
Female	2.1	4.8	6.9	7.5	8.6	5.6	8.9	7.4	7.1	9.3
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	10.9	23.3	45.3	79.3	122.5	178.6	257.4	337.9	439.9	543.4
Male	12.9	29.3	56.6	102.1	158.4	230.2	330.2	441.1	566.5	672.5
Female	9.0	17.6	34.8	58.8	91.3	136.8	204.3	272.9	372.6	490.3
White	9.5	20.8	41.5	73.9	115.6	172.3	249.5	334.0	434.7	547.2
Male	11.0	25.5	51.1	94.3	147.9	221.5	318.8	436.3	557.8	682.1
Female	8.0	16.2	32.4	55.5	87.1	132.2	198.1	269.9	370.3	492.6
All other	20.0	40.1	71.7	121.2	182.2	233.7	330.4	375.4	497.3	500.9
Male	26.2	56.3	97.6	166.4	251.9	310.1	426.7	484.5	662.9	575.7
Female	14.7	26.4	50.5	83.9	126.2	176.1	261.2	301.7	401.8	483.0
Black	21.6	42.7	77.4	133.0	198.3	251.1	352.5	399.8	521.5	508.9
Male	28.8	61.4	106.6	179.8	272.9	333.1	454.0	519.3	685.2	582.5
Female	15.7	27.4	53.6	94.1	138.8	190.7	281.9	322.8	431.2	469.0
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	14.1	35.7	73.5	125.5	180.2	239.2	283.2	285.0	267.4	191.6
Male	17.8	47.5	101.7	181.8	271.3	381.2	485.5	542.8	548.3	421.9
Female	10.5	24.6	47.1	75.2	100.9	124.3	135.4	122.3	118.2	96.7
White	13.0	33.0	70.3	121.4	176.1	238.8	282.9	288.6	266.9	194.3
Male	15.9	42.3	95.2	173.2	260.6	375.1	481.3	548.3	551.4	435.9
Female	10.2	23.9	46.5	74.6	101.7	127.6	137.8	125.3	117.6	96.7
All other	21.0	54.0	95.6	157.2	215.6	243.1	285.5	250.0	272.4	161.4
Male	30.8	84.4	150.4	252.1	367.3	437.1	524.3	483.5	521.6	287.8
Female	12.7	28.5	50.8	79.0	93.7	96.7	113.7	92.2	125.8	97.3
Black	24.7	69.1	111.4	179.2	243.6	266.9	311.8	268.1	279.8	167.5
Male	37.1	100.4	176.1	288.3	414.9	490.7	584.8	529.5	551.9	309.5
Female	14.4	32.5	58.5	88.6	107.1	101.5	122.2	99.2	125.5	96.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	11.4	18.6	28.8	39.4	48.5	55.0	65.8	76.1	94.1	124.9
Male	.0	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.0	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.9
Female	22.3	36.3	55.3	74.1	90.1	98.7	112.4	123.0	143.0	175.1
White	10.9	18.0	28.4	39.6	48.9	55.8	66.9	77.7	95.6	126.0
Male	.0	.1	.2	.5	.7	.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.7
Female	21.5	35.3	55.1	74.8	91.3	100.5	114.6	125.5	144.8	178.6
All other	14.6	22.9	31.4	38.2	45.2	47.9	55.1	60.3	77.0	90.9
Male	.1	.1	.6	.7	1.4	1.5	3.0	2.5	-	5.4
Female	27.0	41.9	56.7	69.0	80.3	82.9	92.6	99.3	123.3	134.2
Black	17.0	26.1	35.3	42.2	50.9	53.2	60.2	66.6	87.0	88.4
Male	.2	.2	.8	.8	1.2	1.5	3.6	3.0	-	4.8
Female	30.9	47.3	63.6	76.4	90.4	91.6	99.4	111.3	137.6	143.4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	5.0	9.2	15.7	26.1	45.1	71.6	110.0	156.9	210.2	256.3
Male	.7	1.7	4.8	14.0	35.6	77.1	151.8	265.5	416.4	609.2
Female	9.1	16.4	25.6	37.0	53.4	67.2	79.4	88.4	100.7	110.9
White	4.5	8.4	15.0	24.3	42.4	67.8	102.6	147.2	198.4	250.1
Male	.7	1.4	4.2	12.1	31.4	69.2	137.5	245.8	388.9	596.0
Female	8.2	15.1	25.3	35.4	52.0	66.8	77.1	85.4	99.4	110.3
All other	8.0	15.2	20.4	40.1	68.9	105.2	177.4	249.8	342.1	321.4
Male	.6	3.9	9.3	29.7	73.3	149.1	284.3	445.5	724.7	721.6
Female	14.3	24.7	29.6	48.8	65.2	72.0	100.5	117.6	118.6	118.5
Black	9.0	16.4	22.9	44.7	76.2	118.3	201.6	281.1	384.3	351.8
Male	.8	4.9	10.8	35.2	85.9	172.4	331.2	516.9	840.7	808.3
Female	15.8	25.9	32.8	52.4	72.1	78.4	111.7	128.8	124.8	127.1

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.										
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
Male	10.6	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.9
Female	5.4	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4
White	8.5	.0	.3	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6
Male	11.4	–	.3	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.8
Female	5.8	.1	.3	.3	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4
All other	4.7	.4	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.7	.9
Male	5.9	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.3	.8	1.3
Female	3.5	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.7	.5
Black	5.3	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.4	.3	.8	1.1
Male	6.8	.7	.3	.2	.1	.1	.6	.4	.9	1.7
Female	4.0	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.7	.6
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.4	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	3.0	4.6	7.1
Male	25.7	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.6	5.6	8.5
Female	21.3	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.3	3.4	5.7
White	24.5	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	4.8	7.3
Male	26.7	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.8	6.1	8.7
Female	22.4	1.5	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.5	3.6	6.0
All other	17.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.9	3.3	5.7
Male	19.8	2.3	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.4	2.5	2.5	4.0	7.1
Female	15.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.8	4.5
Black	19.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.9	3.6	6.5
Male	22.4	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.6	2.4	4.5	8.5
Female	16.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.8	5.0
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.4
Male	8.2	.8	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5
Female	6.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.4
White	7.6	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.4
Male	8.7	1.0	2.1	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.5
Female	6.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.3
All other	4.8	.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.7
Male	5.2	–	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.2
Female	4.1	.9	1.2	1.4	.9	.7	.8	1.2	1.9	3.1
Black	5.0	.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	.9	1.3	1.6	2.4	2.9
Male	5.6	–	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.5
Female	4.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	.8	.8	.8	1.3	2.0	3.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.6
Male	10.7	.1	.2	.5	.6	.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.4
Female	9.4	–	.2	.1	.2	.7	.8	1.2	1.3	1.8
White	10.6	.1	.2	.3	.3	.8	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.6
Male	11.2	.1	.3	.5	.6	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.5
Female	10.0	–	.2	.1	.1	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.7
All other	7.0	–	.1	.3	.5	.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.9
Male	8.1	–	.1	.4	.5	.8	1.3	1.8	2.9	3.2
Female	6.0	–	.1	.3	.6	.6	.8	.9	1.2	2.7
Black	7.9	–	–	.3	.6	.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.4
Male	9.1	–	–	.3	.5	.8	1.2	1.9	3.3	3.7
Female	6.9	–	–	.3	.7	.6	.9	1.1	1.5	3.1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.8	1.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.8
Male	2.6	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.6	.9
Female	2.9	1.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.5	.7
White	2.9	1.4	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.8
Male	2.7	1.7	.3	.2	.2	.4	.3	.4	.6	.8
Female	3.0	1.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.7
All other	2.2	1.5	.5	.2	.4	.4	.3	.4	.8	1.0
Male	2.1	.9	.5	.3	.4	.5	.3	.4	.8	1.1
Female	2.3	2.1	.5	–	.4	.3	.2	.4	.9	.9
Black	2.4	1.3	.4	.1	.4	.4	.3	.5	.9	1.3
Male	2.3	1.1	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.5	.9	1.5
Female	2.5	1.5	.6	–	.4	.3	.3	.5	.8	1.1
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.1	1.8	3.1
Male	12.9	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.0	2.1	3.7
Female	17.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.1	1.6	2.4
White	15.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.7	2.6
Male	12.7	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.0	1.9	3.3
Female	17.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	1.1	1.4	2.2
All other	18.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.8	1.4	3.0	4.0
Male	14.2	–	–	–	.2	.1	.7	1.6	3.7	6.5
Female	21.8	.3	.2	.1	.3	.2	.8	1.2	2.4	3.5
Black	20.6	–	.1	.1	.3	.2	.8	1.6	3.7	5.9
Male	16.0	–	–	–	.2	.1	.9	1.8	4.6	7.7
Female	24.8	–	.3	.2	.4	.2	.9	1.4	3.0	4.4
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	.9	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.3	.9	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.1
White	1.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	.9	.6	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	1.4	.5	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	.1
All other	1.2	2.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Male	1.3	2.6	.1	.1	.1	.2	–	.1	.2	.2
Female	1.1	2.7	.2	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Black	1.3	2.9	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2
Male	1.5	2.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	–	.2	.3	.3
Female	1.2	2.9	.2	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.										
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	1.5	3.6	6.5	11.9	19.0	28.0	42.2	56.3	75.6	98.1
Male	1.9	4.9	9.4	17.4	28.7	43.4	66.5	93.6	134.5	181.8
Female	1.0	2.3	3.9	7.0	10.6	15.5	24.4	32.8	44.3	63.6
White	1.4	3.6	6.6	12.0	19.1	28.5	42.7	57.9	76.9	101.1
Male	1.8	5.0	9.5	17.7	28.8	44.5	67.8	97.5	138.3	190.1
Female	1.1	2.2	3.9	6.8	10.5	15.5	24.3	33.1	44.7	65.1
All other	1.6	3.3	5.9	11.6	18.7	28.7	37.5	41.3	60.9	65.9
Male	2.5	3.7	8.5	15.0	28.1	33.9	55.0	58.5	86.9	104.1
Female	.7	3.0	3.9	8.8	11.2	16.0	24.9	29.7	39.9	48.6
Black	1.9	3.7	6.6	12.8	20.6	28.3	42.1	45.2	62.8	71.7
Male	3.1	4.3	9.1	16.8	30.5	37.5	63.6	63.9	103.7	117.5
Female	.9	3.2	4.6	9.5	12.8	18.1	27.2	33.1	39.7	48.8
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	11.1	18.5	29.2	45.4	62.6	80.5	104.9	128.9	156.0	191.3
Male	12.9	22.1	35.2	56.4	77.5	102.8	134.0	170.8	196.4	237.7
Female	9.4	15.1	23.5	35.7	49.6	62.5	83.6	102.4	134.6	172.2
White	11.4	18.3	28.7	44.6	61.8	80.5	103.7	128.4	155.5	193.7
Male	13.3	21.8	35.0	55.1	76.0	102.8	131.8	169.9	195.3	241.9
Female	9.6	14.9	22.7	35.2	49.2	62.4	83.2	102.4	134.7	174.2
All other	9.1	20.1	32.4	51.8	69.8	80.2	115.3	133.5	161.3	165.0
Male	10.2	24.6	36.9	68.9	91.0	102.7	154.7	179.5	209.3	195.9
Female	8.2	16.3	28.7	39.3	52.8	63.3	87.1	102.4	133.7	149.3
Black	10.3	23.0	36.6	58.1	76.8	85.5	127.2	144.2	171.3	168.6
Male	12.1	29.5	41.7	75.9	100.0	111.0	172.0	195.8	225.9	203.2
Female	8.7	17.7	32.5	43.2	58.3	66.8	98.1	110.9	141.1	150.4
Leukemia (204-208)	3.0	4.3	6.2	8.6	14.1	21.2	30.8	44.2	57.5	77.8
Male	3.4	4.9	7.3	10.7	18.3	28.7	42.2	62.9	81.5	117.9
Female	2.6	3.7	5.2	6.6	10.5	15.1	22.6	32.5	44.7	61.3
White	2.9	4.3	6.1	8.6	14.2	21.4	31.3	45.3	59.0	80.5
Male	3.3	5.0	7.1	11.0	18.2	28.9	43.3	65.1	84.2	123.2
Female	2.6	3.7	5.2	6.6	10.6	15.3	22.5	32.9	45.7	63.2
All other	3.3	4.2	6.5	7.4	13.8	19.3	27.1	34.1	40.6	49.1
Male	4.2	4.6	8.2	7.9	19.2	26.3	32.3	43.0	53.6	67.6
Female	2.6	3.9	5.1	8.9	9.5	14.1	23.3	28.0	33.1	39.7
Black	3.3	4.5	7.0	7.6	15.2	20.3	29.5	34.8	49.9	51.8
Male	4.4	4.7	8.7	8.3	21.6	26.7	34.8	45.2	60.5	74.6
Female	2.5	4.3	5.7	7.0	10.1	15.5	25.8	28.0	34.8	40.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	3.6	6.3	10.3	16.4	24.9	35.8	50.5	65.4	80.4	77.4
Male	4.8	7.7	12.4	20.5	30.1	41.7	62.0	81.6	97.0	104.1
Female	2.5	5.1	8.3	12.8	20.4	31.0	42.1	55.2	71.5	68.4
White	3.6	6.3	10.2	16.4	24.6	35.9	51.0	65.8	80.3	78.8
Male	4.8	7.3	12.4	20.2	29.2	41.9	62.5	81.7	96.4	105.5
Female	2.5	5.3	8.1	12.9	20.5	31.1	42.6	55.8	71.9	68.1
All other	3.4	6.9	11.2	17.0	27.9	34.8	45.7	61.5	80.5	61.8
Male	5.0	10.6	12.9	22.8	37.7	40.8	57.0	80.5	104.1	90.5
Female	2.1	3.9	9.9	12.2	20.1	30.2	37.6	48.6	66.9	47.3
Black	4.0	8.0	12.6	19.1	31.0	38.2	49.7	68.7	87.4	62.9
Male	5.8	12.4	14.3	24.9	41.2	46.2	61.6	88.0	113.6	92.1
Female	2.5	4.3	11.2	14.2	22.8	32.3	41.4	52.9	73.0	47.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1.1	1.6	2.4	3.3	5.4	8.0	11.4	18.5	26.3	36.7
Male	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.8	6.1	9.0	12.7	20.9	31.3	41.0
Female	1.0	1.5	2.4	2.8	4.8	7.2	10.4	16.9	23.7	34.9
White	1.0	1.5	2.4	3.1	5.4	7.8	10.9	18.5	26.5	37.6
Male	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.7	6.1	8.9	12.1	21.5	31.2	42.3
Female	.9	1.3	2.4	2.6	4.7	7.0	10.0	16.7	24.0	35.7
All other	1.3	2.0	3.1	4.4	5.9	9.6	15.5	17.7	24.5	28.4
Male	1.5	1.5	3.6	4.7	6.6	10.3	17.7	15.5	32.0	28.4
Female	1.2	2.5	2.7	4.2	5.3	9.1	13.9	19.3	20.2	25.3
Black	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.8	6.4	10.6	16.4	19.4	28.0	26.7
Male	1.7	1.7	4.2	4.9	7.2	11.3	18.8	16.9	34.6	27.0
Female	1.6	2.9	2.8	4.7	5.7	10.1	14.7	21.0	21.3	26.4
Diabetes mellitus (250)	4.3	7.0	11.6	20.6	32.9	49.7	76.8	111.6	160.4	207.6
Male	4.9	7.9	12.1	21.5	32.4	49.6	75.8	111.7	152.8	196.8
Female	3.7	6.2	11.1	19.8	33.4	49.9	77.5	111.5	164.4	212.0
White	3.6	5.7	9.6	17.1	28.4	45.2	70.7	105.4	152.0	205.6
Male	4.3	6.4	10.6	18.6	29.0	47.1	72.0	107.7	148.2	200.1
Female	3.0	5.1	8.6	15.7	28.0	43.6	69.7	104.0	154.0	207.8
All other	8.6	15.4	25.1	46.1	71.3	89.5	132.6	171.0	254.0	227.7
Male	9.6	18.3	23.1	45.2	63.1	72.7	111.0	148.5	202.1	163.5
Female	7.7	12.9	26.7	50.6	77.7	102.2	148.4	186.1	288.5	260.3
Black	10.0	18.3	28.0	53.4	78.0	97.2	142.8	180.9	278.8	238.8
Male	11.2	22.1	26.8	50.0	70.3	78.8	119.2	151.8	222.2	169.8
Female	9.1	15.1	30.8	56.1	86.0	111.0	159.2	199.6	314.9	272.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	.1	.2	.2	.4	.9	1.4	3.3	6.3	15.5	46.7
Male	.1	.2	.2	.4	1.1	1.8	4.4	7.6	16.5	49.9
Female	.1	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.1	2.5	5.4	15.0	45.3
White	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.3	2.8	5.8	14.6	48.0
Male	.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	1.5	3.6	6.5	15.2	48.0
Female	.1	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.1	2.2	5.3	14.3	44.9
All other	.1	.4	.4	.8	2.1	2.6	7.9	10.9	25.7	53.2
Male	.1	.6	.6	1.2	3.2	3.7	11.7	17.5	29.9	58.1
Female	.1	.3	.1	.6	1.3	1.9	5.3	6.4	23.3	50.7
Black	.1	.5	.4	1.0	2.6	3.1	8.4	12.1	29.1	51.3
Male	.2	.8	.8	1.4	3.8	4.4	12.8	19.3	34.6	60.3
Female	.1	.3	.2	.7	1.5	2.2	5.3	7.4	26.2	46.5

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9
Male	1.4	1.0	.4	.2	.3	.2	.5	.4	.4	.4
Female	1.6	1.1	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3
White	1.4	.6	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Male	1.3	.4	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Female	1.5	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
All other	2.0	2.9	1.7	.7	.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.3
Male	2.2	3.5	1.8	.8	.7	.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6
Female	1.9	2.4	1.7	.7	.5	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.1
Black	2.4	2.5	2.1	.8	.6	1.2	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.7
Male	2.5	3.2	2.2	.6	.7	.9	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1
Female	2.2	1.8	2.0	.9	.5	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	8.7	1.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Male	.6	9.4	1.5	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Female	.5	7.9	1.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
White	.5	6.8	1.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Male	.5	7.6	1.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	.4	6.0	1.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
All other	1.0	16.8	1.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.6
Male	1.1	17.8	1.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	.5	.6
Female	.9	15.9	1.6	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5
Black	1.2	19.2	2.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.3	.7
Male	1.3	20.1	2.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	.6	.8
Female	1.1	18.2	1.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	419.2	30.5	2.9	1.3	1.3	3.0	4.4	7.8	14.6	31.7
Male	432.9	33.8	3.2	1.3	1.4	3.6	5.1	9.8	20.0	45.8
Female	406.3	27.0	2.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	3.6	5.7	9.3	18.0
White	438.4	25.5	2.6	1.1	1.1	2.6	3.6	6.3	11.8	28.6
Male	451.2	28.5	2.7	1.2	1.2	3.1	4.3	8.1	16.4	40.3
Female	428.3	22.4	2.4	1.1	1.1	2.0	2.9	4.4	7.1	13.5
All other	307.9	52.2	4.4	1.8	1.9	4.7	8.3	15.9	30.9	69.2
Male	324.7	57.5	5.0	1.7	2.2	5.6	9.1	19.6	42.0	84.5
Female	292.7	46.6	3.9	1.8	1.7	3.8	7.5	12.5	21.2	45.2
Black	351.0	58.4	4.7	1.8	2.0	5.2	9.3	18.2	37.3	75.6
Male	367.6	63.4	5.3	1.9	2.3	6.1	10.6	21.9	50.3	100.9
Female	336.0	53.3	4.0	1.7	1.6	4.3	8.2	14.8	26.1	54.8
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	328.2	26.0	2.5	.9	1.0	2.1	3.1	5.6	11.3	25.0
Male	354.1	28.7	2.7	.9	1.1	2.7	3.7	7.4	16.2	38.5
Female	305.7	23.3	2.3	.9	.8	1.6	2.4	3.7	6.4	11.9
White	345.6	21.8	2.1	.8	.8	1.8	2.5	4.4	9.2	21.8
Male	370.9	24.1	2.2	.8	1.0	2.2	3.1	6.0	13.4	34.6
Female	321.5	19.3	2.1	.8	.8	1.3	1.8	2.8	4.9	8.9
All other	234.3	44.6	4.1	1.3	1.4	3.7	6.0	11.9	23.2	45.7
Male	254.8	48.8	4.7	1.4	1.6	4.8	6.8	15.5	33.3	64.4
Female	215.7	40.1	3.4	1.3	1.1	2.7	5.3	8.5	14.4	29.8
Black	267.2	50.1	4.3	1.3	1.4	4.1	6.9	13.5	27.9	54.9
Male	288.5	54.5	5.1	1.5	1.8	5.2	8.1	17.3	39.7	77.0
Female	248.1	45.6	3.6	1.2	1.1	3.1	5.8	10.1	17.8	36.5
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.4	.7
Male	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.1	.2	.1	.4	.4	.6
Female	3.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	.8
White	3.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6
Male	2.1	.1	.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.5
Female	4.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.7
All other	1.6	.6	–	.0	.1	.3	.4	.9	.8	1.1
Male	1.2	1.2	–	.1	.1	.4	.4	1.0	1.1	1.0
Female	1.9	–	–	–	.1	.1	.5	.9	.7	1.2
Black	1.7	.7	–	.0	.1	.3	.5	.9	.9	1.1
Male	1.3	1.4	–	.1	.1	.4	.4	.9	1.3	.9
Female	2.0	–	–	–	.1	.1	.5	.9	.7	1.2
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.1
Male	8.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.3	.8	1.6
Female	9.8	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.2	.7
White	7.7	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6
Male	6.6	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.4	.9
Female	8.8	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2
All other	16.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.1	.7	2.0	4.7
Male	16.2	–	.1	–	–	–	.2	1.1	3.3	6.2
Female	15.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	.4	.9	3.4
Black	19.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.1	.8	2.6	5.8
Male	19.2	–	.1	–	–	–	.3	1.3	4.3	7.7
Female	18.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	.4	1.1	4.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.3	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0
White	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.9	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	.0
Female	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0
All other	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.1	.5
Male	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	.1	.3
Female	2.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	.3
Black	2.4	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.1	.7
Male	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.2	.1	1.1
Female	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	.3

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Anemias (280-285)	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.8	4.7	9.2	16.3	35.0
Male	.4	.5	.7	1.2	1.9	3.1	5.5	10.8	18.7	43.1
Female	.3	.5	.5	1.1	1.5	2.6	4.0	8.1	15.0	31.6
White	.2	.3	.4	.9	1.6	2.6	4.5	9.2	16.2	35.6
Male	.3	.2	.4	1.0	1.7	2.9	5.4	10.7	18.6	45.0
Female	.2	.4	.3	.8	1.4	2.4	3.9	8.3	15.0	31.8
All other	1.3	1.7	2.0	3.0	2.9	4.4	5.7	8.3	17.2	28.2
Male	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.6	4.9	6.7	11.0	20.6	25.7
Female	1.1	1.1	1.5	3.2	2.4	4.1	5.0	6.4	15.3	29.5
Black	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.6	3.4	4.8	6.2	9.0	19.3	29.3
Male	1.9	2.6	2.9	3.4	4.1	5.2	7.6	12.0	24.7	25.4
Female	1.4	1.4	1.9	3.7	2.9	4.5	5.3	7.0	16.3	31.0
Meningitis (320-322)	.2	.4	.3	.5	.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3
Male	.3	.5	.4	.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.7
Female	.2	.3	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.2
White	.2	.3	.3	.4	.7	.7	.9	1.5	1.7	2.3
Male	.2	.3	.4	.5	.8	.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	3.0
Female	.2	.2	.2	.4	.5	.6	.8	1.6	1.9	2.0
All other	.6	1.2	.6	.9	1.7	2.9	3.2	2.2	4.6	3.2
Male	.8	1.6	.6	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	3.0	7.2	–
Female	.4	.9	.5	.7	1.3	3.3	3.6	1.7	3.1	4.8
Black	.8	1.4	.6	1.0	1.8	3.3	3.8	2.6	4.9	3.1
Male	1.1	1.9	.8	1.4	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.6	8.6	–
Female	.5	1.1	.5	.7	1.3	3.9	4.2	1.9	2.8	4.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	68.0	137.3	248.9	412.5	661.6	1,078.3	1,761.3	2,895.9	4,970.0	10,001.4
Male	89.5	204.5	370.6	612.8	977.9	1,524.9	2,446.1	3,821.0	6,101.3	10,867.2
Female	37.7	73.5	135.5	233.6	423.6	716.7	1,295.9	2,312.1	4,369.2	9,644.8
White	59.1	122.8	229.2	385.8	647.0	1,048.5	1,739.1	2,888.3	4,962.5	10,258.6
Male	89.1	186.0	349.7	587.8	946.5	1,507.3	2,423.5	3,859.9	6,144.3	11,216.7
Female	29.6	59.6	114.6	203.6	383.7	674.4	1,236.6	2,280.5	4,344.2	9,871.2
All other	124.6	233.1	385.7	620.0	977.6	1,336.7	2,168.8	2,963.3	5,053.6	7,211.4
Male	171.1	321.5	526.7	817.5	1,259.5	1,685.5	2,655.3	3,466.5	5,719.6	7,527.0
Female	85.1	158.9	270.2	457.2	750.2	1,073.3	1,818.7	2,623.3	4,688.3	7,051.4
Black	146.7	272.3	444.8	700.4	1,095.6	1,483.4	2,379.8	3,221.5	5,447.5	7,591.1
Male	201.2	379.8	603.7	915.2	1,402.4	1,844.5	2,921.2	3,778.3	6,151.9	7,941.3
Female	101.3	183.8	315.0	521.4	851.1	1,184.1	2,003.9	2,861.9	5,081.6	7,361.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	56.5	115.1	214.2	355.2	579.2	898.5	1,442.0	2,253.4	3,744.8	7,335.5
Male	87.6	179.9	330.9	543.2	851.8	1,299.7	2,018.0	3,028.8	4,702.3	8,228.0
Female	26.7	53.5	105.3	187.4	341.9	573.7	1,021.5	1,764.0	3,236.3	6,967.8
White	50.4	105.8	200.6	337.0	556.8	862.2	1,419.3	2,257.2	3,746.5	7,528.1
Male	80.3	169.3	316.8	527.2	833.0	1,295.3	2,013.8	3,072.9	4,740.8	8,503.4
Female	21.1	44.2	90.2	165.4	313.6	545.4	984.5	1,746.9	3,226.0	7,133.7
All other	95.8	176.3	308.0	497.3	772.9	1,039.6	1,651.0	2,212.1	3,726.1	5,247.3
Male	138.0	254.8	436.3	674.0	1,020.2	1,340.5	2,056.7	2,626.0	4,352.6	5,601.4
Female	59.9	110.4	203.0	351.8	573.5	812.4	1,359.2	1,932.4	3,376.1	5,067.8
Black	112.9	208.1	355.4	561.4	865.2	1,140.4	1,811.5	2,403.3	4,018.4	5,527.2
Male	161.7	299.8	499.4	752.4	1,136.0	1,472.1	2,262.0	2,857.8	4,686.4	5,907.9
Female	72.3	129.1	237.7	402.3	649.3	897.0	1,498.6	2,109.7	3,663.1	5,298.4
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	1.3	2.4	3.5	5.0	7.4	10.3	14.5	18.5	23.0	25.3
Male	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.9	6.1	8.2	9.6	12.5	17.1	17.8
Female	1.5	3.0	4.3	6.0	8.6	12.0	18.0	22.4	26.2	28.4
White	1.1	2.3	3.6	5.1	7.8	10.9	15.2	19.5	24.4	26.5
Male	.9	1.7	2.7	4.1	6.3	8.6	9.9	13.1	18.2	18.8
Female	1.2	2.9	4.4	6.0	9.0	12.9	19.0	23.6	27.7	29.6
All other	2.7	3.0	3.1	4.9	4.5	4.9	7.8	8.9	7.7	12.3
Male	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.7	4.2	4.4	7.0	6.5	6.2	8.1
Female	3.3	4.0	3.9	6.7	4.7	5.2	8.4	10.5	8.6	14.4
Black	3.0	3.4	3.1	4.9	4.6	4.8	7.5	8.7	7.2	11.0
Male	2.3	1.9	1.9	3.0	4.6	3.8	6.4	6.6	3.7	7.9
Female	3.6	4.6	4.1	6.4	4.6	5.6	8.3	10.1	9.2	12.4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	2.3	4.8	7.6	12.4	19.6	25.9	40.9	58.1	84.8	160.7
Male	3.1	6.3	10.1	16.4	24.1	31.4	43.5	60.2	84.9	118.6
Female	1.4	3.4	5.2	8.8	13.9	21.4	39.1	56.8	100.0	178.0
White	1.1	2.6	4.5	8.5	13.6	20.6	32.3	50.9	84.6	154.8
Male	1.8	3.9	6.5	11.7	18.5	26.0	34.3	52.7	73.9	109.2
Female	.5	1.4	2.6	5.7	9.3	16.2	30.8	49.7	90.3	172.9
All other	10.1	19.2	28.8	42.6	61.6	71.9	120.4	127.4	208.0	225.0
Male	13.7	23.7	36.9	55.1	74.5	80.6	128.7	128.0	200.0	202.7
Female	7.1	15.4	22.1	32.2	51.2	65.3	114.4	127.0	214.1	238.3
Black	12.4	23.0	34.2	49.9	71.8	82.2	136.9	144.0	231.8	248.1
Male	16.8	28.5	43.6	64.6	88.3	93.3	148.0	147.0	224.7	222.2
Female	8.8	18.5	26.5	37.7	60.2	74.1	129.2	142.0	237.6	255.8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.5	2.8	4.9	9.5	18.2	39.5
Male	.1	.3	.4	.9	1.6	3.2	5.8	10.8	18.5	39.8
Female	.1	.1	.4	.7	1.5	2.4	4.4	8.8	18.1	39.4
White	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.9	3.9	8.3	16.6	38.3
Male	.0	.2	.1	.5	1.1	2.3	4.8	9.7	17.4	38.3
Female	.1	.0	.2	.4	.8	1.6	3.3	7.4	16.2	38.3
All other	.5	1.0	2.0	3.4	6.6	10.5	13.8	21.8	38.8	52.3
Male	.7	1.2	2.4	4.2	6.6	12.0	12.7	20.5	30.9	52.7
Female	.3	.9	1.7	2.8	6.6	9.3	14.6	22.6	40.5	52.1
Black	.6	1.3	2.4	3.9	7.6	12.0	15.7	24.3	41.7	57.6
Male	.9	1.5	2.8	5.1	7.2	14.0	14.8	24.1	35.8	58.7
Female	.4	1.1	2.1	3.0	7.9	10.6	16.4	24.5	45.4	56.6

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of heart-Con.										
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	236.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.5	4.8	14.4
Male	261.6	1.5	.2	.2	.1	.3	.5	2.3	8.0	24.4
Female	211.9	.6	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.7	1.7	4.7
White	253.5	.9	.2	.2	.0	.2	.4	1.3	4.4	13.9
Male	280.8	1.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.5	2.1	7.4	24.0
Female	227.5	.6	.2	.2	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.4	3.8
All other	135.2	1.8	.2	.2	.1	.2	.5	2.4	7.3	17.8
Male	148.1	2.6	.2	.3	.1	.3	.5	3.1	11.6	27.1
Female	123.6	.8	.1	.2	.1	–	.5	1.8	3.6	9.9
Black	152.3	1.3	.1	.2	.1	.1	.6	2.7	6.6	20.7
Male	165.0	1.8	.1	.2	.1	.3	.6	3.5	13.5	31.4
Female	140.9	.7	.1	.2	.1	–	.5	2.1	4.4	11.6
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	122.3	.7	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	1.0	3.0	9.2
Male	145.7	1.0	.1	.1	.0	.2	.3	1.4	5.0	15.5
Female	100.3	.4	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.1	3.0
White	131.5	.6	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.8	2.8	9.0
Male	157.1	.8	.1	.1	.0	.2	.3	1.3	4.7	15.5
Female	107.2	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.5
All other	69.0	1.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.7	4.3	10.6
Male	78.0	1.7	–	.1	.1	.2	.3	2.3	6.5	15.9
Female	60.8	.8	.1	.1	.1	–	.4	1.2	2.4	6.2
Black	77.6	.9	.0	.2	.1	.1	.4	2.1	5.2	12.4
Male	86.8	1.1	–	.2	.1	.1	.4	2.7	7.8	18.5
Female	69.3	.7	.1	.2	.1	–	.5	1.5	2.9	7.3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.2
Male	2.2	.1	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.3
Female	1.3	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1
White	1.7	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.2
Male	2.2	.1	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.3
Female	1.2	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1
All other	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3
Male	2.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.4
Female	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.2
Black	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4
Male	2.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.5
Female	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.2
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
White	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	.0
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	–
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	–
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	111.7	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.7	5.0
Male	113.4	.4	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.8	2.9	8.5
Female	110.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.6	1.5
White	119.9	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.5	4.7
Male	121.1	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.8	2.6	8.2
Female	118.7	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.5	1.2
All other	64.1	.4	.1	.1	–	.1	.1	.8	2.8	6.8
Male	67.6	.9	.2	.1	–	.2	.2	.8	4.8	10.9
Female	61.0	–	–	.1	–	–	.1	.5	1.1	3.4
Black	72.2	.4	.0	.1	–	.1	.1	.8	3.3	7.9
Male	75.3	.7	.1	.1	–	.1	.2	.6	5.4	12.3
Female	69.5	–	–	.1	–	–	.1	.5	1.4	4.3
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.6	.7	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4
Male	3.6	.8	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5
Female	3.6	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
White	3.8	.7	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4
Male	3.8	1.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5
Female	3.9	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3
All other	2.0	.3	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.7	.5
Male	2.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	1.1	.4
Female	1.9	.6	.1	–	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.6
Black	2.2	.4	.0	–	.1	.1	.2	.2	.8	.6
Male	2.3	–	.1	–	.1	.1	.4	.3	1.4	.5
Female	2.1	.7	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.7
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	76.3	24.1	2.2	.7	.8	1.7	2.4	3.3	5.2	8.2
Male	77.9	26.1	2.4	.7	.9	2.1	2.9	4.2	6.6	11.2
Female	74.8	22.0	2.1	.6	.7	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.9	5.3
White	76.1	20.0	1.9	.6	.7	1.4	2.0	2.6	4.0	6.2
Male	76.7	21.6	1.9	.6	.8	1.7	2.4	3.3	5.0	8.7
Female	75.7	18.1	1.8	.5	.7	1.1	1.5	1.9	3.0	3.8
All other	77.4	42.1	3.8	1.0	1.0	3.2	4.7	7.5	12.9	21.1
Male	85.4	45.1	4.4	1.0	1.3	3.9	5.3	10.0	16.2	28.9
Female	70.1	38.9	3.2	1.1	.8	2.5	4.2	5.3	8.9	14.5
Black	89.6	47.7	4.1	1.0	1.0	3.6	5.4	8.5	14.9	26.0
Male	98.6	51.3	4.8	1.1	1.2	4.4	6.2	11.1	19.2	35.4
Female	81.5	44.2	3.5	.9	.7	2.9	4.6	6.3	11.2	18.2

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Diseases of heart-Con.										
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	37.5	80.1	152.5	256.8	422.4	663.7	1,067.4	1,656.6	2,698.5	5,124.3
Male	61.9	132.1	246.0	406.2	639.9	983.7	1,530.9	2,281.7	3,468.2	5,667.2
Female	14.0	30.6	65.3	123.4	233.9	404.6	729.0	1,262.1	2,289.6	4,818.2
White	35.8	77.9	149.5	253.5	419.5	668.8	1,075.7	1,669.4	2,739.3	5,306.6
Male	60.4	130.6	244.7	408.6	643.1	1,003.2	1,562.6	2,356.7	3,551.3	6,125.3
Female	11.7	26.8	59.1	113.6	222.9	396.1	719.5	1,271.9	2,314.1	4,975.6
All other	48.1	94.6	172.9	282.4	447.8	618.1	991.4	1,339.9	2,242.9	3,155.0
Male	72.2	142.9	255.6	388.5	601.4	806.1	1,234.7	1,598.0	2,645.4	3,429.7
Female	27.6	54.1	105.1	196.7	324.1	476.1	816.3	1,165.5	2,017.2	3,015.8
Black	55.8	108.5	197.0	315.3	495.1	667.9	1,075.1	1,439.5	2,389.2	3,287.4
Male	82.4	164.7	286.8	423.7	658.3	870.3	1,339.2	1,709.0	2,804.9	3,593.7
Female	33.2	62.4	122.1	225.1	365.0	519.2	891.7	1,265.4	2,167.4	3,112.4
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	24.0	52.5	99.7	164.8	268.2	406.6	626.3	896.8	1,267.0	1,779.5
Male	39.6	86.7	161.7	261.1	405.0	603.5	902.5	1,247.9	1,698.9	2,229.1
Female	9.1	20.0	41.9	78.8	149.2	247.3	424.7	675.2	1,037.1	1,594.3
White	23.4	52.1	99.8	165.2	269.8	412.8	638.9	920.8	1,290.4	1,837.1
Male	39.4	87.2	163.7	266.2	412.7	619.0	927.6	1,297.0	1,749.1	2,321.4
Female	7.7	18.0	39.1	74.1	144.4	244.7	424.2	685.3	1,050.0	1,641.2
All other	28.2	55.2	99.0	161.6	254.1	352.2	529.7	686.1	1,006.5	1,157.7
Male	41.3	82.9	146.8	219.6	336.1	462.2	669.3	800.0	1,209.3	1,355.4
Female	17.1	31.9	59.9	113.9	188.1	269.2	429.3	575.7	882.0	1,057.5
Black	32.5	63.4	111.6	178.7	280.7	379.9	572.0	711.1	1,066.8	1,213.6
Male	47.0	96.2	163.7	239.1	366.2	498.5	723.6	855.4	1,284.0	1,425.4
Female	20.4	36.4	69.1	130.3	212.6	292.7	466.7	617.9	949.6	1,100.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	.6	1.3	2.4	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.5	10.1	14.0	25.6
Male	1.0	2.1	3.7	4.7	6.7	9.6	11.1	14.9	20.5	31.0
Female	.3	.5	1.1	1.1	2.3	2.9	4.9	7.0	10.6	23.4
White	.6	1.3	2.1	2.5	4.0	5.3	6.9	9.6	13.2	24.7
Male	.9	2.1	3.4	4.2	6.3	9.0	10.7	14.6	19.2	29.7
Female	.2	.4	.9	1.0	2.0	2.3	4.2	6.4	10.1	22.6
All other	1.2	1.4	3.8	5.0	7.3	10.3	12.7	14.7	23.0	35.5
Male	1.8	1.9	5.7	8.1	10.2	14.3	14.3	17.0	34.0	41.9
Female	.7	1.0	2.9	2.5	5.0	7.2	11.5	13.2	18.6	32.2
Black	1.9	1.7	4.5	5.6	8.6	11.5	14.3	16.8	25.1	39.3
Male	1.9	2.4	6.8	8.9	12.2	16.6	15.6	19.9	37.0	46.0
Female	.8	1.1	2.7	2.8	5.7	7.8	13.3	14.8	18.4	35.7
Angina pectoris (413)	.0	.1	.2	.3	.6	.8	1.5	2.5	3.8	6.5
Male	.0	.2	.3	.3	.8	1.2	2.0	3.1	4.5	7.7
Female	.0	.1	.2	.2	.3	.5	1.2	2.1	3.3	5.9
White	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	.7	1.5	2.6	3.9	6.9
Male	.0	.2	.2	.3	.8	1.1	2.0	3.2	4.9	8.3
Female	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	1.1	2.2	3.4	6.3
All other	.1	.1	.7	.5	.8	1.5	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.3
Male	.1	.1	.8	.3	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.7
Female	-	.1	.6	.6	.5	1.3	2.2	1.0	2.5	2.1
Black	.1	.2	.7	.5	.9	1.6	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.6
Male	.2	.2	.8	.2	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.2	3.2
Female	-	.2	.6	.7	.6	1.5	2.5	1.2	2.8	2.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	12.8	26.2	50.2	88.9	149.2	250.4	432.0	747.3	1,413.7	3,312.7
Male	21.3	43.2	80.3	140.1	226.4	369.5	615.3	1,015.9	1,743.3	3,599.3
Female	4.6	10.1	22.1	43.3	82.1	154.0	298.2	577.6	1,238.6	3,184.6
White	11.9	24.4	47.5	85.6	145.0	249.8	430.4	756.5	1,431.8	3,438.0
Male	20.2	41.1	77.4	137.9	223.3	374.0	622.4	1,041.8	1,778.1	3,765.8
Female	3.8	8.3	19.0	38.4	76.2	148.7	290.0	578.0	1,250.6	3,305.5
All other	18.6	37.9	69.3	115.3	185.5	254.1	448.9	657.7	1,211.5	1,959.5
Male	28.9	58.0	102.4	158.5	253.9	328.0	549.0	779.0	1,401.0	2,029.7
Female	9.8	21.0	42.3	78.7	130.5	198.3	373.4	575.7	1,106.1	1,924.0
Black	21.7	43.3	80.2	129.5	204.9	274.9	486.6	709.9	1,295.1	2,031.9
Male	33.3	65.9	117.6	175.5	278.7	353.5	598.0	831.3	1,482.7	2,119.0
Female	12.0	24.8	49.7	91.3	146.1	217.2	409.2	631.5	1,196.5	1,973.6
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	.7	1.1	1.9	3.3	5.0	8.8	16.4	27.2	46.6	73.6
Male	.8	1.4	2.6	4.4	7.1	13.0	21.1	33.2	55.5	79.0
Female	.6	.8	1.2	2.2	3.1	5.4	13.0	23.4	41.9	71.4
White	.6	.9	1.8	3.2	4.9	8.9	16.6	27.6	48.6	76.7
Male	.6	1.2	2.6	4.4	7.1	13.3	21.3	34.1	59.4	82.7
Female	.5	.7	1.1	2.1	2.9	5.3	13.3	23.6	43.4	74.2
All other	1.4	2.0	2.3	3.5	5.6	7.8	14.5	23.0	24.5	40.9
Male	1.6	2.7	2.8	4.2	7.0	9.8	20.0	25.0	25.8	44.6
Female	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.9	4.5	5.9	10.6	21.6	23.9	39.0
Black	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.9	6.0	8.4	14.9	23.6	23.8	39.3
Male	1.4	3.0	3.1	4.9	7.4	10.8	19.2	25.3	22.2	42.9
Female	1.7	1.4	2.2	3.0	4.8	6.7	11.9	22.6	24.8	37.2
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	14.7	26.5	48.4	77.0	124.2	187.1	297.9	483.4	883.8	1,912.2
Male	20.5	38.1	69.2	111.4	173.9	260.3	407.3	630.4	1,058.1	2,105.7
Female	9.0	15.6	29.0	46.3	81.0	127.8	218.0	390.6	760.6	1,832.5
White	11.8	22.0	41.1	66.2	109.9	171.0	275.6	461.5	833.1	1,825.5
Male	16.6	31.8	60.2	97.9	156.9	241.9	380.8	606.6	1,021.8	2,129.1
Female	7.1	12.5	22.9	37.6	68.5	113.2	188.6	370.8	734.3	1,843.1
All other	32.9	56.5	99.0	160.6	246.7	326.7	503.2	691.1	1,206.1	1,761.8
Male	47.8	82.6	136.4	221.2	326.5	427.5	653.7	848.0	1,444.3	1,663.5
Female	20.3	34.7	68.4	110.7	182.5	250.6	395.0	585.1	1,071.8	1,710.3
Black	39.7	67.8	116.0	183.5	280.2	365.1	561.3	763.1	1,324.7	1,885.9
Male	57.8	100.2	159.1	251.2	372.2	479.9	734.4	945.8	1,595.1	1,982.5
Female	24.6	41.1	80.8	127.1	206.9	280.6	441.1	645.1	1,178.7	1,824.0

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Male	3.1	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4
Female	3.5	.1	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
White	3.1	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Male	2.8	.1	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.2
Female	3.3	.1	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	4.8	.3	–	.0	–	.1	.0	.3	.5	1.1
Male	4.6	.6	–	–	–	.1	–	.3	.8	1.6
Female	5.0	–	–	.1	–	–	.1	.2	.3	.7
Black	5.6	.2	–	.0	–	.1	.0	.3	.6	1.3
Male	5.4	.4	–	–	–	.1	–	.4	1.0	2.0
Female	5.8	–	–	.1	–	–	.1	.3	.3	.8
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	3.9	.4	.3	0.2	.6	1.0	1.7	2.7	5.5
Male	55.3	4.6	.4	.3	.2	.6	1.1	1.8	3.0	5.8
Female	77.1	3.2	.3	.3	.3	.6	1.0	1.5	2.4	5.3
White	67.9	3.3	.4	.3	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.1	4.2
Male	55.5	4.0	.5	.3	.2	.7	.9	1.5	2.3	4.3
Female	79.8	2.5	.2	.3	.3	.5	.8	1.4	1.8	4.0
All other	58.1	6.6	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.9	3.2	6.2	14.5
Male	54.2	7.2	.2	.3	.4	.5	2.0	3.4	6.8	15.9
Female	61.7	5.9	.5	.3	.5	.9	1.9	3.0	5.6	13.3
Black	66.1	7.4	.3	.3	.4	.8	2.1	3.7	7.6	17.9
Male	61.3	7.5	.2	.3	.4	.6	2.3	3.9	8.3	18.9
Female	70.5	7.3	.5	.2	.4	1.1	2.0	3.6	7.0	16.0
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.3	2.6	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.0	1.9
Male	7.7	3.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.2	2.1
Female	8.9	2.0	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5	.8	1.8
White	8.0	2.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.6	.7	1.3
Male	7.2	2.7	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.7	.8	1.3
Female	8.8	1.6	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	.6	1.2
All other	9.9	4.4	.2	.1	.2	.2	.7	.8	2.6	6.2
Male	10.4	4.9	.2	.2	.1	.1	.7	1.0	3.4	7.4
Female	9.5	3.8	.2	.1	.2	.3	.6	.6	2.0	5.2
Black	10.9	4.9	.2	.2	.1	.2	.8	1.0	3.1	7.6
Male	11.4	5.0	.2	.2	.1	.1	.9	1.1	3.9	9.0
Female	10.5	4.7	.3	.1	.1	.3	.7	.8	2.5	6.5
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.3	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
Male	9.3	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
Female	13.2	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4
White	11.8	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.3
Male	9.8	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.3
Female	13.9	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3
All other	8.4	.7	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1
Male	7.8	.8	–	–	.1	–	–	.3	.5	1.1
Female	9.0	.9	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.0
Black	9.5	.9	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.3
Male	8.8	.7	–	–	.1	–	–	.3	.7	1.5
Female	10.4	1.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.1
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	–	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0
Female	.4	–	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.3	–	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Female	.4	–	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	46.6	1.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.5	3.2
Male	38.0	1.2	.2	.1	.1	.4	.6	1.0	1.6	3.2
Female	54.7	.9	.1	.2	.1	.3	.5	1.1	1.5	3.2
White	47.8	1.0	.2	.2	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.2	2.6
Male	38.4	1.1	.3	.1	.1	.4	.5	.8	1.3	2.7
Female	56.7	.8	.0	.2	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.1	2.5
All other	39.6	1.5	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.2	2.2	3.1	7.1
Male	35.9	1.7	–	.1	.2	.4	1.2	2.1	2.8	7.2
Female	43.0	1.2	.2	.1	.2	.6	1.1	2.2	3.4	7.0
Black	45.3	1.6	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.3	2.6	3.9	8.4
Male	40.9	1.8	–	.1	.2	.5	1.4	2.4	3.6	8.3
Female	49.3	1.5	.1	.1	.2	.7	1.2	2.7	4.1	8.4
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	8.8	–	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	.1
Female	13.6	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
White	12.3	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	9.4	–	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.1
Female	14.9	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–
All other	5.6	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0
Male	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Female	5.8	–	.1	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Black	6.4	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.1
Male	6.2	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Female	6.7	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	0.7	1.2	1.7	3.0	5.2	7.9	13.9	23.4	39.4	81.6
Male	.8	1.4	2.2	3.6	6.1	9.2	15.8	27.5	46.5	95.2
Female	.5	1.0	1.3	2.4	4.4	6.8	12.6	20.8	35.6	76.0
White	.3	.6	1.1	1.9	4.0	6.4	11.7	21.2	38.3	80.2
Male	.4	.9	1.5	2.4	5.0	7.7	13.7	25.9	43.1	94.2
Female	.3	.4	.8	1.4	3.2	5.4	10.2	16.3	32.8	74.6
All other	2.7	5.0	6.1	11.5	14.9	20.3	34.6	44.2	73.9	95.9
Male	3.6	5.7	7.4	13.7	15.6	22.1	35.7	42.5	82.5	102.7
Female	1.9	4.5	5.0	9.7	14.3	18.9	33.8	45.3	69.3	92.5
Black	3.4	6.0	7.2	13.7	17.4	22.6	39.2	50.1	82.5	103.1
Male	4.7	6.8	8.9	16.2	18.5	24.4	41.6	49.4	93.8	109.5
Female	2.3	5.4	5.8	11.6	16.6	21.3	37.5	50.6	76.6	99.2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	9.5	18.5	27.1	42.7	73.8	129.5	248.4	483.9	931.2	1,912.5
Male	9.4	19.7	29.2	49.0	84.5	151.1	284.9	561.8	1,012.0	1,820.2
Female	9.5	17.3	25.2	37.1	64.4	112.1	214.5	434.7	886.3	1,950.6
White	7.2	14.0	21.8	35.8	63.4	117.2	230.6	472.4	922.0	1,950.9
Male	7.0	14.8	23.5	41.4	72.9	137.7	276.1	552.0	1,011.2	1,862.9
Female	7.5	13.4	20.2	30.8	55.0	100.4	197.3	422.7	875.7	1,986.5
All other	23.6	47.8	63.5	96.4	162.4	237.1	412.3	592.7	1,033.3	1,494.1
Male	25.7	55.8	71.3	111.0	188.4	272.5	470.0	651.5	1,030.9	1,405.4
Female	21.8	41.3	57.1	84.4	141.4	210.4	370.7	553.0	1,041.1	1,539.0
Black	27.5	55.4	72.8	109.9	182.6	257.5	453.0	645.4	1,114.8	1,570.7
Male	30.5	66.6	81.9	125.5	209.1	294.2	517.2	715.1	1,108.6	1,479.4
Female	25.0	46.2	65.5	95.0	161.4	230.8	406.3	600.4	1,126.2	1,603.1
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	3.5	6.6	8.6	11.9	16.8	23.7	35.7	55.7	83.3	110.0
Male	4.1	7.9	9.6	13.6	18.3	26.7	39.6	60.5	91.8	106.9
Female	3.0	5.4	7.7	10.5	15.4	21.2	32.9	52.7	78.7	111.2
White	2.9	4.2	6.6	10.0	14.8	21.6	34.3	55.2	82.4	111.4
Male	2.6	5.0	7.3	11.6	15.8	24.3	38.0	59.5	91.0	108.7
Female	2.1	3.5	6.0	8.5	13.4	19.4	31.7	52.5	77.9	112.4
All other	11.2	22.5	22.3	27.2	35.5	41.6	48.4	60.7	92.7	94.5
Male	14.5	28.6	26.8	30.0	40.5	48.6	54.7	69.5	101.0	89.2
Female	8.4	17.4	18.5	24.9	31.5	36.5	43.9	54.7	88.3	97.3
Black	13.3	26.4	25.5	29.4	38.1	42.9	50.0	62.2	93.3	95.3
Male	17.8	34.3	31.1	32.6	42.2	48.3	56.4	71.7	100.0	90.5
Female	9.6	19.9	21.0	26.8	34.8	39.0	45.6	58.0	90.1	96.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	.5	1.7	2.6	5.6	10.9	19.7	41.0	84.6	168.7	362.9
Male	.8	2.1	3.2	7.5	13.7	24.5	50.0	98.0	181.6	340.7
Female	.5	1.3	2.1	3.9	8.5	15.9	34.4	76.1	161.6	372.0
White	.4	1.2	2.1	4.7	9.6	18.5	38.1	83.7	168.3	372.8
Male	.5	1.5	2.6	6.3	12.3	23.2	48.5	97.6	183.3	354.1
Female	.3	1.0	1.7	3.2	7.2	14.8	32.0	75.0	160.5	380.3
All other	1.3	4.7	6.1	12.5	22.0	30.3	67.5	83.3	172.8	255.5
Male	1.3	6.0	7.4	16.7	25.5	37.1	82.7	101.5	166.0	213.5
Female	1.2	3.6	5.1	9.0	19.3	25.2	58.6	87.8	177.9	276.7
Black	1.5	5.8	6.9	14.2	25.3	33.3	73.0	103.3	189.7	269.6
Male	1.4	7.3	8.3	19.0	29.5	39.8	88.0	113.9	180.2	223.8
Female	1.6	4.5	5.8	10.2	22.0	28.4	62.5	96.5	198.5	289.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.0	.2	.1	.2	.4	.9	1.5	2.5	4.5	6.8
Male	.1	.2	.0	.1	.4	1.1	1.6	2.6	5.3	6.0
Female	.0	.2	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.4	2.4	4.1	7.1
White	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	1.5	2.6	4.6	6.9
Male	.1	.2	.0	.1	.3	1.1	1.6	2.7	5.3	5.9
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.4	2.5	4.3	7.3
All other	.1	.4	.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.2	3.1	5.5
Male	.1	.4	–	.3	.6	.7	1.0	1.0	5.2	6.8
Female	–	.4	.4	.3	.3	.9	1.7	1.4	1.8	4.8
Black	.1	.4	.3	.4	.5	.9	1.5	1.2	3.6	6.3
Male	.2	.6	–	.4	.7	.6	.8	1.2	6.2	7.9
Female	–	.3	.5	.3	.4	1.1	1.9	1.2	2.1	5.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	5.4	10.0	15.8	25.0	45.7	85.2	170.2	341.1	674.7	1,432.9
Male	4.6	9.5	16.4	27.8	52.2	98.8	203.8	400.7	733.3	1,368.5
Female	6.0	10.4	15.2	22.5	40.1	74.3	145.7	303.5	643.7	1,460.3
White	4.5	8.4	13.0	21.0	38.9	76.2	156.8	330.9	666.7	1,459.9
Male	3.9	7.9	13.6	23.3	44.4	89.2	190.0	392.1	731.5	1,394.1
Female	5.0	8.9	12.5	18.8	34.0	65.6	132.2	292.7	632.9	1,486.5
All other	11.0	20.2	34.8	56.4	104.5	164.2	295.0	437.5	764.8	1,138.6
Male	9.7	20.6	37.0	63.9	121.8	186.0	331.7	479.5	758.8	1,095.9
Female	12.2	19.9	33.0	50.3	90.4	147.7	268.6	409.1	773.0	1,160.3
Black	12.7	22.8	40.1	64.9	116.6	180.5	328.5	478.7	828.3	1,199.5
Male	11.2	24.4	42.5	73.5	136.7	205.5	372.0	528.3	822.2	1,157.1
Female	13.8	21.6	38.2	57.6	104.2	162.3	298.3	446.7	837.6	1,210.9
Atherosclerosis (440)	.2	.6	1.6	2.8	6.2	12.1	28.5	62.8	157.3	530.8
Male	.2	.9	2.2	4.0	8.0	15.9	38.4	79.2	179.0	517.5
Female	.1	.3	1.0	1.8	4.7	8.9	22.7	52.4	145.8	536.3
White	.2	.6	1.4	2.6	5.8	11.6	27.9	62.6	158.2	554.6
Male	.2	1.0	2.0	3.8	7.6	15.5	38.0	79.0	180.4	539.9
Female	.1	.2	.9	1.5	4.3	8.5	22.0	52.4	146.6	560.5
All other	.2	.7	2.5	4.4	9.7	15.6	33.8	64.3	147.1	274.5
Male	.4	.7	3.6	5.4	12.2	19.7	40.3	81.5	166.0	305.4
Female	.1	.6	1.5	3.6	7.7	12.6	29.0	52.7	138.8	258.9
Black	.2	.8	3.0	5.0	11.2	17.6	37.7	72.3	162.3	291.1
Male	.3	.9	4.4	6.3	13.9	21.8	45.2	93.4	184.0	333.3
Female	.1	.8	1.9	4.0	9.0	14.4	32.5	58.8	151.1	268.2

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.										
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8
Male	11.6	.4	.1	.0	.1	.3	.2	.4	.6	1.0
Female	6.4	.4	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6
White	9.6	.3	.1	.0	.0	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6
Male	12.8	.3	.1	.0	.0	.3	.2	.5	.6	.8
Female	6.7	.4	.1	.0	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.5
All other	5.1	.7	–	.1	.2	.1	.3	.5	1.1	1.9
Male	5.8	.9	–	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	1.1	2.4
Female	4.6	.6	–	.2	.1	.1	.3	.8	1.0	1.4
Black	5.6	.7	–	.2	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.2	2.2
Male	6.2	1.1	–	.1	.3	.2	.1	.3	1.4	2.9
Female	5.0	.4	–	.2	–	.1	.3	.9	1.1	1.5
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	2.4	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	.2	3.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.1
Female	.2	1.7	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.2	1.9	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	2.5	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Female	.2	1.2	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.2	4.5	.1	.0	.0	–	–	.1	–	.1
Male	.3	5.5	.2	–	.1	–	–	.1	–	.3
Female	.1	3.5	.1	.1	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Black	.2	4.5	.1	.0	.0	–	–	.1	–	.2
Male	.3	5.0	.2	–	.1	–	–	.1	–	.4
Female	.2	4.0	–	.1	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	21.0	1.7	.4	.3	.6	.7	1.2	1.7	2.3
Male	24.6	23.5	1.7	.4	.3	.6	.9	1.4	2.2	3.0
Female	23.1	18.2	1.6	.5	.3	.7	.5	1.0	1.2	1.7
White	25.0	15.6	1.4	.4	.3	.6	.7	.9	1.2	1.7
Male	25.1	16.8	1.5	.3	.3	.5	.9	1.0	1.4	2.0
Female	25.0	14.2	1.3	.5	.3	.7	.4	.7	.9	1.4
All other	17.0	44.4	2.7	.6	.4	.7	.9	2.8	4.9	6.2
Male	21.6	53.2	2.8	.7	.4	.8	.8	3.6	7.4	9.6
Female	12.8	35.4	2.7	.5	.4	.7	1.1	2.1	2.7	3.3
Black	18.6	50.5	2.9	.7	.4	.8	1.0	3.2	6.0	7.5
Male	24.0	61.6	3.0	.8	.4	.8	.8	4.3	9.2	11.5
Female	13.8	39.1	2.9	.5	.4	.8	1.2	2.3	3.2	4.1
Pneumonia (480-486)	23.3	20.8	1.6	.4	.3	.6	.7	1.2	1.7	2.3
Male	24.2	23.4	1.7	.4	.3	.5	.9	1.4	2.2	3.0
Female	22.4	18.1	1.5	.5	.3	.6	.5	.9	1.2	1.6
White	24.4	15.4	1.4	.4	.3	.6	.7	.9	1.1	1.7
Male	24.6	16.7	1.4	.3	.3	.5	.9	1.0	1.4	2.0
Female	24.1	14.0	1.3	.5	.3	.6	.4	.7	.9	1.4
All other	16.9	44.3	2.7	.6	.3	.7	.9	2.8	4.9	6.1
Male	21.5	52.9	2.8	.7	.4	.8	.8	3.5	7.4	9.6
Female	12.7	35.4	2.6	.5	.3	.6	1.1	2.1	2.8	3.2
Black	18.5	50.2	2.9	.6	.3	.8	1.0	3.2	5.9	7.3
Male	23.9	61.3	2.9	.7	.4	.8	.8	4.2	9.2	11.5
Female	13.7	39.1	2.8	.5	.3	.7	1.2	2.3	3.1	3.9
Influenza (487)	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.5	.2	.1	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0
Female	.7	.2	.0	–	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
White	.7	.2	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.5	.1	.1	–	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0
Female	.8	.2	.0	–	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
All other	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1
Male	.1	.3	.1	.1	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Female	.2	–	.1	–	.1	.1	–	–	.1	.2
Black	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.1
Male	.1	.4	.1	.1	–	–	–	.1	–	–
Female	.1	–	.1	–	.1	.1	–	–	.1	.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	1.4	.4	.2	.3	.5	.4	.5	.8	1.1
Male	37.9	1.8	.6	.2	.4	.5	.4	.5	.8	1.2
Female	19.2	1.1	.2	.2	.3	.5	.4	.5	.7	1.1
White	30.9	1.3	.3	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.9
Male	41.1	1.4	.4	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.9
Female	21.2	1.1	.2	.1	.2	.4	.3	.4	.4	.9
All other	13.2	2.0	1.0	.5	.9	1.2	.8	1.3	2.1	2.9
Male	19.2	3.2	1.5	.8	1.2	1.3	.8	1.4	2.3	3.4
Female	7.7	.9	.5	.3	.7	1.1	.8	1.2	1.9	2.6
Black	14.5	2.0	1.2	.4	1.0	1.4	.9	1.8	2.5	3.6
Male	21.2	2.9	1.8	.6	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.7	2.9	4.2
Female	8.5	1.1	.6	.2	.7	1.3	.8	1.5	2.2	3.1
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	1.9	1.2	.2	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	1.2	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	1.7	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	2.0	.8	.2	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	1.3	.8	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.1
All other	.6	1.8	.3	.0	–	.1	–	–	.1	.1
Male	.9	2.6	.5	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–
Female	.4	.9	.2	.1	–	.1	–	–	.1	.2
Black	.6	1.6	.4	.0	–	.1	–	–	.1	.1
Male	.9	2.2	.5	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–
Female	.4	1.1	.3	.1	–	.1	–	–	.2	.2

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.										
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	1.2	1.9	4.3	8.7	17.2	30.3	48.4	72.4	97.3	140.9
Male	1.5	2.5	6.2	13.0	27.5	49.0	80.9	123.7	161.5	206.3
Female	.8	1.4	2.6	4.9	8.2	15.2	24.7	40.1	63.3	114.0
White	1.0	1.8	4.1	8.5	17.1	31.0	49.7	74.7	99.5	144.8
Male	1.3	2.2	5.9	13.0	28.0	51.0	84.0	130.1	168.8	216.3
Female	.7	1.3	2.5	4.5	7.6	14.7	24.6	40.1	63.1	115.8
All other	2.3	3.3	5.7	10.3	17.7	24.0	37.1	50.0	73.2	99.5
Male	3.4	4.6	8.2	13.5	23.0	30.7	52.7	65.0	87.6	112.2
Female	1.3	2.1	3.6	7.6	13.3	18.9	25.9	39.9	65.0	93.2
Black	2.7	3.9	6.3	11.4	19.3	25.3	38.5	50.4	69.5	99.0
Male	4.0	5.8	9.1	14.8	24.9	32.0	55.2	62.7	79.0	111.1
Female	1.6	2.3	4.1	8.5	14.7	20.5	26.9	42.4	64.5	92.2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.5	1.1	1.9	6.3
Male	.0	.0	.1	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.7	1.7	8.1
Female	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.7	1.9	5.6
White	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.5	1.1	2.0	6.6
Male	.0	.0	.1	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.7	1.8	8.9
Female	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.4	.8	2.1	5.9
All other	–	–	.2	.2	.7	.4	.7	1.0	.4	.9
Male	–	–	.3	.3	1.0	.5	.7	1.5	1.0	1.4
Female	–	–	.1	–	.5	.4	.7	.7	–	.7
Black	–	–	.3	.1	.5	.4	.8	1.2	.4	1.0
Male	–	–	.4	.2	.5	.3	.8	1.8	1.2	1.6
Female	–	–	.2	–	.6	.4	.8	.8	–	.8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3.3	5.2	8.2	12.6	21.4	36.5	69.6	141.8	311.5	859.9
Male	4.5	6.8	10.9	17.6	30.4	52.7	101.6	205.8	448.1	1,136.3
Female	2.2	3.6	5.7	8.2	13.6	23.3	46.2	101.3	239.0	746.0
White	2.4	4.0	6.9	11.0	19.5	34.6	67.6	141.7	314.5	892.1
Male	3.0	5.0	9.0	15.1	27.2	49.6	97.8	204.9	449.6	1,183.7
Female	1.9	3.0	5.0	7.3	12.7	22.5	45.6	102.1	243.7	774.2
All other	9.1	12.7	17.2	25.2	37.6	52.3	87.3	142.3	277.6	511.8
Male	14.8	18.9	25.7	37.9	58.5	81.1	136.0	213.5	437.1	687.8
Female	4.3	7.5	10.3	14.7	20.7	30.6	52.3	94.3	184.7	422.6
Black	10.6	15.4	20.1	29.2	40.6	55.7	92.3	148.5	280.7	489.5
Male	17.4	23.5	30.7	43.9	64.3	87.2	146.4	226.5	439.5	682.5
Female	4.9	8.8	11.4	16.9	21.8	32.5	54.7	98.1	191.5	391.5
Pneumonia (480-486)	3.3	5.1	8.1	12.4	21.0	35.8	67.9	138.8	303.6	832.0
Male	4.4	6.7	10.9	17.2	30.0	52.0	98.6	202.7	438.9	1,105.7
Female	2.1	3.6	5.6	8.1	13.2	22.7	44.8	98.7	231.7	719.3
White	2.4	3.9	6.8	10.8	19.1	34.0	65.8	138.7	306.2	862.1
Male	2.9	5.0	8.9	14.7	26.9	48.8	95.7	201.6	439.9	1,150.4
Female	1.8	2.9	4.8	7.2	12.3	21.8	44.0	99.2	236.0	745.6
All other	9.1	12.7	17.1	24.8	37.6	51.6	87.0	141.1	274.7	506.8
Male	14.8	18.9	25.6	37.4	58.5	80.3	135.7	212.0	433.0	682.4
Female	4.3	7.5	10.2	14.4	20.7	29.9	52.0	93.2	182.2	417.8
Black	10.6	15.4	19.9	29.0	40.6	55.0	92.0	147.8	277.6	485.3
Male	17.4	23.5	30.5	43.5	64.3	86.3	146.0	225.9	435.8	676.2
Female	4.9	8.8	11.2	16.9	21.8	31.9	54.4	97.3	188.7	388.4
Influenza (487)	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.7	1.7	2.8	7.9	27.9
Male	.0	.1	.1	.4	.3	.7	1.9	3.1	9.2	30.6
Female	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.5	2.7	7.3	26.7
White	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.8	3.0	8.4	30.0
Male	.0	.1	.1	.4	.4	.7	2.1	3.3	9.7	33.3
Female	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4	.6	1.6	2.8	7.7	28.6
All other	–	–	.1	.4	–	.7	.3	1.2	3.1	5.0
Male	–	–	.2	.5	–	.7	.3	1.5	4.1	5.4
Female	–	–	.1	.3	–	.7	.2	1.0	2.5	4.8
Black	–	–	.2	.2	–	.7	.3	.7	3.1	4.2
Male	–	–	.2	.4	–	.9	.4	.8	3.7	6.3
Female	–	–	.2	–	–	.6	.3	.8	2.8	3.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	2.3	5.9	14.0	31.0	59.9	110.3	176.8	242.2	291.4	309.2
Male	2.2	6.2	16.3	40.5	81.1	158.9	279.9	431.5	568.3	655.7
Female	2.3	5.6	11.9	22.5	41.4	71.0	101.5	122.7	144.3	168.5
White	1.8	5.3	14.0	31.1	60.7	114.9	185.5	255.2	301.5	321.8
Male	1.7	5.4	16.3	39.8	81.0	163.8	290.4	455.1	589.3	689.6
Female	1.9	5.3	11.9	23.3	42.8	75.0	108.7	130.0	150.4	173.0
All other	5.2	9.4	13.9	30.1	53.2	70.4	96.9	117.3	178.5	174.1
Male	5.3	11.8	16.6	45.9	82.4	114.7	182.7	216.0	356.7	336.5
Female	5.0	7.4	11.7	17.1	29.7	36.9	35.3	50.7	73.6	91.8
Black	5.9	11.2	16.3	33.7	58.9	73.8	100.8	122.5	174.4	169.6
Male	6.4	13.7	19.9	51.8	91.6	122.4	194.0	234.3	348.1	330.2
Female	5.6	9.1	13.4	18.6	32.9	37.9	36.1	50.2	75.9	89.9
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	.1	.3	.7	1.5	2.8	5.4	8.0	11.5	16.0	26.5
Male	.2	.4	1.0	1.9	3.6	7.6	12.4	20.1	25.7	44.5
Female	.1	.3	.5	1.2	2.0	3.7	4.8	6.1	10.9	19.0
White	.1	.3	.7	1.5	2.9	5.7	8.5	12.1	17.0	27.6
Male	.1	.4	1.0	1.9	3.7	7.9	13.0	21.3	27.3	45.9
Female	.1	.3	.5	1.2	2.2	3.9	5.2	6.4	11.6	20.2
All other	.2	.4	.8	1.4	1.6	3.3	3.5	5.8	5.0	14.5
Male	.4	.6	.8	2.0	2.6	5.2	6.7	9.0	9.3	31.1
Female	.1	.3	.5	1.0	.8	1.9	1.2	3.4	2.5	6.2
Black	.2	.3	.8	1.5	1.7	3.1	3.6	5.9	4.5	13.1
Male	.3	.4	1.0	2.0	2.6	5.5	7.2	9.6	8.6	28.6
Female	.1	.3	.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	3.5	2.1	5.4

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	5.7	0.2	0.0	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Male	8.1	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2
Female	3.4	.2	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	6.3	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	8.9	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	3.8	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
All other	2.0	.1	.0	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.5
Male	3.4	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	.7
Female	.9	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3
Black	2.2	.2	.0	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	.7
Male	3.6	.4	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.4	.9
Female	.9	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	.4
Asthma (493)	1.5	.1	.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	.3	.4	.5	.5
Male	1.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5	.6
Female	1.8	–	.1	.1	.3	.4	.3	.5	.5	.7
White	1.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4
Male	1.1	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4
Female	1.8	–	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.5
All other	2.4	–	.6	.4	.9	1.1	.8	1.1	1.7	1.8
Male	2.3	–	1.1	.6	1.1	1.2	.7	1.2	1.8	1.8
Female	2.4	–	.2	.3	.8	.9	.8	1.1	1.6	1.7
Black	2.6	–	.7	.4	1.0	1.2	.8	1.4	2.2	2.2
Male	2.5	–	1.3	.6	1.2	1.4	.9	1.5	2.3	2.4
Female	2.7	–	.1	.2	.7	1.0	.8	1.3	2.0	2.0
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	19.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3
Male	26.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4
Female	12.9	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2
White	21.5	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2
Male	29.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3
Female	14.4	.1	.0	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2
All other	8.2	.1	.0	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3
Male	12.7	.3	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
Female	4.1	–	.1	–	.1	.1	–	.2	.1	.3
Black	9.0	.2	.0	–	.1	.1	.0	.2	.0	.7
Male	14.1	.4	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.9
Female	4.5	–	.1	–	.1	.1	–	.2	–	.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.7	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3
Male	2.9	.4	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4
Female	2.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.1	.1	.2
White	2.9	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3
Male	3.0	.3	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.1	.1	.3
Female	2.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.1	.1	.2
All other	1.8	.4	.0	–	–	.1	.1	.0	.5	.5
Male	2.3	.9	.1	–	–	.1	.1	–	.7	.7
Female	1.3	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	.3	.3
Black	1.8	.5	–	–	–	.1	.1	.0	.5	.5
Male	2.5	1.1	–	–	–	.1	.1	–	.9	.9
Female	1.5	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	.3	.2
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Female	.2	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Female	.2	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
All other	.3	–	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	–	.1	.1
Male	.3	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	–	.1
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	.2
Black	.3	–	.0	.1	–	.1	.1	–	–	.1
Male	.4	–	.1	.2	–	.1	.1	–	–	.1
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–	.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.9	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2
Male	1.8	3.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
Female	2.5	2.4	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
White	2.2	2.5	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Male	1.8	2.8	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	2.6	2.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
All other	2.0	4.5	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.6
Male	2.2	5.5	.4	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.3	1.1
Female	1.8	3.5	–	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1
Black	2.3	5.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.7
Male	2.5	6.5	.5	.1	.1	.1	.4	.4	.4	1.3
Female	2.0	4.4	–	.2	.1	.2	–	.2	.1	.1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.6	4.5	7.4
Male	15.4	.7	.1	.0	–	.1	.2	2.1	6.3	10.4
Female	8.1	.6	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	1.1	2.8	4.5
White	11.5	.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	1.2	3.3	5.5
Male	15.2	.7	.1	.0	–	.1	.1	1.7	4.8	8.0
Female	7.9	.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.7	1.7	3.1
All other	12.6	.7	.1	.1	.2	.2	.7	3.8	11.8	19.6
Male	16.5	.9	.2	.1	–	.1	.4	4.2	15.6	27.8
Female	9.0	.6	–	.1	.3	.3	.9	3.4	8.4	13.0
Black	13.8	.5	.1	.0	.1	.2	.7	4.1	13.7	23.5
Male	18.3	1.1	.2	–	–	.1	.5	4.5	17.9	36.2
Female	9.8	–	–	.1	.3	.3	.9	3.7	10.1	15.9

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.										
Emphysema (492)	0.3	1.1	3.1	7.1	13.2	24.0	38.2	48.6	54.0	48.3
Male	.4	1.3	3.8	9.9	18.5	35.8	64.2	91.0	112.6	115.2
Female	.3	.9	2.4	4.6	8.5	14.5	19.2	21.8	22.9	20.8
White	.3	1.1	3.3	7.3	13.7	25.5	40.4	51.8	56.1	50.4
Male	.4	1.2	3.9	9.9	18.8	37.6	67.3	97.3	117.2	121.9
Female	.3	1.0	2.6	4.9	9.3	15.7	20.7	23.3	24.0	21.5
All other	.6	1.2	1.9	5.6	8.2	11.2	18.4	17.7	31.0	25.9
Male	1.0	2.2	2.8	9.4	15.4	20.1	38.0	33.5	67.0	52.7
Female	.2	.3	1.2	2.5	2.4	4.5	5.8	7.1	9.8	12.3
Black	.7	1.4	2.3	6.4	9.5	12.0	18.4	17.7	28.5	25.1
Male	1.2	2.8	3.5	10.7	17.7	22.1	38.4	34.3	54.3	52.4
Female	.3	.3	1.4	2.8	2.9	4.5	5.8	7.0	10.6	11.6
Asthma (493)	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.5	4.4	5.8	7.8	9.0	11.3
Male	.7	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.1	6.1	7.8	9.6	11.9
Female	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.9	4.7	5.6	7.8	8.7	11.1
White	.7	.9	1.6	2.2	3.0	4.1	5.7	7.8	8.9	11.5
Male	.5	.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.7	5.7	7.8	9.1	12.0
Female	.8	1.1	2.0	2.6	3.4	4.4	5.6	7.7	8.6	11.3
All other	3.1	4.5	4.7	6.2	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.9	10.3	9.1
Male	2.1	4.2	3.0	6.4	6.8	7.8	10.0	7.5	15.6	10.8
Female	3.9	4.8	6.2	6.0	8.2	7.8	5.9	8.1	7.4	8.2
Black	3.5	5.3	5.5	6.6	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.6	9.4	8.9
Male	2.3	4.7	3.7	7.1	7.2	7.8	10.0	6.6	12.3	12.7
Female	4.4	5.9	6.9	6.2	6.8	7.5	6.1	8.2	7.8	7.0
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	.6	3.1	8.2	19.7	40.5	76.4	124.7	174.3	212.3	223.1
Male	.9	3.3	10.1	28.4	56.0	111.4	197.1	312.8	420.3	484.1
Female	.8	2.8	6.4	13.7	26.9	48.0	71.9	87.0	101.8	115.6
White	.7	3.0	8.4	20.1	41.0	79.6	130.9	183.5	219.5	232.3
Male	.7	3.1	10.1	28.2	55.8	114.7	204.3	328.7	435.7	509.9
Female	.8	2.9	6.8	14.6	28.0	51.0	77.3	92.6	106.0	120.0
All other	1.3	3.3	6.6	16.8	35.8	48.3	67.5	86.1	132.2	124.5
Male	1.9	4.8	10.0	26.0	57.5	81.8	130.0	168.0	264.9	241.9
Female	.8	2.1	3.9	7.6	18.3	23.0	22.5	32.1	54.0	65.1
Black	1.6	4.1	7.7	19.2	39.7	51.1	71.1	91.3	134.1	122.5
Male	2.5	5.8	11.8	32.0	64.0	86.9	140.4	183.7	272.8	238.5
Female	.8	2.6	4.4	8.5	20.3	24.6	29.1	31.5	55.3	65.9
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	.6	1.0	1.7	2.7	4.3	7.2	11.9	19.3	32.9	59.0
Male	.8	1.3	2.3	3.7	5.5	10.4	16.5	28.2	41.5	70.5
Female	.3	.8	1.1	1.9	3.1	4.6	8.6	14.9	28.2	54.2
White	.5	.9	1.7	2.5	4.1	7.1	11.8	19.7	33.7	61.3
Male	.7	1.0	2.2	3.5	5.2	10.3	15.9	28.7	42.3	72.6
Female	.3	.7	1.1	1.8	3.0	4.4	8.8	15.4	29.2	58.7
All other	1.1	2.1	1.9	4.3	6.0	8.2	13.2	14.7	23.8	34.1
Male	1.7	3.6	2.7	4.9	8.8	10.8	22.3	22.0	34.0	50.0
Female	.6	.8	1.3	3.8	3.9	6.3	6.7	9.8	17.8	26.0
Black	1.3	2.5	2.1	4.7	6.7	8.0	13.4	15.4	24.7	33.5
Male	2.2	4.1	3.1	5.3	9.4	10.5	22.4	22.3	34.8	49.2
Female	.6	1.1	1.3	4.2	4.6	6.3	7.2	10.9	19.1	25.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.2	2.0	3.5
Male	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.5	4.9
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.8	.7	1.8	3.0
White	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.6	.8	1.2	1.8	3.5
Male	.1	.1	.2	.3	.4	.9	.9	1.9	2.1	4.7
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.7	.7	1.7	3.1
All other	.2	.3	.3	.6	.6	1.3	2.2	1.6	4.2	3.6
Male	.1	.3	.3	.7	.4	2.7	3.0	2.0	6.2	6.8
Female	.2	.4	.3	.6	1.1	.2	1.7	1.4	3.1	2.1
Black	.2	.3	.3	.7	1.0	1.5	2.6	1.7	4.5	4.2
Male	.2	.2	.4	.8	.5	3.2	3.6	2.4	6.2	7.9
Female	.3	.5	.3	.7	1.3	.2	1.9	1.2	3.5	2.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	.3	.4	.9	1.3	2.4	4.4	7.7	14.5	28.3	63.6
Male	.3	.5	.8	1.2	2.7	5.2	9.0	16.4	32.4	61.3
Female	.3	.4	.9	1.4	2.2	3.7	6.7	13.3	26.1	64.6
White	.3	.3	.7	1.1	2.2	4.0	7.1	13.9	27.5	64.9
Male	.2	.4	.6	1.1	2.3	4.8	8.3	15.2	30.7	61.1
Female	.3	.3	.9	1.2	2.0	3.4	6.3	13.1	25.8	66.4
All other	.7	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.4	7.1	12.8	19.6	36.8	49.5
Male	1.0	1.0	2.5	2.5	5.8	8.6	15.7	26.5	49.5	62.2
Female	.5	1.0	1.2	2.9	3.2	5.9	10.8	14.9	29.4	49.2
Black	.9	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.7	8.0	14.6	21.7	39.5	51.3
Male	1.2	1.3	2.9	2.6	6.0	10.2	18.4	30.1	53.1	63.5
Female	.6	1.2	1.4	3.2	3.6	6.5	11.9	16.3	31.9	45.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	13.2	20.6	28.0	34.0	38.6	39.3	37.4	33.0	29.8	18.5
Male	18.9	29.0	38.6	47.7	53.9	57.4	53.5	47.1	43.6	27.2
Female	7.6	12.7	18.0	21.8	25.3	24.7	25.6	24.1	22.4	14.9
White	10.9	18.4	26.0	32.7	38.0	39.4	38.3	34.4	30.8	19.6
Male	15.8	26.0	35.9	45.9	53.1	57.5	55.0	49.2	45.7	29.6
Female	6.1	11.0	16.6	20.8	24.7	24.6	26.2	25.2	23.0	15.6
All other	27.9	35.8	41.3	44.2	44.2	38.8	28.6	19.4	18.4	6.4
Male	40.1	50.4	59.0	62.2	61.1	56.5	39.7	28.0	22.7	5.4
Female	17.5	23.5	26.9	29.3	30.5	25.0	20.6	13.5	16.0	6.8
Black	31.5	38.5	46.6	48.2	47.8	39.3	29.3	19.1	18.8	6.8
Male	45.6	55.9	67.4	67.8	65.9	59.3	41.2	25.9	24.7	6.3
Female	19.7	24.2	28.7	32.0	33.3	24.6	21.1	14.8	15.6	7.0

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	0.1	0.0	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Male	1.2	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.3	.2	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1
White	1.3	.1	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	1.3	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1
Female	1.4	.1	.0	–	–	–	.1	.0	.1	.1
All other	.9	.1	.0	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	.1
Male	.8	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.1	.4	.2
Female	1.0	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	–
Black	.9	.2	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	.4	.1
Male	.8	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	.5	.3
Female	1.1	.4	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	–
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	6.3	.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	.2	.5	.7	1.0
Male	8.2	6.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	.8	1.1
Female	8.1	6.2	.1	.2	.0	.2	.2	.4	.7	.8
White	7.7	5.3	.1	.1	.0	.2	.2	.4	.5	.6
Male	7.8	5.6	.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	.4	.6	.7
Female	7.6	4.9	.1	.2	.0	.2	.2	.3	.5	.5
All other	10.6	11.0	.2	.1	.1	.3	.4	1.3	1.7	3.2
Male	10.8	10.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	1.6	2.2	4.1
Female	10.5	11.8	.1	.1	–	.4	.6	1.0	1.3	2.5
Black	12.2	12.8	.2	.2	.1	.3	.5	1.6	2.0	3.8
Male	12.4	11.8	.3	.2	.1	.3	.4	1.9	2.6	5.0
Female	12.0	13.9	.1	.2	–	.3	.5	1.2	1.4	2.8
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	.2	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Female	.2	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	.0
White	.2	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.0
Male	.1	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	.0
Female	.2	.3	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	–
All other	.2	.1	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	.2	.3	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2
Black	.2	.2	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	.2	.4	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2
Male	.8	.2	.0	.0	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Female	.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2
White	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Male	.7	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Female	.8	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.2
All other	1.1	.6	–	.0	–	.1	.1	.4	.4	.4
Male	1.3	.6	–	.1	–	.2	.1	.4	.5	.5
Female	1.0	.6	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4	.2	.3
Black	1.3	.7	–	.0	–	.2	.1	.4	.4	.5
Male	1.5	.7	–	.1	–	.2	.1	.4	.7	.7
Female	1.2	.7	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4	.3	.4
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.2	5.9	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.6	.7
Male	7.3	6.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	.6	.9
Female	7.1	5.8	.1	.1	.0	.2	.2	.3	.5	.6
White	6.8	5.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	.4
Male	6.9	5.4	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	.5	.5
Female	6.7	4.5	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.5	.4
All other	9.4	10.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	1.3	2.7
Male	9.3	9.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.2	1.6	3.5
Female	9.4	11.2	.1	.1	–	.2	.5	.6	1.1	2.0
Black	10.7	11.9	.2	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.1	1.4	3.1
Male	10.8	10.8	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.5	1.8	4.2
Female	10.7	13.1	.1	.2	–	.2	.5	.8	1.1	2.2
Infections of kidney (590)	.9	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Male	.6	.1	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.0
Female	1.1	.1	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
White	.9	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Male	.6	.1	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Female	1.2	.1	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
All other	.8	.1	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.2	.1
Male	.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	–
Female	.9	.3	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	.3
Black	.9	.2	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	.2
Male	.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.3	–
Female	1.1	.4	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	.3
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.6	4.8	8.4	17.3	34.4
Male	.2	.3	.5	1.1	2.0	3.2	6.4	13.6	21.1	39.8
Female	.1	.4	.5	.9	1.3	2.2	3.7	6.8	15.3	32.2
White	.2	.3	.4	.9	1.5	2.6	4.8	9.4	17.3	35.5
Male	.2	.3	.4	1.0	2.0	3.2	6.6	13.7	22.0	41.0
Female	.1	.4	.4	.7	1.1	2.2	3.5	6.6	14.8	33.3
All other	.2	.5	.8	1.8	2.8	2.9	5.0	10.3	18.0	23.2
Male	.2	.6	.8	1.7	2.8	3.2	4.7	13.0	12.4	28.4
Female	.2	.5	.9	1.9	2.7	2.6	5.3	8.4	21.5	20.5
Black	.3	.7	.9	1.8	2.8	2.5	4.9	10.6	19.7	22.0
Male	.3	.8	.8	1.6	2.6	2.3	4.0	13.3	13.6	23.8
Female	.3	.6	.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	5.6	8.9	23.4	20.9
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	1.4	2.4	4.0	7.2	11.3	16.8	33.9	58.2	101.9	186.6
Male	1.5	2.7	4.6	8.3	12.8	21.8	42.8	76.7	142.6	265.2
Female	1.3	2.1	3.6	6.2	10.1	16.5	27.5	46.5	80.2	154.3
White	1.0	1.8	3.2	5.4	9.1	15.7	29.5	53.4	95.8	181.3
Male	1.0	2.0	3.6	6.5	10.4	18.7	38.5	72.0	135.2	257.7
Female	1.0	1.5	2.7	4.5	7.9	13.2	23.0	41.7	75.1	150.4
All other	4.0	6.5	10.1	21.1	30.3	45.9	74.6	103.8	169.7	242.7
Male	5.1	7.2	11.6	23.8	33.9	48.2	82.7	119.0	220.6	328.7
Female	3.1	6.0	8.9	18.9	27.4	44.2	68.8	93.6	140.5	198.8
Black	4.5	7.7	11.6	24.0	33.9	50.7	81.6	115.1	185.7	257.6
Male	6.1	8.6	12.9	27.3	37.9	54.4	92.0	135.5	243.2	350.8
Female	3.1	6.9	10.6	21.3	30.8	48.1	74.4	101.9	153.9	210.1
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.0	.0	.1	.2	.2	.4	.6	1.1	1.7	2.9
Male	.0	–	.1	.2	.2	.5	.8	1.4	2.3	3.3
Female	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	2.8
White	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.1	1.7	3.0
Male	.0	–	.1	.2	.2	.4	.8	1.5	2.1	3.7
Female	.0	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.3	.9	1.5	2.8
All other	.1	–	.1	.5	.4	1.1	1.1	.4	2.3	1.8
Male	.1	–	.2	.3	.4	1.5	1.3	1.0	4.1	–
Female	–	–	.1	.7	.3	.7	1.0	–	1.2	2.7
Black	.1	–	.2	.6	.3	1.2	1.1	.5	2.7	1.8
Male	.2	–	.2	.4	.2	1.7	1.2	1.2	4.9	–
Female	–	–	.2	.8	.4	.9	1.1	–	1.4	2.3
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.2	.3	.4	.8	.9	1.7	3.5	6.3	9.4	17.1
Male	.2	.3	.4	.9	1.0	1.9	4.0	8.5	12.6	21.8
Female	.1	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.6	3.1	4.8	7.6	15.2
White	.1	.3	.3	.6	.7	1.6	2.9	5.6	8.6	16.7
Male	.1	.2	.3	.7	.8	1.8	3.4	7.6	11.3	21.0
Female	.1	.3	.4	.5	.7	1.8	2.6	4.4	7.1	14.9
All other	.5	.4	1.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	8.4	12.3	18.4	22.3
Male	.8	.4	1.3	3.0	3.4	4.4	9.7	17.0	28.8	28.4
Female	.2	.4	.8	2.8	2.6	1.9	7.4	9.1	13.5	19.2
Black	.4	.5	1.1	3.2	3.4	3.9	9.3	13.7	19.3	24.8
Male	.8	.6	1.4	3.2	4.1	5.2	11.2	19.3	29.6	30.2
Female	–	.5	.9	3.2	2.9	1.9	8.1	10.1	13.5	21.7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-588,588-589)	1.2	2.1	3.6	6.2	10.2	16.7	29.9	50.8	90.8	166.6
Male	1.3	2.4	4.1	7.2	11.6	19.2	37.9	66.7	127.7	240.1
Female	1.2	1.7	3.1	5.3	9.0	14.6	24.0	40.8	71.1	138.3
White	.9	1.5	2.8	4.7	8.2	13.8	26.0	46.6	85.5	161.6
Male	.8	1.8	3.2	5.6	9.5	16.7	34.2	62.9	121.9	233.0
Female	.9	1.1	2.3	4.0	7.1	11.4	20.0	38.3	66.5	132.8
All other	3.5	6.1	9.0	17.7	27.0	41.9	65.1	91.1	149.0	216.6
Male	4.1	6.7	10.2	20.4	30.1	42.3	71.7	101.0	169.7	301.4
Female	2.9	5.6	8.0	15.4	24.8	41.6	60.4	84.5	125.8	176.7
Black	4.0	7.2	10.3	20.2	30.2	46.1	71.1	100.9	163.7	231.4
Male	5.1	8.1	11.4	23.7	33.6	47.4	79.6	115.1	208.6	320.6
Female	3.1	6.5	9.5	17.3	27.5	45.3	65.3	91.8	139.0	166.0
Infections of kidney (590)	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.0	1.4	3.0	6.7	12.3	27.9
Male	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.2	2.8	6.7	12.3	28.0
Female	.2	.3	.4	.6	1.2	1.6	3.2	6.7	12.4	27.9
White	.1	.2	.3	.4	.9	1.2	2.9	6.7	12.1	27.8
Male	.1	.1	.2	.3	.8	1.1	2.8	6.5	11.7	27.2
Female	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.1	1.4	3.0	6.9	12.3	28.0
All other	.4	.5	.6	1.3	1.8	2.6	4.0	6.9	14.9	29.5
Male	.1	.1	.6	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.7	8.5	18.6	35.1
Female	.6	.8	.6	1.5	1.9	3.0	5.0	5.7	12.9	26.7
Black	.4	.6	.8	1.5	2.1	3.1	4.8	7.8	17.0	28.8
Male	.2	.2	.8	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.2	9.6	22.2	33.3
Female	.8	.9	.8	1.7	2.3	3.4	5.8	6.6	14.2	26.4
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.4	.8	1.8	4.2	8.8
Male	–	–	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.0	4.7	12.2	30.0
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	–	–	–	.0	.1	.3	.7	1.8	4.1	9.0
Male	–	–	–	.1	.3	.7	1.5	4.6	11.8	31.4
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	–	–	.1	.1	.3	.6	2.5	2.4	6.1	5.9
Male	–	–	.3	.2	.6	1.5	6.0	6.0	16.5	17.6
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	–	–	.2	.1	.3	.6	3.0	2.8	7.2	6.3
Male	–	–	.4	.2	.7	1.5	7.2	7.2	19.8	19.0
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	0.1	...	...	...	–	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	–	.3	.8	.7	.6	.4
White	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	–	.2	.5	.6	.4	.3
All other	.3	...	...	...	–	.4	1.2	.8	.9	.8
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.7	...	...	...	–	.7	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.1
Black	.4	...	...	...	–	.3	1.4	.9	1.0	.8
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.7	...	...	...	–	.7	2.8	1.7	1.8	1.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	.0	...	...	...	–	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	...	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
White	.0	...	...	...	–	.0	.0	.1	.0	–
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	...	–	.1	.1	.1	.0	–
All other	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.4	.4	.5	.4
Black	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	–	.1	.5	.4	.5	.4
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.3	.3	.2	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	...	–	.2	.7	.6	.5	.4
White	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	...	...	...	–	.1	.4	.5	.3	.3
All other	.3	...	...	...	–	.3	1.0	.8	.7	.4
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.5	...	...	...	–	.8	2.0	1.2	1.2	.7
Black	.3	...	...	...	–	.3	1.2	.8	.7	.4
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.5	...	...	...	–	.6	2.3	1.2	1.3	.7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.6	238.0	6.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2
Male	6.2	251.0	6.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3
Female	5.1	224.4	6.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	.8	1.1
White	5.4	235.4	6.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2
Male	5.9	248.2	6.5	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.2
Female	4.9	221.8	6.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	.8	1.1
All other	7.0	249.4	7.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4
Male	7.9	262.4	8.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.6
Female	6.3	235.4	6.3	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3
Black	7.4	260.9	7.6	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7
Male	8.3	276.0	8.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.9
Female	6.6	245.6	7.0	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	522.1	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	9.7	583.3	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Female	6.9	458.1	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
White	6.4	426.0	.6	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	7.6	480.3	.8	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
Female	5.3	368.7	.5	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
All other	18.9	841.8	1.5	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Male	22.1	1,037.6	1.9	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	15.9	641.3	1.1	.3	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Black	21.7	1,094.2	1.8	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Male	25.8	1,209.0	2.3	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	18.2	977.4	1.3	.2	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.3	145.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	2.8	170.2	.3	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
Female	1.8	119.0	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
White	1.9	129.1	.2	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	2.4	154.1	.3	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–
Female	1.5	102.7	.1	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
All other	4.3	215.4	.5	–	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Male	5.1	240.8	.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	3.6	188.8	.3	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Black	4.9	246.1	.6	–	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Male	5.8	274.6	.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4.1	217.2	.4	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	6.0	377.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	6.9	413.1	.7	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	–
Female	5.1	339.1	.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
White	4.5	296.9	.5	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–
Male	5.2	326.2	.5	.0	–	–	–	.0	.0	–
Female	3.8	266.0	.4	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
All other	14.5	726.5	1.0	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Male	16.9	796.8	1.3	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	12.4	652.5	.8	.3	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Black	16.8	848.1	1.2	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Male	19.8	934.4	1.5	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	14.2	760.2	.9	.2	–	.1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	0.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	.0	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.7	4.4	5.9
Male	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.1	4.0	5.7	8.5
Female	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.6	3.8	4.8
White	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.9
Male	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.9	5.5	8.1
Female	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.6	3.9	5.0
All other	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.8	2.1	2.6	3.8	4.2	5.5
Male	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	4.5	6.2	12.2
Female	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	3.0	1.7	2.4	3.4	1.8	2.1
Black	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.6	3.2	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.5	5.2
Male	1.9	2.6	2.3	1.6	2.9	2.3	3.6	4.8	8.6	12.7
Female	2.2	1.5	2.1	1.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.9	2.1	1.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0
Male	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.1
White	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Male	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	–	–	.1	–
All other	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.5
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	.1	–	.2	–	–	–	–	.7
Black	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.5
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	.2	–	.2	–	–	–	–	.8
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-768,770-778)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0
Male	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.1
White	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Male	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	–	–	.1	–
All other	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.5
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	.1	–	.2	–	–	–	–	.7
Black	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.5
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	.2	–	.2	–	–	–	–	.8

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.7	161.5	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.3	2.4	3.4	3.7	4.0
Male	14.7	185.6	2.3	.5	.4	1.7	3.2	4.6	5.0	5.5
Female	10.8	136.4	1.9	.3	.3	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.6
White	11.2	133.4	1.6	.4	.3	1.3	2.1	3.1	3.0	3.2
Male	12.9	156.2	1.7	.5	.3	1.7	2.9	4.1	4.0	4.2
Female	9.6	109.3	1.4	.3	.2	.9	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.2
All other	21.0	284.5	4.4	.4	.8	1.7	3.9	5.3	7.5	9.4
Male	25.3	315.0	4.7	.7	.9	1.9	5.3	7.4	11.1	14.6
Female	17.2	252.5	4.0	–	.7	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.4	5.1
Black	24.2	316.1	4.8	.4	.8	1.7	4.3	6.4	8.9	11.4
Male	29.2	354.1	5.2	.7	.9	1.9	5.8	9.0	13.1	17.9
Female	19.7	277.4	4.3	–	.6	1.5	2.8	4.2	5.2	6.0
All other diseases (Residual)	55.6	51.3	7.3	3.3	3.0	5.0	5.8	8.4	11.6	15.1
Male	56.6	55.3	8.0	3.4	3.0	5.9	7.0	10.2	15.0	18.8
Female	54.7	47.2	6.5	3.2	3.0	4.1	4.6	6.6	8.3	11.5
White	55.7	45.0	6.8	3.3	3.0	4.9	5.2	6.6	8.7	11.5
Male	55.8	48.8	7.4	3.5	3.1	5.9	6.5	8.2	11.3	14.3
Female	55.7	41.1	6.2	3.2	2.9	3.8	3.9	5.1	6.1	8.7
All other	54.7	78.8	9.3	3.1	3.2	5.6	8.9	18.0	28.3	38.3
Male	61.2	84.1	10.7	3.0	2.6	5.8	9.6	21.6	37.5	50.4
Female	48.6	73.2	7.8	3.2	3.7	5.3	8.2	14.6	20.3	26.0
Black	61.7	85.4	9.8	3.3	3.5	5.7	10.0	20.7	34.1	46.3
Male	69.1	92.5	11.3	3.3	2.7	5.9	10.7	25.3	45.4	62.1
Female	55.0	78.1	8.3	3.4	4.3	5.5	9.4	16.6	24.4	33.1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.5	26.1	21.8	12.4	13.0	44.5	52.1	42.0	35.7	32.5
Male	58.2	29.3	25.9	15.8	17.9	66.1	82.7	67.8	57.2	51.8
Female	23.8	22.7	17.6	8.8	7.8	22.2	21.3	16.5	14.5	13.8
White	39.4	22.3	20.2	11.3	12.9	46.7	54.2	42.2	34.6	31.0
Male	55.6	24.7	24.2	14.7	17.7	72.1	85.9	68.0	55.1	48.8
Female	24.0	19.9	15.9	7.6	7.8	24.4	22.0	16.2	14.1	13.4
All other	40.3	42.3	28.9	17.2	13.4	25.1	41.2	41.1	41.5	42.0
Male	60.0	49.7	33.3	20.8	19.0	38.1	65.8	66.9	70.1	72.7
Female	22.5	34.5	24.5	13.6	7.8	11.9	17.9	18.0	16.7	16.1
Black	42.3	48.3	31.8	17.9	14.3	29.8	39.1	42.5	45.1	46.1
Male	63.1	57.3	38.5	21.8	20.1	36.4	63.2	69.4	77.8	81.2
Female	23.6	39.1	27.1	13.9	8.4	11.0	16.9	18.6	17.0	16.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.0	5.2	7.5	6.4	6.8	33.2	36.8	26.3	20.2	17.5
Male	28.1	5.3	8.7	8.1	8.8	47.3	57.4	41.6	31.3	26.9
Female	10.4	5.0	6.2	4.6	4.6	18.6	16.1	11.1	9.3	8.5
White	19.5	5.3	7.2	6.0	7.1	37.3	38.9	27.1	20.3	17.4
Male	28.5	5.7	8.3	7.7	9.1	53.0	60.5	42.4	31.0	26.2
Female	10.8	4.8	6.0	4.3	5.0	20.9	17.0	11.6	9.6	8.6
All other	16.2	4.8	8.9	8.1	5.1	14.4	25.6	21.8	19.6	18.8
Male	25.2	3.8	10.5	10.1	7.3	20.8	40.8	36.6	33.0	32.1
Female	8.1	5.9	7.3	6.0	2.9	8.0	11.3	8.4	8.0	7.5
Black	15.9	4.3	9.5	8.1	4.9	13.0	23.6	21.2	20.0	19.6
Male	25.2	3.6	10.9	10.0	7.2	18.9	38.3	38.4	35.3	34.8
Female	7.6	5.1	8.0	6.1	2.7	7.1	10.2	7.8	6.9	6.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	20.5	20.9	14.3	6.0	6.2	11.3	15.3	15.8	15.5	14.9
Male	28.1	24.0	17.2	7.7	9.1	18.8	25.4	26.2	25.9	24.9
Female	13.3	17.6	11.3	4.2	3.2	3.6	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.3
White	19.9	17.1	13.0	5.3	5.8	11.4	15.3	15.1	14.3	13.7
Male	27.0	19.0	16.0	7.1	8.8	19.1	25.4	25.5	24.1	22.6
Female	13.2	15.1	10.0	3.4	2.8	3.5	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.8
All other	24.1	37.4	20.0	9.2	8.3	10.7	15.6	19.4	22.0	23.2
Male	34.8	46.0	22.8	10.7	11.7	17.3	25.2	30.3	37.2	40.5
Female	14.4	28.6	17.1	7.6	4.9	4.0	6.5	9.5	8.7	8.6
Black	26.4	43.9	22.4	9.9	9.4	10.8	15.5	21.3	25.1	26.5
Male	37.9	53.8	25.6	11.8	13.0	17.5	25.0	33.0	42.4	46.4
Female	16.1	33.9	19.1	7.8	5.7	4.0	6.7	10.9	10.1	10.0
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	...	...	.1	1.1	8.7	14.8	16.0	15.5	14.5
Male	19.2	...	...	.1	1.8	14.0	24.3	25.8	24.7	21.9
Female	5.4	...	...	.0	.6	3.2	5.2	6.5	6.6	7.2
White	13.1	...	...	.1	1.1	9.4	15.5	17.0	16.5	15.3
Male	20.6	...	...	.1	1.7	15.1	25.5	26.7	25.7	22.9
Female	5.9	...	...	.0	.4	3.5	5.5	7.1	7.2	7.8
All other	6.2	...	...	.0	1.0	5.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	9.2
Male	10.3	...	...	.1	1.0	8.7	17.6	16.8	16.5	15.1
Female	2.5	...	...	–	1.1	2.1	3.6	3.5	3.0	4.1
Black	5.8	...	...	–	1.0	4.1	9.9	10.3	10.5	8.7
Male	9.9	...	...	–	.9	6.5	16.7	16.7	19.5	15.6
Female	2.0	...	...	–	1.1	1.7	3.6	3.0	2.8	3.0
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	5.3	2.3	.9	1.2	8.5	15.8	16.4	14.4	12.2
Male	13.6	4.9	2.5	1.0	1.5	12.8	24.9	26.1	23.5	19.7
Female	3.9	5.6	2.0	.8	.8	4.1	6.6	6.8	5.4	4.9
White	5.6	3.5	1.5	.7	.9	5.3	9.8	10.2	8.7	8.0
Male	8.6	3.3	1.7	.8	1.1	7.6	15.1	15.8	14.0	12.6
Female	2.8	3.7	1.2	.7	.7	2.9	4.4	4.6	3.4	3.4
All other	29.0	13.0	5.9	1.9	2.3	23.7	47.3	50.4	48.7	39.4
Male	43.7	12.1	6.4	1.9	3.4	37.3	78.0	86.0	82.1	69.8
Female	10.0	13.9	5.5	1.4	1.2	9.7	18.0	18.3	15.9	13.8
Black	30.3	14.8	6.7	1.8	2.7	26.8	55.0	59.0	57.3	48.9
Male	51.4	14.0	7.2	2.1	3.9	42.7	92.1	102.5	101.4	87.7
Female	11.3	15.3	6.3	1.4	1.4	10.5	20.7	20.4	19.3	16.5

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	4.7	6.7	8.6	12.4	18.2	24.2	35.1	51.7	77.1	183.5
Male	6.2	8.8	11.5	17.3	26.1	34.6	50.7	72.4	104.4	218.7
Female	3.2	4.8	5.8	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.8	38.6	62.6	169.0
White	3.6	5.3	7.2	10.5	15.7	20.9	30.5	44.9	67.8	169.2
Male	4.8	6.9	9.6	14.7	22.5	30.1	44.7	63.9	90.0	201.2
Female	2.5	3.8	4.9	6.8	9.8	13.4	20.0	33.0	56.2	156.3
All other	11.4	16.3	18.2	27.3	39.0	59.0	78.0	115.9	180.8	335.0
Male	16.0	22.7	25.9	39.1	58.7	75.7	106.0	150.0	253.6	375.7
Female	7.5	11.0	11.8	17.5	23.1	35.8	57.6	92.9	136.7	314.4
Black	13.7	19.5	21.6	31.4	45.1	59.3	88.4	131.7	198.7	370.2
Male	19.6	27.8	31.3	44.7	67.1	84.6	122.8	174.7	279.0	423.8
Female	8.6	12.6	13.7	20.3	27.5	40.7	64.4	103.9	153.9	341.1
All other diseases (Residual)	20.9	29.6	42.9	61.1	89.4	134.1	206.9	343.1	555.8	1,050.1
Male	25.7	36.1	52.0	75.6	110.6	168.1	259.9	441.0	698.2	1,235.0
Female	16.2	23.4	34.4	48.2	70.9	106.6	168.2	281.4	480.3	974.0
White	16.6	24.5	37.2	55.4	82.2	123.0	201.0	339.4	550.0	1,060.5
Male	20.0	29.5	44.8	67.9	101.7	160.9	252.7	437.5	692.7	1,253.6
Female	13.2	19.6	29.9	44.0	65.1	102.9	163.2	278.0	475.4	982.4
All other	46.2	63.1	82.3	105.9	150.3	178.6	260.8	378.2	620.7	934.5
Male	64.6	82.7	105.3	138.1	190.8	233.2	326.7	472.5	761.9	1,045.9
Female	34.3	46.7	63.4	79.4	117.7	137.5	213.4	314.5	540.5	878.1
Black	57.9	72.3	93.8	116.8	168.6	193.9	282.5	401.4	664.1	959.7
Male	79.4	97.8	119.7	155.5	216.3	261.7	352.4	506.0	808.6	1,081.0
Female	39.8	51.5	72.7	88.3	130.6	161.5	233.9	333.9	585.8	893.0
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	30.8	31.7	33.5	35.0	38.4	44.0	58.7	85.7	139.5	257.5
Male	47.8	48.6	51.0	53.2	56.7	62.6	80.8	119.6	193.0	349.9
Female	14.7	15.6	17.3	18.7	22.5	29.0	42.5	64.4	111.1	219.4
White	29.1	29.4	31.4	32.6	36.1	41.4	55.9	83.5	136.3	262.2
Male	44.4	44.6	47.3	49.0	52.6	58.1	76.3	115.6	187.9	356.2
Female	14.2	14.6	16.2	17.8	21.5	27.8	41.0	63.4	109.3	224.2
All other	41.6	46.7	48.4	53.5	58.6	66.5	84.4	106.9	175.1	265.9
Male	70.1	76.8	78.5	87.5	93.0	103.4	123.3	155.5	247.4	287.8
Female	17.3	21.5	23.8	25.6	31.0	38.6	58.4	74.0	133.1	164.4
Black	44.7	49.6	51.3	57.9	63.2	70.0	87.4	111.8	188.1	209.9
Male	76.8	84.6	83.0	94.7	99.8	108.7	128.0	162.0	264.2	296.8
Female	18.0	20.8	25.4	27.3	34.0	41.4	59.2	79.4	142.6	165.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	15.8	15.5	15.2	14.3	15.1	15.7	18.9	24.1	29.0	25.0
Male	23.1	22.9	21.9	20.7	21.1	21.5	25.8	35.2	48.9	52.6
Female	8.9	8.4	8.9	8.5	9.8	11.0	13.9	17.1	18.5	13.6
White	15.5	14.9	14.6	13.9	14.8	15.4	18.8	23.9	29.4	25.7
Male	22.1	21.6	20.8	19.5	20.3	20.6	25.0	34.5	49.3	54.7
Female	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.8	9.9	11.1	14.3	17.2	18.9	14.0
All other	18.2	19.6	18.9	17.6	17.8	18.4	19.9	26.2	25.3	16.8
Male	29.8	31.4	30.1	30.5	28.1	29.5	33.0	41.5	45.4	32.4
Female	8.3	9.6	9.6	6.9	9.5	10.0	10.6	15.9	13.5	8.9
Black	18.6	19.4	19.4	18.3	18.7	17.3	18.9	25.8	24.2	14.7
Male	32.1	32.8	32.0	32.0	30.2	27.6	32.4	40.4	44.4	28.8
Female	7.8	8.3	9.1	6.9	9.6	9.7	9.4	16.3	12.8	7.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	15.0	16.2	18.4	20.7	23.4	28.3	39.8	61.8	110.5	232.5
Male	24.6	25.7	29.1	32.5	35.6	41.1	55.1	84.3	144.1	297.3
Female	5.8	7.1	8.9	10.2	12.7	17.9	29.6	47.9	92.6	205.8
White	13.7	14.5	16.7	18.8	21.3	26.0	37.1	59.8	106.9	236.5
Male	22.3	23.0	26.5	29.5	32.3	37.5	51.3	81.1	138.6	301.5
Female	5.3	6.3	7.4	9.0	11.6	16.7	26.7	46.2	90.4	210.2
All other	23.4	27.1	29.5	35.9	40.9	48.1	64.4	80.6	149.8	189.1
Male	40.3	45.3	48.4	57.0	64.9	74.0	90.3	114.0	202.1	255.4
Female	9.0	11.9	14.1	18.6	21.5	28.6	45.8	58.1	119.6	155.5
Black	25.9	30.2	31.9	39.6	44.5	52.7	68.5	86.1	161.9	195.3
Male	44.7	51.8	51.0	62.8	69.5	81.1	95.6	121.7	219.8	268.3
Female	10.2	12.5	16.2	20.4	24.5	31.7	49.7	63.0	129.8	158.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	14.9	15.5	17.0	17.1	15.9	16.4	19.4	21.5	23.6	19.0
Male	22.0	22.5	25.3	26.2	25.3	27.7	35.9	45.1	58.5	53.0
Female	8.0	8.8	9.2	9.0	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.5	6.1	5.1
White	16.0	16.5	18.5	18.4	17.0	17.6	20.6	22.9	24.7	20.1
Male	23.5	23.6	27.3	27.9	26.9	28.4	38.2	48.6	59.6	56.8
Female	9.7	9.7	10.1	9.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	6.8	6.4	5.3
All other	7.5	8.4	6.3	7.5	6.0	5.9	7.8	7.9	11.1	7.3
Male	11.4	14.2	9.7	12.3	10.4	12.0	15.0	13.5	25.8	17.6
Female	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	2.4	1.3	2.6	4.1	2.5	2.1
Black	7.6	7.9	6.3	6.7	5.5	6.2	6.9	5.9	8.5	5.8
Male	12.0	13.9	10.2	13.0	10.1	12.8	14.8	12.0	23.5	12.7
Female	4.0	2.9	3.2	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.9	–	2.3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	11.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	5.6	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.9	5.0
Male	18.4	15.0	13.0	10.6	9.4	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.3
Female	4.6	4.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.2	3.7	3.7	4.1
White	7.8	6.5	5.5	4.5	3.9	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.8	4.3
Male	12.1	9.7	8.8	6.9	6.0	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.6
Female	3.5	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.0	3.3	3.8
All other	34.4	29.8	24.5	22.5	20.0	14.9	13.4	17.3	16.9	12.7
Male	61.9	52.9	48.3	41.3	40.1	25.1	24.7	27.0	30.9	23.0
Female	11.0	10.4	6.6	7.1	3.9	7.2	5.3	10.8	8.6	7.5
Black	41.2	34.5	27.9	26.0	22.7	16.6	14.9	19.4	19.3	14.7
Male	75.4	62.3	53.1	47.6	45.6	27.9	28.4	30.7	35.8	27.0
Female	12.7	11.7	7.3	8.0	4.4	8.2	5.6	12.1	9.9	8.5

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.7
Male	1.9	1.4	.6	.2	.5	1.3	2.3	3.0	3.1	2.4
Female	.8	1.6	.4	.2	.1	.4	.9	1.0	.9	1.0
White	1.2	.7	.3	.1	.2	.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5
Male	1.7	.6	.4	.1	.4	1.2	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.1
Female	.7	.8	.3	.1	.1	.4	.7	.9	.8	.8
All other	2.3	5.3	1.3	.4	.4	1.1	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.3
Male	3.4	5.2	1.8	.4	.7	1.4	3.9	5.3	5.7	4.5
Female	1.3	5.3	.8	.3	.1	.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.2
Black	2.5	6.1	1.4	.4	.4	1.1	2.7	3.7	3.9	3.8
Male	3.7	6.1	2.0	.5	.7	1.4	3.8	5.8	6.4	5.3
Female	1.4	6.2	.8	.4	.1	.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.5

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.6
Male	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.6	4.3
Female	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	.6	.8	1.6	1.9
White	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.4
Male	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.4	3.8
Female	.9	.8	1.0	.9	.7	.6	.5	.7	1.5	1.8
All other	3.4	2.8	3.7	2.8	2.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.4	5.0
Male	6.1	4.2	6.6	4.8	5.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	5.2	8.1
Female	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.4
Black	3.7	3.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.7
Male	6.9	4.7	7.3	4.9	5.5	2.9	3.2	3.6	6.2	6.3
Female	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.1	3.9

[1] Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.
[2] Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All causes	862.8	1,107.3	55.9	26.9	96.0	121.4	201.9	535.7	1,299.5	2,874.3	6,441.5	15,168.0
Male	942.6	1,223.7	63.3	32.5	140.4	174.6	265.8	694.5	1,725.6	3,885.4	8,539.1	17,977.4
Female	787.4	985.4	48.3	21.0	50.7	68.9	140.2	386.0	923.8	2,092.3	5,200.0	14,010.6
White	884.6	948.1	50.8	25.6	93.2	107.6	177.8	490.8	1,233.0	2,806.0	6,415.6	15,477.4
Male	957.4	1,052.9	57.3	31.1	137.0	154.8	232.9	638.5	1,642.9	3,816.1	8,556.9	16,449.3
Female	815.3	837.6	43.9	19.7	48.3	60.1	123.4	351.0	867.8	2,024.7	5,162.2	14,278.3
All other	736.6	1,602.0	78.5	32.7	109.4	198.6	357.8	838.7	1,841.1	3,464.5	6,695.1	11,796.8
Male	854.9	1,976.3	89.5	38.7	157.2	292.9	495.5	1,117.4	2,431.9	4,521.8	8,398.0	13,478.4
Female	629.2	1,618.9	67.2	26.5	62.4	115.1	240.8	607.5	1,359.4	2,682.6	5,607.8	10,944.5
Black	830.5	2,032.9	85.3	34.5	114.4	226.1	417.2	956.6	2,059.7	3,773.6	7,215.8	12,320.9
Male	963.3	2,243.4	96.8	40.9	165.0	335.8	586.5	1,287.3	2,713.1	4,949.3	9,100.0	14,155.8
Female	711.2	1,818.6	73.6	28.0	65.6	130.0	276.1	685.8	1,526.3	2,930.6	6,084.6	11,329.5
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
All other	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	–	.1	.0	.1	.1	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	–
Black	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	–
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.2	3.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.8	2.4
Male	.2	4.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.8	1.6
Female	.2	3.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.7	2.8
White	.1	2.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	2.5
Male	.1	2.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.9	1.6
Female	.1	2.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.7	2.9
All other	.3	9.6	.3	–	.0	–	.1	.1	.0	.3	.5	1.4
Male	.3	11.8	.4	–	.0	–	.1	.1	.1	.4	.3	1.4
Female	.2	7.4	.2	–	–	–	.0	.1	–	.2	.7	1.4
Black	.3	11.6	.2	–	.0	–	.1	.1	.0	.4	.5	.5
Male	.4	14.7	.4	–	.0	–	.1	–	.1	.5	–	–
Female	.2	8.4	.1	–	–	–	.1	.2	–	.2	.8	.8
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.4	.9	1.4	2.6	5.0	8.3
Male	1.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.3	.5	1.4	2.1	4.1	7.9	15.9
Female	.5	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.5	3.2	5.1
White	.6	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	.9	2.0	4.1	6.6
Male	.7	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.7	1.4	3.2	6.2	13.0
Female	.4	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.2	2.8	4.1
All other	1.9	.1	.0	.0	.2	.8	1.9	3.6	4.9	7.9	14.0	25.6
Male	2.8	–	–	–	.1	1.2	3.1	6.3	8.1	13.0	23.6	41.9
Female	1.1	.3	.1	.0	.3	.5	.8	1.5	2.3	4.2	7.8	17.1
Black	2.1	–	–	.0	.2	1.0	2.2	4.3	5.2	7.8	13.0	25.7
Male	3.1	–	–	–	.1	1.5	3.8	7.5	8.6	13.1	23.5	41.3
Female	1.1	–	–	.0	.3	.6	.8	1.7	2.4	3.9	6.5	17.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.8	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.8	1.1	2.1	4.0	6.9
Male	.9	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.4	1.3	1.6	3.5	6.7	13.8
Female	.4	.1	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.1	2.4	4.0
White	.5	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	.8	1.7	3.4	5.7
Male	.6	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.7	1.3	2.8	5.2	11.2
Female	.3	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.3	3.4
All other	1.4	.1	–	–	.1	.5	1.4	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.6	19.5
Male	2.2	–	–	–	–	.7	2.4	5.5	6.5	9.9	20.9	36.5
Female	.7	.3	–	–	.2	.3	.6	1.0	1.3	2.8	4.4	11.0
Black	1.5	–	–	–	.1	.6	1.7	3.6	3.8	5.6	10.5	18.8
Male	2.5	–	–	–	–	.8	3.1	6.6	6.8	9.8	21.9	34.9
Female	.7	–	–	–	.2	.3	.5	1.2	1.3	2.7	3.5	10.9
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	.9	1.4
Male	.2	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	.7	1.2	2.1
Female	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	1.1
White	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	.7	1.0
Male	.1	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.8
Female	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	.7
All other	.5	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.3	2.0	3.2	5.9
Male	.6	–	–	–	.1	.5	.7	.8	1.6	3.1	2.7	5.4
Female	.4	–	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.4	1.0	1.3	3.5	6.2
Black	.5	–	–	.0	.1	.4	.5	.7	1.4	2.1	2.5	6.8
Male	.6	–	–	–	.1	.7	.7	1.0	1.8	3.4	1.6	6.3
Female	.4	–	–	.0	.1	.2	.4	.5	1.1	1.2	3.0	7.0
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	0.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.3
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–
White	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1
Male	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.3
Female	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	1.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Male	.1	2.0	.7	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	–
Female	.1	1.3	.5	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
White	.1	1.7	.6	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Male	.1	2.0	.7	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	–
Female	.1	1.3	.4	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
All other	.2	1.8	.8	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	–	.5
Male	.2	2.0	.6	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	–	–
Female	.2	1.5	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	–	–	.7
Black	.2	2.0	.9	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	–	.5
Male	.2	2.2	.7	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	–	–
Female	.2	1.8	1.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	–	–	.8
Septicemia (038)	5.7	8.3	.6	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.7	7.5	17.8	48.1	124.5
Male	5.6	9.5	.7	.1	.2	.4	1.1	3.2	9.4	22.1	60.2	144.6
Female	5.8	6.9	.5	.1	.2	.4	.7	2.2	5.9	14.4	41.0	116.2
White	5.4	8.7	.5	.1	.2	.3	.7	2.0	6.2	15.4	44.3	119.2
Male	5.3	7.8	.6	.1	.2	.2	.9	2.4	8.1	18.7	55.3	139.1
Female	5.5	5.4	.4	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.6	4.6	12.0	37.8	111.1
All other	7.8	15.2	.9	.2	.3	1.3	2.5	7.4	18.2	38.0	86.5	180.9
Male	7.9	17.1	1.0	.1	.1	1.4	2.9	9.0	20.8	44.8	106.7	193.2
Female	7.8	13.3	.9	.2	.5	1.1	2.2	6.0	16.1	34.7	73.8	174.7
Black	9.1	17.4	1.0	.2	.4	1.6	3.1	8.4	20.6	43.3	95.8	196.9
Male	9.2	20.1	1.0	.1	.2	1.8	3.8	10.4	23.7	49.8	119.4	214.3
Female	9.0	14.6	1.0	.3	.8	1.4	2.5	6.8	18.5	38.7	81.4	186.8
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	.0	–	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.5	.1	.0	.2	.2	.3	.5	.7	1.1	1.2	1.2
Male	.4	.4	.1	.0	.2	.3	.3	.6	.9	1.5	1.5	1.7
Female	.3	.7	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.0
White	.3	.3	.0	.0	.1	.2	.2	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3
Male	.4	.2	.1	.0	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8
Female	.3	.4	.0	.0	.2	.1	.1	.3	.5	.6	1.0	1.1
All other	.5	1.6	.1	.0	.3	.5	.4	.9	.8	2.1	1.1	.9
Male	.6	1.2	.2	–	.3	.9	.4	1.2	.8	3.0	.3	1.4
Female	.5	2.1	–	.1	.4	.2	.4	.7	.7	1.5	1.5	.7
Black	.5	.7	.0	.0	.4	.6	.5	.9	.7	1.6	.9	1.0
Male	.5	.4	.1	–	.3	.9	.4	1.0	.9	2.2	.4	1.6
Female	.4	1.1	–	.1	.4	.2	.5	.8	.6	1.1	1.3	.8
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	.2	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	.5
Male	.1	.2	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.5	1.3
Female	.0	.2	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.2	.4	.2
White	.0	.1	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.4
Male	.0	.1	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.4	.9
Female	.0	.1	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	.0	.2	.2	.2
All other	.1	.6	–	–	–	.1	.0	.1	.1	.8	2.1	2.3
Male	.2	.8	–	–	–	.1	.1	.2	.2	1.6	2.0	5.4
Female	.1	.6	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	2.2	.7
Black	.2	.7	–	–	–	.1	.0	.2	.1	1.0	2.5	2.6
Male	.2	.7	–	–	–	.1	.1	.3	.2	1.9	2.4	6.3
Female	.1	.7	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4	2.5	.8

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066, 071-088,098-139)	2.1	5.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.6	6.1	10.1	16.1
Male	2.4	6.8	.6	.3	.5	1.4	2.1	2.5	4.1	7.3	14.0	21.4
Female	1.9	4.6	.5	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.8	3.1	5.1	7.8	14.0
White	2.0	4.7	.5	.3	.4	.8	1.1	1.7	3.3	5.9	9.8	16.1
Male	2.2	5.7	.5	.3	.4	1.1	1.6	2.1	3.8	7.1	13.7	20.9
Female	1.8	3.7	.5	.3	.3	.5	.7	1.4	2.9	5.0	7.6	14.2
All other	2.9	9.9	.8	.4	.6	2.5	3.9	4.9	5.7	7.6	13.1	15.9
Male	3.5	11.6	1.1	.4	.6	3.4	5.6	5.2	6.5	9.8	17.5	25.7
Female	2.4	8.3	.6	.3	.6	1.6	2.4	4.6	5.1	6.0	10.2	11.0
Black	3.3	10.3	.9	.4	.6	3.1	4.9	5.7	6.0	8.1	13.5	14.1
Male	3.9	11.8	1.1	.4	.6	4.3	7.2	6.1	6.6	10.6	17.0	20.6
Female	2.7	8.8	.7	.4	.7	2.0	3.0	5.3	5.5	6.3	11.3	10.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	189.3	3.6	4.7	3.9	5.6	12.8	45.6	172.2	443.0	829.3	1,254.7	1,583.4
Male	208.6	3.7	5.2	4.3	6.6	12.8	41.1	178.8	524.2	1,068.5	1,823.3	2,365.8
Female	170.1	3.5	4.2	3.4	4.7	12.9	50.0	165.0	371.3	628.7	918.1	1,252.6
White	195.4	3.5	4.9	3.9	5.7	12.4	43.2	163.3	429.3	818.1	1,246.6	1,596.9
Male	213.8	3.5	5.3	4.4	6.7	12.6	38.3	168.7	499.5	1,063.7	1,805.3	2,416.3
Female	177.9	3.5	4.4	3.4	4.6	12.3	48.0	160.0	366.8	627.4	919.5	1,265.7
All other	153.9	3.9	3.9	3.7	5.3	15.0	61.5	232.2	554.2	928.2	1,334.3	1,491.4
Male	185.0	4.6	4.7	4.0	5.8	13.9	60.7	274.8	735.1	1,316.8	2,001.0	2,075.7
Female	125.6	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.9	16.0	62.2	196.8	406.8	640.6	905.9	1,104.8
Black	173.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	5.3	16.1	69.7	261.8	618.8	1,013.2	1,439.0	1,496.9
Male	210.5	3.9	4.7	4.1	5.6	14.7	70.7	315.5	821.6	1,457.4	2,196.8	2,219.0
Female	140.7	3.3	3.1	3.6	5.0	17.3	68.9	217.8	452.9	694.2	972.4	1,132.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.8	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.0	4.8	11.2	15.3	17.0	22.5
Male	5.1	.1	–	.0	.1	.2	1.6	7.1	17.0	24.7	28.6	37.8
Female	2.2	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	2.2	6.1	8.1	10.2	16.2
White	3.5	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.7	3.5	10.3	15.2	17.1	23.2
Male	4.9	.1	–	.0	.1	.2	1.0	5.3	15.1	24.0	28.6	38.9
Female	2.3	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.7	6.0	8.3	10.4	16.9
All other	4.1	–	–	.0	.2	.5	3.2	12.2	18.7	16.9	16.0	15.0
Male	6.5	–	–	.0	.1	.7	5.2	20.3	32.6	30.4	29.0	27.0
Female	1.9	–	–	.1	.2	.3	1.4	5.6	7.4	6.9	7.6	8.9
Black	4.6	–	–	.1	.1	.5	3.5	13.9	21.0	18.1	16.7	15.7
Male	7.4	–	–	.0	.1	.7	5.9	23.8	36.9	33.5	32.0	28.6
Female	2.0	–	–	.1	.1	.3	1.4	5.8	8.0	7.0	7.3	9.3
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.7	.3	.2	.1	.3	1.6	7.6	34.3	100.1	213.5	376.4	548.4
Male	52.5	.2	.2	.1	.3	1.9	9.0	42.8	129.0	273.1	485.2	672.5
Female	45.0	.4	.1	.1	.4	1.4	6.2	28.3	74.6	167.5	312.0	490.3
White	49.8	.2	.2	.1	.3	1.4	6.6	31.2	94.0	206.6	372.3	547.2
Male	52.9	.1	.2	.1	.3	1.7	7.7	38.3	120.0	263.7	479.4	662.1
Female	46.5	.4	.1	.1	.3	1.2	5.6	24.4	70.9	162.2	309.7	492.6
All other	43.1	.6	.1	.1	.6	2.8	13.6	55.6	149.3	275.4	417.4	500.9
Male	50.5	.6	.2	.1	.5	3.3	18.3	76.5	205.5	359.5	542.8	575.7
Female	36.4	.6	–	.2	.6	2.4	9.6	38.3	103.5	213.2	337.3	469.0
Black	47.6	.4	.1	.1	.5	2.9	14.6	59.9	163.3	294.6	441.8	508.9
Male	55.4	.4	.3	.0	.4	3.4	20.5	83.6	222.4	384.0	573.7	582.5
Female	40.6	.4	–	.2	.6	2.6	9.8	40.4	115.0	230.6	361.1	469.0
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	51.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.7	8.9	54.6	151.8	258.7	278.3	191.6
Male	74.0	.4	.1	.1	.2	.8	11.1	74.5	224.8	425.9	544.8	421.9
Female	29.8	.1	.1	.0	.1	.6	6.7	35.9	87.6	129.4	120.7	96.7
White	53.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.6	8.3	51.7	147.8	258.4	280.3	194.3
Male	75.9	.3	.1	.1	.2	.7	10.0	68.7	215.2	420.7	550.1	435.9
Female	31.5	.1	.1	.0	.1	.5	6.6	35.3	87.8	132.3	122.2	96.7
All other	40.3	.5	.1	.0	.1	1.0	12.8	74.4	184.1	261.4	257.7	161.4
Male	62.8	1.2	.2	.0	.2	1.3	19.0	116.5	304.8	474.1	496.0	287.8
Female	19.8	–	.1	.0	–	.7	7.5	39.5	85.9	104.1	104.1	97.3
Black	48.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	1.1	15.2	86.9	209.0	286.2	272.1	167.5
Male	72.6	.4	.2	.0	.2	1.5	23.0	137.7	348.2	530.3	536.8	369.5
Female	22.3	–	.1	.0	–	.7	8.7	45.4	97.2	110.6	106.5	96.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.3	.0	–	.0	.1	1.6	8.5	23.7	43.6	59.7	82.9	124.9
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.6	1.4	1.8	2.9
Female	31.6	.1	–	.0	.1	3.2	16.6	45.9	81.9	104.9	130.9	175.1
White	17.2	.0	–	.0	.1	1.5	8.1	23.2	44.1	60.7	84.5	128.0
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.6	1.3	1.8	2.7
Female	33.3	.1	–	.0	.1	3.0	16.0	45.3	82.8	106.9	133.1	178.6
All other	11.4	–	–	.0	.1	2.2	11.2	27.1	41.4	51.0	66.1	90.9
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.4	1.0	2.1	1.7	5.4
Female	21.5	–	–	.0	.2	4.2	20.6	49.2	74.2	87.1	107.8	134.2
Black	13.0	–	–	.0	.1	2.4	13.0	30.6	46.2	56.2	75.1	96.4
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.5	1.0	2.4	2.0	4.6
Female	24.4	–	–	.0	.2	4.6	23.8	55.3	82.9	95.0	120.6	148.4
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.8	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.5	4.0	12.5	35.3	88.6	177.0	258.3
Male	22.5	.1	.1	.0	.5	.8	.6	3.2	24.3	109.1	318.6	609.2
Female	19.2	.1	.1	.1	.4	2.1	7.3	21.2	44.9	72.7	93.2	110.9
White	20.7	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.4	3.7	11.7	33.1	83.3	166.7	250.1
Male	22.0	.1	.1	.0	.5	.9	.7	2.8	21.4	98.5	295.8	596.0
Female	19.6	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.8	6.7	20.2	43.5	71.4	91.0	110.3
All other	21.3	.1	–	.0	.5	2.0	6.2	17.7	53.4	136.3	261.6	321.4
Male	25.9	–	–	–	.1	.4	.5	6.5	49.6	206.5	596.7	721.6
Female	17.0	.3	–	.0	.7	3.4	11.0	27.1	56.4	84.4	117.2	118.5
Black	24.7	.2	–	.0	.5	2.2	6.9	19.6	60.2	154.1	316.7	351.8
Male	30.9	–	–	–	.1	.3	.8	7.8	58.4	239.2	629.1	806.3
Female	19.1	.4	–	.0	.8	3.9	12.1	29.3	61.6	93.0	127.4	127.1

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	5.0	15.3	34.3	63.6	88.1
Male	10.6	.1	.3	.1	.1	.2	1.3	7.1	22.8	53.3	108.0	181.8
Female	5.4	.1	.3	.1	.1	.2	.7	3.1	8.7	19.5	37.3	63.6
White	8.5	.0	.3	.1	.1	.1	1.0	5.1	15.4	34.8	65.1	101.1
Male	11.4	–	.3	.1	.1	.2	1.2	7.3	23.0	54.5	112.0	190.1
Female	5.8	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.7	3.0	8.6	19.5	37.7	65.1
All other	4.7	.4	.3	.1	.2	.5	1.2	4.8	14.9	29.6	48.1	65.9
Male	5.9	.6	.2	.2	.3	.6	1.9	6.0	21.0	42.9	71.0	104.1
Female	3.5	.3	.3	.1	.1	.4	.8	3.4	9.9	19.9	33.3	46.6
Black	5.3	.5	.3	.2	.2	.5	1.5	5.1	16.5	33.1	51.2	71.7
Male	6.8	.7	.3	.2	.3	.6	2.4	6.7	23.1	48.5	76.9	117.5
Female	4.0	.4	.4	.1	.2	.4	.7	3.9	11.1	22.1	35.4	48.8
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.4	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.1	3.7	8.9	23.9	53.7	91.3	139.1	191.3
Male	25.7	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.4	4.6	10.5	28.6	66.5	116.2	179.8	237.7
Female	21.3	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.9	7.4	19.3	42.4	72.1	115.0	172.2
White	24.5	1.7	2.3	1.6	2.1	4.0	9.2	23.5	52.9	90.8	138.7	193.7
Male	26.7	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.5	4.9	10.8	28.4	65.2	115.2	178.9	241.9
Female	22.4	1.5	2.3	1.5	1.7	3.0	7.6	18.9	42.0	71.9	115.2	174.2
All other	17.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.5	7.2	26.1	60.1	95.4	143.1	185.0
Male	19.8	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.9	3.2	8.5	30.6	77.9	124.8	189.2	195.9
Female	15.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	6.2	22.4	45.6	73.6	113.5	149.3
Black	19.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.6	8.3	29.7	66.7	103.5	153.6	188.6
Male	22.4	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.0	3.3	10.2	35.5	88.9	136.7	205.7	203.2
Female	16.8	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.1	6.7	25.0	50.3	79.6	121.6	150.4
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7	5.2	11.3	25.5	49.2	77.8
Male	8.2	.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.9	6.1	14.3	34.5	69.4	117.9
Female	6.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.5	4.5	8.8	18.5	37.3	61.3
White	7.6	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.6	5.2	11.4	25.9	50.5	80.5
Male	8.7	1.0	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.9	6.1	14.5	35.1	71.9	123.2
Female	6.6	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.4	4.4	8.7	18.6	38.0	63.2
All other	4.6	.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.8	3.0	5.3	10.4	22.7	36.3	49.1
Male	5.2	–	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.1	3.1	6.3	13.1	28.9	46.5	67.6
Female	4.1	.9	1.2	1.1	.7	1.5	2.9	4.5	8.1	18.1	29.8	39.7
Black	5.0	.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	2.0	3.1	5.7	11.1	24.2	37.9	51.8
Male	5.6	–	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	6.7	14.4	30.1	50.2	74.6
Female	4.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	.8	1.8	2.9	5.0	8.5	20.0	30.4	40.3
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.0	.1	.2	.4	1.0	1.7	3.1	8.3	20.5	42.3	71.0	77.4
Male	10.7	.1	.2	.5	1.2	2.1	4.1	10.0	25.1	50.4	87.0	104.1
Female	9.4	–	.2	.2	.8	1.2	2.1	6.7	16.5	36.1	61.8	68.4
White	10.6	.1	.2	.3	1.0	1.7	3.1	8.2	20.3	42.6	71.3	78.6
Male	11.2	.1	.2	.5	1.2	2.1	4.1	9.8	24.5	50.7	88.9	105.5
Female	10.0	–	.2	.1	.8	1.2	2.1	6.7	16.6	36.3	62.2	68.1
All other	7.0	–	.1	.4	.9	1.7	3.1	9.0	22.0	39.5	68.0	61.8
Male	8.1	–	.1	.4	1.1	2.3	4.0	11.7	29.6	47.7	88.2	90.5
Female	6.0	–	.1	.4	.7	1.1	2.4	6.8	15.9	33.5	55.1	47.3
Black	7.9	–	–	.5	.9	1.9	3.6	10.2	24.6	43.1	73.8	62.3
Male	9.1	–	–	.4	1.0	2.6	4.7	13.3	32.4	52.7	96.4	92.1
Female	6.9	–	–	.5	.8	1.3	2.8	7.7	18.2	36.3	60.1	47.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.8	1.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.9	2.0	4.3	9.5	21.4	36.7
Male	2.6	1.5	.4	.3	.3	.5	1.0	2.0	4.9	10.6	24.6	41.0
Female	2.9	1.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.8	2.0	3.8	8.7	19.6	34.9
White	2.9	1.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.9	1.9	4.2	9.2	21.6	37.6
Male	2.7	1.7	.3	.2	.3	.5	1.0	2.0	4.9	10.3	25.0	42.3
Female	3.0	1.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.9	1.9	3.7	8.4	19.6	35.7
All other	2.2	1.5	.5	.3	.3	.6	1.1	2.6	5.1	12.1	20.1	26.4
Male	2.1	.9	.5	.4	.4	.6	1.3	2.5	5.6	13.4	20.9	28.4
Female	2.3	2.1	.5	.2	.3	.6	1.0	2.6	4.7	11.2	19.6	25.3
Black	2.4	1.3	.4	.3	.4	.7	1.4	2.9	5.5	13.1	21.7	26.7
Male	2.3	1.1	.3	.3	.4	.7	1.6	2.9	5.9	14.5	22.7	27.0
Female	2.5	1.5	.6	.2	.3	.7	1.3	2.9	5.2	12.1	21.1	26.4
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.5	3.6	9.3	26.5	61.7	130.0	207.6
Male	12.9	.1	.0	.1	.3	1.8	4.3	10.0	26.7	60.8	128.2	196.8
Female	17.9	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.3	3.0	8.6	26.4	62.4	132.3	212.0
White	15.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.3	3.2	7.7	22.6	56.5	123.1	205.8
Male	12.7	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.4	3.8	8.5	23.8	57.8	122.0	200.1
Female	17.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.3	2.6	6.9	21.8	55.5	123.8	207.8
All other	18.2	.1	.1	.2	.5	2.1	6.6	20.1	56.8	108.2	199.6	227.7
Male	14.2	–	–	.1	.4	2.6	7.9	20.6	59.4	89.0	166.0	163.5
Female	21.8	.3	.2	.2	.5	1.7	5.4	19.7	63.1	122.4	221.8	260.3
Black	20.8	–	.1	.2	.5	2.6	7.8	23.6	65.3	116.8	215.0	239.8
Male	16.0	–	–	.1	.5	3.1	9.3	24.5	59.3	95.8	174.9	169.8
Female	24.8	–	.3	.3	.6	2.2	6.5	22.8	70.1	132.0	240.5	272.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	2.2	9.8	46.7
Male	.9	1.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.7	2.9	10.7	49.9
Female	1.3	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.7	9.2	45.3
White	1.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.9	9.1	46.0
Male	.9	.6	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.6	2.4	9.6	49.0
Female	1.4	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.6	8.9	44.9
All other	1.2	2.6	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.4	4.9	16.0	53.2
Male	1.3	2.8	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.6	2.1	7.1	21.5	58.1
Female	1.1	2.7	.2	–	.0	–	.1	.2	.9	3.3	12.4	50.7
Black	1.3	2.9	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.7	5.4	18.0	51.3
Male	1.5	2.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.8	2.5	7.9	24.3	60.3
Female	1.2	2.9	.2	–	.0	–	.1	.2	1.1	3.5	14.1	46.5

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.4	3.6	11.9	35.0
Male	1.4	1.0	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.6	1.5	4.1	13.8	43.1
Female	1.6	1.1	.4	.2	.3	.3	.3	.5	1.3	3.2	10.8	31.6
White	1.4	.6	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	1.2	3.5	11.9	35.6
Male	1.3	.4	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	1.3	4.0	13.5	45.0
Female	1.5	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.1	3.1	11.0	31.8
All other	2.0	2.9	1.7	.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8	3.0	5.0	11.4	28.2
Male	2.2	3.5	1.8	.7	1.4	1.9	1.6	2.4	3.2	5.7	14.1	25.7
Female	1.9	2.4	1.7	.6	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	2.8	4.5	9.6	29.5
Black	2.4	2.5	2.1	.7	1.5	2.0	1.7	2.1	3.5	5.4	12.5	29.3
Male	2.5	3.2	2.2	.7	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.7	6.2	16.2	25.4
Female	2.2	1.8	2.0	.7	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	3.3	4.9	10.3	31.0
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	8.7	1.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.6	1.0	1.7	2.3
Male	.6	8.4	1.5	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.7	1.1	1.6	2.7
Female	.5	7.9	1.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.0	1.8	2.2
White	.5	6.8	1.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.6	2.3
Male	.5	7.6	1.4	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	.9	1.3	3.0
Female	.4	6.0	1.2	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.7	2.0
All other	1.0	18.8	1.8	.1	.1	.3	.6	.9	1.3	3.0	3.0	3.2
Male	1.1	17.6	1.9	.1	.1	.5	.7	1.1	1.6	2.4	4.4	-
Female	.9	15.9	1.6	.1	.1	.1	.5	.7	1.0	3.5	2.2	4.8
Black	1.2	19.2	2.1	.1	.1	.4	.7	1.0	1.4	3.5	3.4	3.1
Male	1.3	20.1	2.4	.1	.1	.6	.9	1.3	1.9	2.9	5.3	-
Female	1.1	18.2	1.8	.1	.1	.1	.6	.8	1.0	4.0	2.3	4.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	419.2	30.5	2.9	1.3	3.7	11.0	48.1	193.2	541.9	1,389.7	3,678.7	10,001.4
Male	432.9	33.8	3.2	1.3	4.3	14.7	70.0	287.2	787.3	1,919.7	4,623.9	10,867.2
Female	406.3	27.0	2.7	1.2	3.0	7.4	26.9	104.7	325.6	979.7	3,119.3	9,644.8
White	428.4	25.5	2.6	1.1	3.1	8.9	41.4	176.2	512.1	1,356.3	3,677.7	10,258.6
Male	451.2	28.5	2.7	1.2	3.8	12.1	62.3	268.8	760.1	1,900.4	4,669.9	11,216.7
Female	426.3	22.4	2.4	1.1	2.5	5.7	20.8	87.4	291.2	931.7	3,097.3	9,871.2
All other	307.9	52.2	4.4	1.8	6.5	22.9	91.1	307.9	784.7	1,995.4	3,684.0	7,211.4
Male	324.7	57.5	5.0	2.0	7.3	29.9	124.0	421.4	1,019.5	2,097.0	4,202.4	7,527.0
Female	292.7	46.6	3.9	1.7	5.7	16.6	63.3	213.8	593.1	1,398.4	3,356.6	7,051.4
Black	351.0	58.4	4.7	1.9	7.3	27.0	108.4	357.4	883.4	1,857.4	3,989.9	7,591.1
Male	367.6	63.4	5.3	2.1	8.3	34.8	147.0	490.2	1,138.2	2,297.6	4,556.7	7,941.3
Female	338.0	53.3	4.0	1.6	6.3	20.1	76.2	248.6	675.4	1,542.2	3,648.2	7,361.2
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	329.2	26.0	2.5	.9	2.6	8.3	39.3	164.7	463.0	1,139.2	2,816.3	7,395.5
Male	354.1	28.7	2.7	1.0	3.2	11.6	60.8	255.1	690.5	1,607.6	3,618.0	8,228.0
Female	305.7	23.3	2.3	.9	2.0	5.0	18.6	79.8	262.2	777.0	2,341.7	6,967.8
White	345.6	21.8	2.1	.8	2.2	6.7	34.7	153.4	443.2	1,120.8	2,824.0	7,528.1
Male	370.9	24.1	2.2	.9	2.7	9.6	55.3	243.0	674.1	1,603.6	3,664.3	8,309.4
Female	321.5	19.3	2.1	.8	1.6	3.8	14.5	67.4	237.5	746.6	2,332.4	7,139.7
All other	234.3	44.6	4.1	1.4	4.9	17.1	68.5	240.9	624.2	1,303.2	2,734.1	5,247.8
Male	254.8	48.8	4.7	1.5	5.8	23.7	98.0	343.2	832.2	1,644.4	3,189.9	5,601.4
Female	215.7	40.1	3.4	1.2	4.0	11.3	43.5	158.1	454.7	1,050.9	2,445.1	5,057.8
Black	267.2	50.1	4.3	1.3	5.5	20.1	81.6	279.8	702.1	1,428.9	2,960.8	5,527.2
Male	288.5	54.5	5.1	1.5	6.6	27.5	115.9	398.2	928.0	1,804.5	3,457.5	5,907.9
Female	248.1	45.6	3.6	1.1	4.4	13.6	53.0	182.8	517.7	1,159.6	2,660.1	5,298.4
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	.2	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.0	2.9	6.2	12.1	20.2	25.9
Male	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.1	.4	.8	2.2	5.0	8.8	14.1	17.8
Female	3.9	.1	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.1	3.7	7.3	14.7	23.9	28.4
White	3.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.9	6.4	12.8	21.4	26.5
Male	2.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.3	.7	2.2	5.2	9.2	14.9	18.8
Female	4.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.0	3.6	7.5	15.7	25.2	29.6
All other	1.6	.6	-	.1	.3	.9	1.8	3.1	4.7	6.1	8.5	12.3
Male	1.2	1.2	-	.1	.4	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	5.5	6.4	8.1
Female	1.9	-	-	.0	.3	.8	2.2	3.9	5.7	6.6	9.8	14.4
Black	1.7	.7	-	.1	.4	.9	2.0	3.3	4.7	6.0	8.2	11.0
Male	1.3	1.4	-	.1	.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	3.7	4.9	5.7	7.9
Female	2.0	-	-	.0	.3	.8	2.3	4.4	5.5	6.8	9.8	12.4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.3	1.7	6.2	15.4	32.5	72.0	160.7
Male	8.0	-	.0	-	.0	.5	2.3	8.2	20.1	36.6	68.9	118.6
Female	9.9	.1	-	-	.0	.1	1.0	4.3	11.3	29.4	73.8	178.0
White	7.7	.0	.0	-	.0	.2	.8	3.6	11.0	25.8	63.7	154.6
Male	6.6	-	.0	-	.0	.3	1.2	5.2	15.0	29.6	60.2	109.2
Female	8.8	.1	-	-	.0	.0	.4	2.0	7.5	22.9	65.6	172.9
All other	16.0	-	.0	-	.1	1.3	7.2	23.9	51.4	92.8	155.2	225.0
Male	16.2	-	.1	-	.1	2.1	9.8	30.1	64.0	101.0	151.5	202.7
Female	15.9	-	-	-	-	.6	5.1	18.7	41.0	86.7	158.0	236.3
Black	19.0	-	.0	-	.1	1.6	8.9	28.5	60.0	105.7	174.3	246.1
Male	18.2	-	.1	-	.1	2.7	11.9	36.0	74.5	116.3	172.5	222.2
Female	18.9	-	-	-	-	.7	6.4	22.4	48.2	98.2	175.9	255.8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.3	-	-	-	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.1	3.7	12.8	39.5
Male	1.1	-	-	-	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.2	4.2	13.5	39.8
Female	1.5	-	-	-	-	.0	.1	.3	1.0	3.3	12.4	39.4
White	1.2	-	-	-	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	2.8	11.4	38.9
Male	.9	-	-	-	.0	.0	.0	.2	.8	3.4	12.4	38.3
Female	1.4	-	-	-	-	.0	.0	.1	.6	2.4	10.8	38.3
All other	2.1	-	-	-	.0	.1	.5	1.5	4.8	11.9	26.9	52.3
Male	1.8	-	-	-	.1	.1	.8	1.8	5.3	12.3	23.9	52.7
Female	2.3	-	-	-	-	.1	.3	1.3	4.5	11.5	29.0	52.1
Black	2.4	-	-	-	.1	.1	.7	1.8	5.6	13.6	30.3	57.6
Male	2.2	-	-	-	.1	.1	1.0	2.2	6.0	14.3	27.9	56.7
Female	2.7	-	-	-	-	.2	.4	1.6	5.3	13.1	31.9	56.6

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Diseases of heart-Con.												
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	236.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.1	24.8	116.3	336.5	842.5	2,049.8	5,124.3
Male	261.6	1.5	.2	.1	.4	5.0	41.4	188.8	517.4	1,218.2	2,699.5	5,887.2
Female	211.9	.6	.1	.1	.2	1.2	8.9	48.0	176.9	551.9	1,665.3	4,818.2
White	253.5	.9	.2	.1	.3	2.8	23.8	113.8	333.8	849.5	2,089.0	5,306.6
Male	280.8	1.2	.2	.1	.4	4.7	40.4	187.6	521.2	1,243.3	2,780.3	6,125.3
Female	227.5	.6	.2	.1	.2	.9	7.4	43.1	166.8	543.6	1,684.4	4,975.6
All other	135.2	1.6	.2	.2	.3	4.7	31.6	133.0	358.6	779.0	1,651.3	3,155.0
Male	148.1	2.6	.2	.2	.4	7.0	47.7	197.8	484.7	988.0	1,940.1	3,429.7
Female	123.6	.6	.1	.2	.2	2.6	17.9	79.3	255.8	624.5	1,468.0	3,015.8
Black	152.3	1.3	.1	.2	.4	5.4	36.7	152.2	398.6	842.9	1,767.3	3,287.4
Male	165.0	1.8	.1	.2	.4	8.0	54.8	225.9	531.1	1,067.7	2,068.4	3,599.7
Female	140.9	.7	.1	.2	.3	3.1	21.7	91.9	290.4	681.9	1,584.9	3,112.4
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	122.9	.7	.1	.1	.2	2.0	15.9	76.1	214.5	503.9	1,036.5	1,779.5
Male	145.7	1.0	.1	.1	.2	3.1	26.4	124.0	329.8	731.6	1,407.0	2,229.1
Female	100.3	.4	.1	.1	.1	.8	5.8	31.0	112.8	327.8	817.2	1,594.3
White	131.5	.6	.1	.0	.2	1.8	15.5	76.0	215.6	512.3	1,061.4	1,837.1
Male	157.1	.8	.1	.0	.2	2.9	26.2	125.4	336.5	751.4	1,457.3	2,321.4
Female	107.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.6	4.9	28.6	108.3	326.5	829.7	1,641.2
All other	69.0	1.2	.0	.1	.2	2.9	18.6	76.7	204.2	428.7	783.5	1,157.7
Male	78.0	1.7	–	.1	.2	4.2	27.5	114.0	272.8	550.1	933.7	1,366.4
Female	60.8	.6	.1	.1	.2	1.8	11.1	45.7	148.3	339.0	688.0	1,057.5
Black	77.6	.9	.0	.2	.2	3.5	21.7	87.2	226.5	462.4	893.9	1,213.6
Male	96.8	1.1	–	.2	.2	5.0	31.6	129.5	297.3	593.3	996.0	1,425.4
Female	69.3	.7	.1	.2	.2	2.2	13.3	52.5	168.8	368.7	735.4	1,100.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	1.8	3.6	6.6	11.5	25.6
Male	2.2	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.6	2.9	5.7	10.2	16.8	31.0
Female	1.3	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	.8	1.7	3.6	8.4	23.4
White	1.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.4	1.7	3.3	6.1	10.9	24.7
Male	2.2	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.6	2.8	5.3	9.8	16.2	29.7
Female	1.2	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	.7	1.5	3.2	7.8	22.6
All other	1.9	–	–	–	–	.1	.7	2.6	6.1	11.3	17.8	35.5
Male	2.3	–	–	–	–	.1	1.0	3.7	9.1	14.3	22.6	41.9
Female	1.6	–	–	–	–	.0	.4	1.6	3.6	9.1	14.4	32.2
Black	2.2	–	–	–	–	.1	.8	3.1	7.0	12.7	19.7	39.3
Male	2.6	–	–	–	–	.1	1.1	4.6	10.4	16.2	25.5	46.0
Female	1.9	–	–	–	–	.0	.5	1.9	4.2	10.2	16.1	35.7
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	.4	1.1	3.0	6.5
Male	.3	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	.8	1.5	3.6	7.7
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.6	5.9
White	.3	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.1	3.1	6.9
Male	.3	–	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.5	3.8	8.3
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	.7	2.7	6.3
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.4	.8	1.7	1.8	2.3
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.5	.7	1.8	1.7	2.7
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.4	.5	1.7	1.5	2.1
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.4	.6	1.9	1.9	2.6
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.5	.7	1.9	2.0	3.2
Female	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	.4	.6	1.9	1.8	2.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	111.7	.3	.1	.1	.1	1.1	8.5	38.2	118.0	330.8	998.8	3,312.7
Male	113.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	1.8	14.3	61.7	181.3	474.8	1,272.0	3,589.3
Female	110.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.4	2.9	16.1	62.1	219.5	897.1	3,184.6
White	119.9	.3	.1	.1	.1	1.0	7.9	38.0	114.3	330.1	1,013.5	3,438.0
Male	121.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	1.7	13.6	59.2	176.9	480.6	1,302.9	3,765.8
Female	118.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.3	2.3	13.7	56.8	213.2	844.2	3,305.5
All other	64.1	.4	.1	.0	.1	1.6	12.2	53.3	147.7	337.2	848.6	1,959.5
Male	67.6	.9	.2	.1	.2	2.6	19.1	79.6	202.1	421.8	982.2	2,029.7
Female	61.0	–	–	.0	.0	.8	6.3	31.5	103.3	274.7	764.1	1,924.0
Black	72.2	.4	.0	.0	.1	1.8	14.3	61.5	164.4	365.9	911.9	2,031.9
Male	75.3	.7	.1	.0	.2	2.8	22.0	91.3	222.7	456.4	1,044.9	2,119.0
Female	69.5	–	–	.0	.0	.9	7.9	37.1	116.9	301.1	831.7	1,973.6
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.8	.7	.1	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.5	4.1	12.2	34.5	73.6
Male	3.8	.8	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	2.0	5.7	16.5	41.0	79.0
Female	3.8	.5	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.0	2.6	8.8	30.6	71.4
White	3.8	.7	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.4	4.0	12.3	35.6	76.7
Male	3.8	1.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.6	1.9	5.7	16.7	42.7	82.7
Female	3.9	.5	.1	.0	.0	.1	.4	.9	2.5	8.9	31.4	74.2
All other	2.0	.3	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.1	4.5	10.6	23.5	40.9
Male	2.1	–	.1	.1	.2	.6	.9	2.8	5.5	14.1	25.3	44.6
Female	1.9	.6	.1	.1	.1	.2	.9	1.6	3.6	7.9	22.4	39.0
Black	2.2	.4	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.0	2.4	4.8	11.2	23.7	38.3
Male	2.3	–	.1	.1	.2	.8	.9	3.0	6.0	14.3	24.3	42.9
Female	2.1	.7	–	.1	.1	.2	1.1	1.8	3.8	9.0	23.4	37.2
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	76.3	24.1	2.2	.7	2.1	4.2	11.1	37.5	99.7	236.2	626.9	1,912.2
Male	77.9	26.1	2.4	.8	2.5	5.4	15.4	53.6	141.2	323.3	781.0	2,105.7
Female	74.8	22.0	2.1	.7	1.8	3.1	7.0	22.3	63.1	168.8	535.8	1,832.5
White	76.1	20.0	1.9	.7	1.7	3.3	8.8	31.6	87.3	217.5	602.9	1,925.5
Male	76.7	21.8	1.9	.7	2.1	4.1	12.2	46.0	126.3	301.5	753.6	2,129.1
Female	75.7	18.1	1.8	.6	1.3	2.4	5.3	17.7	52.7	162.2	514.7	1,843.1
All other	77.4	42.1	3.8	1.0	4.0	9.8	26.5	77.4	200.3	402.8	868.7	1,761.8
Male	85.4	45.1	4.4	1.1	4.6	12.9	37.5	108.8	269.3	523.5	1,042.8	1,863.5
Female	70.1	38.9	3.2	.9	3.3	7.0	17.1	51.3	144.0	313.6	758.0	1,710.3
Black	89.6	47.7	4.1	1.0	4.5	11.5	32.3	91.6	228.3	449.5	957.0	1,885.9
Male	98.6	51.3	4.8	1.2	5.2	14.8	45.7	129.2	306.6	587.0	1,158.7	1,982.5
Female	81.5	44.2	3.5	.8	3.8	8.6	21.1	60.7	184.4	350.8	834.2	1,824.0

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.5	4.0	10.6	29.5	81.6
Male	3.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	.6	1.8	4.8	12.0	34.2	95.2
Female	3.5	.1	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.2	3.4	9.4	28.6	76.0
White	3.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.9	2.9	8.8	27.0	80.2
Male	2.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.2	3.6	10.3	32.0	94.2
Female	3.3	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.2	.6	2.3	7.6	24.1	74.6
All other	4.8	.3	–	.0	.0	.4	1.8	5.5	13.1	26.5	54.4	95.9
Male	4.6	.6	–	–	.1	.8	2.5	6.5	14.6	27.9	55.6	102.7
Female	5.0	–	–	.0	.0	.2	1.2	4.8	11.8	25.4	53.8	92.5
Black	5.6	.2	–	.0	.1	.5	2.3	8.6	15.4	29.7	61.3	109.1
Male	5.4	.4	–	–	.1	.7	3.2	7.8	17.2	31.6	64.0	109.5
Female	5.8	–	–	.0	.0	.3	1.5	5.6	13.9	28.4	59.8	99.2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	3.9	.4	.3	.8	2.2	7.3	22.8	57.6	182.2	652.7	1,912.5
Male	55.3	4.6	.4	.2	.9	2.4	7.4	24.4	65.9	212.7	720.3	1,820.2
Female	77.1	3.2	.3	.3	.8	2.0	7.2	21.3	50.3	156.6	612.7	1,950.6
White	67.9	3.3	.4	.2	.7	1.8	5.6	18.0	49.1	157.6	643.5	1,950.9
Male	55.5	4.0	.5	.2	.8	1.9	5.5	19.1	56.5	197.1	714.8	1,862.9
Female	79.8	2.5	.2	.3	.7	1.6	5.6	16.9	42.6	144.8	602.0	1,986.5
All other	58.1	6.6	.3	.4	1.3	4.6	18.6	55.5	126.8	312.6	744.6	1,494.1
Male	54.2	7.2	.2	.3	1.2	5.0	20.3	63.2	146.3	356.3	775.4	1,405.4
Female	61.7	5.9	.5	.4	1.4	4.2	17.2	49.1	110.9	280.3	726.4	1,539.0
Black	66.1	7.4	.3	.4	1.5	5.5	22.0	64.0	143.0	341.5	807.4	1,570.7
Male	61.3	7.5	.2	.4	1.4	5.9	24.3	74.1	163.8	368.0	844.1	1,479.4
Female	70.5	7.3	.5	.4	1.6	5.1	20.1	55.7	126.0	306.4	786.7	1,603.1
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.3	2.6	.1	.1	.3	.8	2.7	7.6	14.3	29.0	66.1	110.0
Male	7.7	3.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	3.0	8.7	15.8	32.2	71.5	106.9
Female	8.9	2.0	.2	.1	.3	.6	2.3	6.6	12.8	26.5	62.9	111.2
White	8.0	2.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.7	5.4	12.2	27.3	65.5	111.4
Male	7.2	2.7	.1	.1	.3	.7	1.9	6.1	13.6	30.1	70.7	106.7
Female	8.8	1.6	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.6	4.7	10.9	25.0	62.6	112.4
All other	9.9	4.4	.2	.2	.4	1.7	6.5	22.4	31.0	44.6	71.7	94.5
Male	10.4	4.9	.2	.2	.4	2.1	10.7	27.8	34.8	51.2	79.8	89.2
Female	9.5	3.8	.2	.2	.5	1.3	6.7	17.9	27.9	39.7	66.7	97.3
Black	10.9	4.9	.2	.2	.5	2.0	10.2	28.0	33.4	45.9	72.9	95.3
Male	11.4	5.0	.2	.2	.5	2.4	13.0	32.7	37.0	51.7	81.0	90.5
Female	10.5	4.7	.3	.1	.6	1.6	7.9	20.4	30.5	41.9	58.1	96.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.3	.3	.1	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.2	8.1	29.2	116.3	362.9
Male	9.3	.3	.1	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.6	10.4	35.5	127.5	340.7
Female	13.2	.3	.1	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.7	6.1	24.3	109.8	372.0
White	11.8	.2	.1	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.7	7.1	27.2	115.9	372.6
Male	9.6	.3	.1	.0	.0	.1	.4	2.1	9.2	33.2	126.0	354.1
Female	13.9	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.3	1.3	5.1	22.6	106.8	380.3
All other	8.4	.7	.0	.1	.0	.3	1.2	5.4	16.9	46.4	120.7	255.5
Male	7.8	.8	–	.0	–	.4	1.2	6.7	20.7	56.4	122.6	213.5
Female	9.0	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.1	4.4	13.8	38.9	119.8	276.7
Black	9.6	.9	.0	.1	.1	.3	1.4	6.3	19.4	50.3	133.1	269.6
Male	8.8	.7	–	.0	–	.5	1.4	7.8	23.8	60.1	135.6	223.6
Female	10.4	1.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.3	5.1	15.7	43.3	131.9	289.9
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.1	3.2	8.8
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.3	3.5	8.0
Female	.4	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.0	3.1	7.1
White	.3	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.2	3.4	6.9
Male	.3	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.3	3.6	5.9
Female	.4	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.0	3.2	7.3
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.3	.4	1.1	1.8	6.5
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.2	.5	.8	2.4	6.8
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.4	.3	1.3	1.5	4.8
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.3	.4	1.1	2.0	6.3
Male	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.3	.5	.7	2.8	7.9
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	–	.4	.4	1.5	1.5	5.4
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	46.6	1.1	.2	.1	.5	1.3	4.2	12.9	35.0	122.9	467.0	1,432.9
Male	38.0	1.2	.2	.1	.5	1.3	3.9	12.9	39.4	143.8	517.8	1,366.5
Female	54.7	.9	.1	.2	.4	1.3	4.5	12.8	31.1	106.7	436.9	1,460.3
White	47.8	1.0	.2	.1	.4	1.0	3.4	10.7	29.6	111.9	458.7	1,459.9
Male	38.4	1.1	.3	.1	.4	1.1	3.2	10.8	33.5	132.4	512.5	1,394.1
Female	56.7	.8	.0	.2	.3	1.0	3.7	10.7	26.2	96.0	427.4	1,486.5
All other	39.6	1.5	.1	.1	.8	2.6	8.9	27.4	78.6	220.6	550.3	1,138.6
Male	35.9	1.7	–	.1	.8	2.4	8.3	28.6	90.4	247.8	570.7	1,095.9
Female	43.0	1.2	.2	.1	.9	2.8	9.4	26.4	68.9	200.4	538.3	1,160.3
Black	45.3	1.6	.0	.2	.9	3.2	10.3	31.4	89.8	244.1	599.4	1,199.5
Male	40.9	1.8	–	.2	.9	3.0	9.7	33.3	102.4	275.8	624.7	1,157.1
Female	48.3	1.5	.1	.2	.9	3.3	10.9	29.8	79.4	221.7	585.2	1,210.9
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	4.5	19.3	98.5	590.8
Male	8.8	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.8	5.9	24.7	114.4	517.5
Female	13.6	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.6	3.2	15.2	89.1	596.3
White	12.3	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.0	4.2	18.9	99.0	554.6
Male	9.4	–	–	.0	–	.0	.2	1.5	5.6	24.3	115.0	539.9
Female	14.9	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.6	2.9	14.7	89.7	560.5
All other	5.6	–	.0	–	.0	–	.1	1.6	6.9	23.5	92.9	274.6
Male	5.3	–	–	–	.0	–	.2	2.1	8.5	28.4	109.1	305.4
Female	5.8	–	.1	–	.0	–	.0	1.1	5.5	19.8	82.6	258.9
Black	6.4	–	–	–	.0	–	.1	1.9	7.9	26.2	103.4	291.1
Male	6.2	–	–	–	.0	–	.2	2.7	9.8	31.6	123.1	306.2
Female	6.7	–	–	–	.0	–	.1	1.3	6.3	22.3	91.5	288.2

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.												
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	3.1	12.8	38.3	81.8	140.9
Male	11.8	.4	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.2	4.3	20.0	62.7	137.0	206.3
Female	6.4	.4	.0	.1	.2	.3	.7	2.0	6.5	19.5	49.2	114.0
White	9.6	.3	.1	.0	.2	.4	.8	3.0	12.7	39.3	84.2	144.6
Male	12.6	.3	.1	.0	.3	.5	1.0	4.1	20.2	65.2	143.6	216.3
Female	6.7	.4	.1	.0	.2	.2	.6	1.9	6.0	19.2	49.2	115.8
All other	5.1	.7	–	.1	.2	.8	2.1	4.4	13.7	29.6	58.0	98.5
Male	5.8	.9	–	.2	.2	.7	2.9	6.3	17.9	40.0	72.4	112.2
Female	4.6	.6	–	.1	.2	.9	1.4	2.9	10.3	22.0	48.8	93.2
Black	5.6	.7	–	.2	.2	.9	2.4	5.1	15.0	31.0	67.0	99.0
Male	6.2	1.1	–	.2	.2	.8	3.4	7.4	19.4	41.8	68.0	111.1
Female	5.0	.4	–	.1	.2	1.0	1.5	3.2	11.4	23.3	50.3	92.2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	2.4	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.4	6.3
Male	.2	3.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.5	1.7	8.1
Female	.2	1.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.2	5.5
White	.2	1.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.5	6.8
Male	.2	2.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.5	1.7	8.9
Female	.2	1.2	.1	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.3	5.9
All other	.2	4.5	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.4	.5	.8	.9
Male	.3	5.5	.2	.0	–	.0	.2	.2	.6	.6	1.3	1.4
Female	.1	3.5	.1	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.2	.5	.4	.7
Black	.2	4.5	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.3	.6	.9	1.0
Male	.3	5.0	.2	.0	–	.0	.2	.2	.3	.5	1.6	1.6
Female	.2	4.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.3	.6	.5	.8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	21.0	1.7	.4	.7	1.4	2.8	6.7	16.8	51.1	205.8	859.9
Male	24.6	23.5	1.7	.4	.7	1.8	3.7	8.8	23.7	73.6	291.1	1,136.3
Female	23.1	18.2	1.6	.4	.6	1.1	1.9	4.7	10.8	33.7	155.3	746.9
White	25.0	15.6	1.4	.4	.6	1.0	2.0	5.5	15.1	49.3	207.5	892.1
Male	25.1	16.8	1.5	.3	.7	1.2	2.5	7.0	20.9	70.3	291.7	1,183.7
Female	25.0	14.2	1.3	.4	.5	.8	1.6	4.0	9.9	33.0	158.1	774.2
All other	17.0	44.4	2.7	.5	.8	3.8	7.5	14.9	30.9	67.4	189.0	511.8
Male	21.6	53.2	2.8	.5	.8	5.3	11.9	22.2	47.3	104.4	286.5	697.8
Female	12.8	35.4	2.7	.4	.9	2.4	3.8	8.9	17.5	40.1	126.4	422.6
Black	18.6	50.5	2.9	.5	.9	4.5	8.9	17.7	34.5	71.5	194.1	469.5
Male	24.0	61.6	3.0	.6	.8	6.5	14.2	27.0	53.2	112.1	296.4	682.5
Female	13.8	39.1	2.9	.4	1.0	2.7	4.5	10.1	19.2	42.2	131.2	391.5
Pneumonia (480-486)	23.3	20.6	1.6	.4	.6	1.4	2.7	6.6	16.5	50.0	201.1	832.0
Male	24.2	23.4	1.7	.4	.7	1.8	3.6	8.8	23.3	72.4	285.9	1,105.7
Female	22.4	18.1	1.5	.4	.6	1.0	1.9	4.6	10.6	32.7	150.9	719.3
White	24.4	15.4	1.4	.4	.6	1.0	2.0	5.4	14.8	48.1	202.4	862.1
Male	24.6	16.7	1.4	.3	.7	1.2	2.4	6.9	20.5	69.0	286.1	1,150.4
Female	24.1	14.0	1.3	.4	.5	.8	1.6	3.9	9.7	31.9	153.4	745.6
All other	16.9	44.3	2.7	.4	.8	3.7	7.5	14.9	30.7	66.9	187.2	506.8
Male	21.5	52.9	2.8	.5	.8	5.3	11.9	22.2	47.1	103.8	284.2	682.4
Female	12.7	35.4	2.6	.4	.9	2.4	3.7	8.6	17.3	39.5	124.8	417.8
Black	18.5	50.3	2.9	.5	.9	4.5	8.8	17.6	34.4	70.9	192.6	485.3
Male	23.9	61.3	2.9	.5	.8	6.5	14.2	26.9	53.0	111.4	294.7	676.2
Female	13.7	39.1	2.8	.4	1.0	2.7	4.3	10.0	19.2	41.7	129.6	388.4
Influenza (487)	.6	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.1	4.8	27.9
Male	.5	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.2	5.2	30.6
Female	.7	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	1.0	4.5	26.7
White	.7	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.2	5.0	30.0
Male	.5	.1	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.3	5.6	33.3
Female	.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	1.1	4.8	28.6
All other	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.8	5.0
Male	.1	.3	.1	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.3	.6	2.4	5.4
Female	.2	–	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.5	4.8
Black	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.6	1.5	4.2
Male	.1	.4	.1	.0	–	.0	–	.1	.2	.7	1.8	6.3
Female	.1	–	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	–	.5	1.5	3.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	1.4	.4	.3	.5	.8	1.7	10.0	44.9	139.8	260.7	309.2
Male	37.9	1.8	.6	.3	.5	.8	1.6	11.2	59.9	210.8	479.8	655.7
Female	19.2	1.1	.2	.2	.5	.6	1.7	8.7	31.7	84.8	131.2	166.5
White	30.9	1.3	.3	.2	.3	.4	1.3	9.7	45.4	146.2	272.8	321.8
Male	41.1	1.4	.4	.2	.3	.4	1.3	10.8	59.8	218.1	502.7	668.6
Female	21.2	1.1	.2	.2	.3	.4	1.3	8.6	32.8	90.4	136.1	173.0
All other	13.2	2.0	1.0	.7	1.0	1.7	4.0	11.6	40.7	81.8	138.4	174.1
Male	19.2	3.2	1.5	.9	1.1	1.9	4.3	14.1	62.5	143.6	262.0	338.5
Female	7.7	.9	.5	.5	1.0	1.5	3.7	9.5	22.9	36.2	58.8	91.8
Black	14.5	2.0	1.2	.6	1.1	2.0	4.7	13.7	45.4	85.4	140.4	169.6
Male	21.2	2.9	1.8	1.0	1.2	2.3	5.2	16.7	70.0	152.5	271.7	330.2
Female	8.5	1.1	.6	.5	1.0	1.8	4.2	11.2	25.3	37.1	59.3	89.9
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.1	6.6	13.2	26.5
Male	1.9	1.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	2.7	9.7	22.1	44.5
Female	1.2	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.6	4.2	8.0	19.0
White	1.7	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	2.2	6.9	14.0	27.8
Male	2.0	.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	2.8	10.1	23.4	45.9
Female	1.3	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.7	4.5	8.4	20.2
All other	.6	1.8	.3	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.5	3.4	5.4	14.5
Male	.9	2.6	.5	–	–	.0	.2	.7	2.3	5.8	9.1	31.1
Female	.4	.9	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.9	1.6	3.1	6.2
Black	.8	1.6	.4	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.8	3.3	5.4	13.1
Male	.9	2.2	.5	–	–	.0	.1	.7	2.3	6.2	9.3	28.6
Female	.4	1.1	.3	.0	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.0	1.2	3.0	5.4

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.												
Emphysema (492)	5.7	0.2	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.1	10.0	30.3	50.6	48.3
Male	8.1	.2	–	–	.0	.1	.3	2.6	14.0	48.0	98.6	115.2
Female	3.4	.2	.0	–	.0	.0	.2	1.6	6.5	16.6	22.2	20.8
White	6.3	.2	–	–	.0	.0	.2	2.2	10.4	32.1	53.4	50.4
Male	8.9	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.2	2.6	14.2	50.3	104.3	121.9
Female	3.8	.2	–	–	.0	.0	.2	1.8	7.0	17.9	23.6	21.5
All other	2.0	.1	.0	–	–	.1	.5	1.5	6.8	14.3	22.3	25.9
Male	3.4	.3	–	–	–	.2	.8	2.5	12.2	26.9	44.4	52.7
Female	.9	–	.1	–	–	.0	.3	.7	2.5	5.0	8.1	12.3
Black	2.2	.2	.0	–	–	.1	.7	1.9	7.8	14.7	20.7	25.1
Male	3.6	.4	–	–	–	.3	1.1	3.1	13.9	28.1	40.9	52.4
Female	.9	–	.1	–	–	–	.4	.9	2.9	5.1	8.3	11.6
Asthma (493)	1.5	.1	.2	0.2	.4	.5	.8	1.7	3.1	5.1	8.2	11.3
Male	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.6	1.3	2.7	5.0	8.5	11.9
Female	1.8	–	.1	.2	.4	.5	.9	2.1	3.4	5.1	8.1	11.1
White	1.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3	.5	1.3	2.6	4.8	8.2	11.5
Male	1.1	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	.5	1.0	2.2	4.6	8.3	12.0
Female	1.6	–	.1	.1	.3	.3	.6	1.5	3.0	5.0	8.2	11.3
All other	2.4	–	.6	.7	.9	1.4	2.4	4.6	6.6	7.8	8.7	9.1
Male	2.3	–	1.1	.9	1.0	1.5	1.9	3.6	6.6	8.6	10.1	10.8
Female	2.4	–	.2	.5	.8	1.3	2.7	5.5	7.0	6.8	7.8	8.2
Black	2.6	–	.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.8	5.4	7.3	7.7	8.2	8.9
Male	2.5	–	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.9	2.4	4.2	7.1	8.8	8.5	12.7
Female	2.7	–	.1	.4	.9	1.6	3.1	6.4	7.4	6.9	8.0	7.0
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	19.6	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	5.6	29.7	97.8	188.7	223.1
Male	26.7	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.6	8.7	40.5	148.2	350.5	484.1
Female	12.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	4.6	20.1	58.8	92.8	115.6
White	21.5	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	5.7	30.2	102.4	197.2	232.3
Male	29.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.5	8.6	40.4	153.2	366.7	509.9
Female	14.4	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.5	4.9	21.1	63.0	97.9	120.0
All other	8.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.9	5.0	25.8	58.6	102.0	124.5
Male	12.7	.3	–	.0	.1	.1	1.3	7.3	41.5	102.3	196.3	241.9
Female	4.1	–	.1	.0	.1	.1	.6	3.0	12.8	22.8	39.9	65.1
Black	9.0	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	1.1	5.9	28.7	59.7	106.0	122.5
Male	14.1	.4	–	.0	.1	.1	1.6	8.8	46.7	109.4	213.0	286.5
Female	4.5	–	.1	.0	.0	.1	.6	3.5	14.0	23.9	39.9	65.9
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.7	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.4	3.5	9.3	24.4	59.0
Male	2.9	.4	.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	1.8	4.6	13.0	31.6	70.5
Female	2.6	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.9	2.5	6.4	20.1	54.2
White	2.9	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.3	3.3	9.2	25.0	61.9
Male	3.0	.3	.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	1.6	4.3	12.7	32.2	72.6
Female	2.8	.2	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.9	2.3	6.4	20.5	56.7
All other	1.8	.4	.0	–	.1	.2	.8	2.0	5.1	10.4	17.8	34.1
Male	2.3	.9	.1	–	.1	.3	1.2	3.1	6.6	15.7	25.9	50.0
Female	1.3	–	–	–	.0	.2	.4	1.1	3.8	6.5	12.6	26.0
Black	1.9	.5	–	–	.1	.3	.9	2.3	5.8	10.4	18.6	38.5
Male	2.5	1.1	–	–	.1	.4	1.5	3.6	7.1	15.5	26.3	49.2
Female	1.5	–	–	–	.0	.2	.4	1.2	4.4	6.7	13.8	25.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.8	1.5	3.5
Male	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.1	2.1	4.9
Female	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.2	3.0
White	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	.7	1.4	3.5
Male	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.0	4.7
Female	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.1	3.1
All other	.3	–	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.3	.7	1.7	2.5	3.6
Male	.3	–	.1	.1	.1	–	.1	.3	.5	2.8	3.4	6.8
Female	.2	–	–	–	.1	.1	.2	.3	.8	.8	2.0	2.1
Black	.3	–	.0	.0	.1	–	.2	.3	.8	2.0	2.6	4.2
Male	.4	–	.1	.1	.1	–	.1	.3	.7	3.4	3.6	7.9
Female	.3	–	–	–	.1	–	.2	.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.9	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.6	1.8	5.8	19.7	69.6
Male	1.8	3.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.9	6.8	22.0	61.3
Female	2.5	2.4	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.7	1.8	5.1	18.3	64.6
White	2.2	2.5	.2	.1	.0	.1	.2	.5	1.6	5.4	19.1	64.9
Male	1.8	2.8	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.7	6.3	20.7	61.1
Female	2.6	2.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	1.6	4.7	18.1	66.4
All other	2.0	4.5	.2	.1	.1	.2	.8	1.4	3.5	9.6	25.5	49.5
Male	2.2	5.5	.4	.1	.2	.3	1.0	1.8	4.0	11.6	34.0	82.2
Female	1.8	3.5	–	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.1	3.1	8.1	20.0	48.2
Black	2.3	5.4	.2	.1	.2	.3	.8	1.7	3.7	10.9	27.9	51.3
Male	2.5	6.5	.5	.1	.2	.4	1.3	2.1	4.2	13.6	37.7	68.5
Female	2.0	4.4	–	.1	.1	.2	.4	1.3	3.4	8.9	21.9	45.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	.6	.1	.0	.2	3.0	10.0	24.3	36.2	38.5	31.8	18.5
Male	15.4	.7	.1	.0	.1	4.1	14.3	33.8	50.7	55.7	45.9	27.2
Female	8.1	.6	.1	.1	.2	1.9	6.0	15.4	23.5	25.1	23.4	14.9
White	11.5	.6	.1	.0	.1	2.2	8.0	22.2	35.2	38.9	33.0	19.6
Male	15.2	.7	.1	.0	.1	3.2	11.5	30.9	49.4	56.4	47.9	29.6
Female	7.9	.6	.1	.0	.1	1.2	4.5	13.8	22.7	25.3	24.3	15.6
All other	12.6	.7	.1	.1	.4	7.5	23.4	38.5	44.2	34.3	19.0	6.4
Male	16.5	.9	.2	.0	.3	9.5	33.1	54.6	61.7	49.4	26.3	5.4
Female	9.0	.6	–	.2	.6	5.8	15.1	25.2	29.9	23.1	14.4	6.8
Black	13.8	.5	.1	.1	.5	8.5	27.1	42.5	48.0	35.0	19.0	6.8
Male	19.3	1.1	.2	–	.3	10.6	38.9	61.6	66.8	51.7	25.5	6.3
Female	9.8	–	–	.2	.6	6.7	17.3	26.9	32.6	23.1	15.1	7.0

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	0.1	0.0	–	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	3.6	12.4	34.4
Male	1.2	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.5	4.6	16.3	39.6
Female	1.3	.2	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.4	1.1	2.9	10.1	32.2
White	1.3	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.4	1.2	3.6	12.4	35.5
Male	1.3	–	.0	–	.0	.1	.2	.4	1.5	4.6	16.6	41.0
Female	1.4	.1	.0	–	.0	.0	.1	.4	.9	2.8	9.9	33.3
All other	.9	.1	.0	–	–	.2	.2	.7	2.3	3.8	12.9	29.2
Male	.8	–	.1	–	–	.2	.2	.7	2.2	3.8	12.8	28.4
Female	1.0	.3	–	–	–	.1	.1	.7	2.3	3.8	13.1	30.5
Black	.9	.2	.0	–	–	.2	.2	.8	2.3	3.5	13.8	22.0
Male	.8	–	.1	–	–	.2	.3	.8	2.1	3.0	13.4	23.8
Female	1.1	.4	–	–	–	.2	.1	.8	2.4	3.9	14.1	20.9
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	6.3	.1	0.1	.2	.6	1.2	3.2	9.2	25.5	74.6	186.6
Male	8.2	6.4	.2	.1	.2	.7	1.3	3.6	10.5	30.7	99.9	265.2
Female	8.1	6.2	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.1	2.8	8.1	21.5	59.7	154.3
White	7.7	5.3	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	2.5	7.2	21.8	69.5	181.3
Male	7.8	5.6	.1	.1	.2	.5	.8	2.8	8.4	27.2	94.4	257.7
Female	7.6	4.9	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	2.1	6.2	17.7	54.9	160.4
All other	10.6	11.0	.2	.1	.4	1.5	3.6	8.3	25.3	58.3	126.6	242.7
Male	10.8	10.1	.2	.1	.3	1.9	4.5	9.3	28.4	62.8	152.2	329.7
Female	10.5	11.8	.1	.1	.5	1.1	2.8	7.4	22.9	54.9	110.2	198.6
Black	12.2	12.8	.2	.1	.4	1.8	4.1	9.6	28.8	64.0	139.5	257.8
Male	12.4	11.8	.3	.2	.4	2.3	5.5	10.8	32.2	70.2	170.9	350.8
Female	12.0	13.9	.1	.1	.4	1.3	2.9	8.7	25.7	59.6	120.4	210.1
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.3	2.9
Male	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.7	1.7	3.3
Female	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	1.1	2.8
White	.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.4	1.3	3.0
Male	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.6	1.7	3.7
Female	.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.3	1.1	2.8
All other	.2	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	1.1	1.1	1.8
Male	.2	.3	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4	1.4	2.0	–
Female	.1	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.5	.8	.4	2.7
Black	.2	.2	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.2	1.2	1.6
Male	.2	.4	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	1.5	2.4	–
Female	.2	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.6	1.0	.5	2.3
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.5	7.4	17.1
Male	.8	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	1.0	2.8	10.0	21.8
Female	.8	.2	.0	.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.8	2.3	5.9	15.2
White	.8	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.6	2.2	6.7	16.7
Male	.7	.1	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.3	.7	2.4	8.9	21.0
Female	.8	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.3	.6	2.0	5.5	14.9
All other	1.1	.8	–	.0	.1	.4	.5	.7	2.9	5.3	14.4	22.3
Male	1.3	.6	–	.0	.1	.5	.7	.8	3.2	6.6	20.2	28.4
Female	1.0	.6	–	–	.1	.3	.3	.6	2.7	4.3	10.7	19.2
Black	1.3	.7	–	.0	.1	.4	.5	.8	3.3	5.9	15.6	24.6
Male	1.5	.7	–	.0	.1	.5	.7	1.0	3.6	7.7	22.7	30.2
Female	1.2	.7	–	–	.1	.3	.2	.7	3.0	4.6	11.3	21.7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.2	5.9	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.0	2.8	8.1	22.5	65.9	166.6
Male	7.3	6.1	.1	.1	.1	.6	1.1	3.2	9.3	27.2	88.2	240.1
Female	7.1	5.8	.1	.1	.2	.4	.9	2.4	7.1	18.9	52.7	136.3
White	6.8	5.0	.1	.1	.1	.4	.6	2.1	6.4	19.2	61.4	161.6
Male	6.9	5.4	.1	.0	.1	.4	.7	2.5	7.5	24.2	83.8	233.0
Female	6.7	4.5	.1	.1	.1	.3	.6	1.7	5.5	15.3	48.3	132.8
All other	9.4	10.2	.2	.1	.2	1.1	3.0	7.5	22.0	51.9	111.1	218.6
Male	9.3	9.2	.2	.1	.1	1.4	3.8	8.4	24.8	54.7	130.0	301.4
Female	9.4	11.2	.1	.1	.4	.8	2.4	6.8	19.7	49.8	99.1	176.7
Black	10.7	11.9	.2	.1	.2	1.3	3.5	8.7	24.8	56.9	122.6	231.4
Male	10.8	10.8	.3	.1	.1	1.8	4.7	9.7	28.2	60.9	145.7	320.6
Female	10.7	13.1	.1	.1	.3	.9	2.6	8.0	22.1	54.0	108.5	186.0
Infections of kidney (590)	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.3	.7	2.1	8.8	27.9
Male	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.5	1.9	8.7	28.0
Female	1.1	.1	–	–	.0	.1	.1	.3	.9	2.3	8.9	27.9
White	.9	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	2.0	8.7	27.8
Male	.6	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	.5	1.8	8.4	27.2
Female	1.2	.1	–	–	.0	.0	.1	.3	.8	2.1	9.0	28.0
All other	.8	.1	–	–	.0	.2	.3	.6	1.5	3.2	9.6	29.5
Male	.6	–	–	–	–	.1	.1	.4	1.3	2.4	11.8	35.1
Female	.9	.3	–	–	.1	.2	.4	.7	1.7	3.9	8.3	26.7
Black	.9	.2	–	–	.0	.2	.3	.7	1.8	3.8	11.0	28.8
Male	.7	–	–	–	–	.2	.1	.5	1.5	2.9	13.8	33.3
Female	1.1	.4	–	–	.1	.2	.5	.9	2.0	4.5	9.3	26.4
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.1	.6	2.7	8.8
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.2	1.3	7.3	30.0
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.5	2.6	9.0
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.2	1.1	7.1	31.4
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	1.4	3.7	5.9
Male	.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.4	3.4	9.4	17.6
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.1	.2	1.6	4.3	6.3
Male	.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.2	.4	3.9	11.3	19.0
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	0.1	...	...	–	0.3	0.3	0.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	–	.6	.7	.3	–	...	...	...	...
White	.1	...	...	–	.2	.2	.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	–	.4	.5	.2	–	...	...	...	...
All other	.3	...	...	–	.8	.9	.4	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.7	...	...	–	1.6	1.6	.7	–	...	...	...	...
Black	.4	...	...	–	.9	.9	.4	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.7	...	...	–	1.8	1.7	.7	–	...	...	...	...
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	...	...	–	.0	.1	.0	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	–	.1	.1	.0	–	...	...	...	...
White	.0	...	...	–	.0	.0	.0	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.0	...	...	–	.1	.1	.0	–	...	...	...	...
All other	.1	...	...	–	.1	.2	.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	...	...	–	.3	.4	.2	–	...	...	...	...
Black	.1	...	...	–	.2	.3	.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	–	.3	.5	.2	–	...	...	...	...
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	...	...	–	.2	.3	.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.2	...	...	–	.5	.5	.2	–	...	...	...	...
White	.1	...	...	–	.2	.2	.1	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.1	...	...	–	.3	.4	.2	–	...	...	...	...
All other	.3	...	...	–	.7	.6	.2	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.5	...	...	–	1.3	1.2	.4	–	...	...	...	...
Black	.3	...	...	–	.7	.7	.2	–	...	...	...	...
Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	.5	...	...	–	1.4	1.2	.4	–	...	...	...	...
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.6	238.0	6.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.6	4.0	6.9
Male	6.2	251.0	6.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.9	4.6	8.5
Female	5.1	224.4	6.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.7	4.8
White	5.4	235.4	6.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.7	4.0	6.9
Male	5.9	248.2	6.5	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.5	8.1
Female	4.9	221.8	6.2	1.3	1.2	.9	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.5	3.7	5.0
All other	7.0	249.4	7.2	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	4.0	6.5
Male	7.9	262.4	8.1	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	5.7	12.2
Female	6.3	235.4	6.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.1
Black	7.4	260.9	7.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	4.3	5.2
Male	8.3	276.0	8.1	2.0	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.9	6.1	12.7
Female	6.6	245.6	7.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.2	3.3	1.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	522.1	.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	9.7	583.3	1.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–
Female	6.9	458.1	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	6.4	426.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–
Male	7.6	480.3	.8	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–
Female	5.3	368.7	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–
All other	18.9	941.8	1.5	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.5
Male	22.1	1,037.6	1.9	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	15.9	841.3	1.1	.1	.1	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.7
Black	21.7	1,094.2	1.8	.1	.1	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.5
Male	25.6	1,209.0	2.3	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	18.2	977.4	1.3	.1	.1	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.8
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.3	145.2	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2.8	170.2	.3	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1.8	119.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–
White	1.9	129.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2.4	154.1	.3	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1.5	102.7	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–	–
All other	4.3	215.4	.5	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	5.1	240.8	.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	3.6	188.8	.3	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	4.9	246.1	.6	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	5.8	274.6	.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4.1	217.2	.4	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	6.0	377.0	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Male	6.9	413.1	.7	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–
Female	5.1	339.1	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
White	4.5	296.9	.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–
Male	5.2	326.2	.5	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–
Female	3.8	266.0	.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–
All other	14.5	726.5	1.0	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.5
Male	16.9	798.8	1.3	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	12.4	652.5	.8	.1	.0	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.7
Black	16.8	848.1	1.2	.1	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.5
Male	19.8	934.4	1.5	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	14.2	760.2	.9	.1	.0	–	–	.1	.1	–	–	.8

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.7	161.5	2.1	0.4	1.9	3.6	4.3	7.6	15.2	29.0	61.3	183.5
Male	14.7	185.6	2.3	.5	2.5	4.8	5.8	10.2	21.5	41.5	83.6	218.7
Female	10.8	136.4	1.9	.3	1.3	2.3	2.8	5.3	9.6	19.4	48.0	169.0
White	11.2	133.4	1.6	.3	1.7	3.1	3.4	6.2	13.0	25.1	53.6	169.2
Male	12.9	156.2	1.7	.4	2.3	4.1	4.4	8.2	18.4	36.3	73.1	201.2
Female	9.6	109.3	1.4	.3	1.1	2.0	2.3	4.3	8.3	16.4	42.2	156.3
All other	21.0	284.5	4.4	.6	2.8	6.4	10.3	17.2	32.7	63.7	138.3	335.0
Male	25.3	315.0	4.7	.8	3.6	9.1	15.2	24.2	48.1	88.5	183.8	375.7
Female	17.2	252.5	4.0	.4	2.0	3.9	6.2	11.4	20.1	45.4	109.2	314.4
Black	24.2	316.1	4.8	.6	3.0	7.6	12.5	20.6	37.7	71.8	154.8	370.2
Male	29.2	354.1	5.2	.8	3.8	10.8	18.7	29.5	55.0	100.7	208.8	423.8
Female	19.7	277.4	4.3	.3	2.2	4.8	7.3	13.3	23.7	51.1	121.6	341.1
All other diseases (Residual)	55.8	51.3	7.3	3.1	5.4	9.9	17.7	36.2	74.7	168.3	423.4	1,050.1
Male	58.6	55.3	8.0	3.2	6.5	12.4	21.9	44.0	92.3	207.4	531.5	1,235.0
Female	54.7	47.2	6.5	3.1	4.4	7.4	13.6	28.9	59.2	134.5	359.4	974.0
White	55.7	45.0	6.8	3.1	5.1	7.6	13.8	30.9	68.4	161.0	419.6	1,060.5
Male	55.8	48.8	7.4	3.3	6.2	9.7	16.9	37.2	84.1	200.3	528.0	1,253.6
Female	55.7	41.1	6.2	3.0	3.9	5.6	10.7	24.6	54.3	130.4	356.1	982.4
All other	54.7	78.6	9.3	3.1	7.2	22.8	42.8	72.5	128.4	214.1	461.8	934.5
Male	61.2	84.1	10.7	2.8	7.7	29.0	58.9	93.7	162.2	272.8	567.0	1,045.9
Female	48.8	73.2	7.8	3.5	6.6	17.3	30.9	54.9	97.2	170.6	394.8	878.1
Black	61.7	85.4	9.8	3.4	7.8	26.9	51.6	82.9	141.9	232.0	492.1	959.7
Male	69.1	92.5	11.3	3.0	8.2	34.4	70.1	108.5	183.3	284.1	605.3	1,081.0
Female	55.0	78.1	8.3	3.8	7.5	20.2	36.2	62.0	108.0	187.5	423.1	893.0
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.5	26.1	21.8	12.7	48.5	39.0	31.7	32.6	38.6	50.5	108.0	257.5
Male	56.2	29.3	25.9	16.9	74.8	62.8	49.9	49.8	54.9	70.4	145.4	349.9
Female	23.8	22.7	17.6	8.3	21.7	15.8	14.2	16.4	20.6	35.1	82.7	219.4
White	39.4	22.3	20.2	12.1	51.6	38.6	30.2	30.4	34.3	47.9	103.6	262.2
Male	55.6	24.7	24.2	16.3	79.4	61.8	46.8	46.0	50.8	65.9	141.3	356.2
Female	24.0	19.9	15.9	7.7	23.1	15.2	13.8	15.4	19.6	33.8	81.5	224.2
All other	40.3	42.3	28.9	15.2	33.2	41.3	41.8	47.6	55.9	74.2	130.4	205.9
Male	60.0	49.7	33.3	19.8	51.8	68.4	71.5	77.6	90.0	111.9	185.5	287.8
Female	22.5	34.5	24.5	10.5	15.0	17.4	16.7	22.6	28.1	46.3	95.0	164.4
Black	42.3	48.3	31.8	16.0	31.4	49.7	45.4	50.4	60.3	77.4	137.5	209.9
Male	63.1	57.3	36.5	20.9	49.4	73.2	79.2	83.8	97.0	116.8	195.5	296.8
Female	23.6	39.1	27.1	11.0	14.0	17.9	17.4	23.1	30.4	49.2	101.6	165.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.0	5.2	7.5	6.6	35.1	23.4	16.8	15.3	14.7	17.1	28.0	25.0
Male	28.1	5.3	8.7	8.5	52.6	36.7	25.2	22.4	20.9	23.3	40.0	52.6
Female	10.4	5.0	6.2	4.6	17.3	10.3	8.7	8.7	9.2	12.3	17.6	13.6
White	19.5	5.3	7.2	6.8	38.1	23.9	16.5	14.7	14.3	16.9	28.0	25.7
Male	28.5	5.7	8.3	8.4	57.0	37.0	24.3	21.2	19.9	22.5	39.8	54.7
Female	10.8	4.8	6.0	4.7	18.8	10.7	8.8	8.5	9.3	12.6	17.9	14.0
All other	16.2	4.8	8.9	6.5	20.0	20.7	18.5	19.2	17.7	19.1	25.9	16.8
Male	25.2	3.8	10.5	8.8	30.6	34.9	31.0	30.8	29.4	31.0	42.8	32.4
Female	8.1	5.9	7.3	4.4	9.7	8.2	7.9	9.6	8.1	10.3	15.0	8.9
Black	15.9	4.3	9.5	6.4	18.3	20.7	19.2	19.4	18.5	18.0	25.2	14.7
Male	25.2	3.6	10.9	8.5	28.3	35.9	33.6	32.4	31.2	29.8	41.7	28.6
Female	7.8	5.1	8.0	4.3	8.6	7.4	7.3	8.7	8.1	9.6	15.1	7.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	20.5	20.9	14.3	6.1	13.4	15.8	15.0	17.3	22.0	33.4	80.1	232.5
Male	28.1	24.0	17.2	8.5	22.2	26.1	24.7	27.4	34.0	47.1	105.4	297.3
Female	13.3	17.6	11.3	3.6	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.7	11.4	22.8	65.1	205.8
White	19.9	17.1	13.0	5.5	13.5	14.7	13.7	15.8	20.0	30.9	77.8	236.5
Male	27.0	19.0	16.0	7.9	22.4	24.8	22.5	24.8	30.9	43.4	101.5	301.5
Female	13.2	15.1	10.0	3.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	6.9	10.3	21.3	63.7	210.2
All other	24.1	37.4	20.0	8.7	13.2	20.6	23.3	28.3	38.2	55.1	104.5	189.1
Male	34.8	46.0	22.8	11.2	21.2	33.5	40.4	46.8	60.6	80.9	142.8	255.4
Female	14.4	28.6	17.1	6.2	5.3	9.2	8.8	13.0	20.0	36.1	80.0	155.5
Black	26.4	43.9	22.4	9.6	13.1	23.0	26.2	31.0	41.9	59.5	112.2	195.3
Male	37.9	53.8	25.8	12.4	21.1	37.3	45.6	51.4	65.9	87.2	153.8	268.3
Female	16.1	33.9	19.1	6.7	5.4	10.5	10.1	14.3	22.3	39.6	86.7	158.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	...	...	.6	11.9	15.8	14.8	16.2	16.5	17.7	22.3	19.0
Male	19.2	...	...	.9	19.4	25.1	21.9	23.9	25.8	31.2	49.1	53.0
Female	5.4	...	...	.3	4.3	6.5	7.6	9.0	8.4	7.3	6.4	5.1
White	13.1	...	...	.6	12.7	16.7	15.6	17.5	17.7	18.9	23.6	20.1
Male	20.6	...	...	.9	20.6	26.2	23.2	25.5	27.4	33.2	52.5	56.8
Female	5.9	...	...	.3	4.8	7.2	8.2	9.9	9.1	7.9	6.6	5.3
All other	6.2	...	...	.6	8.1	10.5	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.7	9.0	7.3
Male	10.3	...	...	.5	13.2	18.7	13.4	12.0	11.4	13.3	17.5	17.6
Female	2.5	...	...	.6	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.1	1.9	3.5	2.1
Black	5.8	...	...	.5	7.0	10.4	8.2	7.1	6.2	6.5	6.8	5.8
Male	9.9	...	...	.5	11.5	19.1	14.0	12.1	11.6	13.8	15.8	12.7
Female	2.0	...	...	.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	5.3	2.3	1.0	12.4	15.4	11.8	8.7	6.1	4.3	4.9	5.0
Male	13.6	4.9	2.5	1.3	19.2	24.8	18.2	14.0	10.0	6.6	6.9	7.3
Female	3.9	5.6	2.0	.8	5.4	6.2	4.8	3.7	2.6	2.4	3.7	4.1
White	5.6	3.5	1.5	.8	7.7	9.5	7.9	6.0	4.2	3.1	3.7	4.3
Male	8.6	3.3	1.7	.9	11.5	14.9	12.4	9.1	6.4	4.6	4.6	5.6
Female	2.8	3.7	1.2	.7	3.7	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	2.0	3.1	3.8
All other	26.0	13.0	5.9	2.0	35.5	48.7	37.1	27.2	21.4	14.3	17.2	12.7
Male	43.7	12.1	6.4	2.7	57.4	84.2	66.2	49.7	40.8	24.9	28.3	23.0
Female	10.0	13.9	5.5	1.3	14.0	17.2	12.5	8.5	5.6	6.4	10.0	7.5
Black	30.3	14.8	6.7	2.2	40.7	58.2	45.3	31.2	24.4	15.9	19.3	14.7
Male	51.4	14.0	7.2	3.1	66.8	102.0	82.0	57.8	46.7	28.1	32.4	27.0
Female	11.3	15.3	6.3	1.4	15.7	19.9	14.8	9.5	6.3	7.0	11.3	8.5

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total [1]	Under 1 year [2]	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.7	2.6
Male	1.9	1.4	.6	.3	1.8	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.6	4.3
Female	.8	1.6	.4	.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.0	.9	.6	1.1	1.9
White	1.2	.7	.3	.2	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.6	2.4
Male	1.7	.8	.4	.3	1.7	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.8
Female	.7	.8	.3	.1	.6	.8	.9	.9	.8	.6	1.0	1.8
All other	2.3	5.3	1.3	.4	1.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.8	1.9	2.6	5.0
Male	3.4	5.2	1.8	.5	2.6	5.5	5.2	5.4	4.8	2.8	3.7	8.1
Female	1.3	5.3	.8	.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.0	3.4
Black	2.5	6.1	1.4	.4	1.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.1	1.9	2.9	4.7
Male	3.7	6.1	2.0	.6	2.6	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.2	3.0	4.5	6.3
Female	1.4	6.2	.8	.3	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.1	2.0	3.9

[1] Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.
[2] Death rates under 1 year (based on population counts or estimates) differ from infant mortality rates (based on live births); see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-10. Death Rates by Place of Occurrence: United States and Each Geographic Division, 1900-1983

[Prior to 1933, data are for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area. Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents of the United States]

Year	Geographic division									
	United States	New England [1]	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1983	8.6	9.2	9.7	8.7	9.2	8.9	9.2	7.9	6.9	7.5
1982	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.9	7.9	7.0	7.6
1981	8.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.2	7.0	7.6
1980	8.8	9.3	9.9	8.7	9.3	9.0	9.2	8.3	7.2	7.8
1979	8.5	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.2	7.0	7.6
1978	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.3	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.1	7.7
1977	8.7	8.9	9.5	8.6	9.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	7.1	7.6
1976	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.7	9.4	8.8	9.3	8.5	7.3	7.8
1975	8.8	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.4	8.5	7.3	7.9
1974	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.8	9.1	9.7	8.8	7.5	8.1
1973	9.3	9.6	10.0	9.2	10.0	9.5	10.1	9.1	7.8	8.3
1972 [2]	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.3	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.1	7.8	8.3
1971	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.2	10.0	9.3	10.0	8.9	8.1	8.4
1970	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.3	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.4
1969	9.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.6
1968	9.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	8.4
1967	9.4	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.4	8.6	7.9	8.3
1966	9.5	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.5
1965	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.6	8.0	8.4
1964	9.4	9.8	10.3	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.5
1963	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	8.5
1962	9.5	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1955-59	9.4	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.7
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.8	9.9	9.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-04	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[1] Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths reported in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

Table 1-11. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1974-83

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
United States	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	9.1
Geographic divisions:										
New England	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.4
Middle Atlantic	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.8
East North Central	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.1
West North Central	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7
South Atlantic	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.1
East South Central	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.6
West South Central	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.7
Mountain	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4
Pacific	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.0
New England:										
Maine	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.6	9.6	10.1
New Hampshire	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	9.5
Vermont	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.3
Massachusetts	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.7
Rhode Island	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.4	9.5
Connecticut	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.5
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.8
New Jersey	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.2
Pennsylvania	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.4	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.4
East North Central:										
Ohio	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.2
Indiana	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.0
Illinois	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.6
Michigan	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.4
Wisconsin	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.7	9.0
West North Central:										
Minnesota	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.6
Iowa	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.0
Missouri	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.5
North Dakota	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.0	8.6	8.5	9.1
South Dakota	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.8	9.5	9.7
Nebraska	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.8
Kansas	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.8
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.6
Maryland	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.0
District of Columbia	10.9	10.7	11.0	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.9
Virginia	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.1
West Virginia	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.6
North Carolina	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.5
South Carolina	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.5
Georgia	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.5
Florida	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.6
East South Central:										
Kentucky	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.8
Tennessee	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.4
Alabama	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.6
Mississippi	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.7
West South Central:										
Arkansas	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.6
Louisiana	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.8
Oklahoma	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.0
Texas	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.8	8.1
Mountain:										
Montana	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.9
Idaho	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.0
Wyoming	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.1	8.6
Colorado	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.1
New Mexico	6.6	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.1
Arizona	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.7
Utah	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.2
Nevada	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3
Pacific:										
Washington	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.4
Oregon	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.9
California	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.0
Alaska	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3
Hawaii	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0

Table 1-12. Deaths and Death Rates by Age: United States, Each Division and State, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group in each area]

Division and State	Number							Rate					
	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated	Total [1]	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States	2,019,201	48,428	24,860	131,496	408,833	1,404,961	623	862.8	274.9	46.7	144.4	916.3	5,113.8
Geographic divisions:													
New England	114,336	1,834	1,090	5,708	21,295	84,392	17	915.7	230.7	39.8	117.3	863.9	5,206.2
Middle Atlantic	380,633	6,744	3,266	20,866	73,199	256,689	69	974.3	277.9	40.4	148.5	940.9	5,352.8
East North Central	365,453	8,531	4,258	21,426	74,314	256,912	12	881.1	273.2	43.9	134.1	944.0	5,349.0
West North Central	159,843	3,344	1,707	7,524	26,453	120,782	23	918.0	243.0	43.2	114.5	824.1	5,242.7
South Atlantic	345,472	8,448	4,182	23,484	75,212	234,037	111	889.2	313.2	48.3	155.8	990.8	4,885.8
East South Central	135,347	3,457	1,940	9,144	28,716	92,042	48	906.5	304.9	53.9	161.8	1,030.7	5,232.8
West South Central	203,814	6,512	3,383	16,871	42,383	134,615	70	788.3	288.7	54.1	166.8	922.1	5,114.8
Mountain	83,352	2,604	1,548	7,187	18,603	55,154	56	675.0	247.0	52.3	145.6	784.3	4,577.1
Pacific	250,951	6,756	3,486	19,486	50,678	170,348	197	745.9	252.6	47.6	140.1	816.9	4,808.0
New England:													
Maine	10,929	172	110	552	1,942	8,153	–	954.5	212.3	41.0	129.3	882.7	5,471.8
New Hampshire	7,973	139	104	393	1,527	5,810	–	832.3	207.5	47.5	102.1	867.6	5,187.5
Vermont	4,590	83	67	250	794	3,396	–	874.3	212.6	54.5	119.5	872.5	5,477.4
Massachusetts	54,291	809	480	2,561	10,118	40,310	13	942.1	227.9	38.6	112.7	897.8	5,269.3
Rhode Island	9,307	161	60	418	1,696	6,972	–	973.5	272.9	29.6	115.2	869.7	5,164.4
Connecticut	27,246	470	269	1,534	5,218	19,751	4	868.0	242.3	39.5	126.9	795.4	4,962.6
Middle Atlantic:													
New York	169,885	3,363	1,665	11,113	34,240	119,471	33	961.8	287.2	42.9	165.3	934.8	5,382.3
New Jersey	69,289	1,304	627	3,638	14,616	48,873	31	928.3	271.7	38.2	135.8	918.1	5,289.3
Pennsylvania	121,459	2,077	974	5,715	24,343	88,325	25	1,021.6	287.7	37.8	130.7	964.1	5,375.8
East North Central:													
Ohio	97,551	2,134	1,132	5,300	20,561	68,420	4	908.6	288.1	45.4	129.8	975.8	5,451.8
Indiana	47,747	1,115	536	2,695	9,544	33,855	2	872.6	289.3	41.0	128.8	928.4	5,408.1
Illinois	102,438	2,588	1,158	6,338	21,105	71,239	2	892.8	294.2	44.2	142.8	962.8	5,336.3
Michigan	76,684	1,840	989	5,119	16,326	52,427	3	847.3	274.2	44.5	144.8	972.9	5,317.1
Wisconsin	41,033	844	483	1,976	6,778	30,971	1	864.6	235.1	41.9	108.9	781.8	5,153.2
West North Central:													
Minnesota	33,937	764	353	1,535	5,322	25,962	1	818.9	231.5	37.2	94.2	732.0	5,100.6
Iowa	27,528	476	297	1,114	4,251	21,387	3	947.9	213.5	44.9	104.0	784.3	5,267.7
Missouri	49,525	975	511	2,583	9,072	36,373	11	997.9	262.1	45.8	139.6	952.9	5,388.6
North Dakota	5,576	123	59	285	811	4,298	–	818.8	205.0	37.1	110.5	681.5	5,058.5
South Dakota	6,828	168	84	317	1,095	4,973	1	948.2	268.7	50.6	127.8	854.3	5,234.7
Nebraska	14,718	332	144	612	2,262	11,366	2	922.2	253.4	39.3	102.7	782.7	5,311.2
Kansas	21,931	506	259	1,076	3,650	16,433	5	904.0	256.9	48.2	117.3	804.0	5,135.3
South Atlantic:													
Delaware	5,012	113	65	308	1,116	3,408	2	827.1	262.8	47.4	127.3	930.0	5,243.1
Maryland	35,056	874	401	2,524	8,144	23,097	16	815.4	287.3	41.7	142.9	967.2	5,308.7
District of Columbia	6,764	193	68	667	1,765	4,059	12	1,085.7	492.5	57.1	246.1	1,483.2	5,412.0
Virginia	43,743	1,126	526	2,934	10,005	29,144	8	787.3	292.5	42.0	127.2	946.5	5,241.7
West Virginia	19,925	932	219	1,073	4,000	13,701	–	985.0	237.1	47.4	149.2	1,025.8	5,458.6
North Carolina	50,208	1,286	652	3,529	11,826	32,908	7	826.3	308.9	46.2	148.6	1,007.3	4,919.0
South Carolina	26,164	893	447	2,270	6,500	16,053	1	803.8	355.8	55.9	175.3	1,101.7	5,000.9
Georgia	48,005	1,440	720	3,813	10,968	29,034	30	802.6	327.3	51.4	165.6	1,072.1	5,147.9
Florida	113,195	2,189	1,084	6,366	20,888	82,633	35	1,053.8	317.7	51.2	168.2	917.8	4,408.4
East South Central:													
Kentucky	34,224	756	494	2,102	7,162	23,710	–	921.7	268.1	55.4	147.6	1,045.5	5,488.4
Tennessee	41,621	972	528	2,842	8,942	28,331	6	890.1	283.7	48.8	157.1	993.6	5,104.7
Alabama	35,580	926	514	2,501	7,719	23,890	10	897.8	310.7	53.7	168.4	1,029.2	5,093.8
Mississippi	23,942	803	404	1,699	4,893	16,111	32	927.6	360.1	60.3	181.9	1,084.9	5,317.2
West South Central:													
Arkansas	23,154	460	303	1,335	4,294	16,759	9	995.9	259.9	54.9	161.0	984.9	5,076.7
Louisiana	38,409	1,328	639	3,153	8,268	23,002	21	820.0	329.9	57.0	183.3	1,075.2	5,374.3
Oklahoma	29,438	754	418	2,052	5,514	20,676	24	889.4	273.2	55.0	163.2	886.5	5,234.4
Texas	114,813	3,972	2,023	10,331	24,287	74,184	16	727.6	283.5	52.9	163.8	877.7	5,015.8
Mountain:													
Montana	6,713	162	123	507	1,217	4,703	1	823.7	231.4	64.7	160.4	827.9	5,057.0
Idaho	7,241	247	139	513	1,253	5,087	2	733.6	254.8	54.9	138.6	768.7	4,844.8
Wyoming	3,161	128	73	326	598	2,035	1	612.6	241.5	58.9	151.6	711.9	4,963.4
Colorado	19,549	659	325	1,766	3,843	12,951	5	821.4	256.4	46.1	128.1	721.0	4,761.4
New Mexico	9,205	351	218	969	1,672	5,790	5	658.0	267.9	61.9	179.1	764.1	4,419.8
Arizona	22,593	642	382	1,740	4,553	15,245	31	760.7	254.8	55.9	152.8	844.7	4,258.4
Utah	6,512	439	190	723	1,487	5,670	3	526.1	212.1	41.3	120.3	658.0	4,609.8
Nevada	6,378	176	98	643	1,780	3,673	8	711.0	258.8	51.0	171.5	988.9	4,479.3
Pacific:													
Washington	32,668	765	409	2,130	6,152	23,207	5	759.4	225.7	43.0	120.5	804.2	4,855.0
Oregon	22,482	483	282	1,337	4,034	16,326	–	845.1	234.5	48.3	128.0	854.7	4,873.4
California	188,442	5,118	2,607	15,073	39,701	126,754	189	748.2	257.1	48.0	144.6	820.5	4,825.0
Alaska	1,887	176	102	448	554	616	1	394.4	338.5	84.3	196.5	839.4	4,400.0
Hawaii	5,482	214	86	498	1,237	3,445	2	538.5	246.0	37.1	116.9	672.3	3,870.8

[1] Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
All causes	882.8	915.7	974.3	881.1	918.0	889.2	906.5	768.3	675.0	745.9
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	.2	0.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	.4	.9	.8	.4	1.0	1.2	.9	.6	.7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.3	.7	.5	.3	.8	.9	.7	.4	.5
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2
Whooping cough (033)	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Septicemia (038)	5.7	7.0	7.5	5.7	5.0	6.7	5.3	6.3	4.1	2.8
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.5	.3	.6
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-136)	2.1	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	189.3	218.2	218.6	194.0	194.9	196.8	188.1	152.1	138.5	169.0
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	4.4	4.2	3.5	3.1	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.2	3.5
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.7	59.2	61.8	50.2	51.5	48.8	44.2	38.0	34.1	42.3
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	51.3	53.7	55.3	52.6	48.5	56.7	56.4	47.9	34.1	46.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.3	20.4	20.8	17.0	17.0	16.0	14.0	12.1	12.1	15.3
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	20.8	23.7	23.0	21.2	23.5	21.8	21.8	17.3	16.6	18.3
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.9	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.8	7.9	7.2	6.1	5.8	7.0
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.4	27.8	25.4	23.0	22.4	24.6	24.7	22.6	20.1	20.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.5	8.3	7.2	7.2	6.5	5.8	6.6
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.0	11.3	11.4	10.4	11.7	9.8	9.4	8.7	7.5	9.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2.8	4.1	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.5
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	16.5	18.8	17.5	15.7	15.4	15.3	14.2	12.1	11.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	.8
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.2
Meningitis (320-322)	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5	.8	.5	.7	.8	.4
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	419.2	445.5	498.4	445.5	458.0	427.3	432.8	365.3	286.4	344.8
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	329.2	354.7	410.6	351.2	350.2	332.5	330.6	282.2	222.3	269.2
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.8	3.2	3.1
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.0	7.0	9.0	9.1	6.8	11.5	9.7	8.5	4.7	9.4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1	.4	.9
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	236.1	272.2	318.2	255.8	261.0	223.6	227.4	180.6	152.4	186.7
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	122.3	137.4	151.3	128.2	138.8	123.6	145.7	106.9	79.5	84.8
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	.7	1.7	1.3	.9	3.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	.8
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	111.7	133.7	164.9	125.9	120.9	96.0	80.1	71.9	69.4	100.9
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.7	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.1
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	76.3	66.9	74.4	78.0	73.8	89.4	87.2	87.8	58.3	59.0

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States	Geographic divisions								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.										
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.6	2.4	2.1	2.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	64.4	69.8	68.2	76.7	71.6	80.9	63.8	45.2	59.4
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.3	9.3	8.9	8.8	9.2	9.1	8.7	7.0	5.5	7.8
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.3	12.5	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.2	8.2	5.3	10.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	46.6	42.2	42.5	46.6	57.4	49.3	59.8	48.5	34.2	41.2
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	12.2	10.8	13.3	15.4	10.1	9.4	10.3	9.3	10.5
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.0	10.7	9.7	9.2	10.3	9.3	8.3	6.5	7.5	8.8
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	29.9	26.0	23.4	30.9	21.5	22.6	19.7	21.1	23.6
Pneumonia (480-486)	23.3	29.0	25.7	22.7	29.2	21.1	22.2	19.3	20.3	23.1
Influenza (487)	.6	.9	.3	.7	1.7	.4	.4	.4	.8	.6
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	30.4	26.9	27.8	31.4	29.3	28.7	24.2	31.5	29.6
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7
Emphysema (492)	5.7	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	4.9	6.4	6.5
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.9
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	19.6	22.2	18.6	18.9	22.6	20.5	21.2	16.7	21.7	18.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.9
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	12.2	14.9	11.0	8.0	11.8	8.8	8.6	10.6	14.3
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.0
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.0	8.8	9.3	9.3	6.0	5.2
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	.6	.8	.8	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.8	.7
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.2	7.6	8.2	7.5	6.9	7.7	8.1	8.3	5.3	4.4
Infections of kidney (590)	.9	.7	.6	1.0	1.0	.8	1.4	1.1	.7	.8
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.6	4.4	5.2	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.1	9.3	9.3	9.4	7.1	7.2
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.2
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	6.0	5.1	5.9	6.2	4.9	7.0	6.5	6.7	4.9	5.0
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.7	7.8	12.1	8.3	18.7	9.9	29.8	22.8	11.2	5.6
All other diseases (Residual)	55.8	63.4	58.9	53.9	58.8	61.5	58.2	49.5	52.1	47.5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	39.5	33.5	31.9	33.7	39.5	43.4	50.4	47.4	47.1	39.2
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	19.0	14.3	13.7	15.8	17.9	21.5	24.4	24.4	24.9	19.4
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	20.5	19.2	18.2	17.9	21.6	21.8	26.0	22.9	22.2	19.8
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	9.9	8.8	11.2	11.7	13.0	11.8	12.6	17.3	14.3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	8.6	3.5	8.2	7.6	4.5	10.1	9.5	13.5	6.6	9.3
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.3	.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	.7	1.6	1.2

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
All causes	954.5	832.3	874.3	942.1	973.5	868.0	961.8	928.3	1,021.6
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	–	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	0.5	–	0.1	0.1	0.0	.1	0.1	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.3	.2	0.2	.4	.4	.4	1.2	.7	.7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.9	.5	.6
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.1	–	–	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1
Septicemia (038)	4.4	5.5	5.0	7.8	6.5	7.3	5.5	8.8	9.9
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.3	–	.2	.3	.4	.2	.4	.5	.2
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	.1	–	.0	–	.1	.0	.1	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.8	3.1	.8	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.9	2.2	1.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	219.4	192.7	197.1	224.4	238.9	211.3	211.2	222.4	227.1
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	4.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	56.5	54.6	50.1	61.1	67.2	57.1	61.0	63.9	61.7
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	58.7	48.2	45.5	54.6	60.4	51.4	52.7	59.0	56.8
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	18.2	16.9	17.5	21.8	20.6	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.8
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	25.6	20.4	24.0	23.9	26.0	22.8	22.9	24.2	22.5
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	10.3	7.0	10.1	10.3	9.7	10.1	9.0	9.8	9.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	27.9	25.8	22.3	28.7	27.2	26.1	22.3	22.4	31.9
Leukemia (204-208)	7.0	6.5	9.7	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.0	8.1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.4	9.6	13.7	11.1	15.6	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.0
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4.0	4.7	3.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.4	2.6	3.7
Diabetes mellitus (250)	14.8	16.0	17.1	15.8	22.2	16.6	17.2	19.1	21.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.5	.9	1.7	.8	.8	.8	.6	1.1	1.4
Anemias (280-285)	1.5	1.0	.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Meningitis (320-322)	.8	.3	.6	.4	.4	.6	.5	.6	.5
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	466.1	404.7	411.0	458.5	489.2	418.8	499.7	485.2	517.4
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	364.9	312.5	324.4	368.5	391.1	332.5	416.2	376.1	419.6
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	3.2	3.3	4.8	3.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.2
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	6.5	6.2	8.2	6.4	5.5	8.8	8.3	10.7	9.0
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.4	1.3	1.7	.7	1.8	1.0	.9	1.4	1.4
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	277.6	224.2	214.7	291.4	323.4	243.8	353.2	289.8	284.1
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	149.1	125.2	114.7	148.4	175.9	108.7	152.3	140.6	156.5
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	3.4	.5	1.1	.5	.8	.2	1.8	2.2	1.1
Angina pectoris (413)	.8	.2	.8	.4	.3	.8	.2	.3	.5
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	124.3	98.3	98.1	142.2	146.5	134.3	198.9	146.4	126.0
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	4.8	4.0	4.4	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.1	3.8	4.6
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	71.4	73.6	90.7	62.8	53.1	71.0	48.9	67.9	116.5

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New England Division						Middle Atlantic Division		
	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	5.0	3.7	3.6	2.9	3.9
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	69.3	64.4	61.9	64.4	67.5	61.8	58.9	64.3	70.7
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	9.7	11.1	5.9	9.6	10.7	8.3	8.5	9.6	9.1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.3	9.8	12.4	12.8	12.1	13.4	11.6	12.8	12.3
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.2	.2	.5	.1	.1	.2	.4	.5
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular disease (430,433,435-438)	48.1	43.3	43.4	41.6	44.6	39.9	38.6	41.5	48.9
Atherosclerosis (440)	15.3	13.4	13.5	11.5	13.9	11.1	10.0	10.5	12.2
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	13.3	11.3	8.0	10.8	11.7	9.8	9.0	9.5	10.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.7	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	32.1	24.8	30.5	33.1	24.1	28.3	29.8	22.5	22.4
Pneumonia (480-486)	28.1	23.1	28.6	32.8	23.8	25.8	29.5	22.4	22.0
Influenza (487)	3.9	1.8	1.9	.3	.2	.5	.3	.1	.3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	38.5	30.5	40.4	29.7	32.0	28.4	25.6	25.6	29.7
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2
Emphysema (492)	7.2	6.4	5.7	4.3	6.2	4.4	6.0	5.3	5.0
Asthma (493)	1.9	.9	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.2
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	27.0	21.6	30.7	22.2	22.6	19.1	16.6	17.4	22.3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.7	3.7	2.8	2.8
Appendicitis (540-543)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3.2	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	12.3	11.3	11.4	12.0	12.7	12.6	17.0	15.3	11.6
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	7.4	6.2	6.9	9.9	7.2	7.1	7.3	10.4	11.0
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1.1	.3	1.0	.5	.4	.6	.8	1.0	.6
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	6.2	5.5	5.7	9.2	6.6	6.3	6.4	9.3	10.2
Infections of kidney (590)	.7	.4	2.7	.7	.4	.4	.7	.7	.5
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.5	.6	.6	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2	.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	–	–	–	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-636)	–	–	–	–	.1	.0	.1	–	–
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	–	–	–	.0	–	–	.2	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4.4	5.0	5.5	4.3	5.1	4.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6.5	5.7	5.3	6.2	8.2	7.3	8.5	7.7	7.8
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.8
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	4.8	4.1	4.0	5.0	6.3	5.4	6.2	5.2	5.8
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5.1	4.5	4.2	7.5	1.8	12.6	8.2	6.2	21.7
All other diseases (Residual)	67.0	55.8	61.5	68.3	66.4	54.9	54.4	58.1	66.0
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	38.8	35.4	44.4	33.1	26.0	32.5	30.4	29.8	35.4
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	20.3	20.1	17.9	13.1	10.6	13.1	12.7	13.5	15.5
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	18.4	15.2	26.5	19.9	15.5	19.4	17.8	16.4	19.8
Suicide (E950-E959)	13.9	11.4	14.1	9.2	10.4	8.3	7.7	7.6	11.3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	2.4	1.8	2.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	11.3	5.8	5.2
All other external causes (E980-E999)	.7	.8	.2	1.0	.9	.3	3.2	.8	1.4

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
All causes	909.5	872.6	892.8	847.3	864.6	818.9	947.9	997.9	818.8	948.2	922.2	904.0
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	.1	.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.7	.9	.7	.4	.4	.3	.1	.5	.4	1.1	.1	.2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.7	.6	.3	.3	.2	.1	.4	.4	.9	.1	.2
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	.3	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	5.8	6.5	5.8	5.8	4.9	3.4	4.6	7.4	2.8	3.0	3.9	5.4
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.3	.3	.1	.3	.2	.4
Syphilis (090-097)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	205.6	187.7	194.9	185.6	188.8	175.8	205.8	213.9	175.9	187.4	185.2	189.4
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.8	3.5
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	52.9	48.6	52.6	48.1	50.7	48.0	58.7	53.8	48.9	53.6	49.8	47.6
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	58.2	53.0	51.5	51.5	44.0	39.8	51.1	59.2	33.8	41.6	41.0	49.8
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	17.9	14.9	17.5	16.2	18.0	16.3	16.9	18.1	18.8	17.0	15.9	16.0
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (178-187)	22.5	21.0	20.6	19.9	22.3	21.8	25.3	22.6	24.1	23.2	25.3	24.6
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.9	8.6	9.7	8.8	7.5	8.2	10.6	7.5
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	23.0	23.3	22.6	23.3	23.2	19.8	20.9	27.7	21.0	21.7	20.4	20.0
Leukemia (204-208)	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.2	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.7	7.4	8.1	8.6
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.8	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.5	10.7	13.7	11.6	10.6	12.3	11.3	11.9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3.0	2.6	2.8	1.6	1.6	2.6	1.8	2.6	1.8	4.0	1.8	2.5
Diabetes mellitus (250)	20.2	19.4	16.3	16.2	14.6	14.0	17.1	16.2	16.3	13.7	16.5	15.9
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.3	1.4	.8	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.8	.9	1.1	1.3	2.1
Anemias (280-285)	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7
Meningitis (320-322)	.4	.5	.6	.5	.5	.3	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.2
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	455.1	437.6	455.8	425.6	445.7	404.6	495.1	483.6	414.0	494.1	472.6	445.0
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	361.1	332.6	364.7	336.2	345.8	303.0	380.2	373.5	317.0	389.6	352.6	349.4
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.5	2.9	2.6	1.5	3.7	3.6	2.6
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	11.1	7.1	10.9	6.4	7.5	4.0	7.0	10.3	7.2	5.6	4.5	5.9
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.2	.6	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	1.2
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	267.4	249.7	256.8	245.3	253.9	226.9	287.9	278.7	230.8	288.6	258.1	253.8
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	128.6	129.1	127.1	128.0	127.8	110.6	163.5	141.3	139.9	172.1	134.3	145.2
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	.8	.5	2.7	.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	.8	.6	1.3	1.0	.5
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	137.8	119.7	126.8	115.4	124.3	114.7	123.0	136.1	90.0	112.7	122.3	107.9
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.2	4.2	4.1	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.9
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	73.5	66.3	89.2	77.1	76.3	63.9	76.8	75.4	72.4	88.8	79.4	76.0

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East North Central Division					West North Central Division						
	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota	South Dakota	Nebraska	Kansas
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.												
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.4	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.3	2.6	2.4	3.9	3.3
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	67.6	75.7	67.5	63.3	71.6	74.7	80.2	82.8	69.9	78.7	86.5	72.6
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	8.2	8.7	10.0	8.7	7.7	8.9	7.8	9.6	6.6	7.9	9.1	8.2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	12.1	11.1	14.4	11.9	11.0	10.7	12.2	15.6	10.8	11.6	11.6	11.5
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.4	.2	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.9	.4	.1	.7	.3
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	47.0	55.7	42.7	42.5	52.6	56.8	59.9	58.7	52.3	59.1	65.1	52.6
Atherosclerosis (440)	12.9	16.5	11.2	14.0	13.9	13.3	20.0	13.5	14.0	14.0	19.6	15.1
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	10.1	9.3	8.1	8.7	10.7	10.0	10.8	10.5	10.4	9.2	10.0	10.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.3	.6	.5
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	21.5	21.9	24.9	23.2	26.5	31.5	32.5	30.2	25.4	34.9	34.3	27.5
Pneumonia (480-486)	20.6	21.2	24.6	22.2	25.6	28.8	30.8	29.3	23.1	33.0	31.7	26.9
Influenza (487)	.8	.7	.3	1.0	1.0	2.7	1.7	.9	2.3	1.9	2.6	.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	30.1	31.1	25.5	27.3	25.9	24.3	34.2	34.6	23.8	26.3	32.8	36.4
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	.4	1.6	2.1	2.3
Emphysema (492)	5.9	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	4.5	6.4	5.7	3.7	6.4	6.8	5.2
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.8
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	20.7	22.2	16.7	18.5	17.6	17.2	24.2	25.5	17.8	17.2	22.0	27.3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	5.0	3.6	2.9
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.1	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.8
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9.7	9.0	11.9	13.8	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.5	8.4	10.2	7.5	7.2
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	.7	1.7	1.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	9.1	8.6	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.4	5.8	9.3	8.7	10.7	8.2	9.4
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.3	.2	.1	.1	.3	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.9	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	1.0	1.1	.4	1.1	1.0	1.0
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	8.0	7.9	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.7	4.4	8.1	8.1	9.4	7.0	8.2
Infections of kidney (590)	1.0	1.3	1.0	.7	.9	.5	1.7	.9	.4	.6	.9	1.6
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.7	.2	.6	.1	.3	.4
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	–	–	.2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	–	–	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.7	4.8	7.6	5.9	5.9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.8	8.0	9.6	9.4	8.7	6.8	5.9	7.6	7.8	6.9	7.9	7.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-768)	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	3.2	2.0	2.8	2.6
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.8	5.5	7.2	6.6	4.3	5.0	4.2	5.4	4.6	4.0	5.1	4.7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	14.8	8.5	6.5	4.1	5.7	16.9	5.0	34.3	9.7	10.2	14.0	14.6
All other diseases (Residual)	55.0	54.7	52.7	52.0	57.3	55.0	57.1	60.5	51.8	54.9	65.5	62.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	33.4	38.3	32.9	32.8	33.0	36.0	38.4	42.6	38.9	49.8	36.9	39.7
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	16.1	19.3	14.7	15.7	16.0	14.8	18.7	18.8	18.6	25.6	16.9	18.8
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	18.2	19.0	18.2	17.1	17.0	21.3	19.7	23.8	20.3	24.2	20.1	20.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	11.1	11.7	10.0	11.9	13.0	10.7	11.2	13.7	9.8	12.0	9.2	12.2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	5.2	5.3	10.5	10.6	3.3	1.8	2.4	8.6	2.8	3.7	2.5	5.3
All other external causes (E980-E999)	.5	1.1	3.4	1.0	.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	.8

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
All causes	827.1	815.4	1,085.7	787.3	985.0	826.3	803.6	802.6	1,053.8
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	–	–	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-008)	–	0.1	0.3	.1	0.1	.1	.1	.2	0.2
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1.2	.6	3.7	.8	.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1.0	.4	2.2	.4	.7	.8	.8	.9	1.0
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.1	1.4	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.7	.1	–	.2	–	.1	.5	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	10.2	9.1	15.9	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.9	7.0	5.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.3	.3	.5	.2	.1	.2	.3	.4	.5
Syphilis (090-097)	–	–	.2	.0	–	.0	.1	.1	.0
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.8	2.2	3.9	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	200.2	196.9	244.0	179.2	203.2	170.6	160.9	160.5	247.0
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	2.5	4.8	10.4	4.1	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.5	5.1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	51.0	50.8	69.5	42.9	47.8	39.0	39.7	36.2	64.8
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	54.5	54.7	56.0	51.3	59.4	47.9	45.6	47.3	73.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	16.3	17.1	22.8	14.5	16.2	14.6	13.9	12.3	19.2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	22.6	20.5	28.7	19.5	22.0	19.8	19.9	17.6	27.1
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	8.9	7.5	7.2	6.9	7.9	6.2	5.2	6.0	11.2
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	25.2	24.9	31.3	24.5	29.0	24.3	19.6	22.9	25.6
Leukemia (204-208)	8.7	6.9	6.4	6.5	7.6	6.1	5.3	6.6	8.6
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	10.4	9.8	11.6	9.0	9.9	9.0	8.4	7.8	11.9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3.0	3.8	3.4	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.8
Diabetes mellitus (250)	21.1	16.4	18.3	12.0	21.5	14.0	15.0	13.7	17.1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	.8	.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.3
Anemias (280-285)	1.7	1.4	2.9	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.9
Meningitis (320-322)	.3	.5	1.0	.7	.3	.5	.5	.7	.6
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	392.7	377.8	447.7	375.0	501.5	405.7	387.1	382.1	509.9
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	324.6	305.5	354.7	290.8	401.6	309.7	297.1	289.1	398.3
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.6	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.8	2.6	1.6	1.8	4.1
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	16.7	14.9	30.0	7.8	9.0	11.3	10.9	10.1	12.0
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.7	1.6	2.6	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	178.7	161.2	162.8	196.2	273.4	215.1	197.6	186.6	292.3
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	102.0	98.1	62.9	106.2	142.3	133.4	126.7	121.3	139.0
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.8	.9	1.1	11.1	1.3	1.3	3.9	3.5	2.5
Angina pectoris (413)	.2	.6	.2	.5	.4	.6	.4	.2	.4
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	74.8	61.6	88.6	78.4	129.6	79.7	66.5	61.5	150.3
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.0	2.9	5.5	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.5	2.8	4.9
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	122.9	122.7	150.9	80.1	110.7	75.0	81.4	86.2	83.8

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Atlantic Division								
	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.									
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	2.5	3.0	4.5	2.7	3.1	4.0	3.4	4.3	4.4
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	48.7	52.5	64.4	62.9	74.4	74.7	71.6	74.5	81.9
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	5.0	7.3	12.2	7.7	8.2	8.4	10.2	10.3	10.2
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.8	7.7	12.7	10.7	11.5	13.4	9.9	11.8	17.8
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.3	–	.2	–	.3	.4	.5	.5
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	31.0	37.2	39.5	44.3	54.7	52.7	51.1	51.9	53.4
Atherosclerosis (440)	8.7	7.8	15.4	10.4	12.1	9.4	8.0	7.2	12.9
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	10.2	9.0	8.7	8.2	10.3	7.8	7.0	7.0	12.4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.3	.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	16.5	17.8	31.0	22.7	22.2	22.9	20.4	21.7	21.5
Pneumonia (480-486)	16.2	17.5	30.7	22.0	21.6	22.6	20.0	21.5	21.2
Influenza (487)	.3	.3	.3	.7	.6	.3	.3	.2	.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	26.2	25.1	23.0	25.2	41.1	24.6	22.3	25.3	38.5
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	.7	1.3	.6	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.5	2.2
Emphysema (492)	6.6	4.5	4.7	4.5	6.6	3.9	4.3	5.3	8.4
Asthma (493)	.9	1.3	1.8	1.3	.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	16.2	17.9	15.9	18.0	31.3	17.9	15.4	16.8	26.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	1.0	2.4	4.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.2
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.1	.5	.2	.1	.1	.3	.4	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.3	1.9	3.4	1.9	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	13.0	10.7	30.8	9.9	10.1	9.2	9.5	10.1	15.5
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.6
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	7.9	9.4	20.5	7.5	11.4	8.9	7.3	8.4	8.6
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.1	.5	.0	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.7	.5	1.4	.7	1.1	.9	.9	1.0	1.2
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	7.1	8.8	18.6	6.7	10.1	7.9	6.2	7.3	7.1
Infections of kidney (590)	1.0	.4	.5	.6	.7	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.2	.6	.1	.5	.2	.2	.3	.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	–	.1	–	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	–	.0	–	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.8	4.9	5.5	5.3	4.9	5.1	6.4	6.0	5.3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.8	9.5	18.3	9.1	6.8	8.9	12.3	10.5	8.0
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.1	2.1	3.6	1.8	2.8	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.3
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.6	7.3	14.8	7.3	4.4	6.9	9.6	7.9	5.7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	4.3	7.5	17.8	7.2	10.0	6.2	11.4	9.0	14.2
All other diseases (Residual)	53.0	58.3	99.0	54.6	64.6	59.0	53.9	57.7	69.3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	34.8	33.3	40.9	37.1	42.3	45.4	52.8	48.1	44.9
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	16.6	15.8	12.2	16.6	22.0	21.1	26.4	24.0	24.4
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	16.2	17.4	28.7	20.6	20.3	24.2	26.4	24.1	20.5
Suicide (E950-E959)	10.9	11.5	10.6	12.9	12.8	12.3	10.1	11.4	16.1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	4.3	8.9	26.2	7.8	6.2	9.2	9.8	11.0	11.9
All other external causes (E980-E998)	1.7	1.4	6.4	.4	1.4	.8	.5	1.3	.9

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
All causes	921.7	890.1	897.8	927.6	995.9	820.0	889.4	727.6
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	0.0	0.1	–	0.0	0.0	–	0.0
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.1	.2	.2	0.4	.2	.2	0.1	.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	1.0	1.6	1.2	.9	1.2	.6	.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.6	.9	1.3	.9	.7	1.0	.5	.6
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1
Septicemia (038)	5.8	3.8	5.6	6.6	7.1	8.7	5.0	5.7
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.6	.5	.6	.3	.4	.6	.5
Syphilis (090-097)	–	.1	.1	.1	–	.1	.1	.1
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	197.0	186.2	188.4	177.9	210.8	172.7	183.3	147.6
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.6	2.6	2.5
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	47.6	43.6	42.8	42.7	51.2	41.3	41.8	34.3
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	60.2	56.4	54.5	53.5	63.5	52.3	57.1	42.4
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	13.8	14.0	15.3	12.3	13.6	12.3	14.2	11.3
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	21.0	21.8	22.0	21.5	23.4	18.0	20.2	15.5
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.5	7.6	5.9	6.7	5.9
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	25.7	23.0	27.0	22.5	31.4	25.3	22.9	20.6
Leukemia (204-208)	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.7	7.5	5.8	7.7	6.2
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	9.6	9.6	10.0	8.1	9.9	8.2	9.8	8.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	4.1	3.1	2.1	2.0
Diabetes mellitus (250)	16.8	13.8	15.2	16.2	15.1	19.1	14.6	12.7
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0
Anemias (280-285)	2.0	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.3
Meningitis (320-322)	.6	.4	.5	.7	.8	.9	.8	.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	452.5	437.6	412.2	427.3	469.4	385.3	435.2	326.8
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	354.9	327.5	314.2	328.4	370.6	298.8	335.7	253.3
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.9	1.6
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	8.2	9.3	10.1	11.6	4.6	15.1	6.0	7.8
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.4	1.3	1.4	2.9	1.4	1.7	.9	.9
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	246.1	239.2	208.6	208.3	238.1	193.9	241.6	155.6
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	158.7	145.7	137.7	139.3	146.3	109.3	139.3	93.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	.4	2.6	1.2	.7	.4	.4	9.5	.3
Angina pectoris (413)	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	86.7	90.7	69.4	67.9	91.1	83.9	92.5	61.4
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.4
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	94.0	72.7	89.6	99.8	121.9	83.9	82.3	85.0

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	East South Central Division				West South Central Division			
	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.								
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	3.2	3.6	4.4	3.1	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.1
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	75.5	87.8	78.1	80.4	94.8	63.6	75.9	56.8
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	7.4	9.0	9.4	8.7	7.9	7.1	7.1	6.8
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	11.2	12.8	13.0	11.2	9.7	10.0	9.4	7.2
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.3	.1	.6	.2	.2	.3	.2
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	56.6	65.7	55.6	60.0	76.9	46.4	59.2	42.6
Atherosclerosis (440)	9.5	10.4	7.4	10.5	12.3	13.4	12.5	8.7
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	9.4	8.3	8.1	6.8	9.0	6.4	8.2	5.9
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	25.6	24.0	19.9	20.1	25.2	16.6	26.4	18.4
Pneumonia (480-486)	25.1	23.6	19.4	20.0	24.5	16.4	25.8	18.0
Influenza (487)	.5	.4	.4	.1	.7	.3	.5	.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	35.8	27.5	28.1	24.8	29.7	23.3	30.7	22.3
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2
Emphysema (492)	6.6	4.3	5.1	3.2	5.9	4.3	6.3	4.6
Asthma (493)	1.3	1.3	.6	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.1
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	26.2	20.3	19.1	18.8	21.2	15.6	21.5	15.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1
Appendicitis (540-543)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.1	.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.2	1.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	9.4	8.4	8.9	8.5	8.2	9.5	8.2	8.5
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.4	.9
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	9.0	8.6	9.7	10.2	12.3	11.5	11.3	7.9
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.8	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	.5
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	8.0	7.1	8.7	9.0	10.7	10.1	9.8	7.2
Infections of kidney (590)	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.5	.9	1.0	1.8	1.1
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.1	.2	.2	.0	.2	.1	.1	.1
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-639)	.0	–	–	–	.1	–	.0	.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.1	.2	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6.2	5.5	5.3	6.7	4.7	6.9	6.1	5.9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.0	6.5	11.9	8.1	9.4
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	2.6	1.9	3.1	4.3	1.5	2.7	2.5	3.0
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	5.3	6.7	6.5	7.7	4.9	9.2	5.6	6.4
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	6.2	19.4	42.7	62.9	35.3	7.2	11.8	27.7
All other diseases (Residual)	61.6	56.4	60.1	53.8	58.7	52.3	56.9	45.7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	47.6	47.0	51.1	59.4	50.0	47.6	51.7	46.0
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	22.0	22.9	26.1	27.7	24.3	22.1	27.2	24.5
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	25.6	24.1	25.0	31.6	25.7	25.6	24.6	21.5
Suicide (E950-E959)	13.0	12.9	10.7	9.8	11.9	13.2	13.2	12.8
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	7.4	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	15.2	8.5	14.6
All other external causes (E980-E999)	.6	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	.5	1.0	.6

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
All causes	823.7	733.6	612.6	621.4	658.0	760.7	526.1	711.0	759.4	845.1	748.2	394.4	538.5
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.0	–	–	–	–	0.0	–	–
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	0.5	0.3	0.2	–	.2	.2	0.1	–	0.2	0.2	.3	–	0.1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.2	.4	.2	0.3	.9	1.0	.4	0.6	.4	.6	.7	0.6	.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.9	.7	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.8
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	–	.1	–	.1	.1	.4	–	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	.0	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.2	–	.1	.1	.2	.1	–	.0	.3	.1	.2	.2
Septicemia (038)	4.3	3.1	2.9	4.6	2.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.7	4.6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	.2	.2	–	.3	.6	.4	.2	.1	.2	.4	.7	.6	.3
Syphilis (090-097)	.1	–	–	.0	–	–	–	.1	.1	.0	.1	–	–
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054, 056-066,071-088,098-139)	.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.7	1.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	165.4	146.4	113.6	124.0	132.6	169.3	91.6	162.9	169.3	188.2	170.5	76.9	127.2
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.9	2.1	2.6	1.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.6	2.1	3.6
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	42.7	35.4	26.6	32.1	34.6	39.9	23.2	35.5	42.3	44.5	42.6	17.9	40.1
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	38.6	31.4	30.6	28.7	30.6	45.7	16.2	52.4	48.0	53.3	46.2	21.2	27.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	13.9	12.0	8.5	12.4	10.9	13.9	9.1	13.3	14.6	16.9	15.7	6.2	9.6
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	22.1	19.4	11.0	14.8	16.4	20.0	13.3	15.5	18.8	20.6	18.4	6.0	11.9
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	7.2	6.2	5.4	4.7	5.4	8.1	3.0	7.0	7.4	8.8	6.6	2.5	5.6
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	21.0	24.9	19.2	17.1	20.1	23.9	14.6	22.1	18.9	20.8	21.2	16.4	15.1
Leukemia (204-208)	7.7	7.8	3.9	5.2	5.8	6.5	5.3	4.3	6.3	7.9	6.6	1.5	6.2
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.2	6.8	8.5	5.8	8.7	9.8	10.6	9.3	3.1[1]	7.0
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-238)	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.7	.4	2.3
Diabetes mellitus (250)	12.4	12.6	10.5	9.7	15.4	14.4	11.1	10.1	13.8	12.3	10.7	5.8	11.0
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.1	.6	1.2	1.4	.6	.8	.4	.5
Anemias (280-285)	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	.6	.8
Meningitis (320-322)	.4	.6	.2	.6	1.3	.5	.7	.4	.3	.5	.4	1.9	.2
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	365.6	332.3	249.6	263.1	243.7	327.3	234.1	292.4	355.3	406.6	346.0	97.1	226.4
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	275.5	253.0	194.0	204.4	185.0	257.7	181.7	232.9	271.7	300.5	265.0	77.1	172.7
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	3.4	3.1	2.5	3.4	3.5	2.2	4.8	2.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	1.5	3.0
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.0	3.8	4.5	4.8	15.4	5.5	6.2	10.8	.6	3.7
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	.5	1.0	–	.5	.4	.3	.2	.8	.8	1.2	.9	–	.3
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	169.1	174.1	125.4	143.5	109.6	194.7	111.5	142.5	188.2	229.4	187.2	54.9	118.1
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	104.8	102.8	80.4	75.6	59.0	92.5	59.0	69.6	95.2	89.3	84.8	25.6	57.7
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.6	.4	.4	1.4	.4	10.7	1.2	.9	.4	.6	.8	.4	1.2
Angina pectoris (413)	.1	.4	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.6	.4	.2	–	.2
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	82.6	70.4	44.6	66.4	50.2	91.4	51.1	71.9	92.1	139.1	101.4	28.9	59.0
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	4.2	3.6	4.5	3.4	3.1	3.3	2.2	2.6	4.7	6.3	3.9	1.9	2.7
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	74.5	67.9	57.8	50.6	64.7	52.7	58.2	69.5	69.2	54.2	59.1	18.3	44.9

Table 1-13. Death Rates for 72 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Mountain Division								Pacific Division				
	Montana	Idaho	Wyoming	Colorado	New Mexico	Arizona	Utah	Nevada	Washington	Oregon	California	Alaska	Hawaii
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.													
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	2.5	1.9	1.7	2.3	3.5	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.6	2.9	3.0	–	1.3
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	62.5	56.4	37.8	39.7	41.2	49.1	39.1	45.6	60.0	75.5	59.1	14.6	42.1
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	4.7	4.4	3.5	4.4	4.8	7.5	5.0	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	1.9	6.6
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	10.6	6.8	3.9	4.9	3.6	5.9	4.6	2.9	8.6	10.6	10.9	1.2	6.5
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.2	.3	.4	.2	.1	.2	.6	.3	.3	.4	.3	–	–
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	47.0	45.0	29.8	30.2	32.7	35.4	28.9	34.7	43.6	56.5	40.4	11.4	26.8
Atherosclerosis (440)	16.6	11.4	8.5	10.0	7.5	9.6	5.9	5.8	11.5	17.3	10.0	2.5	3.6
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	8.7	10.1	7.8	6.6	6.6	8.9	5.6	6.4	9.5	10.4	8.8	2.9	6.7
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.1	.1	–	.3	.4	.2	.1	–	.2	.3	.3	–	.1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	30.1	23.7	21.1	23.6	19.9	20.1	15.5	16.7	23.3	23.6	24.1	8.9	19.9
Pneumonia (480-486)	26.9	21.1	20.3	23.0	19.7	19.8	15.1	16.6	21.5	22.2	23.8	8.7	19.5
Influenza (487)	3.2	2.6	.8	.6	.3	.2	.4	.1	1.8	1.6	.3	.2	.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	41.7	33.9	29.3	30.5	28.4	37.5	17.6	34.9	33.2	35.9	28.0	9.4	15.0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	3.3	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.1	1.8	.6	.5
Emphysema (492)	7.1	7.6	3.7	6.2	6.3	8.2	2.8	6.9	6.8	8.2	6.5	2.3	3.0
Asthma (493)	2.1	2.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.6	1.7	2.3	1.9	.4	2.4
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	29.2	22.2	23.1	21.6	18.7	25.6	11.8	24.2	22.8	23.3	17.8	6.0	9.1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	3.4	2.9	1.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.5	2.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	.4	1.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	.4	.4	.2	.2	.4	.1	.2	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.3	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.9	.2	1.4
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.5	8.7	6.8	9.1	13.6	12.0	6.3	17.5	10.6	11.2	15.7	8.1	5.9
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2.6	1.0	.6	1.0	2.2	1.1	.9	.4	.7	1.2	1.1	–	.5
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	7.7	5.2	6.2	5.3	5.1	6.8	5.3	7.4	5.5	5.6	5.2	2.3	4.7
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	.1	–	–	.0	.2	.1	.1	–	.1	.1	.1	.2	–
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	.9	.4	.8	.5	.6	.5	.9	.2	.8	.5	.7	–	.5
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	6.7	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.2	6.2	4.3	7.1	4.6	5.0	4.4	2.1	4.2
Infections of kidney (590)	.5	.5	2.3	.6	.4	.8	.4	.7	.7	.6	.9	.2	.6
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4	–
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	.5	.2	–	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	–	–
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	.0	.0	.0	–	–
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	.5	.2	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6.3	7.3	6.2	5.4	7.1	6.7	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	4.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	6.6	8.8	5.9	5.9	5.2	7.5	10.4	7.5
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.4	2.2	3.5	2.1	2.0	1.4	2.3	3.1	1.6
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	2.8	5.0	5.2	5.9	5.1	4.4	5.3	3.8	3.9	3.9	5.3	7.3	5.9
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	12.4	13.5	11.2	9.5	20.9	9.3	8.2	10.1	6.9	11.8	4.5	14.1	7.1
All other diseases (Residual)	55.3	50.9	50.8	48.4	57.0	58.1	47.3	45.9	53.0	56.5	46.1	26.6	44.7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	65.3	52.9	56.8	41.3	57.6	45.1	38.6	43.9	38.7	44.6	38.1	88.6	30.5
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	33.3	25.4	31.4	21.7	35.0	23.4	18.6	25.3	16.2	22.1	19.3	28.7	13.9
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	32.0	27.5	25.4	19.6	22.8	21.7	20.2	18.6	20.5	22.5	18.8	60.1	16.5
Suicide (E950-E959)	17.1	16.0	20.3	18.1	17.7	16.8	13.1	23.5	14.3	16.5	14.4	11.6	9.2
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	4.2	2.7	5.0	6.1	7.5	8.6	3.8	12.6	5.0	4.3	10.7	11.9	4.8
All other external causes (E980-E999)	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	3.1	.8	2.4	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	2.7

Table 1-14. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups and Race: United States, 1983

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Cause of death and race	Number of deaths								Rate per 100,000 live births							
	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over [1]
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	280	27	87	76	57	36	7	–	8.0	5.4	7.5	6.6	9.1	20.0	27.0	–
White	170	15	45	50	31	23	6	–	5.9	4.4	4.9	5.2	6.0	15.6	29.8	–
All other	120	12	42	26	26	13	1	–	16.3	7.7	17.3	13.6	25.0	38.9	17.3	–
Black	107	10	41	23	22	10	1	–	18.3	7.0	20.2	16.0	31.1	44.7	25.0	–
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	6	12	15	11	5	1	–	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.9	–
White	23	4	5	9	4	–	1	–	.8	1.2	.5	.9	.8	–	5.0	–
All other	27	2	7	6	7	5	–	–	3.7	1.3	2.9	3.1	6.7	15.0	–	–
Black	26	2	7	6	7	4	–	–	4.4	1.4	3.4	4.2	9.2	17.9	–	–
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	37	5	9	12	7	4	–	–	1.0	1.0	.8	1.0	1.1	2.2	–	–
White	17	4	3	7	3	–	–	–	.6	1.2	.3	.7	.6	–	–	–
All other	20	1	6	5	4	4	–	–	2.7	.6	2.5	2.6	3.8	12.0	–	–
Black	20	1	6	5	4	4	–	–	3.4	.7	3.0	3.5	5.7	17.9	–	–
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	.3	.8	–	–
White	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	–	.2	–	–	–
All other	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	.3	–	–	–	1.0	3.0	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	.2	–	–	–	1.4	–	–	–
Legally induced abortion (635)	7	1	2	2	2	–	–	–	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	–	–	–
White	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	.1	–	.1	.1	–	–	–	–
All other	5	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	.7	.8	.4	.5	1.9	–	–	–
Black	5	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	.9	.7	.5	.7	2.8	–	–	–
Illegally induced abortion (636)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	.1	–	–	.1	–	–	3.9	–
White	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	.1	–	–	.1	–	–	5.0	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	232	19	75	58	44	30	6	–	6.4	3.8	6.5	5.1	7.0	16.6	28.2	–
White	141	9	40	38	27	22	5	–	4.9	2.6	4.4	4.0	5.2	15.0	24.9	–
All other	91	10	35	20	17	8	1	–	12.4	6.4	14.4	10.4	16.4	24.0	17.3	–
Black	79	8	34	17	13	6	1	–	13.5	5.6	16.7	11.8	18.4	26.8	25.0	–
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	30	3	9	5	7	6	–	–	.8	.6	.8	.4	1.1	3.3	–	–
White	17	2	3	3	3	6	–	–	.6	.6	.3	.3	.6	4.1	–	–
All other	13	1	6	2	4	–	–	–	1.8	.6	2.5	1.0	3.6	–	–	–
Black	10	1	6	2	1	–	–	–	1.7	.7	3.0	1.4	1.4	–	–	–
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	40	2	9	13	7	6	3	–	1.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.1	3.3	11.6	–
White	27	1	7	9	4	3	3	–	.9	.3	.8	.9	.8	2.0	14.9	–
All other	13	1	2	4	3	3	–	–	1.8	.6	.8	2.1	2.9	9.0	–	–
Black	9	–	2	3	2	2	–	–	1.5	–	1.0	2.1	2.8	8.9	–	–
Obstructed labor (660)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	84	7	29	22	16	8	2	–	2.3	1.4	2.5	1.9	2.6	4.4	7.7	–
White	49	3	15	14	11	5	1	–	1.7	.9	1.6	1.5	2.1	3.4	5.0	–
All other	35	4	14	8	5	3	1	–	4.8	2.6	5.8	4.2	4.8	9.0	17.3	–
Black	33	3	14	7	5	3	1	–	5.6	2.1	6.9	4.9	7.1	13.4	25.0	–
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	78	7	28	18	14	10	1	–	2.1	1.4	2.4	1.6	2.2	5.5	3.9	–
White	48	3	15	12	9	8	1	–	1.7	.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	5.4	5.0	–
All other	30	4	13	6	5	2	–	–	4.1	2.6	5.4	3.1	4.8	8.0	–	–
Black	27	4	12	5	5	1	–	–	4.6	2.8	5.9	3.5	7.1	4.5	–	–
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	8	2	–	3	2	1	–	–	.2	.4	–	.3	.3	.6	–	–
White	6	2	–	3	–	1	–	–	.2	.6	–	.3	–	.7	–	–
All other	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	.3	–	–	–	1.9	–	–	–
Black	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	.3	–	–	–	2.8	–	–	–
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Rates computed by relating deaths of women 45 years and over to live births among women 45-49 years.

Table 1-15. Maternal Mortality Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-83

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
1983	8.0	5.9	16.3	1958	37.6	26.3	101.8
1982	7.9	5.8	16.4	1957	41.0	27.5	118.3
1981	8.5	6.3	17.3	1956	40.9	28.7	110.7
1980	9.2	6.7	19.8	1955	47.0	32.8	130.3
1979	9.6	6.4	22.7	1954	52.4	37.2	143.8
1978	9.6	6.4	23.0	1953	61.1	44.1	166.1
1977	11.2	7.7	26.0	1952	67.8	48.9	188.1
1976	12.3	9.0	26.5	1951	75.0	54.9	201.3
1975	12.8	9.1	29.0	1950	83.3	61.1	221.6
1974	14.6	10.0	35.1	1949	90.3	68.1	234.8
1973	15.2	10.7	34.6	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0
1972 [1]	18.8	14.3	38.5	1947	134.5	108.6	334.6
1971	18.8	13.0	45.3	1946	156.7	130.7	358.9
1970	21.5	14.4	55.9	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1969	22.2	15.5	55.7	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1968	24.5	16.8	63.6	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9
1967	28.0	19.5	69.5	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0
1966	29.1	20.2	72.4	1941	316.5	266.0	678.1
1965	31.6	21.0	83.7	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5
1964	33.3	22.3	89.9	1935-39	493.9	439.9	875.5
1963 [2]	35.8	24.0	96.9	1930-34 [3]	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1962 [2]	35.2	23.8	95.9	1925-29	688.6	615.0	1,163.7
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1920-24	689.5	649.2	1,134.3
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5
1959	37.4	25.8	102.1				

[1] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
[2] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
[3] For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 1-16. Maternal Deaths by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1983

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-676 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Division and State	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black
United States	290	170	120	107
Geographic divisions:				
New England	4	3	1	1
Middle Atlantic	55	28	27	26
East North Central	35	24	11	11
West North Central	17	12	5	4
South Atlantic	58	21	37	35
East South Central	20	12	8	8
West South Central	36	24	12	11
Mountain	20	17	3	-
Pacific	45	29	16	11
New England:				
Maine	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	2	1	1	1
Rhode Island	1	1	-	-
Connecticut	1	1	-	-
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	41	21	20	20
New Jersey	4	1	3	3
Pennsylvania	10	6	4	3
East North Central:				
Ohio	8	4	4	4
Indiana	3	3	-	-
Illinois	14	9	5	5
Michigan	6	4	2	2
Wisconsin	4	4	-	-
West North Central:				
Minnesota	3	3	-	-
Iowa	4	2	2	1
Missouri	6	4	2	2
North Dakota	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-
Kansas	4	3	1	1
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	-	-	-	-
Maryland	4	1	3	3
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-
Virginia	4	1	3	3
West Virginia	3	2	1	1
North Carolina	7	2	5	4
South Carolina	4	1	3	3
Georgia	14	5	9	9
Florida	22	9	13	12
East South Central:				
Kentucky	3	3	-	-
Tennessee	9	7	2	2
Alabama	7	2	5	5
Mississippi	1	-	1	1
West South Central:				
Arkansas	4	2	2	2
Louisiana	6	2	4	4
Oklahoma	3	1	2	1
Texas	23	19	4	4
Mountain:				
Montana	4	4	-	-
Idaho	2	2	-	-
Wyoming	-	-	-	-
Colorado	2	1	1	-
New Mexico	3	3	-	-
Arizona	4	2	2	-
Utah	3	3	-	-
Nevada	2	2	-	-
Pacific:				
Washington	5	3	2	2
Oregon	5	3	2	1
California	35	23	12	6
Alaska	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	-	-

Table 1-17. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	901,662	8.4
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	12,612	6.1
Orange	12,612	6.1
Atlanta, Ga	14,567	6.6
Butts	138	9.3
Cherokee	345	5.8
Clayton	604	5.0
Cobb	1,707	5.0
De Kalb	3,003	6.1
Douglas	385	6.0
Fayette	167	4.6
Forsyth	214	6.8
Fulton	5,638	9.3
Gwinnett	858	4.1
Henry	258	6.4
Newton	320	8.6
Paulding	206	7.2
Rockdale	268	6.5
Walton	276	8.8
Baltimore, Md	19,909	9.0
Anne Arundel	2,430	6.3
Baltimore	5,397	8.0
Baltimore city	9,756	12.7
Carroll	732	7.2
Harford	855	6.4
Howard	639	4.9
Birmingham, Ala	7,953	9.3
Jefferson	6,476	9.7
St. Clair	350	8.1
Shelby	420	5.9
Walker	707	10.3
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	33,728	9.2
Essex	6,275	9.8
Middlesex	11,842	8.7
Norfolk	5,425	9.0
Plymouth	3,420	8.3
Suffolk	6,768	10.2
Buffalo, N.Y	12,790	10.6
Erie	10,487	10.6
Niagara	2,303	10.5
Chicago, Ill	60,738	8.5
Cook	48,452	9.2
Du Page	4,045	5.6
Kane	2,185	7.7
Lake	2,772	8.1
McHenry	1,102	7.2
Will	2,182	8.6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	12,803	9.1
Clermont, Ohio	870	6.5
Hamilton, Ohio	8,511	9.8
Warren, Ohio	659	6.5
Boone, Ky	294	6.0
Campbell, Ky	877	10.6
Kenton, Ky	1,273	9.4
Dearborn, Ind	319	8.9
Cleveland, Ohio	18,309	9.8
Cuyahoga	15,581	10.6
Geauga	469	6.3
Lake	1,508	7.0
Medina	750	6.5
Columbus, Ohio	8,482	7.6
Delaware	395	7.1
Fairfield	722	7.6
Franklin	5,742	7.6
Madison	289	8.3
Pickaway	334	7.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	22,585	6.8
Collin	883	5.2
Dallas	11,473	6.8
Denton	863	5.3
Ellis	533	8.2
Hood	176	7.9
Johnson	647	8.4
Kaufman	493	10.9
Parker	393	7.8
Rockwall	126	7.3
Tarrant	6,772	6.9
Wise	236	7.9
Dayton, Ohio	6,934	8.5
Greene	640	6.4
Miami	841	9.4
Montgomery	4,905	8.7
Preble	348	9.1
Denver-Boulder, Colo	10,483	5.9
Adams	1,266	4.8
Arapahoe	1,490	4.3
Boulder	961	4.7
Denver	4,616	9.0
Douglas	133	4.2
Gilpin	10	3.6
Jefferson	1,967	4.9
Detroit, Mich	37,071	8.8
Lapeer	433	6.3
Livingston	587	5.9
Macomb	4,975	7.3
Oakland	7,376	7.4
St. Clair	1,189	8.7
Wayne	22,511	10.2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,421	11.5
Broward	12,421	11.5
Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C	6,969	8.2
Davidson	858	7.4
Forsyth	2,082	8.3
Guilford	2,702	8.4
Randolph	787	8.3
Stokes	271	7.9
Yadkin	269	9.2
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	8,740	8.2
Hartford	6,996	8.6
Middlesex	1,082	8.2
Tolland	662	5.8
Houston, Tex	16,890	5.7
Brazoria	999	5.5
Fort Bend	727	4.3
Harris	15,546	5.7
Liberty	478	9.0
Montgomery	951	6.1
Waller	189	8.2
Indianapolis, Ind	9,872	8.3
Boone	331	8.7
Hamilton	563	6.6
Hancock	341	7.8
Hendricks	487	6.8
Johnson	578	7.2
Marion	6,799	8.8
Morgan	409	7.7
Shelby	364	9.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	11,191	8.3
Cass, Mo	390	7.3
Clay, Mo	1,037	7.5
Jackson, Mo	6,064	9.6
Platte, Mo	230	4.7
Ray, Mo	208	9.7
Johnson, Kans	1,596	5.8
Wyandotte, Kans	1,666	9.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	59,561	7.6
Los Angeles	59,561	7.6
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	6,992	9.2
Bullitt, Ky	238	5.4
Jefferson, Ky	6,667	9.7
Oldham, Ky	154	5.3
Clark, Ind	771	8.6
Floyd, Ind	552	8.8
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	7,858	8.2
Shelby, Tenn	6,578	8.3
Tipton, Tenn	297	8.7
Crittenden, Ark	426	8.5
De Soto, Miss	356	6.3
Miami, Fla	16,662	9.8
Dade	16,662	9.8
Milwaukee, Wis	11,667	8.4
Milwaukee	8,975	9.4
Ozaukee	427	6.3
Washington	519	6.0
Waukesha	1,746	6.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	15,175	7.0
Anoka, Minn	819	4.0
Carver, Minn	242	6.3
Chisago, Minn	232	6.6
Dakota, Minn	969	4.7
Hennepin, Minn	7,386	7.7
Ramsey, Minn	3,876	8.3
Scott, Minn	288	6.2
Washington, Minn	579	4.8
Wright, Minn	426	6.9
St. Croix, Wis	360	8.1
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	7,233	8.2
Cheatham	164	7.3
Davidson	4,382	9.1
Dickson	300	9.7
Robertson	310	8.2
Rutherford	584	6.3
Sumner	601	6.7
Williamson	455	7.2
Wilson	437	7.5
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	22,014	8.4
Nassau	11,982	9.0
Suffolk	10,032	7.7
New Orleans, La	10,389	8.4
Jefferson	2,996	6.3
Orleans	6,049	10.7
St. Bernard	498	7.4
St. Tammany	848	6.5

Table 1-17. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate
New York, N.Y.-N.J	92,160	10.0
New York City, N.Y	73,562	10.3
Bronx	12,543	10.7
Kings	22,237	9.8
New York	16,015	11.2
Queens	19,717	10.3
Richmond	3,050	8.4
Putnam, N.Y	554	7.0
Rockland, N.Y	1,961	7.5
Westchester, N.Y	8,193	9.5
Bergen, N.J	7,890	9.4
Newark, N.J	17,428	8.9
Essex	8,022	9.5
Morris	2,961	7.2
Somerset	1,585	7.7
Union	4,860	9.6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	6,192	7.2
Chesapeake city, Va	862	7.1
Norfolk city, Va	2,228	8.0
Portsmouth city, Va	1,091	10.2
Suffolk city, Va.	509	10.6
Virginia Beach city, Va	1,383	4.7
Currituck, N.C	119	9.4
Oklahoma City, Okla	7,066	7.6
Canadian	403	6.0
Cleveland	694	4.5
McClain	199	8.5
Oklahoma	5,151	8.3
Pottawatomie	619	10.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	48,404	9.8
Bucks, Pa	3,554	7.1
Chester, Pa	2,475	7.5
Delaware, Pa	5,842	10.8
Montgomery, Pa	5,986	9.1
Philadelphia, Pa	20,015	12.1
Burlington, N.J	2,614	7.0
Camden, N.J	4,314	9.0
Gloucester, N.J	1,604	7.8
Phoenix, Ariz	12,455	7.5
Maricopa	12,455	7.5
Pittsburgh, Pa	24,315	10.9
Allegheny	16,071	11.3
Beaver	2,037	10.1
Washington	2,291	10.5
Westmoreland	3,916	10.0
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	10,263	8.1
Clackamas, Oreg	1,784	7.1
Multnomah, Oreg	5,506	9.8
Washington, Oreg	1,601	6.1
Clark, Wash	1,390	6.9
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I	8,644	9.9
Bristol	434	9.2
Kent	1,451	9.3
Providence	6,066	10.6
Washington	693	7.3
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	14,319	8.2
Riverside	7,007	9.4
San Bernardino	7,312	7.3
Rochester, N.Y	6,303	8.4
Livingston	435	7.5
Monroe	5,981	8.4
Ontario	751	8.3
Orleans	390	10.1
Wayne	746	6.6
Sacramento, Calif	8,102	7.4
Placer	1,004	7.8
Sacramento	6,191	7.3
Yolo	907	7.6
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	22,343	9.4
Franklin, Mo	640	8.7
Jefferson, Mo	919	6.0
St. Charles, Mo	785	5.0
St. Louis, Mo	8,100	8.2
St. Louis city, Mo	6,378	14.7
Clinton, Ill	277	8.3
Madison, Ill	2,440	9.9
Monroe, Ill	216	10.6
St. Clair, Ill	2,590	9.7
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	5,414	5.2
Davis	608	3.7
Salt Lake	3,649	5.3
Tooele	155	5.5
Weber	1,002	6.4
San Antonio, Tex	8,266	7.1
Bexar	7,457	6.9
Comal	405	9.8
Guadalupe	404	7.9
San Diego, Calif	14,061	7.0
San Diego	14,061	7.0
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	27,782	8.2
Alameda	9,013	7.6
Contra Costa	4,830	7.0
Marin	1,931	8.6
San Francisco	7,505	10.7
San Mateo	4,503	7.5
San Jose, Calif	7,832	5.8
Santa Clara	7,832	5.8
Seattle-Everett, Wash	12,104	7.2
King	9,804	7.5
Snohomish	2,300	6.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	21,725	12.8
Hillsborough	6,192	8.8
Pasco	3,350	15.0
Pinellas	12,183	15.8
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	20,686	6.5
District of Columbia	6,764	10.9
Charles, Md	463	5.8
Montgomery, Md	3,923	6.4
Prince Georges, Md	3,771	5.6
Alexandria city, Va	788	7.6
Arlington, Va	1,099	7.1
Fairfax, Va	2,628	4.0
Fairfax city, Va	134	6.5
Falls Church city, Va	116	12.2
Loudoun, Va	365	6.1
Manassas city, Va	101	5.9
Manassas Park city, Va	13	2.1
Prince William, Va.	513	3.2

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents of county of occurrence	Total deaths of non-residents of county of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents of county of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	2,022,190	1,629,502	392,688	314,902	74,787	1,398	135	900	1,401	2,277	587	1,092	434	681	4,541	1,466	71	683
Alabama	35,417	28,066	7,351	6,088	1,244	...	-	-	8	9	-	2	1	-	295	300	-	1
Alaska	1,889	1,463	426	299	122	-	...	2	1	16	3	-	1	-	3	-	5	1
Arizona	23,209	20,145	3,064	1,548	1,344	5	8	...	10	243	63	8	-	1	21	7	2	19
Arkansas	23,063	16,953	6,110	4,800	1,310	4	1	7	...	21	3	-	-	-	10	2	-	2
California	189,118	167,981	21,137	18,184	2,594	16	13	258	20	...	71	22	4	3	99	23	36	31
Colorado	19,981	14,741	5,240	4,241	984	4	2	35	12	65	...	2	-	1	20	3	1	4
Connecticut	27,266	23,574	3,692	2,590	1,084	-	-	6	2	11	-	...	1	2	121	3	-	-
Delaware	5,085	4,158	929	422	500	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	...	5	10	-	-	-
District of Columbia	8,412	6,083	2,329	-	2,310	7	-	1	-	3	2	2	10	...	27	5	-	-
Florida	114,477	97,619	16,858	11,035	5,111	256	1	8	7	62	8	126	20	6	...	410	-	4
Georgia	46,670	31,661	15,009	12,858	2,131	416	-	3	6	26	1	10	2	5	390	...	-	-
Hawaii	5,725	5,201	524	210	208	-	4	2	1	56	5	1	-	-	5	3	...	-
Idaho	6,936	5,492	1,444	1,066	371	-	4	5	-	43	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	...
Illinois	99,794	88,755	13,039	11,047	1,965	9	-	26	35	58	11	5	1	2	179	6	-	1
Indiana	47,961	37,827	10,134	7,871	2,257	10	-	8	8	16	1	6	-	2	100	4	-	1
Iowa	27,222	20,753	6,469	5,312	1,152	-	1	7	4	19	8	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Kansas	21,333	16,192	5,141	4,112	1,027	1	1	4	14	34	44	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Kentucky	33,752	24,889	8,863	7,408	1,427	8	-	1	4	8	2	4	-	-	47	11	-	-
Louisiana	38,837	27,649	8,988	7,873	1,090	42	2	6	109	32	1	6	1	1	58	15	-	2
Maine	10,873	8,844	2,029	1,731	261	-	-	-	-	2	1	17	-	-	45	1	1	-
Maryland	34,556	25,536	9,020	6,851	2,143	7	-	2	1	18	2	9	200	479	116	10	-	1
Massachusetts	54,740	44,222	10,518	8,589	1,862	3	-	3	1	26	-	272	1	4	208	2	1	-
Michigan	75,472	60,408	15,064	13,977	1,033	7	-	18	7	29	4	1	-	-	207	5	-	1
Minnesota	34,334	26,404	7,930	6,175	1,714	1	3	31	7	40	8	2	-	1	45	5	1	6
Mississippi	23,314	17,617	5,697	4,815	874	301	-	1	33	13	4	-	-	-	74	10	1	-
Missouri	50,541	35,050	15,491	12,530	2,948	5	1	11	159	30	9	1	-	1	34	6	-	1
Montana	6,679	5,375	1,304	1,040	247	1	-	10	-	26	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	13
Nebraska	14,840	11,402	3,438	2,678	757	1	-	2	7	15	29	-	-	-	3	1	-	1
Nevada	6,895	5,556	1,439	452	950	4	4	93	4	482	11	3	1	1	26	1	8	10
New Hampshire	7,723	6,201	1,522	849	668	-	-	2	-	4	-	23	1	-	26	1	-	-
New Jersey	67,716	53,885	13,831	11,493	2,299	4	-	4	2	25	4	39	19	7	282	7	-	-
New Mexico	9,183	7,345	1,838	1,261	560	3	-	126	3	45	53	3	-	-	11	1	-	-
New York	169,516	149,021	20,495	16,469	3,767	11	-	23	6	43	8	251	9	10	746	21	1	-
North Carolina	50,613	37,829	12,784	11,099	1,662	14	-	2	2	8	-	10	2	13	226	36	-	-
North Dakota	5,878	3,852	2,026	1,342	680	-	1	2	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ohio	97,369	80,390	16,979	14,065	2,868	10	2	11	7	33	5	7	3	2	242	21	-	-
Oklahoma	28,527	22,653	5,874	5,202	668	2	-	10	87	33	11	2	-	1	13	2	1	3
Oregon	22,463	18,088	4,375	3,482	875	2	7	13	2	185	12	2	-	-	5	1	-	103
Pennsylvania	121,498	100,066	21,422	17,840	3,533	2	1	9	3	35	4	30	138	6	238	9	3	1
Rhode Island	9,496	7,702	1,794	1,209	581	1	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	1	26	-	-	-
South Carolina	25,312	20,711	4,601	3,936	649	13	-	-	1	5	1	4	-	4	56	110	-	1
South Dakota	6,581	4,584	1,997	1,550	448	-	-	3	-	9	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
Tennessee	44,377	32,981	11,396	7,584	3,801	160	-	2	568	35	1	4	2	3	90	383	1	1
Texas	116,727	93,080	23,647	20,043	3,141	44	7	52	253	166	53	18	4	1	143	34	3	12
Utah	8,834	7,160	1,674	1,092	569	1	2	32	1	59	40	-	-	1	5	5	1	148
Vermont	4,683	3,563	1,120	612	497	1	-	1	-	2	1	28	1	1	24	-	-	-
Virginia	43,206	25,039	18,167	16,115	2,031	10	-	6	2	15	2	16	9	109	99	35	1	1
Washington	32,889	28,274	4,615	3,352	1,190	3	69	27	-	100	18	5	-	1	17	3	2	294
West Virginia	19,358	13,283	6,075	4,300	1,772	3	-	2	1	8	-	3	2	6	22	-	-	-
Wisconsin	40,968	33,736	7,232	5,910	1,303	2	-	16	5	19	2	7	1	-	91	3	1	2
Wyoming	2,992	2,445	547	291	255	2	1	9	-	17	44	-	-	-	6	-	-	16

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	4,636	2,049	1,463	1,627	1,927	887	354	2,669	1,480	2,299	1,358	1,510	1,845	298	638	370	923	3,911	599	4,401
Alabama	24	10	–	2	13	24	1	5	4	15	2	247	4	–	1	2	–	3	1	6
Alaska	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	2	2	2	–	–	2	2	1
Arizona	78	33	72	17	5	3	3	2	13	77	69	3	28	18	27	20	4	19	64	59
Arkansas	24	6	8	12	3	63	–	4	2	17	6	17	296	–	2	–	1	3	2	5
California	120	46	50	23	12	19	10	25	55	80	59	13	50	20	28	207	6	57	33	158
Colorado	35	5	16	101	2	9	1	5	6	11	11	1	29	29	105	7	2	7	52	25
Connecticut	5	2	1	1	1	1	15	9	181	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	8	39	–	564
Delaware	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	199	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	128	–	3
District of Columbia	6	1	1	2	4	1	1	1,531	9	7	1	3	–	–	–	–	2	22	–	34
Florida	292	204	32	15	61	28	45	94	229	532	52	37	38	2	7	3	63	302	5	797
Georgia	15	17	7	1	14	11	3	8	13	25	4	12	8	1	–	–	2	18	2	51
Hawaii	14	–	–	6	1	1	1	–	5	5	4	1	4	–	1	–	2	4	–	18
Idaho	3	–	4	1	–	3	2	–	–	3	–	–	1	15	3	14	–	–	3	–
Illinois	...	564	122	12	49	13	3	7	5	81	25	9	292	–	8	12	2	21	4	35
Indiana	1,085	...	10	4	275	3	–	3	3	302	1	–	12	1	–	1	–	6	2	7
Iowa	454	4	...	7	1	–	–	1	–	7	83	1	156	3	198	–	–	2	–	3
Kansas	15	3	14	...	1	–	1	5	1	8	8	–	548	2	51	1	–	3	5	1
Kentucky	152	474	2	3	...	6	–	3	2	35	2	5	14	–	1	–	1	2	–	10
Louisiana	21	6	6	5	5	...	–	1	1	15	1	221	17	–	3	3	–	6	3	14
Maine	3	2	1	–	–	1	...	2	67	4	–	–	2	–	–	–	72	13	–	21
Maryland	7	10	4	2	7	5	2	...	20	16	1	1	6	–	1	1	7	69	1	100
Massachusetts	7	4	2	–	1	2	82	7	...	6	2	2	5	–	1	1	526	59	–	239
Michigan	97	92	11	3	17	5	1	3	3	...	9	4	11	1	4	1	2	5	1	15
Minnesota	105	31	281	13	5	6	–	2	2	52	...	–	17	16	16	4	2	1	6	7
Mississippi	30	5	2	3	6	244	1	1	1	14	–	...	4	–	1	–	1	1	–	4
Missouri	1,210	34	60	1,041	29	6	1	3	2	15	18	10	...	–	17	2	–	5	5	10
Montana	6	2	2	3	–	1	–	1	2	6	2	–	1	...	–	1	–	–	1	2
Nebraska	16	4	442	73	1	–	–	–	–	4	6	–	35	2	...	1	–	2	–	3
Nevada	18	4	5	4	1	9	2	–	7	20	7	2	7	6	2	...	1	7	5	20
New Hampshire	1	1	–	–	1	–	124	1	180	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	...	11	–	28
New Jersey	22	4	–	1	5	2	5	32	38	9	6	–	1	–	–	–	6	...	1	897
New Mexico	14	3	7	10	1	2	1	1	2	6	10	2	8	3	6	5	5	3	...	7
New York	22	7	1	5	4	12	10	35	95	24	7	3	8	2	2	2	17	1,505	4	...
North Carolina	18	8	3	3	15	5	4	32	14	12	2	3	6	–	–	–	4	31	–	65
North Dakota	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	518	–	–	27	1	–	–	–	1	–
Ohio	37	290	3	1	566	4	3	14	13	452	7	13	13	–	1	3	3	38	1	51
Oklahoma	14	6	5	146	3	7	1	2	5	7	2	5	47	–	6	2	–	4	11	11
Oregon	4	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	–	4	4	–	6	6	4	1	–	1	3	5
Pennsylvania	21	8	3	2	6	1	3	209	29	27	2	1	5	–	2	1	5	1,356	2	667
Rhode Island	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	373	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	11	–	14
South Carolina	2	3	2	1	8	8	1	11	6	7	3	2	2	–	1	1	4	23	1	24
South Dakota	2	3	103	5	–	3	–	–	–	–	136	1	3	8	67	1	–	1	–	2
Tennessee	56	43	1	3	560	19	1	8	4	43	1	824	156	1	–	3	1	7	–	12
Texas	86	58	46	75	25	342	7	14	16	84	41	48	71	7	37	15	4	31	369	67
Utah	6	2	1	2	2	1	2	–	1	3	3	2	1	37	5	46	1	2	6	7
Vermont	2	–	–	–	1	–	3	2	35	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	156	10	–	215
Virginia	17	20	3	6	38	2	9	206	24	19	4	9	9	–	–	–	8	58	2	77
Washington	11	1	5	3	1	4	1	3	5	10	12	2	6	61	4	3	2	4	–	7
West Virginia	5	3	–	–	172	3	–	167	1	7	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	7	–	9
Wisconsin	459	25	115	2	5	1	1	6	2	208	218	2	10	1	–	4	–	4	–	14
Wyoming	6	–	5	4	–	2	–	–	1	6	5	1	2	26	22	2	–	–	1	2

Table 1-18. Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Deaths of nonresidents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	1,280	382	3,096	1,583	892	3,553	396	1,517	494	1,056	1,690	260	415	2,589	1,042	1,742	1,367	425	2,869
Alabama	11	–	16	2	2	15	–	14	–	159	22	1	2	6	5	5	3	1	9
Alaska	–	–	2	1	7	5	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	49	–	2	–	5
Arizona	9	16	50	11	33	29	2	1	9	5	38	19	1	5	58	6	38	13	172
Arkansas	6	1	8	496	–	2	1	–	–	44	218	–	–	5	2	–	5	1	–
California	13	16	87	31	191	60	7	7	15	25	120	50	1	33	159	9	37	13	418
Colorado	6	8	10	28	9	12	1	1	41	2	81	33	–	5	13	2	16	105	15
Connecticut	4	–	11	–	1	25	37	5	–	2	2	–	10	3	–	1	4	–	18
Delaware	1	–	–	–	–	122	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	1	–	1	7
District of Columbia	21	–	5	1	1	38	4	6	1	2	4	–	–	513	–	30	2	–	19
Florida	66	4	423	16	5	368	24	47	6	71	42	4	27	79	10	63	90	2	712
Georgia	97	–	40	3	–	19	1	711	4	124	25	–	–	21	4	8	7	–	20
Hawaii	2	1	7	2	13	14	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	–	13	2	2	–	106
Idaho	1	3	5	1	72	2	–	–	1	1	10	30	–	1	119	–	3	12	7
Illinois	1	5	40	8	3	27	–	5	7	20	20	1	2	6	7	4	210	2	27
Indiana	2	1	322	–	–	8	–	4	2	20	13	–	–	5	–	13	17	1	6
Iowa	4	2	6	1	2	5	–	–	69	–	9	–	–	1	6	–	72	1	5
Kansas	1	–	8	178	6	2	–	1	4	3	37	–	–	–	2	–	10	1	2
Kentucky	10	–	224	3	2	5	–	4	–	160	10	–	–	31	–	178	3	–	29
Louisiana	7	–	9	11	–	10	–	1	2	15	411	2	–	6	5	3	5	–	25
Maine	4	–	4	–	–	5	4	1	–	–	2	–	1	3	1	1	–	–	17
Maryland	34	1	30	2	2	356	3	12	1	5	5	–	2	331	1	247	3	1	26
Massachusetts	6	–	16	–	–	37	250	2	–	2	9	–	52	15	1	3	2	–	67
Michigan	6	2	186	4	2	22	–	5	–	16	19	–	1	9	6	13	177	1	54
Minnesota	3	232	15	9	5	8	–	1	143	5	12	2	–	5	9	3	543	3	41
Mississippi	2	–	4	8	–	4	–	3	1	64	24	–	–	1	2	2	4	–	8
Missouri	4	2	15	97	3	15	–	5	3	13	32	1	–	5	5	5	12	3	13
Montana	1	25	3	2	10	2	–	–	6	–	3	8	–	1	31	–	2	61	17
Nebraska	–	2	4	4	5	2	1	–	40	–	8	1	–	–	5	–	4	33	3
Nevada	4	4	13	6	28	3	–	2	–	1	33	33	–	1	27	1	14	5	37
New Hampshire	1	–	1	–	1	8	9	–	–	1	–	1	240	–	–	–	–	–	5
New Jersey	15	–	13	–	1	777	4	11	–	3	6	2	2	35	–	6	2	–	39
New Mexico	1	–	6	24	1	5	2	–	1	6	142	19	–	1	5	–	4	2	17
New York	31	–	61	4	3	595	21	20	3	8	23	–	56	33	2	5	8	–	265
North Carolina	...	–	26	1	1	52	3	571	–	56	6	1	–	379	–	28	–	–	23
North Dakota	–	...	1	–	3	1	–	–	97	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	3	2	4
Ohio	19	2	...	7	–	402	2	8	1	18	15	–	–	30	2	497	9	1	45
Oklahoma	7	4	9	...	3	5	–	1	1	10	167	1	–	3	4	2	3	–	3
Oregon	1	1	2	5	...	–	–	–	4	1	12	6	–	1	440	–	6	4	18
Pennsylvania	20	–	451	1	2	...	5	17	1	10	11	–	2	50	4	128	3	1	49
Rhode Island	1	–	5	–	–	4	...	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	4
South Carolina	245	–	22	–	1	19	1	...	–	13	6	–	–	23	–	9	5	–	16
South Dakota	–	31	2	1	–	1	–	–	...	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	5	47	1
Tennessee	83	–	44	8	2	10	2	13	1	...	21	–	1	625	1	12	3	–	11
Texas	19	9	64	589	12	56	2	10	16	52	...	3	5	16	12	10	26	7	463
Utah	2	–	2	1	11	2	–	–	1	2	8	...	1	–	15	–	1	98	13
Vermont	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	1	–	...	1	–	–	–	1	11
Virginia	475	1	40	3	2	82	6	22	1	98	19	1	3	...	4	453	7	–	21
Washington	4	5	7	4	438	10	–	2	1	3	11	13	1	1	...	1	6	1	73
West Virginia	7	–	756	–	–	288	–	2	–	7	5	–	–	281	–	...	4	–	3
Wisconsin	1	2	17	3	8	13	–	1	2	7	10	2	4	4	3	1	...	1	19
Wyoming	2	2	3	7	5	3	–	–	9	–	7	22	–	–	8	2	5	...	1

Table 1-19. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1983

[Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	2,022,190	181,957	168,261	178,959	169,748	167,375	158,115	164,905	160,302	155,776	166,612	166,646	189,595
Alabama	35,417	3,099	2,969	3,184	2,977	2,964	2,621	2,849	2,743	2,678	2,982	2,949	3,402
Alaska	1,889	138	130	135	157	176	168	178	216	170	152	132	157
Arizona	23,209	2,168	2,074	2,109	2,057	1,940	1,672	1,760	1,786	1,765	1,848	1,890	2,120
Arkansas	23,063	1,958	1,886	2,036	1,943	1,962	1,623	1,891	1,776	1,813	1,904	1,889	2,202
California	189,118	17,563	15,088	16,454	16,225	15,965	14,672	15,353	15,581	14,634	15,443	15,406	16,734
Colorado	19,981	1,733	1,669	1,823	1,657	1,729	1,483	1,518	1,570	1,567	1,760	1,706	1,764
Connecticut	27,266	2,474	2,338	2,463	2,214	2,176	2,123	2,242	2,134	2,066	2,302	2,343	2,391
Delaware	5,065	409	407	449	452	408	428	403	438	395	415	495	445
District of Columbia	8,412	733	718	783	727	680	684	711	606	585	658	728	801
Florida	114,477	10,825	10,343	10,956	9,924	9,207	8,555	8,960	8,712	8,528	8,858	9,388	10,223
Georgia	46,670	4,225	3,817	4,259	3,936	3,814	3,713	3,742	3,713	3,536	3,825	3,846	4,244
Hawaii	5,725	536	488	508	474	473	466	441	485	451	455	484	484
Idaho	6,936	650	547	522	562	574	599	550	608	552	591	585	616
Illinois	99,794	8,707	8,062	8,843	8,133	8,155	7,934	8,429	8,024	7,770	8,394	8,158	9,185
Indiana	47,961	4,145	4,063	4,274	4,038	4,032	3,820	4,030	3,716	3,554	3,936	3,959	4,360
Iowa	27,222	2,398	2,316	2,407	2,298	2,274	2,081	2,224	2,179	2,183	2,211	2,186	2,465
Kansas	21,333	1,888	1,764	1,860	1,785	1,844	1,628	1,727	1,723	1,676	1,786	1,742	1,910
Kentucky	33,752	3,042	2,880	2,984	2,908	2,854	2,610	2,817	2,640	2,630	2,754	2,730	3,103
Louisiana	36,637	3,274	3,131	3,285	3,092	3,043	2,785	2,981	2,781	2,867	3,019	2,985	3,414
Maine	10,873	1,042	895	987	915	909	862	898	784	860	925	877	999
Maryland	34,556	2,866	2,891	3,047	2,863	2,858	2,747	2,817	2,800	2,717	2,857	2,968	3,110
Massachusetts	54,740	4,833	4,505	4,978	4,691	4,501	4,270	4,383	4,290	4,154	4,543	4,695	4,997
Michigan	75,472	7,297	5,977	6,361	6,090	6,272	5,984	6,382	5,851	5,891	6,197	6,309	6,861
Minnesota	34,334	3,265	2,932	2,882	2,860	2,780	2,685	2,780	2,796	2,667	2,843	2,827	3,017
Mississippi	23,314	2,080	1,971	2,107	1,964	1,835	1,728	1,910	1,917	1,766	1,970	1,875	2,190
Missouri	50,541	4,577	4,214	4,528	4,276	4,121	3,958	4,171	3,906	3,925	4,087	4,145	4,681
Montana	6,679	653	500	574	544	552	523	568	584	544	549	597	557
Nebraska	14,840	1,321	1,267	1,382	1,320	1,170	1,190	1,197	1,137	1,123	1,201	1,166	1,366
Nevada	6,995	641	536	620	573	600	571	572	534	533	589	618	610
New Hampshire	7,723	647	727	643	622	647	592	643	608	595	700	613	686
New Jersey	67,716	6,129	5,684	5,761	5,708	5,538	5,346	5,551	5,304	5,318	5,626	5,578	6,068
New Mexico	9,183	826	758	829	698	784	684	681	804	738	769	792	800
New York	169,516	15,317	14,125	14,865	13,867	14,188	13,353	13,820	13,583	13,023	14,135	14,052	15,188
North Carolina	50,613	4,445	4,228	4,695	4,200	4,079	3,909	4,209	4,071	3,907	4,108	4,198	4,824
North Dakota	5,878	563	522	483	481	480	462	474	471	470	486	459	581
Ohio	97,369	8,491	8,107	8,484	8,129	8,151	7,831	8,196	7,617	7,520	8,048	8,074	8,721
Oklahoma	28,527	2,537	2,484	2,465	2,436	2,330	2,165	2,331	2,307	2,222	2,260	2,256	2,724
Oregon	22,483	2,096	1,823	1,930	1,887	1,960	1,656	1,769	1,852	1,682	1,911	1,881	2,016
Pennsylvania	121,488	10,628	9,985	10,828	10,362	10,317	9,630	9,794	9,522	9,186	10,204	10,109	10,928
Rhode Island	9,496	800	785	841	934	764	735	774	685	705	783	799	861
South Carolina	25,312	2,287	2,151	2,297	2,056	2,096	1,974	2,102	1,984	1,927	2,115	2,061	2,262
South Dakota	6,581	549	549	591	555	593	513	514	511	506	539	547	614
Tennessee	44,377	3,901	3,478	3,883	3,677	3,667	3,506	3,631	3,547	3,482	3,748	3,629	4,228
Texas	116,727	10,643	10,030	10,149	9,690	9,341	9,134	9,256	9,401	8,996	9,632	9,365	11,070
Utah	8,834	759	619	771	721	752	684	749	745	729	770	759	766
Vermont	4,683	423	411	401	376	387	377	383	378	364	387	394	404
Virginia	43,206	3,705	3,650	3,921	3,560	3,608	3,417	3,545	3,348	3,318	3,478	3,630	4,026
Washington	32,889	3,174	2,469	2,708	2,824	2,738	2,628	2,605	2,626	2,573	2,786	2,762	2,994
West Virginia	19,358	1,637	1,730	1,877	1,599	1,504	1,562	1,628	1,446	1,499	1,522	1,574	1,780
Wisconsin	40,868	3,625	3,483	3,487	3,452	3,366	3,339	3,454	3,214	3,218	3,301	3,348	3,681
Wyoming	2,892	235	245	269	259	217	234	282	268	218	255	230	280

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	2,019,201	181,652	167,990	178,647	169,486	167,136	157,911	164,657	160,071	155,560	168,371	166,422	183,298
Male	1,071,923	95,871	88,442	94,223	89,759	89,208	84,806	88,041	85,438	82,982	88,402	87,819	96,934
Female	947,278	85,781	79,548	84,424	79,727	77,928	73,105	76,616	74,635	72,578	77,969	78,603	86,364
White	1,765,582	158,948	147,402	156,817	148,735	148,521	138,076	142,993	139,303	135,896	145,593	145,742	159,558
Male	931,779	83,339	77,141	82,204	78,383	77,802	73,711	76,102	73,902	72,179	76,833	76,444	83,759
Female	833,803	75,607	70,261	74,613	70,372	68,719	64,365	66,891	65,401	63,717	68,760	69,298	75,799
All other	253,619	22,706	20,588	21,830	20,751	20,615	19,835	21,664	20,768	19,664	20,778	20,680	23,740
Male	140,144	12,532	11,301	12,019	11,396	11,406	11,085	11,939	11,534	10,803	11,569	11,375	13,175
Female	113,475	10,174	9,287	9,811	9,355	9,209	8,740	9,725	9,234	8,861	9,209	9,305	10,565
Black	233,124	20,863	18,933	20,133	19,010	18,853	18,218	19,983	19,025	18,055	19,079	19,001	21,971
Male	127,911	11,444	10,314	10,981	10,357	10,362	10,111	10,956	10,485	9,853	10,541	10,367	12,140
Female	105,213	9,419	8,619	9,152	8,653	8,491	8,107	9,027	8,540	8,202	8,538	8,634	9,831
Alabama	35,560	3,121	2,986	3,162	2,975	2,973	2,626	2,877	2,786	2,669	3,006	2,944	3,415
Male	19,145	1,693	1,620	1,683	1,612	1,638	1,478	1,569	1,508	1,393	1,609	1,557	1,787
Female	16,415	1,428	1,366	1,499	1,363	1,337	1,148	1,308	1,278	1,276	1,397	1,387	1,628
White	25,659	2,218	2,145	2,267	2,138	2,201	1,894	2,084	1,992	1,943	2,208	2,161	2,400
Male	13,868	1,235	1,174	1,218	1,169	1,232	1,062	1,148	1,076	998	1,164	1,151	1,241
Female	11,791	983	971	1,049	967	969	832	936	916	945	1,044	1,010	1,159
All other	9,901	903	841	915	839	772	732	783	794	726	798	783	1,015
Male	5,277	458	446	465	443	404	416	421	432	385	445	408	546
Female	4,624	445	395	450	396	368	316	362	362	331	353	377	469
Black	9,876	901	840	914	836	771	731	782	792	724	798	780	1,009
Male	5,262	456	446	465	440	403	415	421	431	395	445	403	542
Female	4,614	445	394	449	396	368	316	361	361	329	351	377	467
Alaska	1,897	154	128	146	157	176	170	176	191	162	152	140	145
Male	1,214	85	88	97	102	114	101	110	135	113	100	76	93
Female	683	69	40	49	55	62	69	66	56	49	52	64	52
White	1,342	116	94	106	105	125	132	126	138	108	96	105	91
Male	878	88	65	72	73	83	76	80	94	75	66	63	63
Female	464	48	29	34	32	42	56	46	44	33	30	42	28
All other	555	38	34	40	52	51	38	50	53	54	56	35	54
Male	336	17	23	25	29	31	25	30	41	38	34	13	30
Female	219	21	11	15	23	20	13	20	12	16	22	22	24
Black	60	5	6	2	3	4	8	5	4	6	7	7	3
Male	31	2	1	1	2	2	5	4	2	2	3	5	2
Female	29	3	5	1	1	2	3	1	2	4	4	2	1
Arizona	22,593	1,990	1,904	1,988	1,969	1,930	1,689	1,803	1,814	1,770	1,832	1,855	2,049
Male	12,838	1,161	1,085	1,142	1,129	1,062	954	1,025	1,043	969	1,065	1,019	1,182
Female	9,757	829	819	846	840	868	735	778	771	801	767	836	867
White	21,018	1,826	1,766	1,851	1,846	1,784	1,576	1,667	1,688	1,693	1,698	1,720	1,905
Male	11,883	1,054	1,005	1,055	1,045	968	885	944	968	914	990	939	1,096
Female	9,155	772	761	796	801	816	691	723	718	779	708	781	809
All other	1,575	164	138	137	123	146	113	136	126	77	134	135	144
Male	973	107	80	87	84	94	69	81	75	55	75	80	86
Female	602	57	58	50	39	52	44	55	53	22	59	55	58
Black	605	76	53	54	52	60	43	53	41	15	55	56	47
Male	364	43	34	33	36	40	29	21	26	12	28	30	32
Female	241	33	19	21	16	20	14	32	15	3	27	26	15
Arkansas	23,154	1,982	1,883	2,036	1,953	1,962	1,826	1,873	1,786	1,837	1,918	1,871	2,225
Male	12,857	1,120	1,053	1,103	1,056	1,106	1,010	1,016	1,014	1,032	1,080	1,054	1,213
Female	10,297	862	830	935	897	856	816	857	772	805	838	817	1,012
White	19,255	1,655	1,585	1,700	1,619	1,646	1,519	1,518	1,482	1,545	1,632	1,570	1,784
Male	10,778	933	888	917	904	930	839	823	851	879	931	912	973
Female	8,477	722	699	783	715	716	680	695	631	666	701	658	811
All other	3,899	327	298	336	334	316	307	355	304	292	286	301	441
Male	2,079	187	167	186	152	176	171	193	163	153	149	142	240
Female	1,820	140	131	152	182	140	136	162	141	139	137	159	201
Black	3,874	322	297	337	332	311	306	352	303	290	283	300	441
Male	2,085	184	166	185	151	174	170	192	163	151	147	142	240
Female	1,809	138	131	152	181	137	136	160	140	139	136	158	201
California	188,442	17,497	14,953	16,323	16,124	15,948	14,669	15,341	15,596	14,616	15,456	15,368	16,611
Male	99,486	9,108	7,848	8,580	8,513	8,473	7,832	8,176	8,321	7,788	8,184	7,992	8,671
Female	88,956	8,329	7,105	7,743	7,611	7,475	6,837	7,165	7,275	6,828	7,272	7,376	7,940
White	168,801	15,752	13,450	14,598	14,500	14,306	13,113	13,700	13,856	13,055	13,875	13,743	14,855
Male	88,228	8,170	7,008	7,550	7,569	7,530	6,907	7,248	7,304	6,905	7,268	7,082	7,885
Female	80,575	7,582	6,442	7,048	6,931	6,776	6,206	6,452	6,552	6,150	6,607	6,661	7,170
All other	19,641	1,685	1,503	1,727	1,624	1,642	1,556	1,641	1,740	1,561	1,581	1,625	1,756
Male	11,260	938	840	1,030	944	943	925	928	1,017	883	916	910	986
Female	8,381	747	663	697	680	699	631	713	723	678	665	715	770
Black	13,790	1,210	1,053	1,201	1,114	1,123	1,109	1,194	1,234	1,075	1,096	1,122	1,259
Male	7,728	654	571	705	627	634	637	674	715	602	625	595	689
Female	6,062	556	482	496	487	489	472	520	519	473	471	527	570
Colorado	19,549	1,712	1,651	1,767	1,645	1,691	1,445	1,474	1,507	1,502	1,723	1,669	1,743
Male	10,535	951	890	929	873	905	796	838	810	796	895	918	934
Female	9,014	761	761	838	772	786	649	636	697	706	828	771	809
White	16,802	1,643	1,582	1,712	1,589	1,623	1,404	1,408	1,445	1,427	1,658	1,628	1,683
Male	10,098	913	847	896	838	880	775	803	768	759	858	878	902
Female	6,704	730	735	816	750	743	629	605	677	668	800	750	781
All other	747	69	69	55	56	68	41	66	62	75	65	61	60
Male	437	38	43	33	34	45	21	35	42	37	37	40	32
Female	310	31	26	22	22	23	20	31	20	38	28	21	28
Black	611	59	57	46	46	58	32	54	48	56	50	49	54
Male	366	32	38	28	32	39	15	30	32	28	31	33	30
Female	245	27	21	18	16	19	17	24	16	28	19	16	24

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Connecticut	27,248	2,485	2,351	2,479	2,233	2,175	2,101	2,224	2,129	2,075	2,284	2,319	2,391
Male	14,008	1,300	1,213	1,218	1,128	1,153	1,130	1,171	1,090	1,072	1,162	1,135	1,236
Female	13,238	1,185	1,138	1,261	1,105	1,022	971	1,053	1,039	1,003	1,122	1,184	1,155
White	25,747	2,348	2,230	2,344	2,110	2,066	1,980	2,108	2,000	1,949	2,154	2,206	2,252
Male	13,125	1,222	1,134	1,141	1,059	1,088	1,057	1,104	1,020	993	1,092	1,057	1,148
Female	12,622	1,126	1,096	1,203	1,051	978	923	1,004	980	956	1,062	1,139	1,104
All other	1,499	137	121	135	123	109	121	116	129	126	130	113	139
Male	883	78	79	77	69	65	73	67	70	79	70	68	86
Female	616	59	42	58	54	44	48	49	59	47	60	45	51
Black	1,448	134	117	131	118	107	118	111	124	121	126	107	134
Male	853	77	76	75	66	64	73	64	66	74	69	65	84
Female	595	57	41	56	52	43	45	47	58	47	57	42	50
Delaware	5,012	408	422	436	441	401	422	387	436	384	408	420	449
Male	2,636	206	221	248	241	201	222	189	220	211	223	231	223
Female	2,376	200	201	188	200	200	200	198	216	173	185	189	226
White	4,185	330	359	355	370	341	349	315	363	334	348	354	377
Male	2,174	162	185	203	201	165	181	152	184	163	183	194	191
Female	2,021	168	174	152	169	176	168	163	179	151	165	160	186
All other	817	78	63	81	71	60	73	72	73	50	60	66	72
Male	462	44	36	45	40	36	41	37	36	28	40	37	42
Female	355	32	27	36	31	24	32	35	37	22	20	29	30
Black	804	76	63	78	71	59	72	71	72	48	59	65	70
Male	452	44	36	43	40	35	40	36	35	26	40	36	41
Female	352	32	27	35	31	24	32	35	37	22	19	29	29
District of Columbia	6,764	586	575	621	573	534	531	566	493	480	537	609	659
Male	3,498	327	297	313	306	289	277	303	244	240	273	307	342
Female	3,266	271	278	308	267	285	254	263	249	240	264	296	311
White	1,905	169	177	180	165	143	142	152	138	135	161	182	181
Male	839	84	86	72	73	59	64	70	58	56	61	76	80
Female	1,066	85	91	108	92	84	78	82	80	79	100	86	101
All other	4,859	429	398	441	408	391	389	414	355	345	376	441	472
Male	2,659	243	211	241	233	210	213	233	186	184	212	231	262
Female	2,200	186	187	200	175	181	176	181	169	161	164	210	210
Black	4,824	426	390	439	406	386	387	412	353	344	373	438	470
Male	2,638	242	204	240	231	207	211	233	185	184	211	230	260
Female	2,186	184	186	199	175	179	176	179	168	160	162	208	210
Florida	113,195	10,251	9,576	10,181	9,620	9,147	8,733	9,319	9,089	8,886	9,019	9,349	10,025
Male	63,007	5,657	5,363	5,751	5,418	5,078	4,918	5,090	5,126	4,932	5,028	5,166	5,480
Female	50,188	4,594	4,213	4,430	4,202	4,069	3,815	4,229	3,963	3,954	3,991	4,183	4,545
White	101,040	9,133	8,498	9,105	8,616	8,175	7,760	8,282	8,089	7,975	8,113	8,364	8,930
Male	56,138	5,033	4,746	5,130	4,824	4,537	4,373	4,522	4,533	4,450	4,522	4,630	4,836
Female	44,902	4,100	3,752	3,975	3,792	3,638	3,387	3,760	3,556	3,525	3,591	3,734	4,092
All other	12,155	1,118	1,078	1,076	1,004	972	973	1,037	1,000	911	906	985	1,095
Male	6,869	624	617	621	594	541	545	568	593	482	506	536	642
Female	5,286	494	461	455	410	431	428	469	407	429	400	449	453
Black	12,014	1,106	1,066	1,061	990	961	953	1,032	987	902	893	979	1,084
Male	6,787	614	610	614	586	538	533	568	565	477	497	532	637
Female	5,227	492	456	447	404	425	420	466	402	425	396	447	447
Georgia	46,005	4,161	3,769	4,218	3,858	3,741	3,677	3,684	3,674	3,461	3,785	3,785	4,192
Male	24,679	2,209	1,994	2,270	2,120	2,062	1,914	2,032	1,948	1,857	2,000	2,021	2,252
Female	21,326	1,952	1,775	1,948	1,738	1,679	1,763	1,652	1,726	1,604	1,785	1,764	1,940
White	33,147	2,983	2,723	3,116	2,754	2,747	2,676	2,620	2,624	2,508	2,714	2,733	2,949
Male	17,821	1,594	1,459	1,665	1,528	1,539	1,386	1,459	1,390	1,336	1,436	1,475	1,561
Female	15,326	1,389	1,270	1,451	1,226	1,208	1,290	1,161	1,234	1,172	1,278	1,257	1,388
All other	12,858	1,178	1,046	1,102	1,104	994	1,001	1,064	1,050	953	1,071	1,052	1,243
Male	6,858	615	541	605	594	523	528	573	558	521	564	545	691
Female	6,000	563	505	497	510	471	473	491	492	432	507	507	552
Black	12,782	1,171	1,040	1,095	1,100	990	994	1,055	1,044	942	1,067	1,050	1,234
Male	6,817	612	536	604	592	519	523	569	553	513	563	544	689
Female	5,965	559	504	491	508	471	471	486	491	429	504	506	545
Hawaii	5,482	513	452	475	450	463	450	434	452	433	432	485	463
Male	3,231	304	266	288	271	266	281	273	264	235	253	283	267
Female	2,251	209	186	187	179	197	169	161	188	198	179	202	196
White	1,777	134	144	159	141	162	158	140	163	140	148	159	129
Male	1,054	74	89	102	90	95	104	87	99	74	86	81	73
Female	723	60	55	57	51	67	54	53	64	66	62	78	56
All other	3,705	379	308	316	309	301	292	294	289	293	284	306	334
Male	2,177	230	177	186	181	171	177	166	165	161	167	182	194
Female	1,528	149	131	130	128	130	115	108	124	132	117	124	140
Black	34	5	3	5	4	6	2	2	2	–	–	4	1
Male	21	4	2	4	2	2	1	1	2	–	–	2	1
Female	13	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	–	–	–	2	–
Idaho	7,241	669	577	563	603	595	628	563	629	577	602	586	650
Male	4,065	380	321	302	330	325	352	314	371	320	352	336	362
Female	3,176	288	256	261	273	270	276	249	258	257	250	250	288
White	7,116	652	568	556	583	590	620	558	616	565	595	574	689
Male	3,988	374	318	296	319	322	347	311	363	317	348	327	356
Female	3,118	278	250	260	264	268	273	247	253	248	247	247	283
All other	125	16	9	7	20	5	8	5	13	12	7	12	11
Male	67	6	3	6	11	3	5	3	8	3	4	9	6
Female	58	10	6	1	9	2	3	2	5	9	3	3	5
Black	18	2	1	2	6	–	–	–	1	4	–	1	1
Male	9	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	9	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Illinois	102,438	8,971	8,362	9,104	8,383	8,374	8,149	8,618	8,202	7,952	8,570	8,382	9,371
Male	53,410	4,622	4,318	4,719	4,411	4,373	4,283	4,553	4,228	4,174	4,440	4,390	4,889
Female	49,028	4,349	4,044	4,385	3,972	4,001	3,866	4,065	3,974	3,778	4,130	3,992	4,472
White	87,922	7,742	7,265	7,864	7,191	7,208	7,028	7,307	6,983	6,788	7,337	7,192	8,017
Male	45,336	3,943	3,715	4,025	3,736	3,742	3,662	3,832	3,532	3,502	3,759	3,727	4,161
Female	42,586	3,799	3,550	3,839	3,455	3,466	3,366	3,475	3,451	3,286	3,578	3,465	3,856
All other	14,516	1,229	1,097	1,240	1,192	1,166	1,121	1,311	1,219	1,164	1,233	1,190	1,354
Male	8,074	679	603	694	675	631	621	721	696	672	681	663	738
Female	6,442	550	494	546	517	535	500	590	523	492	552	527	616
Black	14,161	1,199	1,072	1,203	1,159	1,143	1,097	1,279	1,195	1,131	1,204	1,168	1,311
Male	7,885	662	587	670	657	616	607	699	679	657	669	648	714
Female	6,296	537	485	533	502	527	490	580	516	474	535	520	597
Indiana	47,747	4,168	4,083	4,291	4,011	4,017	3,780	3,888	3,671	3,526	3,822	3,936	4,344
Male	24,967	2,160	2,091	2,253	2,108	2,100	1,977	2,090	1,937	1,908	2,050	2,024	2,268
Female	22,780	2,008	2,002	2,038	1,903	1,917	1,803	1,898	1,734	1,618	1,872	1,912	2,075
White	44,359	3,858	3,815	3,988	3,747	3,759	3,474	3,683	3,389	3,299	3,684	3,645	4,038
Male	23,071	1,989	1,944	2,081	1,959	1,955	1,804	1,922	1,787	1,778	1,893	1,861	2,098
Female	21,288	1,869	1,871	1,907	1,788	1,804	1,670	1,761	1,602	1,521	1,771	1,784	1,940
All other	3,388	310	278	303	264	258	306	305	282	227	258	291	306
Male	1,896	171	147	172	149	145	173	168	150	130	157	163	171
Female	1,492	139	131	131	115	113	133	137	132	97	101	128	135
Black	3,352	308	274	299	262	258	305	301	279	224	257	286	299
Male	1,879	169	145	169	148	145	173	167	150	127	156	162	168
Female	1,473	139	129	130	114	113	132	134	129	97	101	124	131
Iowa	27,528	2,420	2,378	2,446	2,318	2,286	2,083	2,253	2,202	2,218	2,212	2,214	2,500
Male	14,346	1,242	1,232	1,246	1,193	1,172	1,100	1,166	1,157	1,158	1,166	1,195	1,319
Female	13,182	1,178	1,144	1,200	1,125	1,114	983	1,087	1,045	1,060	1,046	1,019	1,181
White	27,174	2,390	2,349	2,401	2,291	2,255	2,053	2,224	2,171	2,188	2,187	2,187	2,478
Male	14,143	1,225	1,216	1,222	1,176	1,155	1,082	1,146	1,143	1,144	1,149	1,176	1,309
Female	13,031	1,165	1,133	1,179	1,115	1,100	971	1,078	1,028	1,044	1,038	1,011	1,169
All other	354	30	27	45	27	31	30	29	31	30	25	27	22
Male	203	17	16	24	17	17	18	20	14	14	17	19	10
Female	151	13	11	21	10	14	12	9	17	16	8	8	12
Black	313	26	21	42	25	26	28	25	27	26	23	25	19
Male	179	15	13	21	16	13	16	18	11	14	16	18	8
Female	134	11	8	21	9	13	10	7	16	14	7	7	11
Kansas	21,931	1,950	1,805	1,918	1,850	1,888	1,691	1,793	1,767	1,716	1,822	1,772	1,959
Male	11,569	1,001	917	1,017	979	1,039	905	974	929	902	965	933	1,008
Female	10,362	949	888	901	871	849	786	819	838	814	857	839	951
White	20,778	1,842	1,716	1,832	1,740	1,783	1,591	1,691	1,681	1,627	1,733	1,681	1,852
Male	10,953	946	865	967	921	993	850	912	888	852	924	884	951
Female	9,825	896	851	865	829	790	741	779	793	775	809	797	901
All other	1,153	108	89	86	101	105	100	102	86	89	89	91	107
Male	616	55	52	50	58	46	55	62	41	50	41	49	57
Female	537	53	37	36	43	59	45	40	45	39	48	42	50
Black	1,068	104	83	83	89	97	93	93	79	84	79	80	104
Male	572	53	47	49	54	43	51	56	36	48	36	43	56
Female	496	51	36	34	35	54	42	37	43	36	43	37	48
Kentucky	34,224	3,103	2,715	3,024	2,952	2,979	2,631	2,961	2,679	2,681	2,758	2,796	3,151
Male	18,824	1,688	1,520	1,625	1,600	1,576	1,440	1,588	1,493	1,480	1,543	1,563	1,708
Female	15,400	1,415	1,195	1,399	1,352	1,303	1,191	1,273	1,186	1,201	1,215	1,233	1,443
White	31,524	2,879	2,485	2,772	2,738	2,633	2,405	2,607	2,475	2,492	2,549	2,586	2,902
Male	17,356	1,564	1,396	1,484	1,499	1,436	1,313	1,469	1,395	1,374	1,416	1,436	1,562
Female	14,168	1,315	1,089	1,278	1,240	1,195	1,092	1,138	1,080	1,118	1,133	1,150	1,340
All other	2,700	224	230	252	219	246	226	254	198	189	209	210	249
Male	1,468	124	124	131	101	138	127	119	98	106	127	127	146
Female	1,232	100	106	121	112	108	99	135	100	83	82	83	103
Black	2,678	220	230	248	210	246	226	254	198	186	208	206	246
Male	1,456	121	124	130	100	138	127	119	98	105	127	123	144
Female	1,222	99	106	118	110	108	99	135	100	81	81	83	102
Louisiana	36,409	3,240	3,091	3,262	3,069	3,027	2,770	2,966	2,777	2,839	3,005	2,978	3,384
Male	19,643	1,739	1,609	1,759	1,613	1,602	1,534	1,637	1,544	1,536	1,579	1,635	1,856
Female	16,766	1,501	1,482	1,503	1,456	1,425	1,236	1,329	1,233	1,303	1,426	1,344	1,528
White	24,495	2,136	2,118	2,230	2,042	2,089	1,856	1,934	1,874	1,913	2,074	1,999	2,230
Male	13,184	1,143	1,082	1,193	1,077	1,103	1,032	1,049	1,055	1,043	1,100	1,088	1,219
Female	11,311	993	1,036	1,037	965	986	824	885	819	870	974	911	1,011
All other	11,914	1,104	973	1,032	1,027	938	914	1,032	903	926	931	980	1,154
Male	6,459	596	527	568	536	499	502	588	489	493	479	547	637
Female	5,455	508	446	468	491	439	412	444	414	433	452	433	517
Black	11,819	1,098	959	1,022	1,025	930	904	1,026	896	919	930	968	1,144
Male	6,399	593	517	558	534	493	498	583	485	489	478	540	631
Female	5,420	503	442	464	491	437	406	443	411	430	452	428	513
Maine	10,929	1,058	918	989	926	916	861	875	749	859	920	890	968
Male	5,678	552	494	503	500	465	450	453	378	457	488	448	492
Female	5,251	506	424	486	426	451	411	422	371	402	434	442	476
White	10,894	1,053	915	986	924	913	858	874	747	852	920	888	964
Male	5,657	547	491	502	500	463	449	453	377	452	486	447	490
Female	5,237	506	424	484	424	450	409	421	370	400	434	441	474
All other	35	5	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	7	–	2	4
Male	21	5	3	1	–	2	1	–	1	5	–	1	2
Female	14	–	–	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	–	1	2
Black	18	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	–	1	1
Male	11	2	2	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	–	1	1
Female	7	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Maryland	35,056	2,919	2,940	3,130	2,926	2,898	2,827	2,892	2,788	2,711	2,873	2,960	3,172
Male	18,437	1,534	1,508	1,653	1,535	1,494	1,528	1,542	1,442	1,464	1,502	1,540	1,695
Female	16,619	1,385	1,432	1,477	1,391	1,404	1,299	1,350	1,345	1,247	1,371	1,440	1,477
White	27,424	2,306	2,322	2,464	2,322	2,249	2,206	2,274	2,182	2,098	2,201	2,322	2,488
Male	14,096	1,166	1,184	1,283	1,183	1,133	1,175	1,177	1,114	1,103	1,128	1,158	1,292
Female	13,328	1,140	1,138	1,181	1,139	1,116	1,031	1,097	1,078	995	1,073	1,164	1,176
All other	7,632	613	618	666	604	649	621	618	596	613	672	658	704
Male	4,341	368	324	370	352	361	353	365	328	361	374	382	408
Female	3,291	245	294	296	252	288	268	253	268	252	298	276	301
Black	7,437	599	598	651	588	626	607	603	581	596	654	640	694
Male	4,233	360	312	359	344	350	346	353	323	351	364	370	401
Female	3,204	239	286	292	244	276	261	250	258	245	290	270	293
Massachusetts	54,291	4,847	4,525	5,024	4,638	4,453	4,208	4,317	4,237	4,051	4,479	4,588	4,924
Male	26,965	2,383	2,280	2,489	2,296	2,313	2,071	2,150	2,124	1,949	2,243	2,261	2,406
Female	27,326	2,464	2,245	2,535	2,342	2,140	2,137	2,167	2,113	2,102	2,236	2,327	2,518
White	52,590	4,711	4,390	4,879	4,496	4,332	4,077	4,183	4,075	3,902	4,331	4,444	4,768
Male	26,004	2,313	2,206	2,406	2,229	2,232	1,999	2,071	2,034	1,858	2,157	2,181	2,318
Female	26,586	2,398	2,184	2,473	2,269	2,100	2,078	2,112	2,041	2,044	2,174	2,263	2,450
All other	1,701	136	135	145	140	121	131	134	162	149	148	144	156
Male	981	70	74	83	67	81	72	79	90	91	86	80	88
Female	740	66	61	62	73	40	59	55	72	58	62	64	68
Black	1,502	120	123	129	121	101	112	120	146	130	133	127	140
Male	838	61	65	75	55	68	62	73	79	78	77	70	75
Female	664	59	58	54	66	33	50	47	67	52	56	57	65
Michigan	76,684	7,466	6,176	6,582	6,227	6,362	6,029	6,379	5,860	5,906	6,277	6,413	7,007
Male	40,810	3,931	3,278	3,485	3,226	3,405	3,278	3,440	3,102	3,158	3,354	3,425	3,717
Female	35,874	3,535	2,898	3,097	3,001	2,957	2,751	2,939	2,758	2,748	2,923	2,987	3,290
White	66,214	6,442	5,353	5,742	5,430	5,459	5,260	5,496	5,058	5,028	5,381	5,552	6,015
Male	34,905	3,337	2,824	3,042	2,777	2,890	2,838	2,930	2,638	2,676	2,860	2,937	3,156
Female	31,309	3,105	2,529	2,700	2,653	2,569	2,422	2,566	2,420	2,352	2,521	2,615	2,857
All other	10,470	1,024	823	840	797	903	769	883	804	878	896	861	992
Male	5,905	594	454	453	449	515	440	510	466	482	494	489	559
Female	4,565	430	369	387	348	388	329	373	338	396	402	372	433
Black	10,185	1,009	800	827	773	866	740	862	781	857	864	842	970
Male	5,731	583	438	442	434	493	423	496	454	468	476	479	545
Female	4,454	420	362	385	339	373	317	366	327	389	388	363	425
Minnesota	33,937	3,269	2,933	2,887	2,836	2,744	2,619	2,717	2,708	2,616	2,799	2,791	3,018
Male	18,045	1,708	1,568	1,533	1,464	1,475	1,392	1,418	1,466	1,416	1,499	1,461	1,624
Female	15,892	1,561	1,365	1,354	1,372	1,269	1,227	1,298	1,242	1,200	1,300	1,330	1,394
White	33,340	3,211	2,892	2,837	2,802	2,693	2,584	2,661	2,645	2,561	2,754	2,744	2,966
Male	17,712	1,682	1,540	1,503	1,443	1,445	1,378	1,388	1,426	1,386	1,469	1,453	1,599
Female	15,628	1,529	1,342	1,334	1,359	1,248	1,206	1,273	1,219	1,175	1,285	1,291	1,367
All other	597	58	51	50	34	51	35	56	63	55	45	47	52
Male	333	26	28	30	21	30	14	31	40	30	30	28	25
Female	264	32	23	20	13	21	21	25	23	25	15	19	27
Black	395	38	30	28	21	28	17	28	31	29	25	28	36
Male	179	18	17	14	16	14	7	14	20	12	14	13	20
Female	156	20	13	14	5	14	10	12	11	17	11	13	16
Mississippi	23,942	2,139	2,002	2,153	2,014	1,885	1,770	1,952	1,976	1,827	2,028	1,936	2,260
Male	13,072	1,151	1,088	1,207	1,092	1,035	968	1,055	1,099	1,014	1,123	1,028	1,212
Female	10,870	988	914	946	922	850	802	897	877	813	905	908	1,048
White	15,338	1,377	1,265	1,415	1,286	1,227	1,115	1,266	1,264	1,182	1,313	1,258	1,410
Male	8,394	736	709	792	704	669	623	657	709	651	718	670	756
Female	6,944	641	576	623	582	558	492	549	555	531	595	588	654
All other	8,604	762	717	738	728	658	655	746	712	645	715	678	850
Male	4,678	415	379	415	388	366	345	398	390	363	405	358	456
Female	3,926	347	338	323	340	292	310	348	322	282	310	320	394
Black	8,544	757	713	732	721	653	650	740	710	640	708	675	845
Male	4,637	412	378	411	383	364	340	396	388	358	399	356	452
Female	3,907	345	335	321	338	289	310	344	322	282	309	319	393
Missouri	49,525	4,494	4,177	4,437	4,168	4,048	3,823	4,087	3,868	3,860	3,981	4,046	4,536
Male	25,779	2,380	2,098	2,273	2,130	2,128	1,985	2,102	2,008	2,069	2,106	2,105	2,395
Female	23,746	2,114	2,079	2,164	2,038	1,920	1,838	1,985	1,860	1,791	1,875	1,941	2,143
White	44,549	4,034	3,802	4,031	3,762	3,642	3,437	3,643	3,468	3,435	3,573	3,636	4,066
Male	23,059	2,118	1,885	2,041	1,914	1,890	1,771	1,889	1,800	1,849	1,889	1,855	2,158
Female	21,490	1,916	1,917	1,990	1,848	1,752	1,666	1,754	1,668	1,586	1,684	1,781	1,908
All other	4,976	460	375	406	404	406	386	444	400	425	408	410	452
Male	2,720	262	213	232	216	238	214	213	208	220	217	250	237
Female	2,256	198	162	174	188	168	172	231	192	205	191	160	215
Black	4,915	455	366	403	396	403	385	440	395	419	402	400	451
Male	2,685	261	208	230	212	236	213	211	204	216	214	243	237
Female	2,230	194	158	173	184	167	172	229	191	203	188	157	214
Montana	6,713	667	513	587	555	561	523	543	564	545	543	542	570
Male	3,738	391	288	318	302	309	292	326	302	287	306	307	310
Female	2,975	276	225	269	253	252	231	217	262	258	237	235	260
White	6,375	636	484	564	524	533	488	514	530	515	516	517	544
Male	3,526	373	279	309	283	286	267	305	282	268	289	292	286
Female	2,849	263	215	255	241	247	221	209	248	247	227	225	251
All other	338	31	19	23	31	28	35	29	34	30	27	25	26
Male	212	18	9	9	19	23	25	21	20	19	17	15	17
Female	126	13	10	14	12	5	10	8	14	11	10	10	9
Black	9	1	1	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Male	6	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	3	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nebraska	14,718	1,316	1,261	1,355	1,311	1,165	1,172	1,160	1,118	1,103	1,207	1,178	1,372
Male	7,720	701	659	713	674	607	660	597	584	583	628	612	722
Female	6,998	615	602	642	637	558	512	563	534	540	579	566	650
White	14,311	1,282	1,234	1,326	1,272	1,145	1,138	1,128	1,072	1,071	1,168	1,146	1,329
Male	7,494	685	644	696	655	597	637	577	566	542	601	589	695
Female	6,817	597	590	630	617	548	501	551	506	529	567	547	634
All other	407	34	27	29	39	20	34	32	46	32	39	32	43
Male	226	16	15	17	19	10	23	20	18	21	27	13	27
Female	181	18	12	12	20	10	11	12	28	11	12	19	16
Black	329	30	22	24	34	16	30	20	34	27	31	23	38
Male	179	13	12	15	14	8	21	11	13	17	22	8	25
Female	150	17	10	9	20	8	9	9	21	10	9	15	13
Nevada	6,378	594	497	567	525	533	536	511	493	487	520	545	570
Male	3,709	316	302	323	318	310	294	302	304	303	305	302	327
Female	2,670	278	195	244	207	223	242	209	189	184	215	243	243
White	5,941	552	471	533	485	507	496	467	452	456	478	505	539
Male	3,445	289	288	303	297	284	274	271	286	280	277	279	307
Female	2,496	263	183	230	188	213	222	196	166	176	201	226	232
All other	437	42	26	34	40	26	40	44	41	31	42	40	31
Male	263	29	14	20	21	16	20	31	18	23	28	23	20
Female	174	13	12	14	19	10	20	13	23	8	14	17	11
Black	314	30	20	27	30	19	22	31	31	26	29	26	23
Male	187	21	12	15	17	12	12	20	12	19	18	14	15
Female	127	9	8	12	13	7	10	11	19	7	11	12	8
New Hampshire	7,973	677	765	671	681	673	607	640	596	601	699	657	706
Male	4,165	355	365	323	345	351	339	325	318	326	383	359	376
Female	3,808	322	400	348	336	322	268	315	278	275	316	298	330
White	7,943	673	765	668	680	669	604	637	595	601	695	655	701
Male	4,148	352	365	322	344	349	338	323	318	326	380	359	374
Female	3,795	321	400	346	336	320	266	314	277	275	315	296	327
All other	30	4	–	3	1	4	3	3	1	–	4	2	5
Male	17	3	–	1	1	2	3	2	–	–	3	–	2
Female	13	1	–	2	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	2	3
Black	19	2	–	1	1	2	2	1	1	–	3	1	5
Male	12	2	–	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	2	–	2
Female	7	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	3
New Jersey	69,289	6,336	5,840	5,957	5,850	5,696	5,498	5,633	5,379	5,376	5,742	5,794	6,188
Male	35,711	3,310	2,986	2,998	3,024	2,950	2,921	2,879	2,828	2,783	2,882	2,953	3,197
Female	33,578	3,026	2,854	2,959	2,826	2,746	2,577	2,754	2,551	2,593	2,860	2,841	2,991
White	61,558	5,650	5,189	5,252	5,179	5,077	4,917	5,001	4,748	4,787	5,105	5,160	5,493
Male	31,472	2,917	2,638	2,624	2,663	2,618	2,595	2,544	2,462	2,457	2,542	2,598	2,814
Female	30,086	2,733	2,551	2,628	2,516	2,459	2,322	2,457	2,286	2,330	2,563	2,562	2,679
All other	7,731	686	651	705	671	619	581	632	631	589	637	634	695
Male	4,239	393	348	374	361	332	328	335	366	326	340	355	383
Female	3,492	293	303	331	310	287	255	297	265	263	297	279	312
Black	7,489	663	634	684	651	593	566	614	609	576	612	615	672
Male	4,102	381	336	363	348	320	316	324	356	319	325	342	372
Female	3,387	282	298	321	303	273	250	290	253	257	287	273	300
New Mexico	9,205	823	759	825	718	786	713	687	616	732	751	790	805
Male	5,280	461	442	481	408	472	417	391	484	404	410	446	464
Female	3,925	362	317	344	310	314	296	296	332	328	341	344	341
White	6,444	747	701	770	698	711	644	617	766	673	689	733	755
Male	4,788	407	405	445	354	427	376	346	450	371	372	411	424
Female	3,656	340	296	325	284	284	268	271	316	302	317	322	331
All other	761	76	58	55	80	75	69	70	50	59	62	57	50
Male	492	54	37	36	54	45	41	45	34	33	38	35	40
Female	269	22	21	19	26	30	28	25	16	26	24	22	10
Black	142	12	11	17	12	12	9	10	10	17	17	8	7
Male	96	10	8	10	8	8	4	8	5	10	13	6	6
Female	46	2	3	7	4	4	5	2	5	7	4	2	1
New York	169,885	15,422	14,315	14,973	13,954	14,211	13,332	13,747	13,544	12,933	14,106	14,104	15,244
Male	86,537	7,700	7,085	7,616	7,127	7,346	6,831	7,128	6,997	6,715	7,183	7,103	7,726
Female	83,348	7,722	7,230	7,357	6,827	6,865	6,501	6,619	6,547	6,218	6,943	7,001	7,518
White	148,062	13,459	12,543	13,146	12,191	12,355	11,604	11,885	11,771	11,224	12,253	12,315	13,322
Male	74,723	6,630	6,130	6,630	6,195	6,338	5,864	6,078	6,042	5,788	6,155	6,167	6,706
Female	73,339	6,823	6,413	6,516	5,996	6,017	5,740	5,807	5,729	5,436	6,098	6,148	6,616
All other	21,823	1,969	1,772	1,827	1,763	1,856	1,728	1,862	1,773	1,709	1,853	1,789	1,922
Male	11,814	1,070	955	988	932	1,008	967	1,050	955	927	1,008	936	1,020
Female	10,009	899	817	841	831	848	761	812	818	782	845	853	902
Black	20,466	1,843	1,655	1,718	1,654	1,728	1,623	1,754	1,665	1,602	1,738	1,682	1,806
Male	10,969	989	881	911	858	932	899	991	889	859	934	878	948
Female	9,499	854	774	807	796	796	724	763	776	743	804	804	858
North Carolina	50,208	4,404	4,219	4,698	4,135	4,059	3,663	4,156	3,979	3,889	4,077	4,109	4,620
Male	27,632	2,387	2,316	2,554	2,315	2,219	2,170	2,286	2,224	2,112	2,264	2,236	2,560
Female	22,576	2,037	1,904	2,144	1,820	1,840	1,693	1,860	1,755	1,777	1,813	1,873	2,060
White	37,842	3,317	3,179	3,597	3,165	3,099	2,951	3,132	2,955	2,923	3,064	3,084	3,476
Male	20,875	1,786	1,720	1,963	1,772	1,697	1,657	1,715	1,675	1,608	1,672	1,687	1,923
Female	17,067	1,531	1,459	1,634	1,393	1,402	1,294	1,417	1,280	1,315	1,392	1,397	1,553
All other	12,366	1,087	1,040	1,101	970	960	912	1,024	1,024	966	1,013	1,025	1,144
Male	6,757	581	595	591	543	522	513	581	549	504	592	549	637
Female	5,609	506	445	510	427	438	399	443	475	462	421	476	507
Black	11,868	1,052	996	1,077	939	924	879	1,002	983	935	960	989	1,110
Male	6,529	566	572	577	527	503	493	568	526	485	568	528	618
Female	5,337	486	424	500	412	421	386	434	457	450	414	461	492

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
North Dakota	5,576	559	489	461	455	444	446	449	444	449	459	423	504
Male	3,081	321	249	276	250	223	245	237	246	244	267	236	287
Female	2,495	232	240	185	205	221	201	212	198	205	192	187	217
White	5,420	542	478	449	441	428	429	435	425	437	448	417	491
Male	2,996	313	243	271	241	217	234	232	236	237	261	234	277
Female	2,424	229	235	178	200	211	195	203	189	200	187	183	214
All other	156	11	11	12	14	16	17	14	19	12	11	6	13
Male	85	8	6	5	9	6	11	5	10	7	6	2	10
Female	71	3	5	7	5	10	6	9	9	5	5	4	3
Black	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	97,551	8,518	8,222	8,560	8,112	8,165	7,797	8,177	7,622	7,523	8,049	8,067	8,699
Male	50,884	4,385	4,182	4,405	4,281	4,293	4,138	4,322	4,017	3,949	4,187	4,256	4,469
Female	46,667	4,133	4,040	4,175	3,831	3,872	3,659	3,855	3,605	3,574	3,862	3,831	4,230
White	87,741	7,682	7,429	7,789	7,336	7,319	6,978	7,302	6,857	6,732	7,214	7,311	7,792
Male	45,494	3,933	3,749	3,970	3,858	3,816	3,675	3,950	3,587	3,509	3,733	3,825	3,989
Female	42,247	3,749	3,680	3,819	3,478	3,503	3,303	3,452	3,270	3,223	3,481	3,486	3,803
All other	9,810	836	793	791	776	846	819	875	765	791	835	756	907
Male	5,390	452	493	435	423	477	463	472	430	440	454	431	480
Female	4,420	384	300	356	353	369	356	403	335	351	381	345	427
Black	9,632	816	777	776	763	831	803	854	753	779	827	756	897
Male	5,292	441	426	426	420	469	454	462	421	433	449	416	475
Female	4,340	375	351	350	343	362	349	392	332	346	378	340	422
Oklahoma	29,438	2,620	2,557	2,580	2,516	2,390	2,256	2,409	2,382	2,285	2,339	2,328	2,776
Male	15,698	1,409	1,383	1,370	1,342	1,283	1,206	1,308	1,303	1,184	1,238	1,240	1,472
Female	13,740	1,211	1,194	1,210	1,174	1,127	1,050	1,101	1,079	1,101	1,101	1,088	1,304
White	26,485	2,344	2,316	2,327	2,257	2,144	2,017	2,154	2,157	2,060	2,102	2,101	2,506
Male	14,122	1,275	1,226	1,240	1,210	1,131	1,070	1,173	1,171	1,071	1,108	1,117	1,330
Female	12,363	1,069	1,090	1,087	1,047	1,013	947	981	986	989	994	984	1,176
All other	2,953	276	241	253	259	246	239	255	225	225	237	227	270
Male	1,576	134	137	130	132	132	136	135	132	113	130	123	142
Female	1,377	142	104	123	127	114	103	120	93	112	107	104	128
Black	1,948	172	155	159	174	161	163	174	142	158	144	150	166
Male	1,019	87	86	75	88	84	92	90	83	73	73	90	98
Female	929	85	69	84	86	77	71	84	59	85	71	70	88
Oregon	22,462	2,117	1,834	1,934	1,884	1,975	1,661	1,744	1,830	1,651	1,920	1,895	2,017
Male	12,056	1,107	954	1,020	1,015	1,053	893	974	1,007	903	1,036	1,007	1,087
Female	10,406	1,010	880	914	869	922	768	770	823	748	884	888	930
White	21,932	2,067	1,794	1,892	1,844	1,929	1,623	1,690	1,789	1,608	1,875	1,854	1,967
Male	11,749	1,082	933	991	993	1,024	870	941	986	886	1,004	986	1,053
Female	10,183	985	861	901	851	905	753	749	803	722	871	868	914
All other	530	50	40	42	40	46	38	54	41	43	45	41	50
Male	307	25	21	29	22	29	23	33	21	17	32	21	34
Female	223	25	19	13	18	17	15	21	20	26	13	20	16
Black	285	25	22	24	17	26	20	35	23	27	24	21	31
Male	182	11	13	15	12	19	10	24	16	12	18	9	23
Female	113	14	9	9	5	7	10	11	7	15	6	12	8
Pennsylvania	121,459	10,645	10,015	10,859	10,362	10,307	9,595	9,779	9,493	9,192	10,183	10,084	10,945
Male	62,823	5,586	5,116	5,486	5,382	5,416	5,015	4,998	4,839	4,788	5,335	5,215	5,667
Female	58,636	5,059	4,899	5,373	4,980	4,891	4,580	4,781	4,654	4,404	4,848	4,869	5,278
White	110,637	9,624	9,203	9,922	9,472	9,382	8,767	8,869	8,631	8,365	9,310	9,156	9,936
Male	58,883	5,022	4,695	5,004	4,887	4,911	4,560	4,546	4,373	4,331	4,832	4,707	5,115
Female	53,654	4,602	4,508	4,918	4,585	4,471	4,207	4,323	4,258	4,034	4,478	4,449	4,821
All other	10,822	1,021	812	937	890	925	828	910	862	827	873	928	1,009
Male	5,940	564	421	482	495	505	455	452	466	437	503	506	552
Female	4,882	457	391	455	395	420	373	458	396	390	370	420	457
Black	10,630	994	796	916	869	909	818	892	850	814	861	916	995
Male	5,723	547	413	475	479	494	449	445	456	428	494	500	543
Female	4,907	447	383	441	390	415	369	447	394	386	367	416	452
Rhode Island	9,307	783	777	820	924	753	721	759	659	683	770	776	882
Male	4,699	385	396	425	463	376	360	421	315	355	368	387	426
Female	4,608	398	381	395	461	375	341	338	344	328	402	389	456
White	9,050	762	753	801	892	737	700	736	642	671	753	750	853
Male	4,556	374	380	413	446	369	369	404	306	349	361	373	412
Female	4,494	388	373	388	446	368	331	332	336	322	392	377	441
All other	257	21	24	19	32	16	21	23	17	12	17	26	29
Male	143	11	16	12	17	9	11	17	9	6	7	14	14
Female	114	10	8	7	15	7	10	6	8	6	10	12	15
Black	211	17	17	14	27	14	14	21	15	9	17	20	26
Male	113	9	11	10	15	7	6	15	6	3	7	9	13
Female	98	8	6	4	12	7	8	6	7	6	10	11	13
South Carolina	26,164	2,375	2,230	2,363	2,129	2,164	2,056	2,161	2,052	2,009	2,163	2,142	2,320
Male	14,249	1,259	1,250	1,285	1,126	1,199	1,120	1,187	1,137	1,117	1,141	1,174	1,254
Female	11,915	1,116	980	1,078	1,003	965	936	974	915	892	1,022	968	1,066
White	17,748	1,601	1,536	1,618	1,484	1,465	1,413	1,424	1,354	1,359	1,460	1,466	1,568
Male	9,720	850	867	879	791	822	789	796	757	756	768	796	899
Female	8,028	751	669	739	693	643	614	628	597	603	692	670	729
All other	8,416	774	694	745	645	699	643	737	698	650	703	676	752
Male	4,529	409	383	406	335	377	321	391	380	361	373	378	415
Female	3,887	365	311	339	310	322	322	346	318	289	330	298	337
Black	8,385	772	691	740	642	697	642	737	693	650	698	675	748
Male	4,512	407	381	405	334	377	321	391	377	361	369	377	412
Female	3,873	365	310	335	308	320	321	346	316	289	329	298	336

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
South Dakota	6,628	566	581	595	558	603	503	515	506	489	542	553	617
Male	3,612	313	311	323	289	344	283	277	282	283	299	299	329
Female	3,016	253	270	272	269	259	220	238	224	226	243	254	288
White	6,200	522	549	566	521	565	474	470	474	463	497	509	580
Male	3,361	289	293	303	272	315	270	253	259	251	274	271	311
Female	2,839	233	256	263	249	250	204	217	215	212	223	238	279
All other	428	44	32	29	37	38	29	45	32	26	45	44	27
Male	251	24	16	20	17	29	13	24	23	12	25	28	18
Female	177	20	14	9	20	9	16	21	9	14	20	16	9
Black	5	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	–
Male	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Tennessee	41,621	3,670	3,267	3,656	3,469	3,431	3,258	3,407	3,312	3,262	3,506	3,385	3,998
Male	22,361	1,954	1,767	1,971	1,833	1,877	1,771	1,830	1,798	1,777	1,914	1,767	2,102
Female	19,260	1,716	1,500	1,685	1,636	1,554	1,487	1,577	1,514	1,485	1,592	1,618	1,896
White	34,457	3,032	2,674	3,066	2,887	2,863	2,724	2,767	2,687	2,702	2,909	2,838	3,289
Male	18,574	1,615	1,453	1,677	1,530	1,582	1,493	1,522	1,462	1,471	1,584	1,468	1,717
Female	15,883	1,417	1,221	1,409	1,357	1,281	1,231	1,245	1,225	1,231	1,325	1,370	1,571
All other	7,164	638	593	590	582	568	534	640	625	560	597	547	710
Male	3,787	339	314	294	303	295	278	308	338	306	330	289	385
Female	3,377	299	279	276	279	273	256	332	289	254	267	248	325
Black	7,129	697	588	568	581	565	532	638	621	558	595	543	705
Male	3,771	338	313	293	303	294	277	308	335	305	329	296	380
Female	3,358	299	275	273	278	271	255	330	286	253	266	247	325
Texas	114,813	10,390	9,829	9,945	9,517	9,160	8,961	9,177	9,295	8,899	9,496	9,237	10,907
Male	63,128	5,692	5,324	5,352	5,161	4,988	5,048	5,124	5,133	4,941	5,233	5,098	6,034
Female	51,685	4,698	4,505	4,593	4,356	4,172	3,913	4,053	4,162	3,958	4,263	4,139	4,873
White	99,271	9,033	8,519	8,586	8,290	7,944	7,710	7,852	7,955	7,709	8,218	8,055	9,396
Male	54,459	4,923	4,595	4,617	4,497	4,316	4,328	4,375	4,371	4,296	4,508	4,458	5,175
Female	44,812	4,110	3,924	3,979	3,793	3,628	3,382	3,477	3,584	3,407	3,710	3,597	4,221
All other	15,542	1,357	1,310	1,349	1,227	1,216	1,251	1,325	1,340	1,196	1,278	1,182	1,511
Male	8,669	789	728	735	664	672	720	749	782	645	725	640	859
Female	6,873	568	581	614	563	544	531	576	558	551	553	542	652
Black	15,147	1,313	1,274	1,315	1,201	1,193	1,211	1,288	1,297	1,162	1,255	1,153	1,485
Male	8,432	742	710	714	649	658	697	728	728	625	712	624	844
Female	6,715	571	564	601	552	534	514	560	569	537	543	529	641
Utah	8,512	730	595	738	689	724	668	740	705	688	751	732	752
Male	4,572	395	306	421	364	403	358	420	365	351	406	377	406
Female	3,940	335	289	317	325	321	312	320	340	337	345	355	344
White	8,310	718	578	730	678	709	650	722	686	669	730	717	723
Male	4,444	388	295	415	358	396	346	406	353	341	392	364	392
Female	3,866	330	283	315	322	313	304	316	333	328	338	353	331
All other	202	12	17	8	11	15	18	18	19	19	21	15	29
Male	128	7	11	6	8	7	10	14	12	10	14	13	16
Female	74	5	6	2	3	8	8	4	7	9	7	2	13
Black	53	4	6	1	3	1	7	1	4	7	6	3	8
Male	34	4	5	1	2	–	4	1	4	2	3	3	5
Female	19	–	3	–	1	1	3	–	–	5	3	–	3
Vermont	4,590	401	414	414	389	373	373	387	359	359	384	385	404
Male	2,359	212	197	202	200	195	209	198	182	183	193	174	214
Female	2,231	189	217	212	189	178	164	189	171	170	191	211	190
White	4,584	400	413	414	388	373	373	387	352	352	384	385	403
Male	2,354	211	196	202	199	195	209	198	181	183	193	174	213
Female	2,230	189	217	212	189	178	164	189	171	169	191	211	190
All other	6	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1
Male	5	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black	6	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1
Male	5	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Virginia	43,743	3,773	3,691	3,967	3,632	3,648	3,461	3,590	3,409	3,354	3,502	3,673	4,043
Male	23,489	2,054	1,997	2,085	1,927	2,036	1,878	1,947	1,810	1,780	1,877	1,936	2,162
Female	20,254	1,719	1,694	1,882	1,705	1,612	1,583	1,643	1,599	1,574	1,625	1,737	1,881
White	34,134	2,910	2,876	3,113	2,891	2,915	2,692	2,753	2,648	2,603	2,743	2,859	3,131
Male	18,132	1,552	1,545	1,635	1,521	1,613	1,444	1,480	1,394	1,385	1,463	1,480	1,640
Female	16,002	1,358	1,331	1,478	1,370	1,302	1,248	1,273	1,254	1,238	1,280	1,379	1,491
All other	9,609	863	815	854	741	733	769	837	761	751	759	814	912
Male	5,357	502	452	450	406	423	434	467	416	415	414	456	522
Female	4,252	361	363	404	335	310	335	370	345	336	345	358	390
Black	9,470	851	808	839	734	725	751	825	748	743	749	803	894
Male	5,275	497	449	439	401	418	422	458	411	411	405	452	512
Female	4,195	354	359	400	333	307	329	367	337	332	344	351	382
Washington	32,668	3,153	2,492	2,710	2,800	2,700	2,578	2,595	2,595	2,558	2,788	2,744	2,957
Male	17,415	1,602	1,331	1,471	1,535	1,441	1,390	1,362	1,394	1,388	1,484	1,449	1,570
Female	15,253	1,551	1,161	1,239	1,265	1,259	1,188	1,233	1,201	1,172	1,302	1,295	1,387
White	31,272	3,033	2,379	2,612	2,671	2,589	2,473	2,480	2,476	2,457	2,666	2,622	2,814
Male	16,551	1,537	1,251	1,403	1,454	1,373	1,327	1,300	1,323	1,335	1,400	1,370	1,478
Female	14,721	1,496	1,128	1,209	1,217	1,216	1,146	1,180	1,153	1,122	1,266	1,252	1,336
All other	1,396	120	113	98	129	111	105	115	119	101	120	122	143
Male	864	65	80	68	81	68	63	62	71	51	84	79	92
Female	532	55	33	30	48	43	42	53	48	50	36	43	51
Black	659	57	44	44	67	57	48	48	59	56	52	57	70
Male	399	25	27	33	41	35	29	30	35	24	36	38	44
Female	260	32	17	11	26	22	19	18	24	32	14	19	26

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
West Virginia	19,325	1,683	1,719	1,881	1,652	1,514	1,532	1,596	1,490	1,470	1,525	1,551	1,792
Male	10,576	902	951	1,011	880	796	851	913	773	820	860	833	984
Female	8,749	781	768	870	772	718	681	683	657	650	665	718	808
White	18,440	1,579	1,635	1,799	1,586	1,443	1,466	1,523	1,358	1,414	1,459	1,476	1,702
Male	10,098	859	904	976	847	757	815	866	730	786	828	791	987
Female	8,342	720	731	823	739	686	651	655	628	628	631	685	765
All other	885	84	84	82	66	71	66	73	72	56	66	75	90
Male	478	43	47	35	33	41	36	45	43	34	32	42	47
Female	407	41	37	47	33	30	30	28	29	22	34	33	43
Black	868	84	83	81	65	67	68	70	71	56	65	71	89
Male	469	43	46	34	33	39	38	42	43	34	32	41	46
Female	399	41	37	47	32	28	30	28	28	22	33	30	43
Wisconsin	41,093	3,663	3,494	3,555	3,507	3,355	3,349	3,413	3,175	3,183	3,290	3,348	3,706
Male	21,852	1,948	1,890	1,906	1,817	1,774	1,780	1,828	1,695	1,693	1,781	1,817	1,963
Female	19,181	1,715	1,604	1,649	1,690	1,581	1,569	1,585	1,540	1,490	1,509	1,529	1,720
White	39,830	3,580	3,405	3,468	3,405	3,244	3,241	3,317	3,064	3,081	3,185	3,258	3,582
Male	21,189	1,901	1,840	1,857	1,758	1,711	1,725	1,777	1,579	1,637	1,725	1,760	1,919
Female	18,641	1,679	1,565	1,611	1,647	1,533	1,516	1,540	1,485	1,444	1,460	1,498	1,663
All other	1,203	83	89	87	102	111	108	96	111	102	105	68	121
Male	663	47	50	49	59	63	55	51	56	56	56	57	64
Female	540	36	39	38	43	48	53	45	55	46	49	31	57
Black	960	67	71	73	73	93	89	74	85	79	80	73	103
Male	533	36	40	41	42	50	49	42	40	44	44	49	56
Female	427	31	31	32	31	43	40	32	45	35	36	24	47
Wyoming	3,161	271	275	292	265	233	244	283	260	232	261	245	300
Male	1,836	152	156	192	135	136	143	176	158	132	162	132	162
Female	1,325	119	119	100	130	97	101	107	102	100	99	113	138
White	3,080	267	271	291	261	225	237	280	247	228	255	240	288
Male	1,796	151	154	191	131	132	139	176	149	128	158	129	158
Female	1,284	116	117	100	130	93	98	104	98	100	97	111	130
All other	71	4	4	1	4	8	7	3	13	4	6	5	12
Male	40	1	2	1	4	4	4	–	9	4	4	3	4
Female	31	3	2	–	–	4	3	3	4	–	2	2	8
Black	21	–	2	1	1	1	2	–	4	1	3	2	4
Male	11	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	2	1	2	2	1
Female	10	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	1	–	3

Table 1-21. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983

Area	All races			White			Black			Indian [1]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	1,785,582	931,779	853,803	233,124	127,911	105,213	6,839	4,064	2,775
Alabama	35,560	19,145	16,415	25,659	13,868	11,791	9,876	5,262	4,614	6	3	3
Alaska	1,897	1,214	683	1,342	878	464	60	31	29	475	289	186
Arizona	22,583	12,836	9,757	21,018	11,863	9,155	605	364	241	908	571	337
Arkansas	23,154	12,857	10,297	19,255	10,778	8,477	3,874	2,065	1,809	8	6	2
California	188,442	99,486	88,956	168,801	88,226	80,575	13,700	7,728	6,062	536	311	225
Colorado	19,549	10,535	9,014	18,802	10,098	8,704	611	366	245	49	34	15
Connecticut	27,246	14,008	13,238	25,747	13,125	12,622	1,448	853	595	11	7	4
Delaware	5,012	2,638	2,376	4,195	2,174	2,021	804	452	352	8	6	2
District of Columbia	6,784	3,498	3,286	1,905	839	1,066	4,824	2,638	2,186	4	3	1
Florida	113,195	63,007	50,188	101,040	56,138	44,902	12,014	6,787	5,227	34	19	15
Georgia	46,005	24,879	21,326	33,147	17,821	15,326	12,782	6,817	5,965	15	10	5
Hawaii	5,482	3,231	2,251	1,777	1,054	723	34	21	13	9	5	4
Idaho	7,241	4,065	3,176	7,116	3,998	3,118	18	9	9	88	51	37
Illinois	102,438	53,410	49,028	87,922	45,336	42,586	14,161	7,865	6,296	51	29	22
Indiana	47,747	24,967	22,780	44,359	23,071	21,288	3,352	1,879	1,473	8	3	5
Iowa	27,528	14,346	13,182	27,174	14,143	13,031	313	179	134	21	10	11
Kansas	21,931	11,569	10,362	20,778	10,953	9,825	1,068	572	496	49	29	20
Kentucky	34,224	18,824	15,400	31,524	17,356	14,168	2,678	1,456	1,222	3	2	1
Louisiana	36,409	19,643	16,766	24,495	13,184	11,311	11,819	6,399	5,420	25	13	12
Maine	10,928	5,678	5,251	10,884	5,657	5,237	18	11	7	12	6	6
Maryland	35,056	18,437	16,619	27,424	14,096	13,328	7,437	4,233	3,204	14	8	6
Massachusetts	54,291	26,965	27,326	52,590	26,004	26,586	1,502	838	664	16	6	10
Michigan	76,684	40,810	35,874	68,214	34,905	31,309	10,185	5,731	4,454	163	101	62
Minnesota	33,937	18,045	15,892	33,340	17,712	15,628	335	179	156	193	114	79
Mississippi	23,942	13,072	10,870	15,338	8,394	6,944	8,544	4,637	3,907	43	30	13
Missouri	48,525	25,779	23,746	44,549	23,059	21,490	4,915	2,685	2,230	18	10	8
Montana	6,713	3,738	2,975	6,375	3,526	2,849	9	6	3	320	201	119
Nebraska	14,718	7,720	6,998	14,311	7,494	6,817	329	179	150	62	37	25
Nevada	6,378	3,708	2,670	5,941	3,445	2,496	314	187	127	86	53	33
New Hampshire	7,973	4,165	3,808	7,943	4,148	3,795	19	12	7	4	3	1
New Jersey	69,289	35,711	33,578	61,558	31,472	30,086	7,489	4,102	3,387	36	22	14
New Mexico	9,205	5,280	3,925	8,444	4,788	3,656	142	96	46	604	387	217
New York	169,885	86,537	83,348	148,062	74,723	73,339	20,468	10,969	9,499	167	92	75
North Carolina	50,208	27,632	22,576	37,942	20,875	17,067	11,866	6,529	5,337	354	208	146
North Dakota	5,578	3,081	2,495	5,420	2,996	2,424	2	1	1	150	81	69
Ohio	97,551	50,884	46,667	87,741	45,494	42,247	9,632	5,292	4,340	41	24	17
Oklahoma	29,438	15,698	13,740	26,485	14,122	12,363	1,948	1,019	929	955	527	428
Oregon	22,482	12,056	10,426	21,932	11,749	10,183	295	182	113	97	50	47
Pennsylvania	121,459	62,823	58,636	110,637	56,983	53,654	10,830	5,723	4,907	27	17	10
Rhode Island	9,307	4,699	4,608	9,050	4,556	4,494	211	113	98	25	12	13
South Carolina	26,164	14,249	11,915	17,748	9,720	8,028	8,385	4,512	3,873	7	4	3
South Dakota	6,628	3,612	3,016	6,200	3,361	2,839	5	3	2	415	245	170
Tennessee	41,621	22,361	19,260	34,457	18,574	15,883	7,129	3,771	3,358	3	1	2
Texas	114,813	63,128	51,685	99,271	54,459	44,812	15,147	8,432	6,715	51	34	17
Utah	8,512	4,572	3,940	8,310	4,444	3,866	53	34	19	81	58	23
Vermont	4,590	2,359	2,231	4,584	2,354	2,230	6	5	1	–	–	–
Virginia	43,743	23,489	20,254	34,134	18,132	16,002	9,470	5,275	4,195	11	5	6
Washington	32,668	17,415	15,253	31,272	16,651	14,721	659	399	260	322	195	127
West Virginia	19,325	10,576	8,749	18,440	10,098	8,342	858	459	399	4	1	3
Wisconsin	41,033	21,852	19,181	39,830	21,189	18,641	960	533	427	204	106	98
Wyoming	3,161	1,836	1,325	3,090	1,796	1,294	21	11	10	46	25	21

Table 1-21. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	3,094	1,928	1,166	2,760	1,444	1,316	2,405	1,724	681	5,295	3,030	2,265	102	43	59
Alabama	5	3	2	–	–	–	3	2	1	11	7	4	–	–	–
Alaska	1	1	–	2	2	–	8	8	–	9	5	4	–	–	–
Arizona	28	17	11	11	5	6	10	8	2	13	8	5	–	–	–
Arkansas	4	2	2	1	–	1	2	2	–	10	4	6	–	–	–
California	1,059	646	413	843	420	423	1,149	829	320	2,209	1,304	905	55	22	33
Colorado	4	2	2	15	5	10	4	3	1	64	27	37	–	–	–
Connecticut	15	8	7	4	2	2	6	4	2	13	7	6	2	2	–
Delaware	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	1	1	–
District of Columbia	14	11	3	1	–	1	5	1	4	11	6	5	–	–	–
Florida	32	22	10	4	1	3	17	11	6	50	28	22	4	1	3
Georgia	7	4	3	5	1	4	6	2	4	40	23	17	3	1	2
Hawaii	334	190	144	1,470	836	634	769	555	214	1,089	[2] 570	[2] 519	–	–	–
Idaho	2	2	–	11	3	8	–	–	–	6	2	4	–	–	–
Illinois	83	51	32	51	18	33	37	26	11	132	85	47	1	–	1
Indiana	6	2	4	5	2	3	5	3	2	12	7	5	–	–	–
Iowa	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	17	11	6	–	–	–
Kansas	6	3	3	5	–	5	1	1	–	23	11	12	1	–	1
Kentucky	4	4	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	13	6	7	–	–	–
Louisiana	6	5	3	1	–	1	6	5	1	54	37	17	1	–	1
Maine	1	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Maryland	49	30	19	9	1	8	26	17	9	96	52	44	1	–	1
Massachusetts	123	78	45	5	1	4	6	4	2	48	34	14	1	–	1
Michigan	33	24	9	20	8	12	22	18	4	47	23	24	–	–	–
Minnesota	14	11	3	7	3	4	4	2	2	44	24	20	–	–	–
Mississippi	8	5	3	–	–	–	1	–	1	8	6	2	–	–	–
Missouri	10	4	6	3	–	3	7	6	1	22	14	8	1	1	–
Montana	1	1	–	2	1	1	1	1	–	5	2	3	–	–	–
Nebraska	–	–	–	4	3	1	2	1	1	10	6	4	–	–	–
Nevada	5	4	1	1	–	1	7	5	2	24	14	10	–	–	–
New Hampshire	4	1	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
New Jersey	55	35	20	11	6	5	26	14	12	95	49	46	19	11	8
New Mexico	4	3	1	2	–	2	1	1	–	8	5	3	–	–	–
New York	814	518	296	29	19	10	49	37	12	294	178	116	2	1	1
North Carolina	11	6	5	3	–	3	3	2	1	29	12	17	–	–	–
North Dakota	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Ohio	31	18	13	11	5	6	12	8	4	77	41	36	6	2	4
Oklahoma	4	3	1	5	2	3	3	2	1	37	23	14	1	–	1
Oregon	45	28	17	32	14	18	13	11	2	48	22	26	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	63	39	24	3	1	2	14	8	6	84	52	32	1	–	1
Rhode Island	7	7	–	3	1	2	2	2	–	9	8	1	–	–	–
South Carolina	3	1	2	2	–	2	5	3	2	14	9	5	–	–	–
South Dakota	3	1	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	1
Tennessee	7	3	4	1	1	–	3	1	2	21	10	11	–	–	–
Texas	62	44	18	21	5	16	33	15	18	228	139	89	–	–	–
Utah	5	4	1	26	11	15	1	1	–	36	20	16	–	–	–
Vermont	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	18	14	4	6	1	5	32	21	11	71	40	31	1	1	–
Washington	92	63	29	118	62	56	94	77	17	111	68	43	–	–	–
West Virginia	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	9	5	4	–	–	–
Wisconsin	7	6	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	29	16	13	–	–	–
Wyoming	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–

[1] Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.
[2] Includes 476 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 49 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)
[3] Includes 425 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 33 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	931,779	833,803	140,144	113,475	127,911	105,213
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)									
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	478	237	241	164	187	73	54	67	49
Cholera (001)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Vibrio cholerae (001.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Vibrio cholerae el tor (001.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (001.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (002)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Typhoid fever (002.0)	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever A (002.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever B (002.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever C (002.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paratyphoid fever, unspecified (002.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other salmonella infections (003)	82	39	43	28	31	13	12	12	12
Salmonella gastroenteritis (003.0)	30	15	15	10	11	5	4	4	4
Salmonella septicemia (003.1)	38	17	21	10	15	7	6	7	6
Localized salmonella infections (003.2)	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	1
Other (003.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (003.9)	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Shigellosis (004)	9	4	5	4	2	-	3	-	2
Shigella dysenteriae (004.0)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shigella flexneri (004.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shigella boydii (004.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Shigella sonnei (004.3)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other (004.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (004.9)	6	3	3	3	1	-	2	-	1
Other food poisoning (bacterial) (005)	9	8	1	5	1	3	-	3	-
Staphylococcal food poisoning (005.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botulism (005.1)	7	7	-	5	-	2	-	2	-
Food poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens (Cl. welchii) (005.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to other Clostridia (005.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahemolyticus (005.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial food poisoning (005.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning, unspecified (005.9)	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Amebiasis (006)	21	13	8	11	6	2	2	1	2
Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess (006.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess (006.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic nondysenteric colitis (006.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic liver abscess (006.3)	6	6	-	5	-	1	-	-	-
Amebic lung abscess (006.4)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic brain abscess (006.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic skin ulceration (006.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amebic infection of other sites (006.8)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Amebiasis, unspecified (006.9)	11	4	7	4	6	-	1	-	1
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balantidiasis (007.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Giardiasis (007.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coccidiosis (007.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal trichomoniasis (007.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (007.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal infections due to other organisms (008)	177	78	99	62	89	16	10	12	9
Escherichia coli (008.0)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Arizona (008.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aerobacter aerogenes (008.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (008.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified bacteria (008.4)	20	9	11	9	10	-	1	-	1
Bacterial enteritis, unspecified (008.5)	9	3	6	2	6	1	-	1	-
Enteritis due to specified virus (008.6)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Other organism, not elsewhere classified (008.8)	142	61	81	47	72	14	9	10	8
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	177	94	83	55	56	39	27	39	24
Infectious colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis (009.0)	171	90	81	52	54	38	27	38	24
Infectious diarrhea (009.2)	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	1	-
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,779	1,176	603	718	401	458	202	409	166
Primary tuberculous infection (010)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Primary tuberculous complex (010.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis (010.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary progressive tuberculosis (010.8)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (010.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	1,392	966	426	601	301	365	125	326	102
Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative (011.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung, nodular (011.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation (011.2)	58	46	12	23	8	23	4	23	3
Tuberculosis of bronchus (011.3)	13	4	9	4	6	-	3	-	3
Tuberculous fibrosis of lung (011.4)	46	22	24	16	21	6	3	5	2
Tuberculous bronchiectasis (011.5)	11	4	7	3	7	1	-	1	-
Tuberculous pneumonia, any form (011.6)	145	105	40	64	30	41	10	34	9
Tuberculous pneumothorax (011.7)	4	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	-
Other pulmonary tuberculosis (011.8)	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Unspecified (011.9)	1,109	780	329	488	225	292	104	261	84
Other respiratory tuberculosis (012)	24	16	8	15	6	1	2	1	2
Tuberculous pleurisy (012.0)	19	16	3	15	3	1	-	1	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes	862.8	942.6	787.4	957.4	815.3	854.9	629.2	963.3	711.2
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)									
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
Cholera (001)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to Vibrio cholerae (001.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to Vibrio cholerae el tor (001.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (001.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (002)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Typhoid fever (002.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Paratyphoid fever A (002.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paratyphoid fever B (002.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paratyphoid fever C (002.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paratyphoid fever, unspecified (002.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other salmonella infections (003)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Salmonella gastroenteritis (003.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Salmonella septicemia (003.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Localized salmonella infections (003.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (003.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (003.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Shigellosis (004)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Shigella dysenteriae (004.0)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Shigella flexneri (004.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shigella boydii (004.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Shigella sonnei (004.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (004.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (004.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other food poisoning (bacterial) (005)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Staphylococcal food poisoning (005.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Botulism (005.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Food poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens (Cl. welchii) (005.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Food poisoning due to other Clostridia (005.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahemolyticus (005.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bacterial food poisoning (005.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Food poisoning, unspecified (005.9)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Amebiasis (006)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess (006.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess (006.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amebic nondysenteric colitis (006.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amebic liver abscess (006.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Amebic lung abscess (006.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Amebic brain abscess (006.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amebic skin ulceration (006.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amebic infection of other sites (006.8)	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Amebiasis, unspecified (006.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Balantidiasis (007.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Giardiasis (007.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coccidiosis (007.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal trichomoniasis (007.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other protozoal intestinal diseases (007.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (007.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal infections due to other organisms (008)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Escherichia coli (008.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Arizona (008.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aerobacter aerogenes (008.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (008.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified bacteria (008.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Bacterial enteritis, unspecified (008.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Enteritis due to specified virus (008.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other organism, not elsewhere classified (008.8)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2
Infectious colitis, enteritis, and gastroenteritis (009.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2
Infectious diarrhea (009.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Tuberculosis (010-018)	.8	1.0	.5	.7	.4	2.8	1.1	3.1	1.1
Primary tuberculous infection (010)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Primary tuberculous complex (010.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis (010.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other primary progressive tuberculosis (010.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (010.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary tuberculosis (011)	.8	.8	.4	.8	.3	2.2	.7	2.5	.7
Tuberculosis of lung, infiltrative (011.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of lung, nodular (011.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation (011.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Tuberculosis of bronchus (011.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Tuberculous fibrosis of lung (011.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tuberculous bronchiectasis (011.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Tuberculous pneumonia, any form (011.6)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.3	.1	.3	.1
Tuberculous pneumothorax (011.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other pulmonary tuberculosis (011.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (011.9)	.5	.7	.3	.5	.2	1.8	.6	2.0	.6
Other respiratory tuberculosis (012)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tuberculous pleurisy (012.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other respiratory tuberculosis-Con.									
Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes (012.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis (012.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculous laryngitis (012.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (012.8)	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	2
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system (013)	35	17	18	9	9	8	9	7	7
Tuberculous meningitis (013.0)	30	14	16	8	9	6	7	6	5
Tuberculoma of meninges (013.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (013.8)	4	3	1	1	–	2	1	1	1
Unspecified (013.9)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands (014)	9	6	3	3	1	3	2	2	2
Tuberculosis of bones and joints (015)	39	21	18	15	12	6	6	5	6
Vertebral column (015.0)	39	21	18	15	12	6	6	5	6
Hip (015.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Knee (015.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bone (015.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other joint (015.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (015.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of genitourinary system (016)	11	7	4	6	1	1	3	1	1
Kidney (016.0)	9	5	4	4	1	1	3	1	1
Other urinary organs (016.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Epididymis (016.2)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Other male genital organs (016.3)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Female genital organs (016.4)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Unspecified (016.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of other organs (017)	65	21	44	12	35	9	9	7	8
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue (017.0)	44	8	36	5	29	3	7	3	6
Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis (017.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Peripheral lymph nodes (017.2)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Eye (017.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear (017.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid gland (017.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adrenal glands (017.6)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
Spleen (017.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (017.8)	16	10	6	6	5	4	1	3	1
Miliary tuberculosis (018)	202	122	80	57	34	65	46	60	40
Acute (018.0)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Other (018.8)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (018.9)	197	118	79	55	33	63	46	58	40
Zoonotic bacterial diseases (020-027)	127	75	52	64	48	11	6	9	6
Plague (020)	5	4	1	2	1	2	–	–	–
Bubonic (020.0)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Cellulocutaneous (020.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemic (020.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Primary pneumonic (020.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secondary pneumonic (020.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonic, unspecified (020.5)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Other (020.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (020.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Tularemia (021)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Anthrax (022)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous anthrax (022.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary anthrax (022.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal anthrax (022.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anthrax septicemia (022.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations (022.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (022.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella melitensis (023.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella abortus (023.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella suis (023.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella canis (023.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (023.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (023.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glanders (024)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Melioidosis (025)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rat-bite fever (026)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spirillary fever (026.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptobacillary fever (026.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (026.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other zoonotic bacterial diseases (027)	121	70	51	62	45	8	6	8	6
Listeriosis (027.0)	117	68	49	60	43	8	6	8	6
Erysipelothrix infection (027.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pasteurellosis (027.2)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Other (027.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (027.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bacterial diseases (030-041)	14,302	6,894	7,408	5,491	5,928	1,403	1,480	1,314	1,407
Leprosy (030)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
Lepromatous (type L) (030.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Tuberculoid (type T) (030.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indeterminate (group I) (030.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borderline (group B) (030.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other respiratory tuberculosis-Con.									
Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes (012.1)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–
Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis (012.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculous laryngitis (012.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (012.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system (013)	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.1	.0
Tuberculous meningitis (013.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tuberculoma of meninges (013.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (013.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (013.9)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands (014)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tuberculosis of bones and joints (015)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vertebral column (015.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hip (015.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Knee (015.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bone (015.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other joint (015.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (015.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of genitourinary system (016)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kidney (016.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other urinary organs (016.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Epididymis (016.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other male genital organs (016.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Female genital organs (016.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (016.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of other organs (017)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue (017.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis (017.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Peripheral lymph nodes (017.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Eye (017.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear (017.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid gland (017.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adrenal glands (017.6)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Spleen (017.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (017.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Miliary tuberculosis (018)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.4	.3	.5	.3
Acute (018.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (018.8)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (018.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.4	.3	.4	.3
Zoonotic bacterial diseases (020-027)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Plague (020)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Bubonic (020.0)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	–
Cellulocutaneous (020.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemic (020.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Primary pneumonic (020.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secondary pneumonic (020.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonic, unspecified (020.5)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Other (020.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (020.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Tularemia (021)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Anthrax (022)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous anthrax (022.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary anthrax (022.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal anthrax (022.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anthrax septicemia (022.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations (022.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (022.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella melitensis (023.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella abortus (023.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella suis (023.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brucella canis (023.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (023.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (023.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glanders (024)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Melioidosis (025)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rat-bite fever (026)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spirillary fever (026.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptobacillary fever (026.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (026.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other zoonotic bacterial diseases (027)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Listeriosis (027.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Erysipelothrix infection (027.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pasteurellosis (027.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (027.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (027.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bacterial diseases (030-041)	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.8	8.6	8.2	9.9	9.5
Leprosy (030)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Lepromatous (type L) (030.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Tuberculoid (type T) (030.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indeterminate (group I) (030.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borderline (group B) (030.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Leprosy-Con.									
Other (030.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (030.9)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Diseases due to other mycobacteria (031)	160	103	57	84	51	19	6	16	6
Pulmonary (031.0)	109	72	37	58	35	14	2	11	2
Cutaneous (031.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (031.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (031.9)	48	30	18	25	14	5	4	5	4
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Faucial diphtheria (032.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasopharyngeal diphtheria (032.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior nasal diphtheria (032.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laryngeal diphtheria (032.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (032.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria, unspecified (032.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Bordetella pertussis (B. pertussis) (033.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Bordetella parapertussis (B. parapertussis) (033.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified organism (033.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough, unspecified organism (033.9)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina (034)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat (034.0)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Scarlatina (034.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erysipelas (035)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	299	157	142	122	107	35	35	33	34
Meningococcal meningitis (036.0)	88	52	46	40	33	12	13	12	13
Meningococcal encephalitis (036.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcemia (036.2)	146	81	65	63	51	18	14	16	13
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal (036.3)	53	24	29	19	22	5	7	5	7
Meningococcal carditis (036.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (036.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (036.9)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Tetanus (037)	22	13	9	6	6	7	3	6	3
Septicemia (038)	13,394	6,417	6,977	5,119	5,577	1,298	1,400	1,221	1,329
Streptococcal septicemia (038.0)	142	66	76	55	64	11	12	10	10
Staphylococcal septicemia (038.1)	630	351	279	293	245	58	34	50	30
Pneumococcal septicemia (038.2)	118	63	55	44	37	19	18	15	18
Septicemia due to anaerobes (038.3)	51	25	26	22	19	3	7	2	7
Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms (038.4)	1,568	801	765	640	627	161	138	151	132
Other specified septicemias (038.8)	75	42	33	38	28	4	5	4	5
Unspecified septicemia (038.9)	10,812	5,069	5,743	4,027	4,557	1,042	1,186	969	1,127
Actinomycotic infections (039)	47	32	15	28	11	6	4	4	4
Cutaneous (039.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary (039.1)	27	18	9	14	7	4	2	3	2
Abdominal (039.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicofacial (039.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Madura foot (039.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of other specified sites (039.8)	9	5	4	4	2	1	2	–	2
Of unspecified site (039.9)	10	8	2	7	2	1	–	1	–
Other bacterial diseases (040)	173	72	101	52	85	20	16	19	15
Gas gangrene (040.0)	107	55	52	40	39	15	13	15	12
Rhinoscleroma (040.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whipple's disease (040.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Necrobacillosis (040.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bacterial diseases (040.8)	65	17	48	12	45	5	3	4	3
Bacterial infection of unspecified site (041)	193	94	99	77	83	17	16	15	16
Streptococcus (041.0)	19	9	10	8	8	1	2	–	2
Staphylococcus (041.1)	45	17	28	14	24	3	4	3	4
Pneumococcus (041.2)	7	1	6	1	5	–	1	–	1
Friedlander's bacillus (041.3)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Escherichia coli (041.4)	9	4	5	4	5	–	–	–	–
Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (041.5)	11	7	4	5	4	2	–	1	–
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (041.6)	6	4	2	3	–	1	2	1	2
Pseudomonas (041.7)	36	18	18	18	15	2	3	2	3
Other (041.8)	25	15	10	13	8	2	2	2	2
Bacterial infection, unspecified (041.9)	32	17	15	11	13	6	2	6	2
Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (045-049)	438	216	222	177	196	39	26	36	21
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar (045.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis (045.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis (045.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified (045.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow virus infection of central nervous system (046)	200	90	110	87	103	3	7	2	4
Kuru (046.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (046.1)	161	71	90	68	84	3	6	2	3
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (046.2)	14	10	4	10	4	–	–	–	–
Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy (046.3)	25	9	16	9	15	–	1	–	1
Other (046.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (046.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis due to enterovirus (047)	47	27	20	21	16	6	4	6	3
Coxsackie virus (047.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ECHO virus (047.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (047.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (047.9)	47	27	20	21	16	6	4	6	3

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Leprosy-Con.									
Other (030.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (030.9)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–
Diseases due to other mycobacteria (031)	.1	.1	0.0	.1	0.0	.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Pulmonary (031.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Cutaneous (031.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (031.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (031.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Faucial diphtheria (032.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasopharyngeal diphtheria (032.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior nasal diphtheria (032.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laryngeal diphtheria (032.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (032.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria, unspecified (032.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Bordetella pertussis (B. pertussis) (033.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Bordetella parapertussis (B. parapertussis) (033.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified organism (033.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough, unspecified organism (033.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina (034)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat (034.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Scarlatina (034.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erysipelas (035)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Meningococcal meningitis (036.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Meningococcal encephalitis (036.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcemia (036.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, meningococcal (036.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningococcal carditis (036.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (036.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (036.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Tetanus (037)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Septicemia (038)	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.5	7.9	7.8	9.2	9.0
Streptococcal septicemia (038.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Staphylococcal septicemia (038.1)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2
Pneumococcal septicemia (038.2)	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Septicemia due to anaerobes (038.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Septicemia due to other gram-negative organisms (038.4)	.7	.7	.6	.7	.6	1.0	.8	1.1	.9
Other specified septicemias (038.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified septicemia (038.9)	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.5	6.4	6.6	7.4	7.6
Actinomycotic infections (039)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cutaneous (039.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary (039.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abdominal (039.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicofacial (039.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Madura foot (039.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of other specified sites (039.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Of unspecified site (039.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other bacterial diseases (040)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Gas gangrene (040.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rhinoscleroma (040.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whipple's disease (040.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Necrobacillosis (040.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bacterial diseases (040.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bacterial infection of unspecified site (041)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Streptococcus (041.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Staphylococcus (041.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pneumococcus (041.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Friedlander's bacillus (041.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Escherichia coli (041.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (041.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (041.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pseudomonas (041.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (041.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bacterial infection, unspecified (041.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (045-049)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar (045.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis (045.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis (045.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified (045.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow virus infection of central nervous system (046)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kuru (046.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease (046.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (046.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy (046.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (046.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (046.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis due to enterovirus (047)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Coxsackie virus (047.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ECHO virus (047.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (047.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (047.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system-Con.									
Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system (048)	28	17	11	11	8	6	3	6	3
Other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (049)	163	82	81	58	69	24	12	22	11
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis (049.0)	10	5	5	3	4	2	1	2	1
Meningitis due to adenovirus (049.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (049.8)	6	3	3	3	2	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (049.9)	147	74	73	52	63	22	10	20	9
Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem (050-057)	489	217	272	200	252	17	20	14	18
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Variola major (050.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alastrim (050.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Modified smallpox (050.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox, unspecified (050.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cowpox and paravaccinia (051)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cowpox (051.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pseudocowpox (051.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contagious pustular dermatitis (051.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paravaccinia, unspecified (051.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chickenpox (052)	57	29	28	24	23	5	5	3	3
Herpes zoster (053)	161	57	104	56	103	1	1	1	1
With meningitis (053.0)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
With other nervous system complications (053.1)	18	5	13	5	13	–	–	–	–
With ophthalmic complications (053.2)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
With other complications (053.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (053.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpes zoster without mention of complication (053.9)	135	49	86	48	85	1	1	1	1
Herpes simplex (054)	262	126	136	116	123	10	13	9	13
Eczema herpeticum (054.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genital herpes (054.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpetic gingivostomatitis (054.2)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Herpetic meningoencephalitis (054.3)	192	91	101	87	91	4	10	3	10
With ophthalmic complications (054.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpetic septicemia (054.5)	6	3	3	1	3	2	–	2	–
Herpetic whitlow (054.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other complications (054.7)	17	11	6	10	5	1	1	1	1
With unspecified complication (054.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpes simplex without mention of complication (054.9)	45	21	24	18	22	3	2	3	2
Measles (055)	4	3	1	3	–	–	1	–	1
Postmeasles encephalitis (055.0)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Postmeasles pneumonia (055.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Postmeasles otitis (055.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other complications (055.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (055.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles without mention of complication (055.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Rubella (056)	3	1	2	–	2	1	–	1	–
With neurological complications (056.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
With other complications (056.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (056.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubella without mention of complication (056.9)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Other viral exanthemata (057)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) (057.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (057.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (057.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne viral diseases (060-066)	6	5	1	5	1	–	–	–	–
Yellow fever (060)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sylvatic (060.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urban (060.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (060.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dengue (061)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis (062)	6	5	1	5	1	–	–	–	–
Japanese encephalitis (062.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Western equine encephalitis (062.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eastern equine encephalitis (062.2)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
St. Louis encephalitis (062.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Australian encephalitis (062.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
California virus encephalitis (062.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (062.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (062.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tick-borne viral encephalitis (063)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian spring-summer (taiga) encephalitis (063.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louping ill (063.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central European encephalitis (063.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (063.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (063.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods (064)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever (065)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF Congo virus) (065.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Omsk hemorrhagic fever (065.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyasanur Forest disease (065.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system-Con.									
Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system (048)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (049)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis (049.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis due to adenovirus (049.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (049.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (049.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem (050-057)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Variola major (050.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alastrim (050.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Modified smallpox (050.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox, unspecified (050.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cowpox and paravaccinia (051)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cowpox (051.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pseudocowpox (051.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contagious pustular dermatitis (051.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paravaccinia, unspecified (051.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chickenpox (052)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Herpes zoster (053)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
With meningitis (053.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
With other nervous system complications (053.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
With ophthalmic complications (053.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
With other complications (053.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (053.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpes zoster without mention of complication (053.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Herpes simplex (054)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Eczema herpeticum (054.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genital herpes (054.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpetic gingivostomatitis (054.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Herpetic meningoencephalitis (054.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
With ophthalmic complications (054.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpetic septicemia (054.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Herpetic whitlow (054.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other complications (054.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With unspecified complication (054.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Herpes simplex without mention of complication (054.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Measles (055)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Postmeasles encephalitis (055.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Postmeasles pneumonia (055.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Postmeasles otitis (055.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other complications (055.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (055.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles without mention of complication (055.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Rubella (056)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
With neurological complications (056.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
With other complications (056.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With unspecified complication (056.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubella without mention of complication (056.9)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other viral exanthemata (057)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease) (057.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (057.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (057.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne viral diseases (060-066)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Yellow fever (060)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sylvatic (060.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urban (060.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (060.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dengue (061)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis (062)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Japanese encephalitis (062.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Western equine encephalitis (062.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eastern equine encephalitis (062.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
St. Louis encephalitis (062.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Australian encephalitis (062.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
California virus encephalitis (062.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (062.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (062.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tick-borne viral encephalitis (063)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian spring-summer (taiga) encephalitis (063.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louping ill (063.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central European encephalitis (063.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (063.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (063.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods (064)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever (065)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF Congo virus) (065.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Omsk hemorrhagic fever (065.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyasanur Forest disease (065.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever-Con.									
Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (065.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (065.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other arthropod-borne viral diseases (066)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Phlebotomus fever (066.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tick-borne fever (066.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Venezuelan equine fever (066.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other mosquito-borne fever (066.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (066.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (066.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (070-079)	1,363	745	618	618	509	127	109	92	87
Viral hepatitis (070)	883	484	399	396	287	88	82	72	68
Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma (070.0)	10	7	3	6	2	1	1	1	1
Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma (070.1)	72	37	35	31	30	6	5	5	4
Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma (070.2)	35	21	14	13	12	8	2	6	2
Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma (070.3)	403	254	149	205	113	49	36	34	23
Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.6)	20	12	8	11	7	1	1	1	1
Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.9)	323	163	160	130	123	33	37	25	32
Rabies (071)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Mumps (072)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Mumps orchitis (072.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Mumps meningitis (072.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mumps encephalitis (072.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mumps pancreatitis (072.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mumps with other complications (072.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mumps with unspecified complication (072.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mumps without mention of complication (072.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Ornithosis (073)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Specific diseases due to Coxsackie virus (074)	5	5	–	4	–	1	–	1	–
Herpangina (074.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epidemic pleurodynia (074.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coxsackie carditis (074.2)	5	5	–	4	–	1	–	1	–
Hand, foot, and mouth disease (074.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (074.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infectious mononucleosis (075)	15	12	3	12	3	–	–	–	–
Trachoma (076)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Initial stage (076.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Active stage (076.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (076.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae (077)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inclusion conjunctivitis (077.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (077.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharyngoconjunctival fever (077.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other adenoviral conjunctivitis (077.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (077.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other viral conjunctivitis (077.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (077.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (078)	175	108	67	92	59	16	8	10	7
Molluscum contagiosum (078.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral warts (078.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweating fever (078.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cat-scratch disease (078.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foot and mouth disease (078.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cytomegalic inclusion disease (078.5)	113	77	36	67	30	10	6	5	5
Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis (078.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever (078.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (078.8)	62	31	31	25	29	6	2	5	2
Viral infection of unspecified site (079)	300	124	176	112	157	12	19	9	17
Adenovirus (079.0)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
ECHO virus (079.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Coxsackie virus (079.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Rhinovirus (079.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (079.8)	9	5	4	5	3	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (079.9)	285	115	170	104	152	11	18	8	16
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	39	22	17	20	17	2	–	2	–
Louse-borne (epidemic) typhus (080)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other typhus (081)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Murine (endemic) typhus (081.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brill's disease (081.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scrub typhus (081.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (081.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tick-borne rickettsioses (082)	35	19	16	17	16	2	–	2	–
Spotted fevers (082.0)	35	19	16	17	16	2	–	2	–
Boutonneuse fever (082.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Asian tick fever (082.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Queensland tick typhus (082.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (082.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (082.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever-Con.									
Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever (065.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (065.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (065.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne viral diseases (066)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phlebotomus fever (066.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne fever (066.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuelan equine fever (066.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mosquito-borne fever (066.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (066.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (066.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (070-079)	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Viral hepatitis (070)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.6	.5	.5	.4
Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma (070.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma (070.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma (070.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma (070.3)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (070.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma (070.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Rabies (071)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Mumps (072)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Mumps orchitis (072.0)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Mumps meningitis (072.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps encephalitis (072.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps pancreatitis (072.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps with other complications (072.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps with unspecified complication (072.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumps without mention of complication (072.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Ornithosis (073)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Specific diseases due to Coxsackie virus (074)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Herpangina (074.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic pleurodynia (074.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coxsackie carditis (074.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Hand, foot, and mouth disease (074.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (074.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious mononucleosis (075)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Trachoma (076)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial stage (076.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active stage (076.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (076.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses and Chlamydiae (077)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inclusion conjunctivitis (077.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (077.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharyngoconjunctival fever (077.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adenoviral conjunctivitis (077.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (077.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other viral conjunctivitis (077.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (077.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (078)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Molluscum contagiosum (078.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral warts (078.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweating fever (078.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cat-scratch disease (078.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foot and mouth disease (078.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cytomegalic inclusion disease (078.5)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis (078.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever (078.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (078.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Viral infection of unspecified site (079)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Adenovirus (079.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
ECHO virus (079.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Coxsackie virus (079.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Rhinovirus (079.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (079.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (079.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Louse-borne (epidemic) typhus (080)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other typhus (081)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murine (endemic) typhus (081.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill's disease (081.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrub typhus (081.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (081.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne rickettsioses (082)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Spotted fevers (082.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Boutonneuse fever (082.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Asian tick fever (082.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queensland tick typhus (082.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (082.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (082.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases-Con.									
Other rickettsioses (083)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Q-fever (083.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trench fever (083.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rickettsialpox (083.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (083.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (083.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) (084.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Vivax malaria (benign tertian) (084.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Quartan malaria (084.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ovale malaria (084.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other malaria (084.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed (084.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (084.6)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Induced malaria (084.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blackwater fever (084.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pernicious complications of malaria (084.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Leishmaniasis (085)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visceral (kala-azar) (085.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous, urban (085.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous, Asian desert (085.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous, Ethiopian (085.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous, American (085.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mucocutaneous, American (085.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (085.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trypanosomiasis (086)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chagas' disease with heart involvement (086.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chagas' disease with other organ involvement (086.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement (086.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Gambian trypanosomiasis (086.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis (086.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
African trypanosomiasis, unspecified (086.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (086.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relapsing fever (087)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louse-borne (087.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tick-borne (087.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (087.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other arthropod-borne diseases (088)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bartonellosis (088.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (088.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (088.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	127	70	57	37	38	33	19	32	19
Congenital syphilis (090)	13	7	6	4	4	3	2	3	2
Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Early congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis (090.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile neurosyphilis (090.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.5)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Late congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.9)	9	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2
Early syphilis, symptomatic (091)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Genital syphilis, primary (091.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primary anal syphilis (091.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other primary syphilis (091.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes (091.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis (091.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uveitis due to secondary syphilis (091.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone (091.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secondary syphilis, relapse (091.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other forms of secondary syphilis (091.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified secondary syphilis (091.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	37	18	19	8	8	10	11	10	11
Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic (093.0)	6	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	2
Syphilitic aortitis (093.1)	11	5	6	4	2	1	4	1	4
Syphilitic endocarditis (093.2)	6	3	3	–	1	3	2	3	2
Other (093.8)	12	5	7	2	4	3	3	3	3
Unspecified (093.9)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Neurosyphilis (094)	49	28	21	15	18	13	3	12	3
Tabes dorsalis (094.0)	7	5	2	3	2	2	–	2	–
General paresis (094.1)	18	9	9	7	8	2	1	1	1
Syphilitic meningitis (094.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (094.8)	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (094.9)	18	12	6	4	5	8	1	8	1
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095)	3	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–
Other and unspecified syphilis (097)	18	12	6	7	4	5	2	5	2
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0)	12	9	3	6	2	3	1	3	1
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9)	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1
Gonococcal infections (098)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of eye (098.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of joint (098.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of pharynx (098.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of anus and rectum (098.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of other sites (098.8)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases-Con.									
Other rickettsioses (083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q-fever (083.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trench fever (083.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rickettsialpox (083.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (083.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (083.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria (084)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Falciparum malaria (malignant tertian) (084.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Vivax malaria (benign tertian) (084.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quartan malaria (084.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ovale malaria (084.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other malaria (084.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (084.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (084.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Induced malaria (084.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackwater fever (084.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other pernicious complications of malaria (084.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leishmaniasis (085)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visceral (kala-azar) (085.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, urban (085.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Asian desert (085.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, Ethiopian (085.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous, American (085.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocutaneous, American (085.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (085.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trypanosomiasis (086)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with heart involvement (086.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease with other organ involvement (086.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement (086.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Gambian trypanosomiasis (086.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis (086.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African trypanosomiasis, unspecified (086.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (086.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Relapsing fever (087)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louse-borne (087.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tick-borne (087.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (087.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod-borne diseases (088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bartonellosis (088.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (088.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (088.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Congenital syphilis (090)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Early congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis (090.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile neurosyphilis (090.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic (090.5)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Late congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital syphilis, unspecified (090.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Early syphilis, symptomatic (091)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Genital syphilis, primary (091.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary anal syphilis (091.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other primary syphilis (091.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes (091.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis (091.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uveitis due to secondary syphilis (091.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis of viscera and bone (091.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary syphilis, relapse (091.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other forms of secondary syphilis (091.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified secondary syphilis (091.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aneurysm of aorta, specified as syphilitic (093.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilitic aortitis (093.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilitic endocarditis (093.2)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (093.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (093.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Neurosyphilis (094)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Tabes dorsalis (094.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
General paresis (094.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilitic meningitis (094.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (094.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (094.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other forms of late syphilis with symptoms (095)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other and unspecified syphilis (097)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late syphilis, unspecified (097.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syphilis, unspecified (097.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gonococcal infections (098)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Acute, of lower genitourinary tract (098.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute, of upper genitourinary tract (098.1)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Chronic, of lower genitourinary tract (098.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic, of upper genitourinary tract (098.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of eye (098.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of joint (098.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of pharynx (098.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of anus and rectum (098.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Of other sites (098.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.									
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Chancroid (099.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Granuloma inguinale (099.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reiter's disease (099.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (099.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (099.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104)	7	4	3	4	3	–	–	–	–
Leptospirosis (100)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (100.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (100.9)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Vincent's angina (101)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Yaws (102)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Initial lesions (102.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws (102.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other early skin lesions (102.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkeratosis (102.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gummata and ulcers (102.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gangosa (102.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bone and joint lesions (102.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations (102.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yaws, unspecified (102.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pinta (103)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primary lesions (103.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intermediate lesions (103.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late lesions (103.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed lesions (103.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (103.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other spirochetal infection (104)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (104.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (104.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mycoses (110-118)	1,070	652	418	537	327	115	91	104	83
Dermatophytosis (110)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of scalp and beard (110.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of nail (110.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of hand (110.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of groin and perianal area (110.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of foot (110.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of the body (110.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of other sites (110.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of unspecified site (110.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified (111)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pityriasis versicolor (111.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinea nigra (111.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinea blanca (111.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black piedra (111.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (111.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (111.9)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Candidiasis (112)	424	231	193	194	156	37	37	35	33
Of mouth (112.0)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Of vulva and vagina (112.1)	1	***	1	***	1	***	–	***	–
Of other urogenital sites (112.2)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
Of skin and nails (112.3)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Of lung (112.4)	46	29	17	25	14	4	3	4	3
Disseminated (112.5)	285	151	134	126	103	25	31	25	27
Of other sites (112.8)	31	18	13	16	12	2	1	1	1
Of unspecified site (112.9)	54	30	24	25	23	5	1	5	1
Coccidioidomycosis (114)	56	35	21	27	20	8	1	2	1
Histoplasmosis (115)	46	37	9	37	8	–	1	–	1
Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum (115.0)	11	11	–	11	–	–	–	–	–
Infection by Histoplasma duboisii (115.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (115.9)	35	26	9	26	8	–	1	–	1
Blastomycotic infection (116)	16	9	7	8	5	1	2	1	2
Blastomycosis (116.0)	16	9	7	8	5	1	2	1	2
Paracoccidioidomycosis (116.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lobomycosis (116.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other mycoses (117)	527	340	187	271	138	69	49	66	45
Rhinosporidiosis (117.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sporotrichosis (117.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Chromoblastomycosis (117.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Aspergillosis (117.3)	137	94	43	85	33	9	10	9	9
Mycotic mycetomas (117.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cryptococcosis (117.5)	166	115	51	80	31	35	20	33	18
Allescheriosis (Petriellidosis) (117.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) (117.7)	34	22	12	15	8	7	4	7	4
Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeohyphomycosis) (117.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (117.9)	186	105	81	89	66	16	15	15	14
Opportunistic mycoses (118)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.									
Other venereal diseases (099)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Chancroid (099.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lymphogranuloma venereum (099.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Granuloma inguinale (099.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reiter's disease (099.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other nongonococcal urethritis (099.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (099.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (099.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other spirochetal diseases (100-104)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Leptospirosis (100)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica (100.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (100.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (100.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Vincent's angina (101)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Yaws (102)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Initial lesions (102.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws (102.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other early skin lesions (102.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkeratosis (102.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gummata and ulcers (102.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gangosa (102.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bone and joint lesions (102.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations (102.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yaws, unspecified (102.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pinta (103)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primary lesions (103.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intermediate lesions (103.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late lesions (103.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed lesions (103.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (103.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other spirochetal infection (104)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonvenereal endemic syphilis (104.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (104.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (104.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mycoses (110-116)	.5	.6	.3	.6	.3	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6
Dermatophytosis (110)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of scalp and beard (110.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of nail (110.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of hand (110.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of groin and perianal area (110.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of foot (110.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of the body (110.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deep-seated dermatophytosis (110.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of other sites (110.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of unspecified site (110.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified (111)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Pityriasis versicolor (111.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinea nigra (111.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinea blanca (111.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black piedra (111.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (111.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (111.9)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Candidiasis (112)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2
Of mouth (112.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Of vulva and vagina (112.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Of other urogenital sites (112.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Of skin and nails (112.3)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Of lung (112.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disseminated (112.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Of other sites (112.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (112.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Coccidioidomycosis (114)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Histoplasmosis (115)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum (115.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Infection by Histoplasma duboisii (115.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (115.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Blastomycotic infection (116)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Blastomycosis (116.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paracoccidioidomycosis (116.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lobomycosis (116.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other mycoses (117)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.4	.3	.5	.3
Rhinosporidiosis (117.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sporotrichosis (117.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Chromoblastomycosis (117.2)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Aspergillosis (117.3)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mycotic mycetomas (117.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Cryptococcosis (117.5)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Allescheriosis (Petriellidosis) (117.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zygomycosis (Phycomycosis or Mucormycosis) (117.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Infection by dematiaceous fungi (Phaeohyphomycosis) (117.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (117.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Opportunistic mycoses (118)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Helminthiases (120-129)	21	14	7	12	6	2	1	1	-
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) (120)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma hematobium (120.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma mansoni (120.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma japonicum (120.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous (120.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (120.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (120.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trematode infections (121)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opisthorchiasis (121.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clonorchiasis (121.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paragonimiasis (121.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fasciolíasis (121.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fasciolopsiasis (121.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metagonimiasis (121.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heterophyiasis (121.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (121.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (121.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis (122)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver (122.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung (122.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid (122.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, other (122.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified (122.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver (122.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other (122.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified (122.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver (122.8)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, other and unspecified (122.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cestode infection (123)	7	3	4	3	3	-	1	-	-
Tenia solium infection, intestinal form (123.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cysticarcosis (123.1)	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Tenia saginata infection (123.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniasis, unspecified (123.3)	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Diphyllobothriasis, intestinal (123.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sparganosis (larval diphyllobothriasis) (123.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hymenolepiasis (123.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (123.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (123.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichinosis (124)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filarial infection and dracontiasis (125)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bancroftian filariasis (125.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malayan filariasis (125.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loiasis (125.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchocerciasis (125.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipetalonemiasis (125.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mansonella ozzardi infection (125.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified filariasis (125.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dracontiasis (125.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified filariasis (125.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis (126)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma duodenale (126.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necator americanus (126.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma braziliense (126.2)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma ceylanicum (126.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified Ancylostoma (126.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (126.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiases (127)	10	8	2	6	2	2	-	1	-
Ascariasis (127.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anisakiasis (127.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strongyloidiasis (127.2)	9	7	2	5	2	2	-	1	-
Trichuriasis (127.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterobiasis (127.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capillariasis (127.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichostrongyliasis (127.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiasis (127.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed intestinal helminthiasis (127.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified (127.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified helminthiases (128)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxocariasis (128.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gnathostomiasis (128.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (128.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (128.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal parasitism, unspecified (129)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases (130-136)	1,186	715	471	491	297	224	184	219	178
Toxoplasmosis (130)	36	27	9	19	5	8	4	8	4
Trichomoniasis (131)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urogenital trichomoniasis (131.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sites (131.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (131.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Helminthiases (120-129)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) (120)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma hematobium (120.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma mansoni (120.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistosoma japonicum (120.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous (120.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (120.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (120.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trematode infections (121)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opisthorchiasis (121.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clonorchiasis (121.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paragonimiasis (121.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fasciollasis (121.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fasciolopsiasis (121.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metagonimiasis (121.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heterophyiasis (121.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (121.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (121.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis (122)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver (122.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung (122.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid (122.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, other (122.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified (122.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver (122.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other (122.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified (122.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver (122.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Echinococcosis, other and unspecified (122.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cestode infection (123)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Tenia solium infection, intestinal form (123.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cysticercosis (123.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Tenia saginata infection (123.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniasis, unspecified (123.3)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	-
Diphyllobothriasis, intestinal (123.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sparganosis (larval diphyllobothriasis) (123.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hymenolepiasis (123.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (123.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (123.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichinosis (124)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filarial infection and dracontiasis (125)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bancroftian filariasis (125.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malayan filariasis (125.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loiasis (125.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchocerciasis (125.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipetalonemiasis (125.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mansonella ozzardi infection (125.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified filariasis (125.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dracontiasis (125.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified filariasis (125.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis (126)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma duodenale (126.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necator americanus (126.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma braziliense (126.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Ancylostoma ceylanicum (126.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified Ancylostoma (126.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (126.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiases (127)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Ascariasis (127.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anisakiasis (127.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strongyloidiasis (127.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Trichuriasis (127.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enterobiasis (127.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capillariasis (127.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichostrongyliasis (127.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intestinal helminthiasis (127.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed intestinal helminthiasis (127.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified (127.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified helminthiases (128)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxocariasis (128.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gnathostomiasis (128.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (128.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (128.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal parasitism, unspecified (129)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other infectious and parasitic diseases (130-136)	.5	.6	.4	.5	.3	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.2
Toxoplasmosis (130)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Trichomoniasis (131)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urogenital trichomoniasis (131.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sites (131.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (131.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-Con.									
Pediculosis and phthirus infestation (132)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pediculus capitis (head louse) (132.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pediculus corporis (body louse) (132.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) (132.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed (132.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pediculosis, unspecified (132.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acariasis (133)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scabies (133.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (133.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (133.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other infestation (134)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myiasis (134.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other arthropod infestation (134.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hirudiniasis (134.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (134.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (134.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sarcoidosis (135)	347	137	210	50	82	87	128	86	127
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (136)	803	551	252	422	200	129	52	125	47
Ainhum (136.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Behcet's syndrome (136.1)	3	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	–
Specific infections by free-living amoebas (136.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Pneumocystosis (136.3)	515	410	105	305	77	105	28	103	25
Psorospermiasis (136.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sarcosporidiosis (136.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (136.8)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (136.9)	280	133	147	114	123	19	24	17	22
Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (137-139)	392	202	190	160	169	42	21	32	15
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	278	146	132	106	117	40	15	30	10
Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis (137.0)	277	146	131	106	116	40	15	30	10
Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis (137.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis (137.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints (137.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs (137.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	97	51	46	50	41	1	5	1	5
Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (139)	17	5	12	4	11	1	1	1	–
Late effects of viral encephalitis (139.0)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Late effects of trachoma (139.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (139.8)	14	3	11	3	10	–	1	–	–
II. Neoplasms (140-239)									
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,486	5,790	2,696	4,725	2,345	1,065	351	988	302
Malignant neoplasm of lip (140)	129	108	21	106	19	2	2	2	2
Upper lip, vermilion border (140.0)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Lower lip, vermilion border (140.1)	20	17	3	17	3	–	–	–	–
Upper lip, inner aspect (140.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lower lip, inner aspect (140.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (140.5)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Commissure of lip (140.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (140.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lip, unspecified, vermilion border (140.9)	103	88	15	86	14	2	1	2	1
Malignant neoplasm of tongue (141)	1,916	1,287	629	1,052	556	235	73	223	65
Base of tongue (141.0)	238	170	68	133	59	37	9	33	9
Dorsal surface of tongue (141.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tip and lateral border of tongue (141.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ventral surface of tongue (141.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (141.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Junctional zone (141.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lingual tonsil (141.6)	14	11	3	8	3	3	–	3	–
Other (141.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Tongue, unspecified (141.9)	1,662	1,104	558	909	494	195	64	187	56
Malignant neoplasms of major salivary glands (142)	576	350	226	323	207	27	19	24	18
Parotid gland (142.0)	432	265	167	248	151	17	16	15	15
Submandibular gland (142.1)	49	32	17	28	16	4	1	4	1
Sublingual gland (142.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (142.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (142.9)	94	53	41	47	39	6	2	5	2
Malignant neoplasm of gum (143)	168	90	78	70	70	20	8	16	8
Upper gum (143.0)	39	17	22	12	19	5	3	3	3
Lower gum (143.1)	74	41	33	33	30	8	3	8	3
Other (143.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Gum, unspecified (143.9)	54	31	23	24	21	7	2	5	2
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (144)	444	309	135	249	121	60	14	58	13
Anterior portion (144.0)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Lateral portion (144.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (144.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (144.9)	440	306	134	246	120	60	14	58	13
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth (145)	1,300	798	502	657	448	141	56	135	53
Cheek mucosa (145.0)	50	25	25	24	23	1	2	1	2
Vestibule of mouth (145.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hard palate (145.2)	33	20	13	14	9	6	4	4	4
Soft palate (145.3)	113	79	34	62	27	17	7	16	7
Uvula (145.4)	14	9	5	7	5	2	–	2	–
Palate, unspecified (145.5)	162	107	55	88	47	19	8	18	7
Retromolar area (145.6)	35	24	11	24	11	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-Con.									
Pediculosis and phthirus infestation (132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus capitis (head louse) (132.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculus corporis (body louse) (132.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phthirus pubis (pubic louse) (132.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed (132.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pediculosis, unspecified (132.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acariasis (133)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scabies (133.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (133.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (133.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other infestation (134)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myiasis (134.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthropod infestation (134.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirudiniasis (134.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (134.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (134.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarcoidosis (135)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9
Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (136)	.3	.5	.2	.4	.2	.8	.3	.9	.3
Ainhum (136.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Behcet's syndrome (136.1)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Specific infections by free-living amoebas (136.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Pneumocystosis (136.3)	.2	.4	.1	.3	.1	.6	.2	.8	.2
Paracoccidioidomycosis (136.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sarcosporidiosis (136.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (136.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (136.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (137-139)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis (137.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis (137.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis (137.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints (137.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs (137.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (139)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Late effects of viral encephalitis (139.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Late effects of trachoma (139.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases (139.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
II. Neoplasms (140-239)									
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	3.6	5.1	2.2	4.9	2.3	6.5	1.9	7.4	2.0
Malignant neoplasm of lip (140)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper lip, vermillion border (140.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, vermillion border (140.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Upper lip, inner aspect (140.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower lip, inner aspect (140.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, inner aspect (140.5)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Commissure of lip (140.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (140.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lip, unspecified, vermillion border (140.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of tongue (141)	.8	1.1	.5	1.1	.5	1.4	.4	1.7	.4
Base of tongue (141.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.0	.2	.1
Dorsal surface of tongue (141.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tip and lateral border of tongue (141.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventral surface of tongue (141.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified (141.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Junctional zone (141.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lingual tonsil (141.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (141.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue, unspecified (141.9)	.7	1.0	.5	.9	.5	1.2	.4	1.4	.4
Malignant neoplasms of major salivary glands (142)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Parotid gland (142.0)	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Submandibular gland (142.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sublingual gland (142.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (142.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (142.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of gum (143)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Upper gum (143.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower gum (143.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other (143.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Gum, unspecified (143.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth (144)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1
Anterior portion (144.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lateral portion (144.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (144.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (144.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth (145)	.6	.7	.4	.7	.4	.9	.3	1.0	.4
Cheek mucosa (145.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vestibule of mouth (145.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Hard palate (145.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Soft palate (145.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Uvula (145.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Palate, unspecified (145.5)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Retromolar area (145.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth-Con.									
Other (145.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Mouth, unspecified (145.9)	891	533	358	437	323	96	35	94	33
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146)	1,201	837	364	641	286	196	68	195	68
Tonsil (146.0)	629	440	189	332	153	108	36	106	33
Tonsillar fossa (146.1)	43	31	12	26	8	5	4	5	4
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2)	11	10	1	10	1	–	–	–	–
Vallecula (146.3)	5	5	–	3	–	2	–	2	–
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Junctional region (146.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (146.8)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9)	509	348	161	268	133	80	28	79	26
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147)	724	490	234	367	181	123	53	75	24
Superior wall (147.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall (147.1)	12	9	3	6	3	3	–	3	–
Lateral wall (147.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior wall (147.3)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other (147.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9)	711	480	231	361	176	119	53	71	24
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148)	642	508	134	419	118	89	16	87	15
Postcricoid region (148.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pyriform sinus (148.1)	274	231	43	183	38	48	5	47	5
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other (148.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9)	364	273	91	232	80	41	11	40	10
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149)	1,386	1,013	373	841	331	172	42	171	41
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0)	1,384	1,011	373	839	331	172	42	171	41
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (149.8)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined (149.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	113,884	59,738	54,126	51,457	47,553	8,281	6,573	7,354	6,003
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	8,386	6,151	2,215	4,585	1,697	1,556	518	1,490	505
Cervical part (150.0)	19	12	7	10	6	2	1	2	1
Thoracic part (150.1)	7	3	4	2	4	1	–	1	–
Abdominal part (150.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Upper third (150.3)	25	17	8	15	6	2	2	2	2
Middle third (150.4)	44	32	12	23	8	9	4	8	4
Lower third (150.5)	135	105	30	95	25	10	5	9	5
Other (150.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	8,136	5,982	2,154	4,450	1,648	1,532	506	1,468	498
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	14,152	8,362	5,790	6,816	4,803	1,546	987	1,342	840
Cardia (151.0)	443	363	80	349	76	14	4	10	4
Pylorus (151.1)	8	4	4	4	2	–	2	–	2
Pyloric antrum (151.2)	14	6	8	5	7	1	1	1	1
Fundus of stomach (151.3)	19	11	8	11	8	–	–	–	–
Body of stomach (151.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5)	5	3	2	1	2	2	–	2	–
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other (151.8)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	13,659	7,973	5,686	6,444	4,707	1,529	979	1,329	833
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	844	446	398	396	352	50	46	47	42
Duodenum (152.0)	301	157	144	145	128	12	16	11	13
Jejunum (152.1)	83	50	33	41	26	9	7	9	7
Ileum (152.2)	67	36	31	30	29	6	2	6	2
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Other (152.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9)	389	202	187	179	166	23	21	21	20
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	46,208	22,406	23,802	20,228	21,355	2,178	2,447	1,976	2,296
Hepatic flexure (153.0)	64	37	27	35	27	2	–	2	–
Transverse colon (153.1)	438	195	241	172	215	23	26	19	22
Descending colon (153.2)	484	243	241	215	212	28	29	23	26
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	2,044	1,026	1,018	854	941	72	77	60	70
Cecum (153.4)	1,597	669	928	601	847	68	81	65	80
Appendix (153.5)	99	55	44	50	39	5	5	4	5
Ascending colon (153.6)	1,138	520	618	469	571	51	47	44	41
Splenic flexure (153.7)	58	35	24	32	22	3	2	3	2
Other (153.8)	6	3	3	3	3	–	–	–	–
Colon, unspecified (153.9)	40,281	19,623	20,658	17,697	18,478	1,926	2,180	1,756	2,052
Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,515	4,506	4,009	4,071	3,600	435	409	393	375
Rectosigmoid junction (154.0)	1,359	708	651	655	589	53	52	46	46
Rectum (154.1)	6,870	3,702	3,168	3,337	2,839	365	329	320	302
Anal canal (154.2)	15	6	9	4	8	2	1	2	–
Anus, unspecified (154.3)	190	66	124	53	108	13	16	13	15
Other (154.8)	81	24	57	22	46	2	11	2	11
Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,215	3,775	2,440	2,977	2,055	798	385	581	322
Liver, primary (155.0)	2,814	1,929	885	1,449	705	480	180	316	141
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	704	361	343	322	305	39	38	28	38
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,697	1,485	1,212	1,206	1,045	279	167	237	148
Malignant neoplasms of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,328	1,603	2,725	1,473	2,491	130	234	99	171
Gallbladder (156.0)	2,358	635	1,723	580	1,570	55	153	44	114
Extrahepatic bile ducts (156.1)	1,225	613	612	568	582	45	30	31	34
Ampulla of Vater (156.2)	293	151	142	138	130	13	12	11	9
Other (156.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Biliary tract, part unspecified (156.9)	451	203	248	186	229	17	19	13	14

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of mouth-Con.									
Other (145.8)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–	–
Mouth, unspecified (145.9)	.4	.5	0.3	.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx (146)	.5	.7	.3	.7	.3	1.2	.4	1.5	.4
Tonsil (146.0)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.1	.7	.2	.8	.2
Tonsillar fossa (146.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior) (146.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Vallecula (146.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Anterior aspect of epiglottis (146.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Junctional region (146.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lateral wall of oropharynx (146.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall of oropharynx (146.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (146.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Oropharynx, unspecified (146.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.5	.2	.6	.2
Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx (147)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.8	.3	.6	.2
Superior wall (147.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall (147.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Lateral wall (147.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior wall (147.3)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other (147.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasopharynx, unspecified (147.9)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.7	.3	.5	.2
Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx (148)	.3	.4	.1	.4	.1	.5	.1	.7	.1
Postcricoid region (148.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pyriform sinus (148.1)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.3	.0	.4	.0
Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect (148.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior hypopharyngeal wall (148.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (148.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypopharynx, unspecified (148.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (149)	.6	.9	.3	.9	.3	1.0	.2	1.3	.3
Pharynx, unspecified (149.0)	.6	.9	.3	.9	.3	1.0	.2	1.3	.3
Waldeyer's ring (149.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (149.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined (149.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	48.7	52.5	45.0	52.9	46.5	50.5	36.4	55.4	40.6
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)	3.6	5.4	1.8	4.7	1.7	9.5	2.9	11.2	3.4
Cervical part (150.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Thoracic part (150.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Abdominal part (150.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Upper third (150.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Middle third (150.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Lower third (150.5)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other (150.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Esophagus, unspecified (150.9)	3.5	5.3	1.8	4.6	1.6	9.3	2.8	11.1	3.3
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	6.0	7.4	4.8	7.0	4.7	9.4	5.5	10.1	5.7
Cardia (151.0)	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Pylorus (151.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Pyloric antrum (151.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Fundus of stomach (151.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Body of stomach (151.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Lesser curvature, unspecified (151.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Greater curvature, unspecified (151.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (151.8)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Stomach, unspecified (151.9)	5.8	7.0	4.7	6.6	4.6	9.3	5.4	10.0	5.6
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Duodenum (152.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Jejunum (152.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Ileum (152.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meckel's diverticulum (152.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (152.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Small intestine, unspecified (152.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)	19.7	19.7	19.8	20.8	20.9	13.3	13.6	14.9	15.5
Hepatic flexure (153.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Transverse colon (153.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Descending colon (153.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	.9	.9	.8	1.0	.9	.4	.4	.5	.5
Cecum (153.4)	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.4	.4	.5	.5
Appendix (153.5)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ascending colon (153.6)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.3	.3	.3	.3
Splenic flexure (153.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (153.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Colon, unspecified (153.9)	17.2	17.3	17.2	18.2	18.1	11.7	12.1	13.2	13.9
Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	3.6	4.0	3.3	4.2	3.5	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.5
Rectosigmoid junction (154.0)	.6	.6	.5	.7	.6	.3	.3	.3	.3
Rectum (154.1)	2.9	3.3	2.6	3.4	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0
Anal canal (154.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Anus, unspecified (154.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (154.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	2.7	3.3	2.0	3.1	2.0	4.9	2.1	4.4	2.2
Liver, primary (155.0)	1.2	1.7	.7	1.5	.7	2.9	1.0	2.4	1.0
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.7	.9	1.8	1.0
Malignant neoplasms of gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.4	.8	1.3	.7	1.2
Gallbladder (156.0)	1.0	.6	1.4	.6	1.5	.3	.8	.3	.8
Extrahepatic bile ducts (156.1)	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2
Ampulla of Vater (156.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (156.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Biliary tract, part unspecified (156.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)	22,532	11,240	11,292	9,749	9,881	1,491	1,411	1,351	1,323
Head of pancreas (157.0)	1,043	498	545	417	474	81	71	73	68
Body of pancreas (157.1)	58	28	30	26	27	2	3	2	3
Tail of pancreas (157.2)	68	44	24	34	20	10	4	10	3
Pancreatic duct (157.3)	5	3	2	1	2	2	–	1	–
Islets of Langerhans (157.4)	105	57	48	50	44	7	4	6	4
Other (157.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (157.9)	21,251	10,609	10,642	9,220	9,313	1,389	1,329	1,259	1,245
Malignant neoplasms of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (158)	567	281	286	254	254	27	32	24	32
Retroperitoneum (158.0)	395	220	175	198	154	22	21	19	21
Specified parts of peritoneum (158.8)	47	15	32	14	29	1	3	1	3
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9)	125	46	79	42	71	4	8	4	8
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (159)	2,137	968	1,169	898	1,065	70	104	61	95
Intestinal tract, part unspecified (159.0)	1,556	675	881	634	830	41	51	34	46
Spleen, not elsewhere classified (159.1)	11	4	7	3	5	1	2	1	2
Other (159.8)	10	6	4	6	4	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined (159.9)	560	283	277	255	226	28	51	26	47
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	119,962	84,165	35,797	73,872	32,219	10,293	3,578	9,645	3,306
Malignant neoplasms of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (160)	492	298	194	241	172	57	22	53	20
Nasal cavities (160.0)	34	20	14	19	13	1	1	1	1
Auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells (160.1)	14	7	7	6	6	1	1	1	1
Maxillary sinus (160.2)	267	166	101	124	89	42	12	39	10
Ethmoidal sinus (160.3)	46	27	19	24	18	3	1	3	1
Frontal sinus (160.4)	8	8	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Sphenoidal sinus (160.5)	13	8	5	8	5	–	–	–	–
Other (160.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Accessory sinus, unspecified (160.9)	109	61	48	51	41	10	7	9	7
Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)	3,605	2,943	662	2,492	560	451	102	433	95
Glottis (161.0)	64	56	8	49	5	7	3	7	3
Supraglottis (161.1)	204	160	44	142	38	18	6	17	6
Subglottis (161.2)	10	6	4	6	4	–	–	–	–
Laryngeal cartilages (161.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other (161.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Larynx, unspecified (161.9)	3,325	2,720	605	2,294	512	426	93	409	86
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	115,023	80,338	34,685	70,598	31,259	9,740	3,426	9,117	3,165
Trachea (162.0)	159	96	63	79	55	17	8	14	7
Main bronchus (162.2)	158	111	47	103	43	8	4	8	4
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (162.3)	1,468	1,070	398	921	380	149	38	138	35
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (162.4)	92	72	20	61	20	11	–	11	–
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (162.5)	478	362	116	320	108	42	10	34	8
Other (162.8)	7	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	112,661	78,622	34,039	69,111	30,674	9,511	3,365	8,911	3,110
Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)	400	307	93	297	84	10	9	10	9
Parietal (163.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Visceral (163.1)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other (163.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pleura, unspecified (163.9)	397	304	93	294	84	10	9	10	9
Malignant neoplasms of thymus, heart, and mediastinum (164)	432	272	160	238	142	34	18	31	16
Thymus (164.0)	119	67	52	59	45	8	7	6	7
Heart (164.1)	74	47	27	43	26	4	1	4	1
Anterior mediastinum (164.2)	8	8	–	6	–	2	–	2	–
Posterior mediastinum (164.3)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Other (164.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9)	228	149	79	129	70	20	9	19	7
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (165)	10	7	3	6	2	1	1	1	1
Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified (165.0)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Other (165.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system (165.9)	7	4	3	4	2	–	1	–	1
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	49,027	6,544	42,483	6,110	38,293	434	4,190	391	3,886
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,082	604	478	542	429	62	49	57	41
Bones of skull and face (170.0)	87	47	40	40	35	7	5	7	4
Lower jaw bone (170.1)	85	42	43	38	38	4	5	4	4
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2)	81	52	29	47	28	5	1	5	1
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3)	21	9	12	7	10	2	2	2	2
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4)	36	18	18	15	16	3	2	3	2
Upper limb, short bones (170.5)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6)	78	31	47	30	43	1	4	1	4
Lower limb, long bones (170.7)	94	46	48	42	43	4	5	4	3
Lower limb, short bones (170.8)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (170.9)	595	358	239	321	214	35	25	30	21
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,649	1,318	1,331	1,162	1,168	156	163	132	148
Head, face, and neck (171.0)	50	33	17	32	17	1	–	–	–
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2)	66	39	27	34	26	5	1	5	1
Lower limb, including hip (171.3)	231	114	117	100	111	14	6	12	6
Thorax (171.4)	75	36	39	34	33	2	6	1	6
Abdomen (171.5)	166	78	88	71	74	7	14	6	12
Pelvis (171.6)	89	44	45	40	43	4	2	3	2
Trunk, unspecified (171.7)	18	9	9	8	9	1	–	1	–
Other (171.8)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Site unspecified (171.9)	1,950	964	986	842	853	122	133	104	120

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)	9.6	9.9	9.4	10.0	9.7	9.1	7.8	10.2	8.9
Head of pancreas (157.0)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.5	.4	.5	.5
Body of pancreas (157.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tail of pancreas (157.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Pancreatic duct (157.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Islets of Langerhans (157.4)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (157.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (157.9)	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.1	8.5	7.4	9.5	8.4
Malignant neoplasms of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (158)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Retroperitoneum (158.0)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Specified parts of peritoneum (158.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Peritoneum, unspecified (158.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (159)	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	.4	.6	.5	.6
Intestinal tract, part unspecified (159.0)	.7	.6	.7	.7	.8	.3	.3	.3	.3
Spleen, not elsewhere classified (159.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (159.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined (159.9)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	51.3	74.0	29.8	75.9	31.5	62.8	19.8	72.6	22.3
Malignant neoplasms of nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (160)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1
Nasal cavities (160.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Auditory tube, middle ear, and mastoid air cells (160.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Maxillary sinus (160.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Ethmoidal sinus (160.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Frontal sinus (160.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Sphenoidal sinus (160.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (160.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Accessory sinus, unspecified (160.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)	1.5	2.6	.6	2.6	.5	2.8	.6	3.3	.6
Glottis (161.0)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Supraglottis (161.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Subglottis (161.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Laryngeal cartilages (161.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (161.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larynx, unspecified (161.9)	1.4	2.4	.5	2.4	.5	2.6	.5	3.1	.6
Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	49.2	70.6	28.8	72.5	30.6	59.4	19.0	68.7	21.4
Trachea (162.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Main bronchus (162.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Upper lobe, bronchus or lung (162.3)	.6	.9	.3	.9	.4	.9	.2	1.0	.2
Middle lobe, bronchus or lung (162.4)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.1	-
Lower lobe, bronchus or lung (162.5)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Other (162.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bronchus and lung, unspecified (162.9)	48.1	69.1	28.3	71.0	30.0	58.0	18.7	67.1	21.0
Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Parietal (163.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Visceral (163.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other (163.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleura, unspecified (163.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Malignant neoplasms of thymus, heart, and mediastinum (164)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Thymus (164.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Heart (164.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anterior mediastinum (164.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Posterior mediastinum (164.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (164.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum, part unspecified (164.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (165)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified (165.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other (165.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system (165.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	20.9	5.8	35.3	6.3	37.4	2.6	23.2	2.9	26.3
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)	.5	.5	.4	.6	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3
Bones of skull and face (170.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Lower jaw bone (170.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (170.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (170.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (170.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper limb, short bones (170.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (170.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower limb, long bones (170.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower limb, short bones (170.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (170.9)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0
Head, face, and neck (171.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Upper limb, including shoulder (171.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lower limb, including hip (171.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Thorax (171.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abdomen (171.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Pelvis (171.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Trunk, unspecified (171.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (171.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Site unspecified (171.9)	.8	.8	.8	.9	.8	.7	.7	.8	.8

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast-Con.									
Malignant melanoma of skin (172)	5,216	3,073	2,143	3,019	2,096	54	47	49	42
Lip (172.0)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (172.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (172.2)	19	15	4	15	4	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified parts of face (172.3)	66	34	32	33	32	1	–	1	–
Scalp and neck (172.4)	86	58	28	58	28	–	–	–	–
Trunk, except scrotum (172.5)	224	150	74	150	74	–	–	–	–
Upper limb, including shoulder (172.6)	139	85	54	84	54	1	–	–	–
Lower limb, including hip (172.7)	176	72	104	65	101	7	3	7	3
Other (172.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (172.9)	4,502	2,656	1,846	2,611	1,802	45	44	41	39
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,833	1,281	552	1,161	502	120	50	116	45
Skin of lip (173.0)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Eyelid, including canthus (173.1)	20	8	12	8	12	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (173.2)	161	112	49	109	47	3	2	3	1
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (173.3)	263	164	99	159	97	5	2	4	1
Scalp and skin of neck (173.4)	689	527	162	456	139	71	23	70	23
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (173.5)	79	44	35	39	30	5	5	5	5
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (173.6)	55	35	20	33	20	2	–	1	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (173.7)	63	28	35	26	28	2	9	2	7
Other (173.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (173.9)	499	360	139	329	130	31	9	29	8
Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174)	37,979	...	37,979	...	34,098	...	3,881	...	3,610
Nipple and areola (174.0)	11	...	11	...	11	...	–	...	–
Central portion (174.1)	1	...	1	...	–	...	1	...	1
Upper-inner quadrant (174.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Lower-inner quadrant (174.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Upper-outer quadrant (174.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Lower-outer quadrant (174.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Axillary tail (174.6)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Other (174.8)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Breast, unspecified (174.9)	37,965	...	37,965	...	34,085	...	3,880	...	3,609
Malignant neoplasm of male breast (175)	268	268	...	226	...	42	...	38	...
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (179-189)	67,264	37,663	29,601	32,448	25,889	5,215	3,712	5,002	3,428
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified (179)	2,805	...	2,805	...	2,337	...	468	...	441
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180)	4,651	...	4,651	...	3,497	...	1,154	...	1,062
Endocervix (180.0)	52	...	52	...	43	...	9	...	9
Exocervix (180.1)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Other (180.8)	3	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	2
Cervix uteri, unspecified (180.9)	4,595	...	4,595	...	3,452	...	1,143	...	1,051
Malignant neoplasm of placenta (181)	24	...	24	...	13	...	11	...	10
Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182)	3,212	...	3,212	...	2,850	...	362	...	345
Corpus uteri, except isthmus (182.0)	3,212	...	3,212	...	2,850	...	362	...	345
Isthmus (182.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (182.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,375	...	11,375	...	10,418	...	957	...	856
Ovary (183.0)	11,216	...	11,216	...	10,279	...	937	...	867
Fallopian tube (183.2)	152	...	152	...	132	...	20	...	19
Broad ligament (183.3)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Parametrium (183.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Round ligament (183.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (183.8)	6	...	6	...	6	...	–	...	–
Uterine adnexa, unspecified (183.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	1,008	...	1,008	...	885	...	123	...	116
Vagina (184.0)	377	...	377	...	319	...	58	...	56
Labia majora (184.1)	12	...	12	...	8	...	4	...	4
Labia minora (184.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Clitoris (184.3)	3	...	3	...	3	...	–	...	–
Vulva, unspecified (184.4)	550	...	550	...	497	...	53	...	51
Other (184.8)	23	...	23	...	20	...	3	...	2
Site unspecified (184.9)	43	...	43	...	38	...	5	...	5
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185)	24,959	24,959	...	20,787	...	4,172	...	4,040	...
Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)	444	444	...	414	...	30	...	22	...
Undescended (186.0)	2	2	...	2	...	–	...	–	...
Other and unspecified (186.9)	442	442	...	412	...	30	...	22	...
Malignant neoplasms of penis and other male genital organs (187)	231	231	...	190	...	41	...	41	...
Prepuce (187.1)	2	2	...	2	...	–	...	–	...
Glans penis (187.2)	1	1	...	1	...	–	...	–	...
Body of penis (187.3)	1	1	...	–	...	1	...	1	...
Penis, part unspecified (187.4)	185	185	...	148	...	37	...	37	...
Epididymis (187.5)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Spermatic cord (187.6)	9	9	...	9	...	–	...	–	...
Scrotum (187.7)	8	8	...	7	...	1	...	1	...
Other (187.8)	4	4	...	4	...	–	...	–	...
Site unspecified (187.9)	21	21	...	19	...	2	...	2	...
Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)	9,044	6,735	3,109	6,232	2,767	503	342	475	327
Trigone (188.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Dome (188.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Lateral wall (188.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior wall (188.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall (188.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast-Con.									
Malignant melanoma of skin (172)	2.2	2.7	1.8	3.1	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Lip (172.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (172.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (172.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified parts of face (172.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Scalp and neck (172.4)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	–	–	–	–
Trunk, except scrotum (172.5)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	–	–	–	–
Upper limb, including shoulder (172.6)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	–	–	–
Lower limb, including hip (172.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other (172.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (172.9)	1.9	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.8	.3	.2	.3	.3
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	.8	1.1	.5	1.2	.5	.7	.3	.9	.3
Skin of lip (173.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Eyelid, including canthus (173.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (173.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (173.3)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Scalp and skin of neck (173.4)	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	.4	.1	.5	.2
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (173.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (173.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (173.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (173.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (173.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.0	.2	.1
Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174)	16.2	...	31.6	...	33.3	...	21.5	...	24.4
Nipple and areola (174.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Central portion (174.1)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Upper-inner quadrant (174.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Lower-inner quadrant (174.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Upper-outer quadrant (174.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Lower-outer quadrant (174.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Axillary tail (174.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Other (174.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Breast, unspecified (174.9)	16.2	...	31.6	...	33.3	...	21.5	...	24.4
Malignant neoplasm of male breast (175)	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.3	...	.3	...
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (179-189)	28.7	33.1	24.6	33.3	25.3	31.8	20.6	37.7	23.2
Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified (179)	1.2	...	2.3	...	2.3	...	2.6	...	3.0
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180)	2.0	...	3.9	...	3.4	...	6.4	...	7.2
Endocervix (180.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1
Exocervix (180.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Other (180.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Cervix uteri, unspecified (180.9)	2.0	...	3.8	...	3.4	...	6.3	...	7.1
Malignant neoplasm of placenta (181)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182)	1.4	...	2.7	...	2.8	...	2.0	...	2.3
Corpus uteri, except isthmus (182.0)	1.4	...	2.7	...	2.8	...	2.0	...	2.3
Isthmus (182.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (182.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	4.9	...	9.5	...	10.2	...	5.3	...	5.8
Ovary (183.0)	4.8	...	9.3	...	10.1	...	5.2	...	5.7
Fallopian tube (183.2)	.1	...	.1	...	.1	...	.1	...	.1
Broad ligament (183.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Parametrium (183.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Round ligament (183.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (183.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Uterine adnexa, unspecified (183.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	.4	...	.8	...	.9	...	.7	...	.8
Vagina (184.0)	.2	...	.3	...	.3	...	.3	...	.4
Labia majora (184.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Labia minora (184.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Clitoris (184.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Vulva, unspecified (184.4)	.2	...	.5	...	.5	...	.3	...	.3
Other (184.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Site unspecified (184.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185)	10.7	21.9	...	21.4	...	25.4	...	30.4	...
Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)	.2	.4	...	.4	...	.2	...	.2	...
Undescended (186.0)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Other and unspecified (186.9)	.2	.4	...	.4	...	.2	...	.2	...
Malignant neoplasms of penis and other male genital organs (187)	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.3	...	.3	...
Prepuce (187.1)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Glans penis (187.2)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Body of penis (187.3)	.0	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0	...
Penis, part unspecified (187.4)	.1	.2	...	.2	...	.2	...	.3	...
Epididymis (187.5)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Spermatic cord (187.6)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Scrotum (187.7)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Other (187.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Site unspecified (187.9)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)	4.2	5.9	2.6	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.6	2.2
Trigone (188.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Dome (188.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Lateral wall (188.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anterior wall (188.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior wall (188.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasm of bladder-Con.									
Bladder neck (188.5)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Ureteric orifice (188.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Urachus (188.7)	11	4	7	4	4	–	3	–	2
Other (188.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (188.9)	9,828	6,728	3,100	6,225	2,761	503	339	475	325
Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,711	5,294	3,417	4,825	3,122	469	295	424	269
Kidney, except pelvis (189.0)	8,095	4,955	3,140	4,527	2,882	428	258	389	235
Renal pelvis (189.1)	133	78	55	73	51	5	4	5	4
Ureter (189.2)	290	170	120	162	114	8	6	5	5
Urethra (189.3)	141	65	76	40	52	25	24	23	23
Paraurethral glands (189.4)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other (189.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (189.9)	50	26	24	23	21	3	3	2	2
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	44,072	22,974	21,098	20,114	18,681	2,860	2,417	2,621	2,213
Malignant neoplasm of eye (190)	277	134	143	126	139	8	4	5	4
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (190.0)	7	5	2	5	2	–	–	–	–
Orbit (190.1)	49	25	24	25	22	–	2	–	2
Lacrimal gland (190.2)	6	4	2	4	2	–	–	–	–
Conjunctiva (190.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Cornea (190.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retina (190.5)	22	12	10	10	9	2	1	2	1
Choroid (190.6)	7	5	2	5	2	–	–	–	–
Lacrimal duct (190.7)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Other (190.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (190.9)	180	80	100	74	99	6	1	3	1
Malignant neoplasm of brain (191)	9,411	5,118	4,293	4,816	4,021	302	272	263	252
Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles (191.0)	583	334	249	313	235	21	14	20	14
Frontal lobe (191.1)	308	168	138	160	131	8	7	7	7
Temporal lobe (191.2)	187	106	81	104	78	2	3	2	3
Parietal lobe (191.3)	168	89	79	85	73	4	6	3	6
Occipital lobe (191.4)	38	25	13	23	13	2	–	2	–
Ventricle (191.5)	32	18	14	18	14	2	–	2	–
Cerebellum (191.6)	229	134	95	122	85	12	10	8	8
Brain stem (191.7)	209	112	97	94	87	18	10	18	10
Other (191.8)	124	67	57	65	53	2	4	2	4
Brain, unspecified (191.9)	7,535	4,065	3,470	3,834	3,252	231	218	199	200
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	263	124	139	109	125	15	14	14	12
Cranial nerves (192.0)	13	6	7	6	7	–	–	–	–
Cerebral meninges (192.1)	103	48	55	44	52	4	3	4	2
Spinal cord (192.2)	80	46	44	39	35	7	9	6	8
Spinal meninges (192.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Other (192.8)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (192.9)	52	23	29	19	27	4	2	4	2
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (193)	907	310	597	285	538	25	59	20	51
Malignant neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (194)	661	346	315	295	269	51	46	46	36
Suprarenal gland (194.0)	554	291	263	249	230	42	33	39	26
Parathyroid gland (194.1)	9	3	6	3	5	–	1	–	1
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (194.3)	43	21	22	18	16	3	6	3	6
Pineal gland (194.4)	33	22	11	18	8	4	3	4	3
Carotid body (194.5)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Aortic body and other paraganglia (194.6)	13	5	8	5	7	–	1	–	1
Other (194.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (194.9)	7	2	5	–	3	2	2	2	1
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites (195)	2,849	1,332	1,517	1,156	1,313	176	204	156	186
Head, face, and neck (195.0)	990	655	335	562	304	93	31	86	30
Thorax (195.1)	194	122	72	109	63	13	9	10	8
Abdomen (195.2)	1,275	458	817	402	708	56	109	47	95
Pelvis (195.3)	291	41	250	36	202	5	46	5	46
Upper limb (195.4)	11	9	2	9	2	–	–	–	–
Lower limb (195.5)	43	18	25	15	20	3	5	3	5
Other specified sites (195.8)	45	29	16	23	14	6	2	5	2
Malignant neoplasms without specification of site (199)	29,704	15,610	14,094	13,327	12,276	2,283	1,818	2,115	1,670
Disseminated (199.0)	2,984	1,474	1,510	1,208	1,306	266	204	253	194
Other (199.1)	26,720	14,136	12,584	12,119	10,970	2,017	1,614	1,862	1,476
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	40,311	21,509	18,802	18,327	16,976	2,182	1,826	1,947	1,670
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,648	2,478	2,170	2,288	2,038	190	132	166	118
Reticulosarcoma (200.0)	2,428	1,266	1,162	1,173	1,106	93	56	80	48
Lymphosarcoma (200.1)	1,758	941	817	866	757	75	60	69	55
Burkitt's tumor (200.2)	144	103	41	98	39	5	2	3	2
Other named variants (200.8)	318	168	150	151	136	17	14	14	13
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,892	1,093	799	994	736	99	63	90	62
Hodgkin's paragranuloma (201.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hodgkin's granuloma (201.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hodgkin's sarcoma (201.2)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (201.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Nodular sclerosis (201.5)	42	22	20	20	19	2	1	2	1
Mixed cellularity (201.6)	10	9	1	9	1	–	–	–	–
Lymphocytic depletion (201.7)	18	9	9	8	9	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (201.9)	1,816	1,051	765	955	703	96	62	87	61
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	9,650	4,904	4,746	4,535	4,472	369	274	315	242
Nodular lymphoma (202.0)	276	133	143	128	139	5	4	5	4
Mycosis fungoides (202.1)	146	96	50	83	36	13	14	13	13

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasm of bladder-Con.									
Bladder neck (188.5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Ureteric orifice (188.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Urachus (188.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
Other (188.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (188.9)	4.2	5.9	2.6	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.6	2.2
Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	3.7	4.7	2.8	5.0	3.1	2.9	1.6	3.2	1.8
Kidney, except pelvis (189.0)	3.5	4.4	2.6	4.7	2.8	2.6	1.4	2.9	1.6
Renal pelvis (189.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ureter (189.2)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urethra (189.3)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Paraurethral glands (189.4)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (189.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (189.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	18.6	20.2	17.5	20.7	18.3	17.4	13.4	19.7	15.0
Malignant neoplasm of eye (190)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (190.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Orbit (190.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Lacrimal gland (190.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Conjunctiva (190.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cornea (190.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retina (190.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Choroid (190.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lacrimal duct (190.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (190.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (190.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of brain (191)	4.0	4.5	3.6	4.9	3.9	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.7
Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles (191.0)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Frontal lobe (191.1)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Temporal lobe (191.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Parietal lobe (191.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Occipital lobe (191.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Ventricle (191.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Cerebellum (191.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Brain stem (191.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (191.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Brain, unspecified (191.9)	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.9	3.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cranial nerves (192.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cerebral meninges (192.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Spinal cord (192.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Spinal meninges (192.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (192.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Part unspecified (192.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland (193)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	.3
Malignant neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (194)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
Suprarenal gland (194.0)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Parathyroid gland (194.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (194.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pineal gland (194.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Carotid body (194.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Aortic body and other paraganglia (194.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (194.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (194.9)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasms of other and ill-defined sites (195)	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Head, face, and neck (195.0)	.4	.6	.3	.6	.3	.6	.2	.6	.2
Thorax (195.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Abdomen (195.2)	.5	.4	.7	.4	.7	.3	.6	.4	.6
Pelvis (195.3)	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.3	.0	.3
Upper limb (195.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lower limb (195.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified sites (195.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Malignant neoplasms without specification of site (199)	12.7	13.7	11.7	13.7	12.0	13.9	10.1	15.9	11.3
Disseminated (199.0)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.9	1.3
Other (199.1)	11.4	12.4	10.5	12.5	10.7	12.3	8.9	14.0	10.0
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	17.2	18.9	15.8	18.9	16.6	13.3	10.1	14.7	11.3
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.2	.7	1.3	.8
Reticulosarcoma (200.0)	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	.8	.3	.8	.3
Lymphosarcoma (200.1)	.8	.8	.7	.9	.7	.5	.3	.5	.4
Burkitt's tumor (200.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other named variants (200.8)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hodgkin's disease (201)	.8	1.0	.7	1.0	.7	.6	.3	.7	.4
Hodgkin's paragranuloma (201.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's granuloma (201.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin's sarcoma (201.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (201.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Nodular sclerosis (201.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mixed cellularity (201.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lymphocytic depletion (201.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (201.9)	.8	.9	.6	1.0	.7	.6	.3	.7	.4
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.7	4.4	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.6
Nodular lymphoma (202.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mycosis fungoides (202.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue-Con.									
Sezary's disease (202.2)	18	9	9	8	8	1	1	1	1
Malignant histiocytosis (202.3)	72	43	29	36	25	7	4	5	2
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (202.4)	155	115	40	113	38	2	1	2	1
Letterer-Siwe disease (202.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant mast-cell tumor (202.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other lymphomas (202.8)	8,928	4,478	4,450	4,142	4,200	336	250	285	221
Other and unspecified (202.9)	54	29	25	24	25	5	-	4	-
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,301	3,722	3,579	3,049	2,960	673	619	635	595
Multiple myeloma (203.0)	7,227	3,677	3,550	3,011	2,939	666	611	628	587
Plasma cell leukemia (203.1)	37	22	15	18	9	4	6	4	6
Other immunoproliferative neoplasms (203.8)	37	23	14	20	12	3	2	3	2
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,892	2,855	2,037	2,565	1,854	290	183	258	167
Acute (204.0)	1,457	853	604	753	531	100	73	76	62
Chronic (204.1)	3,036	1,798	1,238	1,622	1,147	176	91	169	87
Subacute (204.2)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Other (204.8)	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (204.9)	392	203	189	189	170	14	19	13	18
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,322	3,952	3,370	3,609	3,038	343	332	294	290
Acute (205.0)	4,770	2,530	2,240	2,337	2,029	193	211	162	181
Chronic (205.1)	2,133	1,191	942	1,063	835	128	107	116	97
Subacute (205.2)	37	21	16	16	16	5	-	5	-
Myeloid sarcoma (205.3)	9	3	6	3	4	-	2	-	2
Other (205.8)	4	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Unspecified (205.9)	369	203	166	187	154	16	12	11	10
Monocytic leukemia (206)	344	181	163	170	146	11	17	10	15
Acute (206.0)	276	142	134	132	120	10	14	9	12
Chronic (206.1)	18	10	8	10	7	-	1	-	1
Subacute (206.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (206.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (206.9)	50	29	21	28	19	1	2	1	2
Other specified leukemia (207)	303	187	116	174	104	13	12	11	12
Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia (207.0)	214	138	76	129	70	9	6	8	6
Chronic erythremia (207.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megakaryocytic leukemia (207.2)	23	16	7	15	7	1	-	1	-
Other (207.8)	66	33	33	30	27	3	6	2	6
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (208)	3,959	2,137	1,822	1,943	1,628	194	194	168	169
Acute (208.0)	2,215	1,199	1,016	1,100	905	99	111	84	95
Chronic (208.1)	166	73	93	68	88	5	5	5	5
Subacute (208.2)	17	10	7	9	7	1	-	1	-
Other (208.8)	50	30	20	28	20	2	-	1	-
Unspecified (208.9)	1,511	825	686	738	608	87	78	77	69
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,518	584	934	488	772	96	162	90	146
Benign neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (210)	8	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
Lip (210.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue (210.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major salivary glands (210.2)	7	4	3	4	3	-	-	-	-
Floor of mouth (210.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of mouth (210.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsil (210.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other parts of oropharynx (210.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx (210.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx (210.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharynx, unspecified (210.9)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system (211)	133	56	77	42	65	14	12	14	12
Esophagus (211.0)	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	2	1
Stomach (211.1)	23	9	14	7	10	2	4	2	4
Small intestine, including duodenum (211.2)	7	2	5	2	5	-	-	-	-
Colon (211.3)	48	15	33	11	28	4	5	4	5
Rectum and anal canal (211.4)	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Liver and biliary passages (211.5)	13	6	7	4	6	2	1	2	1
Pancreas, except islets of Langerhans (211.6)	11	7	4	5	3	2	1	2	1
Islets of Langerhans (211.7)	11	6	5	4	6	2	-	2	-
Retroperitoneum and peritoneum (211.8)	5	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified site (211.9)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (212)	79	29	50	20	37	9	13	9	11
Nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (212.0)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Larynx (212.1)	6	1	5	-	5	1	-	1	-
Trachea (212.2)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Bronchus and lung (212.3)	14	6	8	3	4	3	4	3	4
Pleura (212.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum (212.5)	7	1	6	-	4	1	2	1	2
Thymus (212.6)	19	12	7	9	5	3	2	3	1
Heart (212.7)	29	7	22	6	18	1	4	1	3
Other specified sites (212.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (212.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (213)	14	6	8	6	5	-	3	-	3
Bones of skull and face (213.0)	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Lower jaw bone (213.1)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (213.2)	6	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	1
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (213.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (213.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, short bones (213.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (213.6)	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, long bones (213.7)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, short bones (213.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (213.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lipoma (214)	8	4	4	2	4	2	-	2	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue-Con.									
Sezary's disease (202.2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Malignant histiocytosis (202.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (202.4)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Letterer-Siwe disease (202.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant mast-cell tumor (202.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other lymphomas (202.8)	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.1	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.5
Other and unspecified (202.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	4.1	3.4	4.8	4.0
Multiple myeloma (203.0)	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	4.1	3.4	4.7	4.0
Plasma cell leukemia (203.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other immunoproliferative neoplasms (203.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.9	1.1
Acute (204.0)	.6	.8	.5	.8	.5	.6	.4	.6	.4
Chronic (204.1)	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.1	.5	1.3	.6
Subacute (204.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (204.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (204.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Myeloid leukemia (205)	3.1	3.5	2.8	3.7	3.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.0
Acute (205.0)	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Chronic (205.1)	.9	1.0	.8	1.1	.8	.8	.6	.9	.7
Subacute (205.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Myeloid sarcoma (205.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (205.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (205.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Monocytic leukemia (206)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute (206.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Chronic (206.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Subacute (206.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (206.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (206.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified leukemia (207)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia (207.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Chronic erythremia (207.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megakaryocytic leukemia (207.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (207.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leukemia of unspecified cell type (208)	1.7	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1
Acute (208.0)	.9	1.1	.8	1.1	.9	.6	.6	.6	.6
Chronic (208.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Subacute (208.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (208.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (208.9)	.6	.7	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4	.6	.5
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.9	.7	1.0
Benign neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (210)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lip (210.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongue (210.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Major salivary glands (210.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Floor of mouth (210.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified parts of mouth (210.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsil (210.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other parts of oropharynx (210.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasopharynx (210.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypopharynx (210.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharynx, unspecified (210.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of other parts of digestive system (211)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Esophagus (211.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stomach (211.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Small intestine, including duodenum (211.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Colon (211.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rectum and anal canal (211.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Liver and biliary passages (211.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pancreas, except islets of Langerhans (211.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Islets of Langerhans (211.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Retroperitoneum and peritoneum (211.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified site (211.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (212)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nasal cavities, middle ear, and accessory sinuses (212.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Larynx (212.1)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Trachea (212.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	.0
Bronchus and lung (212.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pleura (212.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediastinum (212.5)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Thymus (212.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Heart (212.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified sites (212.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (212.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (213)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Bones of skull and face (213.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Lower jaw bone (213.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Vertebral column, excluding sacrum and coccyx (213.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Ribs, sternum, and clavicle (213.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long bones of upper limb and scapula (213.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper limb, short bones (213.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx (213.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, long bones (213.7)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Lower limb, short bones (213.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site unspecified (213.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Lipoma (214)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms-Con.									
Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (215)	27	13	14	10	12	3	2	3	2
Head, face, and neck (215.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Upper limb, including shoulder (215.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Lower limb, including hip (215.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Thorax (215.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Abdomen (215.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pelvis (215.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trunk, unspecified (215.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (215.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (215.9)	23	11	12	9	10	2	2	2	2
Benign neoplasms of skin (216)	22	12	10	10	9	2	1	2	1
Skin of lip (216.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (216.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (216.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (216.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scalp and skin of neck (216.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (216.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (216.6)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (216.7)	4	2	2	1	2	1	–	1	–
Other (216.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (216.9)	15	9	6	8	5	1	1	1	1
Benign neoplasm of breast (217)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uterine leiomyoma (218)	16	***	16	***	7	***	9	***	9
Other benign neoplasm of uterus (219)	4	***	4	***	2	***	2	***	2
Cervix uteri (219.0)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Corpus uteri (219.1)	1	***	1	***	–	***	1	***	1
Other specified parts (219.8)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Part unspecified (219.9)	3	***	3	***	2	***	1	***	1
Benign neoplasm of ovary (220)	23	***	23	***	18	***	5	***	4
Benign neoplasms of other female genital organs (221)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Uterine tube and ligaments (221.0)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Vagina (221.1)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Vulva (221.2)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Other specified sites (221.8)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Site unspecified (221.9)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	
Benign neoplasms of male genital organs (222)	1	1	***	1	***	–	***	–	***
Testis (222.0)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Penis (222.1)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Prostate (222.2)	1	1	***	1	***	–	***	–	***
Epididymis (222.3)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Scrotum (222.4)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Other specified sites (222.8)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Site unspecified (222.9)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Benign neoplasms of kidney and other urinary organs (223)	6	2	4	2	3	–	1	–	1
Kidney, except pelvis (223.0)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Renal pelvis (223.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ureter (223.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bladder (223.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (223.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (223.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasm of eye (224)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (224.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Orbit (224.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimal gland (224.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctiva (224.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cornea (224.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retina (224.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroid (224.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimal duct (224.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified parts (224.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (224.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms of brain and other parts of nervous system (225)	919	320	599	286	514	34	85	30	75
Brain (225.0)	124	56	68	49	61	7	7	6	5
Cranial nerves (225.1)	57	19	38	19	34	–	4	–	4
Cerebral meninges (225.2)	731	244	487	217	416	27	71	24	63
Spinal cord (225.3)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Spinal meninges (225.4)	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	2
Other (225.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (225.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland (226)	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	2
Benign neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (227)	158	81	77	58	54	23	23	21	22
Suprarenal gland (227.0)	35	14	21	11	15	3	6	3	5
Parathyroid gland (227.1)	10	6	4	6	2	–	2	–	2
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (227.3)	112	60	52	40	37	20	15	18	14
Pineal gland (227.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Carotid body (227.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aortic body and other paraganglia (227.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (227.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (227.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site (228)	85	51	34	43	32	8	2	8	2
Hemangioma, any site (228.0)	42	21	21	18	19	3	2	3	2
Lymphangioma, any site (228.1)	43	30	13	25	13	5	–	5	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms-Con.									
Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (215)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Head, face, and neck (215.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Upper limb, including shoulder (215.2)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Lower limb, including hip (215.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Thorax (215.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Abdomen (215.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pelvis (215.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trunk, unspecified (215.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (215.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (215.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Benign neoplasms of skin (216)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Skin of lip (216.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (216.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (216.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (216.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scalp and skin of neck (216.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (216.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (216.6)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (216.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (216.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (216.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Benign neoplasm of breast (217)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uterine leiomyoma (218)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1
Other benign neoplasm of uterus (219)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Cervix uteri (219.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Corpus uteri (219.1)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Other specified parts (219.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Part unspecified (219.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Benign neoplasm of ovary (220)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Benign neoplasms of other female genital organs (221)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Uterine tube and ligaments (221.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Vagina (221.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Vulva (221.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other specified sites (221.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Site unspecified (221.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Benign neoplasms of male genital organs (222)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Testis (222.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Penis (222.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Prostate (222.2)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Epididymis (222.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Scrotum (222.4)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other specified sites (222.8)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Site unspecified (222.9)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Benign neoplasms of kidney and other urinary organs (223)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Kidney, except pelvis (223.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Renal pelvis (223.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ureter (223.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bladder (223.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (223.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (223.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasm of eye (224)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyeball, except conjunctiva, cornea, retina, and choroid (224.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Orbit (224.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimal gland (224.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctiva (224.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cornea (224.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retina (224.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroid (224.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimal duct (224.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified parts (224.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (224.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms of brain and other parts of nervous system (225)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.2	.5	.2	.5
Brain (225.0)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cranial nerves (225.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Cerebral meninges (225.2)	.3	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4
Spinal cord (225.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Spinal meninges (225.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (225.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (225.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland (226)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Benign neoplasms of other endocrine glands and related structures (227)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Suprarenal gland (227.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Parathyroid gland (227.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (227.3)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pineal gland (227.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Carotid body (227.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aortic body and other paraganglia (227.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (227.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (227.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemangioma and lymphangioma, any site (228)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Hemangioma, any site (228.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lymphangioma, any site (228.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms-Con.									
Benign neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (229)	11	5	6	4	4	1	2	1	2
Lymph nodes (229.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (229.8)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Site unspecified (229.9)	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	8	2	6	2	5	–	1	–	1
Carcinoma in situ of digestive organs (230)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (230.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Esophagus (230.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Stomach (230.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colon (230.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Rectum (230.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Anal canal (230.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anus, unspecified (230.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified parts of intestine (230.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver and biliary system (230.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified digestive organs (230.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system (231)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Larynx (231.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trachea (231.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchus and lung (231.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other specified parts (231.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (231.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of skin (232)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of lip (232.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (232.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (232.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (232.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scalp and skin of neck (232.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (232.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (232.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (232.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (232.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (232.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Breast (233.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Cervix uteri (233.1)	1	***	1	***	–	***	1	***	1
Other and unspecified parts of uterus (233.2)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Other and unspecified female genital organs (233.3)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Prostate (233.4)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Penis (233.5)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Other and unspecified male genital organs (233.6)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Bladder (233.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified urinary organs (233.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites (234)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eye (234.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (234.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (234.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,456	753	703	695	650	58	53	51	51
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of digestive and respiratory systems (235)	93	55	38	50	35	5	3	5	3
Major salivary glands (235.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (235.1)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Stomach, intestines, and rectum (235.2)	54	29	25	27	23	2	2	2	2
Liver and biliary passages (235.3)	5	4	1	3	1	1	–	1	–
Retroperitoneum and peritoneum (235.4)	4	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified digestive organs (235.5)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Larynx (235.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trachea, bronchus, and lung (235.7)	18	9	9	8	8	1	1	1	1
Pleura, thymus, and mediastinum (235.8)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified respiratory organs (235.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of genitourinary organs (236)	19	2	17	2	13	–	4	–	4
Uterus (236.0)	4	***	4	***	4	***	–	***	–
Placenta (236.1)	1	***	1	***	1	***	–	***	–
Ovary (236.2)	6	***	6	***	4	***	2	***	2
Other and unspecified female genital organs (236.3)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Testis (236.4)	1	1	***	1	***	–	***	–	***
Prostate (236.5)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Other and unspecified male genital organs (236.6)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Bladder (236.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified urinary organs (236.9)	6	1	5	1	3	–	2	–	2
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands and nervous system (237)	204	117	87	103	75	14	12	11	11
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (237.0)	76	41	35	36	32	5	3	5	2
Pineal gland (237.1)	13	9	4	9	4	–	–	–	–
Suprarenal gland (237.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraganglia (237.3)	9	6	3	6	3	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified endocrine glands (237.4)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Brain and spinal cord (237.5)	40	22	18	19	15	3	3	1	3
Meninges (237.6)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Neurofibromatosis (237.7)	60	36	24	30	19	6	5	5	5
Other and unspecified parts of nervous system (237.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues (238)	1,140	579	561	540	527	39	34	35	33
Bone and articular cartilage (238.0)	6	2	4	2	3	–	1	–	1
Connective and other soft tissue (238.1)	22	8	14	7	12	1	2	1	2
Skin (238.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Breast (238.3)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Polycythemia vera (238.4)	359	173	186	164	182	9	4	8	4
Histiocytic and mast cells (238.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Benign neoplasms-Con.									
Benign neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (229)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lymph nodes (229.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (229.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Site unspecified (229.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Carcinoma in situ of digestive organs (230)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (230.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Esophagus (230.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Stomach (230.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colon (230.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Rectum (230.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Anal canal (230.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anus, unspecified (230.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified parts of intestine (230.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver and biliary system (230.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified digestive organs (230.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system (231)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Larynx (231.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trachea (231.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchus and lung (231.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specified parts (231.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Part unspecified (231.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of skin (232)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of lip (232.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eyelid, including canthus (232.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ear and external auricular canal (232.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of other and unspecified parts of face (232.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scalp and skin of neck (232.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of trunk, except scrotum (232.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of upper limb, including shoulder (232.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skin of lower limb, including hip (232.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (232.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (232.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of breast and genitourinary system (233)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Breast (233.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Cervix uteri (233.1)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Other and unspecified parts of uterus (233.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other and unspecified female genital organs (233.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Prostate (233.4)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Penis (233.5)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other and unspecified male genital organs (233.6)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Bladder (233.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified urinary organs (233.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites (234)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eye (234.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified sites (234.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Site unspecified (234.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	.6	.7	.6	.7	.6	.4	.3	.4	.3
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of digestive and respiratory systems (235)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Major salivary glands (235.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (235.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Stomach, intestines, and rectum (235.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Liver and biliary passages (235.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Retroperitoneum and peritoneum (235.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified digestive organs (235.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Larynx (235.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trachea, bronchus, and lung (235.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pleura, thymus, and mediastinum (235.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified respiratory organs (235.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of genitourinary organs (236)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Uterus (236.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Placenta (236.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Ovary (236.2)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Other and unspecified female genital organs (236.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Testis (236.4)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Prostate (236.5)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other and unspecified male genital organs (236.6)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Bladder (236.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified urinary organs (236.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of endocrine glands and nervous system (237)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct (237.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pineal gland (237.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Suprarenal gland (237.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraganglia (237.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified endocrine glands (237.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Brain and spinal cord (237.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meninges (237.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Neurofibromatosis (237.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified parts of nervous system (237.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues (238)	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.2	.2	.3	.2
Bone and articular cartilage (238.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Connective and other soft tissue (238.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Skin (238.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Breast (238.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Polycythemia vera (238.4)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
Histiocytic and mast cells (238.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues-Con.									
Plasma cells (238.6)	34	19	15	19	13	–	2	–	2
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	660	348	312	321	290	27	22	24	21
Other specified sites (238.8)	10	5	5	4	5	1	–	1	–
Site unspecified (238.9)	45	23	22	22	19	1	3	1	3
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,501	1,646	1,855	1,454	1,662	192	193	166	177
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,501	1,646	1,855	1,454	1,662	192	193	166	177
Digestive system (239.0)	348	155	193	127	167	28	26	21	25
Respiratory system (239.1)	328	192	136	170	126	22	10	20	9
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	26	12	14	11	12	1	2	1	2
Breast (239.3)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Bladder (239.4)	31	15	16	14	14	1	2	1	2
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	80	22	58	22	50	–	8	–	8
Brain (239.6)	2,215	1,043	1,172	936	1,062	107	110	92	100
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	148	74	74	62	64	12	10	11	9
Other specified sites (239.8)	223	79	144	69	124	10	20	9	18
Site unspecified (239.9)	100	54	46	43	41	11	5	11	4
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	756	189	567	154	481	35	86	34	82
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	20	1	19	1	12	–	7	–	7
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	20	1	19	1	12	–	7	–	7
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	3	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	2
Nontoxic uninodular goiter (241.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (241.9)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	164	41	123	28	94	13	29	13	25
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	21	6	15	3	12	3	3	3	1
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	4	–	4	–	3	–	1	–	1
Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin (242.8)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	133	33	100	23	75	10	25	10	23
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	540	145	395	123	354	22	41	21	41
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (244.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	540	145	395	123	354	22	41	21	41
Thyroiditis (245)	9	1	8	1	7	–	1	–	1
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.8)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (245.9)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	17	–	17	–	11	–	6	–	6
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dyshormonogenic goiter (246.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (246.8)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (246.9)	15	–	15	–	11	–	4	–	4
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	37,039	15,037	22,002	12,612	17,996	2,425	4,006	2,208	3,740
Diabetes mellitus (250)	36,246	14,868	21,378	12,337	17,650	2,331	3,928	2,123	3,667
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	27,431	11,104	16,327	9,507	13,646	1,597	2,681	1,437	2,501
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	1,669	699	970	504	749	195	221	167	213
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	1,287	495	792	357	602	138	190	128	182
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	2,264	901	1,363	746	1,006	155	357	145	312
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	114	42	72	36	65	6	7	6	5
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	234	106	128	91	114	15	14	13	13
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	2,402	1,030	1,372	877	1,067	153	285	137	271
Diabetes with other specified manifestations (250.7)	752	252	500	190	335	62	165	60	161
Diabetes with unspecified complications (250.9)	93	39	54	29	46	10	8	10	8
Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (251)	207	131	76	81	47	50	29	48	29
Hypoglycemic coma (251.0)	38	25	13	13	6	12	7	11	7
Other hyperinsulinism (251.1)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Hypoglycemia, unspecified (251.2)	145	93	52	58	32	35	20	34	20
Abnormality of secretion of glucagon (251.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormality of secretion of gastrin (251.5)	20	10	10	8	8	2	2	2	2
Other (251.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (251.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of parathyroid gland (252)	76	24	52	18	38	6	14	6	13
Hyperparathyroidism (252.0)	63	20	43	14	31	6	12	6	11
Hypoparathyroidism (252.1)	11	4	7	4	6	–	1	–	1
Other (252.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (252.9)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified sites and tissues-Con.									
Plasma cells (238.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (238.7)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	0.2	.1	0.2	.1
Other specified sites (238.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Site unspecified (238.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2
Digestive system (239.0)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Respiratory system (239.1)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Bone, soft tissue, and skin (239.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Breast (239.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Bladder (239.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other genitourinary organs (239.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.1
Brain (239.6)	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	.7	.6	.7	.7
Endocrine glands, and other parts of nervous system (239.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other specified sites (239.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Site unspecified (239.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)									
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	.3	.2	.5	.2	.5	.2	.5	.3	.6
Simple and unspecified goiter (240)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Goiter, specified as simple (240.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Goiter, unspecified (240.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Nontoxic nodular goiter (241)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Nontoxic uninodular goiter (241.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nontoxic multinodular goiter (241.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (241.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter (242)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Toxic diffuse goiter (242.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Toxic uninodular goiter (242.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toxic multinodular goiter (242.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Toxic nodular goiter, unspecified (242.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule (242.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin (242.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause (242.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Congenital hypothyroidism (243)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Acquired hypothyroidism (244)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3
Other postablative hypothyroidism (244.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iodine hypothyroidism (244.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism (244.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (244.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified hypothyroidism (244.9)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3
Thyroiditis (245)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Acute thyroiditis (245.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Subacute thyroiditis (245.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (245.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Chronic fibrous thyroiditis (245.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iatrogenic thyroiditis (245.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis (245.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (245.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of thyroid (246)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion (246.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dyshormonogenic goiter (246.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cyst of thyroid (246.2)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid (246.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (246.8)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (246.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)	15.8	13.2	18.3	13.0	17.6	14.8	22.2	16.6	25.3
Diabetes mellitus (250)	15.5	12.9	17.9	12.7	17.3	14.2	21.8	16.0	24.8
Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication (250.0)	11.7	9.8	13.6	9.8	13.3	9.7	14.9	10.8	16.9
Diabetes with ketoacidosis (250.1)	.7	.6	.8	.5	.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4
Diabetes with coma (250.2)	.5	.4	.7	.4	.6	.8	1.1	1.0	1.2
Diabetes with renal manifestations (250.3)	1.0	.8	1.1	.8	1.0	.9	2.0	1.1	2.1
Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations (250.4)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diabetes with neurological manifestations (250.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders (250.6)	1.0	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	.9	1.8	1.0	1.8
Diabetes with other specified manifestations (250.7)	.3	.2	.4	.2	.3	.4	.9	.5	1.1
Diabetes with unspecified complications (250.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion (251)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.3	.2	.4	.2
Hypoglycemic coma (251.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other hyperinsulinism (251.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Hypoglycemia, unspecified (251.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.3	.1
Abnormality of secretion of glucagon (251.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormality of secretion of gastrin (251.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (251.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (251.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of parathyroid gland (252)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Hyperparathyroidism (252.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Hypoparathyroidism (252.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (252.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (252.9)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of other endocrine glands-Con.									
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	154	67	87	56	75	11	12	10	12
Acromegaly and gigantism (253.0)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Other anterior pituitary hyperfunction (253.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhypopituitarism (253.2)	58	28	30	24	25	4	5	4	5
Pituitary dwarfism (253.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anterior pituitary disorders (253.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diabetes insipidus (253.5)	17	8	9	6	6	2	3	2	3
Other disorders of neurohypophysis (253.6)	62	24	38	20	36	4	2	3	2
Iatrogenic pituitary disorders (253.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin (253.8)	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (253.9)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Persistent hyperplasia of thymus (254.0)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Abscess of thymus (254.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (254.8)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (254.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	251	95	156	80	139	15	17	13	14
Cushing's syndrome (255.0)	28	6	22	6	21	–	1	–	1
Hyperaldosteronism (255.1)	11	5	6	4	3	1	3	1	2
Adrenogenital disorders (255.2)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Other corticoadrenal overactivity (255.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Corticoadrenal insufficiency (255.4)	191	74	117	61	105	13	12	11	10
Other adrenal hypofunction (255.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medullcadrenal hyperfunction (255.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (255.8)	10	5	5	5	4	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (255.9)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Ovarian dysfunction (256)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Hyperestrogenism (256.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other ovarian hyperfunction (256.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Postablative ovarian failure (256.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other ovarian failure (256.3)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Polycystic ovaries (256.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (256.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (256.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Testicular dysfunction (257)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Testicular hyperfunction (257.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Postablative testicular hypofunction (257.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other testicular hypofunction (257.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (257.8)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (257.9)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Polyglandular dysfunction and related disorders (258)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Polyglandular activity in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (258.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction (258.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (258.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified (258.9)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Other endocrine disorders (259)	93	47	46	36	41	11	5	7	4
Delay in sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Precocious sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoid syndrome (259.2)	19	10	9	10	9	–	–	–	–
Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified (259.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dwarfism, not elsewhere classified (259.4)	63	33	30	22	26	11	5	7	4
Other (259.8)	6	2	4	2	4	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (259.9)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,656	1,065	1,591	853	1,399	212	192	199	173
Kwashiorkor (260)	40	23	17	19	15	4	2	4	2
Nutritional marasmus (261)	307	139	168	105	144	34	24	33	20
Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition (262)	3	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	2
Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition (263)	2,165	841	1,324	681	1,168	160	156	149	141
Malnutrition of moderate degree (263.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malnutrition of mild degree (263.1)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition (263.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (263.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (263.9)	2,163	840	1,323	680	1,167	160	156	149	141
Vitamin A deficiency (264)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With conjunctival xerosis (264.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis (264.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With corneal xerosis (264.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With corneal ulceration and xerosis (264.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With keratomalacia (264.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With night blindness (264.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With xerophthalmic scars of cornea (264.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (264.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thiamine and niacin deficiency states (265)	12	8	4	7	4	1	–	1	–
Beriberi (265.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency (265.1)	9	7	2	6	2	1	–	1	–
Pellagra (265.2)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Deficiency of B-complex components (266)	7	4	3	3	3	1	–	1	–
Ariboflavinosis (266.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vitamin B6 deficiency (266.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other B-complex deficiencies (266.2)	6	4	2	3	2	1	–	1	–
Unspecified vitamin B deficiency (266.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of other endocrine glands-Con.									
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Acromegaly and gigantism (253.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other anterior pituitary hyperfunction (253.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panhypopituitarism (253.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pituitary dwarfism (253.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anterior pituitary disorders (253.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diabetes insipidus (253.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of neurohypophysis (253.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Iatrogenic pituitary disorders (253.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin (253.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (253.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Persistent hyperplasia of thymus (254.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Abscess of thymus (254.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (254.8)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (254.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cushing's syndrome (255.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Hyperaldosteronism (255.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adrenogenital disorders (255.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other corticoadrenal overactivity (255.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Corticoadrenal insufficiency (255.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other adrenal hypofunction (255.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medulloadrenal hyperfunction (255.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (255.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (255.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Ovarian dysfunction (256)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Hyperestrogenism (256.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other ovarian hyperfunction (256.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Postablative ovarian failure (256.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other ovarian failure (256.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Polycystic ovaries (256.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (256.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (256.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Testicular dysfunction (257)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Testicular hypofunction (257.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Postablative testicular hypofunction (257.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other testicular hypofunction (257.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (257.8)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (257.9)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Polyglandular dysfunction and related disorders (258)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Polyglandular activity in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (258.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction (258.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (258.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified (258.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other endocrine disorders (259)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Delay in sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Precocious sexual development and puberty, not elsewhere classified (259.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carcinoid syndrome (259.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified (259.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dwarfism, not elsewhere classified (259.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other (259.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (259.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	1.1	.9	1.3	.9	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.2
Kwashiorkor (260)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nutritional marasmus (261)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition (262)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition (263)	.9	.7	1.1	.7	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0
Malnutrition of moderate degree (263.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malnutrition of mild degree (263.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition (263.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (263.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (263.9)	.9	.7	1.1	.7	1.1	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0
Vitamin A deficiency (264)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With conjunctival xerosis (264.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis (264.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With corneal xerosis (264.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With corneal ulceration and xerosis (264.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With keratomalacia (264.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With night blindness (264.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With xerophthalmic scars of cornea (264.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency (264.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (264.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thiamine and niacin deficiency states (265)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Beriberi (265.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency (265.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pellagra (265.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Deficiency of B-complex components (266)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Ariboflavinosis (266.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vitamin B6 deficiency (266.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other B-complex deficiencies (266.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified vitamin B deficiency (266.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nutritional deficiencies-Con.									
Ascorbic acid deficiency (267)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Rickets, active (268.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteomalacia (268.2)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (268.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	117	50	67	38	59	12	8	11	5
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nutritional deficiency (269.8)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (269.9)	112	50	62	38	55	12	7	11	7
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	8,431	4,106	4,325	3,348	3,552	758	773	714	730
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)	65	36	29	30	29	6	–	5	–
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	14	10	4	8	4	2	–	2	–
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	31	18	13	15	13	3	–	3	–
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	6	2	4	1	4	1	–	1	–
Other (270.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (270.9)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)	41	24	17	17	12	7	5	6	4
Glycogenosis (271.0)	25	14	11	8	8	6	3	6	2
Galactosemia (271.1)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Other (271.8)	7	5	2	4	1	1	1	–	1
Unspecified (271.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of lipoid metabolism (272)	311	185	126	172	113	13	13	10	11
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	75	35	40	33	30	2	1	2	–
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	10	7	3	6	3	1	–	1	–
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	4	3	1	2	–	1	1	1	1
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	158	103	55	97	51	6	4	4	4
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Lipidoses (272.7)	51	29	22	26	17	3	5	2	4
Other disorders of lipoid metabolism (272.8)	5	2	3	2	2	–	1	–	1
Unspecified disorders of lipoid metabolism (272.9)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)	438	205	231	183	204	22	27	20	27
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	7	3	4	2	2	1	2	1	2
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	19	8	11	7	9	1	2	1	2
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	74	32	42	28	39	4	3	4	3
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	205	118	87	106	77	12	10	11	10
Other (273.8)	121	40	81	36	73	4	8	3	8
Unspecified (273.9)	10	4	6	4	4	–	2	–	2
Gout (274)	82	58	24	43	18	15	8	13	6
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	23	14	9	10	8	4	1	4	1
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	13	7	6	4	4	3	2	2	2
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (274.9)	45	36	9	28	4	8	5	7	5
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)	264	147	117	124	100	23	17	20	15
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	120	72	48	68	44	4	4	3	4
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	16	8	8	7	8	1	–	1	–
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	7	5	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	116	61	55	44	43	17	12	15	10
Other (275.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (275.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)	3,803	1,643	2,160	1,275	1,761	368	399	350	378
Hyperosmolality and/or hypernatremia (276.0)	120	56	64	38	49	18	15	16	15
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	135	47	88	39	77	8	11	7	9
Acidosis (276.2)	769	394	375	260	286	114	89	110	84
Alkalosis (276.3)	9	4	5	4	4	–	1	–	1
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Volume depletion (276.5)	2,144	883	1,261	719	1,030	164	231	157	220
Fluid overload (276.6)	28	18	10	15	6	3	4	3	4
Hyperpotassemia (276.7)	174	93	81	71	70	22	11	19	9
Hypopotassemia (276.8)	84	23	61	15	54	8	7	8	6
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9)	340	125	215	94	185	31	30	30	30
Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)	1,552	772	780	687	694	85	86	79	81
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	543	256	287	252	275	4	12	4	8
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1)	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amyloidosis (277.3)	529	287	242	232	203	55	39	52	39
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4)	6	6	2	4	1	2	1	2	1
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5)	53	28	25	24	25	4	–	4	–
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.6)	91	54	37	54	36	–	1	–	1
Other (277.8)	53	34	19	27	16	7	3	5	3
Unspecified (277.9)	267	104	163	92	134	12	29	11	28

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nutritional deficiencies-Con.									
Ascorbic acid deficiency (267)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–
Vitamin D deficiency (268)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Rickets, active (268.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rickets, late effect (268.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteomalacia (268.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (268.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nutritional deficiencies (269)	.0	0.0	.1	0.0	.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Deficiency of vitamin K (269.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deficiency of other vitamins (269.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified vitamin deficiency (269.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Mineral deficiency, not elsewhere classified (269.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nutritional deficiency (269.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (269.9)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.5	4.6	4.3	5.4	4.9
Disorders of amino-acid transport and metabolism (270)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Disturbances of amino-acid transport (270.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Phenylketonuria (270.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism (270.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism (270.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of histidine metabolism (270.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of urea cycle metabolism (270.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism (270.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (270.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (270.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism (271)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Glycogenosis (271.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Galactosemia (271.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary fructose intolerance (271.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption (271.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Renal glycosuria (271.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (271.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (271.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of lipoid metabolism (272)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pure hypercholesterolemia (272.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Pure hyperglyceridemia (272.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Mixed hyperlipidemia (272.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hyperchylomicronemia (272.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia (272.4)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lipoprotein deficiencies (272.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lipodystrophy (272.6)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Lipidoses (272.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of lipoid metabolism (272.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified disorders of lipoid metabolism (272.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Disorders of plasma protein metabolism (273)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia (273.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Monoclonal paraproteinemia (273.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other paraproteinemias (273.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Macroglobulinemia (273.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (273.8)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Unspecified (273.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Gout (274)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Gouty arthropathy (274.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gouty nephropathy (274.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gout with other manifestations (274.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (274.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Disorders of mineral metabolism (275)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Disorders of iron metabolism (275.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of copper metabolism (275.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Disorders of magnesium metabolism (275.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Disorders of phosphorus metabolism (275.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of calcium metabolism (275.4)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (275.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (275.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (276)	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.6
Hyperosmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia (276.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Acidosis (276.2)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.7	.5	.8	.6
Alkalosis (276.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Mixed acid-base balance disorder (276.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Volume depletion (276.5)	.9	.8	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.5
Fluid overload (276.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hyperpotassemia (276.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hypopotassemia (276.8)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Electrolyte and fluid disorders, not elsewhere classified (276.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism (277)	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.5	.5	.6	.5
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism (277.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism (277.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amyloidosis (277.3)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
Disorders of bilirubin excretion (277.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mucopolysaccharidosis (277.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes (277.6)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (277.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (277.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders-Con.									
Obesity and other hyperalimentation (278)	1,104	423	681	361	501	62	180	57	169
Obesity (278.0)	995	376	619	325	460	51	159	46	148
Localized adiposity (278.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypervitaminosis A (278.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypercarotinemia (278.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hypervitaminosis D (278.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (278.8)	107	45	62	34	41	11	21	11	21
Disorders involving the immune mechanism (279)	773	613	160	456	122	157	38	153	37
Deficiency of humoral immunity (279.0)	14	7	7	6	7	1	–	1	–
Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1)	509	464	45	328	23	136	22	135	22
Combined immunity deficiency (279.2)	39	22	17	22	14	–	3	–	3
Unspecified immunity deficiency (279.3)	173	109	64	91	53	18	11	15	10
Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified (279.4)	28	9	19	7	17	2	2	2	2
Other (279.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (279.9)	8	1	7	1	7	–	–	–	–
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	7,162	3,466	3,696	2,689	3,128	577	568	538	536
Iron deficiency anemias (280)	91	28	63	23	58	5	5	5	4
Other deficiency anemias (281)	196	67	129	62	117	5	12	4	11
Pernicious anemia (281.0)	120	37	83	34	75	3	8	3	7
Other vitamin-B12-deficiency anemia (281.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Folate-deficiency anemia (281.2)	20	12	8	11	8	1	–	–	–
Other specified megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (281.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Protein-deficiency anemia (281.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency (281.8)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (281.9)	49	15	34	14	30	1	4	1	4
Hereditary hemolytic anemias (282)	545	279	266	92	106	187	160	183	155
Hereditary spherocytosis (282.0)	7	6	1	6	–	–	1	–	–
Hereditary elliptocytosis (282.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anemia due to disorders of glutathione metabolism (282.2)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency (282.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Thalassemias (282.4)	39	23	16	14	8	9	8	5	5
Sickle-cell trait (282.5)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Sickle-cell anemia (282.6)	317	177	140	8	4	169	136	169	136
Other hemoglobinopathies (282.7)	2	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	1
Other (282.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (282.9)	177	71	106	63	94	8	12	8	11
Acquired hemolytic anemias (283)	165	61	104	53	83	8	11	6	11
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.0)	99	33	66	29	61	4	5	3	5
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.1)	31	12	19	9	16	3	3	2	3
Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes (283.2)	18	11	7	10	6	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (283.9)	17	5	12	5	10	–	2	–	2
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,268	632	636	564	583	68	53	59	47
Constitutional aplastic anemia (284.0)	27	17	10	16	9	1	1	1	1
Other (284.8)	340	189	151	172	142	17	9	15	9
Unspecified (284.9)	901	426	475	376	432	50	43	43	37
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,222	504	718	423	612	81	106	77	103
Sideroblastic anemia (285.0)	203	82	111	66	105	6	6	6	6
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (285.1)	10	4	6	4	5	–	1	–	1
Other specified anemias (285.8)	40	20	20	19	17	1	3	1	3
Anemia, unspecified (285.9)	969	388	581	314	485	74	96	70	93
Coagulation defects (286)	1,115	554	561	455	458	99	103	89	93
Congenital factor VIII disorder (286.0)	40	34	6	30	6	4	–	4	–
Congenital factor IX disorder (286.1)	6	5	1	3	1	2	–	2	–
Congenital factor XI deficiency (286.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors (286.3)	60	28	32	26	29	2	3	1	3
von Willebrand's disease (286.4)	6	4	2	3	2	1	–	1	–
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (286.5)	9	3	6	3	6	–	–	–	–
Defibrination syndrome (286.6)	717	319	398	282	312	57	86	53	77
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (286.7)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9)	274	159	115	126	101	33	14	28	13
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	734	339	395	298	343	41	52	34	50
Allergic purpura (287.0)	21	11	10	11	9	–	1	–	1
Qualitative platelet defects (287.1)	16	9	7	8	7	1	–	1	–
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras (287.2)	13	8	5	6	5	2	–	1	–
Primary thrombocytopenia (287.3)	224	95	129	86	111	9	18	8	17
Secondary thrombocytopenia (287.4)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Thrombocytopenia, unspecified (287.5)	382	183	199	158	177	25	22	22	21
Other specified hemorrhagic conditions (287.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions (287.9)	74	31	43	27	32	4	11	4	11
Diseases of white blood cells (288)	496	269	227	245	202	24	25	24	24
Agranulocytosis (288.0)	326	168	158	154	140	14	18	14	17
Functional disorders of neutrophil polymorphonuclears (288.1)	16	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4
Genetic anomalies of leucocytes (288.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Eosinophilia (288.3)	16	10	6	8	5	2	1	2	1
Other (288.8)	136	82	54	78	52	4	2	4	2
Unspecified (288.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (289)	1,330	733	597	674	558	59	41	57	40
Secondary polycythemia (289.0)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Chronic lymphadenitis (289.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis (289.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders-Con.									
Obesity and other hyperalimentation (278)	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.1
Obesity (278.0)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3	.9	.3	1.0
Localized adiposity (278.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypervitaminosis A (278.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypercarotinemia (278.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Hypervitaminosis D (278.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (278.8)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Disorders involving the immune mechanism (279)	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	1.0	.2	1.2	.3
Deficiency of humoral immunity (279.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1)	.2	.4	.0	.3	.0	.8	.1	1.0	.1
Combined immunity deficiency (279.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified immunity deficiency (279.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Autoimmune disease, not elsewhere classified (279.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (279.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (279.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
IV. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)									
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.1	4.1	3.8
Iron deficiency anemias (280)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other deficiency anemias (281)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Pernicious anemia (281.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other vitamin-B12-deficiency anemia (281.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Folate-deficiency anemia (281.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Other specified megaloblastic anemias, not elsewhere classified (281.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Protein-deficiency anemia (281.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency (281.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (281.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hereditary hemolytic anemias (282)	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	1.1	.9	1.4	1.0
Hereditary spherocytosis (282.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	–
Hereditary elliptocytosis (282.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anemia due to disorders of glutathione metabolism (282.2)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency (282.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Thalassemias (282.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Sickle-cell trait (282.5)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Sickle-cell anemia (282.6)	.1	.2	.1	.0	.0	1.0	.8	1.3	.9
Other hemoglobinopathies (282.7)	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (282.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (282.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Acquired hemolytic anemias (283)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.0)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias (283.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes (283.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (283.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Aplastic anemia (284)	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
Constitutional aplastic anemia (284.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (284.8)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Unspecified (284.9)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.5	.6	.6	.7
Sideroblastic anemia (285.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute posthemorrhagic anemia (285.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other specified anemias (285.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anemia, unspecified (285.9)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6
Coagulation defects (286)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.6	.6	.7	.6
Congenital factor VIII disorder (286.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Congenital factor IX disorder (286.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Congenital factor XI deficiency (286.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors (286.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
von Willebrand's disease (286.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Hemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants (286.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Defibrination syndrome (286.6)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.4	.5
Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (286.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified coagulation defects (286.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Allergic purpura (287.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Qualitative platelet defects (287.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras (287.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Primary thrombocytopenia (287.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1
Secondary thrombocytopenia (287.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Thrombocytopenia, unspecified (287.5)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other specified hemorrhagic conditions (287.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions (287.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Diseases of white blood cells (288)	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Agranulocytosis (288.0)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Functional disorders of neutrophil polymorphonuclears (288.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Genetic anomalies of leucocytes (288.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Eosinophilia (288.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (288.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (288.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (289)	.6	.6	.5	.7	.5	.4	.2	.4	.3
Secondary polycythemia (289.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic lymphadenitis (289.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis (289.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-Con.									
Lymphadenitis, unspecified, except mesenteric (289.3)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Hypersplenism (289.4)	30	14	16	14	16	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of spleen (289.5)	117	62	55	54	50	8	5	8	5
Familial polycythemia (289.6)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Methemoglobinemia (289.7)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Other (289.8)	1,083	612	471	569	442	43	29	41	28
Unspecified (289.9)	84	35	49	30	43	5	6	5	6
V. Mental disorders (290-319)									
Organic psychotic conditions (290-294)	3,105	1,291	1,814	1,095	1,672	196	142	177	130
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	2,677	971	1,706	877	1,593	94	113	83	102
Senile dementia, simple type (290.0)	2,014	701	1,313	633	1,221	68	92	62	82
Presenile dementia (290.1)	475	204	271	188	260	16	11	14	10
Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type (290.2)	30	10	20	10	20	–	–	–	–
Senile dementia with acute confusional state (290.3)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Arteriosclerotic dementia (290.4)	147	52	95	46	86	6	9	5	9
Other (290.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (290.9)	7	3	4	1	3	2	1	2	1
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	346	290	56	192	35	98	21	90	20
Delirium tremens (291.0)	163	149	14	103	10	46	4	40	4
Korsakov's psychosis, alcoholic (291.1)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Other alcoholic dementia (291.2)	51	42	9	30	8	12	1	10	1
Other alcoholic hallucinosis (291.3)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Pathological drunkenness (291.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcoholic jealousy (291.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (291.8)	116	88	28	51	13	37	15	37	14
Unspecified (291.9)	11	7	4	6	3	1	1	1	1
Drug psychoses (292)	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
Drug withdrawal syndrome (292.0)	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
Paranoid and/or hallucinatory states induced by drugs (292.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pathological drug intoxication (292.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (292.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (292.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transient organic psychotic conditions (293)	6	2	4	2	4	–	–	–	–
Acute confusional state (293.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subacute confusional state (293.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (293.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (293.9)	6	2	4	2	4	–	–	–	–
Other organic psychotic conditions (chronic) (294)	69	25	44	22	37	3	7	3	7
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome (nonalcoholic) (294.0)	9	6	3	5	3	1	–	1	–
Other (294.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (294.9)	60	19	41	17	34	2	7	2	7
Other psychoses (295-299)	990	439	551	372	501	67	50	62	46
Schizophrenic psychoses (295)	161	67	94	55	86	12	8	10	8
Simple type (295.0)	37	16	21	13	21	3	–	3	–
Hebephrenic type (295.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Catatonic type (295.2)	15	6	9	6	9	–	–	–	–
Paranoid type (295.3)	17	4	13	3	12	1	1	1	1
Acute schizophrenic episode (295.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latent schizophrenia (295.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Residual schizophrenia (295.6)	27	16	11	13	10	3	1	2	1
Schizoaffective type (295.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (295.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (295.9)	63	25	38	20	32	5	6	4	6
Affective psychoses (296)	56	24	32	22	29	2	3	1	2
Manic-depressive psychosis, manic type (296.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type (296.1)	39	20	19	19	18	1	1	–	1
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently manic (296.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently depressed (296.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, mixed (296.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, current condition not specified (296.5)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Manic-depressive psychosis, other and unspecified (296.6)	10	2	8	1	6	1	2	1	1
Other (296.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (296.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Paranoid states (297)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Paranoid state, simple (297.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paranoia (297.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Paraphrenia (297.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Induced psychosis (297.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (297.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (297.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other nonorganic psychoses (298)	769	347	422	294	383	53	39	51	36
Depressive type (298.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Excitative type (298.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reactive confusion (298.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute paranoid reaction (298.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis (298.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified reactive psychosis (298.8)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified psychosis (298.9)	768	347	421	294	383	53	38	51	35
Psychoses with origin specific to childhood (299)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Infantile autism (299.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Disintegrative psychosis (299.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (299.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (299.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs-Con.									
Lymphadenitis, unspecified, except mesenteric (289.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Hypersplenism (289.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of spleen (289.5)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	0.0	.1	0.0
Familial polycythemia (289.6)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Methemoglobinemia (289.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (289.8)	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.2	.3	.2
Unspecified (289.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
V. Mental disorders (290-319)									
Organic psychotic conditions (290-294)	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.2	.8	1.3	.9
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	1.1	.9	1.4	.9	1.6	.6	.6	.6	.7
Senile dementia, simple type (290.0)	.9	.6	1.1	.7	1.2	.4	.5	.5	.6
Presenile dementia (290.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type (290.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Senile dementia with acute confusional state (290.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Arteriosclerotic dementia (290.4)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Other (290.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (290.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	.1	.3	.0	.2	.0	.6	.1	.7	.1
Delirium tremens (291.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.3	.0	.3	.0
Korsakov's psychosis, alcoholic (291.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other alcoholic dementia (291.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other alcoholic hallucinosis (291.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Pathological drunkenness (291.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic jealousy (291.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (291.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.3	.1
Unspecified (291.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Drug psychoses (292)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Drug withdrawal syndrome (292.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paranoid and/or hallucinatory states induced by drugs (292.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathological drug intoxication (292.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (292.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (292.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transient organic psychotic conditions (293)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acute confusional state (293.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subacute confusional state (293.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (293.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (293.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other organic psychotic conditions (chronic) (294)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome (nonalcoholic) (294.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (294.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (294.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other psychoses (295-299)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.5	.3
Schizophrenic psychoses (295)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Simple type (295.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Hebephrenic type (295.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Catatonic type (295.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Paranoid type (295.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute schizophrenic episode (295.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latent schizophrenia (295.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual schizophrenia (295.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Schizoaffective type (295.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (295.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (295.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Affective psychoses (296)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Manic-depressive psychosis, manic type (296.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type (296.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently manic (296.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type but currently depressed (296.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, mixed (296.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, circular type, current condition not specified (296.5)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive psychosis, other and unspecified (296.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (296.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (296.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Paranoid states (297)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Paranoid state, simple (297.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paranoia (297.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Paraphrenia (297.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Induced psychosis (297.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (297.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (297.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other nonorganic psychoses (298)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.2	.4	.2
Depressive type (298.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excitative type (298.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reactive confusion (298.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute paranoid reaction (298.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis (298.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified reactive psychosis (298.8)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified psychosis (298.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.4	.2
Psychoses with origin specific to childhood (299)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Infantile autism (299.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disintegrative psychosis (299.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (299.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (299.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-316)	11,433	6,621	4,812	4,893	4,015	1,728	797	1,603	735
Neurotic disorders (300)	89	37	52	34	46	3	6	3	6
Anxiety states (300.0)	11	4	7	4	6	–	1	–	1
Hysteria (300.1)	10	5	5	4	5	1	–	1	–
Phobic state (300.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Obsessive-compulsive disorders (300.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neurotic depression (300.4)	38	11	25	11	25	–	–	–	–
Neurasthenia (300.5)	6	–	6	–	4	–	2	–	2
Depersonalization syndrome (300.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypochondriasis (300.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other neurotic disorders (300.8)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (300.9)	24	15	9	13	6	2	3	2	3
Personality disorders (301)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Paranoid personality disorder (301.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affective personality disorder (301.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Schizoid personality disorder (301.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Explosive personality disorder (301.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anankastic personality disorder (301.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hysterical personality disorder (301.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asthenic personality disorder (301.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personality disorder with predominantly sociopathic or asocial manifestation (301.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other personality disorders (301.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (301.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Sexual deviations and disorders (302)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Homosexuality (302.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bestiality (302.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedophilia (302.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transvestism (302.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exhibitionism (302.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trans-sexualism (302.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of psychosexual identity (302.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frigidity and impotence (302.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (302.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (302.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	4,002	3,105	897	2,167	609	938	288	866	283
Drug dependence (304)	776	588	188	310	76	276	112	277	111
Morphine type (304.0)	13	11	2	8	2	3	–	3	–
Barbiturate type (304.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Cocaine (304.2)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Cannabis (304.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amphetamine type and other psychostimulants (304.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallucinogens (304.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (304.6)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Combinations of morphine type drug with any other (304.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Combinations excluding morphine type drug (304.8)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (304.9)	752	569	183	297	72	272	111	271	110
Nondependent abuse of drugs (305)	1,176	873	303	574	217	299	86	289	73
Alcohol (305.0)	835	621	214	439	163	182	51	152	39
Tobacco (305.1)	77	57	20	50	16	7	4	7	4
Cannabis (305.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallucinogens (305.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Barbiturates and tranquillizers (305.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Morphine type (305.5)	7	7	–	4	–	3	–	3	–
Cocaine type (305.6)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Amphetamine type (305.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Antidepressants (305.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, mixed or unspecified (305.9)	253	185	68	78	38	107	30	107	29
Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors (306)	19	9	10	8	8	1	2	–	2
Musculoskeletal (306.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory (306.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular (306.2)	15	9	6	8	6	1	–	–	–
Skin (306.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal (306.4)	3	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	2
Genitourinary (306.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endocrine (306.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Organs of special sense (306.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (306.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (306.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified (307)	205	65	140	54	126	11	14	10	9
Stammering and stuttering (307.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anorexia nervosa (307.1)	101	26	75	24	70	2	5	2	2
Tics (307.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stereotyped repetitive movements (307.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific disorders of sleep (307.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of eating (307.5)	78	24	54	18	48	6	6	5	5
Enuresis (307.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Encopresis (307.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Psychalgia (307.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (307.9)	26	15	11	12	8	3	3	3	2
Acute reaction to stress (308)	56	30	26	28	24	2	2	1	2
Predominant disturbance of emotions (308.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Predominant disturbance of consciousness (308.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Predominant psychomotor disturbance (308.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (308.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed (308.4)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (308.9)	52	27	25	25	23	2	2	1	2

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-316)	4.9	5.8	4.0	5.0	3.9	10.5	4.4	12.1	5.0
Neurotic disorders (300)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anxiety states (300.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Hysteria (300.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Phobic state (300.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Obsessive-compulsive disorders (300.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neurotic depression (300.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Neurasthenia (300.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Depersonalization syndrome (300.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypochondriasis (300.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other neurotic disorders (300.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (300.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Personality disorders (301)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Paranoid personality disorder (301.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affective personality disorder (301.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Schizoid personality disorder (301.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Explosive personality disorder (301.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anankastic personality disorder (301.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hysterical personality disorder (301.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Asthenic personality disorder (301.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Personality disorder with predominantly sociopathic or asocial manifestation (301.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other personality disorders (301.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (301.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Sexual deviations and disorders (302)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Homosexuality (302.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bestiality (302.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedophilia (302.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transvestism (302.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exhibitionism (302.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trans-sexualism (302.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of psychosexual identity (302.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frigidity and impotence (302.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (302.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (302.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	1.7	2.7	.7	2.2	.6	5.7	1.6	6.5	1.8
Drug dependence (304)	.3	.5	.2	.3	.1	1.7	.6	2.1	.8
Morphine type (304.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Barbiturate type (304.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Cocaine (304.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Cannabis (304.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amphetamine type and other psychostimulants (304.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallucinogens (304.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (304.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Combinations of morphine type drug with any other (304.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Combinations excluding morphine type drug (304.8)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (304.9)	.3	.5	.2	.3	.1	1.7	.6	2.0	.7
Nondependent abuse of drugs (305)	.5	.8	.3	.6	.2	1.8	.5	2.0	.5
Alcohol (305.0)	.4	.5	.2	.5	.2	1.1	.3	1.1	.3
Tobacco (305.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Cannabis (305.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallucinogens (305.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Barbiturates and tranquilizers (305.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Morphine type (305.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Cocaine type (305.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Amphetamine type (305.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Antidepressants (305.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, mixed or unspecified (305.9)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.7	.2	.8	.2
Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors (306)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Musculoskeletal (306.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory (306.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular (306.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Skin (306.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal (306.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Genitourinary (306.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endocrine (306.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Organs of special sense (306.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (306.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (306.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified (307)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Stammering and stuttering (307.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anorexia nervosa (307.1)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tics (307.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stereotyped repetitive movements (307.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific disorders of sleep (307.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of eating (307.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Enuresis (307.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Encopresis (307.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Psychalgia (307.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (307.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute reaction to stress (308)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Predominant disturbance of emotions (308.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Predominant disturbance of consciousness (308.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Predominant psychomotor disturbance (308.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (308.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed (308.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (308.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders-Con.									
Adjustment reaction (309)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Brief depressive reaction (309.0)	4	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Prolonged depressive reaction (309.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With predominant disturbance of other emotions (309.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With predominant disturbance of conduct (309.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct (309.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (309.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (309.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Specific nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage (310)	4,879	1,816	3,063	1,622	2,778	194	285	175	267
Frontal lobe syndrome (310.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cognitive or personality change of other type (310.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Postconcussional syndrome (310.2)	10	5	5	5	2	–	3	–	1
Other (310.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (310.9)	4,867	1,809	3,058	1,615	2,776	194	282	175	266
Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified (311)	214	87	127	87	125	–	2	–	2
Disturbance of conduct not elsewhere classified (312)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Unsocialized disturbance of conduct (312.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Socialized disturbance of conduct (312.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compulsive conduct disorder (312.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions (312.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (312.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (312.9)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Disturbance of emotions specific to childhood and adolescence (313)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With anxiety and fearfulness (313.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With misery and unhappiness (313.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With sensitivity, shyness, and social withdrawal (313.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship problems (313.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other or mixed (313.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (313.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood (314)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Simple disturbance of activity and attention (314.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinesis with developmental delay (314.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinetic conduct disorder (314.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (314.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (314.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific delays in development (315)	6	3	3	2	3	1	–	1	–
Specific reading retardation (315.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific arithmetical retardation (315.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specific learning difficulties (315.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Developmental speech or language disorder (315.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific motor retardation (315.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Mixed development disorder (315.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (315.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (315.9)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere (316)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mental retardation (317-319)	389	213	176	179	148	34	28	31	24
Mild mental retardation (317)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified mental retardation (318)	142	77	65	64	56	13	9	12	7
Moderate mental retardation (318.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Severe mental retardation (318.1)	101	52	49	44	43	8	6	8	5
Profound mental retardation (318.2)	40	24	16	19	13	5	3	4	2
Unspecified mental retardation (319)	246	135	111	114	92	21	19	19	17
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)									
Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (320-326)	1,814	1,025	889	782	658	263	231	249	216
Bacterial meningitis (320)	809	416	393	298	280	118	113	113	102
Hemophilus meningitis (320.0)	170	91	82	71	59	20	24	19	18
Pneumococcal meningitis (320.1)	235	111	124	73	92	38	32	38	31
Streptococcal meningitis (320.2)	89	37	52	19	30	18	22	18	20
Staphylococcal meningitis (320.3)	32	14	18	10	12	4	6	4	5
Meningitis due to other specified bacteria (320.8)	44	25	19	19	15	6	4	6	3
Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium (320.9)	236	138	98	106	73	32	25	28	25
Meningitis of unspecified cause (322)	478	254	224	188	169	66	55	52	55
Nonpyogenic meningitis (322.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Eosinophilic meningitis (322.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic meningitis (322.2)	9	5	4	5	4	–	–	–	–
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9)	468	248	220	183	165	65	55	51	55
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323)	310	161	149	129	114	32	35	30	34
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Other (323.8)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Unspecified cause (323.9)	301	156	145	125	110	31	35	29	34
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324)	255	161	94	121	76	40	18	38	17
Intracranial abscess (324.0)	221	138	83	107	68	31	15	30	14
Intraspinal abscess (324.1)	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Of unspecified site (324.9)	27	19	8	11	6	8	2	7	2
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325)	17	9	8	7	5	2	3	2	3
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326)	45	24	21	19	14	5	7	4	5

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, and other nonpsychotic mental disorders-Con.									
Adjustment reaction (309)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–	–
Brief depressive reaction (309.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Prolonged depressive reaction (309.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With predominant disturbance of other emotions (309.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With predominant disturbance of conduct (309.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct (309.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (309.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (309.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Specific nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage (310)	2.1	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8
Frontal lobe syndrome (310.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cognitive or personality change of other type (310.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Postconcussional syndrome (310.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (310.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (310.9)	2.1	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8
Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified (311)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	–	.0	–	.0
Disturbance of conduct not elsewhere classified (312)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unsocialized disturbance of conduct (312.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Socialized disturbance of conduct (312.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compulsive conduct disorder (312.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions (312.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (312.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (312.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Disturbance of emotions specific to childhood and adolescence (313)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With anxiety and fearfulness (313.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With misery and unhappiness (313.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With sensitivity, shyness, and social withdrawal (313.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Relationship problems (313.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other or mixed (313.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (313.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinetic syndrome of childhood (314)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Simple disturbance of activity and attention (314.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinesis with developmental delay (314.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hyperkinetic conduct disorder (314.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (314.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (314.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific delays in development (315)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Specific reading retardation (315.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific arithmetical retardation (315.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specific learning difficulties (315.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Developmental speech or language disorder (315.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific motor retardation (315.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Mixed development disorder (315.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (315.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (315.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere (316)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mental retardation (317-319)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mild mental retardation (317)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified mental retardation (318)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Moderate mental retardation (318.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Severe mental retardation (318.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Profound mental retardation (318.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified mental retardation (319)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)									
Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (320-326)	.8	.9	.7	.8	.6	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.5
Bacterial meningitis (320)	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.7	.6	.9	.7
Hemophilus meningitis (320.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Pneumococcal meningitis (320.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Streptococcal meningitis (320.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Staphylococcal meningitis (320.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis due to other specified bacteria (320.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium (320.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Meningitis of unspecified cause (322)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.5	.4
Nonpyogenic meningitis (322.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Eosinophilic meningitis (322.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic meningitis (322.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Meningitis, unspecified (322.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.5	.4
Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (323)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Encephalitis following immunization procedures (323.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (323.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified cause (323.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Intracranial and intraspinal abscess (324)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1
Intracranial abscess (324.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Intraspinal abscess (324.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (324.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses (325)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection (326)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)	14,900	7,661	7,239	7,189	6,818	472	421	400	368
Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood (330)	116	66	50	59	48	7	4	6	4
Leucodystrophy (330.0)	63	37	26	33	23	4	3	3	3
Cerebral lipidoses (330.1)	35	17	18	16	18	1	–	1	–
Other cerebral degenerations in childhood (330.8)	16	10	6	10	5	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (330.9)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Other cerebral degenerations (331)	6,097	2,858	3,239	2,674	3,055	184	184	162	162
Alzheimer's disease (331.0)	4,434	2,021	2,413	1,935	2,321	86	92	74	82
Pick's disease (331.1)	17	8	9	8	9	–	–	–	–
Senile degeneration of brain (331.2)	74	24	50	23	47	1	3	1	3
Communicating hydrocephalus (331.3)	12	7	5	7	5	–	–	–	–
Obstructive hydrocephalus (331.4)	567	315	252	264	209	51	43	48	39
Other cerebral degeneration (331.8)	143	80	63	70	51	10	12	7	8
Unspecified (331.9)	850	403	447	367	413	36	34	32	30
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,567	2,602	1,965	2,471	1,876	131	89	102	74
Paralysis agitans (332.0)	4,560	2,599	1,961	2,468	1,873	131	88	102	73
Secondary Parkinsonism (332.1)	7	3	4	3	3	–	1	–	1
Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders (333)	520	243	277	224	255	19	22	16	19
Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia (333.0)	132	74	58	68	53	6	5	4	3
Essential and other specified forms of tremor (333.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Myoclonus (333.2)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Tics of organic origin (333.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Huntington's chorea (333.4)	323	140	183	130	189	10	14	9	13
Other choreas (333.5)	13	4	9	4	6	–	3	–	3
Idiopathic torsion dystonia (333.6)	7	1	6	1	6	–	–	–	–
Symptomatic torsion dystonia (333.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fragments of torsion dystonia (333.8)	19	5	14	5	14	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (333.9)	20	13	7	10	7	3	–	3	–
Spinocerebellar disease (334)	165	90	75	80	68	10	7	9	6
Friedreich's ataxia (334.0)	35	14	21	13	20	1	1	1	–
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (334.1)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Primary cerebellar degeneration (334.2)	15	10	5	10	5	–	–	–	–
Other cerebellar ataxia (334.3)	15	9	6	7	6	2	–	1	–
Other (334.8)	35	20	15	17	12	3	3	3	3
Unspecified (334.9)	63	35	28	32	25	3	3	3	3
Anterior horn cell disease (335)	3,301	1,736	1,565	1,627	1,462	109	103	93	92
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (335.0)	137	59	78	51	65	8	13	7	10
Spinal muscular atrophy (335.1)	33	23	10	22	10	1	–	1	–
Motor neurone disease (335.2)	3,125	1,650	1,475	1,550	1,385	100	90	85	82
Other (335.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (335.9)	6	4	2	4	2	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of spinal cord (336)	118	56	62	45	51	11	11	11	10
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (336.0)	30	11	19	9	17	2	2	2	2
Vascular myelopathies (336.1)	18	11	7	9	4	2	3	2	3
Other myelopathy (336.8)	27	15	12	12	11	3	1	3	1
Unspecified diseases of spinal cord (336.9)	43	19	24	15	19	4	5	4	4
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system (337)	16	10	6	9	5	1	1	1	1
Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy (337.0)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (337.9)	13	8	5	7	5	1	–	1	–
Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)	7,477	3,824	3,653	3,050	3,023	774	630	723	587
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,385	515	870	476	783	39	87	38	86
Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (341)	150	63	87	58	77	4	10	4	10
Neuromyelitis optica (341.0)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Schilder's disease (341.1)	8	5	3	5	3	–	–	–	–
Other (341.8)	13	6	7	5	7	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (341.9)	127	51	76	48	67	3	9	3	9
Hemiplegia (342)	218	103	115	91	100	12	15	11	12
Flaccid hemiplegia (342.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Spastic hemiplegia (342.1)	4	1	3	–	2	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (342.9)	213	101	112	91	98	10	14	9	11
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	561	312	249	253	184	59	65	54	60
Diplegic (343.0)	7	5	2	5	1	–	1	–	1
Hemiplegic (343.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Quadriplegic (343.2)	36	18	18	18	15	–	3	–	3
Monoplegic (343.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infantile hemiplegia (343.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (343.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (343.9)	517	288	229	229	168	59	61	54	56
Other paralytic syndromes (344)	567	331	236	276	195	55	41	45	37
Quadriplegia (344.0)	187	123	64	98	51	27	13	22	12
Paraplegia (344.1)	116	64	52	50	39	14	13	12	13
Diplegia of upper limbs (344.2)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Monoplegia of lower limb (344.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monoplegia of upper limb (344.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified monoplegia (344.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cauda equina syndrome (344.6)	69	41	48	39	43	2	5	2	4
Other (344.8)	123	76	47	69	40	7	7	5	6
Unspecified (344.9)	48	24	24	20	21	4	3	3	2
Epilepsy (345)	1,653	978	675	663	522	315	153	302	147
Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy (345.0)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)	6.4	6.7	6.0	7.4	6.7	2.9	2.3	3.0	2.5
Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood (330)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leucodystrophy (330.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cerebral lipidoses (330.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other cerebral degenerations in childhood (330.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (330.9)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other cerebral degenerations (331)	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1
Alzheimer's disease (331.0)	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	.5	.5	.6	.6
Pick's disease (331.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Senile degeneration of brain (331.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Communicating hydrocephalus (331.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Obstructive hydrocephalus (331.4)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
Other cerebral degeneration (331.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (331.9)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Parkinson's disease (332)	2.0	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.8	.8	.5	.8	.5
Paralysis agitans (332.0)	1.9	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.8	.8	.5	.8	.5
Secondary Parkinsonism (332.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders (333)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia (333.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Essential and other specified forms of tremor (333.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Myoclonus (333.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Tics of organic origin (333.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntington's chorea (333.4)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other choreas (333.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Idiopathic torsion dystonia (333.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic torsion dystonia (333.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fragments of torsion dystonia (333.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (333.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Spinocerebellar disease (334)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Friedreich's ataxia (334.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Hereditary spastic paraplegia (334.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Primary cerebellar degeneration (334.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other cerebellar ataxia (334.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other (334.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (334.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anterior horn cell disease (335)	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.4	.7	.6	.7	.6
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (335.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Spinal muscular atrophy (335.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Motor neurone disease (335.2)	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.4	.6	.5	.6	.6
Other (335.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (335.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of spinal cord (336)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia (336.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vascular myelopathies (336.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other myelopathy (336.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified diseases of spinal cord (336.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system (337)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy (337.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (337.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.0	4.7	3.5	5.4	4.0
Multiple sclerosis (340)	.6	.5	.7	.5	.8	.2	.5	.3	.6
Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (341)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Neuromyelitis optica (341.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Schilder's disease (341.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other (341.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (341.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Hemiplegia (342)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Flaccid hemiplegia (342.0)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Spastic hemiplegia (342.1)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (342.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4
Diplegia (343.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Hemiplegia (343.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quadriplegia (343.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Monoplegia (343.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantile hemiplegia (343.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (343.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (343.9)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.4	.4
Other paralytic syndromes (344)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3
Quadriplegia (344.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Paraplegia (344.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diplegia of upper limbs (344.2)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Monoplegia of lower limb (344.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monoplegia of upper limb (344.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified monoplegia (344.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cauda equina syndrome (344.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (344.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (344.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Epilepsy (345)	.7	.9	.6	.7	.5	1.9	.8	2.3	1.0
Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy (345.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Epilepsy-Con.									
Generalized convulsive epilepsy (345.1)	371	225	146	164	118	61	28	58	25
Petit mal status (345.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grand mal status (345.3)	505	279	226	180	166	99	60	96	60
Partial epilepsy with impairment of consciousness (345.4)	3	1	2	–	2	1	–	1	–
Partial epilepsy without mention of impairment of consciousness (345.5)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Infantile spasms (345.6)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Epilepsia partialis continua (345.7)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Other (345.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (345.9)	758	463	295	310	231	153	64	144	61
Migraine (346)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Classical migraine (346.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Common migraine (346.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Variants of migraine (346.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (346.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (346.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Cataplexy and narcolepsy (347)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions of brain (348)	2,675	1,407	1,268	1,136	1,021	271	247	253	224
Cerebral cysts (348.0)	40	18	22	14	20	4	2	4	2
Anoxic brain damage (348.1)	1,403	779	624	618	469	161	155	149	142
Benign intracranial hypertension (348.2)	55	26	29	21	26	5	3	5	3
Encephalopathy, unspecified (348.3)	377	182	195	150	169	32	26	29	25
Compression of brain (348.4)	61	33	28	29	23	4	5	4	4
Cerebral edema (348.5)	207	114	93	89	74	25	19	25	18
Other (348.8)	129	62	67	54	53	8	14	8	12
Unspecified (348.9)	403	193	210	161	187	32	23	29	21
Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system (349)	263	112	151	93	139	19	12	16	11
Reaction to spinal or lumbar puncture (349.0)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Nervous system complications from surgically implanted device (349.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified (349.2)	3	3	–	1	–	2	–	2	–
Other (349.8)	183	77	106	65	100	12	6	9	5
Unspecified (349.9)	73	32	41	27	36	5	5	5	5
Disorders of the peripheral nervous system (350-359)	1,617	996	621	898	558	98	63	83	55
Trigeminal nerve disorders (350)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other trigeminal neuralgia (350.1)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Atypical face pain (350.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (350.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (350.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Facial nerve disorders (351)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Bell's palsy (351.0)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Geniculate ganglionitis (351.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (351.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (351.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of other cranial nerves (352)	19	9	10	9	10	–	–	–	–
Disorders of olfactory (1st) nerve (352.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia (352.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of glossopharyngeal (9th) nerve (352.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of pneumogastric (10th) nerve (352.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Disorders of accessory (11th) nerve (352.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of hypoglossal (12th) nerve (352.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Multiple cranial nerve palsies (352.6)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (352.9)	12	6	6	6	6	–	–	–	–
Nerve root and plexus disorders (353)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brachial plexus lesions (353.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbosacral plexus lesions (353.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervical root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thoracic root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbosacral root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neuralgic amyotrophy (353.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Phantom limb syndrome (353.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (353.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (353.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mononeuritis of upper limb and mononeuritis multiplex (354)	6	3	3	3	1	–	2	–	2
Carpal tunnel syndrome (354.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other lesion of median nerve (354.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesion of ulnar nerve (354.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesion of radial nerve (354.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Causalgia (354.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mononeuritis multiplex (354.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (354.8)	6	3	3	3	1	–	2	–	2
Unspecified (354.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mononeuritis of lower limb (355)	20	10	10	8	10	2	–	2	–
Lesion of sciatic nerve (355.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meralgia paraesthetica (355.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesion of femoral nerve (355.2)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve (355.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesion of medial popliteal nerve (355.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tarsal tunnel syndrome (355.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesion of plantar nerve (355.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (355.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified mononeuritis of lower limb (355.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mononeuritis of unspecified site (355.9)	18	8	10	8	10	–	–	–	–
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy (356)	199	97	102	89	98	8	4	7	4
Hereditary peripheral neuropathy (356.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Peroneal muscular atrophy (356.1)	10	5	5	5	4	–	1	–	1
Hereditary sensory neuropathy (356.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Epilepsy-Con.									
Generalized convulsive epilepsy (345.1)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
Petit mal status (345.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand mal status (345.3)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.6	.3	.7	.4
Partial epilepsy with impairment of consciousness (345.4)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Partial epilepsy without mention of impairment of consciousness (345.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Infantile spasms (345.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Epilepsia partialis continua (345.7)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other (345.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (345.9)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.9	.4	1.1	.4
Migraine (346)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Classical migraine (346.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common migraine (346.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Variants of migraine (346.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (346.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (346.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Cataplexy and narcolepsy (347)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of brain (348)	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.5
Cerebral cysts (348.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anoxic brain damage (348.1)	.6	.7	.5	.6	.5	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0
Benign intracranial hypertension (348.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Encephalopathy, unspecified (348.3)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Compression of brain (348.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cerebral edema (348.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other (348.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (348.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system (349)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Reaction to spinal or lumbar puncture (349.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Nervous system complications from surgically implanted device (349.1)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified (349.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other (349.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (349.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of the peripheral nervous system (350-359)	.7	.9	.5	.9	.5	.6	.3	.6	.4
Trigeminal nerve disorders (350)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other trigeminal neuralgia (350.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Atypical face pain (350.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (350.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (350.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Facial nerve disorders (351)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Bell's palsy (351.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Geniculate ganglionitis (351.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (351.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (351.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of other cranial nerves (352)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disorders of olfactory (1st) nerve (352.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia (352.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of glossopharyngeal (9th) nerve (352.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of pneumogastric (10th) nerve (352.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disorders of accessory (11th) nerve (352.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of hypoglossal (12th) nerve (352.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple cranial nerve palsies (352.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (352.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Nerve root and plexus disorders (353)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brachial plexus lesions (353.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbosacral plexus lesions (353.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervical root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracic root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbosacral root lesions, not elsewhere classified (353.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neuralgic amyotrophy (353.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phantom limb syndrome (353.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (353.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (353.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mononeuritis of upper limb and mononeuritis multiplex (354)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Carpal tunnel syndrome (354.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other lesion of median nerve (354.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesion of ulnar nerve (354.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesion of radial nerve (354.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Causalgia (354.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mononeuritis multiplex (354.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (354.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (354.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mononeuritis of lower limb (355)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Lesion of sciatic nerve (355.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meralgia paresthetica (355.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesion of femoral nerve (355.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve (355.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesion of medial popliteal nerve (355.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tarsal tunnel syndrome (355.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lesion of plantar nerve (355.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (355.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified mononeuritis of lower limb (355.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mononeuritis of unspecified site (355.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy (356)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Hereditary peripheral neuropathy (356.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Peroneal muscular atrophy (356.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Hereditary sensory neuropathy (356.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy-Con.									
Refsum's disease (356.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy (356.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other (356.8)	119	60	59	55	57	5	2	5	2
Unspecified (356.9)	67	31	36	28	35	3	1	2	1
Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy (357)	226	110	116	99	101	11	15	8	14
Acute infective polyneuritis (357.0)	218	105	113	95	99	10	14	8	13
Alcoholic polyneuropathy (357.5)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Polyneuropathy due to drugs (357.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents (357.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (357.8)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (357.9)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	–	–
Myoneural disorders (358)	325	154	171	142	146	12	25	9	23
Myasthenia gravis (358.0)	228	109	119	99	102	10	17	7	16
Toxic myoneural disorders (358.2)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Other (358.8)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (358.9)	89	41	48	39	41	2	7	2	6
Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies (359)	817	610	207	545	190	65	17	57	12
Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy (359.0)	17	15	2	15	2	–	–	–	–
Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (359.1)	587	481	106	429	97	52	9	46	8
Myotonic disorders (359.2)	119	68	51	66	48	2	5	–	2
Familial periodic paralysis (359.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Toxic myopathy (359.4)	12	11	1	8	1	3	–	3	–
Other (359.8)	12	6	6	5	6	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (359.9)	68	28	40	21	37	7	3	7	2
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	37	19	18	13	17	6	1	4	1
Disorders of the globe (360)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Purulent endophthalmitis (360.0)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other endophthalmitis (360.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative disorders of globe (360.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypotony of eye (360.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerated conditions of globe (360.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic (360.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (360.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of globe (360.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (360.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal detachments and defects (361)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal detachment with retinal defect (361.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinoschisis and retinal cysts (361.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serous retinal detachment (361.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal defects without detachment (361.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other forms of retinal detachment (361.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (361.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other retinal disorders (362)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Other background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes (362.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other proliferative retinopathy (362.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal vascular occlusion (362.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Separation of retinal layers (362.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of macula and posterior pole (362.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peripheral retinal degenerations (362.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary retinal dystrophies (362.7)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Other retinal disorders (362.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (362.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chorioretinal inflammations and scars and other disorders of choroid (363)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Focal chorioretinitis and focal retinochoroiditis (363.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disseminated chorioretinitis and disseminated retinochoroiditis (363.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified forms of chorioretinitis and retinochoroiditis (363.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chorioretinal scars (363.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal degenerations (363.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary choroidal dystrophies (363.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture (363.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal detachment (363.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of choroid (363.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (363.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of iris and ciliary body (364)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute and subacute iridocyclitis (364.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic iridocyclitis (364.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain types of iridocyclitis (364.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified iridocyclitis (364.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerations of iris and ciliary body (364.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber (364.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body (364.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (364.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma (365)	7	3	4	3	4	–	–	–	–
Borderline glaucoma (365.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Open-angle glaucoma (365.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primary angle-closure glaucoma (365.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma (365.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with congenital anomalies, with dystrophies, and with systemic syndromes (365.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens (365.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with other ocular disorders (365.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other glaucoma (365.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (365.9)	7	3	4	3	4	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy-Con.									
Refsum's disease (356.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy (356.4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Other (356.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unspecified (356.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy (357)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute infective polyneuritis (357.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Alcoholic polyneuropathy (357.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Polyneuropathy due to drugs (357.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents (357.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (357.8)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (357.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Myoneural disorders (358)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Myasthenia gravis (358.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Toxic myoneural disorders (358.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (358.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (358.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies (359)	.3	.5	.2	.5	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1
Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy (359.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (359.1)	.3	.4	.1	.4	.1	.3	.0	.3	.1
Myotonic disorders (359.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Familial periodic paralysis (359.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Toxic myopathy (359.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (359.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (359.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of the globe (360)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Purulent endophthalmitis (360.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other endophthalmitis (360.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative disorders of globe (360.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypotony of eye (360.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerated conditions of globe (360.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic (360.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic (360.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of globe (360.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (360.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal detachments and defects (361)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal detachment with retinal defect (361.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinoschisis and retinal cysts (361.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serous retinal detachment (361.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal defects without detachment (361.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other forms of retinal detachment (361.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (361.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other retinal disorders (362)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Other background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes (362.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other proliferative retinopathy (362.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Retinal vascular occlusion (362.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Separation of retinal layers (362.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of macula and posterior pole (362.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peripheral retinal degenerations (362.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary retinal dystrophies (362.7)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Other retinal disorders (362.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (362.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chorioretinal inflammations and scars and other disorders of choroid (363)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Focal chorioretinitis and focal retinochoroiditis (363.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disseminated chorioretinitis and disseminated retinochoroiditis (363.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified forms of chorioretinitis and retinochoroiditis (363.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chorioretinal scars (363.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal degenerations (363.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary choroidal dystrophies (363.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal hemorrhage and rupture (363.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Choroidal detachment (363.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of choroid (363.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (363.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of iris and ciliary body (364)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute and subacute iridocyclitis (364.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic iridocyclitis (364.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain types of iridocyclitis (364.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified iridocyclitis (364.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerations of iris and ciliary body (364.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cysts of iris, ciliary body, and anterior chamber (364.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body (364.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of iris and ciliary body (364.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (364.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma (365)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Borderline glaucoma (365.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Open-angle glaucoma (365.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primary angle-closure glaucoma (365.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma (365.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with congenital anomalies, with dystrophies, and with systemic syndromes (365.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens (365.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glaucoma associated with other ocular disorders (365.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other glaucoma (365.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (365.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Disorders of the eye and adnexa-Con.									
Cataract (366)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Infantile, juvenile, and presenile cataract (366.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senile cataract (366.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic cataract (366.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cataract secondary to ocular disorders (366.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cataract associated with other disorders (366.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
After-cataract (366.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cataract (366.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (366.9)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Disorders of refraction and accommodation (367)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypermetropia (367.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myopia (367.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Astigmatism (367.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anisometropia and aniseikonia (367.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Presbyopia (367.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of accommodation (367.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (367.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (367.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visual disturbances (368)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amblyopia ex anopsia (368.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subjective visual disturbances (368.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diplopia (368.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of binocular vision (368.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visual field defects (368.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Color vision deficiencies (368.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Night blindness (368.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other visual disturbances (368.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (368.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blindness and low vision (369)	16	5	11	3	10	2	1	1	1
Blindness, both eyes (369.0)	16	5	11	3	10	2	1	1	1
Blindness, one eye, low vision, other eye (369.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low vision, both eyes (369.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unqualified visual loss, both eyes (369.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blindness, one eye (369.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low vision, one eye (369.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unqualified visual loss, one eye (369.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified visual loss (369.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratitis (370)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Corneal ulcer (370.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis (370.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain types of keratoconjunctivitis (370.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified keratoconjunctivitis (370.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interstitial and deep keratitis (370.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal neovascularization (370.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other forms of keratitis (370.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (370.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal opacity and other disorders of cornea (371)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal scars and opacities (371.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal pigmentations and deposits (371.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal edema (371.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Changes of corneal membranes (371.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal degenerations (371.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary corneal dystrophies (371.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratoconus (371.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other corneal deformities (371.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other corneal disorders (371.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (371.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of conjunctiva (372)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Acute conjunctivitis (372.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic conjunctivitis (372.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blepharoconjunctivitis (372.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified conjunctivitis (372.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pterygium (372.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival degenerations and deposits (372.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival scars (372.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts (372.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of conjunctiva (372.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (372.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inflammation of eyelids (373)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Blepharitis (373.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid (373.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chalazion (373.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid (373.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (373.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (373.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eyelids (374)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid (374.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ectropion (374.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lagophthalmos (374.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ptosis of eyelid (374.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders affecting eyelid function (374.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative disorders of eyelids and periocular area (374.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eyelid (374.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (374.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of lacrimal system (375)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Dacryoadenitis (375.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of lacrimal gland (375.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epiphora (375.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages (375.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Disorders of the eye and adnexa-Con.									
Cataract (366)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–
Infantile, juvenile, and presenile cataract (366.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senile cataract (366.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic cataract (366.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cataract secondary to ocular disorders (366.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cataract associated with other disorders (366.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
After-cataract (366.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cataract (366.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (366.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Disorders of refraction and accommodation (367)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypermetropia (367.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myopia (367.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Astigmatism (367.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anisometropia and aniseikonia (367.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Presbyopia (367.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of accommodation (367.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (367.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (367.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visual disturbances (368)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amblyopia ex anopsia (368.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subjective visual disturbances (368.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diplopia (368.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of binocular vision (368.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visual field defects (368.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Color vision deficiencies (368.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Night blindness (368.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other visual disturbances (368.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (368.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blindness and low vision (369)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Blindness, both eyes (369.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Blindness, one eye, low vision, other eye (369.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low vision, both eyes (369.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unqualified visual loss, both eyes (369.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blindness, one eye (369.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Low vision, one eye (369.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unqualified visual loss, one eye (369.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified visual loss (369.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratitis (370)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Corneal ulcer (370.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis (370.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain types of keratoconjunctivitis (370.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified keratoconjunctivitis (370.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interstitial and deep keratitis (370.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal neovascularization (370.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other forms of keratitis (370.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (370.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal opacity and other disorders of cornea (371)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal scars and opacities (371.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal pigmentations and deposits (371.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal edema (371.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Changes of corneal membranes (371.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corneal degenerations (371.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary corneal dystrophies (371.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratoconus (371.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other corneal deformities (371.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other corneal disorders (371.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (371.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of conjunctiva (372)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute conjunctivitis (372.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic conjunctivitis (372.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blepharoconjunctivitis (372.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified conjunctivitis (372.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pterygium (372.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival degenerations and deposits (372.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival scars (372.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts (372.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of conjunctiva (372.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (372.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inflammation of eyelids (373)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Blepharitis (373.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid (373.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chalazion (373.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid (373.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (373.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (373.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eyelids (374)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid (374.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ectropion (374.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lagophthalmos (374.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ptosis of eyelid (374.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders affecting eyelid function (374.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative disorders of eyelids and periocular area (374.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eyelid (374.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (374.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of lacrimal system (375)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Dacryoadenitis (375.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of lacrimal gland (375.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epiphora (375.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages (375.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Disorders of lacrimal system-Con.									
Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages (375.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages (375.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other changes of lacrimal passages (375.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of lacrimal system (375.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (375.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of the orbit (376)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Acute inflammation of orbit (376.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit (376.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other exophthalmic conditions (376.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deformity of orbit (376.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enophthalmos (376.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (376.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of orbit (376.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (376.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (377)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Papilledema (377.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Optic atrophy (377.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of optic disc (377.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Optic neuritis (377.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of optic nerve (377.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of optic chiasm (377.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of other visual pathways (377.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of visual cortex (377.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (377.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Strabismus and other disorders of binocular eye movements (378)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Convergent concomitant strabismus (378.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divergent concomitant strabismus (378.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intermittent heterotropia (378.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified heterotropia (378.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heterophoria (378.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paralytic strabismus (378.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical strabismus (378.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other strabismus (378.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of binocular eye movements (378.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (378.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eye (379)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Scleritis and episcleritis (379.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of sclera (379.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of vitreous body (379.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aphakia and other disorders of lens (379.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of pupillary function (379.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements (379.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eye and adnexa (379.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (379.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	85	43	42	34	36	9	6	9	6
Disorders of external ear (380)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Perichondritis of pinna (380.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infective otitis externa (380.1)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Other otitis externa (380.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noninfective disorders of pinna (380.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Impacted cerumen (380.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired stenosis of external ear canal (380.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of external ear (380.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (380.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonsuppurative otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders (381)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Acute nonsuppurative otitis media (381.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic serous otitis media (381.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic mucoid otitis media (381.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified chronic nonsuppurative otitis media (381.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonsuppurative otitis media, not specified as acute or chronic (381.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Eustachian salpingitis (381.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Obstruction of Eustachian tube (381.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Patulous Eustachian tube (381.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of Eustachian tube (381.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified Eustachian tube disorder (381.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suppurative and unspecified otitis media (382)	68	32	34	26	28	6	6	6	6
Acute suppurative otitis media (382.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media (382.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media (382.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified chronic suppurative otitis media (382.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified suppurative otitis media (382.4)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Unspecified otitis media (382.9)	62	30	32	25	26	5	6	5	6
Mastoiditis and related conditions (383)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Acute mastoiditis (383.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic mastoiditis (383.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Petrositis (383.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (383.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified mastoiditis (383.9)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of tympanic membrane (384)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Acute myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Perforation of tympanic membrane (384.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (384.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (384.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Disorders of lacrimal system-Con.									
Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages (375.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages (375.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other changes of lacrimal passages (375.6)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of lacrimal system (375.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (375.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of the orbit (376)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Acute inflammation of orbit (376.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit (376.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other exophthalmic conditions (376.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deformity of orbit (376.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enophthalmos (376.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (376.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of orbit (376.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (376.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (377)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Papilledema (377.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Optic atrophy (377.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of optic disc (377.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Optic neuritis (377.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of optic nerve (377.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of optic chiasm (377.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of other visual pathways (377.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of visual cortex (377.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (377.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Strabismus and other disorders of binocular eye movements (378)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Convergent concomitant strabismus (378.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Divergent concomitant strabismus (378.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intermittent heterotropia (378.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified heterotropia (378.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heterophoria (378.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paralytic strabismus (378.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical strabismus (378.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other strabismus (378.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of binocular eye movements (378.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (378.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eye (379)	.0	.0	–	–	–	0.0	–	0.0	–
Scleritis and episcleritis (379.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of sclera (379.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of vitreous body (379.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aphakia and other disorders of lens (379.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of pupillary function (379.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements (379.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of eye and adnexa (379.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (379.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.1	0.0	.1	0.0
Disorders of external ear (380)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Perichondritis of pinna (380.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infective otitis externa (380.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other otitis externa (380.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noninfective disorders of pinna (380.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Impacted cerumen (380.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired stenosis of external ear canal (380.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of external ear (380.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (380.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonsuppurative otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders (381)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute nonsuppurative otitis media (381.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic serous otitis media (381.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic mucoid otitis media (381.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified chronic nonsuppurative otitis media (381.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonsuppurative otitis media, not specified as acute or chronic (381.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Eustachian salpingitis (381.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Obstruction of Eustachian tube (381.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Patulous Eustachian tube (381.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of Eustachian tube (381.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified Eustachian tube disorder (381.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suppurative and unspecified otitis media (382)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute suppurative otitis media (382.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media (382.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media (382.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified chronic suppurative otitis media (382.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified suppurative otitis media (382.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified otitis media (382.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mastoiditis and related conditions (383)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute mastoiditis (383.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic mastoiditis (383.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Petrositis (383.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (383.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified mastoiditis (383.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of tympanic membrane (384)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media (384.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Perforation of tympanic membrane (384.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (384.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (384.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process-Con.									
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385)	3	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–
Tympanosclerosis (385.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3)	3	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–
Other (385.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (385.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Meniere's disease (386.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertigo of central origin (386.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthitis (386.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otosclerosis (387)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (387.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (387.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other disorders of ear (388)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinnitus (388.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otorrhea (388.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otalgia (388.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (388.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (388.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deafness (389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conductive deafness (389.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sensorineural deafness (389.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified deafness (389.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	87	30	57	24	49	6	8	6	7
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390)	19	3	16	2	14	1	2	1	2
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391)	67	27	40	22	34	5	6	5	5
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0)	57	25	32	20	28	5	6	5	5
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1)	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Rheumatic chorea (392)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
With heart involvement (392.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,808	2,169	4,639	1,972	4,296	197	343	160	292
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	2,994	846	2,148	778	1,950	68	198	59	136
Mitral stenosis (394.0)	1,056	232	824	211	768	21	56	16	48
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1)	240	96	144	91	130	5	14	4	13
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2)	131	23	108	21	102	2	6	1	4
Other and unspecified (394.9)	1,567	495	1,072	455	980	40	92	32	75
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	315	161	154	150	140	11	14	8	12
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0)	125	56	69	52	62	4	7	3	6
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1)	75	40	35	37	33	3	2	3	1
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2)	31	13	18	12	17	1	1	–	1
Other and unspecified (395.9)	84	52	32	49	28	3	4	2	4
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	976	374	602	337	559	37	43	31	37
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397)	453	155	298	133	276	22	22	19	21
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0)	64	30	34	21	24	9	10	9	10
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9)	389	125	264	112	252	13	12	10	11
Other rheumatic heart disease (398)	2,068	632	1,436	573	1,340	59	96	49	84
Rheumatic myocarditis (398.0)	7	4	3	3	3	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified (398.9)	2,061	628	1,433	570	1,337	58	96	48	84
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,796	13,803	17,993	10,105	13,815	3,698	4,178	3,554	4,058
Essential hypertension (401)	3,245	1,374	1,871	1,063	1,496	311	375	299	360
Specified as malignant (401.0)	52	24	28	13	18	11	9	11	9
Specified as benign (401.1)	4	–	4	–	3	–	1	–	1
Not specified as malignant or benign (401.9)	3,189	1,350	1,839	1,050	1,474	300	365	288	350
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,884	9,106	11,878	6,458	9,005	2,648	2,873	2,546	2,793
Specified as malignant (402.0)	23	8	15	6	6	2	9	2	9
Specified as benign (402.1)	11	2	9	2	8	–	1	–	1
Not specified as malignant or benign (402.9)	20,950	9,096	11,854	6,450	8,991	2,646	2,863	2,544	2,783

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process-Con.									
Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid (385)	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–
Tympanosclerosis (385.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesive middle ear disease (385.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired abnormality of ear ossicles (385.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid (385.3)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (385.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (385.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertiginous syndromes and other disorders of vestibular system (386)	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Meniere's disease (386.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo (386.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertigo of central origin (386.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthitis (386.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthine fistula (386.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Labyrinthine dysfunction (386.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of labyrinth (386.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders (386.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otosclerosis (387)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative (387.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative (387.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cochlear otosclerosis (387.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (387.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (387.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other disorders of ear (388)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear (388.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noise effects on inner ear (388.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sudden hearing loss, unspecified (388.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tinnitus (388.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal auditory perception (388.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of acoustic nerve (388.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otorrhea (388.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Otalgia (388.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (388.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (388.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deafness (389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conductive deafness (389.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sensorineural deafness (389.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness (389.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified (389.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of deafness (389.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified deafness (389.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)									
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement (390)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic fever with heart involvement (391)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic pericarditis (391.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute rheumatic endocarditis (391.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute rheumatic myocarditis (391.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other acute rheumatic heart disease (391.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified (391.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Rheumatic chorea (392)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
With heart involvement (392.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without mention of heart involvement (392.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	2.9	1.9	3.9	2.0	4.2	1.2	1.9	1.2	2.0
Chronic rheumatic pericarditis (393)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	1.3	.7	1.8	.8	1.9	.4	.9	.4	.9
Mitral stenosis (394.0)	.5	.2	.7	.2	.8	.1	.3	.1	.3
Rheumatic mitral insufficiency (394.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Mitral stenosis with insufficiency (394.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified (394.9)	.7	.4	.9	.5	1.0	.2	.5	.2	.5
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rheumatic aortic stenosis (395.0)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic aortic insufficiency (395.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency (395.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Other and unspecified (395.9)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.2	.2	.2	.3
Diseases of other endocardial structures (397)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diseases of tricuspid valve (397.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve (397.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (397.9)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other rheumatic heart disease (398)	.9	.6	1.2	.6	1.3	.4	.5	.4	.6
Rheumatic myocarditis (398.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified (398.9)	.9	.6	1.2	.6	1.3	.4	.5	.4	.6
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	13.6	12.1	15.0	10.4	13.5	22.6	23.2	26.8	27.4
Essential hypertension (401)	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
Specified as malignant (401.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Specified as benign (401.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (401.9)	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	9.0	8.0	9.9	6.6	8.8	16.2	15.9	19.2	18.9
Specified as malignant (402.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Specified as benign (402.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (402.9)	9.0	8.0	9.9	6.6	8.8	16.1	15.9	19.2	18.8

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hypertensive disease-Con.									
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,494	2,102	2,392	1,661	1,872	441	520	420	508
Specified as malignant (403.0)	70	33	37	17	21	16	16	15	15
Specified as benign (403.1)	10	4	6	3	4	1	2	1	2
Not specified as malignant or benign (403.9)	4,414	2,065	2,349	1,641	1,847	424	502	404	486
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	3,073	1,221	1,852	923	1,442	298	410	289	397
Specified as malignant (404.0)	23	9	14	6	12	3	2	3	2
Specified as benign (404.1)	6	2	4	2	4	–	–	–	–
Not specified as malignant or benign (404.9)	3,044	1,210	1,834	915	1,426	295	408	286	395
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	552,492	297,522	254,970	273,248	232,681	24,276	22,289	21,911	20,840
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	288,300	165,679	120,621	152,898	109,651	12,781	10,970	11,529	10,246
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,059	2,501	1,558	2,132	1,273	369	285	350	274
Old myocardial infarction (412)	1,177	769	408	704	362	65	46	58	40
Angina pectoris (413)	744	376	368	339	328	37	40	32	38
Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (414)	260,212	128,197	132,015	117,173	121,067	11,024	10,948	9,942	10,242
Coronary atherosclerosis (414.0)	207,733	97,678	110,055	88,955	101,082	8,723	8,973	7,890	8,406
Aneurysm of heart (414.1)	468	298	170	281	156	17	14	14	12
Other (414.8)	5,382	3,278	2,104	3,047	1,691	231	213	197	202
Unspecified (414.9)	46,629	26,943	19,686	24,890	17,938	2,053	1,748	1,841	1,622
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	12,014	5,731	6,283	4,769	5,246	962	1,037	918	996
Acute pulmonary heart disease (415)	10,288	4,920	5,368	4,087	4,502	833	866	798	841
Acute cor pulmonale (415.0)	12	4	8	4	6	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary embolism (415.1)	10,276	4,916	5,360	4,083	4,494	833	866	798	841
Chronic pulmonary heart disease (416)	1,680	785	895	662	727	123	168	116	152
Primary pulmonary hypertension (416.0)	820	323	497	260	380	63	117	58	109
Kyphoscoliotic heart disease (416.1)	121	31	90	26	80	5	10	5	8
Other (416.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified (416.9)	739	431	308	376	267	55	41	53	35
Other diseases of pulmonary circulation (417)	46	26	20	20	17	6	3	4	3
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels (417.0)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery (417.1)	12	7	5	5	4	2	1	1	1
Other (417.8)	17	8	9	8	8	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (417.9)	15	11	4	7	4	4	–	3	–
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	174,974	86,948	88,026	73,559	76,079	13,389	11,947	12,481	11,372
Acute pericarditis (420)	79	41	38	37	28	4	10	4	10
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	815	490	325	387	261	103	64	95	58
Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis (421.0)	804	483	321	382	258	101	63	94	57
Acute endocarditis, unspecified (421.9)	11	7	4	5	3	2	1	1	1
Acute myocarditis (422)	220	126	94	93	66	33	28	27	23
Other diseases of pericardium (423)	484	266	218	218	179	48	39	47	36
Hemopericardium (423.0)	34	22	12	18	9	4	3	4	2
Adhesive pericarditis (423.1)	29	16	13	14	12	2	1	2	1
Constrictive pericarditis (423.2)	78	52	26	47	24	5	2	4	1
Other (423.8)	12	5	7	5	7	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (423.9)	331	171	160	134	127	37	33	37	32
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,372	4,073	4,299	3,722	3,953	351	346	300	313
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,382	532	830	491	756	41	74	34	65
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,452	2,880	2,572	2,642	2,392	238	180	202	163
Tricuspid valve disorders, specified as nonrheumatic (424.2)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Pulmonary valve disorders (424.3)	6	3	3	3	2	–	1	–	–
Endocarditis, valve unspecified (424.9)	1,549	655	894	584	809	71	91	63	85
Cardiomyopathy (425)	12,016	7,697	4,319	6,077	3,453	1,620	866	1,492	807
Endomyocardial fibrosis (425.0)	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (425.1)	283	91	172	66	153	25	19	21	18
Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa (425.2)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Endocardial fibroelastosis (425.3)	125	66	59	58	42	8	17	8	13
Other primary cardiomyopathies (425.4)	10,732	6,810	3,922	5,480	3,145	1,350	777	1,234	727
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy (425.5)	711	625	86	406	47	219	39	212	38
Secondary cardiomyopathy, unspecified (425.9)	178	101	77	84	65	17	12	16	9
Conduction disorders (426)	733	373	360	323	305	50	55	50	52
Atrioventricular block, complete (426.0)	278	132	146	121	125	11	21	11	21
Atrioventricular block, other and unspecified (426.1)	30	16	14	11	11	5	3	5	3
Left bundle branch hemiblock (426.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	15	7	8	6	7	1	1	1	1
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	9	7	2	6	2	1	–	1	–
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Other heart block (426.6)	15	7	8	5	7	2	1	2	1
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	35	26	9	23	8	3	1	3	–
Other (426.8)	156	88	68	74	56	14	12	14	10
Unspecified (426.9)	187	85	102	73	87	12	15	12	15
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	41,646	21,956	19,690	18,188	16,282	3,768	3,408	3,537	3,265
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	25	10	15	8	15	2	–	1	–
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	331	171	160	140	129	31	31	27	27
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	1,834	679	1,155	603	1,058	76	97	59	89
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	1,281	735	546	638	470	97	76	90	75
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	34,768	18,575	16,193	15,265	13,208	3,310	2,987	3,131	2,868
Premature beats (427.6)	77	44	33	36	26	8	7	8	7

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hypertensive disease-Con.									
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4
Specified as malignant (403.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Specified as benign (403.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Not specified as malignant or benign (403.9)	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	1.3	1.1	1.5	.9	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.7
Specified as malignant (404.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Specified as benign (404.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Not specified as malignant or benign (404.9)	1.3	1.1	1.5	.9	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.7
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	238.1	261.6	211.9	280.8	227.5	148.1	123.6	165.0	140.9
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	122.3	145.7	100.3	157.1	107.2	78.0	60.8	88.8	69.3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	1.7	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	2.6	1.9
Old myocardial infarction (412)	.5	.7	.3	.7	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3
Angina pectoris (413)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3
Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (414)	111.2	112.7	109.7	120.4	118.4	67.2	60.7	74.9	69.2
Coronary atherosclerosis (414.0)	88.8	85.9	91.5	91.4	98.8	53.2	49.8	59.4	58.8
Aneurysm of heart (414.1)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (414.8)	2.3	2.9	1.7	3.1	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4
Unspecified (414.9)	19.9	23.7	16.4	25.6	17.5	12.5	9.7	13.9	11.0
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.7	6.9	6.7
Acute pulmonary heart disease (415)	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1	4.8	6.0	5.7
Acute cor pulmonale (415.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary embolism (415.1)	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1	4.8	6.0	5.7
Chronic pulmonary heart disease (416)	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.0
Primary pulmonary hypertension (416.0)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.4	.7
Kyphoscoliotic heart disease (416.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other (416.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified (416.9)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2
Other diseases of pulmonary circulation (417)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels (417.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery (417.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (417.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (417.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	74.8	76.5	73.2	75.6	74.4	81.7	66.2	94.0	76.9
Acute pericarditis (420)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.6	.4	.7	.4
Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis (421.0)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.6	.3	.7	.4
Acute endocarditis, unspecified (421.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute myocarditis (422)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other diseases of pericardium (423)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.2
Hemopericardium (423.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adhesive pericarditis (423.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Constrictive pericarditis (423.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (423.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (423.9)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.1
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	.6	.5	.7	.5	.7	.3	.4	.3	.4
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.1
Tricuspid valve disorders, specified as nonrheumatic (424.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Pulmonary valve disorders (424.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
Endocarditis, valve unspecified (424.9)	.7	.6	.7	.6	.8	.4	.5	.5	.6
Cardiomyopathy (425)	5.1	6.8	3.6	6.2	3.4	9.9	4.8	11.2	5.5
Endomyocardial fibrosis (425.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (425.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa (425.2)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Endocardial fibroelastosis (425.3)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1
Other primary cardiomyopathies (425.4)	4.6	6.0	3.3	5.6	3.1	8.2	4.3	9.3	4.9
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy (425.5)	.3	.5	.1	.4	.0	1.3	.2	1.6	.3
Secondary cardiomyopathy, unspecified (425.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Conduction disorders (426)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
Atrioventricular block, complete (426.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Atrioventricular block, other and unspecified (426.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Left bundle branch hemiblock (426.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other left bundle branch block (426.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Right bundle branch block (426.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Bundle branch block, unspecified (426.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other heart block (426.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation (426.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Other (426.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (426.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cardiac dysrhythmias (427)	17.8	19.3	16.4	18.7	15.9	23.0	18.9	26.6	22.1
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (427.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (427.1)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified (427.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Atrial fibrillation and flutter (427.3)	.8	.8	1.0	.6	1.0	.5	.5	.4	.6
Ventricular fibrillation and flutter (427.4)	.5	.6	.5	.7	.5	.6	.4	.7	.5
Cardiac arrest (427.5)	14.9	16.3	13.5	15.7	12.8	20.2	16.6	23.6	19.4
Premature beats (427.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cardiac dysrhythmias-Con.									
Other (427.8)	431	193	238	165	187	28	51	25	46
Unspecified (427.9)	2,896	1,548	1,348	1,332	1,169	216	159	196	151
Heart failure (428)	33,227	14,515	18,712	12,755	16,673	1,760	2,039	1,649	1,912
Congestive heart failure (428.0)	27,274	11,479	15,795	10,141	14,117	1,338	1,678	1,251	1,579
Left heart failure (428.1)	216	112	104	100	99	12	11	11	11
Unspecified (428.9)	5,737	2,924	2,813	2,514	2,463	410	350	387	328
Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease (429)	77,382	37,411	39,971	31,759	34,879	5,652	5,092	5,280	4,896
Myocarditis, unspecified (429.0)	1,058	468	590	400	530	68	60	56	56
Myocardial degeneration (429.1)	977	456	521	416	477	40	44	38	43
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (429.2)	72,418	34,856	37,562	29,612	32,803	5,244	4,759	4,911	4,575
Cardiomegaly (429.3)	770	478	292	351	231	127	61	117	60
Rupture of chordae tendinae (429.5)	17	9	8	9	7	–	1	–	1
Rupture of papillary muscle (429.6)	6	3	3	3	3	–	–	–	–
Other (429.8)	85	36	49	33	43	3	6	2	5
Unspecified (429.9)	2,051	1,105	946	935	785	170	161	156	154
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	155,598	62,847	92,751	53,968	81,628	8,879	11,123	8,139	10,423
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,397	2,400	3,997	2,054	3,307	346	690	297	613
Intracerebral hemorrhage (431)	17,722	7,924	9,798	6,394	8,267	1,530	1,531	1,364	1,396
Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432)	1,685	793	892	623	715	170	177	151	156
Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage (432.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subdural hemorrhage (432.1)	363	199	164	165	142	34	22	31	21
Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432.9)	1,322	594	728	458	573	136	155	120	135
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,515	813	702	748	647	67	55	60	52
Basilar artery (433.0)	477	258	219	233	192	25	27	22	25
Carotid artery (433.1)	876	471	405	438	385	33	20	30	19
Vertebral artery (433.2)	39	25	14	21	13	4	1	3	1
Multiple and bilateral (433.3)	107	50	57	47	51	3	6	3	6
Other (433.8)	13	7	6	5	5	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (433.9)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Occlusion of cerebral arteries (434)	27,181	10,879	16,302	9,578	14,643	1,301	1,659	1,195	1,572
Cerebral thrombosis (434.0)	16,203	6,025	10,178	5,419	9,282	606	896	563	853
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	746	296	450	267	413	29	37	27	35
Unspecified (434.9)	10,232	4,558	5,674	3,892	4,948	666	726	605	684
Transient cerebral ischemia (435)	362	162	200	146	187	16	13	13	11
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,823	32,589	49,234	27,973	43,319	4,616	5,915	4,295	5,610
Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular diseases (437)	13,976	5,130	8,846	4,625	8,139	505	707	466	662
Cerebral atherosclerosis (437.0)	8,447	2,877	5,570	2,629	5,223	248	347	231	324
Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (437.1)	619	290	329	258	285	32	38	30	36
Hypertensive encephalopathy (437.2)	134	62	72	35	49	27	23	26	22
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (437.3)	345	141	204	131	176	10	28	6	24
Cerebral arteritis (437.4)	38	9	29	7	23	2	6	2	4
Moyamoya disease (437.5)	10	–	10	–	8	–	2	–	1
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus (437.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (437.8)	166	81	85	60	77	21	8	19	7
Unspecified (437.9)	4,223	1,670	2,553	1,505	2,298	165	255	152	244
Late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (438)	4,937	2,157	2,780	1,829	2,404	328	376	298	349
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	47,329	23,285	24,044	21,463	22,177	1,822	1,867	1,643	1,725
Atherosclerosis (440)	26,371	10,042	16,329	9,165	15,286	877	1,043	823	984
Of aorta (440.0)	65	41	24	37	22	4	2	2	2
Of renal artery (440.1)	40	21	19	19	16	2	3	1	3
Of arteries of the extremities (440.2)	1,365	610	755	541	675	69	80	63	77
Of other specified arteries (440.8)	8	4	4	4	3	–	1	–	1
Generalized and unspecified (440.9)	24,893	9,366	15,527	8,564	14,570	802	957	757	901
Aortic aneurysm (441)	14,576	10,024	4,552	9,451	4,115	573	437	476	387
Dissecting aneurysm, any part (441.0)	2,550	1,538	1,012	1,349	878	189	134	159	112
Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured (441.1)	1,087	594	493	552	453	42	40	34	37
Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.2)	403	213	190	182	154	31	36	25	32
Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured (441.3)	6,068	4,598	1,470	4,453	1,373	145	97	117	89
Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.4)	1,462	1,035	427	995	386	40	41	34	39
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured (441.5)	2,372	1,637	735	1,536	669	101	66	86	56
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture (441.6)	634	409	225	384	202	25	23	22	22
Other aneurysm (442)	667	429	238	386	203	43	35	41	34
Of artery of upper extremity (442.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of renal artery (442.1)	16	11	5	11	4	–	1	–	1
Of iliac artery (442.2)	174	148	26	132	17	16	9	15	8
Of artery of lower extremity (442.3)	43	31	12	26	11	5	1	4	1
Of other specified artery (442.8)	138	60	78	51	68	9	10	9	10
Of unspecified site (442.9)	296	179	117	166	103	13	14	13	14
Other peripheral vascular disease (443)	2,161	1,109	1,052	953	901	156	151	144	146
Raynaud's syndrome (443.0)	10	2	8	2	8	–	–	–	–
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) (443.1)	28	24	4	20	4	4	–	3	–
Other (443.8)	37	9	28	7	27	2	1	2	1
Unspecified (443.9)	2,086	1,074	1,012	924	862	150	150	139	145
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (444)	1,532	666	866	594	792	72	74	66	64
Of abdominal aorta (444.0)	160	68	92	63	86	5	6	5	6
Of other aorta (444.1)	300	152	148	137	138	15	10	13	6
Of arteries of the extremities (444.2)	657	266	391	230	360	36	31	34	26
Of other specified artery (444.8)	158	63	95	59	84	4	11	4	11
Of unspecified artery (444.9)	257	117	140	105	124	12	16	10	15

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cardiac dysrhythmias-Con.									
Other (427.8)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Unspecified (427.9)	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	.9	1.5	1.0
Heart failure (428)	14.2	12.8	15.6	13.1	16.3	10.7	11.3	12.4	12.9
Congestive heart failure (428.0)	11.7	10.1	13.1	10.4	13.8	8.2	8.3	9.4	10.6
Left heart failure (428.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (428.9)	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.9	2.2
Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease (429)	33.1	32.8	33.2	32.6	34.1	34.5	28.2	39.8	33.1
Myocarditis, unspecified (429.0)	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.4	.4
Myocardial degeneration (429.1)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.2	.2	.3	.3
Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (429.2)	30.9	30.7	31.2	30.4	32.1	32.0	26.4	37.0	30.9
Cardiomegaly (429.3)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.8	.3	.9	.4
Rupture of chordae tendinae (429.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Rupture of papillary muscle (429.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (429.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (429.9)	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	.9	1.2	1.0
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	66.5	55.3	77.1	55.5	79.8	54.2	61.7	61.3	70.5
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	2.7	2.1	3.3	2.1	3.2	2.1	3.8	2.2	4.1
Intracerebral hemorrhage (431)	7.8	7.0	8.1	6.8	8.1	9.3	8.5	10.3	9.5
Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432)	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage (432.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subdural hemorrhage (432.1)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage (432.9)	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.9
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	.6	.7	.6	.5	.6	.4	.3	.5	.4
Basilar artery (433.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Carotid artery (433.1)	.4	.4	.3	.5	.4	.2	.1	.2	.1
Vertebral artery (433.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Multiple and bilateral (433.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (433.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (433.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occlusion of cerebral arteries (434)	11.6	9.6	13.6	9.8	14.3	7.9	9.2	9.0	10.6
Cerebral thrombosis (434.0)	6.9	5.3	8.5	5.6	9.1	3.7	5.0	4.2	5.8
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Unspecified (434.9)	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.0	4.8	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.6
Transient cerebral ischemia (435)	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	35.0	28.7	40.9	28.7	42.4	28.2	32.8	32.3	37.9
Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular diseases (437)	6.0	4.5	7.4	4.8	8.0	3.1	3.9	3.5	4.5
Cerebral atherosclerosis (437.0)	3.6	2.5	4.6	2.7	5.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.2
Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (437.1)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Hypertensive encephalopathy (437.2)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (437.3)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.2
Cerebral arteritis (437.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Moyamoya disease (437.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus (437.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (437.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (437.9)	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.8
Late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (438)	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	20.2	20.5	20.0	22.1	21.7	11.1	10.4	12.4	11.7
Atherosclerosis (440)	11.3	8.8	13.6	9.4	14.9	5.3	5.8	6.2	8.7
Of aorta (440.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of renal artery (440.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of arteries of the extremities (440.2)	.6	.5	.6	.6	.7	.4	.4	.5	.5
Of other specified arteries (440.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Generalized and unspecified (440.9)	10.6	8.2	12.9	8.8	14.2	4.9	5.3	5.7	8.1
Aortic aneurysm (441)	6.2	6.8	3.8	9.7	4.0	3.5	2.4	3.6	2.6
Dissecting aneurysm, any part (441.0)	1.1	1.4	.8	1.4	.9	1.2	.7	1.2	.8
Thoracic aneurysm, ruptured (441.1)	.5	.5	.4	.6	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3
Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Abdominal aneurysm, ruptured (441.3)	2.6	4.0	1.2	4.6	1.3	.9	.5	.9	.6
Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture (441.4)	.6	.9	.4	1.0	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured (441.5)	1.0	1.4	.6	1.6	.7	.6	.4	.6	.4
Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture (441.6)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other aneurysm (442)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Of artery of upper extremity (442.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of renal artery (442.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Of iliac artery (442.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Of artery of lower extremity (442.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other specified artery (442.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Of unspecified site (442.9)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other peripheral vascular disease (443)	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	.8	1.1	1.0
Raynaud's syndrome (443.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) (443.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other (443.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (443.9)	.9	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	.8	1.0	1.0
Arterial embolism and thrombosis (444)	.7	.6	.7	.6	.8	.4	.4	.5	.4
Of abdominal aorta (444.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of other aorta (444.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0
Of arteries of the extremities (444.2)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2
Of other specified artery (444.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Of unspecified artery (444.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries-Con.									
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	667	265	402	233	343	32	59	31	51
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0)	125	72	53	67	48	5	5	4	4
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1)	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	-
Hypersensitivity angiitis (446.2)	118	42	76	34	67	8	9	8	6
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3)	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4)	106	51	57	48	54	3	3	3	3
Giant cell arteritis (446.5)	112	25	87	25	85	-	2	-	2
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6)	185	68	117	53	82	15	35	15	35
Takayasu disease (446.7)	9	1	8	1	5	-	3	-	1
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)	1,306	726	580	659	513	67	67	60	58
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0)	17	12	5	10	4	2	1	2	1
Stricture of artery (447.1)	133	57	76	51	66	6	10	6	10
Rupture of artery (447.2)	285	214	71	187	61	27	10	23	9
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celiac artery compression syndrome (447.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrosis of artery (447.5)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Arteritis, unspecified (447.6)	440	180	260	168	231	12	29	11	22
Other (447.8)	17	7	10	7	10	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (447.9)	413	255	158	235	141	20	17	18	16
Diseases of capillaries (448)	49	24	25	22	24	2	1	2	1
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0)	32	16	16	15	15	1	1	1	1
Nevus, non-neoplastic (448.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (448.9)	17	8	9	7	9	1	-	1	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	5,034	2,506	2,528	2,076	2,167	430	361	400	342
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)	1,930	871	1,059	719	922	152	137	149	131
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0)	5	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1)	529	248	281	206	243	42	38	41	35
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2)	715	336	379	268	325	70	54	69	51
Of other sites (451.8)	73	27	46	23	40	4	6	4	6
Of unspecified site (451.9)	608	257	351	221	313	36	38	35	38
Portal vein thrombosis (452)	45	26	19	23	17	3	2	3	2
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453)	397	171	226	145	197	26	29	26	27
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0)	37	17	20	17	20	-	-	-	-
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Of vena cava (453.2)	45	24	21	19	18	5	3	5	3
Of renal vein (453.3)	21	2	19	2	17	-	2	-	1
Of other specified veins (453.8)	248	110	138	90	115	20	23	20	22
Of unspecified site (453.9)	45	17	28	16	27	1	1	1	1
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)	163	68	95	59	82	9	13	9	13
With ulcer (454.0)	49	11	38	9	31	2	7	2	7
With inflammation (454.1)	12	3	9	3	8	-	-	-	-
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2)	14	7	7	5	6	2	1	2	1
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9)	88	47	41	42	36	5	5	5	5
Hemorrhoids (455)	10	6	4	5	4	1	-	-	-
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6)	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8)	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicose veins of other sites (456)	535	372	163	307	145	65	18	59	16
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0)	406	286	120	236	107	50	13	45	11
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1)	62	40	22	33	29	7	2	7	2
Sublingual varices (456.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrotal varices (456.4)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Pelvic varices (456.5)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Vulval varices (456.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (456.8)	66	46	20	38	17	8	3	7	3
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)	36	11	25	11	23	-	2	-	2
Other lymphedema (457.1)	20	6	14	6	14	-	-	-	-
Lymphangitis (457.2)	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8)	11	1	10	1	8	-	2	-	2
Unspecified (457.9)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hypotension (458)	924	474	450	381	384	93	66	80	66
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0)	14	6	8	6	7	-	1	-	1
Chronic hypotension (458.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (458.9)	910	468	442	375	357	93	65	83	62
Other disorders of circulatory system (459)	994	507	487	426	413	81	74	71	68
Hemorrhage, unspecified (459.0)	440	227	213	190	175	37	38	32	35
Post-phlebitic syndrome (459.1)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Compression of vein (459.2)	33	25	8	18	7	7	1	6	1
Other (459.8)	29	16	13	15	11	1	2	1	2
Unspecified (459.9)	490	238	252	202	219	36	33	32	30
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466)	917	465	452	391	403	74	49	61	42
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460)	11	6	5	6	4	-	1	-	1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries-Con.									
Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions (446)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Polyarteritis nodosa (446.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (MCLS) (446.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Hypersensitivity angiitis (446.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Lethal midline granuloma (446.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	-
Wegener's granulomatosis (446.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Giant cell arteritis (446.5)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	-	.0	-	.0
Thrombotic microangiopathy (446.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Takayasu disease (446.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other disorders of arteries and arterioles (447)	.6	.6	.5	.7	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4
Arteriovenous fistula, acquired (447.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stricture of artery (447.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Rupture of artery (447.2)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Hyperplasia of renal artery (447.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celiac artery compression syndrome (447.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrosis of artery (447.5)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Arteritis, unspecified (447.6)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1
Other (447.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (447.9)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Diseases of capillaries (448)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (448.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nevus, non-neoplastic (448.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (448.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.0	3.0	2.3
Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (451)	.8	.8	.9	.7	.9	.9	.8	1.1	.9
Of superficial vessels of lower extremities (451.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Of deep vessels of lower extremities (451.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Of lower extremities, unspecified (451.2)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.5	.3
Of other sites (451.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (451.9)	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3
Portal vein thrombosis (452)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other venous embolism and thrombosis (453)	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Budd-Chiari syndrome (453.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Thrombophlebitis migrans (453.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Of vena cava (453.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of renal vein (453.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Of other specified veins (453.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Of unspecified site (453.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Varicose veins of lower extremities (454)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
With ulcer (454.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With inflammation (454.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With ulcer and inflammation (454.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Without mention of ulcer or inflammation (454.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemorrhoids (455)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal hemorrhoids with other complication (455.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External hemorrhoids with other complication (455.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication (455.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids (455.7)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication (455.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags (455.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicose veins of other sites (456)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1
Esophageal varices with bleeding (456.0)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding (456.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Sublingual varices (456.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrotal varices (456.4)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Pelvic varices (456.5)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Vulval varices (456.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (456.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other lymphedema (457.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Lymphangitis (457.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic channels (457.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (457.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Hypotension (458)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.6	.6
Orthostatic hypotension (458.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Chronic hypotension (458.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (458.9)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.6	.5	.6	.6
Other disorders of circulatory system (459)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.5
Hemorrhage, unspecified (459.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Post-phlebitic syndrome (459.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Compression of vein (459.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (459.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (459.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)									
Acute respiratory infections (460-466)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (460)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Acute respiratory infections-Con.									
Acute sinusitis (461)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Maxillary (461.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frontal (461.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Ethmoidal (461.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sphenoidal (461.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (461.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (461.9)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Acute pharyngitis (462)	23	13	10	11	8	2	2	2	1
Acute tonsillitis (463)	9	6	3	4	1	2	2	2	2
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (464)	155	91	64	76	51	15	13	12	11
Acute laryngitis (464.0)	25	15	10	12	3	3	7	3	6
Acute tracheitis (464.1)	17	7	10	5	9	2	1	2	1
Acute laryngotracheitis (464.2)	18	10	8	8	7	2	1	1	1
Acute epiglottitis (464.3)	86	54	32	48	28	6	4	4	3
Croup (464.4)	9	5	4	3	4	2	–	2	–
Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites (465)	162	73	89	63	85	10	4	10	2
Acute laryngopharyngitis (465.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other multiple sites (465.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified site (465.9)	160	71	89	61	85	10	4	10	2
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	552	273	279	229	252	44	27	34	25
Acute bronchitis (466.0)	487	236	251	202	234	34	17	26	16
Acute bronchiolitis (466.1)	65	37	28	27	18	10	10	8	9
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	302	181	121	142	99	39	22	35	22
Deflected nasal septum (470)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasal polyps (471)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Polyp of nasal cavity (471.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polypoid sinus degeneration (471.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other polyp of sinus (471.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (471.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (472)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic rhinitis (472.0)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic pharyngitis (472.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic nasopharyngitis (472.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic sinusitis (473)	48	25	23	17	15	8	8	8	8
Maxillary (473.0)	8	3	5	2	2	1	3	1	3
Frontal (473.1)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Ethmoidal (473.2)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Sphenoidal (473.3)	3	1	2	–	1	1	1	1	1
Other (473.8)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (473.9)	25	12	13	9	9	3	4	3	4
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474)	6	4	2	2	2	2	–	1	–
Chronic tonsillitis (474.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (474.1)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
Adenoid vegetations (474.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (474.9)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Peritonsillar abscess (475)	38	22	16	19	14	3	2	3	2
Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis (476)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Chronic laryngitis (476.0)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Chronic laryngotracheitis (476.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Allergic rhinitis (477)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Due to pollen (477.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other allergen (477.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cause unspecified (477.9)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478)	198	125	73	100	62	25	11	22	11
Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates (478.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses (478.1)	7	4	3	2	3	2	–	2	–
Other diseases of pharynx, not elsewhere classified (478.2)	73	49	24	43	24	6	–	6	–
Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx (478.3)	30	18	12	16	12	2	–	1	–
Polyp of vocal cord or larynx (478.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of vocal cords (478.5)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Edema of larynx (478.6)	30	13	17	7	12	6	5	6	5
Other diseases of larynx, not elsewhere classified (478.7)	51	36	15	28	9	8	6	6	6
Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified (478.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract (478.9)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	55,854	28,007	27,847	24,483	25,533	3,544	2,314	3,190	2,044
Viral pneumonia (480)	681	296	385	262	348	34	37	30	29
Pneumonia due to adenovirus (480.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus (480.1)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus (480.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia due to other virus, not elsewhere classified (480.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral pneumonia, unspecified (480.9)	675	294	381	260	345	34	36	30	29
Pneumococcal pneumonia (481)	2,707	1,488	1,219	1,198	1,065	290	154	260	141
Other bacterial pneumonia (482)	2,319	1,277	1,042	1,089	926	188	116	166	99
Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (482.0)	347	202	145	161	129	41	16	36	14
Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas (482.1)	403	259	144	222	126	37	16	30	14
Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (482.2)	81	40	41	37	38	3	3	3	2

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Acute respiratory infections-Con.									
Acute sinusitis (461)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–
Maxillary (461.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frontal (461.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Ethmoidal (461.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sphenoidal (461.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (461.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (461.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Acute pharyngitis (462)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Acute tonsillitis (463)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (464)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute laryngitis (464.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute tracheitis (464.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute laryngotracheitis (464.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute epiglottitis (464.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Croup (464.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites (465)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute laryngopharyngitis (465.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other multiple sites (465.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified site (465.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.3	.2
Acute bronchitis (466.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Acute bronchiolitis (466.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1
Deflected nasal septum (470)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nasal polyps (471)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Polyp of nasal cavity (471.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polypoid sinus degeneration (471.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other polyp of sinus (471.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (471.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (472)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic rhinitis (472.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic pharyngitis (472.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic nasopharyngitis (472.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic sinusitis (473)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Maxillary (473.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Frontal (473.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Ethmoidal (473.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Sphenoidal (473.3)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (473.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (473.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic tonsillitis (474.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (474.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Adenoid vegetations (474.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids (474.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (474.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Peritonsillar abscess (475)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis (476)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic laryngitis (476.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic laryngotracheitis (476.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Allergic rhinitis (477)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Due to pollen (477.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other allergen (477.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cause unspecified (477.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (478)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates (478.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses (478.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other diseases of pharynx, not elsewhere classified (478.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx (478.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Polyp of vocal cord or larynx (478.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of vocal cords (478.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Edema of larynx (478.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of larynx, not elsewhere classified (478.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified (478.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract (478.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	23.9	24.6	23.1	25.1	25.0	21.6	12.8	24.0	13.8
Viral pneumonia (480)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Pneumonia due to adenovirus (480.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus (480.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus (480.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia due to other virus, not elsewhere classified (480.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral pneumonia, unspecified (480.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Pneumococcal pneumonia (481)	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.8	.9	2.0	1.0
Other bacterial pneumonia (482)	1.0	1.1	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	.6	1.3	.7
Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae (482.0)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas (482.1)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) (482.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other bacterial pneumonia-Con.									
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus (482.3)	154	83	71	70	61	13	10	13	10
Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus (482.4)	485	221	264	191	234	30	30	29	27
Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria (482.8)	228	143	85	127	72	16	13	12	12
Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified (482.9)	621	329	292	281	266	48	26	41	20
Pneumonia due to other specified organism (483)	109	53	56	44	50	9	6	8	5
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,914	4,991	4,923	4,272	4,501	719	422	665	376
Pneumonia, organism unspecified (486)	38,693	19,359	19,334	17,078	17,783	2,281	1,551	2,042	1,373
Influenza (487)	1,431	543	888	520	860	23	28	19	21
With pneumonia (487.0)	690	264	426	254	413	10	13	7	11
With other respiratory manifestations (487.1)	701	265	436	252	421	13	15	12	10
With other manifestations (487.8)	40	14	26	14	26	–	–	–	–
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	66,246	43,119	23,127	39,978	21,731	3,141	1,396	2,813	1,255
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	513	236	277	203	253	33	24	28	18
Chronic bronchitis (491)	3,065	1,803	1,162	1,792	1,116	111	46	92	42
Simple chronic bronchitis (491.0)	45	32	13	30	12	2	1	2	1
Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis (491.1)	49	30	19	24	16	6	1	6	1
Obstructive chronic bronchitis (491.2)	2,256	1,480	776	1,408	753	72	23	60	19
Other chronic bronchitis (491.8)	26	11	15	9	13	2	2	1	2
Unspecified (491.9)	689	350	339	321	320	29	19	23	19
Emphysema (492)	13,293	9,203	4,090	8,853	3,935	550	155	484	140
Asthma (493)	3,561	1,455	2,106	1,084	1,667	371	439	336	396
Extrinsic asthma (493.0)	10	5	5	4	4	1	1	1	1
Intrinsic asthma (493.1)	25	7	18	6	17	1	1	1	1
Asthma, unspecified (493.9)	3,526	1,443	2,083	1,074	1,648	369	437	334	394
Bronchiectasis (494)	784	321	463	284	433	37	30	27	23
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (495)	12	8	4	8	4	–	–	–	–
Farmers' lung (495.0)	7	6	1	6	1	–	–	–	–
Bagassosis (495.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bird fanciers' lung (495.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suberosis (495.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maltworkers' lung (495.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mushroom-workers' lung (495.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maple-bark-strippers' lung (495.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
"Ventilation" pneumonitis (495.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other allergic pneumonitis (495.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified allergic alveolitis (495.9)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	45,018	29,993	15,025	27,954	14,323	2,039	702	1,846	636
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,000	3,937	2,063	3,433	1,808	504	255	469	237
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis (500)	931	926	5	894	5	32	–	32	–
Asbestosis (501)	135	128	7	120	7	8	–	8	–
Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates (502)	152	149	3	121	3	28	–	27	–
Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust (503)	9	6	3	5	3	1	–	1	–
Pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (504)	8	5	3	4	3	1	–	1	–
Pneumoconiosis, unspecified (505)	107	103	4	92	4	11	–	11	–
Respiratory conditions due to chemical fumes and vapors (506)	31	26	5	20	2	6	3	6	3
Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors (506.0)	18	13	5	10	2	3	3	3	3
Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors (506.1)	7	7	–	5	–	2	–	2	–
Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors (506.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.4)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (506.9)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (507)	4,598	2,578	2,020	2,162	1,768	416	252	362	234
Due to inhalation of food or vomit (507.0)	4,588	2,572	2,016	2,156	1,766	416	250	362	232
Due to inhalation of oils and essences (507.1)	8	6	2	6	2	–	–	–	–
Other (507.8)	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2
Respiratory conditions due to other and unspecified external agents (508)	29	16	13	15	13	1	–	1	–
Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.0)	15	11	4	10	4	1	–	1	–
Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.1)	12	4	8	4	8	–	–	–	–
Other (508.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (508.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519)	13,516	7,265	6,251	6,255	5,496	1,010	755	899	698
Empyema (510)	395	272	123	214	105	58	18	52	17
With fistula (510.0)	71	55	16	43	15	12	1	9	1
Without mention of fistula (510.9)	324	217	107	171	90	46	17	43	16
Pleurisy (511)	684	326	358	276	319	50	39	49	35
Without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis (511.0)	44	29	15	27	12	2	3	2	3
With effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis (511.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous (511.8)	58	26	32	22	28	4	4	4	3
Unspecified pleural effusion (511.9)	582	271	311	227	279	44	32	43	29

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other bacterial pneumonia-Con.									
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus (482.3)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus (482.4)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria (482.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified (482.9)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.1	.3	.1
Pneumonia due to other specified organism (483)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.3	5.0	2.5
Pneumonia, organism unspecified (486)	16.5	17.0	16.1	17.5	17.4	13.9	8.6	15.4	9.3
Influenza (487)	.6	.5	.7	.5	.8	.1	.2	.1	.1
With pneumonia (487.0)	.3	.2	.4	.3	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
With other respiratory manifestations (487.1)	.3	.2	.4	.3	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
With other manifestations (487.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	28.3	37.9	19.2	41.1	21.2	19.2	7.7	21.2	8.5
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Chronic bronchitis (491)	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.8	1.1	.7	.3	.7	.3
Simple chronic bronchitis (491.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis (491.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Obstructive chronic bronchitis (491.2)	1.0	1.3	.6	1.4	.7	.4	.1	.5	.1
Other chronic bronchitis (491.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (491.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
Emphysema (492)	5.7	8.1	3.4	8.9	3.8	3.4	.9	3.6	.9
Asthma (493)	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
Extrinsic asthma (493.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Intrinsic asthma (493.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Asthma, unspecified (493.9)	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
Bronchiectasis (494)	.3	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (495)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Farmers' lung (495.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Bagassosis (495.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bird fanciers' lung (495.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suberosis (495.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maltworkers' lung (495.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mushroom-workers' lung (495.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maple-bark-strippers' lung (495.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
"Ventilation" pneumonitis (495.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other allergic pneumonitis (495.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified allergic alveolitis (495.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	19.2	26.4	12.5	28.7	14.0	12.4	3.9	13.9	4.3
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	2.6	3.5	1.7	3.5	1.8	3.1	1.4	3.5	1.6
Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis (500)	.4	.8	.0	.9	.0	.2	–	.2	–
Asbestosis (501)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.1	–
Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates (502)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	–	.2	–
Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust (503)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (504)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pneumoconiosis, unspecified (505)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	–	.1	–
Respiratory conditions due to chemical fumes and vapors (506)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors (506.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors (506.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors (506.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (506.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (506.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (507)	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.4	2.9	1.6
Due to inhalation of food or vomit (507.0)	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.4	2.9	1.6
Due to inhalation of oils and essences (507.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (507.8)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Respiratory conditions due to other and unspecified external agents (508)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation (508.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (508.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (508.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519)	5.8	6.4	5.2	6.4	5.4	6.2	4.2	6.8	4.7
Empyema (510)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1
With fistula (510.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Without mention of fistula (510.9)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Pleurisy (511)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2
Without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis (511.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis (511.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculous (511.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified pleural effusion (511.9)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of respiratory system-Con.									
Pneumothorax (512)	282	166	116	137	97	29	19	27	18
Abscess of lung and mediastinum (513)	728	479	249	342	206	137	43	129	42
Abscess of lung (513.0)	723	476	247	339	205	137	42	129	41
Abscess of mediastinum (513.1)	5	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis (514)	1,029	467	562	402	498	65	64	58	61
Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis (515)	3,488	1,841	1,647	1,675	1,502	166	145	133	128
Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumopathy (516)	961	547	414	469	342	78	72	67	65
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (516.0)	7	4	3	3	3	1	–	1	–
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (516.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (516.3)	222	130	92	119	77	11	15	6	15
Other (516.8)	730	412	318	346	261	66	57	58	50
Unspecified (516.9)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of lung (518)	4,960	2,721	2,238	2,385	1,942	356	297	322	273
Pulmonary collapse (518.0)	182	78	104	68	86	10	18	10	18
Interstitial emphysema (518.1)	34	19	15	15	14	4	1	3	1
Compensatory emphysema (518.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary eosinophilia (518.3)	239	145	94	122	79	23	15	23	14
Acute edema of lung, unspecified (518.4)	333	166	167	145	146	21	21	20	20
Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery (518.5)	1,059	571	488	478	391	93	97	83	98
Other diseases of lung, not elsewhere classified (518.8)	3,112	1,741	1,371	1,536	1,226	205	145	183	127
Other diseases of respiratory system (519)	989	446	543	375	485	71	58	62	54
Tracheostomy malfunction (519.0)	14	7	7	4	6	3	1	3	1
Other diseases of trachea and bronchus, not elsewhere classified (519.1)	216	109	107	88	91	21	16	19	15
Mediastinitis (519.2)	61	41	20	36	14	5	6	4	6
Other diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified (519.3)	30	14	16	12	12	2	4	2	4
Disorders of diaphragm (519.4)	9	3	6	3	5	–	1	–	1
Other diseases of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (519.8)	542	212	330	186	306	26	24	23	22
Unspecified (519.9)	117	60	57	46	51	14	6	11	5
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)									
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	82	36	46	32	45	4	1	4	1
Disorders of tooth development and eruption (520)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anodontia (520.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Supernumerary teeth (520.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormalities of size and form (520.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mottled teeth (520.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of tooth formation (520.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified (520.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances in tooth eruption (520.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teething syndrome (520.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of tooth development (520.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (520.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Dental caries (521.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Excessive attrition (521.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abrasion (521.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erosion (521.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pathological resorption (521.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypercementosis (521.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ankylosis of teeth (521.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posteruptive color changes (521.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (521.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues (522)	8	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Pulpitis (522.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Necrosis of the pulp (522.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulp degeneration (522.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp (522.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin (522.4)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Periapical abscess without sinus (522.5)	6	3	3	3	2	–	1	–	1
Chronic apical periodontitis (522.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Periapical abscess with sinus (522.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radicular cyst (522.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (522.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gingival and periodontal diseases (523)	8	4	4	2	4	2	–	2	–
Acute gingivitis (523.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic gingivitis (523.1)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Gingival recession (523.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute periodontitis (523.3)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Chronic periodontitis (523.4)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Periodontosis (523.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accretions on teeth (523.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other periodontal diseases (523.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (523.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Dentofacial anomalies, including malocclusion (524)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Major anomalies of jaw size (524.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base (524.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of dental arch relationship (524.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of tooth position (524.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malocclusion, unspecified (524.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dentofacial functional abnormalities (524.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Temporomandibular joint disorders (524.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other dentofacial anomalies (524.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (524.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of respiratory system-Con.									
Pneumothorax (512)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Abscess of lung and mediastinum (513)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.8	.2	1.0	.3
Abscess of lung (513.0)	.3	.4	.2	.3	.2	.8	.2	1.0	.3
Abscess of mediastinum (513.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis (514)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis (515)	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.0	.8	1.0	.9
Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumopathy (516)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.5	.4	.5	.4
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (516.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (516.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (516.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (516.8)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Unspecified (516.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of lung (518)	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.8
Pulmonary collapse, (518.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Interstitial emphysema (518.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Compensatory emphysema (518.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary eosinophilia (518.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Acute edema of lung, unspecified (518.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery (518.5)	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.6	.5	.6	.6
Other diseases of lung, not elsewhere classified (518.8)	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.3	.8	1.4	.9
Other diseases of respiratory system (519)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.5	.4
Tracheostomy malfunction (519.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of trachea and bronchus, not elsewhere classified (519.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mediastinitis (519.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified (519.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of diaphragm (519.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other diseases of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (519.8)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified (519.9)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)									
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Disorders of tooth development and eruption (520)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anodontia (520.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Supernumerary teeth (520.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormalities of size and form (520.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mottled teeth (520.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of tooth formation (520.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified (520.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances in tooth eruption (520.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teething syndrome (520.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of tooth development (520.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (520.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Dental caries (521.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Excessive attrition (521.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abrasion (521.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erosion (521.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pathological resorption (521.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypercementosis (521.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ankylosis of teeth (521.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posteruptive color changes (521.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth (521.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (521.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues (522)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pulpitis (522.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Necrosis of the pulp (522.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulp degeneration (522.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp (522.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin (522.4)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Periapical abscess without sinus (522.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Chronic apical periodontitis (522.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Periapical abscess with sinus (522.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radicular cyst (522.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (522.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gingival and periodontal diseases (523)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Acute gingivitis (523.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic gingivitis (523.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Gingival recession (523.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute periodontitis (523.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Chronic periodontitis (523.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Periodontosis (523.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accretions on teeth (523.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other periodontal diseases (523.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (523.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Dentofacial anomalies, including malocclusion (524)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Major anomalies of jaw size (524.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base (524.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of dental arch relationship (524.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anomalies of tooth position (524.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malocclusion, unspecified (524.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dentofacial functional abnormalities (524.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Temporomandibular joint disorders (524.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other dentofacial anomalies (524.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (524.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (525.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loss of tooth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retained dental root (525.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (525.8)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (525.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the jaws (526)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fissural cysts of jaw (526.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of the jaws (526.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (526.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	27	5	22	4	22	1	–	1	–
Atrophy (527.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy (527.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sialoadenitis (527.2)	22	4	18	3	18	1	–	1	–
Abscess (527.3)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Fistula (527.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mucocele (527.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (527.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (527.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	27	16	11	16	11	–	–	–	–
Stomatitis (528.0)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Cancrum oris (528.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oral aphthae (528.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cellulitis and abscess (528.3)	9	6	3	6	3	–	–	–	–
Cysts (528.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of lips (528.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (528.9)	16	10	6	10	6	–	–	–	–
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Glossitis (529.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Geographic tongue (529.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plicated tongue (529.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glossodynia (529.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (529.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	9,076	4,723	4,353	4,160	3,998	563	357	501	314
Diseases of esophagus (530)	1,437	795	642	699	598	96	44	92	36
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	74	42	32	37	28	5	4	5	3
Esophagitis (530.1)	262	144	118	124	110	20	8	20	7
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	72	42	30	38	28	4	4	4	3
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	320	154	166	138	159	16	7	15	6
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	175	107	68	95	62	12	6	11	5
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	109	55	54	51	53	4	1	4	1
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	48	28	20	28	20	–	–	–	–
Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	84	53	31	42	27	11	4	11	2
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	219	121	98	104	90	17	8	15	7
Unspecified (530.9)	74	49	25	42	23	7	2	7	2
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,090	944	1,146	811	1,048	133	98	112	85
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	46	31	15	26	15	5	–	5	–
Acute with perforation (531.1)	13	6	7	4	7	2	–	2	–
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	7	5	2	1	2	4	–	4	–
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	1,018	468	550	401	510	67	40	54	35
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	689	285	404	247	364	38	40	33	36
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	72	40	32	38	31	2	1	1	1
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	6	2	4	–	4	2	–	–	–
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.9)	235	106	129	93	113	13	16	13	15
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,200	1,261	939	1,128	879	133	60	116	56
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	30	12	18	12	17	–	1	–	1
Acute with perforation (532.1)	16	9	7	9	7	–	–	–	–
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	986	609	377	557	358	52	21	42	19
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	884	464	420	397	393	67	27	63	25
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	103	60	43	54	40	6	3	5	3
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	14	11	3	11	2	–	1	–	1
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	164	93	71	85	64	8	7	6	7

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws-Con.									
Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures (525)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes (525.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease (525.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (525.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained dental root (525.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (525.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (525.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the jaws (526)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Developmental odontogenic cysts (526.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fissural cysts of jaw (526.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cysts of jaws (526.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma (526.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflammatory conditions (526.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Alveolitis of jaw (526.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of the jaws (526.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (526.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the salivary glands (527)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Atrophy (527.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy (527.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialoadenitis (527.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Abscess (527.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Fistula (527.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sialolithiasis (527.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mucocele (527.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbance of salivary secretion (527.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (527.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (527.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue (528)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Stomatitis (528.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Cancrum oris (528.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral aphthae (528.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess (528.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Cysts (528.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of lips (528.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue (528.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue (528.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oral submucous fibrosis, including of tongue (528.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (528.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Diseases and other conditions of the tongue (529)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Glossitis (529.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geographic tongue (529.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median rhomboid glossitis (529.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertrophy of tongue papillae (529.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrophy of tongue papillae (529.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plicated tongue (529.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glossodynia (529.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of the tongue (529.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (529.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum (530-537)	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.3	3.9	3.4	2.0	3.8	2.1
Diseases of esophagus (530)	.6	.7	.5	.7	.6	.6	.2	.7	.2
Achalasia and cardiospasm (530.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Esophagitis (530.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2	.0
Ulcer of esophagus (530.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stricture and stenosis of esophagus (530.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
Perforation of esophagus (530.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Dyskinesia of esophagus (530.5)	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (530.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (530.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other disorders of esophagus (530.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (530.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Gastric ulcer (531)	.9	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	.8	.5	.8	.6
Acute with hemorrhage (531.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Acute with perforation (531.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (531.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (531.4)	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.2	.4	.2
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (531.5)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (531.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.7)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (531.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Duodenal ulcer (532)	.9	1.1	.8	1.2	.9	.8	.3	.9	.4
Acute with hemorrhage (532.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Acute with perforation (532.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (532.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (532.4)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.3	.1	.3	.1
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (532.5)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.1	.5	.2
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (532.6)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (532.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum-Con.									
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (539)	2,079	1,055	1,024	946	940	109	84	99	76
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0)	20	11	9	8	9	3	–	3	–
Acute with perforation (533.1)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4)	1,199	618	581	558	526	60	55	55	50
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5)	539	257	282	227	261	30	21	25	20
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6)	70	39	31	36	29	3	2	3	1
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7)	23	16	7	16	7	–	–	–	–
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.9)	222	111	111	98	105	13	6	13	5
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534)	76	43	33	36	29	7	4	5	4
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Acute with perforation (534.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4)	44	27	17	21	14	6	3	4	3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5)	16	11	5	11	4	–	1	–	1
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6)	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9)	10	4	6	4	6	–	–	–	–
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	674	362	312	309	267	53	45	49	34
Acute gastritis (535.0)	105	53	52	46	47	7	5	7	5
Atrophic gastritis (535.1)	33	17	16	15	16	2	–	2	–
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3)	77	59	18	44	8	15	10	14	8
Other gastritis (535.4)	230	125	105	110	92	15	13	13	7
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5)	224	105	119	92	102	13	17	12	14
Duodenitis (535.6)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Disorders of function of stomach (536)	120	62	58	53	53	9	5	7	5
Achlorhydria (536.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1)	8	5	3	4	3	1	–	1	–
Habit vomiting (536.2)	5	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	–
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8)	61	35	26	32	23	3	3	2	3
Unspecified (536.9)	46	22	24	17	22	5	2	4	2
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537)	400	201	199	178	182	23	17	21	15
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0)	111	37	74	33	68	4	6	2	5
Gastric diverticulum (537.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3)	11	8	3	7	3	1	–	1	–
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4)	38	23	15	21	14	2	1	2	1
Gastroptosis (537.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (537.8)	81	49	32	42	28	7	4	7	3
Unspecified (537.9)	157	83	74	74	68	9	6	9	6
Appendicitis (540-543)	526	292	234	236	190	54	44	51	40
Acute appendicitis (540)	481	264	217	213	176	51	41	48	37
With generalized peritonitis (540.0)	432	239	193	197	159	42	34	40	31
With peritoneal abscess (540.1)	31	14	17	8	11	6	6	5	6
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9)	18	11	7	8	6	3	1	3	–
Appendicitis, unqualified (541)	38	25	13	22	11	3	2	3	2
Other appendicitis (542)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of appendix (543)	5	2	3	2	2	–	1	–	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-553)	1,399	630	769	542	690	88	79	81	72
Inguinal hernia (550)	279	228	51	191	45	37	6	34	5
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0)	31	25	6	21	4	4	2	3	2
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1)	179	140	39	114	35	26	4	24	3
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9)	69	63	6	56	6	7	–	7	–
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551)	99	33	66	29	59	4	7	4	6
Femoral with gangrene (551.0)	10	2	8	2	7	–	1	–	–
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1)	12	3	9	3	9	–	–	–	–
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2)	30	11	19	10	16	1	3	1	3
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8)	8	3	5	3	5	–	–	–	–
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9)	35	13	22	10	20	3	2	3	2
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552)	463	148	315	133	274	15	41	15	37
Femoral with obstruction (552.0)	51	13	38	12	34	1	4	1	3
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1)	42	9	33	7	28	2	7	2	6
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2)	152	45	107	40	89	5	18	5	17
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3)	71	27	44	26	44	1	–	1	–
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8)	15	2	13	2	10	–	3	–	2
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9)	132	52	80	46	71	6	9	6	9
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553)	558	221	337	169	312	32	25	28	24
Femoral (553.0)	11	5	6	5	6	–	–	–	–
Umbilical (553.1)	61	26	35	20	29	6	6	6	6
Ventral (incisional) (553.2)	77	31	46	29	41	2	5	2	5
Diaphragmatic (553.3)	320	103	217	93	207	10	10	8	10
Of other specified sites (553.8)	12	6	6	5	4	1	2	1	1
Of unspecified site (553.9)	77	50	27	37	25	13	2	11	2
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558)	7,212	2,858	4,354	2,570	3,999	288	355	261	321
Regional enteritis (555)	367	140	227	132	207	8	20	7	19

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of esophagus, stomach, and duodenum-Con.									
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5
Acute with hemorrhage (533.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Acute with perforation (533.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (533.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (533.4)	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (533.5)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (533.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (533.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Gastrojejunal ulcer (534)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acute with hemorrhage (534.0)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Acute with perforation (534.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute with hemorrhage and perforation (534.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.3)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage (534.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic or unspecified with perforation (534.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Chronic or unspecified with hemorrhage and perforation (534.6)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation (534.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2
Acute gastritis (535.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Atrophic gastritis (535.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Gastric mucosal hypertrophy (535.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Alcoholic gastritis (535.3)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other gastritis (535.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0
Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis (535.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Duodenitis (535.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Disorders of function of stomach (536)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Achlorhydria (536.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute dilatation of stomach (536.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Habit vomiting (536.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Dyspepsia and other disorders of function of stomach (536.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (536.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of stomach and duodenum (537)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (537.0)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastric diverticulum (537.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic duodenal ileus (537.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other obstruction of duodenum (537.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Fistula of stomach or duodenum (537.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastroptosis (537.5)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach (537.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (537.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (537.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Appendicitis (540-543)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
Acute appendicitis (540)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3
With generalized peritonitis (540.0)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
With peritoneal abscess (540.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Without mention of peritonitis (540.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-
Appendicitis, unqualified (541)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other appendicitis (542)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of appendix (543)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Hernia of abdominal cavity (550-553)	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.5	.4	.6	.5
Inguinal hernia (550)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.3	.0
Inguinal hernia with gangrene (550.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene (550.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene (550.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.1	-
Other hernia of abdominal cavity, with gangrene (551)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Femoral with gangrene (551.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Umbilical with gangrene (551.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Ventral (incisional) with gangrene (551.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diaphragmatic with gangrene (551.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Of other specified sites with gangrene (551.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Of unspecified site with gangrene (551.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene (552)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3
Femoral with obstruction (552.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Umbilical with obstruction (552.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ventral (incisional) with obstruction (552.2)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Diaphragmatic with obstruction (552.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Of other specified sites with obstruction (552.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Of unspecified site with obstruction (552.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene (553)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.2
Femoral (553.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Umbilical (553.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ventral (incisional) (553.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diaphragmatic (553.3)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Of other specified sites (553.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified site (553.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (555-558)	3.1	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2
Regional enteritis (555)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.1	.1	.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Regional enteritis-Con.									
Small intestine (555.0)	27	12	15	12	14	–	1	–	1
Large intestine (555.1)	27	12	15	11	15	1	–	1	–
Small intestine with large intestine (555.2)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified site (555.9)	311	115	196	108	177	7	19	6	18
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556)	302	137	165	133	160	4	5	4	5
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557)	5,562	2,195	3,367	1,978	3,127	217	240	200	219
Acute (557.0)	4,476	1,753	2,723	1,578	2,535	177	188	161	173
Chronic (557.1)	236	90	146	85	139	5	7	5	5
Unspecified (557.9)	850	352	498	317	453	35	45	34	41
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558)	981	386	595	327	505	59	90	50	78
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569)	10,142	3,939	6,203	3,376	5,558	563	645	517	610
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560)	3,695	1,461	2,234	1,190	1,894	271	240	253	229
Intussusception (560.0)	29	17	12	11	8	6	4	5	4
Paralytic ileus (560.1)	245	106	139	91	132	15	7	13	7
Volvulus (560.2)	620	291	329	221	293	70	36	67	35
Impaction of intestine (560.3)	143	42	101	35	96	7	5	6	5
Other intestinal obstruction (560.8)	310	123	187	100	170	23	17	20	16
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9)	2,348	882	1,466	732	1,295	150	171	141	161
Diverticula of intestine (562)	3,001	984	2,017	908	1,870	76	147	69	139
Small intestine (562.0)	28	11	17	10	16	1	1	1	1
Colon (562.1)	2,973	973	2,000	898	1,854	75	146	68	136
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564)	154	56	98	55	95	1	3	1	3
Constipation (564.0)	22	5	17	5	17	–	–	–	–
Irritable colon (564.1)	60	20	40	20	39	–	1	–	1
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Functional diarrhea (564.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anal spasm (564.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7)	49	24	25	24	25	–	–	–	–
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8)	19	5	14	4	13	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (564.9)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Anal fissure and fistula (565)	19	11	8	9	7	2	1	2	1
Anal fissure (565.0)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Anal fistula (565.1)	16	8	8	7	7	1	1	1	1
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566)	116	51	65	39	45	12	20	12	19
Peritonitis (567)	1,221	581	640	485	553	96	87	83	85
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2)	448	225	223	182	190	43	33	36	33
Other peritonitis (567.8)	17	11	6	11	6	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (567.9)	753	345	408	292	354	53	54	47	52
Other disorders of peritoneum (568)	215	99	116	83	94	16	22	15	20
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0)	127	54	73	44	63	10	10	9	10
Other (568.8)	76	36	40	31	30	5	10	5	9
Unspecified (568.9)	12	9	3	8	1	1	2	1	2
Other disorders of intestine (569)	1,721	696	1,025	607	900	89	125	82	114
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Rectal prolapse (569.1)	19	8	11	8	11	–	–	–	–
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2)	7	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3)	118	48	70	40	61	8	9	7	9
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4)	47	21	26	16	20	5	6	5	5
Abscess of intestine (569.5)	38	13	25	11	20	2	5	1	5
Other (569.8)	1,139	444	695	387	614	57	81	54	71
Unspecified (569.9)	350	158	192	143	169	15	23	13	23
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579)	44,184	26,407	17,777	22,402	15,036	4,005	2,741	3,572	2,461
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570)	436	231	205	199	163	32	42	31	39
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,266	17,530	9,736	14,823	8,104	2,707	1,632	2,429	1,464
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0)	1,027	733	294	459	168	274	126	256	129
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1)	725	467	258	380	197	87	61	70	60
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2)	7,571	5,382	2,209	4,572	1,789	790	420	697	369
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3)	1,753	1,266	487	1,010	362	256	125	220	109
Chronic hepatitis (571.4)	869	374	495	335	418	39	77	28	62
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5)	13,542	8,404	5,138	7,416	4,500	988	638	895	571
Biliary cirrhosis (571.6)	394	77	317	71	298	6	19	4	18
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8)	1,084	683	401	439	259	244	142	229	131
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9)	301	164	137	141	113	23	24	20	23
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572)	3,354	1,983	1,371	1,689	1,123	294	248	259	223
Abscess of liver (572.0)	146	68	78	50	59	18	19	13	17
Portal pyemia (572.1)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Hepatic coma (572.2)	401	252	149	207	111	45	38	40	35
Portal hypertension (572.3)	148	98	50	87	42	11	8	11	6
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4)	614	398	216	348	183	50	33	44	31
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8)	2,043	1,166	877	996	727	170	150	151	134
Other disorders of liver (573)	1,295	732	563	600	452	132	111	111	96
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0)	26	17	9	14	7	3	2	3	2
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3)	565	266	299	221	239	45	60	32	52
Hepatic infarction (573.4)	27	17	10	15	8	2	2	2	2
Other (573.8)	172	98	74	83	65	15	9	13	7
Unspecified (573.9)	505	334	171	267	133	67	38	61	33
Cholelithiasis (574)	1,378	588	790	538	720	50	70	36	61
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0)	166	59	107	56	100	3	7	2	6
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1)	285	104	181	95	161	9	20	9	20

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Regional enteritis-Con.									
Small intestine (555.0)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Large intestine (555.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	–	0.0	–
Small intestine with large intestine (555.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified site (555.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1
Idiopathic proctocolitis (556)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vascular insufficiency of intestine (557)	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.0	3.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5
Acute (557.0)	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2
Chronic (557.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (557.9)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (558)	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.4	.5	.4	.5
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569)	4.3	3.5	5.2	3.5	5.4	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.1
Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (560)	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.5
Intussusception (560.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Paralytic ileus (560.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Volvulus (560.2)	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.4	.2	.5	.2
Impaction of intestine (560.3)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other intestinal obstruction (560.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified intestinal obstruction (560.9)	1.0	.8	1.2	.8	1.3	.9	.9	1.1	1.1
Diverticula of intestine (562)	1.3	.9	1.7	.9	1.8	.5	.8	.5	.9
Small intestine (562.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Colon (562.1)	1.3	.9	1.7	.9	1.8	.5	.8	.5	.9
Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified (564)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Constipation (564.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Irritable colon (564.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other postoperative functional disorders (564.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Functional diarrhea (564.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anal spasm (564.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Megacolon, other than Hirschsprung's (564.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other functional disorders of intestine (564.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (564.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Anal fissure and fistula (565)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anal fissure (565.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Anal fistula (565.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abscess of anal and rectal regions (566)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Peritonitis (567)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6
Pneumococcal peritonitis (567.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other suppurative peritonitis (567.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Other peritonitis (567.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (567.9)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
Other disorders of peritoneum (568)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Peritoneal adhesions (568.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other (568.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Unspecified (568.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of intestine (569)	.7	.6	.9	.6	.9	.5	.7	.6	.8
Anal and rectal polyp (569.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Rectal prolapse (569.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Stenosis of rectum and anus (569.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemorrhage of rectum and anus (569.3)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1
Other disorders of rectum and anus (569.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abscess of intestine (569.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (569.8)	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.3	.4	.4	.5
Unspecified (569.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Other diseases of digestive system (570-579)	18.9	23.2	14.6	23.0	14.7	24.4	15.2	26.9	16.6
Acute and subacute necrosis of liver (570)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	11.7	15.4	8.1	15.2	7.9	16.5	9.0	18.3	9.8
Alcoholic fatty liver (571.0)	.4	.6	.2	.5	.2	1.7	.7	2.0	.8
Acute alcoholic hepatitis (571.1)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.5	.3	.5	.3
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (571.2)	3.2	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.7	4.8	2.3	5.2	2.5
Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified (571.3)	.7	1.1	.4	1.0	.4	1.6	.7	1.7	.7
Chronic hepatitis (571.4)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4
Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol (571.5)	5.8	7.4	4.3	7.6	4.4	6.0	3.5	6.7	3.9
Biliary cirrhosis (571.6)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease (571.8)	.5	.6	.3	.5	.3	1.5	.8	1.7	.9
Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease (572)	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5
Abscess of liver (572.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Portal pyemia (572.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Hepatic coma (572.2)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Portal hypertension (572.3)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hepatorenal syndrome (572.4)	.3	.3	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2
Other sequelae of chronic liver disease (572.8)	.9	1.0	.7	1.0	.7	1.0	.8	1.1	.9
Other disorders of liver (573)	.6	.6	.5	.6	.4	.8	.6	.8	.6
Chronic passive congestion of liver (573.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hepatitis unspecified (573.3)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.4
Hepatic infarction (573.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (573.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (573.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.4	.2	.5	.2
Cholelithiasis (574)	.6	.5	.7	.6	.7	.3	.4	.3	.4
Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis (574.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (574.1)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholelithiasis-Con.									
Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis (574.2)	551	248	303	223	273	25	30	19	24
Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis (574.3)	17	10	7	9	7	1	–	1	–
Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis (574.4)	30	19	11	18	9	1	2	1	2
Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis (574.5)	329	148	181	137	170	11	11	6	9
Other disorders of gallbladder (575)	1,611	797	814	717	709	80	105	65	96
Acute cholecystitis (575.0)	638	339	299	313	267	26	32	22	31
Other cholecystitis (575.1)	419	181	238	156	209	25	29	22	27
Obstruction of gallbladder (575.2)	6	3	3	3	1	–	2	–	2
Hydrops of gallbladder (575.3)	5	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1
Perforation of gallbladder (575.4)	118	71	47	65	40	6	7	2	6
Fistula of gallbladder (575.5)	8	5	3	5	2	–	1	–	–
Cholesterolosis of gallbladder (575.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (575.8)	30	12	18	11	14	1	4	1	4
Unspecified (575.9)	387	183	204	161	175	22	29	18	27
Other disorders of biliary tract (576)	966	439	527	413	471	46	56	36	50
Cholangitis (576.1)	443	210	233	190	205	20	28	17	23
Obstruction of bile duct (576.2)	256	120	136	110	122	10	14	7	13
Perforation of bile duct (576.3)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Fistula of bile duct (576.4)	8	4	4	4	4	–	–	–	–
Spasm of sphincter of Oddi (576.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (576.8)	230	99	131	84	118	15	13	13	13
Unspecified (576.9)	44	25	19	24	18	1	1	1	1
Diseases of pancreas (577)	2,628	1,520	1,108	1,225	934	295	174	277	160
Acute pancreatitis (577.0)	2,203	1,255	948	1,036	814	219	134	204	124
Chronic pancreatitis (577.1)	242	159	83	110	62	49	21	48	18
Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas (577.2)	78	44	34	29	25	15	9	14	9
Other diseases of pancreas (577.8)	56	34	22	27	17	7	5	6	4
Unspecified (577.9)	49	28	21	23	16	5	5	5	5
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (578)	5,098	2,511	2,587	2,147	2,288	364	299	319	277
Hematemesis (578.0)	44	17	27	14	24	3	3	–	3
Melena (578.1)	6	5	1	4	1	1	–	1	–
Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified (578.9)	5,048	2,489	2,559	2,129	2,263	360	296	318	274
Intestinal malabsorption (579)	132	56	76	51	72	5	4	5	3
Celiac disease (579.0)	17	11	6	11	6	–	–	–	–
Tropical sprue (579.1)	11	6	5	6	5	–	–	–	–
Pancreatic steatorrhea (579.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (579.8)	9	4	5	4	5	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (579.9)	95	35	60	30	56	5	4	5	3
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)									
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	18,998	9,312	9,686	7,548	7,786	1,764	1,900	1,648	1,778
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	132	58	74	51	65	7	9	6	8
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (580.0)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (580.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (580.8)	6	3	3	3	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (580.9)	123	53	70	48	61	7	9	6	8
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	222	113	109	92	93	21	16	20	15
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (581.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (581.1)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (581.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis (581.3)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (581.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (581.9)	215	110	105	89	89	21	16	20	15
Chronic glomerulonephritis (582)	1,338	645	693	476	558	169	135	157	129
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (582.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (582.1)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (582.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (582.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (582.8)	58	21	37	17	33	4	4	4	4
Unspecified (582.9)	1,276	623	653	458	522	165	131	153	125
Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583)	462	189	273	159	232	30	41	29	36
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (583.0)	8	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (583.1)	27	19	8	17	7	2	1	2	1
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (583.2)	8	6	2	4	2	2	–	2	–
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (583.4)	21	5	16	5	13	–	3	–	2
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (583.6)	11	5	6	4	6	1	–	1	–
With lesion of renal medullary necrosis (583.7)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (583.8)	101	32	69	27	55	5	14	5	13
With unspecified pathological lesion in kidney (583.9)	283	117	166	98	144	19	22	18	19
Acute renal failure (584)	2,901	1,433	1,468	1,211	1,233	222	235	208	222
With lesion of tubular necrosis (584.5)	320	170	150	144	128	26	22	25	21
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (584.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
With lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis (584.7)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (584.8)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (584.9)	2,575	1,258	1,317	1,062	1,104	196	213	183	201
Chronic renal failure (585)	4,213	2,090	2,123	1,553	1,538	537	585	503	551
Renal failure, unspecified (586)	9,601	4,717	4,884	3,952	4,016	765	868	712	807
Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587)	87	48	39	40	32	8	7	8	7
Disorders resulting from impaired renal function (588)	38	19	19	14	15	5	4	5	3
Renal osteodystrophy (588.0)	14	6	8	4	7	2	1	2	1
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (588.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (588.8)	23	12	11	9	8	3	3	3	2
Unspecified (588.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholelithiasis-Con.									
Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis (574.2)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis (574.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis (574.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis (574.5)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1
Other disorders of gallbladder (575)	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.5	.6	.5	.7
Acute cholecystitis (575.0)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
Other cholecystitis (575.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Obstruction of gallbladder (575.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Hydrops of gallbladder (575.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Perforation of gallbladder (575.4)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Fistula of gallbladder (575.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Cholesterolosis of gallbladder (575.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (575.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (575.9)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other disorders of biliary tract (576)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3
Cholangitis (576.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
Obstruction of bile duct (576.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Perforation of bile duct (576.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Fistula of bile duct (576.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Spasm of sphincter of Oddi (576.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (576.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (576.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases of pancreas (577)	1.1	1.3	.9	1.3	.9	1.8	1.0	2.1	1.1
Acute pancreatitis (577.0)	.9	1.1	.8	1.1	.8	1.3	.7	1.5	.8
Chronic pancreatitis (577.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1
Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas (577.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Other diseases of pancreas (577.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (577.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (578)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.9
Hematemesis (578.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Melena (578.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract, unspecified (578.9)	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.9
Intestinal malabsorption (579)	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Celiac disease (579.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Tropical sprue (579.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Pancreatic steatorrhea (579.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (579.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (579.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)									
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.6	10.8	10.5	12.4	12.0
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (580.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (580.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (580.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (580.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (581.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (581.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (581.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis (581.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (581.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (581.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Chronic glomerulonephritis (582)	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	1.0	.7	1.2	.9
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (582.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (582.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (582.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (582.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (582.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (582.9)	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	1.0	.7	1.2	.8
Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic (583)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
With lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis (583.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis (583.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
With lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (583.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
With lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (583.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (583.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
With lesion of renal medullary necrosis (583.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (583.8)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
With unspecified pathological lesion in kidney (583.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute renal failure (584)	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5
With lesion of tubular necrosis (584.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
With lesion of renal cortical necrosis (584.6)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
With lesion of renal medullary (papillary) necrosis (584.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
With other specified pathological lesion in kidney (584.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (584.9)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4
Chronic renal failure (585)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.7
Renal failure, unspecified (586)	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.5
Renal sclerosis, unspecified (587)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Disorders resulting from impaired renal function (588)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Renal osteodystrophy (588.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (588.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other (588.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (588.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.									
Small kidney of unknown cause (589)	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–
Unilateral (589.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bilateral (589.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (589.9)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of urinary system (590-599)	12,318	5,227	7,091	4,312	6,012	915	1,079	845	1,016
Infections of kidney (590)	2,089	715	1,374	613	1,208	102	166	96	156
Chronic pyelonephritis and chronic pyonephrosis (590.0)	744	267	477	233	420	34	57	31	57
Acute pyelonephritis and acute pyonephrosis (590.1)	348	118	230	96	202	22	28	20	26
Renal and perinephric abscess (590.2)	108	31	77	27	63	4	14	4	13
Pyeloureteritis cystica (590.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic (590.8)	815	265	550	227	488	38	62	37	57
Infection of kidney, unspecified (590.9)	73	34	39	30	34	4	5	4	5
Hydronephrosis (591)	83	48	35	46	29	2	6	2	5
Calculus of kidney and ureter (592)	432	189	243	164	212	25	31	21	28
Calculus of kidney (592.0)	361	148	213	129	188	19	25	16	22
Calculus of ureter (592.1)	40	25	15	20	11	5	4	4	4
Urinary calculus, unspecified (592.9)	31	16	15	15	13	1	2	1	2
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (593)	1,947	1,037	910	753	653	284	257	268	241
Nephroptosis (593.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy of kidney (593.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cyst of kidney, acquired (593.2)	4	1	3	–	1	1	2	1	2
Stricture or kinking of ureter (593.3)	6	4	2	4	2	–	–	–	–
Other ureteric obstruction (593.4)	101	50	51	43	45	7	6	6	6
Hydroureter (593.5)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Postural proteinuria (593.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vesicoureteric reflux (593.7)	7	3	4	3	4	–	–	–	–
Other (593.8)	244	118	126	106	112	12	14	10	13
Unspecified (593.9)	1,580	857	723	593	488	264	235	251	220
Calculus of lower urinary tract (594)	18	10	8	9	8	1	–	1	–
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder (594.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other calculus in bladder (594.1)	18	10	8	9	8	1	–	1	–
Calculus in urethra (594.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other lower urinary tract calculus (594.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (594.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystitis (595)	209	79	130	64	116	15	14	13	11
Acute cystitis (595.0)	31	11	20	9	16	2	4	2	2
Chronic interstitial cystitis (595.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other chronic cystitis (595.2)	44	17	27	15	24	2	3	2	3
Trigonitis (595.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (595.8)	6	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (595.9)	126	49	77	39	71	10	6	8	5
Other disorders of bladder (596)	177	89	88	80	80	9	8	9	8
Bladder-neck obstruction (596.0)	31	28	3	23	3	5	–	5	–
Intestinovesical fistula (596.1)	71	21	50	20	43	1	7	1	7
Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified (596.2)	8	4	4	4	3	–	1	–	1
Diverticulum of bladder (596.3)	7	5	2	5	2	–	–	–	–
Atony of bladder (596.4)	13	7	6	7	6	–	–	–	–
Other functional disorders of bladder (596.5)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic (596.6)	13	7	6	5	6	2	–	2	–
Hemorrhage into bladder wall (596.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (596.8)	13	6	7	5	7	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (596.9)	15	9	6	9	6	–	–	–	–
Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome (597)	8	7	1	4	1	3	–	3	–
Urethral abscess (597.0)	5	5	–	2	–	3	–	3	–
Other urethritis (597.8)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Urethral stricture (598)	49	45	4	30	4	15	–	15	–
Infective (598.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic (598.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Postoperative (598.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (598.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (598.9)	49	45	4	30	4	15	–	15	–
Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract (599)	7,306	3,006	4,298	2,549	3,701	459	597	417	565
Urinary tract infection, site not specified (599.0)	6,981	2,770	4,211	2,352	3,628	418	583	378	552
Urethral fistula (599.1)	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	2	1
Urethral diverticulum (599.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral caruncle (599.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral false passage (599.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prolapsed urethral mucosa (599.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urinary obstruction, unspecified (599.6)	249	197	52	164	45	33	7	31	6
Hematuria (599.7)	32	14	18	12	15	2	3	2	3
Other (599.8)	8	7	1	6	1	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (599.9)	28	16	12	13	9	3	3	3	3
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	869	869	...	746	...	123	...	121	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	572	572	...	501	...	71	...	69	...
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601)	49	49	...	44	...	5	...	5	...
Acute prostatitis (601.0)	8	8	...	8	...	–	...	–	...
Chronic prostatitis (601.1)	12	12	...	11	...	1	...	1	...
Abscess of prostate (601.2)	6	6	...	4	...	2	...	2	...
Prostatocystitis (601.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (601.8)	3	3	...	3	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (601.9)	20	20	...	18	...	2	...	2	...

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis-Con.									
Small kidney of unknown cause (589)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–
Unilateral (589.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bilateral (589.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (589.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of urinary system (590-599)	5.3	4.6	5.9	4.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.8
Infections of kidney (590)	.9	.6	1.1	.6	1.2	.8	.9	.7	1.1
Chronic pyelonephritis and chronic pyonephrosis (590.0)	.3	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	.2	.4
Acute pyelonephritis and acute pyonephrosis (590.1)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Renal and perinephric abscess (590.2)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Pyeloureteritis cystica (590.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Pyelonephritis or pyonephrosis, not specified as acute or chronic (590.8)	.3	.2	.5	.2	.5	.2	.3	.3	.4
Infection of kidney, unspecified (590.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hydronephrosis (591)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Calculus of kidney and ureter (592)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Calculus of kidney (592.0)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Calculus of ureter (592.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urinary calculus, unspecified (592.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of kidney and ureter (593)	.8	.9	.8	.8	.6	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.6
Nephroptosis (593.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypertrophy of kidney (593.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Cyst of kidney, acquired (593.2)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Stricture or kinking of ureter (593.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other ureteric obstruction (593.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hydroureter (593.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Postural proteinuria (593.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vesicoureteric reflux (593.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (593.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (593.9)	.7	.8	.6	.6	.5	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.5
Calculus of lower urinary tract (594)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder (594.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other calculus in bladder (594.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Calculus in urethra (594.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other lower urinary tract calculus (594.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (594.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystitis (595)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Acute cystitis (595.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic interstitial cystitis (595.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other chronic cystitis (595.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Trigonitis (595.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (595.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (595.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other disorders of bladder (596)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Bladder-neck obstruction (596.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Intestinovesical fistula (596.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified (596.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Diverticulum of bladder (596.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Atony of bladder (596.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other functional disorders of bladder (596.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic (596.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Hemorrhage into bladder wall (596.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (596.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (596.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Urethritis, not sexually transmitted, and urethral syndrome (597)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Urethral abscess (597.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other urethritis (597.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Urethral stricture (598)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	–	.1	–
Infective (598.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic (598.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Postoperative (598.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (598.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (598.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	–	.1	–
Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract (599)	3.1	2.6	3.6	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.8
Urinary tract infection, site not specified (599.0)	3.0	2.4	3.5	2.4	3.5	2.5	3.2	2.8	3.7
Urethral fistula (599.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urethral diverticulum (599.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral caruncle (599.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral false passage (599.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prolapsed urethral mucosa (599.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urinary obstruction, unspecified (599.6)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Hematuria (599.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (599.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (599.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	.4	.8	...	.8	...	.8	...	.9	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	.2	.5	...	.5	...	.4	...	.5	...
Inflammatory diseases of prostate (601)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Acute prostatitis (601.0)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Chronic prostatitis (601.1)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Abscess of prostate (601.2)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Prostatocystitis (601.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (601.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (601.9)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of male genital organs-Con.									
Other disorders of prostate (602)	163	163	...	142	...	21	...	21	...
Calculus of prostate (602.0)	1	1	...	1	...	–	...	–	...
Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate (602.1)	3	3	...	2	...	1	...	1	...
Atrophy of prostate (602.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (602.8)	3	3	...	3	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (602.9)	156	156	...	138	...	20	...	20	...
Hydrocele (603)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Encysted hydrocele (603.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Infected hydrocele (603.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (603.8)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (603.9)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Orchitis and epididymitis (604)	12	12	...	11	...	1	...	1	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess (604.0)	3	3	...	3	...	–	...	–	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess (604.9)	9	9	...	8	...	1	...	1	...
Redundant prepuce and phimosis (605)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Infertility, male (606)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Disorders of penis (607)	8	8	...	5	...	3	...	3	...
Leukoplakia of penis (607.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Balanoposthitis (607.1)	1	1	...	1	...	–	...	–	...
Other inflammatory disorders of penis (607.2)	5	5	...	2	...	3	...	3	...
Priapism (607.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (607.8)	1	1	...	1	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (607.9)	1	1	...	1	...	–	...	–	...
Other disorders of male genital organs (608)	65	65	...	43	...	22	...	22	...
Seminal vesiculitis (608.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Spermatocele (608.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Torsion of testis (608.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Atrophy of testis (608.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs (608.4)	45	45	...	28	...	17	...	17	...
Other (608.8)	16	16	...	11	...	5	...	5	...
Unspecified (608.9)	4	4	...	4	...	–	...	–	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	32	2	30	1	25	1	5	1	5
Benign mammary dysplasias (610)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solitary cyst of breast (610.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diffuse cystic mastopathy (610.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibroadenosis of breast (610.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibrosclerosis of breast (610.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mammary duct ectasia (610.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (610.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mammary dysplasia, unspecified (610.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of breast (611)	32	2	30	1	25	1	5	1	5
Inflammatory disease of breast (611.0)	9	2	7	1	6	1	1	1	1
Hypertrophy of breast (611.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fissure of nipple (611.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fat necrosis of breast (611.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atrophy of breast (611.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galactocele (611.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth (611.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Signs and symptoms in breast (611.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (611.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (611.9)	22	–	22	–	18	–	4	–	4
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs (614-616)	149	...	149	...	112	...	37	...	36
Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum (614)	117	...	117	...	89	...	28	...	27
Acute salpingitis and oophoritis (614.0)	2	...	2	...	–	...	2	...	2
Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis (614.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Salpingitis and oophoritis, not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic (614.2)	22	...	22	...	7	...	15	...	14
Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.4)	71	...	71	...	63	...	8	...	8
Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female (614.5)	3	...	3	...	3	...	–	...	–
Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female (614.6)	4	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	1
Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female (614.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.9)	15	...	15	...	13	...	2	...	2
Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix (615)	15	...	15	...	11	...	4	...	4
Acute (615.0)	2	...	2	...	2	...	–	...	–
Chronic (615.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (615.9)	13	...	13	...	9	...	4	...	4
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva (616)	17	...	17	...	12	...	5	...	5
Cervicitis and endocervicitis (616.0)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis (616.1)	9	...	9	...	8	...	1	...	1
Cyst of Bartholin's gland (616.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Abscess of Bartholin's gland (616.3)	1	...	1	...	–	...	1	...	1
Other abscess of vulva (616.4)	5	...	5	...	2	...	3	...	3
Ulceration of vulva (616.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (616.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (616.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Diseases of male genital organs-Con.									
Other disorders of prostate (602)	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	...
Calculus of prostate (602.0)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate (602.1)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Atrophy of prostate (602.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (602.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (602.9)	.1	.1	...	.1	...	.1	...	.2	...
Hydrocele (603)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Encysted hydrocele (603.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Infected hydrocele (603.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (603.8)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (603.9)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Orchitis and epididymitis (604)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, with abscess (604.0)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Orchitis, epididymitis, and epididymo-orchitis, without mention of abscess (604.9)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Redundant prepuce and phimosis (605)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Infertility, male (606)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Disorders of penis (607)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Leukoplakia of penis (607.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Balanoposthitis (607.1)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Other inflammatory disorders of penis (607.2)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Priapism (607.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other (607.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Unspecified (607.9)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Other disorders of male genital organs (608)	.0	.1	...	.0	...	.1	...	.2	...
Seminal vesiculitis (608.0)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Spermatocele (608.1)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Torsion of testis (608.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Atrophy of testis (608.3)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs (608.4)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1	...
Other (608.8)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Unspecified (608.9)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Benign mammary dysplasias (610)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solitary cyst of breast (610.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diffuse cystic mastopathy (610.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibroadenosis of breast (610.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibrosclerosis of breast (610.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mammary duct ectasia (610.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (610.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mammary dysplasia, unspecified (610.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of breast (611)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Inflammatory disease of breast (611.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hypertrophy of breast (611.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fissure of nipple (611.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fat necrosis of breast (611.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atrophy of breast (611.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galactocele (611.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth (611.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Signs and symptoms in breast (611.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (611.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (611.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs (614-616)	.1	...	.1	...	.1	...	.2	...	.2
Inflammatory disease of ovary, fallopian tube, pelvic cellular tissue, and peritoneum (614)	.0	...	.1	...	.1	...	.2	...	.2
Acute salpingitis and oophoritis (614.0)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis (614.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Salpingitis and oophoritis, not specified as acute, subacute, or chronic (614.2)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	.0	...	–
Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis (614.4)	.0	...	.1	...	.1	...	.0	...	.1
Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis, female (614.5)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Pelvic peritoneal adhesions, female (614.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Other chronic pelvic peritonitis, female (614.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues (614.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix (615)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Acute (615.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Chronic (615.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (615.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Inflammatory disease of cervix, vagina, and vulva (616)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Cervicitis and endocervicitis (616.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis (616.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Cyst of Bartholin's gland (616.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Abscess of Bartholin's gland (616.3)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Other abscess of vulva (616.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Ulceration of vulva (616.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (616.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified (616.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-629)	139	---	139	---	118	---	21	---	17
Endometriosis (617)	3	---	3	---	2	---	1	---	---
Uterus (617.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Ovary (617.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Fallopian tube (617.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Pelvic peritoneum (617.3)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Intestine (617.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other specified sites (617.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Site unspecified (617.9)	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	---
Genital prolapse (618)	15	---	15	---	14	---	1	---	1
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0)	6	---	6	---	6	---	-	---	---
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1)	7	---	7	---	6	---	1	---	1
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Vaginal enterocele, congenital or acquired (618.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (618.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (618.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619)	61	---	61	---	51	---	10	---	8
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0)	9	---	9	---	9	---	-	---	---
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1)	48	---	48	---	38	---	10	---	8
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Other (619.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9)	3	---	3	---	3	---	-	---	---
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620)	34	---	34	---	28	---	6	---	6
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma (620.1)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2)	20	---	20	---	16	---	4	---	4
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5)	2	---	2	---	2	---	-	---	---
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hematoma of broad ligament (620.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (620.8)	4	---	4	---	4	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (620.9)	7	---	7	---	5	---	2	---	2
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621)	10	---	10	---	9	---	1	---	1
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3)	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	1
Hematometra (621.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Malposition of uterus (621.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (621.8)	4	---	4	---	4	---	-	---	---
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9)	4	---	4	---	4	---	-	---	---
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622)	3	---	3	---	2	---	1	---	1
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1)	1	---	1	---	-	---	1	---	1
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Old laceration of cervix (622.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Incompetence of cervix (622.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (622.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (622.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623)	6	---	6	---	5	---	1	---	---
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Tight hymenal ring (623.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Old vaginal laceration (623.4)	1	---	1	---	-	---	1	---	---
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Vaginal hematoma (623.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Polyp of vagina (623.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (623.8)	4	---	4	---	4	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (623.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Atrophy of vulva (624.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Hematoma of vulva (624.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (624.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (624.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Dyspareunia (625.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Vaginismus (625.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Mittelschmerz (625.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Dysmenorrhea (625.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Premenstrual tension syndromes (625.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Pelvic congestion syndrome (625.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Stress incontinence, female (625.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Other (625.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---
Unspecified (625.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	---

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract (617-629)	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1
Endometriosis (617)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-
Uterus (617.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ovary (617.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Fallopian tube (617.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic peritoneum (617.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Rectovaginal septum and vagina (617.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intestine (617.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometriosis in scar or skin (617.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other specified sites (617.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Site unspecified (617.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-
Genital prolapse (618)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse (618.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse (618.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Uterovaginal prolapse, incomplete (618.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, complete (618.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified (618.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (618.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginal enterocele, congenital or acquired (618.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor (618.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (618.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (618.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Fistulae involving female genital tract (619)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Urinary - genital tract fistulae, female (619.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Digestive - genital tract fistulae, female (619.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Genital tract - skin fistulae, female (619.2)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Other (619.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract (619.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament (620)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Follicular cyst of ovary (620.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma (620.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Other and unspecified ovarian cyst (620.2)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube (620.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (620.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube (620.5)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Broad ligament laceration syndrome (620.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematoma of broad ligament (620.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (620.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (620.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Disorders of uterus, not elsewhere classified (621)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Polyp of corpus uteri (621.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic subinvolution of uterus (621.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of uterus (621.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Endometrial cystic hyperplasia (621.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Hematometra (621.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Intrauterine synechiae (621.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Malposition of uterus (621.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Chronic inversion of uterus (621.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (621.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified disorders of uterus (621.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of cervix (622)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Erosion and ectropion of cervix (622.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dysplasia of cervix (uteri) (622.1)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri) (622.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration of cervix (622.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture and stenosis of cervix (622.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Incompetence of cervix (622.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophic elongation of cervix (622.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mucous polyp of cervix (622.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (622.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (622.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vagina (623)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-
Dysplasia of vagina (623.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Leukoplakia of vagina (623.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stricture or atresia of vagina (623.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Tight hymenal ring (623.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old vaginal laceration (623.4)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	-
Leukorrhea, not specified as infective (623.5)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Vaginal hematoma (623.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of vagina (623.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (623.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (623.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum (624)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Dystrophy of vulva (624.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Atrophy of vulva (624.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of clitoris (624.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hypertrophy of labia (624.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Old laceration or scarring of vulva (624.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hematoma of vulva (624.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Polyp of labia and vulva (624.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (624.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (624.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pain and other symptoms associated with female genital organs (625)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dyspareunia (625.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Vaginismus (625.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mittelschmerz (625.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Dysmenorrhea (625.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Premenstrual tension syndromes (625.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Pelvic congestion syndrome (625.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Stress incontinence, female (625.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (625.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (625.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract-Con.									
Disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract (626)	2	---	2	---	2	---	-	---	-
Absence of menstruation (626.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Scanty or infrequent menstruation (626.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Excessive or frequent menstruation (626.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Puberty bleeding (626.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Irregular menstrual cycle (626.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Ovulation bleeding (626.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Metrorrhagia (626.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Postcoital bleeding (626.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other (626.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Unspecified (626.9)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Menopausal and postmenopausal disorders (627)	3	---	3	---	3	---	-	---	-
Premenopausal menorrhagia (627.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Postmenopausal bleeding (627.1)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Menopausal or female climacteric states (627.2)	2	---	2	---	2	---	-	---	-
Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis (627.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
States associated with artificial menopause (627.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other (627.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Unspecified (627.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Infertility, female (628)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Associated with anovulation (628.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Of tubal origin (628.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Of uterine origin (628.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Of cervical or vaginal origin (628.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Of other specified origin (628.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Of unspecified origin (628.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other disorders of female genital organs (629)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Hematocele, female (629.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Hydrocele, canal of Nuck (629.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other (629.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Unspecified (629.9)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	---	50	---	23	---	27	---	26
Hydatidiform mole (630)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other abnormal product of conception (631)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Missed abortion (632)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	37	---	37	---	17	---	20	---	20
Abdominal pregnancy (633.0)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Tubal pregnancy (633.1)	14	---	14	---	7	---	7	---	7
Ovarian pregnancy (633.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Other ectopic pregnancy (633.8)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Unspecified (633.9)	21	---	21	---	8	---	13	---	13
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	---	4	---	2	---	2	---	1
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (634.0)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (634.1)	2	---	2	---	-	---	2	---	1
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (634.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by renal failure (634.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (634.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by shock (634.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by embolism (634.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
With other specified complications (634.7)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
With unspecified complications (634.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Without mention of complication (634.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Legally induced abortion (635)	7	---	7	---	2	---	5	---	5
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (635.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (635.1)	1	---	1	---	-	---	1	---	1
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (635.2)	1	---	1	---	-	---	1	---	1
Complicated by renal failure (635.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (635.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by shock (635.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by embolism (635.6)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
With other specified complications (635.7)	2	---	2	---	-	---	2	---	2
With unspecified complications (635.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Without mention of complication (635.9)	2	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	1
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (636.0)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (636.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (636.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by renal failure (636.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (636.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by shock (636.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by embolism (636.6)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
With other specified complications (636.7)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
With unspecified complications (636.8)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Without mention of complication (636.9)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Unspecified abortion (637)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (637.0)	1	---	1	---	1	---	-	---	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (637.1)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (637.2)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by renal failure (637.3)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (637.4)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-
Complicated by shock (637.5)	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	---	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other disorders of female genital tract-Con.									
Disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract (626)	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-
Absence of menstruation (626.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Scanty or infrequent menstruation (626.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Excessive or frequent menstruation (626.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Puberty bleeding (626.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Irregular menstrual cycle (626.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Ovulation bleeding (626.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Metrorrhagia (626.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Postcoital bleeding (626.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (626.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (626.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Menopausal and postmenopausal disorders (627)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Premenopausal menorrhagia (627.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Postmenopausal bleeding (627.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Menopausal or female climacteric states (627.2)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis (627.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
States associated with artificial menopause (627.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (627.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (627.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Infertility, female (628)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Associated with anovulation (628.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of tubal origin (628.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of uterine origin (628.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of cervical or vaginal origin (628.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of other specified origin (628.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Of unspecified origin (628.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of female genital organs (629)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Hematocele, female (629.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Hydrocele, canal of Nuck (629.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other (629.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (629.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)									
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	0.1	...	0.2
Hydatidiform mole (630)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other abnormal product of conception (631)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Missed abortion (632)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Abdominal pregnancy (633.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Tubal pregnancy (633.1)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Ovarian pregnancy (633.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other ectopic pregnancy (633.8)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Unspecified (633.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Spontaneous abortion (634)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (634.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (634.1)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (634.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (634.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (634.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (634.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (634.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (634.7)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (634.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (634.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Legally induced abortion (635)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (635.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (635.1)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (635.2)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Complicated by renal failure (635.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (635.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (635.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (635.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (635.7)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
With unspecified complications (635.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (635.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (636.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (636.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (636.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (636.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (636.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (636.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by embolism (636.6)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With other specified complications (636.7)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
With unspecified complications (636.8)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Without mention of complication (636.9)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Unspecified abortion (637)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (637.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (637.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (637.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by renal failure (637.3)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by metabolic disorder (637.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Complicated by shock (637.5)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Unspecified abortion-Con.									
Complicated by embolism (637.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With other specified complications (637.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With unspecified complications (637.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Without mention of complication (637.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Failed attempted abortion (638)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by renal failure (638.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by shock (638.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by embolism (638.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With other specified complications (638.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With unspecified complications (638.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Without mention of complication (638.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	74	...	74	...	48	...	26	...	20
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641)	17	...	17	...	9	...	8	...	6
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642)	42	...	42	...	28	...	14	...	10
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2)	1	...	1	...	–	...	1	...	1
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4)	14	...	14	...	11	...	3	...	2
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5)	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
Eclampsia (642.6)	21	...	21	...	14	...	7	...	4
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7)	2	...	2	...	–	...	2	...	2
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Early or threatened labor (644)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Prolonged pregnancy (645)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646)	7	...	7	...	5	...	2	...	2
Papyraceous fetus (646.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Habitual aborter (646.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7)	4	...	4	...	4	...	–	...	–
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9)	2	...	2	...	–	...	2	...	2
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Syphilis (647.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Gonorrhea (647.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other venereal diseases (647.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Tuberculosis (647.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malaria (647.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Rubella (647.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other viral diseases (647.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648)	8	...	8	...	6	...	2	...	2
Diabetes mellitus (648.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Anemia (648.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Drug dependence (648.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Mental disorders (648.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6)	5	...	5	...	4	...	1	...	1
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (648.9)	3	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	1
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659)	15	...	15	...	11	...	4	...	4
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Multiple gestation (651)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Disproportion (653)	1	...	1	...	1	...	–	...	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Unspecified abortion-Con.									
Complicated by embolism (637.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With other specified complications (637.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With unspecified complications (637.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Without mention of complication (637.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Failed attempted abortion (638)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection (638.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage (638.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by damage to pelvic organs and tissues (638.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by renal failure (638.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by metabolic disorder (638.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by shock (638.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complicated by embolism (638.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With other specified complications (638.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
With unspecified complications (638.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Without mention of complication (638.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1
Hemorrhage in early pregnancy (640)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Antepartum hemorrhage, abruptio placentae, and placenta praevia (641)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Hypertension secondary to renal disease, complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.2)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Transient hypertension of pregnancy (642.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia (642.4)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Severe pre-eclampsia (642.5)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Eclampsia (642.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension (642.7)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (642.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Excessive vomiting in pregnancy (643)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Early or threatened labor (644)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Prolonged pregnancy (645)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other complications of pregnancy, not elsewhere classified (646)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Papyraceous fetus (646.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension (646.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Habitual aborter (646.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (646.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (646.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (646.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Liver disorders in pregnancy (646.7)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Other specified complications of pregnancy (646.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified complication of pregnancy (646.9)	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	.0	...	.0
Infective and parasitic conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (647)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Syphilis (647.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Gonorrhea (647.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other venereal diseases (647.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Tuberculosis (647.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malaria (647.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Rubella (647.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other viral diseases (647.6)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other specified infective and parasitic diseases (647.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Unspecified infection or infestation (647.9)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (648)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Diabetes mellitus (648.0)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Thyroid dysfunction (648.1)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Anemia (648.2)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Drug dependence (648.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Mental disorders (648.4)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Congenital cardiovascular disorders (648.5)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other cardiovascular diseases (648.6)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis, and lower limbs (648.7)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Abnormal glucose tolerance (648.8)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Other (648.9)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery (650-659)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Multiple gestation (651)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Malposition and malpresentation of fetus (652)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Disproportion (653)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	8	...	8	...	5	...	3	...	3
Polyhydramnios (657)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	2	...	2	...	2	...	-	...	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	67	...	67	...	39	...	28	...	24
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of forces of labor (661)	3	...	3	...	3	...	-	...	-
Long labor (662)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Umbilical cord complications (663)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	1	...	1	...	1	...	-	...	-
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	7	...	7	...	5	...	2	...	1
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	13	...	13	...	8	...	5	...	4
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	1	...	1	...	-	...	1	...	1
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	...	3
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	34	...	34	...	18	...	16	...	15
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	84	...	84	...	49	...	35	...	33
Major puerperal infection (670)	8	...	8	...	5	...	3	...	3
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	6	...	6	...	4	...	2	...	2
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	39	...	39	...	27	...	12	...	11
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	31	...	31	...	13	...	18	...	17
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	570	245	325	203	289	42	56	38	47
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Face (680.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neck (680.1)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Trunk (680.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand (680.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttock (680.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leg, except foot (680.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foot (680.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified site (680.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (680.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Finger (681.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toe (681.1)	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unspecified digit (681.9)	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	465	189	276	158	229	31	47	26	40
Face (682.0)	13	7	6	6	6	1	-	1	-
Neck (682.1)	8	3	5	2	5	1	-	1	-
Trunk (682.2)	98	44	54	39	37	5	17	5	15
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	22	10	12	9	10	1	2	1	1
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	4	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
Buttock (682.5)	17	7	10	8	7	1	3	1	3
Leg, except foot (682.6)	142	55	87	44	73	11	14	9	12
Foot, except toes (682.7)	25	9	16	6	15	3	1	3	1
Other specified site (682.8)	5	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
Unspecified site (682.9)	131	50	81	42	73	8	8	7	6
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impetigo (684)	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983---Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labor, and delivery-Con.									
Abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis (654)	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	...	0.0
Known or suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother (655)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother (656)	.0	...	.0	...	0.0	...	.0	...	.0
Polyhydramnios (657)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes (658)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Other indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery and not elsewhere classified (659)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labor and delivery (660-669)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.2	...	.2
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Abnormality of forces of labor (661)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Long labor (662)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Umbilical cord complications (663)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Trauma to perineum and vulva during delivery (664)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Other obstetrical trauma (665)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Postpartum hemorrhage (666)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Retained placenta or membranes without hemorrhage (667)	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	.0	...	.0
Complications of the administration of anesthetic or other sedation in labor and delivery (668)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified (669)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	.0	...	.1	...	.0	...	.2	...	.2
Major puerperal infection (670)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Venous complications in pregnancy and the puerperium (671)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0
Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium (672)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Obstetrical pulmonary embolism (673)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified (674)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.1	...	.1
Infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth (675)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other disorders of the breast associated with childbirth and disorders of lactation (676)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)									
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	.2	0.2	.3	0.2	.3	0.3	.3	0.3	.3
Carbuncle and furuncle (680)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Face (680.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neck (680.1)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Trunk (680.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper arm and forearm (680.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hand (680.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttock (680.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leg, except foot (680.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foot (680.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified site (680.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified site (680.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis and abscess of finger and toe (681)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Finger (681.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toe (681.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified digit (681.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other cellulitis and abscess (682)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Face (682.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Neck (682.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Trunk (682.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Upper arm and forearm (682.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hand, except fingers (682.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Buttock (682.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Leg, except foot (682.6)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Foot, except toes (682.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified site (682.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified site (682.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Acute lymphadenitis (683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impetigo (684)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-Con.									
Pilonidal cyst (685)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
With abscess (685.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without mention of abscess (685.1)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686)	96	49	47	40	38	9	9	8	7
Pyoderma (686.0)	8	4	4	3	4	1	–	1	–
Pyogenic granuloma (686.1)	14	9	5	7	3	2	2	2	2
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.8)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Unspecified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.9)	72	36	36	30	29	6	7	5	5
Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-698)	352	136	216	102	166	34	50	30	47
Erythematosquamous dermatosis (690)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atopic dermatitis and related conditions (691)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diaper or napkin rash (691.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (691.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contact dermatitis and other eczema (692)	16	9	7	6	7	3	–	3	–
Due to detergents (692.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to oils and greases (692.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to solvents (692.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to drugs and medicaments in contact with skin (692.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other chemical products (692.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to food in contact with skin (692.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to plants (except food) (692.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to solar radiation (692.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified agents (692.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified cause (692.9)	15	8	7	5	7	3	–	3	–
Dermatitis due to substances taken internally (693)	5	4	1	3	1	1	–	1	–
Due to drugs and medicaments (693.0)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Due to food (693.1)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified substance (693.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to unspecified substance (693.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bullous dermatoses (694)	99	43	56	36	50	7	6	5	6
Dermatitis herpetiformis (694.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (694.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis (694.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Impetigo herpetiformis (694.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pemphigus (694.4)	58	27	31	22	30	5	1	3	1
Pemphigoid (694.5)	40	15	25	13	20	2	5	2	5
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid (694.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other bullous dermatoses (694.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (694.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erythematous conditions (695)	212	69	143	48	99	21	44	21	41
Toxic erythema (695.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Erythema multiforme (695.1)	95	39	56	25	34	14	22	14	22
Erythema nodosum (695.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Rosacea (695.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lupus erythematosus (695.4)	92	12	80	10	83	2	17	2	16
Other erythematous conditions (695.8)	22	17	5	12	1	5	4	5	2
Unspecified (695.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Psoriasis and similar disorders (696)	18	11	7	9	7	2	–	–	–
Psoriatic arthropathy (696.0)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Other psoriasis (696.1)	13	10	3	8	3	2	–	–	–
Parapsoriasis (696.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pityriasis rosea (696.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pityriasis rubra pilaris (696.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified pityriasis (696.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (696.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lichen (697)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Lichen planus (697.0)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Lichen nitidus (697.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other lichen, not elsewhere classified (697.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (697.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritus and related conditions (698)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritis ani (698.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritis of genital organs (698.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prurigo (698.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus (698.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dermatitis factitia (artefacta) (698.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pruritic conditions (698.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (698.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (700-709)	2,375	871	1,504	594	1,060	277	444	274	441
Corns and callosities (700)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin (701)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Circumscribed scleroderma (701.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratoderma, acquired (701.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired acanthosis nigricans (701.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Striae atrophicae (701.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keloid scar (701.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal granulation tissue (701.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin (701.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (701.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other dermatoses (702)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue-Con.									
Pilonidal cyst (685)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
With abscess (685.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without mention of abscess (685.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Pyoderma (686.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pyogenic granuloma (686.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (686.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-698)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Erythematosquamous dermatosis (690)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atopic dermatitis and related conditions (691)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diaper or napkin rash (691.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (691.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contact dermatitis and other eczema (692)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Due to detergents (692.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to oils and greases (692.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to solvents (692.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to drugs and medicaments in contact with skin (692.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other chemical products (692.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to food in contact with skin (692.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to plants (except food) (692.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to solar radiation (692.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified agents (692.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified cause (692.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Dermatitis due to substances taken internally (693)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Due to drugs and medicaments (693.0)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Due to food (693.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified substance (693.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to unspecified substance (693.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bullous dermatoses (694)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dermatitis herpetiformis (694.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (694.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis (694.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Impetigo herpetiformis (694.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pemphigus (694.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pemphigoid (694.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid (694.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other bullous dermatoses (694.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (694.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erythematous conditions (695)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3
Toxic erythema (695.0)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Erythema multiforme (695.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Erythema nodosum (695.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Rosacea (695.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lupus erythematosus (695.4)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other erythematous conditions (695.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (695.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Psoriasis and similar disorders (696)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Psoriatic arthropathy (696.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other psoriasis (696.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Parapsoriasis (696.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pityriasis rosea (696.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pityriasis rubra pilaris (696.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified pityriasis (696.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (696.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lichen (697)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Lichen planus (697.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Lichen nitidus (697.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other lichen, not elsewhere classified (697.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (697.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritus and related conditions (698)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritis ani (698.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pruritis of genital organs (698.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prurigo (698.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus (698.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dermatitis factitia (artefacta) (698.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pruritic conditions (698.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (698.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (700-709)	1.0	.8	1.3	.6	1.0	1.7	2.5	2.1	3.0
Corns and callosities (700)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin (701)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Circumscribed scleroderma (701.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratoderma, acquired (701.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired acanthosis nigricans (701.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Striae atrophicae (701.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keloid scar (701.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal granulation tissue (701.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin (701.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (701.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other dermatoses (702)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-Con.									
Diseases of nail (703)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ingrowing nail (703.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nail (703.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (703.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of hair and hair follicles (704)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alopecia (704.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hirsutism (704.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormalities of the hair (704.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Variations in hair color (704.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of hair and hair follicles (704.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (704.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of sweat glands (705)	4	2	2	1	2	1	–	1	–
Anhidrosis (705.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Prickly heat (705.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of sweat glands (705.8)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (705.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of sebaceous glands (706)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Acne varioliformis (706.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acne (706.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sebaceous cyst (706.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Seborrhea (706.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of sebaceous glands (706.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (706.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic ulcer of skin (707)	2,355	883	1,492	580	1,050	273	442	270	439
Decubitus ulcer (707.0)	2,187	805	1,382	543	955	262	427	259	425
Ulcer of lower limbs, except decubitus (707.1)	77	26	51	22	43	4	8	4	8
Chronic ulcer of other specified sites (707.8)	33	11	22	7	18	4	4	4	3
Chronic ulcer of unspecified site (707.9)	58	21	37	18	34	3	3	3	3
Urticaria (708)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Allergic urticaria (708.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idiopathic urticaria (708.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urticaria due to cold and heat (708.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dermatographic urticaria (708.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vibratory urticaria (708.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cholinergic urticaria (708.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified urticaria (708.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (708.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue (709)	14	5	9	2	7	3	2	3	2
Dyschromia (709.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Vascular disorders of skin (709.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin (709.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Degenerative skin disorders (709.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue (709.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of skin (709.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (709.9)	11	3	8	1	7	2	1	2	1
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)									
Arthropathies and related disorders (710-719)	4,490	1,243	3,247	1,069	2,656	174	591	161	527
Diffuse diseases of connective tissue (710)	2,241	519	1,722	398	1,254	121	468	116	423
Systemic lupus erythematosus (710.0)	1,055	204	851	144	549	60	302	56	272
Systemic sclerosis (710.1)	753	187	566	148	472	39	94	39	89
Sicca syndrome (710.2)	28	2	26	2	23	–	3	–	–
Dermatomyositis (710.3)	88	22	66	18	53	4	13	4	11
Polymyositis (710.4)	180	73	107	60	79	13	28	13	26
Other (710.8)	12	2	10	2	8	–	2	–	1
Unspecified (710.9)	125	29	96	24	70	5	26	4	24
Arthropathy associated with infections (711)	93	48	45	41	40	7	5	6	4
Pyogenic arthritis (711.0)	87	47	40	40	36	7	4	6	4
Unspecified infective arthritis (711.9)	6	1	5	1	4	–	1	–	–
Crystal arthropathies (712)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other crystal arthropathies (712.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified crystal arthropathy (712.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,507	458	1,049	431	967	27	82	21	67
Rheumatoid arthritis (714.0)	1,350	393	957	370	881	23	76	18	62
Felty's syndrome (714.1)	39	19	20	18	20	1	–	1	–
Other rheumatoid arthritis with visceral or systemic involvement (714.2)	6	1	5	1	5	–	–	–	–
Juvenile chronic polyarthritis (714.3)	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
Chronic posthreumatic arthropathy (714.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (714.8)	101	40	61	38	56	2	5	1	4
Unspecified (714.9)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders (715)	401	134	267	123	241	11	26	11	24
Generalized (715.0)	19	6	13	3	10	3	3	3	3
Localized, primary (715.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Localized, secondary (715.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Localized, not specified whether primary or secondary (715.3)	59	33	26	30	18	3	8	3	7
Involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized (715.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified whether generalized or localized (715.9)	320	93	227	89	212	4	15	4	14
Other and unspecified arthropathies (716)	214	68	146	63	138	5	8	4	8
Kaschin-Beck disease (716.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic arthropathy (716.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Allergic arthritis (716.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue-Con.									
Diseases of nail (703)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ingrowing nail (703.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of nail (703.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (703.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of hair and hair follicles (704)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alopecia (704.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hirsutism (704.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormalities of the hair (704.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Variations in hair color (704.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of hair and hair follicles (704.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (704.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders of sweat glands (705)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
Anhidrosis (705.0)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Prickly heat (705.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of sweat glands (705.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Unspecified (705.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of sebaceous glands (706)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Acne varioliformis (706.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acne (706.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sebaceous cyst (706.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Seborrhea (706.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of sebaceous glands (706.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (706.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skin (707)	1.0	.8	1.2	.6	1.0	1.7	2.5	2.0	3.0
Decubitus ulcer (707.0)	.9	.7	1.1	.6	.9	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.9
Ulcer of lower limbs, except decubitus (707.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Chronic ulcer of other specified sites (707.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic ulcer of unspecified site (707.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Urticaria (708)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allergic urticaria (708.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic urticaria (708.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urticaria due to cold and heat (708.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dermatographic urticaria (708.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vibratory urticaria (708.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cholinergic urticaria (708.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified urticaria (708.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (708.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue (709)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dyschromia (709.0)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Vascular disorders of skin (709.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin (709.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Degenerative skin disorders (709.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue (709.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of skin (709.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (709.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)									
Arthropathies and related disorders (710-719)	1.9	1.1	2.7	1.1	2.6	1.1	3.3	1.2	3.6
Diffuse diseases of connective tissue (710)	1.0	.5	1.4	.4	1.2	.7	2.6	.9	2.9
Systemic lupus erythematosus (710.0)	.5	.2	.7	.1	.5	.4	1.7	.4	1.8
Systemic sclerosis (710.1)	.3	.2	.5	.2	.5	.2	.5	.3	.6
Sicca syndrome (710.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Dermatomyositis (710.3)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Polymyositis (710.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Other (710.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified (710.9)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2
Arthropathy associated with infections (711)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pyogenic arthritis (711.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified infective arthritis (711.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Crystal arthropathies (712)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other crystal arthropathies (712.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified crystal arthropathy (712.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	.6	.4	.9	.4	.9	.2	.5	.2	.5
Rheumatoid arthritis (714.0)	.6	.3	.8	.4	.9	.1	.4	.1	.4
Felty's syndrome (714.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other rheumatoid arthritis with visceral or systemic involvement (714.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Juvenile chronic polyarthritis (714.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy (714.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (714.8)	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (714.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders (715)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2
Generalized (715.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Localized, primary (715.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Localized, secondary (715.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Localized, not specified whether primary or secondary (715.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized (715.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified whether generalized or localized (715.9)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other and unspecified arthropathies (716)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1
Kaschin-Beck disease (716.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic arthropathy (716.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Allergic arthritis (716.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other and unspecified arthropathies-Con.									
Climacteric arthritis (716.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transient arthropathy (716.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis (716.5)	5	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1
Unspecified monoarthritis (716.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified arthropathy (716.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (716.9)	207	63	144	58	137	5	7	4	7
Internal derangement of knee (717)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus (717.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus (717.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus (717.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus (717.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of lateral meniscus (717.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of meniscus, not elsewhere classified (717.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Loose body in knee (717.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chondromalacia patellae (717.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (717.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (717.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other derangement of joint (718)	22	10	12	7	10	3	2	3	1
Articular cartilage disorder (718.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loose body in joint (718.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pathological dislocation (718.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Recurrent dislocation of joint (718.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracture of joint (718.4)	16	6	10	5	9	1	2	1	1
Ankylosis of joint (718.5)	4	2	2	1	2	1	–	1	–
Unspecified protrusio acetabuli (718.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other joint derangement, not elsewhere classified (718.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (718.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified disorder of joint (719)	11	5	6	5	6	–	–	–	–
Effusion of joint (719.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemarthrosis (719.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Villonodular synovitis (719.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palindromic rheumatism (719.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pain in joint (719.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified (719.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to joint (719.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Difficulty in walking (719.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (719.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (719.9)	10	4	6	4	6	–	–	–	–
Dorsopathies (720-724)	193	124	69	105	64	19	5	16	5
Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies (720)	59	48	11	46	11	2	–	2	–
Ankylosing spondylitis (720.0)	55	45	10	43	10	2	–	2	–
Spinal enthesopathy (720.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified (720.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other inflammatory spondylopathies (720.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy (720.9)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Spondylosis and allied disorders (721)	80	42	38	30	36	12	2	12	2
Cervical spondylosis without myelopathy (721.0)	16	11	5	6	4	5	1	5	1
Cervical spondylosis with myelopathy (721.1)	35	16	19	9	18	7	1	7	1
Thoracic spondylosis without myelopathy (721.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbosacral spondylosis without myelopathy (721.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Thoracic or lumbar spondylosis with myelopathy (721.4)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Kissing spine (721.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (721.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic spondylopathy (721.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (721.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spondylosis of unspecified site (721.9)	25	14	11	14	11	–	–	–	–
Intervertebral disc disorders (722)	31	22	9	17	8	5	1	4	1
Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Displacement of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.1)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Displacement of intervertebral disc, site unspecified, without myelopathy (722.2)	12	8	4	7	4	1	–	1	–
Schmorl's nodes (722.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc (722.4)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Degeneration of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc (722.5)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of intervertebral disc, site unspecified (722.6)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy (722.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Postlaminectomy syndrome (722.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disc disorder (722.9)	7	6	1	5	1	1	–	–	–
Other disorders of cervical region (723)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Spinal stenosis in cervical region (723.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Cervicalgia (723.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicocranial syndrome (723.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse) (723.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brachial neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (723.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Torticollis, unspecified (723.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Panniculitis specified as affecting neck (723.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region (723.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other syndromes affecting cervical region (723.8)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified disorders and symptoms referable to neck (723.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of back (724)	18	9	9	9	7	–	2	–	2
Spinal stenosis, other than cervical (724.0)	10	6	4	6	4	–	–	–	–
Pain in thoracic spine (724.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbago (724.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Sciatica (724.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (724.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Backache, unspecified (724.5)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other and unspecified arthropathies-Con.									
Climacteric arthritis (716.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transient arthropathy (716.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis (716.5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Unspecified monoarthritis (716.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified arthropathy (716.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (716.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	0.0	.0	0.0	.0
Internal derangement of knee (717)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus (717.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus (717.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus (717.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus (717.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of lateral meniscus (717.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Derangement of meniscus, not elsewhere classified (717.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Loose body in knee (717.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chondromalacia patellae (717.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (717.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (717.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other derangement of joint (718)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Articular cartilage disorder (718.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loose body in joint (718.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pathological dislocation (718.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Recurrent dislocation of joint (718.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracture of joint (718.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ankylosis of joint (718.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified protrusio acetabuli (718.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other joint derangement, not elsewhere classified (718.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (718.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified disorder of joint (719)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Effusion of joint (719.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemarthrosis (719.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Villonodular synovitis (719.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palindromic rheumatism (719.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pain in joint (719.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified (719.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to joint (719.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Difficulty in walking (719.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (719.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (719.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Dorsopathies (720-724)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies (720)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Ankylosing spondylitis (720.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Spinal enthesopathy (720.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified (720.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other inflammatory spondylopathies (720.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy (720.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Spondylosis and allied disorders (721)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Cervical spondylosis without myelopathy (721.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cervical spondylosis with myelopathy (721.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Thoracic spondylosis without myelopathy (721.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbosacral spondylosis without myelopathy (721.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Thoracic or lumbar spondylosis with myelopathy (721.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Kissing spine (721.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis (721.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traumatic spondylopathy (721.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (721.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spondylosis of unspecified site (721.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Intervertebral disc disorders (722)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Displacement of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy (722.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Displacement of intervertebral disc, site unspecified, without myelopathy (722.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Schmorl's nodes (722.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc (722.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Degeneration of thoracic or lumbar intervertebral disc (722.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Degeneration of intervertebral disc, site unspecified (722.6)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy (722.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Postlaminectomy syndrome (722.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disc disorder (722.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Other disorders of cervical region (723)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Spinal stenosis in cervical region (723.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Cervicalgia (723.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicocranial syndrome (723.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse) (723.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brachial neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (723.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Torticollis, unspecified (723.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Panniculitis specified as affecting neck (723.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region (723.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other syndromes affecting cervical region (723.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified disorders and symptoms referable to neck (723.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of back (724)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Spinal stenosis, other than cervical (724.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Pain in thoracic spine (724.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbago (724.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Sciatica (724.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis, not otherwise specified (724.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Backache, unspecified (724.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other and unspecified disorders of back-Con.									
Disorders of sacrum (724.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of coccyx (724.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to back (724.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified back disorders (724.9)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	299	142	157	103	123	39	34	34	32
Polymyalgia rheumatica (725)	25	7	18	7	18	–	–	–	–
Peripheral enthesopathies and allied syndromes (726)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder (726.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rotator cuff syndrome of shoulder and allied disorders (726.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other affections of shoulder region, not elsewhere classified (726.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of elbow region (726.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of wrist and carpus (726.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of hip region (726.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of knee (726.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus (726.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other peripheral enthesopathies (726.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified enthesopathy (726.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of synovium, tendon, and bursa (727)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Synovitis and tenosynovitis (727.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bunion (727.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific bursitides often of occupational origin (727.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bursitis (727.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Ganglion and cyst of synovium, tendon, and bursa (727.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Rupture of synovium (727.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rupture of tendon, nontraumatic (727.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (727.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (727.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia (728)	110	67	43	51	35	16	8	15	7
Infective myositis (728.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Muscular calcification and ossification (728.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Muscular wasting and disuse atrophy, not elsewhere classified (728.2)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Other specific muscle disorders (728.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Laxity of ligament (728.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hypermobility syndrome (728.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracture of palmar fascia (728.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other fibromatoses (728.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia (728.8)	66	46	20	34	16	12	5	11	5
Unspecified (728.9)	34	15	19	11	16	4	3	4	2
Other disorders of soft tissues (729)	159	65	94	42	68	23	28	19	25
Rheumatism, unspecified, and fibrositis (729.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Myalgia and myositis, unspecified (729.1)	12	8	4	8	4	–	–	–	–
Neuralgia, neuritis, and radiculitis, unspecified (729.2)	4	1	3	–	3	1	–	–	–
Panniculitis, unspecified (729.3)	4	2	2	1	2	1	–	1	–
Fasciitis, unspecified (729.4)	133	51	82	31	57	20	25	17	24
Pain in limb (729.5)	3	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	1
Residual foreign body in soft tissue (729.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to limbs (729.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of soft tissue (729.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,053	335	718	281	650	54	68	49	60
Osteomyelitis, periostitis, and other infections involving bone (730)	284	129	155	101	115	28	40	26	36
Acute osteomyelitis (730.0)	15	7	8	5	6	2	2	2	1
Chronic osteomyelitis (730.1)	33	15	18	13	16	2	2	1	1
Unspecified osteomyelitis (730.2)	232	107	125	83	90	24	35	23	33
Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis (730.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified infection of bone (730.9)	4	–	4	–	3	–	1	–	1
Osteitis deformans and osteopathies associated with other disorders classified elsewhere (731)	71	30	41	21	38	9	3	8	3
Osteitis deformans without mention of bone tumor (731.0)	71	30	41	21	38	9	3	8	3
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy (731.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteochondropathies (732)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine (732.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis (732.1)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Nontraumatic slipped upper femoral epiphysis (732.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of upper extremity (732.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of lower extremity, excluding foot (732.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of foot (732.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other juvenile osteochondrosis (732.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteochondritis dissecans (732.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of osteochondropathy (732.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified osteochondropathy (732.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other disorders of bone and cartilage (733)	419	93	326	87	309	6	17	5	14
Osteoporosis (733.0)	288	47	241	46	232	1	9	1	6
Pathological fracture (733.1)	82	25	57	24	54	1	3	–	3
Cyst of bone (733.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hyperostosis of skull (733.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aseptic necrosis of bone (733.4)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Osteitis condensans (733.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tietze's disease (733.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Algoneurodystrophy (733.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malunion and nonunion of fracture (733.8)	8	2	6	2	3	–	3	–	3
Other and unspecified (733.9)	35	16	19	12	17	4	2	4	2
Flat foot (734)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other and unspecified disorders of back-Con.									
Disorders of sacrum (724.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of coccyx (724.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to back (724.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified back disorders (724.9)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	.1	0.1	.1	0.1	.1	0.2	.2	0.3	.2
Polymyalgia rheumatica (725)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Peripheral enthesopathies and allied syndromes (726)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder (726.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rotator cuff syndrome of shoulder and allied disorders (726.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other affections of shoulder region, not elsewhere classified (726.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of elbow region (726.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of wrist and carpus (726.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of hip region (726.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of knee (726.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus (726.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other peripheral enthesopathies (726.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified enthesopathy (726.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of synovium, tendon, and bursa (727)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Synovitis and tenosynovitis (727.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bunion (727.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specific bursitides often of occupational origin (727.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bursitis (727.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Ganglion and cyst of synovium, tendon, and bursa (727.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Rupture of synovium (727.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rupture of tendon, nontraumatic (727.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (727.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (727.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia (728)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Infective myositis (728.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Muscular calcification and ossification (728.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Muscular wasting and disuse atrophy, not elsewhere classified (728.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specific muscle disorders (728.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Laxity of ligament (728.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hypermobility syndrome (728.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracture of palmar fascia (728.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other fibromatoses (728.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other disorders of muscle, ligament, and fascia (728.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (728.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other disorders of soft tissues (729)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Rheumatism, unspecified, and fibrositis (729.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Myalgia and myositis, unspecified (729.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Neuralgia, neuritis, and radiculitis, unspecified (729.2)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	–
Panniculitis, unspecified (729.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Fasciitis, unspecified (729.4)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Pain in limb (729.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Residual foreign body in soft tissue (729.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms referable to limbs (729.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified disorders of soft tissue (729.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	.4	.3	.6	.3	.6	.3	.4	.4	.4
Osteomyelitis, periostitis, and other infections involving bone (730)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Acute osteomyelitis (730.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chronic osteomyelitis (730.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified osteomyelitis (730.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis (730.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified infection of bone (730.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Osteitis deformans and osteopathies associated with other disorders classified elsewhere (731)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Osteitis deformans without mention of bone tumor (731.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy (731.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteochondropathies (732)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine (732.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis (732.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Nontraumatic slipped upper femoral epiphysis (732.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of upper extremity (732.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of lower extremity, excluding foot (732.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Juvenile osteochondrosis of foot (732.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other juvenile osteochondrosis (732.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Osteochondritis dissecans (732.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified forms of osteochondropathy (732.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified osteochondropathy (732.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other disorders of bone and cartilage (733)	.2	.1	.3	.1	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1
Osteoporosis (733.0)	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Pathological fracture (733.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0
Cyst of bone (733.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hyperostosis of skull (733.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aseptic necrosis of bone (733.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Osteitis condensans (733.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tietze's disease (733.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Algoneurodystrophy (733.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malunion and nonunion of fracture (733.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other and unspecified (733.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Flat foot (734)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-Con.									
Acquired deformities of toe (735)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallux valgus, acquired (735.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallux varus, acquired (735.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallux rigidus (735.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hallux malleus (735.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hammer toe, acquired (735.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clawtoe, acquired (735.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (735.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (735.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformities of limbs (736)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformities of forearm, excluding fingers (736.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mallet finger (736.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformities of finger (736.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformities of hip (736.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genu valgum or varum, acquired (736.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genu recurvatum, acquired (736.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformities of knee (736.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot (736.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformities of other parts of limbs (736.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformity of limb, site unspecified (736.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Curvature of spine (737)	254	72	182	64	175	8	7	7	6
Adolescent postural kyphosis (737.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyphosis, acquired (737.1)	51	13	38	13	37	–	1	–	1
Lordosis, acquired (postural) (737.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis (737.3)	202	59	143	51	137	8	6	7	5
Other (737.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (737.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformity (738)	20	7	13	5	12	2	1	2	1
Acquired deformity of nose (738.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformity of head (738.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Acquired deformity of neck (738.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformity of chest and rib (738.3)	14	3	11	3	11	–	–	–	–
Acquired spondylolisthesis (738.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other acquired deformity of back or spine (738.5)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformity of pelvis (738.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cauliflower ear (738.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformity of other specified site (738.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acquired deformity of unspecified site (738.9)	3	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	1
Nonallopathic lesions, not elsewhere classified (739)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Head region (739.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cervical region (739.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thoracic region (739.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lumbar region (739.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sacral region (739.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pelvic region (739.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lower extremities (739.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Upper extremities (739.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rib cage (739.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abdomen and other (739.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)									
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,173	7,013	6,160	5,718	5,029	1,295	1,131	1,108	980
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	708	291	417	246	367	45	50	25	39
Anencephalus (740.0)	702	288	414	243	364	45	50	25	39
Craniorachischisis (740.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Iniencephaly (740.2)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	197	91	106	77	99	14	7	12	7
With hydrocephalus (741.0)	138	60	78	47	72	13	6	11	6
Without mention of hydrocephalus (741.9)	59	31	28	30	27	1	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of nervous system (742)	987	511	476	410	380	101	96	88	89
Encephalocele (742.0)	81	41	40	33	31	8	9	7	8
Microcephalus (742.1)	138	55	83	48	67	7	16	4	16
Reduction deformities of brain (742.2)	88	39	49	30	39	9	10	8	9
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	362	201	161	152	143	49	38	46	34
Other specified anomalies of brain (742.4)	80	49	31	40	24	9	7	7	7
Other specified anomalies of spinal cord (742.5)	50	30	20	30	19	–	1	–	1
Other specified anomalies of nervous system (742.8)	35	19	16	17	11	2	5	2	5
Unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord, and nervous system (742.9)	133	77	56	60	46	17	10	14	9
Congenital anomalies of eye (743)	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anophthalmos (743.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Microphthalmos (743.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Buphthalmos (743.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Congenital cataract and lens anomalies (743.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Coloboma and other anomalies of anterior segments (743.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of posterior segment (743.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit (743.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of eye (743.8)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified anomalies of eye (743.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of ear, face, and neck (744)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing (744.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accessory auricle (744.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of ear (744.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of ear (744.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Branchial cleft, cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus (744.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Webbing of neck (744.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of face and neck (744.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of face and neck (744.9)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities-Con.									
Acquired deformities of toe (735)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallux valgus, acquired (735.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallux varus, acquired (735.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallux rigidus (735.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallux malleus (735.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other hammer toe, acquired (735.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clawtoe, acquired (735.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (735.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (735.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformities of limbs (736)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformities of forearm, excluding fingers (736.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mallet finger (736.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformities of finger (736.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformities of hip (736.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genu valgum or varum, acquired (736.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genu recurvatum, acquired (736.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformities of knee (736.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot (736.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformities of other parts of limbs (736.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of limb, site unspecified (736.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Curvature of spine (737)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Adolescent postural kyphosis (737.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyphosis, acquired (737.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Lordosis, acquired (postural) (737.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis (737.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other (737.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (737.9)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity (738)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Acquired deformity of nose (738.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity of head (738.1)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Acquired deformity of neck (738.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of chest and rib (738.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acquired spondylolisthesis (738.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other acquired deformity of back or spine (738.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of pelvis (738.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cauliflower ear (738.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of other specified site (738.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired deformity of unspecified site (738.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nonallopathic lesions, not elsewhere classified (739)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head region (739.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervical region (739.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracic region (739.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbar region (739.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacral region (739.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pelvic region (739.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lower extremities (739.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper extremities (739.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rib cage (739.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdomen and other (739.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)									
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5.6	6.2	5.1	5.9	4.9	7.9	6.3	8.9	6.6
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Anencephalus (740.0)	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Craniorachischisis (740.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Inencephaly (740.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
With hydrocephalus (741.0)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Without mention of hydrocephalus (741.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other congenital anomalies of nervous system (742)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	.6
Encephalocele (742.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Microcephalus (742.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Reduction deformities of brain (742.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Other specified anomalies of brain (742.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other specified anomalies of spinal cord (742.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other specified anomalies of nervous system (742.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord, and nervous system (742.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomalies of eye (743)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anophthalmos (743.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microphthalmos (743.1)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Buphthalmos (743.2)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Congenital cataract and lens anomalies (743.3)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Coloboma and other anomalies of anterior segment (743.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of posterior segment (743.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of eyelids, lacrimal system, and orbit (743.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of eye (743.8)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Unspecified anomalies of eye (743.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of ear, face, and neck (744)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing (744.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessory auricle (744.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of ear (744.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of ear (744.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branchial cleft, cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus (744.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Webbing of neck (744.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of face and neck (744.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of face and neck (744.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies-Con.									
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure (745)	1,635	823	812	690	679	133	133	108	114
Common truncus (745.0)	138	69	67	58	49	11	18	10	17
Transposition of great vessels (745.1)	253	168	85	143	75	25	10	18	5
Tetralogy of Fallot (745.2)	253	159	94	132	82	27	12	23	10
Common ventricle (745.3)	92	47	45	37	37	10	8	6	7
Ventricular septal defect (745.4)	400	187	213	155	175	32	38	26	33
Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect (745.5)	256	88	168	79	142	9	26	9	24
Endocardial cushion defects (745.6)	223	94	129	79	112	15	17	13	14
Cor biloculare (745.7)	10	6	4	2	3	4	1	3	1
Other (745.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified defect of septal closure (745.9)	10	4	6	4	3	–	3	–	3
Other congenital anomalies of heart (746)	2,955	1,661	1,294	1,347	1,031	314	263	265	227
Anomalies of pulmonary valve (746.0)	31	16	15	14	10	2	5	2	4
Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital (746.1)	71	43	28	33	24	10	4	9	3
Ebstein's anomaly (746.2)	46	24	22	19	21	5	1	4	1
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (746.3)	115	81	34	77	28	4	6	3	5
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (746.4)	61	40	21	36	20	4	1	4	1
Congenital mitral stenosis (746.5)	11	4	7	2	7	2	–	2	–
Congenital mitral insufficiency (746.6)	10	5	5	5	2	–	3	–	2
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (746.7)	583	346	237	277	187	69	50	60	45
Other specified anomalies of heart (746.8)	428	242	186	196	145	46	41	41	39
Unspecified anomalies of heart (746.9)	1,599	880	739	688	587	172	152	140	127
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,559	829	730	621	581	208	149	185	137
Patent ductus arteriosus (747.0)	149	71	78	52	62	19	16	16	14
Coarctation of aorta (747.1)	187	104	83	89	69	15	14	13	12
Other anomalies of aorta (747.2)	42	30	12	26	10	4	2	4	2
Anomalies of pulmonary artery (747.3)	148	65	83	56	67	9	16	9	13
Anomalies of great veins (747.4)	113	67	46	55	42	12	4	8	2
Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery (747.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of peripheral vascular system (747.6)	129	60	69	51	56	9	13	6	13
Other specified anomalies of circulatory system (747.8)	380	204	176	150	152	54	24	51	22
Unspecified anomalies of circulatory system (747.9)	411	228	183	142	123	86	60	78	59
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	962	556	406	455	315	101	91	93	72
Choanal atresia (748.0)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of nose (748.1)	4	2	2	2	–	–	2	–	2
Web of larynx (748.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of larynx, trachea, and bronchus (748.3)	70	36	34	27	29	9	5	8	5
Congenital cystic lung (748.4)	11	7	4	5	2	2	2	2	2
Agenesis, hypoplasia, and dysplasia of lung (748.5)	782	457	325	380	254	77	71	71	52
Other anomalies of lung (748.6)	78	49	29	38	22	11	7	10	7
Other specified anomalies of respiratory system (748.8)	6	1	5	–	2	1	3	1	3
Unspecified anomalies of respiratory system (748.9)	6	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1
Cleft palate and cleft lip (749)	15	6	9	4	9	2	–	2	–
Cleft palate (749.0)	7	2	5	1	5	1	–	1	–
Cleft lip (749.1)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Cleft palate with cleft lip (749.2)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750)	64	36	28	28	25	8	3	7	3
Tongue tie (750.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of tongue (750.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of mouth and pharynx (750.2)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Tracheo-esophageal fistula, esophageal atresia and stenosis (750.3)	29	17	12	13	10	4	2	4	2
Other specified anomalies of esophagus (750.4)	28	14	12	10	12	4	–	3	–
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (750.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hiatus hernia (750.6)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of stomach (750.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.9)	5	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1
Other congenital anomalies of digestive system (751)	251	134	117	100	90	34	27	29	23
Meckel's diverticulum (751.0)	11	10	1	9	1	1	–	–	–
Atresia and stenosis of small intestine (751.1)	19	9	10	6	7	3	3	3	2
Atresia and stenosis of large intestine, rectum, and anal canal (751.2)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon (751.3)	23	17	6	13	6	4	–	1	–
Anomalies of intestinal fixation (751.4)	23	15	8	11	6	4	2	4	2
Other anomalies of intestine (751.5)	27	13	14	10	14	3	–	3	–
Anomalies of gall bladder, bile ducts, and liver (751.6)	133	61	72	44	51	17	21	16	18
Anomalies of pancreas (751.7)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Other specified anomalies of digestive system (751.8)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of digestive system (751.9)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Congenital anomalies of genital organs (752)	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	2	1
Anomalies of ovaries (752.0)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments (752.1)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Doubling of uterus (752.2)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Other anomalies of uterus (752.3)	1	***	1	***	1	***	–	***	–
Anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia (752.4)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Undescended testicle (752.5)	2	2	***	1	***	1	***	1	***
Hypospadias and epispadias (752.6)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism (752.7)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Other specified anomalies of genital organs (752.8)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of genital organs (752.9)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Congenital anomalies of urinary system (753)	881	534	347	460	298	74	49	66	44
Renal agenesis and dysgenesis (753.0)	423	287	136	255	117	32	19	29	16
Cystic kidney disease (753.1)	392	208	184	174	161	34	23	31	23
Obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (753.2)	9	5	4	5	2	–	2	–	1
Other specified anomalies of kidney (753.3)	17	8	9	6	8	2	1	2	1
Other specified anomalies of ureter (753.4)	3	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	2
Exstrophy of urinary bladder (753.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck (753.6)	7	6	1	5	1	1	–	1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies-Con.									
Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure (745)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8
Common truncus (745.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Transposition of great vessels (745.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0
Tetralogy of Fallot (745.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Common ventricle (745.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Ventricular septal defect (745.4)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect (745.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Endocardial cushion defects (745.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cor biloculare (745.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (745.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified defect of septal closure (745.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other congenital anomalies of heart (746)	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.5
Anomalies of pulmonary valve (746.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tricuspid atresia and stenosis, congenital (746.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Ebstein's anomaly (746.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (746.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (746.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Congenital mitral stenosis (746.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Congenital mitral insufficiency (746.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (746.7)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.5	.3
Other specified anomalies of heart (746.8)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.3
Unspecified anomalies of heart (746.9)	.7	.8	.6	.7	.6	1.0	.8	1.1	.9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	1.3	.8	1.4	.9
Patent ductus arteriosus (747.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Coarctation of aorta (747.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other anomalies of aorta (747.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalies of pulmonary artery (747.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Anomalies of great veins (747.4)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery (747.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of peripheral vascular system (747.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1
Other specified anomalies of circulatory system (747.8)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1
Unspecified anomalies of circulatory system (747.9)	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.5	.3	.6	.4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.6	.5	.7	.5
Choanal atresia (748.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of nose (748.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Web of larynx (748.2)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of larynx, trachea, and bronchus (748.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Congenital cystic lung (748.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Agenesis, hypoplasia, and dysplasia of lung (748.5)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.2	.5	.4	.5	.4
Other anomalies of lung (748.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other specified anomalies of respiratory system (748.8)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified anomalies of respiratory system (748.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cleft palate and cleft lip (749)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Cleft palate (749.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Cleft lip (749.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Cleft palate with cleft lip (749.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Tongue tie (750.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other anomalies of tongue (750.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of mouth and pharynx (750.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Tracheo-esophageal fistula, esophageal atresia and stenosis (750.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified anomalies of esophagus (750.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (750.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hiatus hernia (750.6)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of stomach (750.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract (750.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other congenital anomalies of digestive system (751)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Meckel's diverticulum (751.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of small intestine (751.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Atresia and stenosis of large intestine, rectum, and anal canal (751.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon (751.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Anomalies of intestinal fixation (751.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other anomalies of intestine (751.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Anomalies of gall bladder, bile ducts, and liver (751.6)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Anomalies of pancreas (751.7)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other specified anomalies of digestive system (751.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of digestive system (751.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Congenital anomalies of genital organs (752)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalies of ovaries (752.0)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments (752.1)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Doubling of uterus (752.2)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Other anomalies of uterus (752.3)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	-	...	-
Anomalies of cervix, vagina, and external female genitalia (752.4)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-
Undescended testicle (752.5)	.0	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...
Hypospadias and epispadias (752.6)	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism (752.7)	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other specified anomalies of genital organs (752.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified anomalies of genital organs (752.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Congenital anomalies of urinary system (753)	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3	.5	.3	.5	.3
Renal agenesis and dysgenesis (753.0)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Cystic kidney disease (753.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2
Obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (753.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Other specified anomalies of kidney (753.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified anomalies of ureter (753.4)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Exstrophy of urinary bladder (753.5)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck (753.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies of urinary system-Con.									
Anomalies of urachus (753.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra (753.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of urinary system (753.9)	28	20	8	15	6	5	2	5	1
Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities (754)	16	7	9	7	6	–	3	–	3
Of skull, face, and jaw (754.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of sternocleidomastoid muscle (754.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of spine (754.2)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Congenital dislocation of hip (754.3)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital genu recurvatum and bowing of long bones of leg (754.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Varus deformities of foot (754.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Valgus deformities of foot (754.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other deformities of foot (754.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (754.8)	10	3	7	3	4	–	3	–	3
Other congenital anomalies of limbs (755)	19	9	10	8	9	3	1	3	–
Polydactyly (755.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Syndactyly (755.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities of upper limb (755.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities of lower limb (755.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities, unspecified limb (755.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle (755.5)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Other anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle (755.6)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.8)	12	5	7	3	6	2	1	2	–
Unspecified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies (756)	810	441	369	381	318	60	51	51	36
Anomalies of skull and face bones (756.0)	39	21	18	14	15	7	3	7	2
Anomalies of spine (756.1)	32	12	20	11	18	1	2	1	2
Cervical rib (756.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of ribs and sternum (756.3)	23	10	13	9	12	1	1	1	1
Chondrodystrophy (756.4)	28	16	12	15	12	1	–	1	–
Osteodystrophies (756.5)	85	41	44	35	32	6	12	5	8
Anomalies of diaphragm (756.6)	500	273	227	242	198	31	29	25	22
Anomalies of abdominal wall (756.7)	78	57	21	46	18	11	3	10	2
Other specified anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue (756.8)	17	8	9	8	9	2	–	1	–
Unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system (756.9)	8	3	5	3	4	–	1	–	1
Congenital anomalies of the integument (757)	37	21	16	15	11	6	5	5	5
Hereditary edema of legs (757.0)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Ichthyosis congenita (757.1)	7	5	2	5	2	–	–	–	–
Dermatoglyphic anomalies (757.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of skin (757.3)	27	15	12	10	8	5	4	5	4
Specified anomalies of hair (757.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specified anomalies of nails (757.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specified anomalies of breast (757.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of the integument (757.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of the integument (757.9)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Chromosomal anomalies (758)	952	441	511	369	417	72	94	61	80
Down's syndrome (758.0)	272	137	135	119	111	18	24	16	22
Patau's syndrome (758.1)	204	106	98	90	80	16	18	14	15
Edwards' syndrome (758.2)	343	139	204	113	165	26	39	21	34
Autosomal deletion syndromes (758.3)	8	3	5	3	5	–	–	–	–
Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual (758.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies (758.5)	29	10	19	8	15	2	4	2	3
Gonadal dysgenesis (758.6)	6	1	5	1	5	–	–	–	–
Klinefelter's syndrome (758.7)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies (758.8)	6	3	3	3	3	–	–	–	–
Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome (758.9)	84	42	42	32	33	10	9	8	6
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (759)	1,107	613	494	497	387	116	107	102	97
Anomalies of spleen (759.0)	18	11	7	9	5	2	2	2	2
Anomalies of adrenal gland (759.1)	7	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	1
Anomalies of other endocrine glands (759.2)	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	2
Situs inversus (759.3)	10	5	5	5	5	–	–	–	–
Conjoined twins (759.4)	40	15	25	10	20	5	5	5	4
Tuberous sclerosis (759.5)	16	12	4	11	1	1	3	1	2
Other hamartoses, not elsewhere classified (759.6)	13	3	10	3	10	–	–	–	–
Multiple congenital anomalies, so described (759.7)	684	371	293	292	228	79	65	69	58
Other specified anomalies (759.8)	262	158	104	138	84	20	20	17	16
Congenital anomaly, unspecified (759.9)	73	36	37	28	28	8	9	7	9
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)									
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,310	11,036	8,274	7,417	5,389	3,619	2,875	3,401	2,669
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	138	69	69	38	47	31	22	28	21
Maternal hypertensive disorders (760.0)	23	9	14	4	9	5	5	4	5
Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases (760.1)	12	7	5	4	5	3	–	3	–
Maternal infections (760.2)	18	11	7	7	6	4	1	4	1
Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (760.3)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Maternal nutritional disorders (760.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Maternal injury (760.5)	15	8	7	2	4	6	3	5	3
Surgical operation on mother (760.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (760.7)	14	6	8	2	2	4	6	3	6
Other (760.8)	50	25	25	17	19	8	6	7	5
Unspecified (760.9)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	784	668	547	451	237	217	224	206
Incompetent cervix (761.0)	180	93	87	69	68	24	19	23	16
Premature rupture of membranes (761.1)	402	228	174	159	119	69	55	62	51
Oligohydramnios (761.2)	15	8	8	9	5	–	1	–	1
Polyhydramnios (761.3)	38	21	17	19	16	2	1	1	1

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital anomalies of urinary system-Con.									
Anomalies of urachus (753.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra (753.8)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of urinary system (753.9)	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities (754)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Of skull, face, and jaw (754.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of sternocleidomastoid muscle (754.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of spine (754.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Congenital dislocation of hip (754.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital genu recurvatum and bowing of long bones of leg (754.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Varus deformities of feet (754.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Valgus deformities of feet (754.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other deformities of feet (754.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (754.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other congenital anomalies of limbs (755)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Polydactyly (755.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Syndactyly (755.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities of upper limb (755.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities of lower limb (755.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Reduction deformities, unspecified limb (755.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of upper limb, including shoulder girdle (755.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other anomalies of lower limb, including pelvic girdle (755.6)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Unspecified anomalies of unspecified limb (755.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies (756)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3
Anomalies of skull and face bones (756.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Anomalies of spine (756.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Cervical rib (756.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other anomalies of ribs and sternum (756.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chondrodystrophy (756.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Osteodystrophies (756.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Anomalies of diaphragm (756.6)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1
Anomalies of abdominal wall (756.7)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other specified anomalies of muscle, tendon, fascia, and connective tissue (756.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system (756.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Congenital anomalies of the integument (757)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hereditary edema of legs (757.0)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	–	–
Ichthyosis congenita (757.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Dermatoglyphic anomalies (757.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of skin (757.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Specified anomalies of hair (757.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specified anomalies of nails (757.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Specified anomalies of breast (757.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified anomalies of the integument (757.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified anomalies of the integument (757.9)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Chromosomal anomalies (758)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Patau's syndrome (758.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Edwards' syndrome (758.2)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Autosomal deletion syndromes (758.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual (758.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies (758.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Gonadal dysgenesis (758.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Klinefelter's syndrome (758.7)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies (758.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome (758.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (759)	.5	.5	.4	.5	.4	.7	.6	.8	.7
Anomalies of spleen (759.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalies of adrenal gland (759.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anomalies of other endocrine glands (759.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Situs inversus (759.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Conjoined twins (759.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tuberous sclerosis (759.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other hamartoses, not elsewhere classified (759.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Multiple congenital anomalies, so described (759.7)	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.5	.4	.5	.4
Other specified anomalies (759.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Congenital anomaly, unspecified (759.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)									
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8.3	9.7	6.9	7.6	5.3	22.1	15.9	25.6	18.2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Maternal hypertensive disorders (760.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases (760.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Maternal infections (760.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (760.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Maternal nutritional disorders (760.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Maternal injury (760.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Surgical operation on mother (760.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (760.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (760.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (760.9)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	.6	.7	.6	.6	.4	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.4
Incompetent cervix (761.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
Premature rupture of membranes (761.1)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.4	.3	.5	.3
Oligohydramnios (761.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Polyhydramnios (761.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy-Con.									
Ectopic pregnancy (761.4)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Multiple pregnancy (761.5)	767	403	364	272	232	131	132	127	130
Maternal death (761.6)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Malpresentation before labor (761.7)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Other (761.8)	42	26	16	16	9	10	7	10	7
Unspecified (761.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	871	490	381	362	270	128	111	116	96
Placenta previa (762.0)	70	40	30	33	20	7	10	6	9
Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage (762.1)	485	271	194	207	136	64	58	58	50
Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta (762.2)	38	19	19	13	12	6	7	4	6
Placental transfusion syndromes (762.3)	14	8	6	5	5	3	1	3	1
Prolapsed cord (762.4)	56	35	21	23	17	12	4	12	4
Other compression of umbilical cord (762.5)	48	31	17	22	14	9	3	7	2
Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord (762.6)	8	5	3	4	1	1	2	1	2
Chorioamnionitis (762.7)	171	81	90	55	64	26	26	25	24
Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion (762.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion (762.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	61	31	43	26	18	5	15	5
Breech delivery and extraction (763.0)	25	18	7	10	6	8	1	6	1
Other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery (763.1)	15	8	7	7	7	1	–	1	–
Forceps delivery (763.2)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Delivery by vacuum extractor (763.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cesarean delivery (763.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maternal anesthesia and analgesia (763.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precipitate delivery (763.6)	20	14	6	9	4	5	2	4	2
Abnormal uterine contractions (763.7)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Other complications of labor and delivery (763.8)	25	17	8	14	6	3	2	3	2
Unspecified (763.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	23	20	17	17	6	3	6	3
"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition (764.0)	29	19	10	13	10	6	–	6	–
"Light-for-dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition (764.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates" (764.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal growth retardation, unspecified (764.9)	13	3	10	3	7	–	3	–	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,342	1,825	1,517	1,033	903	792	614	760	584
Extreme immaturity (765.0)	1,937	1,037	900	554	529	483	371	466	351
Other preterm infants (765.1)	1,405	788	617	479	374	309	243	294	233
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exceptionally large baby (766.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other "heavy-for-dates" infants (766.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates" (766.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	456	273	183	209	136	64	47	60	42
Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage (767.0)	413	247	166	186	122	61	44	57	39
Injuries to scalp (767.1)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Fracture of clavicle (767.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other injuries to skeleton (767.3)	5	3	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
Injury to spine and spinal cord (767.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Facial nerve injury (767.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury to brachial plexus (767.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries (767.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (767.8)	25	16	9	13	6	3	3	3	3
Unspecified (767.9)	10	6	4	6	4	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,221	687	534	496	363	191	171	178	158
Fetal distress before onset of labor, in liveborn infant (768.2)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Fetal distress first noted during labor, in liveborn infant (768.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant (768.4)	244	144	100	103	68	41	32	39	29
Severe birth asphyxia (768.5)	76	47	29	24	22	23	7	22	7
Mild or moderate birth asphyxia (768.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant (768.9)	898	495	404	369	272	126	132	116	122
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,694	2,264	1,430	1,678	1,003	586	427	536	400
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,509	2,001	1,508	1,340	971	661	537	622	503
Congenital pneumonia (770.0)	52	30	22	20	16	10	6	8	6
Massive aspiration syndrome (770.1)	266	135	131	84	95	51	36	49	34
Interstitial emphysema and related conditions (770.2)	263	153	110	114	72	39	38	35	35
Pulmonary hemorrhage (770.3)	111	68	43	35	21	33	22	32	20
Primary atelectasis (770.4)	538	305	233	211	153	94	80	88	74
Other and unspecified atelectasis (770.5)	204	114	90	62	48	52	42	49	40
Transitory tachypnea of newborn (770.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period (770.7)	558	333	225	220	135	113	90	106	84
Other respiratory problems after birth (770.8)	1,516	862	654	593	431	269	223	250	210
Unspecified (770.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	686	500	386	366	275	134	111	123	96
Congenital rubella (771.0)	6	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection (771.1)	38	17	19	15	15	2	4	1	4
Other congenital infections (771.2)	34	19	15	17	12	2	3	1	3
Tetanus neonatorum (771.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Omphalitis of newborn (771.4)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Neonatal infective mastitis (771.5)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis (771.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal Candida infection (771.7)	5	1	4	–	2	1	2	1	2
Other infection specific to the perinatal period (771.8)	799	457	342	329	242	128	100	119	85
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	525	304	221	200	150	104	71	94	69
Fetal blood loss (772.0)	14	5	9	5	8	–	1	–	1
Intraventricular hemorrhage (772.1)	441	259	182	169	124	90	58	81	57
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (772.2)	16	11	5	6	2	5	3	4	2

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy-Con.									
Ectopic pregnancy (761.4)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Multiple pregnancy (761.5)	.3	0.4	.3	0.3	.2	0.8	.7	1.0	.9
Maternal death (761.6)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Malpresentation before labor (761.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (761.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (761.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.8	.6	.9	.7
Placenta previa (762.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage (762.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta (762.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Placental transfusion syndromes (762.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Prolapsed cord (762.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other compression of umbilical cord (762.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord (762.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chorioamnionitis (762.7)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion (762.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion (762.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Breech delivery and extraction (763.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other malpresentation, malposition, and disproportion during labor and delivery (763.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Forceps delivery (763.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Delivery by vacuum extractor (763.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cesarean delivery (763.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maternal anesthesia and analgesia (763.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Precipitate delivery (763.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abnormal uterine contractions (763.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other complications of labor and delivery (763.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (763.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition (764.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
"Light-for-dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition (764.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal malnutrition without mention of "light-for-dates" (764.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal growth retardation, unspecified (764.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	.9	4.8	3.4	5.7	3.9
Extreme immaturity (765.0)	.8	.9	.7	.6	.5	2.9	2.1	3.5	2.4
Other preterm infants (765.1)	.6	.7	.5	.5	.4	1.9	1.3	2.2	1.6
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exceptionally large baby (766.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other "heavy-for-dates" infants (766.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates" (766.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.4	.3	.5	.3
Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage (767.0)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.4	.2	.4	.3
Injuries to scalp (767.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Fracture of clavicle (767.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other injuries to skeleton (767.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Injury to spine and spinal cord (767.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Facial nerve injury (767.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury to brachial plexus (767.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries (767.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (767.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (767.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	.5	.6	.4	.5	.4	1.2	.9	1.3	1.1
Fetal distress before onset of labor, in liveborn infant (768.2)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Fetal distress first noted during labor, in liveborn infant (768.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant (768.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
Severe birth asphyxia (768.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Mild or moderate birth asphyxia (768.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant (768.9)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.9	.7	.9	.8
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1.6	2.0	1.2	1.7	1.0	3.6	2.4	4.0	2.7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	.9	4.0	3.0	4.7	3.4
Congenital pneumonia (770.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Massive aspiration syndrome (770.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.4	.2
Interstitial emphysema and related conditions (770.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Pulmonary hemorrhage (770.3)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Primary atelectasis (770.4)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.6	.4	.7	.5
Other and unspecified atelectasis (770.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.3	.2	.4	.3
Transitory tachypnea of newborn (770.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period (770.7)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.7	.5	.8	.6
Other respiratory problems after birth (770.8)	.6	.8	.5	.6	.4	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.4
Unspecified (770.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.8	.6	.9	.6
Congenital rubella (771.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection (771.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other congenital infections (771.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Tetanus neonatorum (771.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Omphalitis of newborn (771.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Neonatal infective mastitis (771.5)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis (771.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal Candida infection (771.7)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other infection specific to the perinatal period (771.8)	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.8	.6	.9	.6
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.6	.4	.7	.5
Fetal blood loss (772.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Intraventricular hemorrhage (772.1)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.5	.3	.6	.4
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (772.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neonatal hemorrhage-Con.									
Umbilical hemorrhage after birth (772.3)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (772.4)	9	6	3	3	1	3	2	3	2
Adrenal hemorrhage (772.5)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous hemorrhage (772.6)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Other (772.8)	9	6	3	4	1	2	2	2	2
Unspecified (772.9)	26	12	14	9	10	3	4	3	4
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization (773)	47	25	22	19	13	6	9	6	9
Hemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization (773.0)	15	7	8	6	6	1	2	1	2
Hemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization (773.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Hemolytic disease due to other and unspecified isoimmunization (773.2)	30	16	14	12	7	4	7	4	7
Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization (773.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Kernicterus due to isoimmunization (773.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late anemia due to isoimmunization (773.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other perinatal jaundice (774)	14	10	4	6	2	4	2	3	2
Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis (774.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery (774.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes (774.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage (774.4)	10	6	4	5	2	1	2	–	2
Perinatal jaundice from other causes (774.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice (774.6)	3	3	–	1	–	2	–	2	–
Kernicterus not due to isoimmunization (774.7)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the newborn (775)	26	17	9	11	8	6	1	5	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" (775.0)	18	13	5	10	4	3	1	3	1
Neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal myasthenia gravis (775.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis (775.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn (775.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances (775.5)	3	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–
Neonatal hypoglycemia (775.6)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Late metabolic acidosis of newborn (775.7)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances (775.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (775.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hematological disorders of newborn (776)	82	49	33	31	22	18	11	16	10
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	6	1	5	1	1	–	1	–
Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (776.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn (776.2)	59	31	28	19	18	12	10	11	10
Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation (776.3)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Polycythemia neonatorum (776.4)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Congenital anemia (776.5)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Anemia of prematurity (776.6)	5	4	1	3	1	1	–	1	–
Transient neonatal neutropenia (776.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified transient hematological disorders (776.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (776.9)	5	4	1	2	1	2	–	2	–
Perinatal disorders of digestive system (777)	387	226	161	140	91	86	70	61	66
Meconium obstruction (777.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk (777.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood (777.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transitory ileus of newborn (777.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Necrotizing enterocolitis in fetus or newborn (777.5)	361	217	144	134	78	83	66	78	62
Perinatal intestinal perforation (777.6)	22	9	13	8	11	3	2	3	2
Other (777.8)	4	–	4	–	2	–	2	–	2
Unspecified (777.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn (778)	163	81	82	65	66	16	16	13	11
Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization (778.0)	149	76	73	61	61	15	12	12	7
Sclerema neonatorum (778.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Cold injury syndrome of newborn (778.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypothermia of newborn (778.3)	9	3	6	3	3	–	3	–	3
Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn (778.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified edema of newborn (778.5)	4	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	1
Congenital hydrocele (778.6)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Breast engorgement in newborn (778.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (778.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (778.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (779)	2,362	1,347	1,015	816	585	531	430	514	413
Convulsions in newborn (779.0)	11	7	4	6	4	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn (779.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebral depression, coma, and other abnormal cerebral signs (779.2)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Feeding problems in newborn (779.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn (779.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn (779.5)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Termination of pregnancy (779.6)	39	14	25	7	17	7	8	7	8
Other (779.8)	2,295	1,319	976	798	559	521	417	504	400
Unspecified (779.9)	15	7	8	5	5	2	3	2	3
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)									
Symptoms (780-789)	1,734	945	789	696	649	249	140	233	132
General symptoms (780)	590	368	222	225	155	143	67	134	61
Coma and stupor (780.0)	27	12	15	8	11	4	4	2	4
Hallucinations (780.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syncope and collapse (780.2)	22	18	4	14	4	4	–	4	–
Convulsions (780.3)	487	309	178	184	120	125	58	119	52
Dizziness and giddiness (780.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Neonatal hemorrhage-Con.									
Umbilical hemorrhage after birth (772.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage (772.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0
Adrenal hemorrhage (772.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Cutaneous hemorrhage (772.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other (772.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (772.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization (773)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Hemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization (773.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization (773.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Hemolytic disease due to other and unspecified isoimmunization (773.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization (773.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Kernicterus due to isoimmunization (773.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late anemia due to isoimmunization (773.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other perinatal jaundice (774)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis (774.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery (774.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes (774.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage (774.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Perinatal jaundice from other causes (774.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice (774.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Kernicterus not due to isoimmunization (774.7)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the newborn (775)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" (775.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal myasthenia gravis (775.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis (775.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn (775.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances (775.5)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Neonatal hypoglycemia (775.6)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Late metabolic acidosis of newborn (775.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances (775.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (775.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hematological disorders of newborn (776)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (776.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn (776.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation (776.3)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Polycythemia neonatorum (776.4)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Congenital anemia (776.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Anemia of prematurity (776.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Transient neonatal neutropenia (776.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified transient hematological disorders (776.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (776.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Perinatal disorders of digestive system (777)	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.5	.4	.6	.4
Meconium obstruction (777.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk (777.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hematemesis and melena due to swallowed maternal blood (777.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transitory ileus of newborn (777.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Necrotizing enterocolitis in fetus or newborn (777.5)	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.5	.4	.6	.4
Perinatal intestinal perforation (777.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (777.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (777.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of newborn (778)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization (778.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0
Sclerema neonatorum (778.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Cold injury syndrome of newborn (778.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hypothermia of newborn (778.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn (778.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified edema of newborn (778.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Congenital hydrocele (778.6)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Breast engorgement in newborn (778.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (778.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (778.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (779)	1.0	1.2	.8	.8	.6	3.2	2.4	3.9	2.8
Convulsions in newborn (779.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn (779.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebral depression, coma, and other abnormal cerebral signs (779.2)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Feeding problems in newborn (779.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn (779.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn (779.5)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Termination of pregnancy (779.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1
Other (779.8)	1.0	1.2	.8	.8	.5	3.2	2.3	3.8	2.7
Unspecified (779.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)									
Symptoms (780-789)	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	1.5	.8	1.8	.9
General symptoms (780)	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.9	.4	1.0	.4
Coma and stupor (780.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hallucinations (780.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syncope and collapse (780.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Convulsions (780.3)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.8	.3	.9	.4
Dizziness and giddiness (780.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
General symptoms-Con.									
Sleep disturbances (780.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pyrexia of unknown origin (780.6)	44	24	20	16	16	8	4	7	4
Malaise and fatigue (780.7)	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–
Hyperhidrosis (780.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (780.9)	5	4	1	2	–	2	1	2	1
Symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems (781)	12	8	4	7	4	1	–	1	–
Abnormal involuntary movements (781.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste (781.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormality of gait (781.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lack of coordination (781.3)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Transient paralysis of limb (781.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clubbing of fingers (781.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningismus (781.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tetany (781.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (781.9)	9	5	4	4	4	1	–	1	–
Symptoms involving skin and other integumentary tissue (782)	9	3	6	2	6	1	–	1	–
Disturbance of skin sensation (782.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption (782.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Localized superficial swelling, mass, or lump (782.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Edema (782.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Jaundice unspecified, not of newborn (782.4)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Cyanosis (782.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pallor and flushing (782.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spontaneous ecchymoses (782.7)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Changes in skin texture (782.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (782.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development (783)	25	8	17	7	14	1	3	1	3
Anorexia (783.0)	7	1	6	1	6	–	–	–	–
Abnormal weight gain (783.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal loss of weight (783.2)	3	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Feeding difficulties and mismanagement (783.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lack of expected normal physiological development (783.4)	10	4	6	3	3	1	3	1	3
Polydipsia (783.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyphagia (783.6)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (783.9)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving head and neck (784)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Headache (784.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Throat pain (784.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swelling, mass, or lump in head and neck (784.2)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Aphasia (784.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Voice disturbance (784.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other speech disturbance (784.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symbolic dysfunction (784.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epistaxis (784.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhage from throat (784.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (784.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving cardiovascular system (785)	889	458	431	375	370	83	61	79	60
Tachycardia, unspecified (785.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palpitations (785.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Functional and undiagnosed cardiac murmurs (785.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal heart sounds (785.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gangrene (785.4)	54	22	32	15	27	7	5	7	5
Shock without mention of trauma (785.5)	832	433	399	357	343	76	56	72	55
Enlargement of lymph nodes (785.6)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other (785.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest symptoms (786)	151	80	71	64	63	16	8	15	7
Dyspnea and respiratory abnormalities (786.0)	82	39	43	31	38	8	5	8	4
Stridor (786.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cough (786.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemoptysis (786.3)	61	35	26	27	23	8	3	7	3
Abnormal sputum (786.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chest pain (786.5)	8	6	2	6	2	–	–	–	–
Swelling, mass, or lump in chest (786.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal chest sounds (786.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hiccough (786.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (786.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving digestive system (787)	5	4	1	3	1	1	–	–	–
Nausea and vomiting (787.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heartburn (787.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dysphagia (787.2)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Flatulence, eructation, and gas pain (787.3)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
Visible peristalsis (787.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal bowel sounds (787.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Incontinence of feces (787.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal feces (787.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (787.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving urinary system (788)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Renal colic (788.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dysuria (788.1)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Retention of urine (788.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Incontinence of urine (788.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frequency of urination and polyuria (788.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oliguria and anuria (788.5)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other abnormality of urination (788.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral discharge (788.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Extravasation of urine (788.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (788.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis (789)	47	13	34	11	33	2	1	1	1
Abdominal pain (789.0)	22	8	14	7	14	1	–	–	–
Hepatomegaly (789.1)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
General symptoms-Con.									
Sleep disturbances (780.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pyrexia of unknown origin (780.6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Malaise and fatigue (780.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hyperhidrosis (780.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (780.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems (781)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Abnormal involuntary movements (781.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste (781.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormality of gait (781.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lack of coordination (781.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Transient paralysis of limb (781.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clubbing of fingers (781.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningismus (781.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tetany (781.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (781.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Symptoms involving skin and other integumentary tissue (782)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Disturbance of skin sensation (782.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption (782.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Localized superficial swelling, mass, or lump (782.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Edema (782.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Jaundice unspecified, not of newborn (782.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Cyanosis (782.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pallor and flushing (782.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spontaneous ecchymoses (782.7)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Changes in skin texture (782.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (782.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism, and development (783)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anorexia (783.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Abnormal weight gain (783.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal loss of weight (783.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Feeding difficulties and mismanagement (783.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lack of expected normal physiological development (783.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Polydipsia (783.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polyphagia (783.6)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (783.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving head and neck (784)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Headache (784.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Throat pain (784.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swelling, mass, or lump in head and neck (784.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Aphasia (784.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Voice disturbance (784.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other speech disturbance (784.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symbolic dysfunction (784.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epistaxis (784.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhage from throat (784.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (784.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving cardiovascular system (785)	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.6	.4
Tachycardia, unspecified (785.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palpitations (785.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Functional and undiagnosed cardiac murmurs (785.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal heart sounds (785.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gangrene (785.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Shock without mention of trauma (785.5)	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.3	.5	.4
Enlargement of lymph nodes (785.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (785.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest symptoms (786)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Dyspnea and respiratory abnormalities (786.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Stridor (786.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cough (786.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemoptysis (786.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Abnormal sputum (786.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chest pain (786.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Swelling, mass, or lump in chest (786.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal chest sounds (786.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hiccough (786.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (786.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving digestive system (787)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Nausea and vomiting (787.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heartburn (787.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dysphagia (787.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Flatulence, eructation, and gas pain (787.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Visible peristalsis (787.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal bowel sounds (787.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Incontinence of feces (787.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal feces (787.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (787.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms involving urinary system (788)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Renal colic (788.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dysuria (788.1)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Retention of urine (788.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Incontinence of urine (788.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frequency of urination and polyuria (788.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oliguria and anuria (788.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other abnormality of urination (788.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urethral discharge (788.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Extravasation of urine (788.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (788.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis (789)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abdominal pain (789.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Hepatomegaly (789.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis-Con.									
Splenomegaly (789.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abdominal or pelvic swelling, mass, or lump (789.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Abdominal rigidity (789.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ascites (789.5)	8	–	8	–	8	–	–	–	–
Other (789.9)	14	5	9	4	8	1	1	1	1
Nonspecific abnormal findings (790-796)	46	22	24	17	20	5	4	4	4
Nonspecific findings on examination of blood (790)	30	17	13	12	11	5	2	4	2
Abnormality of red blood cells (790.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elevated sedimentation rate (790.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal glucose tolerance test (790.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Excessive blood level of alcohol (790.3)	10	8	2	5	2	3	–	2	–
Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase (790.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels (790.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal blood chemistry (790.6)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Bacteremia, unspecified (790.7)	11	5	6	5	5	–	1	–	1
Viremia, unspecified (790.8)	8	3	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
Other (790.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific findings on examination of urine (791)	10	3	7	3	6	–	1	–	1
Proteinuria (791.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chyluria (791.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemoglobinuria (791.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myoglobinuria (791.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bilituria (791.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glycosuria (791.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acetonuria (791.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cells and casts in urine (791.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (791.9)	10	3	7	3	6	–	1	–	1
Nonspecific abnormal findings in other body substances (792)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebrospinal fluid (792.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stool contents (792.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Semen (792.2)	–	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***
Amniotic fluid (792.3)	–	***	–	***	–	***	–	***	–
Saliva (792.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (792.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of body structure (793)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Skull and head (793.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lung field (793.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other intrathoracic organ (793.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biliary tract (793.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal tract (793.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genitourinary organs (793.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abdominal area, including retroperitoneum (793.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Musculoskeletal system (793.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Breast (793.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (793.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal results of function studies (794)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Brain and central nervous system (794.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peripheral nervous system and special senses (794.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary (794.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular (794.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Kidney (794.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid (794.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other endocrine function study (794.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Basal metabolism (794.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver (794.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (794.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal histological and immunological findings (795)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix (795.0)	1	***	1	***	1	***	–	***	–
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of other origin (795.1)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis (795.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific positive culture findings (795.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings (795.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin test (795.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
False positive serological test for syphilis (795.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific immunological findings (795.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal findings (796)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings (796.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal reflex (796.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension (796.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific low blood pressure reading (796.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal clinical findings (796.4)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other (796.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (797-799)	27,848	15,699	12,149	11,812	9,193	3,887	2,956	3,642	2,772
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,270	357	913	292	802	65	111	57	101
Sudden death, cause unknown (798)	5,750	3,368	2,382	2,371	1,601	997	781	803	594
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	3,120	2,185	2,172	1,441	948	744	859	559
Instantaneous death (798.1)	335	183	152	145	120	38	32	36	31
Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained (798.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unattended death (798.9)	109	64	45	53	40	11	5	8	4
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (799)	20,828	11,974	8,854	9,149	6,790	2,825	2,064	2,682	1,977
Asphyxia (799.0)	39	21	18	16	12	5	6	4	6
Respiratory failure (799.1)	2,476	1,197	1,279	1,019	1,127	178	152	166	140

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis-Con.									
Splenomegaly (789.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abdominal or pelvic swelling, mass, or lump (789.3)	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–
Abdominal rigidity (789.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ascites (789.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (789.9)	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonspecific abnormal findings (790-796)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nonspecific findings on examination of blood (790)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Abnormality of red blood cells (790.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elevated sedimentation rate (790.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal glucose tolerance test (790.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Excessive blood level of alcohol (790.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase (790.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels (790.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal blood chemistry (790.6)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Bacteremia, unspecified (790.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Viremia, unspecified (790.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (790.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific findings on examination of urine (791)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Proteinuria (791.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chyluria (791.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemoglobinuria (791.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myoglobinuria (791.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bilfuria (791.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glycosuria (791.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acetonuria (791.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cells and casts in urine (791.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (791.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Nonspecific abnormal findings in other body substances (792)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebrospinal fluid (792.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stool contents (792.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Semen (792.2)	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...
Amniotic fluid (792.3)	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Saliva (792.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (792.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal findings on radiological and other examination of body structure (793)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Skull and head (793.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lung field (793.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other intrathoracic organ (793.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biliary tract (793.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastrointestinal tract (793.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Genitourinary organs (793.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abdominal area, including retroperitoneum (793.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Musculoskeletal system (793.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Breast (793.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (793.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal results of function studies (794)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Brain and central nervous system (794.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peripheral nervous system and special senses (794.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pulmonary (794.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular (794.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Kidney (794.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid (794.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other endocrine function study (794.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Basal metabolism (794.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver (794.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (794.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal histological and immunological findings (795)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix (795.0)	.0	...	.0	...	.0	...	–	...	–
Nonspecific abnormal Papanicolaou smear of other origin (795.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis (795.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific positive culture findings (795.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings (795.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin test (795.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
False positive serological test for syphilis (795.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific immunological findings (795.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other nonspecific abnormal findings (796)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings (796.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abnormal reflex (796.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension (796.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonspecific low blood pressure reading (796.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other abnormal clinical findings (796.4)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (796.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (797-799)	11.9	13.8	10.1	12.1	9.0	23.7	16.4	27.4	18.7
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	.5	.3	.8	.3	.8	.4	.6	.4	.7
Sudden death, cause unknown (798)	2.5	3.0	2.0	2.4	1.6	6.1	4.3	6.8	4.7
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.2	1.4	5.8	4.1	6.5	4.5
Instantaneous death (798.1)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2
Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained (798.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unattended death (798.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (799)	8.9	10.5	7.4	9.4	6.6	17.2	11.4	20.2	13.4
Asphyxia (799.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Respiratory failure (799.1)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	.8	1.3	.9

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality-Con.									
Nervousness (799.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Debility, unspecified (799.3)	44	19	25	16	24	3	1	3	–
Cachexia (799.4)	44	13	31	8	23	5	8	5	8
Other ill-defined conditions (799.8)	181	91	90	75	78	16	12	16	11
Other unknown and unspecified cause (799.9)	18,044	10,633	7,411	8,015	5,526	2,618	1,885	2,488	1,812
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)									
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	544	465	79	357	81	108	18	88	15
Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock (E800)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E800.0)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E800.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E800.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E800.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E800.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E800.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving collision with other object (E801)	6	5	1	4	1	1	–	1	–
Railway employee (E801.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E801.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E801.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E801.3)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Other specified person (E801.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E801.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision (E802)	11	7	4	7	4	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E802.0)	7	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E802.1)	4	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E802.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E802.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E802.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E802.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving explosion, fire, or burning (E803)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E803.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E803.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E803.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E803.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E803.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E803.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fall in, on, or from railway train (E804)	41	39	2	34	2	5	–	4	–
Railway employee (E804.0)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E804.1)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Pedestrian (E804.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E804.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E804.8)	6	6	–	3	–	3	–	2	–
Unspecified person (E804.9)	29	28	1	27	1	1	–	1	–
Hit by rolling stock (E805)	462	391	71	295	54	96	17	78	14
Railway employee (E805.0)	20	20	–	18	–	2	–	2	–
Passenger on railway (E805.1)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Pedestrian (E805.2)	407	340	67	254	50	86	17	68	14
Pedal cyclist (E805.3)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E805.8)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified person (E805.9)	25	21	4	15	4	6	–	6	–
Other specified railway accident (E806)	6	5	1	4	–	1	1	1	1
Railway employee (E806.0)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E806.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pedestrian (E806.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E806.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E806.8)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Unspecified person (E806.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident of unspecified nature (E807)	13	13	–	8	–	5	–	4	–
Railway employee (E807.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E807.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E807.2)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E807.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E807.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E807.9)	10	10	–	6	–	4	–	4	–
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	31,129	12,299	27,081	10,866	4,048	1,433	3,286	1,100
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train (E810)	520	362	158	334	144	28	14	23	13
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	50	29	21	27	20	2	1	2	1
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	15,945	10,578	5,367	9,438	4,860	1,140	507	919	386
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	821	690	131	567	121	123	10	105	8
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,051	4,935	2,116	3,777	1,685	1,159	431	968	362
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	6,358	4,993	1,365	4,504	1,231	489	134	418	102

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality-Con.									
Nervousness (799.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Debility, unspecified (799.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–
Cachexia (799.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.1
Other ill-defined conditions (799.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other unknown and unspecified cause (799.9)	7.7	9.4	6.2	8.2	5.4	16.0	10.5	16.7	12.2
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)									
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.7	.1	.7	.1
Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock (E800)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E800.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E800.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E800.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E800.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E800.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E800.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving collision with other object (E801)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Railway employee (E801.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E801.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E801.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E801.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other specified person (E801.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E801.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision (E802)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E802.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E802.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E802.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E802.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E802.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E802.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident involving explosion, fire, or burning (E803)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway employee (E803.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E803.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E803.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E803.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E803.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E803.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fall in, on, or from railway train (E804)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Railway employee (E804.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E804.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Pedestrian (E804.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E804.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E804.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified person (E804.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Hit by rolling stock (E805)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.6	.1	.6	.1
Railway employee (E805.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Passenger on railway (E805.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Pedestrian (E805.2)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.0	.5	.1	.5	.1
Pedal cyclist (E805.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E805.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified person (E805.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other specified railway accident (E806)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Railway employee (E806.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E806.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Pedestrian (E806.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E806.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E806.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified person (E806.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Railway accident of unspecified nature (E807)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Railway employee (E807.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on railway (E807.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (E807.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E807.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E807.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E807.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	18.8	27.4	10.2	27.8	10.8	24.7	7.9	24.7	7.4
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train (E810)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	6.8	9.3	4.5	9.7	4.8	7.0	2.8	6.9	2.6
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	.4	.6	.1	.6	.1	.8	.1	.8	.1
Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	3.0	4.3	1.8	3.9	1.6	7.1	2.4	7.3	2.4
Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	2.7	4.4	1.1	4.6	1.2	3.0	.7	3.1	.7

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-Con.									
Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway (E816)	7,053	5,469	1,584	4,886	1,417	583	167	427	99
Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting (E817)	19	11	8	9	6	2	2	2	2
Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident (E818)	909	652	257	563	215	89	42	60	38
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,702	3,410	1,292	2,976	1,167	434	125	362	104
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	778	246	700	217	78	29	63	23
Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle (E820)	45	42	3	42	3	–	–	–	–
Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle (E821)	110	99	11	94	11	5	–	5	–
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object (E822)	476	307	169	265	147	42	22	30	16
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object (E823)	84	70	14	62	13	8	1	7	1
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding or alighting (E824)	10	6	4	6	4	–	–	–	–
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature (E825)	299	254	45	231	39	23	6	21	6
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	214	151	63	134	60	17	3	12	2
Pedal cycle accident (E826)	99	84	15	71	14	13	1	9	1
Pedestrian (E826.0)	12	5	7	1	7	4	–	2	–
Pedal cyclist (E826.1)	78	71	7	63	6	8	1	7	1
Rider of animal (E826.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E826.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E826.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E826.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E826.9)	7	7	–	6	–	1	–	–	–
Animal-drawn vehicle accident (E827)	4	1	3	1	1	–	2	–	1
Pedestrian (E827.0)	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1
Pedal cyclist (E827.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E827.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E827.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E827.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E827.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E827.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Accident involving animal being ridden (E828)	105	63	42	60	42	3	–	2	–
Pedestrian (E828.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E828.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E828.2)	104	62	42	59	42	3	–	2	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E828.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E828.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E828.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E828.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other road vehicle accidents (E829)	6	3	3	2	3	1	–	1	–
Pedestrian (E829.0)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Pedal cyclist (E829.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E829.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E829.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E829.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E829.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E829.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,316	1,192	124	1,013	113	179	11	148	7
Accident to watercraft causing submersion (E830)	572	525	47	433	41	92	6	74	5
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E830.0)	120	103	17	93	16	10	1	8	1
Occupant of small boat, powered (E830.1)	46	43	3	37	3	6	–	5	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E830.2)	29	29	–	20	–	9	–	7	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E830.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E830.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E830.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E830.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E830.8)	7	7	–	6	–	1	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E830.9)	369	342	27	276	22	66	5	54	4
Accident to watercraft causing other injury (E831)	86	70	16	65	14	5	2	5	1
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E831.0)	6	5	1	4	1	1	–	1	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E831.1)	23	18	5	18	5	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E831.2)	4	3	1	3	–	–	1	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E831.3)	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E831.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E831.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E831.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E831.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E831.9)	47	38	9	34	8	4	1	4	1
Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident (E832)	527	487	40	412	37	75	3	63	1
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E832.0)	87	75	12	64	12	11	–	9	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E832.1)	27	25	2	23	2	2	–	2	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E832.2)	17	17	–	9	–	8	–	7	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E832.3)	4	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–
Water skier (E832.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-Con.									
Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway (E816)	3.0	4.8	1.3	5.0	1.4	3.6	0.9	3.2	0.7
Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting (E817)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident (E818)	.4	.6	.2	.6	.2	.5	.2	.5	.2
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	2.0	3.0	1.1	3.1	1.1	2.6	.7	2.7	.7
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	.4	.7	.2	.7	.2	.5	.2	.5	.2
Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle (E820)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle (E821)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object (E822)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object (E823)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding or alighting (E824)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature (E825)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Pedal cycle accident (E826)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Pedestrian (E826.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pedal cyclist (E826.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Rider of animal (E826.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E826.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E826.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E826.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E826.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Animal-drawn vehicle accident (E827)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Pedestrian (E827.0)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Pedal cyclist (E827.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E827.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E827.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E827.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E827.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E827.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Accident involving animal being ridden (E828)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pedestrian (E828.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (E828.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E828.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E828.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E828.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E828.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E828.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other road vehicle accidents (E829)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pedestrian (E829.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Pedal cyclist (E829.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal (E829.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (E829.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (E829.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E829.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E829.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	.6	1.0	.1	1.0	.1	1.1	.1	1.1	.0
Accident to watercraft causing submersion (E830)	.2	.5	.0	.4	.0	.6	.0	.6	.0
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E830.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Occupant of small boat, powered (E830.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E830.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.1	–	.1	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E830.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E830.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E830.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E830.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E830.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E830.9)	.2	.3	.0	.3	.0	.4	.0	.4	.0
Accident to watercraft causing other injury (E831)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E831.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E831.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E831.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E831.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E831.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E831.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E831.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E831.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E831.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident (E832)	.2	.4	.0	.4	.0	.5	.0	.5	.0
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E832.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	–	.1	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E832.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E832.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.1	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E832.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Water skier (E832.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident-Con.									
Swimmer (E832.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E832.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E832.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E832.9)	390	365	25	312	22	53	3	44	1
Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport (E833)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E833.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E833.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E833.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E833.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E833.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E833.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E833.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E833.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E833.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other fall from one level to another in water transport (E834)	6	5	1	5	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E834.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E834.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E834.2)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E834.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E834.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E834.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E834.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E834.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E834.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified fall in water transport (E835)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E835.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E835.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E835.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E835.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E835.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E835.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E835.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E835.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E835.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery accident in water transport (E836)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E836.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E836.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E836.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E836.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E836.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E836.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E836.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E836.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E836.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Explosion, fire, or burning in watercraft (E837)	14	10	4	8	4	2	–	2	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E837.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E837.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E837.2)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E837.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E837.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E837.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E837.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E837.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E837.9)	7	4	3	3	3	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified water transport accident (E838)	106	90	16	85	16	5	–	4	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E838.0)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E838.1)	12	11	1	10	1	1	–	1	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E838.2)	12	12	–	11	–	1	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E838.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E838.4)	11	9	2	9	2	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E838.5)	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E838.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E838.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E838.9)	61	49	12	46	12	3	–	3	–
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,312	1,112	200	1,092	196	20	4	10	3
Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing (E840)	97	77	20	77	20	–	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E840.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E840.1)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.2)	14	14	–	14	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.3)	46	35	11	35	11	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E840.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E840.5)	29	23	6	23	6	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E840.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E840.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E840.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E840.9)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified (E841)	1,134	985	169	950	165	15	4	9	3
Occupant of spacecraft (E841.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E841.1)	102	101	1	98	1	3	–	1	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.2)	68	67	1	67	1	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.3)	605	496	109	484	105	12	4	8	3
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E841.4)	25	23	2	23	2	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E841.5)	292	244	48	244	48	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E841.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident-Con.									
Swimmer (E832.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E832.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E832.8)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E832.9)	.2	.3	0.0	.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0
Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport (E833)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E833.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E833.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E833.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E833.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E833.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E833.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E833.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E833.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E833.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other fall from one level to another in water transport (E834)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E834.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E834.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E834.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E834.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E834.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E834.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E834.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E834.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E834.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified fall in water transport (E835)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E835.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E835.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E835.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E835.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E835.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E835.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E835.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E835.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E835.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery accident in water transport (E836)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E836.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E836.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E836.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E836.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E836.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E836.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E836.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E836.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E836.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Explosion, fire, or burning in watercraft (E837)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E837.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E837.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E837.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E837.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E837.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E837.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E837.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E837.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E837.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified water transport accident (E838)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of small boat, unpowered (E838.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of small boat, powered (E838.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Occupant of other watercraft, crew (E838.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Occupant of other watercraft, other than crew (E838.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water skier (E838.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Swimmer (E838.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Dockers, stevedores (E838.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (E838.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (E838.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	.6	1.0	.2	1.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing (E840)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E840.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E840.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E840.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E840.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E840.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E840.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E840.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E840.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E840.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified (E841)	.5	.8	.1	1.0	.2	.1	.0	.1	.0
Occupant of spacecraft (E841.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E841.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E841.3)	.3	.4	.1	.5	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E841.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E841.5)	.1	.2	.0	.3	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E841.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified-Con.									
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E841.9)	40	32	8	32	8	–	–	–	–
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	31	31	–	29	–	2	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	30	30	–	28	–	2	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E842.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Fall in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E843.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	44	34	10	32	10	2	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	30	24	6	23	6	1	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Other person (E844.9)	6	5	1	4	1	1	–	–	–
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E845.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	21	18	3	15	2	3	1	2	–
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	12	12	–	10	–	2	–	1	–
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	8	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	–
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,866	1,778	1,088	1,524	877	254	211	237	194
Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	846	620	226	511	184	109	42	103	39
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	503	416	87	331	66	85	21	80	21
Salicylates (E850.1)	86	31	55	26	47	5	8	5	6
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E850.2)	34	9	25	9	24	–	1	–	–
Pyrazole derivatives (E850.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E850.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E850.5)	82	58	24	53	23	5	1	4	1
Other (E850.8)	136	103	33	89	22	14	11	14	11
Unspecified (E850.9)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by barbiturates (E851)	75	49	26	44	23	5	3	4	2
Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	43	30	13	30	13	–	–	–	–
Chloral hydrate group (E852.0)	7	3	4	3	4	–	–	–	–
Paraldehyde (E852.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bromine compounds (E852.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Methaqualone compounds (E852.3)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Glutethimide group (E852.4)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E852.5)	8	5	3	5	3	–	–	–	–
Other (E852.8)	14	11	3	11	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E852.9)	7	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified-Con.									
Parachutist (military) (other) (E841.7)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E841.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E841.9)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Accident to unpowered aircraft (E842)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	0.0	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E842.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E842.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E842.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E842.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E842.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E842.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E842.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E842.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E842.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Fall in, on, or from aircraft (E843)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E843.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E843.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E843.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E843.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E843.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E843.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E843.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E843.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E843.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified air transport accidents (E844)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E844.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E844.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E844.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E844.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E844.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E844.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E844.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E844.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other person (E844.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Accident involving spacecraft (E845)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	0.0	–
Occupant of spacecraft (E845.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of military aircraft, any (E845.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.2)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport (E845.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport (E845.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of other powered aircraft (E845.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of unpowered aircraft, except parachutist (E845.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parachutist (military) (other) (E845.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground crew, airline employee (E845.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other person (E845.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	–
Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of an industrial or commercial establishment (E846)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails (E847)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classified (E848)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	1.2	1.6	.9	1.6	.9	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3
Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	.4	.5	.2	.5	.2	.7	.2	.8	.3
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	.2	.4	.1	.3	.1	.5	.1	.6	.1
Salicylates (E850.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E850.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
Pyrazole derivatives (E850.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E850.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E850.5)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E850.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (E850.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by barbiturates (E851)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Chloral hydrate group (E852.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Paraldehyde (E852.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bromine compounds (E852.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Methaqualone compounds (E852.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Glutethimide group (E852.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E852.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (E852.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E852.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals-Con.									
Accidental poisoning by tranquilizers (E853)	95	57	38	53	27	4	11	4	9
Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers (E853.0)	28	12	16	11	11	1	5	1	4
Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers (E853.1)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (E853.2)	48	35	13	33	8	2	5	2	5
Other (E853.8)	14	7	7	7	6	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (E853.9)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents (E854)	156	88	68	80	78	8	10	7	8
Antidepressants (E854.0)	121	44	77	42	67	2	10	2	8
Psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) (E854.1)	3	3	–	1	–	2	–	1	–
Psychostimulants (E854.2)	32	21	11	17	11	4	–	4	–
Central nervous system stimulants (E854.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	287	193	94	166	72	27	22	25	21
Anticonvulsant and anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E855.0)	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
Other central nervous system depressants (E855.1)	27	21	6	21	3	–	3	–	3
Local anesthetics (E855.2)	236	159	77	134	60	25	17	24	16
Parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) (E855.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics (E855.4)	6	6	–	5	–	1	–	–	–
Sympathomimetics (adrenergics) (E855.5)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) (E855.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E855.8)	7	4	3	4	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E855.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by antibiotics (E856)	56	31	25	27	19	4	6	3	4
Accidental poisoning by anti-infectives (E857)	9	3	6	3	6	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other drugs (E858)	1,299	727	572	630	455	97	117	91	111
Hormones and synthetic substitutes (E858.0)	30	13	17	10	10	3	7	3	5
Primarily systemic agents (E858.1)	23	12	11	12	10	–	1	–	–
Agents primarily affecting blood constituents (E858.2)	31	9	22	5	15	4	7	4	7
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	214	85	129	75	111	10	18	7	17
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E858.5)	26	14	12	10	11	4	1	4	1
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E858.6)	8	4	4	3	4	1	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E858.7)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Other (E858.8)	446	282	164	241	125	41	39	39	38
Unspecified (E858.9)	515	306	209	272	165	34	44	34	43
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases, and vapors (E860-E869)	1,767	1,310	457	1,055	355	255	102	231	95
Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	341	274	67	187	45	87	22	79	21
Alcoholic beverages (E860.0)	7	5	2	3	–	2	2	2	2
Other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products (E860.1)	175	141	34	99	24	42	10	39	9
Methyl alcohol (E860.2)	23	17	6	13	6	4	–	4	–
Isopropyl alcohol (E860.3)	17	15	2	10	2	5	–	3	–
Fusel oil (E860.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E860.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E860.9)	118	95	23	61	13	34	10	31	10
Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints, and varnishes (E861)	11	9	2	6	2	3	–	3	–
Synthetic detergents and shampoos (E861.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Soap products (E861.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polishes (E861.2)	3	3	–	1	–	2	–	2	–
Other cleansing and polishing agents (E861.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disinfectants (E861.4)	6	5	1	5	1	–	–	–	–
Lead paints (E861.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other paints and varnishes (E861.6)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E861.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents, and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	66	57	9	47	5	10	4	7	4
Petroleum solvents (E862.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Petroleum fuels and cleaners (E862.1)	10	9	1	9	–	–	1	–	1
Lubricating oils (E862.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum solids (E862.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other solvents (E862.4)	53	48	7	36	4	10	3	7	3
Unspecified (E862.9)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	22	17	5	8	2	9	3	6	2
Insecticides of organochlorine compounds (E863.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Insecticides of organophosphorus compounds (E863.1)	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	–	1
Carbamates (E863.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Mixtures of insecticides (E863.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified insecticides (E863.4)	7	5	2	2	–	3	2	1	1
Herbicides (E863.5)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Fungicides (E863.6)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Rodenticides (E863.7)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Fumigants (E863.8)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Other and unspecified (E863.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	16	14	2	8	1	6	1	6	1
Corrosive aromatics (E864.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals-Con.									
Accidental poisoning by tranquilizers (E853)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers (E853.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers (E853.1)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (E853.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E853.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
Unspecified (E853.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents (E854)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1
Antidepressants (E854.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) (E854.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Psychostimulants (E854.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Central nervous system stimulants (E854.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Anticonvulsant and anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E855.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other central nervous system depressants (E855.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Local anesthetics (E855.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) (E855.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics (E855.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Sympathomimetics (adrenergics) (E855.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) (E855.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E855.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E855.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by antibiotics (E856)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental poisoning by anti-infectives (E857)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other drugs (E858)	.6	.6	.5	.6	.4	.6	.6	.7	.6
Hormones and synthetic substitutes (E858.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Primarily systemic agents (E858.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–
Agents primarily affecting blood constituents (E858.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E858.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E858.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E858.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other (E858.8)	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.3	.3
Unspecified (E858.9)	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases, and vapors (E860-E869)	.8	1.2	.4	1.1	.3	1.6	.6	1.7	.6
Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.5	.1	.6	.1
Alcoholic beverages (E860.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products (E860.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.3	.1	.3	.1
Methyl alcohol (E860.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Isopropyl alcohol (E860.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Fusel oil (E860.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E860.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E860.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Accidental poisoning by cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints, and varnishes (E861)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Synthetic detergents and shampoos (E861.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Soap products (E861.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polishes (E861.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other cleansing and polishing agents (E861.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disinfectants (E861.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Lead paints (E861.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other paints and varnishes (E861.6)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E861.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents, and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Petroleum solvents (E862.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Petroleum fuels and cleaners (E862.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Lubricating oils (E862.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum solids (E862.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other solvents (E862.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (E862.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Insecticides of organochlorine compounds (E863.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Insecticides of organophosphorus compounds (E863.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Carbamates (E863.2)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Mixtures of insecticides (E863.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified insecticides (E863.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Herbicides (E863.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Fungicides (E863.6)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Rodenticides (E863.7)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Fumigants (E863.8)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified (E863.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Corrosive aromatics (E864.0)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified-Con.									
Acids (E864.1)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Caustic alkalis (E864.2)	8	7	1	5	–	2	1	2	1
Other (E864.3)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E864.4)	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	–
Accidental poisoning from foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	6	4	2	4	2	–	–	–	–
Meat (E865.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shellfish (E865.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other fish (E865.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Berries and seeds (E865.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other plants (E865.4)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Mushrooms and other fungi (E865.5)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other food (E865.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E865.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	54	40	14	32	11	8	3	6	2
Lead and its compounds and fumes (E866.0)	5	4	1	3	–	1	1	1	1
Mercury and its compounds and fumes (E866.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antimony and its compounds and fumes (E866.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arsenic and its compounds and fumes (E866.3)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Other metals and their compounds and fumes (E866.4)	8	3	5	1	5	2	–	2	–
Plant foods and fertilizers (E866.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glues and adhesives (E866.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cosmetics (E866.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E866.8)	10	8	2	7	1	1	1	–	–
Unspecified (E866.9)	28	22	6	19	5	3	1	2	1
Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	82	54	28	47	24	7	4	5	4
Accidental poisoning by other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	994	722	272	621	223	101	49	96	48
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E868.0)	28	23	5	22	5	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified utility gas (E868.1)	27	19	8	15	5	4	3	3	3
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E868.2)	580	436	144	381	128	55	18	53	18
Carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of other domestic fuels (E868.3)	112	79	33	57	23	22	10	21	10
Carbon monoxide from other sources (E868.8)	26	16	10	14	5	2	5	2	5
Unspecified carbon monoxide (E868.9)	221	149	72	132	59	17	13	16	12
Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapors (E869)	175	119	56	95	40	24	16	23	13
Nitrogen oxides (E869.0)	8	8	–	6	–	2	–	2	–
Sulphur dioxide (E869.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Freon (E869.2)	12	12	–	12	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimogenic gas (tear gas) (E869.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified gases and vapors (E869.8)	135	80	55	59	39	21	16	20	13
Unspecified gases and vapors (E869.9)	20	19	1	18	1	1	–	1	–
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (E870-E876)	284	132	152	111	116	21	36	18	34
Accidental cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during medical care (E870)	199	91	108	75	86	16	22	13	21
Surgical operation (E870.0)	73	40	33	33	30	7	3	5	2
Infusion or transfusion (E870.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Kidney dialysis or other perfusion (E870.2)	9	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	2
Injection or vaccination (E870.3)	4	2	2	1	2	1	–	1	–
Endoscopic examination (E870.4)	9	2	7	2	3	–	4	–	4
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E870.5)	21	10	11	7	8	3	3	3	3
Heart catheterization (E870.6)	29	12	17	10	15	2	2	1	2
Administration of enema (E870.7)	11	3	8	3	6	–	2	–	2
Other (E870.8)	38	16	22	15	18	1	4	1	4
Unspecified (E870.9)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Foreign object left in body during procedure (E871)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Surgical operation (E871.0)	3	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	1
Infusion or transfusion (E871.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kidney dialysis or other perfusion (E871.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injection or vaccination (E871.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endoscopic examination (E871.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E871.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heart catheterization (E871.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Removal of catheter or packing (E871.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E871.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E871.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Failure of sterile precautions during procedure (E872)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Surgical operation (E872.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Infusion or transfusion (E872.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E872.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injection or vaccination (E872.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endoscopic examination (E872.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E872.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heart catheterization (E872.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E872.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E872.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Failure in dosage (E873)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion (E873.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion (E873.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overdose of radiation in therapy (E873.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care (E873.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy (E873.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental poisoning by corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified-Con.									
Acids (E864.1)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–
Caustic alkalis (E864.2)	.0	.0	0.0	.0	–	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Other (E864.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E864.4)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Accidental poisoning from foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Meat (E865.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shellfish (E865.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other fish (E865.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Berries and seeds (E865.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other plants (E865.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Mushrooms and other fungi (E865.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other food (E865.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E865.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Lead and its compounds and fumes (E866.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Mercury and its compounds and fumes (E866.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antimony and its compounds and fumes (E866.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arsenic and its compounds and fumes (E866.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other metals and their compounds and fumes (E866.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Plant foods and fertilizers (E866.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glues and adhesives (E866.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cosmetics (E866.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E866.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–
Unspecified (E866.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental poisoning by other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	.4	.6	.2	.6	.2	.6	.3	.7	.3
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E868.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified utility gas (E868.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E868.2)	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.3	.1	.4	.1
Carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of other domestic fuels (E868.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1
Carbon monoxide from other sources (E868.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified carbon monoxide (E868.9)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Accidental poisoning by other gases and vapors (E869)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1
Nitrogen oxides (E869.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Sulphur dioxide (E869.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Freon (E869.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Lacrimogenic gas (tear gas) (E869.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified gases and vapors (E869.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.2	.1
Unspecified gases and vapors (E869.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (E870-E876)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2
Accidental cut, puncture, perforation, or hemorrhage during medical care (E870)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Surgical operation (E870.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Infusion or transfusion (E870.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Kidney dialysis or other perfusion (E870.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Injection or vaccination (E870.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Endoscopic examination (E870.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E870.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Heart catheterization (E870.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Administration of enema (E870.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (E870.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (E870.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Foreign object left in body during procedure (E871)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Surgical operation (E871.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Infusion or transfusion (E871.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kidney dialysis or other perfusion (E871.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injection or vaccination (E871.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endoscopic examination (E871.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E871.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heart catheterization (E871.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Removal of catheter or packing (E871.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E871.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E871.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Failure of sterile precautions during procedure (E872)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Surgical operation (E872.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Infusion or transfusion (E872.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E872.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injection or vaccination (E872.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Endoscopic examination (E872.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E872.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heart catheterization (E872.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E872.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E872.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Failure in dosage (E873)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion (E873.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion (E873.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overdose of radiation in therapy (E873.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care (E873.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy (E873.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure in dosage-Con.									
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medicament (E873.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E873.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E873.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E874)	11	7	4	6	2	1	2	1	2
Surgical operation (E874.0)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Infusion and transfusion (E874.1)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2)	4	2	2	2	1	–	1	–	1
Endoscopic examination (E874.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Heart catheterization (E874.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E874.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E874.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E875.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E875.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876)	82	26	36	22	25	4	11	4	10
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0)	6	3	3	3	2	–	1	–	–
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3)	6	1	5	1	4	–	1	–	1
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified misadventures (E876.8)	44	19	25	15	17	4	8	4	8
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879)	2,207	1,077	1,130	901	956	176	174	159	170
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878)	1,689	934	955	780	817	154	138	138	135
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0)	11	9	2	8	1	3	1	3	1
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1)	212	86	126	78	118	10	8	9	8
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2)	156	94	62	89	55	5	7	5	7
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3)	143	74	69	57	59	17	10	16	10
Other restorative surgery (E878.4)	72	38	34	34	28	4	6	2	6
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5)	310	163	147	112	120	51	27	48	27
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6)	156	65	91	60	75	5	16	4	16
Other (E878.8)	246	125	121	111	96	14	25	10	24
Unspecified (E878.9)	583	280	303	235	265	45	38	41	36
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879)	318	143	175	121	139	22	36	21	35
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0)	9	2	7	2	5	–	2	–	2
Kidney dialysis (E879.1)	8	4	4	4	2	–	2	–	2
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2)	10	2	8	2	7	–	1	–	1
Shock therapy (E879.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4)	4	–	4	–	3	–	1	–	1
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Urinary catheterization (E879.6)	101	49	52	43	47	6	5	6	5
Blood sampling (E879.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E879.8)	180	83	97	68	72	15	25	14	24
Unspecified (E879.9)	5	3	2	2	2	1	–	1	–
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,024	6,278	5,745	5,529	5,348	750	397	665	353
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	1,172	658	514	573	477	85	37	79	35
Escalator (E880.0)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Other stairs or steps (E880.9)	1,168	655	513	570	476	85	37	79	35
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	337	319	18	296	16	23	2	16	1
Fall from ladder (E881.0)	249	233	16	219	15	14	1	9	1
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1)	88	86	2	77	1	9	1	7	–
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	675	557	118	444	88	113	30	101	24
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	147	136	11	121	10	15	1	12	1
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0)	68	62	6	56	5	6	1	5	1
Accidental fall into well (E883.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.9)	76	71	5	63	5	8	–	6	–
Other falls from one level to another (E884)	1,041	691	350	625	311	66	39	52	35
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Fall from cliff (E884.1)	127	113	14	112	13	1	1	–	1
Fall from chair or bed (E884.2)	486	237	249	211	227	26	22	22	22
Other falls from one level to another (E884.9)	424	339	85	300	69	39	16	30	12
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	426	197	229	188	215	9	14	6	11
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E886)	6	6	–	5	–	1	–	1	–
In sports (E886.0)	5	5	–	4	–	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified (E888.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Failure in dosage-Con.									
Inappropriate (too hot or too cold) temperature in local application and packing (E873.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonadministration of necessary drug or medicament (E873.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E873.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E873.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during procedure (E874)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Surgical operation (E874.0)	.0	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0	-
Infusion and transfusion (E874.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	.0	-	.0
Kidney dialysis and other perfusion (E874.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Endoscopic examination (E874.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid or tissue, puncture, and catheterization (any except heart catheterization) (E874.4)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Heart catheterization (E874.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E874.8)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E874.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated or infected blood, other fluid, drug, or biological substance (E875)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance transfused or infused (E875.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination (E875.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means (E875.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E875.8)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (E875.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care (E876)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Mismatched blood in transfusion (E876.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-
Wrong fluid in infusion (E876.1)	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	.0	-	.0
Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation (E876.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure (E876.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument (E876.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance of inappropriate operation (E876.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified misadventures (E876.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
Unspecified misadventure (E876.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure (E878-E879)	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of operation (E878)	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.8	1.0	.9
Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ (E878.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (E878.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant (E878.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Surgical operation with formation of external stoma (E878.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other restorative surgery (E878.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Amputation of limb(s) (E878.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.4	.2
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (E878.6)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1
Other (E878.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Unspecified (E878.9)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2
Other procedures, without mention of misadventure at the time of procedure, as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient, or of later complication (E879)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Cardiac catheterization (E879.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Kidney dialysis (E879.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Radiological procedure and radiotherapy (E879.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Shock therapy (E879.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aspiration of fluid (E879.4)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0
Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound (E879.5)	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-
Urinary catheterization (E879.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Blood sampling (E879.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (E879.8)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Unspecified (E879.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	5.1	5.5	4.8	5.7	5.2	4.6	2.2	5.0	2.4
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.5	.2	.6	.2
Escalator (E880.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Other stairs or steps (E880.9)	.5	.6	.4	.6	.5	.5	.2	.6	.2
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	.1	.3	.0	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Fall from ladder (E881.0)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Fall from scaffolding (E881.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	-
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	.3	.5	.1	.5	.1	.7	.2	.8	.2
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident from diving or jumping into water (swimming pool) (E883.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accidental fall into well (E883.1)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole (E883.2)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Fall into other hole or other opening in surface (E883.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	-	.0	-
Other falls from one level to another (E884)	.4	.6	.3	.6	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2
Fall from playground equipment (E884.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	-	-	-	-
Fall from cliff (E884.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	-	.0
Fall from chair or bed (E884.2)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other falls from one level to another (E884.9)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E886)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
In sports (E886.0)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-	.0	-
Other and unspecified (E886.9)	.0	.0	-	.0	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental falls-Con.									
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887)	2,681	1,024	1,657	942	1,576	82	81	72	68
Other and unspecified falls (E888)	5,539	2,691	2,848	2,335	2,655	356	193	326	178
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,028	3,066	1,962	2,138	1,270	928	692	870	660
Conflagration in private dwelling (E890)	4,005	2,394	1,611	1,640	1,026	754	585	707	556
Explosion caused by conflagration (E890.0)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E890.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E890.2)	2,828	1,701	1,127	1,176	723	525	404	490	383
Burning caused by conflagration (E890.3)	986	575	411	380	257	195	154	183	148
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E890.8)	114	75	39	58	25	17	14	17	13
Unspecified (E890.9)	74	43	31	26	18	17	13	17	12
Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure (E891)	126	100	26	80	21	20	5	17	5
Explosion caused by conflagration (E891.0)	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E891.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E891.2)	79	60	19	47	17	13	2	12	2
Burning caused by conflagration (E891.3)	36	31	5	28	3	5	2	3	2
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E891.8)	6	5	1	5	–	–	1	–	1
Unspecified (E891.9)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Conflagration not in building or structure (E892)	61	51	10	46	9	5	1	5	1
Accident caused by ignition of clothing (E893)	270	130	140	89	104	41	36	40	34
From controlled fire in private dwelling (E893.0)	118	35	83	19	61	16	22	16	20
From controlled fire in other building or structure (E893.1)	12	9	3	5	3	4	–	4	–
From controlled fire not in building or structure (E893.2)	22	18	4	13	3	5	1	4	1
From other sources (E893.8)	69	40	29	33	23	7	6	7	6
Unspecified (E893.9)	49	28	21	19	14	9	7	9	7
Ignition of highly inflammable material (E894)	79	65	14	56	11	9	3	9	2
Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling (E895)	46	22	24	8	13	14	11	13	11
Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure (E897)	17	15	2	11	2	4	–	4	–
Accident caused by other specified fire and flames (E898)	140	97	43	79	37	18	6	16	6
Burning bedclothes (E898.0)	52	39	13	26	11	13	2	11	2
Other (E898.1)	88	58	30	53	26	5	4	5	4
Accident caused by unspecified fire (E899)	281	190	91	127	47	63	44	59	44
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909)	2,258	1,495	763	983	496	502	267	433	253
Excessive heat (E900)	556	310	246	210	141	100	105	97	105
Due to weather conditions (E900.0)	204	124	80	80	44	44	36	42	36
Of manmade origin (E900.1)	20	10	10	7	5	3	5	3	5
Of unspecified origin (E900.9)	332	176	156	123	92	53	64	52	64
Excessive cold (E901)	1,024	734	290	406	166	328	124	288	117
Due to weather conditions (E901.0)	510	379	131	208	75	171	56	143	52
Of manmade origin (E901.1)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
Other (E901.8)	8	6	2	5	2	1	–	–	–
Of unspecified origin (E901.9)	503	347	156	191	89	156	67	145	64
High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902)	19	18	1	18	1	–	–	–	–
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude (E902.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In aircraft (E902.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to diving (E902.2)	19	18	1	18	1	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified causes (E902.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E902.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel and motion (E903)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904)	278	150	128	106	103	44	25	26	20
Abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons (E904.0)	5	2	3	2	2	–	1	–	1
Lack of food (E904.1)	137	49	88	42	79	7	9	7	9
Lack of water (E904.2)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Exposure (to weather conditions), not elsewhere classified (E904.3)	131	97	34	61	20	36	14	18	9
Privation, unqualified (E904.9)	3	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	1
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905)	64	52	12	47	11	5	1	5	1
Venomous snakes and lizards (E905.0)	7	4	3	4	2	–	1	–	1
Venomous spiders (E905.1)	5	2	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Scorpion (E905.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hornets, wasps, and bees (E905.3)	49	43	6	38	6	5	–	5	–
Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) (E905.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other venomous arthropods (E905.5)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Venomous marine animals and plants (E905.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants (E905.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified (E905.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E905.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	102	77	25	72	25	5	–	4	–
Dog bite (E906.0)	18	10	8	7	8	3	–	2	–
Rat bite (E906.1)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.8)	70	58	12	57	12	1	–	1	–
Unspecified (E906.9)	6	5	1	4	1	1	–	1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidental falls-Con.									
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887)	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Other and unspecified falls (E888)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.1	2.5	1.2
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	2.1	2.7	1.6	2.2	1.2	5.7	3.8	6.6	4.5
Conflagration in private dwelling (E890)	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.0	4.6	3.2	5.3	3.8
Explosion caused by conflagration (E890.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E890.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E890.2)	1.2	1.5	.9	1.2	.7	3.2	2.2	3.7	2.6
Burning caused by conflagration (E890.3)	.4	.5	.3	.4	.3	1.2	.9	1.4	1.0
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E890.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified (E890.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure (E891)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Explosion caused by conflagration (E891.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride (PVC) and similar material in conflagration (E891.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other smoke and fumes from conflagration (E891.2)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Burning caused by conflagration (E891.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other accident resulting from conflagration (E891.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Unspecified (E891.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Conflagration not in building or structure (E892)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accident caused by ignition of clothing (E893)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3	.2
From controlled fire in private dwelling (E893.0)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
From controlled fire in other building or structure (E893.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
From controlled fire not in building or structure (E893.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
From other sources (E893.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (E893.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Ignition of highly inflammable material (E894)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling (E895)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure (E897)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Accident caused by other specified fire and flames (E898)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Burning bedclothes (E898.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other (E898.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Accident caused by unspecified fire (E899)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.4	.2	.4	.3
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909)	1.0	1.3	.6	1.0	.5	3.1	1.5	3.3	1.7
Excessive heat (E900)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.6	.6	.7	.7
Due to weather conditions (E900.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.3	.2	.3	.2
Of manmade origin (E900.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Of unspecified origin (E900.9)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.4	.4	.4
Excessive cold (E901)	.4	.6	.2	.4	.2	2.0	.7	2.2	.8
Due to weather conditions (E901.0)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	1.0	.3	1.1	.4
Of manmade origin (E901.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Other (E901.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Of unspecified origin (E901.9)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	1.0	.4	1.1	.4
High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Residence or prolonged visit at high altitude (E902.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In aircraft (E902.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Due to diving (E902.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Due to other specified causes (E902.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E902.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel and motion (E903)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1
Abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons (E904.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Lack of food (E904.1)	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1
Lack of water (E904.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Exposure (to weather conditions), not elsewhere classified (E904.3)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.1	.1
Privation, unqualified (E904.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Venomous snakes and lizards (E905.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Venomous spiders (E905.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Scorpion (E905.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Hornets, wasps, and bees (E905.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) (E905.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other venomous arthropods (E905.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Venomous marine animals and plants (E905.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants (E905.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified (E905.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E905.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Dog bite (E906.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Rat bite (E906.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards (E906.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bite of other animal except arthropod (E906.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Bite of nonvenomous arthropod (E906.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specified injury caused by animal (E906.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified (E906.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-Con.									
Lightning (E907)	93	78	17	70	14	8	3	5	1
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908)	101	59	42	45	33	14	9	8	9
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	21	19	2	19	2	–	–	–	–
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	9,596	6,982	2,614	5,444	2,196	1,538	418	1,334	364
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	5,254	4,330	924	3,287	765	1,043	159	895	133
While water skiing (E910.0)	5	4	1	4	1	–	–	–	–
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1)	70	67	3	64	3	3	–	1	–
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2)	1,334	1,230	104	887	81	333	23	285	20
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3)	58	54	4	39	4	15	–	14	–
In bathtub (E910.4)	382	168	194	139	172	29	22	27	16
Other (E910.8)	2,475	2,031	444	1,526	357	505	87	437	75
Unspecified (E910.9)	950	776	174	618	147	158	27	131	22
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911)	1,825	1,059	766	865	652	194	114	171	103
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912)	1,552	872	680	681	589	191	101	175	93
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	912	704	208	597	167	107	41	91	33
In bed or cradle (E913.0)	162	91	71	65	56	26	15	25	15
By plastic bag (E913.1)	53	38	15	27	11	11	4	11	4
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2)	21	16	5	15	4	1	1	1	1
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3)	104	101	3	93	3	8	–	5	–
Other specified means (E913.8)	426	349	77	303	62	46	15	38	8
Unspecified (E913.9)	146	109	37	94	31	15	6	11	5
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	42	16	26	13	23	3	3	2	2
Other accidents (E916-E928)	7,743	6,383	1,360	5,540	1,153	843	207	734	185
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	906	843	63	736	57	107	6	95	5
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	262	216	46	190	40	26	6	22	6
In sports (E917.0)	43	38	5	34	5	4	–	3	–
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In running water (E917.2)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E917.9)	218	177	41	155	35	22	6	19	6
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	115	105	10	89	7	16	3	13	3
Accidents caused by machinery (E919)	1,277	1,222	55	1,135	52	87	3	75	1
Agricultural machines (E919.0)	751	711	40	677	39	34	1	29	–
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1)	62	61	1	59	1	2	–	2	–
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2)	176	172	4	160	4	12	–	12	–
Metalworking machines (E919.3)	20	18	2	15	2	3	–	3	–
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4)	12	11	1	9	1	2	–	–	–
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transmission machinery (E919.6)	15	15	–	13	–	2	–	1	–
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7)	94	90	4	86	3	4	1	2	1
Other (E919.8)	105	102	3	80	2	22	1	20	–
Unspecified (E919.9)	42	42	–	36	–	6	–	6	–
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920)	126	104	22	76	18	28	4	23	4
Powered lawn mower (E920.0)	10	8	2	7	2	1	–	1	–
Other powered hand tools (E920.1)	13	13	–	11	–	2	–	2	–
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3)	7	7	–	5	–	2	–	2	–
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E920.8)	56	44	12	32	10	12	2	10	2
Unspecified (E920.9)	35	27	8	16	6	11	2	8	2
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)	59	55	4	48	1	7	3	7	3
Boilers (E921.0)	15	15	–	12	–	3	–	3	–
Gas cylinders (E921.1)	10	8	2	8	1	–	1	–	1
Other (E921.8)	27	25	2	22	–	3	2	3	2
Unspecified (E921.9)	7	7	–	6	–	1	–	1	–
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)	1,695	1,465	230	1,208	185	257	45	215	40
Handgun (E922.0)	209	184	25	150	19	34	6	33	6
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1)	260	236	24	205	22	31	2	29	2
Hunting rifle (E922.2)	132	116	16	107	15	9	1	3	1
Military firearms (E922.3)	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E922.8)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E922.9)	1,090	926	164	743	128	183	36	150	31
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	264	218	46	197	43	21	3	19	2
Fireworks (E923.0)	13	7	6	7	6	–	–	–	–
Blasting materials (E923.1)	4	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Explosive gases (E923.2)	112	88	24	83	22	5	2	5	2
Other (E923.8)	50	44	6	41	5	3	1	2	–
Unspecified (E923.9)	85	75	10	62	10	13	–	12	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-Con.									
Lightning (E907)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms (E908)	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation, and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	4.1	6.1	2.2	5.6	2.1	9.4	2.3	10.0	2.5
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	2.2	3.8	.8	3.4	.7	6.4	.9	6.7	.9
While water skiing (E910.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment (E910.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
While engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment (E910.2)	.6	1.1	.1	.9	.1	2.0	.1	2.1	.1
While swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport (E910.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	–	.1	–
In bathtub (E910.4)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other (E910.8)	1.1	1.8	.4	1.6	.3	3.1	.5	3.3	.5
Unspecified (E910.9)	.4	.7	.1	.6	.1	1.0	.1	1.0	.1
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911)	.8	.9	.6	.9	.6	1.2	.6	1.3	.7
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912)	.7	.8	.6	.7	.6	1.2	.6	1.3	.8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	.4	.6	.2	.6	.2	.7	.2	.7	.2
In bed or cradle (E913.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
By plastic bag (E913.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Due to lack of air (in closed place) (E913.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
By falling earth or other substance (E913.3)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other specified means (E913.8)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Unspecified (E913.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa (E914)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other accidents (E916-E928)	3.3	5.6	1.1	5.7	1.1	5.1	1.1	5.5	1.3
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	.4	.7	.1	.8	.1	.7	.0	.7	.0
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
In sports (E917.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Caused by a crowd, by collective fear or panic (E917.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
In running water (E917.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E917.9)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accidents caused by machinery (E919)	.5	1.1	.0	1.2	.1	.5	.0	.6	.0
Agricultural machines (E919.0)	.3	.6	.0	.7	.0	.2	.0	.2	–
Mining and earth-drilling machinery (E919.1)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Lifting machines and appliances (E919.2)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	–	.1	–
Metalworking machines (E919.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Woodworking and forming machines (E919.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Prime movers, except electrical motors (E919.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transmission machinery (E919.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Earth moving, scraping, and other excavating machines (E919.7)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E919.8)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	–
Unspecified (E919.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (E920)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Powered lawn mower (E920.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other powered hand tools (E920.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Knives, swords, and daggers (E920.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other hand tools and implements (E920.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E920.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (E920.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Boilers (E921.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Gas cylinders (E921.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other (E921.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (E921.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)	.7	1.3	.2	1.2	.2	1.6	.2	1.6	.3
Handgun (E922.0)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Hunting rifle (E922.2)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Military firearms (E922.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E922.8)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E922.9)	.5	.8	.1	.8	.1	1.1	.2	1.1	.2
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Fireworks (E923.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Blasting materials (E923.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Explosive gases (E923.2)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E923.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Unspecified (E923.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	–	.1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other accidents-Con.									
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, and steam (E924)	139	71	68	49	47	22	21	21	19
Hot liquids and vapors, including steam (E924.0)	121	59	62	41	43	18	19	17	17
Caustic and corrosive substances (E924.1)	8	7	1	4	–	3	1	3	1
Other (E924.8)	10	5	5	4	4	1	1	1	1
Unspecified (E924.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	872	819	53	754	44	65	9	61	8
Domestic wiring and appliances (E925.0)	160	135	25	123	20	12	5	12	5
Electric power generating plants, distribution stations, transmission lines (E925.1)	158	151	7	134	6	17	1	15	–
Industrial wiring, appliances, and electrical machinery (E925.2)	70	70	–	65	–	5	–	5	–
Other (E925.8)	344	331	13	310	11	21	2	19	2
Unspecified (E925.9)	140	132	8	122	7	10	1	10	1
Exposure to radiation (E926)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radiofrequency radiation (E926.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrared heaters and lamps (E926.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visible and ultraviolet light sources (E926.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
X-rays and other electromagnetic ionizing radiation (E926.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lasers (E926.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radioactive isotopes (E926.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified (E926.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E926.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overexertion and strenuous movements (E927)	28	20	8	18	5	4	1	3	1
Other and unspecified environmental and accidental causes (E928)	2,002	1,245	757	1,042	654	203	103	180	93
Prolonged stay in weightless environment (E928.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exposure to noise (E928.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vibration (E928.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E928.8)	16	12	4	10	4	2	–	2	–
Unspecified accidents (E928.9)	1,986	1,233	753	1,032	650	201	103	178	93
Late effects of accidental injury (E929)	687	467	220	377	190	90	30	79	23
Late effects of accidental injury (E929)	687	467	220	377	190	90	30	79	23
Late effects of motor vehicle accident (E929.0)	183	136	47	118	41	18	6	14	5
Late effects of other transport accident (E929.1)	8	8	–	6	–	2	–	2	–
Late effects of accidental poisoning (E929.2)	15	8	7	5	6	3	1	3	1
Late effects of accidental fall (E929.3)	220	118	102	91	89	27	13	23	11
Late effects of accident caused by fire (E929.4)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Late effects of accident due to natural and environmental factors (E929.5)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Late effects of other accidents (E929.6)	50	44	6	39	4	5	2	5	1
Late effects of unspecified accident (E929.9)	202	150	52	115	44	35	8	32	8
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	169	88	81	70	61	18	20	16	17
Antibiotics (E930)	21	10	11	7	10	3	1	3	1
Penicillins (E930.0)	14	7	7	4	7	3	–	3	–
Antifungal antibiotics (E930.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chloramphenicol group (E930.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erythromycin and other macrolides (E930.3)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Tetracycline group (E930.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cefalosporin group (E930.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Antimycobacterial antibiotics (E930.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Antineoplastic antibiotics (E930.7)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other specified antibiotics (E930.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E930.9)	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Other anti-infectives (E931)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Sulfonamides (E931.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Arsenical anti-infectives (E931.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heavy metal anti-infectives (E931.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives (E931.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa (E931.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antiprotozoal drugs (E931.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anthelmintics (E931.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antiviral drugs (E931.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antimycobacterial drugs (E931.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anti-infectives (E931.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932)	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Adrenal cortical steroids (E932.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Androgens and anabolic congeners (E932.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Insulins and antidiabetic agents (E932.3)	3	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	1
Anterior pituitary hormones (E932.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior pituitary hormones (E932.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives (E932.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid and thyroid derivatives (E932.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antithyroid agents (E932.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primarily systemic agents (E933)	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs (E933.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs (E933.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Acidifying agents (E933.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alkalizing agents (E933.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enzymes, not elsewhere classified (E933.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vitamins, not elsewhere classified (E933.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other systemic agents, not elsewhere classified (E933.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E933.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Other accidents-Con.									
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, and steam (E924)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Hot liquids and vapors, including steam (E924.0)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Caustic and corrosive substances (E924.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other (E924.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified (E924.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	.4	.7	.0	.8	.0	.4	.0	.5	.1
Domestic wiring and appliances (E925.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Electric power generating plants, distribution stations, transmission lines (E925.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	–
Industrial wiring, appliances, and electrical machinery (E925.2)	.0	.1	–	.1	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other (E925.8)	.1	.3	.0	.3	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unspecified (E925.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Exposure to radiation (E926)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radiofrequency radiation (E926.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrared heaters and lamps (E926.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Visible and ultraviolet light sources (E926.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
X-rays and other electromagnetic ionizing radiation (E926.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lasers (E926.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Radioactive isotopes (E926.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified (E926.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E926.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overexertion and strenuous movements (E927)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other and unspecified environmental and accidental causes (E928)	.9	1.1	.6	1.1	.6	1.2	.6	1.4	.6
Prolonged stay in weightless environment (E928.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Exposure to noise (E928.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vibration (E928.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E928.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified accidents (E928.9)	.8	1.1	.6	1.1	.6	1.2	.6	1.3	.6
Late effects of accidental injury (E929)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.5	.2	.6	.2
Late effects of accidental injury (E929)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.5	.2	.6	.2
Late effects of motor vehicle accident (E929.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Late effects of other transport accident (E929.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Late effects of accidental poisoning (E929.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late effects of accidental fall (E929.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Late effects of accident caused by fire (E929.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Late effects of accident due to natural and environmental factors (E929.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Late effects of other accidents (E929.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Late effects of unspecified accident (E929.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0	.2	.0
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Antibiotics (E930)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Penicillins (E930.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Antifungal antibiotics (E930.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chloramphenicol group (E930.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Erythromycin and other macrolides (E930.3)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Tetracycline group (E930.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cefalosporin group (E930.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Antimycobacterial antibiotics (E930.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Antineoplastic antibiotics (E930.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other specified antibiotics (E930.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E930.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	.0
Other anti-infectives (E931)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Sulfonamides (E931.0)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Arsenical anti-infectives (E931.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heavy metal anti-infectives (E931.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives (E931.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa (E931.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antiprotozoal drugs (E931.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anthelmintics (E931.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antiviral drugs (E931.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antimycobacterial drugs (E931.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anti-infectives (E931.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adrenal cortical steroids (E932.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Androgens and anabolic congeners (E932.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Insulins and antidiabetic agents (E932.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	.0	.0
Anterior pituitary hormones (E932.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Posterior pituitary hormones (E932.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives (E932.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thyroid and thyroid derivatives (E932.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antithyroid agents (E932.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes (E932.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Primarily systemic agents (E933)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs (E933.0)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs (E933.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Acidifying agents (E933.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alkalizing agents (E933.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enzymes, not elsewhere classified (E933.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vitamins, not elsewhere classified (E933.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other systemic agents, not elsewhere classified (E933.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E933.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use-Con.									
Agents primarily affecting blood constituents (E934)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Iron and its compounds (E934.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver preparations and other antianemic agents (E934.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anticoagulants (E934.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Vitamin K (phytomenadione) (E934.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs (E934.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants (E934.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Gamma globulin (E934.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Natural blood and blood products (E934.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E934.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E934.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E935)	7	6	1	5	1	1	–	1	–
Opiates and related narcotics (E935.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Salicylates (E935.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E935.2)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Pyrazole derivatives (E935.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E935.4)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E935.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E935.8)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E935.9)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Anticonvulsants and anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E936)	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Oxazolidine derivatives (E936.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hydantoin derivatives (E936.1)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Succinimides (E936.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anticonvulsants (E936.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E936.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Sedatives and hypnotics (E937)	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Barbiturates (E937.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chloral hydrate group (E937.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraldehyde (E937.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bromine compounds (E937.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Methaqualone compounds (E937.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glutethimide group (E937.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E937.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E937.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E937.9)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other central nervous system depressants (E938)	15	7	8	6	6	1	2	1	2
Central nervous system muscle-tone depressants (E938.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Halothane (E938.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other gaseous anesthetics (E938.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intravenous anesthetics (E938.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified general anesthetics (E938.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surface and infiltration anesthetics (E938.5)	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics (E938.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spinal anesthetics (E938.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified local anesthetics (E938.9)	12	6	6	5	4	1	2	1	2
Psychotropic agents (E939)	3	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Antidepressants (E939.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers (E939.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers (E939.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antipsychotics, neuroleptics, and major tranquilizers (E939.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (E939.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other tranquilizers (E939.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) (E939.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Psychostimulants (E939.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other psychotropic agents (E939.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E939.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central nervous system stimulants (E940)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Analeptics (E940.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Opiate antagonists (E940.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E940.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E940.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system (E941)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) (E941.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics (E941.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sympathomimetics (adrenergics) (E941.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) (E941.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E941.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system (E942)	7	2	5	1	5	1	–	–	–
Cardiac rhythm regulators (E942.0)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action (E942.1)	5	1	4	1	4	–	–	–	–
Antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs (E942.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ganglion-blocking agents (E942.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coronary vasodilators (E942.4)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Other vasodilators (E942.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antihypertensive agents (E942.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents (E942.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capillary-active drugs (E942.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (E942.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E943)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs (E943.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irritant cathartics (E943.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emollient cathartics (E943.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cathartics, including intestinal atonia drugs (E943.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Digestants (E943.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antidiarrheal drugs (E943.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emetics (E943.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E943.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E943.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use-Con.									
Agents primarily affecting blood constituents (E934)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Iron and its compounds (E934.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liver preparations and other antianemic agents (E934.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anticoagulants (E934.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Vitamin K (phytomenadione) (E934.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs (E934.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants (E934.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Gamma globulin (E934.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Natural blood and blood products (E934.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E934.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E934.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E935)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	–	0.0	–
Opiates and related narcotics (E935.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Salicylates (E935.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aromatic analgesics, not elsewhere classified (E935.2)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Pyrazole derivatives (E935.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antirheumatics (antiphlogistics) (E935.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-narcotic analgesics (E935.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E935.8)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E935.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Anticonvulsants and anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E936)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Oxazolidine derivatives (E936.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hydantoin derivatives (E936.1)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Succinimides (E936.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anticonvulsants (E936.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anti-Parkinsonism drugs (E936.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Sedatives and hypnotics (E937)	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Barbiturates (E937.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chloral hydrate group (E937.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraldehyde (E937.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bromine compounds (E937.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Methaqualone compounds (E937.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Glutethimide group (E937.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Mixed sedatives, not elsewhere classified (E937.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E937.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E937.9)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0	–
Other central nervous system depressants (E938)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.0	.0	0.0
Central nervous system muscle-tone depressants (E938.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Halothane (E938.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other gaseous anesthetics (E938.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intravenous anesthetics (E938.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified general anesthetics (E938.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surface and infiltration anesthetics (E938.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics (E938.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spinal anesthetics (E938.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified local anesthetics (E938.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Psychotropic agents (E939)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Antidepressants (E939.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers (E939.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers (E939.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antipsychotics, neuroleptics, and major tranquilizers (E939.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (E939.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other tranquilizers (E939.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) (E939.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Psychostimulants (E939.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other psychotropic agents (E939.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E939.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central nervous system stimulants (E940)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Analeptics (E940.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Opiate antagonists (E940.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E940.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E940.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system (E941)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympathomimetics (cholinergics) (E941.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics (E941.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sympathomimetics (adrenergics) (E941.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sympatholytics (antiadrenergics) (E941.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E941.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system (E942)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Cardiac rhythm regulators (E942.0)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action (E942.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs (E942.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ganglion-blocking agents (E942.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coronary vasodilators (E942.4)	.0	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–	–
Other vasodilators (E942.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other antihypertensive agents (E942.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents (E942.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capillary-active drugs (E942.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (E942.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E943)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs (E943.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irritant cathartics (E943.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emollient cathartics (E943.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cathartics, including intestinal atonia drugs (E943.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Digestants (E943.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antidiarrheal drugs (E943.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emetics (E943.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E943.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E943.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use-Con.									
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944)	4	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saluretics (E944.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diuretics (E944.4)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Oxytocic agents (E945.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antitussives (E945.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Expectorants (E945.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antiasthmatics (E945.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.0)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Antipruritics (E946.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emollients, demulcents, and protectants (E946.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E946.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E946.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947)	91	49	42	40	29	9	13	8	11
Dietetics (E947.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8)	30	16	14	12	12	4	2	3	2
Unspecified drug or medicament (E947.9)	60	32	28	27	17	5	11	5	9
Bacterial vaccines (E948)	3	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1
BCG vaccine (E948.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Cholera (E948.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plague (E948.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tetanus (E948.4)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (E948.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vaccines and biological substances (E949)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rabies vaccine (E949.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhus vaccine (E949.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles vaccine (E949.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poliomyelitis vaccine (E949.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	21,786	6,509	20,097	6,060	1,689	449	1,321	302
Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950)	3,089	1,337	1,752	1,261	1,593	76	139	58	91
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0)	353	143	210	133	187	10	23	7	15
Barbiturates (E950.1)	319	141	178	136	174	5	4	3	2
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2)	81	42	39	41	39	1	–	1	–
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3)	829	337	492	316	440	21	52	18	36
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4)	569	241	328	231	300	10	28	6	19
Unspecified drug or medicament (E950.5)	661	260	401	249	380	11	21	8	13
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6)	44	26	18	24	16	2	2	2	1
Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7)	40	24	16	16	15	8	1	7	–
Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8)	10	9	1	8	1	1	–	1	–
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9)	163	114	49	107	41	7	8	3	3
Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951)	42	32	10	31	9	1	1	–	1
Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0)	28	20	8	20	7	–	1	–	1
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1)	7	7	–	6	–	1	–	–	–
Other utility gas (E951.8)	7	5	2	5	2	–	–	–	–
Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952)	2,506	1,779	727	1,741	719	38	8	23	4
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0)	2,103	1,494	609	1,485	602	29	7	16	4
Other carbon monoxide (E952.1)	387	271	116	263	115	8	1	4	–
Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8)	14	12	2	11	2	1	–	1	–
Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use-Con.									
Water, mineral, and uric acid metabolism drugs (E944)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
Mercurial diuretics (E944.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Purine derivative diuretics (E944.1)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors (E944.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saluretics (E944.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diuretics (E944.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Electrolytic, caloric, and water-balance agents (E944.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other mineral salts, not elsewhere classified (E944.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uric acid metabolism drugs (E944.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (E945)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Oxytocic agents (E945.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smooth muscle relaxants (E945.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Skeletal muscle relaxants (E945.2)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles (E945.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antitussives (E945.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Expectorants (E945.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anti-common-cold drugs (E945.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antiasthmatics (E945.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified respiratory drugs (E945.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane, ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, and dental drugs (E946)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs (E946.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Antipruritics (E946.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Local astringents and local detergents (E946.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Emollients, demulcents, and protectants (E946.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Keratolytics, keratoplastics, other hair treatment drugs and preparations (E946.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs (E946.5)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Anti-infective and other drugs and preparations for ear, nose, and throat (E946.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dental drugs topically applied (E946.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E946.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E946.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments (E947)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Dietetics (E947.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lipotropic drugs (E947.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified (E947.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcohol deterrents (E947.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical excipients (E947.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other drugs and medicaments (E947.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified drug or medicament (E947.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1
Bacterial vaccines (E948)	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	.0	–	–
BCG vaccine (E948.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid (E948.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	–
Cholera (E948.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plague (E948.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tetanus (E948.4)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (E948.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component (E948.6)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines (E948.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E948.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other vaccines and biological substances (E949)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox vaccine (E949.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rabies vaccine (E949.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhus vaccine (E949.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yellow fever vaccine (E949.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles vaccine (E949.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poliomyelitis vaccine (E949.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines (E949.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component (E949.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (E949.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide (E950-E959)	12.1	18.2	5.4	20.6	5.9	10.3	2.5	9.9	2.0
Suicide by solid or liquid substances (E950)	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	.5	.8	.4	.6
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E950.0)	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Barbiturates (E950.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E950.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E950.3)	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.1	.3	.1	.3
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E950.4)	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1
Unspecified drug or medicament (E950.5)	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E950.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Corrosive and caustic substances (E950.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	–
Arsenic and its compounds (E950.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E950.9)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Suicide by gases in domestic use (E951)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Gas distributed by pipeline (E951.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E951.1)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–
Other utility gas (E951.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Suicide by other gases and vapors (E952)	1.1	1.6	.6	1.6	.7	.2	.0	.2	.0
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E952.0)	.9	1.3	.5	1.5	.6	.2	.0	.1	.0
Other carbon monoxide (E952.1)	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	.0	.0	.0	–
Other specified gases and vapors (E952.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified gases and vapors (E952.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide-Con.									
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	3,931	3,222	709	2,805	631	417	78	281	35
Hanging (E953.0)	3,657	3,068	589	2,658	512	410	77	275	34
Suffocation by plastic bag (E953.1)	193	96	97	93	96	3	1	3	1
Other specified means (E953.8)	42	32	10	29	10	3	–	2	–
Unspecified means (E953.9)	39	26	13	25	13	1	–	1	–
Suicide by submersion (drowning) (E954)	537	304	233	238	216	68	17	62	13
Suicide by firearms and explosives (E955)	16,609	13,968	2,641	13,026	2,490	942	151	786	121
Handgun (E955.0)	2,766	2,220	546	2,088	516	134	30	115	22
Shotgun (E955.1)	2,118	1,942	176	1,821	164	121	12	110	11
Hunting rifle (E955.2)	1,099	1,006	93	963	87	43	6	22	3
Military firearms (E955.3)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E955.4)	10,616	8,790	1,826	8,147	1,723	643	103	538	85
Explosives (E955.5)	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E955.9)	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	1	–
Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments (E956)	424	332	92	303	86	29	6	16	2
Suicide by jumping from high place (E957)	673	443	230	374	198	69	32	56	21
Residential premises (E957.0)	277	174	103	146	87	28	16	22	10
Other manmade structures (E957.1)	275	199	76	168	69	31	7	26	4
Natural sites (E957.2)	15	11	4	10	4	1	–	–	–
Unspecified (E957.9)	106	59	47	50	38	9	9	8	7
Suicide by other and unspecified means (E958)	499	366	133	319	116	47	17	37	14
Jumping or lying before moving object (E958.0)	195	150	45	127	38	23	7	17	5
Burns, fire (E958.1)	148	92	56	81	47	11	9	9	9
Scald (E958.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Extremes of cold (E958.3)	4	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Electrocution (E958.4)	17	14	3	12	3	2	–	2	–
Crashing of motor vehicle (E958.5)	49	40	9	38	9	2	–	2	–
Crashing of aircraft (E958.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E958.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified means (E958.8)	33	28	5	24	5	4	–	3	–
Unspecified means (E958.9)	53	39	14	34	13	5	1	4	–
Late effects of self-inflicted injury (E959)	5	3	2	1	2	2	–	2	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	18,922	15,253	4,669	8,198	2,877	7,055	1,792	6,720	1,867
Fight, brawl, rape (E960)	74	68	8	49	3	17	5	13	5
Unarmed fight or brawl (E960.0)	71	66	5	49	3	17	2	13	2
Rape (E960.1)	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3
Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning (E961)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Assault by poisoning (E962)	37	21	16	21	13	–	3	–	1
Drugs and medicaments (E962.0)	17	9	8	9	5	–	3	–	1
Other solid and liquid substances (E962.1)	8	5	3	5	3	–	–	–	–
Other gases and vapors (E962.2)	11	7	4	7	4	–	–	–	–
Unspecified poisoning (E962.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Assault by hanging and strangulation (E963)	915	312	603	220	389	82	214	86	197
Assault by submersion (drowning) (E964)	70	36	34	26	22	10	12	7	11
Assault by firearms and explosives (E965)	12,044	9,866	2,178	5,196	1,375	4,670	803	4,491	754
Handgun (E965.0)	980	758	222	412	158	346	64	331	59
Shotgun (E965.1)	1,114	885	229	490	156	395	73	380	70
Hunting rifle (E965.2)	241	169	72	127	54	42	18	35	13
Military firearms (E965.3)	4	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E965.4)	9,701	8,047	1,654	4,160	1,006	3,887	648	3,745	612
Antipersonnel bomb (E965.5)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Petrol bomb (E965.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Letter bomb (E965.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified explosive (E965.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified explosive (E965.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,173	3,278	895	1,637	485	1,641	410	1,545	390
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	158	84	74	47	34	37	40	35	36
By parent (E967.0)	7	2	5	1	2	1	3	1	3
By other specified person (E967.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By unspecified person (E967.9)	151	82	69	46	32	36	37	34	32
Assault by other and unspecified means (E968)	2,384	1,543	851	977	549	566	302	521	271
Fire (E968.0)	201	124	77	73	48	51	29	50	27
Pushing from high place (E968.1)	14	10	4	6	2	4	2	4	2
Striking by blunt or thrown object (E968.2)	298	208	90	126	61	82	29	79	23
Hot liquid (E968.3)	8	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
Criminal neglect (E968.4)	18	9	9	6	6	3	3	3	3
Other specified means (E968.8)	818	552	266	339	169	213	103	193	97
Unspecified means (E968.9)	1,037	636	401	425	267	211	134	190	117
Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E969)	57	47	10	25	7	22	3	22	3
Legal intervention (E970-E978)	269	261	8	157	3	104	5	102	5
Injury due to legal intervention by firearms (E970)	257	249	8	150	3	99	5	97	5
Injury due to legal intervention by explosives (E971)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by gas (E972)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object (E973)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide-Con.									
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	1.7	2.8	0.6	2.9	0.6	2.5	0.4	2.1	0.2
Hanging (E953.0)	1.6	2.7	.5	2.7	.5	2.5	.4	2.1	.2
Suffocation by plastic bag (E953.1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified means (E953.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified means (E953.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Suicide by submersion (drowning) (E954)	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.5	.1
Suicide by firearms and explosives (E955)	7.1	12.3	2.2	13.4	2.4	5.7	.8	5.9	.8
Handgun (E955.0)	1.2	2.0	.5	2.1	.5	.8	.2	.9	.1
Shotgun (E955.1)	.9	1.7	.1	1.9	.2	.7	.1	.8	.1
Hunting rifle (E955.2)	.5	.9	.1	1.0	.1	.3	.0	.2	.0
Military firearms (E955.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E955.4)	4.5	7.7	1.5	8.4	1.7	3.9	.6	4.1	.6
Explosives (E955.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E955.9)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Suicide by cutting and piercing instruments (E956)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.2	.0	.1	.0
Suicide by jumping from high place (E957)	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.1
Residential premises (E957.0)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Other manmade structures (E957.1)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0
Natural sites (E957.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–
Unspecified (E957.9)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Suicide by other and unspecified means (E958)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Jumping or lying before moving object (E958.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Burns, fire (E958.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.1
Scald (E958.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Extremes of cold (E958.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Electrocution (E958.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Crashing of motor vehicle (E958.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Crashing of aircraft (E958.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E958.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified means (E958.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified means (E958.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Late effects of self-inflicted injury (E959)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	8.5	19.4	3.9	8.4	2.8	43.0	9.9	50.8	11.3
Fight, brawl, rape (E960)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Unarmed fight or brawl (E960.0)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Rape (E960.1)	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	.0	–	.0
Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning (E961)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Assault by poisoning (E962)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Drugs and medicaments (E962.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Other solid and liquid substances (E962.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other gases and vapors (E962.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified poisoning (E962.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Assault by hanging and strangulation (E963)	.4	.3	.5	.2	.4	.6	1.2	.6	1.3
Assault by submersion (drowning) (E964)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Assault by firearms and explosives (E965)	5.1	8.7	1.8	5.3	1.3	28.5	4.5	33.8	5.1
Handgun (E965.0)	.4	.7	.2	.4	.2	2.1	.4	2.5	.4
Shotgun (E965.1)	.5	.8	.2	.5	.2	2.4	.4	2.9	.5
Hunting rifle (E965.2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Military firearms (E965.3)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E965.4)	4.1	7.1	1.4	4.3	1.0	23.7	3.6	28.2	4.1
Antipersonnel bomb (E965.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Petrol bomb (E965.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Letter bomb (E965.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified explosive (E965.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified explosive (E965.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	1.8	2.9	.7	1.7	.5	10.0	2.3	11.6	2.6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	.2	.3	.2
By parent (E967.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
By other specified person (E967.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By unspecified person (E967.9)	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.2	.2	.3	.2
Assault by other and unspecified means (E968)	1.0	1.4	.7	1.0	.5	3.5	1.7	3.9	1.8
Fire (E968.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.3	.2	.4	.2
Pushing from high place (E968.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Striking by blunt or thrown object (E968.2)	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.5	.2	.6	.2
Hot liquid (E968.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Criminal neglect (E968.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified means (E968.6)	.3	.5	.2	.3	.2	1.3	.6	1.5	.7
Unspecified means (E968.9)	.4	.6	.3	.4	.3	1.3	.7	1.4	.8
Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E969)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.2	.0
Legal intervention (E970-E978)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.6	.0	.8	.0
Injury due to legal intervention by firearms (E970)	.1	.2	.0	.2	.0	.6	.0	.7	.0
Injury due to legal intervention by explosives (E971)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by gas (E972)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object (E973)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Legal intervention-Con.									
Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments (E974)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means (E975)	4	4	–	1	–	3	–	3	–
Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means (E976)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of injuries due to legal intervention (E977)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Legal execution (E978)	4	4	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	3,104	2,180	924	1,623	693	557	231	490	207
Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980)	801	444	357	371	303	73	54	60	48
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E980.0)	211	132	79	98	63	34	16	30	16
Barbiturates (E980.1)	43	23	20	20	19	3	1	2	1
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E980.2)	14	6	8	4	8	2	–	1	–
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E980.3)	142	66	76	59	66	7	10	4	7
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E980.4)	192	102	90	92	72	10	18	7	17
Unspecified drug or medicament (E980.5)	148	79	69	69	62	10	7	10	5
Corrosive and caustic substances (E980.6)	3	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E980.7)	5	4	1	3	1	1	–	1	–
Arsenic and its compounds (E980.8)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E980.9)	41	30	11	24	9	6	2	5	2
Poisoning by gases in domestic use, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Gas distributed by pipeline (E981.0)	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E981.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other utility gas (E981.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poisoning by other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E982)	211	160	51	142	45	18	6	16	5
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E982.0)	146	114	32	103	29	11	3	9	2
Other carbon monoxide (E982.1)	52	38	14	35	11	3	3	3	3
Other specified gases and vapors (E982.8)	12	8	4	4	4	4	–	4	–
Unspecified gases and vapors (E982.9)	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hanging, strangulation, or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E983)	86	73	13	61	6	12	7	10	4
Hanging (E983.0)	53	51	2	44	2	7	–	6	–
Suffocation by plastic bag (E983.1)	8	6	2	4	1	2	1	2	–
Other specified means (E983.8)	10	6	4	4	1	2	3	2	2
Unspecified means (E983.9)	15	10	5	9	2	1	3	–	2
Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E984)	374	287	87	180	57	107	30	93	27
Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E985)	513	415	98	348	75	67	23	59	22
Handgun (E985.0)	51	38	13	30	12	8	1	7	1
Shotgun (E985.1)	50	46	4	41	3	5	1	5	1
Hunting rifle (E985.2)	17	14	3	13	2	1	1	1	1
Military firearms (E985.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E985.4)	389	311	78	258	58	53	20	45	19
Explosives (E985.5)	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E986)	38	35	3	24	2	11	1	9	1
Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E987)	138	90	48	63	30	27	18	25	16
Residential premises (E987.0)	55	29	26	23	17	6	9	4	7
Other man-made structures (E987.1)	24	19	5	15	3	4	2	4	2
Natural sites (E987.2)	10	7	3	7	3	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E987.9)	49	35	14	18	7	17	7	17	7
Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E988)	921	658	263	419	172	239	91	215	83
Jumping or lying before moving object (E988.0)	28	17	11	15	7	2	4	2	4
Burns, fire (E988.1)	161	102	59	67	38	35	21	33	21
Scald (E988.2)	5	2	3	2	1	–	2	–	2
Extremes of cold (E988.3)	25	20	5	9	3	11	2	11	2
Electrocution (E988.4)	4	1	3	1	3	–	–	–	–
Crashing of motor vehicle (E988.5)	18	15	3	14	3	1	–	1	–
Crashing of aircraft (E988.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E988.7)	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified means (E988.8)	201	154	47	102	34	52	13	49	12
Unspecified means (E988.9)	478	346	132	208	83	138	49	119	42
Late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E989)	20	16	4	13	3	3	1	3	1
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	13	13	–	11	–	2	–	2	–
Injury due to war operations by fires and conflagrations (E990)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From petrol bomb (E990.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From other and unspecified sources (E990.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Legal intervention-Con.									
Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments (E974)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means (E975)	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–	0.0	–
Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means (E976)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of injuries due to legal intervention (E977)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Legal execution (E978)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	1.3	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.7	3.4	1.3	3.7	1.4
Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980)	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.3
Analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (E980.0)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Barbiturates (E980.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other sedatives and hypnotics (E980.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents (E980.3)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.0
Other specified drugs and medicaments (E980.4)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Unspecified drug or medicament (E980.5)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0
Corrosive and caustic substances (E980.6)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E980.7)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Arsenic and its compounds (E980.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E980.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Poisoning by gases in domestic use, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Gas distributed by pipeline (E981.0)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (E981.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other utility gas (E981.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poisoning by other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E982)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Motor vehicle exhaust gas (E982.0)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Other carbon monoxide (E982.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other specified gases and vapors (E982.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Unspecified gases and vapors (E982.9)	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–
Hanging, strangulation, or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E983)	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Hanging (E983.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Suffocation by plastic bag (E983.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–
Other specified means (E983.8)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Unspecified means (E983.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0
Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E984)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.7	.2	.7	.2
Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E985)	.2	.4	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1	.4	.1
Handgun (E985.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0
Shotgun (E985.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hunting rifle (E985.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Military firearms (E985.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified firearms (E985.4)	.2	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Explosives (E985.5)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E986)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E987)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Residential premises (E987.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Other man-made structures (E987.1)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Natural sites (E987.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E987.9)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E988)	.4	.6	.2	.4	.2	1.5	.5	1.6	.6
Jumping or lying before moving object (E988.0)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Burns, fire (E988.1)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.2	.1	.2	.1
Scald (E988.2)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0
Extremes of cold (E988.3)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.1	.0
Electrocution (E988.4)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	–	–	–
Crashing of motor vehicle (E988.5)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	–	.0	–
Crashing of aircraft (E988.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Caustic substances, except poisoning (E988.7)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified means (E988.8)	.1	.1	.0	.1	.0	.3	.1	.4	.1
Unspecified means (E988.9)	.2	.3	.1	.2	.1	.8	.3	.9	.3
Late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E989)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	.0	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–	.0	–
Injury due to war operations by fires and conflagrations (E990)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From petrol bomb (E990.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From other and unspecified sources (E990.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Injury resulting from operations of war-Con.									
Injury due to war operations by bullets and fragments (E991)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubber bullets (rifle) (E991.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pellets (rifle) (E991.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bullets (E991.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antipersonnel bomb (fragments) (E991.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified fragments (E991.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by explosion of marine weapons (E992)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other explosion (E993)	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft (E994)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare (E995)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by nuclear weapons (E996)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other forms of unconventional warfare (E997)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lasers (E997.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological warfare (E997.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gases, fumes, and chemicals (E997.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E997.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E997.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities (E998)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of injury due to war operations (E999)	12	12	–	11	–	1	–	1	–

Table 1-22. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-digit subcategories of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rate								
	All races			White		All other			
						Total		Black	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Injury resulting from operations of war-Con.									
Injury due to war operations by bullets and fragments (E991)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubber bullets (rifle) (E991.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pellets (rifle) (E991.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other bullets (E991.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antipersonnel bomb (fragments) (E991.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified fragments (E991.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by explosion of marine weapons (E992)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other explosion (E993)	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	0.0	–	0.0	–
Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft (E994)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare (E995)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by nuclear weapons (E996)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations by other forms of unconventional warfare (E997)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lasers (E997.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological warfare (E997.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gases, fumes, and chemicals (E997.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E997.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E997.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities (E998)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of injury due to war operations (E998)	.0	.0	–	0.0	–	.0	–	.0	–

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	2,019,201	181,652	167,990	178,647	169,488	167,136	157,911	164,657	160,071	155,560	166,371	166,422	169,296
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	21,824	1,996	1,848	1,938	1,768	1,768	1,593	1,711	1,792	1,720	1,811	1,838	2,041
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	478	53	32	58	26	38	28	38	44	35	33	48	45
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–
Shigellosis (004)	9	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	1	1
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	91	11	7	11	3	7	10	4	10	7	3	8	10
Amebiasis (006)	21	–	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	177	21	14	25	11	16	8	12	17	9	11	20	13
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	177	19	10	18	11	12	7	19	14	15	17	16	19
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,779	156	157	160	156	152	134	149	144	159	133	129	150
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,418	126	127	128	131	119	107	120	115	126	102	99	118
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	361	30	30	32	25	33	27	29	29	33	31	30	32
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	14,429	1,334	1,230	1,267	1,168	1,128	1,038	1,103	1,192	1,131	1,202	1,257	1,379
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	6	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	299	43	37	34	22	31	24	9	12	14	18	21	34
Tetanus (037)	22	1	–	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	1
Septicemia (038)	13,394	1,220	1,128	1,178	1,077	1,047	958	1,032	1,119	1,074	1,120	1,163	1,278
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	703	68	63	53	65	47	53	58	59	40	61	70	66
Viral diseases (045-079)	2,296	215	216	221	201	218	148	168	176	166	188	178	201
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Rubella (056)	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	2
Viral hepatitis (070)	863	73	67	79	76	81	66	71	64	58	81	70	77
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,420	142	149	141	124	136	82	95	112	106	105	107	121
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	39	–	–	1	2	8	13	9	1	3	1	–	1
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	35	–	–	1	2	8	12	9	–	3	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	127	21	11	7	11	5	11	12	10	6	14	11	8
Syphilis (090-097)	121	20	10	7	11	5	11	12	10	6	12	10	7
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	37	8	5	5	1	1	2	3	2	4	1	4	1
Neurosyphilis (094)	49	6	2	1	7	4	5	5	4	2	4	4	3
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	35	4	3	1	3	–	4	4	4	–	7	2	3
Gonococcal infections (098)	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	2,676	217	202	224	204	219	221	232	225	220	240	215	257
Mycoses (110-118)	1,070	90	78	82	69	90	85	91	107	83	93	104	96
Helminthiases (120-129)	21	4	1	4	1	2	1	–	2	3	1	2	–
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	278	32	26	35	23	13	29	20	15	23	21	13	26
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	97	12	5	11	14	6	6	4	6	9	10	4	10
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	1,210	79	92	92	97	108	100	117	95	102	115	92	121
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	449,469	38,623	34,941	37,781	36,373	37,252	36,156	38,137	37,856	37,066	38,644	37,358	39,282
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	442,986	38,053	34,407	37,236	35,847	36,723	35,652	37,611	37,346	36,511	38,066	36,847	38,687
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,486	760	656	749	682	674	668	741	774	647	701	670	764
Of lip (140)	129	9	14	13	11	14	12	11	9	11	8	8	9
Of tongue (141)	1,916	174	150	159	175	144	157	170	176	145	153	140	173
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	3,951	369	302	357	314	316	298	334	344	311	343	310	353
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	2,490	208	190	220	182	200	201	226	245	180	197	212	229
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	113,864	9,882	8,893	9,507	9,079	9,478	9,106	9,711	9,801	9,379	9,660	9,391	9,975
Of esophagus (150)	8,366	715	614	765	699	657	611	707	734	682	694	741	747
Of stomach (151)	14,152	1,212	1,103	1,235	1,140	1,180	1,083	1,202	1,256	1,174	1,183	1,183	1,201
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	844	79	58	64	74	73	82	70	72	70	68	73	61
Of colon (153)	46,208	4,001	3,572	3,777	3,727	3,831	3,791	3,979	3,964	3,841	3,853	3,796	4,076
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	559	53	46	45	49	34	36	48	54	46	47	44	57
Descending colon (153.2)	484	47	36	47	40	48	43	28	36	38	44	37	40
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	2,044	178	170	165	187	179	170	191	157	156	182	178	151
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	2,834	244	223	226	247	224	242	229	224	232	230	246	257
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	40,287	3,479	3,097	3,294	3,204	3,346	3,300	3,483	3,493	3,369	3,370	3,291	3,561
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,515	760	712	722	683	731	694	699	722	659	697	679	757
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,215	539	478	474	497	551	481	530	546	538	556	515	580
Liver, primary (155.0)	2,814	261	218	223	229	255	183	235	234	244	236	243	253
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	704	64	54	45	61	60	58	62	55	61	60	55	69
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,697	214	206	206	207	236	220	233	257	233	260	217	208
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,328	360	343	340	334	374	345	378	371	334	399	352	398
Of pancreas (157)	22,532	1,965	1,776	1,875	1,733	1,855	1,830	1,930	1,904	1,855	2,002	1,820	1,987
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,704	231	237	255	192	226	211	216	232	226	228	232	218
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	119,962	10,272	9,287	10,158	9,779	9,929	9,723	10,118	10,049	9,774	10,402	10,020	10,451
Of larynx (161)	3,605	306	298	317	317	277	278	302	294	300	330	294	292
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	115,023	9,820	8,892	9,729	9,326	9,547	9,350	9,720	9,646	9,374	9,957	9,614	10,048
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,334	146	97	112	136	105	95	96	109	100	115	112	111

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.													
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	49,027	4,289	3,824	4,100	3,908	4,054	3,926	4,179	4,046	4,032	4,266	4,187	4,216
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,092	97	92	85	83	90	91	93	94	102	100	79	85
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,649	220	205	236	228	211	188	248	216	207	239	223	228
Melanoma of skin (172)	5,216	430	384	421	405	430	430	475	438	419	464	442	478
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,633	156	132	158	145	132	174	138	172	150	155	165	156
Of female breast (174)	37,979	3,364	2,992	3,178	3,012	3,167	3,024	3,201	3,111	3,138	3,287	3,264	3,242
Of male breast (175)	268	22	19	21	35	24	19	24	15	18	21	23	27
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,709	4,074	3,746	4,172	4,060	3,993	3,893	4,145	4,088	4,020	4,125	4,116	4,279
Of cervix uteri (180)	4,651	418	357	409	370	392	378	383	404	388	369	388	415
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	6,041	506	488	505	555	499	467	489	511	473	495	520	523
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,375	901	849	938	970	944	914	985	983	943	968	979	1,001
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	1,008	80	67	78	93	85	96	96	88	88	87	73	79
Of prostate (185)	24,859	2,117	1,934	2,196	2,017	1,998	1,974	2,135	2,044	2,074	2,148	2,119	2,205
Of testis (186)	444	38	38	27	38	46	38	33	38	40	43	33	34
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	231	14	13	21	17	29	26	14	20	14	17	24	22
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,555	1,616	1,419	1,580	1,536	1,538	1,549	1,543	1,505	1,624	1,634	1,472	1,539
Of bladder (188)	9,844	849	759	839	829	816	856	801	763	868	861	781	822
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,711	767	660	741	707	722	693	742	742	756	773	691	717
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	44,072	3,866	3,390	3,681	3,593	3,638	3,534	3,762	3,695	3,648	3,845	3,671	3,949
Of eye (190)	277	27	25	20	26	22	20	25	26	18	15	20	33
Of brain (191)	9,411	796	689	761	703	804	751	823	797	859	804	790	834
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	263	24	19	27	22	20	18	27	20	19	27	13	27
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	1,568	125	134	145	145	138	135	128	109	109	142	118	142
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	32,553	2,894	2,523	2,728	2,697	2,654	2,610	2,761	2,743	2,643	2,857	2,730	2,913
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	40,311	3,514	3,192	3,289	3,210	3,419	3,251	3,412	3,390	3,387	3,413	3,320	3,514
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,648	436	399	388	378	388	389	396	382	405	366	382	381
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,892	149	154	166	143	160	183	151	162	144	161	153	166
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	9,650	784	707	773	756	777	760	866	870	803	854	808	892
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,301	664	576	607	551	664	579	641	562	633	616	574	634
Leukemia (204-208)	16,620	1,481	1,356	1,357	1,382	1,450	1,340	1,356	1,414	1,402	1,416	1,403	1,461
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,882	434	414	426	395	411	372	376	416	395	421	410	422
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,322	615	569	580	596	632	614	622	608	632	588	602	666
Monocytic leukemia (206)	344	39	29	24	23	32	25	21	33	31	33	26	28
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	4,262	393	344	327	368	375	329	339	357	344	376	365	345
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,483	570	534	545	526	529	504	526	510	555	578	511	595
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,518	131	138	120	129	119	122	146	116	128	117	112	140
Of female genital organs (218-221)	43	4	2	5	5	3	4	3	5	4	3	2	3
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	919	75	79	85	88	69	71	92	72	81	72	73	81
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	556	52	57	50	35	47	47	51	39	43	42	37	58
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	8	1	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	5	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,456	137	98	125	129	122	112	119	118	121	134	120	123
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,501	301	297	300	267	287	270	261	276	306	326	279	331
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	48,882	4,412	4,083	4,276	4,191	4,057	3,770	4,118	3,828	3,669	3,987	3,977	4,514
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	46,226	4,182	3,846	3,996	3,989	3,835	3,554	3,881	3,634	3,497	3,755	3,795	4,252
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	756	78	71	67	65	56	50	78	62	45	49	65	70
Diabetes mellitus (250)	36,246	3,300	2,984	3,131	3,163	3,052	2,805	3,053	2,814	2,736	2,964	2,973	3,271
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	154	10	14	14	12	15	13	7	11	10	11	16	21
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	8	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	251	23	23	32	22	19	17	21	21	14	15	21	23
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	543	52	46	41	34	42	43	47	52	40	44	46	56
Obesity (278.0)	995	106	93	85	94	86	79	83	81	56	66	68	68
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9, 278.1-279)	7,275	612	615	625	599	554	547	592	593	595	605	606	732
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,656	230	237	280	202	222	218	237	194	172	232	182	252
Nutritional marasmus (261)	307	32	24	38	22	24	24	31	27	11	29	22	23
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2,168	180	200	225	170	179	175	169	155	146	186	147	216
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	181	18	13	17	10	19	17	17	12	15	17	13	13
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	7,162	607	579	638	626	564	575	609	594	571	570	621	608
Anemias (280-285)	3,487	308	276	324	307	271	259	294	291	291	277	301	288
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	287	35	21	29	23	24	20	19	32	22	22	22	18
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	710	76	60	62	62	52	57	51	53	62	46	64	65
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,268	100	103	108	105	97	96	117	116	114	113	106	101
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,222	97	92	125	117	108	86	107	88	93	96	109	104
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	734	55	66	63	62	73	56	54	56	56	73	61	57
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (288,288-289)	2,941	244	237	251	257	220	256	261	247	224	220	259	263
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	15,917	1,412	1,312	1,414	1,306	1,247	1,194	1,316	1,278	1,282	1,321	1,340	1,515
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	2,677	211	249	258	216	201	169	185	218	240	234	194	282
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	346	32	33	27	31	31	26	26	29	17	23	33	38
All other psychoses (292-299)	1,072	85	77	88	77	85	81	114	79	92	91	106	97
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	4,002	356	301	345	334	307	328	350	321	336	320	332	373
Drug dependence (304)	776	67	56	51	40	73	66	74	67	59	71	66	86

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6,655	625	565	608	556	515	467	533	530	493	559	561	613
Mental retardation (317-319)	389	36	31	37	42	35	37	34	34	26	23	26	26
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	26,030	2,316	2,034	2,295	2,073	2,130	1,924	2,057	2,090	2,055	2,306	2,238	2,512
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	25,908	2,304	2,022	2,285	2,062	2,120	1,916	2,051	2,081	2,044	2,292	2,231	2,500
Meningitis (320-322)	1,287	142	106	137	114	137	88	81	74	67	80	121	132
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,567	393	394	388	313	365	325	405	386	370	382	396	450
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	10,333	844	726	866	845	807	772	791	870	860	1,015	910	1,027
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,385	106	123	137	117	119	101	109	97	108	124	113	131
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	561	55	44	59	43	40	36	53	45	50	35	41	60
Epilepsy (345)	1,653	175	132	137	125	134	121	154	137	123	135	133	147
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	6,122	589	497	561	505	518	475	458	472	466	511	517	553
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	37	5	4	1	2	3	–	1	5	5	6	3	2
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	85	7	8	9	9	7	8	5	4	6	8	4	10
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	988,132	90,759	84,148	88,564	84,342	82,073	76,372	78,558	75,024	73,568	79,863	81,440	91,421
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,895	662	612	678	557	582	547	585	550	505	541	518	558
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	87	6	7	12	4	11	7	8	6	5	6	9	6
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,808	656	605	666	553	571	540	577	544	500	535	509	552
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	2,994	283	284	278	236	232	240	278	244	231	227	223	238
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	315	30	24	30	23	25	27	19	24	18	29	34	32
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	976	95	82	107	71	85	69	89	92	69	69	79	89
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,523	248	215	251	223	229	204	191	184	182	210	173	213
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,796	2,937	2,680	2,816	2,668	2,693	2,514	2,595	2,407	2,384	2,510	2,676	2,916
Essential hypertension (401)	3,245	260	265	278	272	274	261	291	222	274	262	303	283
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,984	1,928	1,766	1,872	1,738	1,770	1,636	1,737	1,649	1,542	1,648	1,746	1,950
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,494	427	397	395	387	386	347	324	319	358	361	385	408
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	3,073	322	252	271	271	263	270	243	217	210	239	240	275
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	552,492	51,095	47,369	49,831	47,712	46,455	43,218	43,751	41,313	40,783	44,745	45,575	50,645
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	286,300	26,332	24,201	25,662	24,662	24,389	22,755	22,338	21,155	21,317	23,333	23,563	26,573
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,059	383	346	361	295	311	344	372	285	271	369	315	407
Angina pectoris (413)	744	42	56	70	57	68	43	60	54	71	77	63	83
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	261,389	24,338	22,766	23,738	22,698	21,687	20,076	20,981	19,819	19,124	20,966	21,614	23,582
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	12,014	1,038	999	1,073	1,006	1,039	921	996	990	951	993	958	1,050
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	174,974	15,597	14,923	15,532	14,794	14,348	13,383	14,255	13,787	12,930	14,284	14,451	15,690
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	815	71	76	81	58	73	54	77	74	60	54	70	67
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	783	74	64	69	65	81	59	72	60	55	64	54	66
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,372	754	694	771	737	732	655	626	626	619	680	697	781
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,362	112	117	118	123	118	121	102	104	95	113	103	136
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,452	497	451	499	458	474	422	417	415	407	460	461	493
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,558	145	126	154	158	140	112	107	107	117	107	133	152
Heart failure (428)	33,227	2,987	2,993	3,057	2,819	2,726	2,495	2,702	2,584	2,414	2,762	2,634	3,074
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	2,035	221	180	204	167	175	143	161	151	154	159	143	177
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	129,742	11,490	10,916	11,350	10,948	10,561	9,977	10,617	10,912	9,628	10,565	10,853	12,525
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	155,598	14,642	13,086	13,989	13,203	12,567	11,854	12,328	11,905	11,935	12,470	12,927	14,592
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,397	569	510	570	544	545	483	491	489	498	583	556	569
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	19,407	1,879	1,657	1,804	1,703	1,597	1,456	1,351	1,352	1,508	1,545	1,659	1,896
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,515	151	126	108	143	127	126	141	116	101	97	141	136
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	26,435	2,477	2,256	2,471	2,277	2,208	2,016	2,181	1,972	2,012	2,105	2,128	2,332
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	746	68	69	71	60	59	70	52	46	76	44	73	58
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,823	7,624	6,869	7,275	6,924	6,601	6,222	6,549	6,419	6,309	6,536	6,745	7,750
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	19,275	1,874	1,597	1,890	1,552	1,530	1,471	1,563	1,511	1,431	1,580	1,625	1,851
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	47,329	4,316	4,048	4,197	3,991	3,886	3,549	3,671	3,676	3,685	3,874	3,905	4,590
Atherosclerosis (440)	26,371	2,492	2,329	2,381	2,269	2,097	1,989	2,082	2,016	1,998	2,053	2,157	2,495
Aortic aneurysm (441)	14,576	1,284	1,181	1,248	1,206	1,269	1,083	1,049	1,105	1,190	1,273	1,249	1,439
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,382	540	538	568	496	530	477	540	555	497	548	500	593
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	5,034	472	431	448	411	403	386	377	396	385	446	429	440
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,372	215	187	220	207	190	172	190	195	181	214	199	202
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,662	257	244	228	204	213	214	187	201	214	232	230	238
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	142,835	14,200	14,283	14,945	12,848	11,403	10,227	10,100	9,932	9,591	11,097	11,215	12,996
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	667	75	72	63	53	49	65	38	32	37	46	72	65
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	385	41	45	36	32	30	32	12	8	18	33	42	36
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	302	34	27	27	21	19	33	26	24	19	13	30	29
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	142,168	14,125	14,211	14,882	12,793	11,354	10,162	10,062	9,900	9,554	11,051	11,143	12,931
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	552	60	81	72	44	42	28	31	26	26	42	45	55
Pneumonia (480-486)	54,423	5,738	5,729	5,943	4,949	4,087	3,563	3,615	3,530	3,425	4,223	4,393	5,228
Viral pneumonia (480)	681	88	103	91	65	44	36	17	37	45	42	39	62
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	5,028	530	512	536	443	347	331	347	338	312	400	434	496
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,914	1,076	1,018	1,077	949	730	627	641	673	604	801	800	918
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	38,802	4,034	4,096	4,239	3,492	2,966	2,567	2,610	2,482	2,464	2,980	3,120	3,752
Influenza (487)	1,431	299	443	318	118	44	23	16	16	22	28	37	69
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	68,246	6,296	6,222	6,666	6,017	5,605	5,025	4,916	4,806	4,578	5,157	5,164	5,794
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	20,432	1,959	1,937	2,048	1,855	1,760	1,593	1,518	1,445	1,422	1,576	1,549	1,770
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	513	53	64	63	54	43	27	26	29	32	31	38	53
Chronic bronchitis (491)	3,065	336	311	328	273	256	218	191	197	191	237	232	295
Emphysema (492)	13,283	1,255	1,243	1,353	1,214	1,140	1,050	993	958	967	1,001	1,007	1,112

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.													
Asthma (493)	3,561	315	319	304	314	321	298	308	261	232	307	272	310
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	796	69	67	84	75	69	66	52	61	58	76	65	54
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	45,018	4,268	4,218	4,534	4,087	3,776	3,366	3,348	3,300	3,098	3,505	3,550	3,970
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,000	542	524	571	513	465	472	462	469	487	482	460	553
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	1,123	94	84	110	108	92	95	84	92	91	90	87	96
Pleurisy (511)	684	64	63	63	46	64	41	57	57	57	54	60	58
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	11,709	1,032	1,065	1,139	1,000	955	915	881	904	868	975	897	1,078
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	72,821	6,518	5,851	6,331	6,137	5,936	5,746	5,834	5,897	5,695	6,044	6,187	6,445
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	92	8	7	9	7	8	3	7	9	1	7	7	9
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	72,539	6,510	5,844	6,322	6,130	5,928	5,743	5,827	5,888	5,694	6,037	6,180	6,436
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,369	580	575	573	561	527	503	502	514	509	489	517	519
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,090	201	196	172	180	164	156	168	188	174	150	166	175
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,200	191	192	222	205	196	172	166	173	192	176	159	166
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,079	188	187	179	176	167	175	168	153	153	163	192	178
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	674	72	45	65	53	45	52	58	53	56	56	44	75
Appendicitis (540-543)	528	52	39	42	40	35	39	39	47	43	51	49	50
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,094	471	388	437	414	419	403	412	452	405	445	414	434
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	669	63	56	58	54	57	48	48	49	55	51	63	67
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	6,543	599	538	558	537	502	514	513	537	499	553	588	605
Diverticula of intestine (562)	3,001	253	272	273	245	262	224	260	237	233	254	242	246
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,266	2,484	2,143	2,344	2,285	2,236	2,176	2,187	2,142	2,048	2,292	2,426	2,503
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,076	991	856	958	931	891	887	870	865	854	943	1,028	1,002
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,283	112	100	92	118	122	98	97	109	91	93	109	122
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	14,827	1,381	1,187	1,294	1,236	1,223	1,191	1,220	1,168	1,103	1,256	1,289	1,379
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2,989	233	233	259	249	262	234	254	265	283	251	229	237
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	19,408	1,703	1,555	1,713	1,692	1,583	1,550	1,554	1,592	1,563	1,595	1,608	1,700
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	32,505	2,891	2,714	2,937	2,649	2,698	2,502	2,585	2,562	2,513	2,858	2,705	3,091
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	31,316	2,794	2,625	2,835	2,557	2,591	2,415	2,497	2,449	2,421	2,559	2,607	2,976
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	18,998	1,713	1,623	1,796	1,594	1,603	1,435	1,463	1,441	1,428	1,536	1,577	1,789
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	132	12	20	16	13	14	4	9	6	8	11	6	13
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	222	20	17	20	19	18	16	13	18	17	17	25	22
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,887	175	164	183	139	155	141	160	140	131	166	158	175
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	16,757	1,506	1,422	1,577	1,423	1,416	1,274	1,281	1,277	1,272	1,342	1,388	1,579
Infections of kidney (590)	2,089	193	176	195	174	157	173	183	164	161	154	186	193
Urinary calculus (592,594)	450	40	38	44	34	34	39	29	34	37	40	41	40
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	9,779	848	788	800	755	787	788	822	810	795	828	823	954
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	869	74	69	76	65	77	66	59	84	75	75	73	82
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	572	52	37	49	52	46	43	42	53	51	47	49	51
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	297	22	26	27	13	31	23	17	31	24	28	24	31
Disorders of breast (610-611)	32	5	2	2	3	5	1	2	3	3	1	–	5
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	286	18	24	24	24	35	20	27	26	14	23	25	26
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	290	27	21	30	19	29	21	22	26	25	31	18	21
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	8	3	4	4	7	4	1	6	3	4	2	4
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	37	5	2	4	4	5	3	1	3	2	3	2	3
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–
Legally induced abortion (635)	7	2	–	–	–	2	1	–	2	–	–	–	–
Illegally induced abortion (636)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	232	18	17	26	14	21	18	21	19	21	27	16	18
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	30	4	3	4	–	4	1	1	4	1	4	2	2
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	40	4	1	1	6	3	6	5	–	4	4	3	3
Obstructed labor (660)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	84	5	6	15	8	9	3	6	10	5	8	4	5
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	78	5	7	6	–	5	8	9	5	11	11	7	6
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	8	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	1
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,297	302	263	275	268	278	265	271	274	251	277	264	289
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	570	55	45	52	53	58	51	43	41	39	56	38	41
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	2,727	247	218	223	235	220	214	228	233	212	221	226	248
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	6,035	545	480	569	535	458	478	480	488	454	510	479	558
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,507	136	127	151	128	108	131	109	124	105	133	112	143
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	2,983	256	226	269	251	229	234	247	228	240	259	232	292
Dorsopathies (720-724)	193	10	12	21	22	15	13	22	17	13	17	17	14
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	299	34	23	20	24	26	29	24	24	22	23	27	23
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,053	109	92	88	110	80	71	78	96	74	78	91	86

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,173	1,269	993	1,122	1,039	1,161	1,084	997	1,085	1,063	1,150	1,124	1,106
Spina bifida (741)	197	25	22	19	13	13	13	19	12	21	13	14	13
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,695	162	132	160	109	162	137	118	147	145	144	140	141
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,590	454	342	390	367	418	382	346	362	357	401	396	373
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,559	134	117	142	122	113	128	114	149	124	145	130	141
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,132	494	380	411	428	455	404	402	415	418	447	442	488
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,310	1,569	1,439	1,618	1,627	1,592	1,627	1,724	1,734	1,746	1,660	1,534	1,442
Birth trauma (767)	456	41	34	43	34	49	33	38	34	42	37	36	36
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	4,915	393	355	406	427	391	420	424	467	424	414	405	369
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,939	1,135	1,050	1,167	1,166	1,152	1,174	1,262	1,233	1,280	1,209	1,093	1,018
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,628	2,700	2,548	2,637	2,350	2,266	2,231	2,375	2,359	2,183	2,430	2,570	2,969
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,270	106	122	113	99	108	82	122	113	101	93	101	110
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,358	2,594	2,426	2,524	2,251	2,158	2,149	2,253	2,246	2,092	2,337	2,469	2,859
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	144,091	11,506	10,453	11,279	11,317	12,224	12,166	13,763	13,251	12,118	12,012	11,514	12,488
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E849)	92,488	7,006	6,482	6,897	7,016	7,798	8,004	9,274	8,755	7,871	7,684	7,415	8,286
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	47,859	3,237	3,104	3,440	3,656	4,165	4,277	4,689	4,683	4,454	4,364	3,984	3,786
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	544	33	45	24	45	41	48	61	51	45	63	47	41
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	3,040	2,884	3,224	3,375	3,837	3,875	4,301	4,308	4,162	4,119	3,730	3,617
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	2,963	2,796	3,150	3,293	3,737	3,789	4,180	4,204	4,058	4,035	3,673	3,550
Involving collision with train (E810)	520	40	36	47	53	41	38	32	44	41	51	44	55
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	15,995	1,073	1,034	1,124	1,190	1,395	1,419	1,496	1,541	1,389	1,526	1,417	1,391
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,051	572	501	578	551	549	523	572	570	517	577	551	680
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	7,179	495	444	483	567	635	704	728	708	706	649	544	516
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	7,981	457	483	560	594	697	721	917	875	843	711	607	506
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,702	316	298	358	338	420	386	495	486	462	421	400	402
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	77	88	74	82	100	86	121	104	104	84	57	67
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	214	8	17	9	14	25	26	24	36	23	17	11	4
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,316	56	104	83	125	174	177	184	138	115	72	45	43
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,312	99	73	97	97	106	151	113	147	109	89	150	81
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	21	1	1	3	–	2	–	6	3	–	4	1	–
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	4,633	436	433	392	384	346	296	375	329	315	382	446	519
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,886	239	230	238	243	229	205	268	259	224	251	250	230
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	516	40	62	47	37	38	31	49	33	31	34	43	71
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,251	157	141	107	104	79	60	58	37	60	77	153	218
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,491	199	191	211	200	198	207	197	218	209	220	215	226
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,024	1,058	985	1,034	933	961	944	999	993	1,006	1,011	997	1,113
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,372	238	249	247	240	291	277	341	331	292	312	287	267
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	432	48	41	37	41	28	23	23	30	33	37	44	47
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,220	772	695	750	652	642	644	625	632	681	662	666	799
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,028	659	528	486	431	320	270	225	261	233	349	426	636
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	20,284	1,395	1,232	1,316	1,395	1,775	1,997	2,785	2,257	1,644	1,366	1,329	1,793
Lightning (E907)	93	–	–	1	4	5	14	25	31	11	1	1	–
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	5,254	158	171	229	311	601	832	1,153	838	437	215	161	148
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,387	313	268	309	288	290	253	291	276	251	263	261	324
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	209	22	25	12	14	16	19	14	21	17	16	8	25
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,486	125	84	120	103	97	126	123	114	126	128	193	147
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	264	30	19	25	13	24	19	26	21	21	22	13	31
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	139	9	12	8	9	10	8	10	15	15	12	18	13
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	872	34	32	44	47	65	99	162	148	91	58	45	47
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	8,580	704	621	568	606	667	627	981	793	675	651	629	1,058
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	169	22	9	18	17	13	13	14	14	10	12	18	11
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	2,428	2,153	2,403	2,453	2,438	2,373	2,416	2,454	2,262	2,389	2,269	2,257
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,812	260	213	232	239	220	231	258	258	240	243	207	211
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	257	20	21	27	22	28	25	17	24	18	17	17	20
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,548	220	217	239	239	215	196	167	188	167	250	222	208
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	3,931	325	275	343	311	331	352	351	351	309	299	334	350
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	2,766	228	207	249	250	236	223	258	247	187	246	226	209
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	13,834	1,206	1,065	1,143	1,212	1,203	1,139	1,161	1,200	1,136	1,145	1,111	1,119
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,147	169	155	170	180	204	207	204	186	185	189	152	146
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	20,191	1,811	1,567	1,710	1,593	1,718	1,533	1,792	1,779	1,722	1,706	1,584	1,676
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	980	93	87	93	77	96	69	96	85	73	78	59	74

Table 1-23. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.													
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	11,060	893	875	924	885	913	833	959	956	941	919	902	960
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,173	366	316	335	314	358	323	388	388	361	369	322	333
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	3,709	329	268	341	296	327	291	332	321	322	316	276	288
Legal execution (E978)	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	265	30	21	17	20	24	17	17	29	24	22	24	20
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	3,104	258	251	289	251	270	256	276	261	263	233	246	268
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	750	78	60	64	65	51	61	69	62	74	50	57	59
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	51	2	6	5	8	5	2	5	5	4	2	3	4
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	51	9	3	3	4	7	2	4	2	3	4	6	4
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	456	37	38	35	39	44	38	36	34	28	46	38	45
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)	1,796	132	144	162	135	163	155	164	158	154	131	142	156
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	13	3	–	–	4	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	1

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian †		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	2,019,201	1,071,823	947,278	1,765,582	931,779	833,803	233,124	127,911	105,213	6,839	4,064	2,775
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	21,824	11,244	10,580	17,065	8,698	8,367	4,382	2,331	2,051	135	66	69
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	478	237	241	351	164	187	116	67	49	4	2	2
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	3	1	2	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shigellosis (004)	9	4	5	6	4	2	2	–	2	1	–	1
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	91	47	44	63	31	32	27	15	12	–	–	–
Amebiasis (006)	21	13	8	17	11	6	3	1	2	–	–	–
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	177	78	99	151	62	89	21	12	9	2	2	–
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	177	94	83	111	55	56	63	39	24	1	–	1
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,779	1,176	603	1,119	718	401	577	409	168	38	20	18
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,418	982	436	925	616	309	431	327	104	25	14	11
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	361	194	167	194	102	92	146	82	64	11	6	5
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	14,429	6,969	7,460	11,529	5,555	5,974	2,736	1,323	1,413	59	25	34
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	4	5	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	6	3	3	6	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	299	157	142	229	122	107	67	33	34	1	–	1
Tetanus (037)	22	13	9	12	6	6	9	6	3	1	1	–
Septicemia (038)	13,394	6,417	6,977	10,696	5,119	5,577	2,550	1,221	1,329	52	19	33
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	709	378	325	581	304	277	110	63	47	5	5	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	2,296	1,183	1,113	1,958	1,000	958	288	142	126	17	11	6
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	4	3	1	3	3	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Rubella (056)	3	1	2	2	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	6	5	1	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	863	494	369	683	396	287	135	72	63	8	6	2
Other viral diseases (048-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,420	680	740	1,264	596	668	131	69	62	9	5	4
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	39	22	17	37	20	17	2	2	–	–	–	–
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	35	19	16	33	17	16	2	2	–	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	3	2	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	127	70	57	75	37	38	51	32	19	–	–	–
Syphilis (090-097)	121	68	53	70	35	35	50	32	18	–	–	–
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	37	18	19	16	8	8	21	10	11	–	–	–
Neurosyphilis (094)	49	28	21	33	15	18	15	12	3	–	–	–
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	35	22	13	21	12	9	14	10	4	–	–	–
Gonococcal infections (098)	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	2,676	1,587	1,089	1,996	1,204	792	632	356	276	19	8	11
Mycoses (110-118)	1,070	652	418	864	537	327	187	104	83	7	4	3
Helminthiases (120-129)	21	14	7	18	12	6	1	1	–	1	–	1
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	278	146	132	223	106	117	40	30	10	6	3	3
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	97	51	46	91	50	41	6	1	5	–	–	–
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	1,210	724	486	800	499	301	398	220	178	5	1	4
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	449,469	241,368	208,101	395,737	210,682	185,045	49,438	28,253	21,185	923	481	442
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	442,866	238,383	204,603	390,008	208,053	181,956	48,754	27,946	20,808	906	472	434
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,486	5,790	2,696	7,070	4,725	2,345	1,288	986	302	12	8	4
Of lip (140)	129	108	21	125	106	19	4	2	2	–	–	–
Of tongue (141)	1,916	1,287	629	1,608	1,052	556	288	223	65	4	3	1
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	3,951	2,846	1,105	3,192	2,266	926	671	528	143	5	3	2
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	2,490	1,549	941	2,145	1,301	844	325	233	92	3	2	1
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	113,864	59,738	54,126	99,010	51,457	47,553	13,357	7,354	6,003	249	132	117
Of esophagus (150)	8,366	6,151	2,215	6,292	4,595	1,697	1,995	1,490	505	21	16	5
Of stomach (151)	14,152	8,362	5,790	11,619	6,816	4,803	2,182	1,342	840	46	23	23
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	644	446	398	748	396	352	89	47	42	–	–	–
Of colon (153)	46,208	22,406	23,802	41,583	20,228	21,355	4,274	1,976	2,298	61	35	26
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	559	267	292	503	239	264	48	24	24	1	–	1
Descending colon (153.2)	484	243	241	427	215	212	49	23	26	2	1	1
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	2,044	1,026	1,018	1,895	954	941	130	60	70	3	2	1
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	2,604	1,244	1,360	2,577	1,120	1,457	239	113	126	2	2	–
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	40,287	19,626	20,661	36,181	17,700	18,481	3,808	1,756	2,052	53	30	23
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,515	4,506	4,009	7,671	4,071	3,600	758	383	375	18	8	10
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,215	3,775	2,440	5,032	2,977	2,055	903	581	322	20	12	8
Liver, primary (155.0)	2,814	1,929	885	2,154	1,449	705	457	316	141	10	7	3
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	704	361	343	627	322	305	61	28	33	3	1	2
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,697	1,485	1,212	2,251	1,206	1,045	385	237	148	7	4	3
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,328	1,603	2,725	3,964	1,473	2,491	270	99	171	29	8	21
Of pancreas (157)	22,532	11,240	11,292	19,630	9,749	9,881	2,674	1,351	1,323	45	24	21
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,704	1,249	1,455	2,471	1,152	1,319	212	85	127	9	6	3
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	119,962	84,165	35,797	106,091	73,872	32,219	12,951	9,645	3,308	225	152	73
Of larynx (161)	3,605	2,943	662	3,052	2,492	560	528	433	95	9	7	2
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	115,023	80,338	34,685	101,857	70,598	31,259	12,282	9,117	3,165	213	144	69
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,334	884	450	1,182	782	400	141	95	46	3	1	2

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	3,094	1,926	1,168	2,760	1,444	1,316	2,405	1,724	681	5,295	3,030	2,265	102	43	59
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	49	31	18	38	19	20	53	38	15	99	60	39	2	1	1
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	5	3	2	–	–	–
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shigellosis (004)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Amebiasis (006)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Tuberculosis (010-018)	12	7	5	8	5	3	8	7	1	19	10	9	–	–	–
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	8	6	2	7	4	3	7	6	1	15	9	6	–	–	–
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	4	1	3	1	1	–	1	1	–	4	1	3	–	–	–
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	19	12	7	21	9	12	30	21	9	34	23	11	1	1	–
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Tetanus (037)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	18	11	7	19	7	12	27	19	8	31	20	11	1	1	–
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	1	1	–	2	2	–	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	9	5	4	6	3	3	7	5	2	30	17	13	1	–	1
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubella (056)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	9	5	4	3	2	1	4	4	–	21	9	12	–	–	–
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	–	–	–	3	1	2	3	1	2	9	8	1	1	–	1
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Syphilis (090-097)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neurosyphilis (094)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gonococcal infections (098)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other venereal diseases (099)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	8	7	1	4	2	2	7	4	3	10	6	4	–	–	–
Mycoses (110-116)	3	2	1	1	1	–	5	3	2	3	1	2	–	–	–
Helminthiases (120-129)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	4	4	–	2	–	2	1	1	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	5	3	2	–	–	–
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	849	532	317	733	399	334	502	336	166	1,265	667	598	22	8	14
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	836	524	312	722	393	329	490	329	161	1,249	658	591	20	8	12
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	50	26	24	10	9	1	21	13	8	35	23	12	–	–	–
Of lip (140)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of tongue (141)	6	1	5	4	3	1	1	–	1	5	5	–	–	–	–
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	43	25	18	4	4	–	12	7	5	24	13	11	–	–	–
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	1	–	1	2	2	–	8	6	2	6	5	1	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	314	226	88	345	194	151	132	99	33	452	273	179	5	3	2
Of esophagus (150)	12	9	3	17	16	1	9	9	–	20	16	4	–	–	–
Of stomach (151)	57	39	18	112	64	48	20	15	5	115	63	52	1	–	1
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	1	–	1	3	1	2	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Of colon (153)	89	54	35	95	51	44	24	18	6	62	44	38	–	–	–
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Descending colon (153.2)	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	3	2	1	6	3	3	3	3	–	4	2	2	–	–	–
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	6	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	–	6	3	3	–	–	–
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	77	46	29	80	42	38	19	13	6	69	37	32	–	–	–
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	15	11	4	16	8	8	8	5	3	27	18	9	2	2	–
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	93	81	12	95	23	12	31	24	7	100	76	24	1	1	–
Liver, primary (155.0)	71	62	9	25	18	7	22	17	5	75	60	15	–	–	–
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	3	3	–	3	3	–	1	1	–	6	3	3	–	–	–
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	19	16	3	7	2	5	8	6	2	19	13	6	1	1	–
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	10	4	6	14	3	11	11	5	6	30	11	19	–	–	–
Of pancreas (157)	35	26	9	51	28	23	26	20	6	70	42	28	1	–	1
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2	2	–	2	–	2	2	2	–	6	2	4	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	202	146	56	119	91	28	104	85	19	284	170	94	6	4	2
Of larynx (161)	2	2	–	2	2	–	5	4	1	7	3	4	–	–	–
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	199	143	56	116	88	28	99	81	18	251	163	88	6	4	2
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	6	4	2	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian [1]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.												
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	49,027	6,544	42,483	44,403	6,110	38,293	4,277	391	3,886	80	8	72
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,082	604	478	971	542	429	98	57	41	3	1	2
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,649	1,318	1,331	2,330	1,162	1,168	280	132	148	6	3	3
Melanoma of skin (172)	5,216	3,073	2,143	5,115	3,019	2,096	91	49	42	4	2	2
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,833	1,281	552	1,663	1,161	502	160	115	45	2	2	-
Of female breast (174)	37,979	...	37,979	34,098	...	34,098	3,810	...	3,810	65	...	65
Of male breast (175)	268	268	...	226	226	...	38	38	...	-	-	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,709	25,634	23,075	41,391	21,391	20,000	6,935	4,103	2,832	101	42	59
Of cervix uteri (180)	4,651	...	4,651	3,497	...	3,497	1,062	...	1,062	33	...	33
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	6,041	...	6,041	5,200	...	5,200	796	...	796	8	...	8
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,375	...	11,375	10,418	...	10,418	856	...	856	18	...	18
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	1,008	...	1,008	885	...	885	118	...	118	-	...	-
Of prostate (185)	24,959	24,959	...	20,787	20,787	...	4,040	4,040	...	39	39	...
Of testis (186)	444	444	...	414	414	...	22	22	...	3	3	...
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	231	231	...	190	190	...	41	41	...	-	-	...
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,555	12,029	6,526	16,948	11,057	5,889	1,495	899	596	32	16	16
Of bladder (188)	9,844	6,735	3,109	8,999	6,232	2,767	802	475	327	7	5	2
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,711	5,294	3,417	7,947	4,825	3,122	693	424	269	25	11	14
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	44,072	22,974	21,098	38,795	20,114	18,681	4,834	2,621	2,213	132	67	65
Of eye (190)	277	134	143	265	126	139	9	5	4	1	1	-
Of brain (191)	9,411	5,118	4,293	8,837	4,816	4,021	515	263	252	14	10	4
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	263	124	139	234	109	125	26	14	12	1	-	1
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	1,568	656	912	1,387	580	807	157	68	89	2	1	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	32,553	16,942	15,611	28,072	14,483	13,589	4,127	2,271	1,856	114	55	59
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	40,311	21,509	18,802	36,303	19,327	16,976	3,617	1,947	1,670	75	47	28
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,648	2,478	2,170	4,326	2,288	2,038	284	166	118	5	4	1
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,692	1,093	799	1,730	994	736	152	90	62	3	2	1
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	9,650	4,904	4,746	9,007	4,535	4,472	557	315	242	13	7	6
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,301	3,722	3,579	6,009	3,049	2,960	1,230	635	595	17	11	6
Leukemia (204-208)	16,620	9,312	7,508	15,231	8,461	6,770	1,394	741	653	37	23	14
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,892	2,855	2,037	4,419	2,565	1,854	425	258	167	17	11	6
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,322	3,952	3,370	6,647	3,609	3,038	584	294	290	14	8	6
Monocytic leukemia (206)	344	181	163	316	170	146	25	10	15	-	-	-
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	4,282	2,324	1,938	3,849	2,117	1,732	360	179	181	6	4	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,483	2,985	3,498	5,728	2,639	3,089	684	307	377	17	9	8
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,518	584	934	1,260	488	772	238	90	148	4	3	1
Of female genital organs (218-221)	43	...	43	27	...	27	15	...	15	-	...	-
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	919	320	599	800	286	514	105	30	75	3	2	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	556	264	292	433	202	231	118	60	58	1	1	-
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	8	2	6	7	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,456	753	703	1,345	695	650	102	51	51	2	2	-
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,501	1,646	1,855	3,116	1,454	1,662	343	166	177	11	4	7
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	48,882	20,397	28,485	40,395	16,967	23,428	7,880	3,155	4,725	283	109	154
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	48,226	19,332	26,894	38,143	16,114	22,029	7,508	2,956	4,552	249	103	146
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	756	189	567	635	154	481	116	34	82	1	-	1
Diabetes mellitus (250)	36,246	14,668	21,578	29,987	12,337	17,650	5,790	2,123	3,667	213	86	127
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	154	67	87	131	56	75	22	10	12	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	251	95	156	219	80	139	27	13	14	2	1	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	543	256	287	527	252	275	12	4	8	-	-	-
Obesity (278.0)	995	376	619	785	325	460	194	46	148	8	1	7
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	7,275	3,677	3,598	5,855	2,907	2,948	1,345	725	620	25	15	10
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,658	1,085	1,591	2,252	853	1,399	372	199	173	14	6	8
Nutritional marasmus (261)	307	139	168	249	105	144	53	33	20	3	1	2
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2,168	841	1,327	1,850	681	1,169	292	149	143	11	5	6
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	181	85	96	153	67	86	27	17	10	-	-	-
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	7,162	3,466	3,696	6,017	2,889	3,128	1,076	538	538	13	7	6
Anemias (280-285)	3,487	1,571	1,916	2,786	1,217	1,569	665	334	331	7	3	4
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	287	95	192	260	85	175	24	9	15	1	-	1
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	710	340	370	344	145	199	355	189	166	1	1	-
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,268	632	636	1,147	564	583	106	59	47	3	1	2
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,222	504	718	1,035	423	612	180	77	103	2	1	1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	734	339	395	641	298	343	84	34	50	2	2	-
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	2,941	1,556	1,385	2,590	1,374	1,216	327	170	157	4	2	2
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	15,917	8,564	7,353	12,675	6,539	6,136	2,808	1,673	935	161	115	46
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	2,677	971	1,706	2,470	877	1,593	185	83	102	3	2	1
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	346	290	56	227	192	35	110	90	20	8	7	1
All other psychoses (292-299)	1,072	469	603	943	398	545	120	66	54	3	2	1
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	4,002	3,105	897	2,776	2,167	609	1,129	866	263	89	66	23
Drug dependence (304)	776	588	188	386	310	76	388	277	111	1	-	1
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6,655	2,928	3,727	5,746	2,416	3,330	821	460	361	52	36	16
Mental retardation (317-319)	389	213	176	327	179	148	55	31	24	5	2	3

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.															
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	55	10	45	56	1	55	37	4	33	116	20	96	3	–	3
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	1	7	3	4	–	–	–
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	9	7	2	3	–	3	4	4	–	17	10	7	–	–	–
Melanoma of skin (172)	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	2	1	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	5	2	3	–	–	–
Of female breast (174)	41	...	41	50	...	50	31	...	31	81	...	81	3	...	3
Of male breast (175)	1	1	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	3	3	...	–	–	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	67	28	39	44	12	32	53	28	25	117	30	87	1	–	1
Of cervix uteri (180)	11	...	11	8	...	8	7	...	7	32	...	32	1	...	1
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	13	...	13	5	...	5	4	...	4	15	...	15	–	...	–
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	15	...	15	17	...	17	13	...	13	38	...	38	–	...	–
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	–	...	–	2	...	2	1	...	1	2	...	2	–	...	–
Of prostate (185)	27	27	...	12	12	...	28	28	...	26	26	...	–	–	...
Of testis (186)	1	1	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	4	4	...	–	–	...
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	20	12	8	23	17	6	14	12	2	25	16	9	–	–	–
Of bladder (188)	8	4	4	9	5	4	10	9	1	9	5	4	–	–	–
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	12	8	4	14	12	2	4	3	1	16	11	5	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	73	43	30	64	35	29	55	37	18	114	56	58	5	1	4
Of eye (190)	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of brain (191)	10	8	2	9	5	4	10	7	3	15	9	6	1	–	1
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	5	–	5	3	2	1	6	2	4	7	3	4	1	–	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	57	34	23	50	26	24	39	28	11	91	44	47	3	1	2
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	55	33	22	61	34	27	74	51	23	126	70	56	–	–	–
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	8	4	4	6	4	2	8	6	2	11	6	5	–	–	–
Hodgkin's disease (201)	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	4	–	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	16	10	6	18	9	9	14	11	3	25	17	8	–	–	–
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7	5	2	10	4	6	15	11	4	13	7	6	–	–	–
Leukemia (204-208)	22	12	10	27	17	10	36	22	14	73	36	37	–	–	–
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	6	3	3	2	2	–	11	7	4	12	9	3	–	–	–
Myeloid leukemia (205)	9	5	4	15	10	5	17	10	7	38	16	20	–	–	–
Monocytic leukemia (206)	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	6	3	3	9	5	4	8	5	3	24	11	13	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	13	8	5	11	6	5	12	7	5	16	9	7	2	–	2
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	3	–	3	2	–	2	5	2	3	5	1	4	1	–	1
Of female genital organs (218-221)	1	...	1	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	1	–	1	2	–	2	5	2	3	3	–	3	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	1
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	9	7	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	1	–	1
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	77	40	37	70	25	45	59	37	22	133	61	72	5	3	2
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	74	39	35	63	24	39	57	35	22	127	58	69	5	3	2
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	3	–	–	–
Diabetes mellitus (250)	63	34	29	52	21	31	45	27	18	94	39	55	2	1	1
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	–	–	–
Obesity (278.0)	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	1	5	3	2	–	–	–
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	11	5	6	7	2	5	11	8	3	18	13	5	3	2	1
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	3	1	2	7	1	6	2	2	–	6	3	3	–	–	–
Nutritional marasmus (261)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2	1	1	6	–	6	2	2	–	5	3	2	–	–	–
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	15	8	7	7	5	2	10	4	6	24	15	9	–	–	–
Anemias (280-285)	10	5	5	3	2	1	4	2	2	12	8	4	–	–	–
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	1	6	4	2	–	–	–
Aplastic anemia (284)	4	4	–	3	2	1	1	–	1	4	2	2	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	3	1	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	3	–	–	–	–
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	3	2	1	4	3	1	4	1	3	9	4	5	–	–	–
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	16	6	10	23	12	11	8	8	–	24	10	14	2	1	1
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	5	2	3	4	3	1	2	2	–	8	2	6	–	–	–
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other psychoses (292-299)	2	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Drug dependence (304)	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6	3	3	14	5	9	4	4	–	10	3	7	2	1	1
Mental retardation (317-319)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian 1		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	26,030	13,568	12,462	23,056	11,946	11,110	2,701	1,468	1,233	90	44	46
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	25,808	13,506	12,402	22,956	11,899	11,057	2,681	1,455	1,226	89	43	46
Meningitis (320-322)	1,287	670	617	935	486	449	332	175	157	13	7	6
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,567	2,602	1,965	4,347	2,471	1,876	176	102	74	13	5	8
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	10,333	5,059	5,274	9,660	4,718	4,942	592	298	294	23	9	14
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,385	515	870	1,259	476	783	124	38	86	1	–	1
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	561	312	249	437	253	184	114	54	60	4	1	3
Epilepsy (345)	1,653	978	675	1,185	663	522	449	302	147	12	10	2
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	6,122	3,370	2,752	5,133	2,832	2,301	894	486	408	23	11	12
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	37	19	18	30	13	17	5	4	1	1	1	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	85	43	42	70	34	36	15	9	6	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	986,132	494,841	491,291	879,320	441,182	438,138	99,262	49,212	50,050	2,014	1,133	881
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,895	2,199	4,696	6,341	1,996	4,345	465	166	299	28	11	17
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	87	30	57	73	24	49	13	6	7	–	–	–
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,808	2,169	4,639	6,268	1,972	4,296	452	160	292	28	11	17
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	2,994	846	2,148	2,758	778	1,980	191	53	138	13	3	10
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	315	161	154	290	150	140	20	8	12	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	976	374	602	896	337	559	68	31	37	2	1	1
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,523	788	1,735	2,324	707	1,617	173	68	105	13	7	6
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,796	13,803	17,993	23,920	10,105	13,815	7,607	3,554	4,053	42	22	20
Essential hypertension (401)	3,245	1,374	1,871	2,559	1,063	1,496	658	299	360	8	4	4
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,984	9,106	11,878	15,463	6,458	9,005	5,339	2,546	2,793	26	15	11
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,494	2,102	2,392	3,533	1,661	1,872	923	420	503	3	2	1
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	3,073	1,221	1,852	2,365	923	1,442	686	289	397	5	1	4
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	552,492	297,522	254,970	505,927	273,246	232,681	42,751	21,911	20,840	1,008	608	400
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	286,300	165,679	120,621	262,549	152,898	109,651	21,775	11,529	10,246	605	386	219
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,059	2,501	1,558	3,405	2,132	1,273	624	350	274	14	9	5
Angina pectoris (413)	744	376	368	667	339	328	70	32	38	3	3	–
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	261,389	128,966	132,423	239,306	117,877	121,429	20,282	10,000	10,282	386	210	176
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	12,014	5,731	6,283	10,015	4,769	5,246	1,914	918	996	39	22	17
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	174,974	86,948	88,026	149,638	73,559	76,079	23,853	12,481	11,372	474	278	196
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	815	490	325	648	387	261	153	95	58	5	1	4
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	783	433	350	621	348	273	147	78	69	3	1	2
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,372	4,073	4,299	7,675	3,722	3,953	613	300	313	19	15	4
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,362	532	830	1,247	491	756	99	34	65	1	1	–
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,452	2,880	2,572	5,034	2,642	2,392	365	202	163	15	13	2
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,558	661	897	1,394	589	805	149	64	85	3	1	2
Heart failure (428)	33,227	14,515	18,712	29,428	12,755	16,673	3,561	1,649	1,912	100	41	59
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	2,035	924	1,111	1,823	816	1,007	195	94	101	4	3	1
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	129,742	66,513	63,229	109,443	55,531	53,912	19,184	10,265	8,919	343	215	128
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	155,598	62,847	92,751	135,596	53,968	81,628	18,562	8,139	10,423	328	150	178
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,397	2,400	3,997	5,361	2,054	3,307	910	297	613	16	4	12
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	19,407	8,717	10,690	15,999	7,017	8,982	3,069	1,515	1,554	48	23	25
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,515	813	702	1,393	746	647	112	60	52	2	1	1
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	26,435	10,583	15,852	23,541	9,311	14,230	2,705	1,168	1,537	36	19	17
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	746	296	450	680	267	413	62	27	35	1	–	1
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,823	32,589	49,234	71,292	27,973	43,319	9,905	4,295	5,610	188	80	108
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	19,275	7,449	11,826	17,330	6,600	10,730	1,799	777	1,022	37	23	14
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	47,329	23,285	24,044	43,640	21,463	22,177	3,368	1,643	1,725	74	33	41
Atherosclerosis (440)	26,371	10,042	16,329	24,451	9,165	15,286	1,807	823	984	39	18	21
Aortic aneurysm (441)	14,576	10,024	4,552	13,566	9,451	4,115	883	476	387	16	8	8
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,382	3,219	3,163	5,623	2,847	2,776	698	344	354	19	7	12
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	5,034	2,506	2,528	4,243	2,076	2,167	742	400	342	21	11	10
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,372	1,068	1,304	2,023	887	1,136	338	178	160	4	–	4
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,662	1,438	1,224	2,220	1,189	1,031	404	222	182	17	11	6
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	142,835	82,974	59,861	129,732	74,662	55,070	11,760	7,467	4,293	424	244	180
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	667	373	294	554	304	250	101	62	39	5	2	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	365	192	173	313	162	151	44	27	17	3	–	3
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	302	181	121	241	142	99	57	35	22	2	2	–
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	142,168	82,601	59,567	129,178	74,358	54,820	11,659	7,405	4,254	419	242	177
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	552	273	279	481	229	252	59	34	25	1	1	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	54,423	27,464	26,959	48,616	23,943	24,673	5,194	3,171	2,023	203	107	96
Viral pneumonia (480)	681	296	385	610	262	348	59	30	29	4	–	4
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	5,026	2,765	2,261	4,278	2,287	1,991	666	426	240	25	16	9
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,814	4,991	4,823	8,773	4,272	4,501	1,041	665	376	31	15	16
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	38,802	19,412	19,390	34,955	17,122	17,833	3,428	2,050	1,378	143	76	67
Influenza (487)	1,431	543	888	1,380	520	860	40	19	21	5	–	5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	66,246	43,119	23,127	61,709	39,978	21,731	4,068	2,813	1,255	123	85	38
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	20,432	12,797	7,635	18,703	11,732	6,971	1,536	940	596	40	31	16
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	513	236	277	456	203	253	46	28	18	7	4	3
Chronic bronchitis (491)	3,065	1,903	1,162	2,908	1,792	1,116	134	92	42	6	5	1
Emphysema (492)	13,293	9,203	4,090	12,586	8,653	3,935	624	484	140	23	18	5
Asthma (493)	3,561	1,455	2,106	2,751	1,084	1,667	732	336	396	13	4	9

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	29	22	7	52	31	21	31	23	8	69	34	35	2	–	2
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	29	22	7	52	31	21	31	23	8	68	33	35	2	–	2
Meningitis (320-322)	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	5	2	3	–	–	–
Parkinson's disease (332)	9	9	–	15	9	6	4	4	–	3	2	1	–	–	–
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	7	4	3	14	10	4	14	11	3	21	9	12	2	–	2
Multiple sclerosis (340)	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	4	3	1	–	–	–
Epilepsy (345)	2	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	3	1	2	–	–	–
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	11	8	3	19	11	8	10	6	4	32	16	16	–	–	–
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	1,310	826	484	1,216	589	627	1,139	850	289	1,842	1,034	808	29	15	14
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	8	4	4	11	7	4	17	7	10	25	8	17	–	–	–
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	8	4	4	11	7	4	17	7	10	24	8	16	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	6	3	3	6	3	3	7	3	4	13	3	10	–	–	–
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	–	–	–	2	2	–	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	–	–	–	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	2	2	–	–	–
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2	1	1	1	1	–	3	1	2	7	3	4	–	–	–
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	57	28	29	37	20	17	43	27	16	88	47	41	2	–	2
Essential hypertension (401)	4	1	3	3	2	1	5	1	4	7	4	3	–	–	–
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	38	18	20	25	15	10	28	19	9	64	35	29	1	–	1
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	11	7	4	7	2	5	9	6	3	8	4	4	–	–	–
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	–	9	4	5	1	–	1
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	769	501	268	564	283	281	542	414	128	915	549	366	16	10	6
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	332	215	117	278	144	134	287	213	74	465	288	177	9	6	3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	2	–	4	3	1	1	–	1
Angina pectoris (413)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	1	2	–	–	–
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	437	286	151	285	139	146	245	192	53	442	258	184	6	4	2
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	8	5	3	8	3	5	14	6	8	16	8	8	–	–	–
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	202	133	69	214	109	105	228	173	55	360	215	145	5	2	3
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	1	1	–	1	–	1	2	2	–	4	3	1	1	1	–
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	3	2	1	1	–	1	2	1	1	6	3	3	–	–	–
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	14	6	8	6	2	4	17	14	3	27	14	13	1	–	1
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	3	–	3	–	–	–	5	4	1	7	2	5	–	–	–
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	8	6	2	5	1	4	10	9	1	14	7	7	1	–	1
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	3	–	3	1	1	–	2	1	1	6	5	1	–	–	–
Heart failure (428)	33	16	17	30	12	18	31	19	12	43	22	21	1	1	–
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	2	2	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	8	6	2	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	149	106	43	176	95	81	173	134	39	272	167	105	2	–	2
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	211	121	90	302	130	172	232	170	62	363	167	196	4	2	2
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	13	7	6	30	9	21	27	16	11	40	13	27	–	–	–
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	68	43	25	58	24	34	63	46	17	101	48	53	1	1	–
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1	1	–	3	1	2	1	1	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	30	18	12	42	21	21	28	21	7	52	24	28	1	1	–
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	83	43	40	128	63	65	91	68	23	134	67	67	2	–	2
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	16	9	7	41	12	29	20	16	4	32	12	20	–	–	–
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	50	31	19	76	35	41	56	46	10	63	33	30	2	1	1
Atherosclerosis (440)	12	6	6	35	12	23	12	12	–	13	5	8	2	1	1
Aortic aneurysm (441)	29	19	10	31	19	12	36	29	7	35	22	13	–	–	–
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	9	6	3	10	4	6	8	5	3	15	6	9	–	–	–
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	5	3	2	4	2	2	7	7	–	12	7	5	–	–	–
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	2	–	–	–
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2	2	–	4	2	2	7	7	–	6	5	3	–	–	–
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	214	136	78	230	149	81	187	144	43	284	172	112	4	–	4
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	5	4	1	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	3	1	–	–	–
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	214	136	78	230	149	81	185	143	42	279	168	111	4	–	4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	7	5	2	–	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	96	54	42	118	71	47	77	63	14	115	55	60	4	–	4
Viral pneumonia (480)	1	1	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	4	1	3	–	–	–
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	23	15	8	9	5	4	10	7	3	15	9	6	–	–	–
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	20	11	9	17	12	5	12	10	2	20	6	14	–	–	–
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	52	27	25	69	52	37	55	46	9	76	39	37	4	–	4
Influenza (487)	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	85	55	30	67	49	18	79	59	20	115	60	55	–	–	–
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	31	18	13	30	22	8	41	26	15	42	28	14	–	–	–
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	3	1	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic bronchitis (491)	3	2	1	3	3	–	5	4	1	6	5	1	–	–	–
Emphysema (492)	16	12	4	18	15	3	9	7	2	15	14	1	–	–	–
Asthma (493)	9	3	6	8	4	4	27	15	12	21	9	12	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian [1]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.												
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	796	329	467	729	292	437	50	27	23	4	3	1
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	45,018	29,993	15,025	42,277	27,954	14,323	2,482	1,846	636	70	51	19
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,000	3,937	2,063	5,241	3,433	1,808	706	469	237	21	12	9
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	1,123	751	372	867	556	311	240	181	59	2	2	-
Pleurisy (511)	684	326	358	595	276	319	84	49	35	-	-	-
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	11,709	6,188	5,521	10,289	5,423	4,866	1,268	669	599	64	35	29
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	72,621	38,885	33,736	62,834	33,320	29,514	8,806	4,987	3,819	521	288	233
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	82	36	46	77	32	45	5	4	1	-	-	-
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	72,539	38,849	33,690	62,757	33,288	29,469	8,801	4,983	3,818	521	288	233
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,369	3,260	3,109	5,752	2,885	2,867	547	327	220	15	9	6
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,090	944	1,146	1,859	811	1,048	200	112	88	6	3	3
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,200	1,261	939	2,007	1,128	879	172	116	56	5	5	-
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,079	1,055	1,024	1,886	946	940	175	99	76	4	1	3
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	674	362	312	576	309	267	83	49	34	11	3	8
Appendicitis (540-543)	526	292	234	428	238	190	91	51	40	3	2	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,094	2,091	3,003	4,416	1,732	2,684	635	334	301	14	6	8
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	669	277	392	632	265	367	35	11	24	2	1	1
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	6,543	2,581	3,962	5,937	2,305	3,632	547	250	297	28	12	16
Diverticula of intestine (562)	3,001	984	2,017	2,778	908	1,870	208	69	139	6	3	3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,266	17,530	9,736	22,927	14,823	8,104	3,883	2,429	1,454	306	177	129
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,076	7,828	3,248	8,937	6,421	2,516	1,904	1,253	651	198	123	75
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,263	451	812	1,122	406	716	110	32	78	5	-	5
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	14,927	9,251	5,676	12,868	7,996	4,872	1,869	1,144	725	103	54	49
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2,989	1,385	1,604	2,684	1,255	1,429	262	103	159	18	10	8
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	19,408	10,087	9,321	16,627	8,568	8,059	2,510	1,360	1,150	116	63	53
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	32,505	15,410	17,095	26,660	12,607	14,053	5,467	2,615	2,852	151	72	79
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	31,316	14,539	16,777	25,658	11,860	13,798	5,287	2,493	2,794	150	71	79
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	18,998	9,312	9,686	15,334	7,548	7,786	3,428	1,648	1,778	103	44	59
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	132	58	74	116	51	65	14	6	8	-	-	-
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	222	113	109	185	92	93	35	20	15	1	1	-
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,887	882	1,005	1,497	675	822	366	194	172	5	3	2
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	16,757	8,259	8,498	13,536	6,730	6,806	3,011	1,428	1,583	97	40	57
Infections of kidney (590)	2,089	715	1,374	1,821	613	1,208	254	96	158	6	4	2
Urinary calculus (592,594)	450	199	251	393	173	220	50	22	28	-	-	-
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	9,779	4,313	5,466	8,110	3,526	4,584	1,557	727	830	41	23	18
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	869	869	...	746	746	...	121	121	...	1	1	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	572	572	...	501	501	...	69	69	...	1	1	...
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	297	297	...	245	245	...	52	52	...	-	-	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	32	2	30	26	1	25	6	1	5	-	-	-
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	288	...	288	230	...	230	53	...	53	-	...	-
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	290	...	290	170	...	170	107	...	107	5	...	5
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	...	50	23	...	23	26	...	26	1	...	1
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	37	...	37	17	...	17	20	...	20	-	...	-
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	...	4	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1
Legally induced abortion (635)	7	...	7	2	...	2	5	...	5	-	...	-
Illegally induced abortion (636)	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	2	...	2	2	...	2	-	...	-	-	...	-
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	232	...	232	141	...	141	79	...	79	4	...	4
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	30	...	30	17	...	17	10	...	10	-	...	-
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	40	...	40	27	...	27	9	...	9	3	...	3
Obstructed labor (660)	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	84	...	84	49	...	49	33	...	33	1	...	1
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	78	...	78	48	...	48	27	...	27	-	...	-
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	8	...	8	6	...	6	2	...	2	-	...	-
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,297	1,252	2,045	2,394	899	1,495	877	342	535	12	3	9
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	570	245	325	472	203	269	85	38	47	9	2	7
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	2,727	1,007	1,720	1,922	696	1,226	792	304	488	3	1	2
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	6,035	1,844	4,191	5,051	1,558	3,493	886	262	624	29	7	22
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,507	458	1,049	1,398	431	967	88	21	67	11	2	9
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	2,983	785	2,198	2,327	638	1,689	600	140	460	12	1	11
Dorsopathies (720-724)	193	124	69	169	105	64	23	18	5	-	-	-
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	299	142	157	226	103	123	66	34	32	4	3	1
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,053	335	718	831	281	550	109	49	60	2	1	1

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions-Con.															
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	2	1	1	2	–	2	3	3	–	6	3	3	–	–	–
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	52	36	16	35	27	8	35	30	5	67	49	18	–	–	–
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	9	9	–	9	6	3	5	2	3	9	6	3	–	–	–
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	2	2	–	2	2	–	5	4	1	5	4	1	–	–	–
Pleurisy (511)	1	–	1	3	–	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	17	13	4	30	20	10	17	13	4	24	15	9	–	–	–
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	104	73	31	94	54	40	91	60	31	167	102	65	4	1	3
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	104	73	31	94	54	40	91	60	31	167	102	65	4	1	3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	17	13	4	11	9	2	16	10	6	10	7	3	1	–	1
Gastric ulcer (531)	7	5	2	8	6	2	6	3	3	4	4	–	–	–	–
Duodenal ulcer (532)	7	6	1	1	1	–	5	4	1	3	1	2	–	–	–
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	3	2	1	2	2	–	5	3	2	3	2	1	1	–	1
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	3	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appendicitis (540-543)	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	6	5	1	6	5	1	7	5	2	10	4	6	–	–	–
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	4	2	2	10	4	6	4	2	2	13	6	7	–	–	–
Diverticula of intestine (562)	–	–	–	4	2	2	4	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	29	25	4	23	13	10	16	11	5	80	51	29	2	1	1
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	10	10	–	6	5	1	3	3	–	18	13	5	–	–	–
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	2	1	1	3	2	1	5	3	2	16	7	9	–	–	–
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	17	14	3	14	6	8	8	5	3	48	31	15	2	1	1
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	7	6	1	5	2	3	4	4	–	9	5	4	–	–	–
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	37	22	15	33	18	15	39	26	13	44	28	16	–	–	–
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	55	33	22	43	13	30	56	34	22	73	36	37	–	–	–
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	55	33	22	40	12	28	54	34	20	72	36	36	–	–	–
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	30	19	11	18	3	15	36	24	12	51	26	25	–	–	–
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy,not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	4	1	3	2	1	1	5	3	2	8	5	3	–	–	–
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	25	18	7	16	2	14	30	20	10	42	21	21	–	–	–
Infections of kidney (590)	2	–	2	4	2	2	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Urinary calculus (592,594)	4	2	2	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	19	12	7	18	7	11	14	8	6	20	10	10	–	–	–
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	–	–	...	1	1	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	–	–	...	1	1	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	–	...	–	2	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	1	–	...	–
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	2	...	2	–	...	–	1	...	1	5	...	5	–	...	–
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Spontaneous abortion (634)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Legally induced abortion (635)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Illegally induced abortion (636)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	2	...	2	–	...	–	1	...	1	5	...	5	–	...	–
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	1	...	1	–	...	–	–	...	–	2	...	2	–	...	–
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	1	...	1	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Obstructed labor (660)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	1	...	1	–	...	–
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	–	...	–	–	...	–	1	...	1	2	...	2	–	...	–
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	5	2	3	–	–	–
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	–	1	3	2	1	–	–	–
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	15	3	12	17	6	11	11	4	7	25	4	21	1	–	1
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	3	–	3	5	3	2	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	6	1	5	8	1	7	7	2	5	22	2	20	1	–	1
Dorsopathies (720-724)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	5	1	4	3	2	1	2	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian [1]		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,173	7,013	6,160	10,747	5,718	5,029	2,088	1,108	980	94	53	41
Spina bifida (741)	197	91	106	176	77	99	19	12	7	2	2	-
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,695	802	893	1,403	656	747	241	113	128	10	4	6
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,590	2,484	2,106	3,747	2,037	1,710	714	373	341	39	24	15
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,559	829	730	1,202	621	581	322	185	137	6	4	2
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,132	2,807	2,325	4,219	2,327	1,892	792	425	367	37	19	18
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,310	11,038	8,274	12,816	7,417	5,399	6,100	3,401	2,699	152	80	72
Birth trauma (767)	456	273	183	345	209	136	102	60	42	4	1	3
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	4,915	2,951	1,964	3,540	2,174	1,366	1,272	714	558	44	23	21
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-768,770-779)	13,939	7,812	6,127	8,931	5,034	3,897	4,726	2,627	2,099	104	56	48
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,628	16,666	12,962	22,387	12,525	9,862	6,787	3,879	2,908	285	157	128
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,270	357	913	1,094	292	802	158	57	101	15	8	7
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,358	16,309	12,049	21,293	12,233	9,060	6,629	3,822	2,807	270	149	121
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	144,091	103,395	40,696	118,326	84,160	34,166	22,699	17,020	5,679	1,567	1,205	362
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92,488	63,902	28,586	78,607	54,074	24,533	11,883	8,385	3,498	1,091	833	258
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	47,859	34,845	13,014	41,907	30,392	11,515	4,759	3,609	1,150	642	471	171
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	544	465	79	418	357	61	103	88	15	19	19	-
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	31,907	12,545	38,864	27,781	11,083	4,472	3,349	1,123	597	433	164
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	31,129	12,299	37,947	27,081	10,866	4,386	3,286	1,100	585	425	160
Involving collision with train (E810)	520	362	158	478	334	144	36	23	13	5	4	1
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	15,995	10,607	5,388	14,345	9,485	4,860	1,308	921	387	141	94	47
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,051	4,935	2,116	5,462	3,777	1,685	1,320	968	352	154	118	36
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	7,179	5,683	1,496	6,423	5,071	1,352	633	523	110	58	41	15
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	7,881	6,132	1,849	7,096	5,458	1,638	623	489	134	179	130	49
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,702	3,410	1,292	4,143	2,976	1,167	466	362	104	50	38	12
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	778	246	917	700	217	86	63	23	12	8	4
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	214	151	63	194	134	60	14	12	2	2	1	1
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,316	1,192	124	1,128	1,013	113	155	148	7	19	15	4
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,312	1,112	200	1,288	1,092	196	13	10	3	4	3	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	21	18	3	17	15	2	2	2	-	1	-	1
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	4,633	3,088	1,545	3,811	2,579	1,232	757	468	289	42	25	17
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,866	1,778	1,088	2,401	1,524	877	431	237	194	22	9	13
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	516	415	101	360	292	68	137	107	30	11	10	1
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,251	895	356	1,050	763	287	189	124	65	9	6	3
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,491	1,209	1,282	2,084	1,012	1,072	381	177	204	11	9	2
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,024	6,279	5,745	10,877	5,529	5,348	1,018	665	353	50	36	14
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,372	2,361	1,011	2,961	2,059	902	356	260	96	21	18	3
Fall on same level (E885-E888)	432	203	229	406	193	215	18	7	11	4	3	1
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,220	3,715	4,505	7,508	3,277	4,231	644	398	246	25	15	10
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,028	3,066	1,962	3,408	2,138	1,270	1,530	870	660	48	34	14
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	20,284	15,327	4,957	16,389	12,354	4,035	3,405	2,580	825	296	256	40
Lightning (E907)	93	76	17	84	70	14	6	5	1	3	1	2
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	5,254	4,330	924	4,052	3,287	765	1,028	895	133	87	81	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,387	1,931	1,456	2,787	1,546	1,241	542	346	196	28	19	9
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	209	184	25	169	150	19	39	33	6	-	-	-
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,486	1,281	205	1,224	1,058	166	216	182	34	38	33	5
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	264	218	46	240	197	43	21	19	2	1	1	-
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	139	71	68	96	49	47	40	21	19	1	1	-
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	872	819	53	798	754	44	69	61	8	3	2	1
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	8,580	6,417	2,163	6,939	5,243	1,696	1,444	1,018	426	135	118	17
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	169	88	81	131	70	61	33	16	17	2	2	-
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	21,786	6,509	26,157	20,097	6,060	1,823	1,321	502	202	170	32
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,812	1,164	1,648	2,626	1,106	1,520	132	45	87	18	4	14
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	257	173	84	228	155	73	17	13	4	1	1	-
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,548	1,811	737	2,500	1,772	728	28	23	5	7	6	1
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	3,931	3,222	709	3,436	2,805	631	316	281	35	67	64	3
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	2,766	2,220	546	2,602	2,086	516	137	115	22	10	7	3
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	13,834	11,739	2,095	12,906	10,932	1,974	769	670	99	92	82	10
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,147	1,457	690	1,859	1,241	618	224	174	50	7	6	1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	20,191	15,514	4,677	11,235	8,355	2,880	8,494	6,822	1,672	226	162	64
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	980	758	222	570	412	158	390	331	59	4	3	1
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	11,060	9,105	1,955	5,997	4,781	1,216	4,855	4,160	695	83	59	24
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,173	3,278	895	2,122	1,637	485	1,935	1,545	390	74	65	9
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	3,709	2,112	1,597	2,386	1,368	1,018	1,207	684	523	64	34	30

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	42	24	18	14	6	8	29	20	9	155	81	74	4	3	1
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	–	31	22	9	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	16	10	6	6	3	3	10	8	2	57	29	28	1	–	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	1	1	2	2	–	7	5	2	18	11	7	–	–	–
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	17	8	9	4	–	4	11	6	5	49	19	30	3	3	–
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	36	21	15	17	7	10	26	20	6	159	89	70	4	1	3
Birth trauma (767)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	2	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	11	5	6	1	–	1	8	7	1	39	28	11	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	25	16	9	16	7	9	18	13	5	115	58	57	4	1	3
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	33	18	15	18	11	7	18	12	6	96	62	34	4	2	2
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	32	18	14	18	11	7	17	12	5	95	62	33	4	2	2
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	245	153	92	184	116	68	181	132	49	870	601	269	19	8	11
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	120	72	48	121	76	45	130	94	36	525	365	160	11	3	8
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	58	36	22	63	43	20	75	50	25	349	242	107	6	2	4
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	–	–
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	54	32	22	57	38	19	72	47	25	330	225	105	6	2	4
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	53	31	22	55	36	19	71	46	25	325	222	103	6	2	4
Involving collision with train (E810)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	29	14	15	18	10	8	35	17	18	118	85	33	1	1	–
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	12	8	4	10	4	6	14	13	1	77	46	31	2	1	1
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	3	2	1	10	8	2	8	5	3	46	33	13	–	–	–
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E819)	6	4	2	7	7	–	9	6	3	59	38	21	2	–	2
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	3	3	–	10	7	3	5	5	–	24	19	5	1	–	1
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	5	3	2	–	–	–
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	3	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	–	14	11	3	2	1	1
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	3	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	5	4	1	2	1	1
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	6	5	1	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	3	2	1	1	1	–	4	4	–	7	4	3	–	–	–
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	18	10	8	19	8	11	16	13	3	26	18	8	–	–	–
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	8	4	4	6	5	1	9	7	2	11	8	3	–	–	–
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	10	6	4	13	3	10	7	6	1	13	10	3	–	–	–
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	7	2	5	4	1	3	5	3	2	26	18	8	–	–	–
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	30	20	10	31	22	9	28	23	5	102	72	30	3	–	3
Lightning (E907)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	9	8	1	12	10	2	9	8	1	55	41	14	2	–	2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	7	5	2	5	3	2	8	6	2	10	6	4	–	–	–
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	5	5	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	13	6	7	12	8	4	8	6	2	28	18	10	1	–	1
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Suicide (E950-E959)	63	31	32	46	31	15	32	24	8	169	109	60	3	3	–
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	4	–	4	8	3	5	2	–	2	22	6	16	–	–	–
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	3	1	2	1	–	1	1	1	–	8	2	4	–	–	–
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	–	7	6	1	–	–	–
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	22	8	14	17	12	5	12	8	4	59	42	17	2	2	–
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	3	3	–	3	2	1	4	4	–	7	3	4	–	–	–
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	10	9	1	6	5	1	9	9	–	41	31	10	1	1	–
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	19	9	10	8	7	1	3	1	2	27	19	8	–	–	–
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	53	44	9	13	7	6	19	14	5	147	108	39	4	2	2
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	12	9	3	–	–	–
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	43	36	7	7	5	2	9	9	–	64	54	10	2	1	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	3	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	35	27	8	2	1	1
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	5	4	1	4	1	3	8	4	4	35	17	18	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	All races			White			Black			Indian ‹		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.												
Legal execution (E978)	4	4	–	3	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	265	257	8	157	154	3	106	101	5	1	1	–
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	3,104	2,180	924	2,316	1,623	693	697	490	207	48	40	8
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	750	408	342	632	342	290	100	54	46	10	7	3
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	51	36	15	42	29	13	8	6	2	1	1	–
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	51	38	13	42	30	12	8	7	1	1	1	–
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	456	371	85	375	312	63	73	52	21	8	7	1
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)	1,796	1,327	469	1,225	910	315	508	371	137	28	24	4
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	13	13	–	11	11	–	2	2	–	–	–	–

Table 1-24. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]			Other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.															
Legal execution (E978)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E988)	9	6	3	4	2	2	–	–	–	29	19	10	1	–	1
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	6	4	2	1	–	1
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E988)	9	6	3	3	1	2	–	–	–	23	15	8	–	–	–
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.
[2] Includes deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians.

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All causes	2,019,201	40,627	3,043	2,030	1,525	1,203	48,428	4,259	4,884	15,717	23,365	24,170	24,612	25,512
All races, male	1,071,923	22,989	1,684	1,170	833	725	27,481	2,532	3,123	11,362	17,485	17,582	17,256	17,489
All races, female	947,278	17,658	1,359	860	692	478	20,947	1,727	1,761	4,355	5,880	6,588	7,346	9,023
White, male	931,779	16,131	1,256	863	683	538	19,471	1,961	2,463	9,462	14,021	13,593	12,872	13,374
White, female	833,803	12,170	997	639	438	353	14,597	1,296	1,371	3,583	4,507	4,889	5,328	6,754
Black, male	127,911	6,259	372	270	218	169	7,288	494	575	1,619	3,004	3,580	4,016	3,771
Black, female	105,213	4,983	316	204	130	115	5,748	370	345	685	1,221	1,529	1,829	2,029
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	21,824	738	113	80	46	34	1,011	110	81	157	218	356	425	497
All races, male	11,244	433	67	47	26	18	591	55	50	80	116	231	276	289
All races, female	10,580	305	46	33	20	16	420	55	31	77	102	125	149	148
White, male	8,688	280	54	31	20	10	395	45	39	85	90	142	156	195
White, female	8,367	192	38	17	12	12	271	38	24	50	66	72	85	89
Black, male	2,331	139	9	15	4	7	174	8	9	13	24	84	116	99
Black, female	2,051	97	8	12	7	4	128	16	7	26	31	48	69	59
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	478	141	9	3	3	1	157	1	4	2	4	4	9	5
All races, male	237	84	7	1	1	–	93	1	4	2	3	3	8	4
All races, female	241	57	2	2	2	1	64	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
White, male	164	39	4	–	–	–	43	1	4	2	2	2	6	3
White, female	187	31	2	1	1	–	35	–	–	–	1	1	1	–
Black, male	67	44	2	1	1	–	48	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
Black, female	49	24	–	–	1	1	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shigellosis (004)	9	–	–	–	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	5	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	91	10	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	1	3	1
All races, male	47	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	1	3	1
All races, female	44	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	31	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
White, female	32	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	15	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Black, female	12	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amebiasis (006)	21	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
All races, male	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	8	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
White, male	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
White, female	6	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	177	20	6	2	1	–	29	–	2	1	3	1	2	3
All races, male	78	12	5	1	1	–	19	–	2	1	2	1	2	2
All races, female	99	8	1	1	–	–	10	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
White, male	62	7	3	–	–	–	10	–	2	1	1	1	2	1
White, female	89	5	1	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, male	12	5	1	1	1	–	8	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Black, female	9	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	177	111	2	–	–	1	114	–	2	1	1	1	2	1
All races, male	94	65	2	–	–	–	67	–	2	1	1	–	1	1
All races, female	83	46	–	–	–	1	47	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
White, male	55	29	1	–	–	–	30	–	2	1	1	–	1	1
White, female	56	24	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Black, male	39	36	1	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	24	20	–	–	–	1	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,779	1	–	3	–	–	4	2	2	6	12	29	45	47
All races, male	1,176	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	4	19	33	32
All races, female	603	1	–	2	–	–	3	1	1	6	8	10	12	15
White, male	718	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	2	6	11	7
White, female	401	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	2	3	3	3	7
Black, male	409	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	12	21	24
Black, female	188	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	7	8	5
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,416	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	5	7	18	24	33
All races, male	982	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	13	18	23
All races, female	436	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	6	5	6	10
White, male	616	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	4	7	6
White, female	309	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	–	4
Black, male	327	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	10	17
Black, female	104	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	4	5	3
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	361	–	–	3	–	–	3	1	1	1	5	11	21	14
All races, male	194	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	6	15	9
All races, female	167	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	1	1	2	5	6	5
White, male	102	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	4	1
White, female	82	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	2	3	3
Black, male	82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	11	7
Black, female	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	3	3	2

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All causes	32,837	45,538	74,357	119,779	169,161	214,916	259,464	277,591	263,627	215,514	125,518	40,647	7,684	623
All races, male	20,899	28,707	46,691	75,130	104,678	130,217	149,457	146,886	119,675	82,165	39,822	10,927	1,797	412
All races, female	11,938	16,829	27,666	44,649	64,483	84,699	110,007	130,705	143,752	133,349	85,696	29,720	5,947	211
White, male	16,045	22,534	38,248	63,255	89,997	114,930	132,775	132,738	109,081	76,282	37,038	9,974	1,373	282
White, female	9,062	12,948	21,866	36,589	54,276	73,036	96,024	117,266	131,451	125,205	80,794	27,657	5,077	137
Black, male	4,423	5,710	7,819	11,066	13,650	14,138	15,261	12,804	9,673	5,307	2,459	833	319	102
Black, female	2,609	3,520	5,279	7,472	9,623	10,957	13,191	12,644	11,493	7,450	4,452	1,918	795	54
I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)	475	589	853	1,263	1,730	2,087	2,552	2,856	2,686	2,203	1,287	379	72	7
All races, male	314	344	503	745	1,006	1,218	1,359	1,442	1,222	809	444	123	25	4
All races, female	161	225	350	518	724	881	1,193	1,414	1,464	1,394	843	256	47	3
White, male	188	218	341	564	787	969	1,091	1,197	1,020	686	398	104	14	–
White, female	96	130	238	374	540	685	930	1,191	1,245	1,239	749	222	28	2
Black, male	124	120	148	163	204	227	238	223	179	115	41	16	7	4
Black, female	60	89	104	134	172	169	249	206	208	144	91	32	15	–
Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)	10	7	15	17	15	21	39	43	49	37	19	17	3	–
All races, male	8	3	9	7	4	12	18	18	20	11	3	5	1	–
All races, female	2	4	6	10	11	9	21	25	29	26	16	12	2	–
White, male	6	2	7	5	4	9	14	18	18	10	3	5	–	–
White, female	2	2	4	9	9	7	19	23	22	23	15	12	2	–
Black, male	2	1	1	2	–	3	4	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	7	3	–	–	–	–
Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shigellosis (004)	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
All races, female	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)	6	2	5	6	3	7	14	8	14	7	3	1	–	–
All races, male	6	1	3	2	1	2	5	4	5	4	1	1	–	–
All races, female	–	1	2	4	2	5	9	4	9	3	2	–	–	–
White, male	4	1	2	1	1	–	3	4	4	3	1	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	2	3	1	4	9	3	5	1	2	–	–	–
Black, male	2	–	1	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	4	2	–	–	–	–
Amebiasis (006)	–	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	1	2	2	–	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	2	2	–	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)	4	2	6	2	5	3	15	18	23	27	15	13	3	–
All races, male	2	1	3	1	2	2	10	7	9	6	2	3	1	–
All races, female	2	1	3	1	3	1	5	11	14	21	13	10	2	–
White, male	2	1	2	1	2	2	8	7	8	6	2	3	–	–
White, female	2	1	2	1	3	1	4	10	13	20	13	10	2	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)	–	–	2	7	4	8	6	15	9	1	1	2	–	–
All races, male	–	–	1	2	1	6	1	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	5	3	2	5	10	4	1	1	2	–	–
White, male	–	–	1	1	1	5	1	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	5	3	2	4	10	3	1	–	2	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis (010-018)	60	88	110	152	154	198	238	221	198	119	68	22	3	3
All races, male	44	69	84	116	107	139	159	129	117	68	35	14	2	2
All races, female	16	19	26	36	47	59	79	92	79	51	33	8	1	1
White, male	13	29	42	68	67	101	105	94	82	48	29	10	1	–
White, female	6	8	14	22	30	44	54	70	65	42	22	4	–	–
Black, male	29	40	39	41	37	34	44	31	27	18	4	3	1	2
Black, female	9	10	12	12	15	11	21	15	11	9	11	3	–	–
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	46	66	102	113	131	168	186	178	161	93	60	20	3	1
All races, male	37	57	80	92	96	119	130	112	98	56	31	14	2	1
All races, female	9	9	22	21	35	49	56	66	63	37	29	6	1	–
White, male	11	25	40	56	61	88	91	80	68	39	26	10	1	–
White, female	3	2	13	16	23	38	39	55	54	34	21	2	–	–
Black, male	26	32	37	30	32	27	31	29	25	15	3	3	1	1
Black, female	5	7	9	4	11	7	15	7	7	3	6	3	–	–
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	14	22	8	39	23	30	52	43	35	26	8	2	–	2
All races, male	7	12	4	24	11	20	29	17	19	12	4	–	–	1
All races, female	7	10	4	15	12	10	23	26	16	14	4	2	–	1
White, male	2	4	2	12	6	13	14	14	14	9	3	–	–	–
White, female	3	6	1	6	7	6	15	15	11	8	1	2	–	–
Black, male	3	8	2	11	5	7	13	2	2	3	1	–	–	1
Black, female	4	3	3	8	4	4	6	8	4	6	3	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	14,429	389	72	51	25	20	557	43	29	58	68	103	115	145
All races, male	6,969	232	43	31	14	12	332	24	16	29	33	48	56	84
All races, female	7,460	157	29	20	11	8	225	19	13	29	35	55	59	61
White, male	5,555	161	38	22	12	7	240	18	13	24	29	27	27	62
White, female	5,974	105	23	9	7	5	149	11	10	19	24	34	37	32
Black, male	1,323	65	4	8	2	4	83	5	3	4	4	21	28	22
Black, female	1,413	47	6	9	4	3	69	8	3	10	10	20	22	28
Brucellosis (023)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	299	62	27	29	16	11	145	21	9	16	10	8	6	5
All races, male	157	38	18	19	8	4	87	12	5	8	5	7	3	2
All races, female	142	24	9	10	8	7	58	9	4	8	5	1	3	3
White, male	122	31	18	14	6	3	72	9	4	6	4	3	2	1
White, female	107	19	7	4	6	5	41	6	3	7	4	–	1	–
Black, male	33	6	–	4	2	1	13	3	1	2	1	4	1	1
Black, female	34	5	2	5	2	2	16	3	1	1	1	1	2	3
Tetanus (037)	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Septicemia (038)	13,394	303	43	21	8*	9	384	18	16	39	47	82	83	118
All races, male	6,417	179	24	12	5	8	228	9	9	20	26	35	42	68
All races, female	6,977	124	19	9	3	1	156	9	7	19	21	47	41	50
White, male	5,119	120	19	8	5	4	156	8	7	18	23	19	17	51
White, female	5,577	79	15	5	1	–	100	4	5	11	12	28	23	25
Black, male	1,221	56	4	4	–	3	67	1	2	2	3	16	24	17
Black, female	1,329	40	4	3	2	1	50	5	2	8	8	18	18	24
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)	703	19	2	1	1	–	23	4	4	3	11	13	25	22
All races, male	378	14	1	–	1	–	16	3	2	1	2	6	11	14
All races, female	325	5	1	1	–	–	7	1	2	2	9	7	14	8
White, male	304	9	1	–	1	–	11	1	2	–	2	5	8	10
White, female	277	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	2	1	8	6	13	7
Black, male	63	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	1	3	4
Black, female	47	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	1	1	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	2,296	146	23	17	12	6	204	51	25	65	92	86	76	85
All races, male	1,183	82	10	12	9	3	116	25	15	32	47	60	48	48
All races, female	1,113	64	13	5	3	3	88	26	10	33	45	26	28	37
White, male	1,000	59	6	6	6	2	79	21	12	27	38	37	40	40
White, female	958	43	11	4	2	3	63	18	7	25	29	18	23	29
Black, male	142	17	2	6	1	1	27	3	2	5	8	20	7	7
Black, female	126	14	2	1	1	–	18	7	3	8	13	6	5	7
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Smallpox (050)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	4	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All races, female	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)	182	241	442	721	1,086	1,379	1,741	2,120	2,113	1,840	1,073	310	59	4
All races, male	116	132	251	417	641	791	901	1,046	935	637	362	97	19	2
All races, female	66	109	191	304	445	588	840	1,074	1,178	1,203	711	213	40	2
White, male	70	79	177	318	489	629	730	883	790	550	326	83	11	-
White, female	42	65	130	206	318	448	634	909	998	1,067	631	185	23	2
Black, male	45	48	68	98	142	151	159	171	135	84	34	12	6	2
Black, female	20	42	55	93	122	132	201	158	173	126	79	27	15	-
Brucellosis (023)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria (032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	5	6	9	10	10	10	7	11	5	2	2	2	-	-
All races, male	2	3	1	4	6	5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	3	3	8	6	4	5	5	8	3	2	2	2	-	-
White, male	-	2	1	4	4	4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	2	2	6	5	4	5	5	8	3	2	1	2	-	-
Black, male	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tetanus (037)	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
All races, male	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
White, male	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	153	216	368	657	1,018	1,278	1,651	2,013	2,032	1,791	1,045	302	58	4
All races, male	97	120	225	384	594	740	854	994	887	619	351	94	19	2
All races, female	56	96	163	273	424	539	797	1,019	1,145	1,172	694	208	39	2
White, male	61	70	157	299	452	586	691	819	745	533	316	80	11	-
White, female	34	55	109	181	300	407	597	857	969	1,038	617	180	23	2
Black, male	36	45	64	83	133	144	152	163	132	83	34	12	6	2
Black, female	18	39	48	87	120	124	195	155	169	124	76	27	14	-
All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,038-041)	22	19	42	52	55	87	81	92	72	43	26	6	1	-
All races, male	15	9	22	28	40	44	43	48	44	16	11	3	-	-
All races, female	7	10	20	24	15	43	38	44	28	27	15	3	1	-
White, male	7	7	18	15	33	38	38	40	41	15	10	3	-	-
White, female	6	8	15	19	12	35	32	42	25	25	13	3	-	-
Black, male	7	2	3	12	6	5	4	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
Black, female	1	2	5	5	2	8	6	2	3	2	2	-	1	-
Viral diseases (045-079)	73	81	115	157	200	221	229	187	148	108	69	18	6	-
All races, male	45	46	63	75	113	123	120	87	58	40	16	3	3	-
All races, female	28	35	52	82	87	98	109	100	90	68	53	15	3	-
White, male	38	40	49	69	105	105	104	82	57	36	16	3	2	-
White, female	24	27	42	72	79	91	89	90	85	66	53	15	3	-
Black, male	6	4	10	3	7	14	11	3	1	4	-	-	-	-
Black, female	4	8	9	8	5	4	7	8	4	2	-	-	-	-
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox (050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All races, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Viral diseases-Con.														
Rubella (056)	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	863	20	2	3	2	1	28	9	2	25	48	51	41	36
All races, male	494	7	1	3	2	–	13	4	1	10	24	39	28	25
All races, female	369	13	1	–	–	1	15	5	1	15	24	12	13	12
White, male	396	3	–	2	1	–	6	4	1	6	18	21	21	21
White, female	287	6	1	–	–	1	8	3	–	11	15	6	11	6
Black, male	72	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	4	5	15	6	4
Black, female	63	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	4	8	4	2	4
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	1,420	125	21	14	9	5	174	40	21	40	43	35	34	47
All races, male	680	75	9	9	7	3	103	18	12	22	23	21	19	22
All races, female	740	50	12	5	2	2	71	21	9	18	20	14	15	25
White, male	596	56	6	4	5	2	73	15	10	21	20	16	16	19
White, female	668	36	10	4	2	2	54	15	7	14	13	12	12	21
Black, male	69	16	2	5	1	1	25	3	1	1	3	5	1	3
Black, female	62	11	2	1	–	–	14	6	2	4	5	2	3	3
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	39	–	1	–	–	2	3	4	2	–	1	1	1	3
All races, male	22	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	1	1
All races, female	17	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	2
White, male	20	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	–	1
White, female	17	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	2
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	35	–	1	–	–	2	3	4	2	–	1	1	1	2
All races, male	19	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	1	1
All races, female	16	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
White, male	17	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	–	1
White, female	16	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	1
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	127	7	1	–	–	–	8	1	–	–	–	3	4	1
All races, male	70	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	3	2	1
All races, female	57	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	2	–
White, male	37	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White, female	38	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	32	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Black, female	19	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Syphilis (090-097)	121	7	–	–	–	–	7	1	–	–	–	3	3	–
All races, male	68	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	3	2	–
All races, female	53	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	35	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	35	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	32	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Black, female	18	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neurosyphilis (094)	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
All races, male	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
All races, female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	35	7	–	–	–	–	7	1	–	–	–	2	2	–
All races, male	22	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
All races, female	13	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	12	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	9	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	10	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
Black, female	4	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Viral diseases-Con.														
Rubella (056)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viral hepatitis (070)	38	42	61	78	83	91	95	62	39	22	8	2	–	–
All races, male	23	24	37	40	58	57	50	30	17	12	1	–	–	–
All races, female	15	18	24	38	25	34	45	32	22	10	7	2	–	–
White, male	20	20	25	38	51	46	40	29	17	11	1	–	–	–
White, female	11	14	17	32	21	30	35	28	19	9	7	2	–	–
Black, male	2	3	8	2	6	8	5	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	4	6	5	2	2	7	3	2	1	–	–	–	–
Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)	35	39	54	78	117	128	133	124	109	86	61	16	6	–
All races, male	22	22	26	34	55	65	69	58	41	28	15	3	3	–
All races, female	13	17	28	44	62	63	64	68	68	58	46	13	3	–
White, male	18	20	24	30	54	58	63	52	40	25	15	3	2	–
White, female	13	13	25	40	58	60	64	62	66	57	46	13	3	–
Black, male	4	1	2	1	1	6	6	2	1	3	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	4	3	3	3	2	–	5	2	1	–	–	–	–
Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	3	1	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	3	1	1	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malaria (084)	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)	1	1	6	6	5	16	20	25	14	7	6	3	–	–
All races, male	1	1	4	3	4	9	10	11	6	5	4	1	–	–
All races, female	–	–	2	3	1	7	10	14	8	2	2	2	–	–
White, male	–	1	1	2	3	3	5	9	2	2	3	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	3	–	5	9	6	6	2	2	1	–	–
Black, male	1	–	3	1	1	6	5	2	4	3	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	2	1	8	2	–	–	1	–	–
Syphilis (090-097)	1	1	5	6	5	16	20	25	14	6	5	3	–	–
All races, male	1	1	4	3	4	9	10	11	6	5	4	1	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	3	1	7	10	14	8	1	1	2	–	–
White, male	–	1	1	2	3	3	5	9	2	2	3	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	3	–	5	9	6	6	1	1	1	–	–
Black, male	1	–	3	1	1	6	5	2	4	3	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	2	1	8	2	–	–	1	–	–
Cardiovascular syphilis (093)	–	–	3	–	1	4	7	12	8	1	1	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	2	–	–	3	4	3	4	1	1	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	–	1	1	3	9	4	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	8	1	–	–	–	–	–
Neurosyphilis (094)	1	–	2	2	3	9	9	8	6	3	4	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	2	1	3	3	4	5	2	2	3	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	1	–	6	5	3	4	1	1	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	1	–	2	2	2	4	1	–	2	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	1	–	5	5	2	3	1	1	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)	–	1	–	4	1	3	4	5	–	2	–	3	–	–
All races, male	–	1	–	2	1	3	2	3	–	2	–	1	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
White, male	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	3	–	1	–	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.														
Gonococcal infections (098)	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Other venereal diseases (099)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	2,676	54	7	6	6	5	78	8	19	26	41	130	175	151
All races, male	1,587	31	5	2	2	3	43	1	13	17	28	98	128	119
All races, female	1,089	23	2	4	4	2	35	7	6	9	13	32	47	32
White, male	1,204	19	4	2	2	1	28	1	8	12	18	70	71	79
White, female	782	12	2	2	2	2	20	6	6	4	9	15	20	13
Black, male	356	11	1	–	–	2	14	–	4	4	9	26	57	39
Black, female	276	10	–	2	1	–	13	1	–	4	4	15	27	18
Mycoses (110-118)	1,070	27	3	1	1	4	36	3	8	18	16	18	33	29
All races, male	652	13	3	–	1	2	19	–	5	11	9	16	18	24
All races, female	418	14	–	1	–	2	17	3	3	7	7	2	15	5
White, male	537	9	2	–	1	1	13	–	5	8	7	6	9	16
White, female	327	6	–	–	–	2	8	2	3	3	5	2	9	3
Black, male	104	4	1	–	–	1	6	–	–	2	1	10	9	8
Black, female	83	8	–	1	–	–	9	1	–	3	2	–	6	2
Helminthiases (120-129)	21	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	5
All races, male	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5
All races, female	7	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
White, male	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4
White, female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	278	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2
All races, male	146	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, female	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1
White, male	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	6
All races, male	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
All races, female	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
White, male	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
White, female	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	1,210	27	4	5	4	1	41	5	9	8	23	111	137	109
All races, male	724	18	2	2	1	1	24	1	8	6	18	82	107	86
All races, female	486	9	2	3	3	–	17	4	1	2	5	29	30	23
White, male	499	10	2	2	1	–	15	1	3	4	10	64	59	56
White, female	301	6	2	2	2	–	12	4	1	1	3	12	10	9
Black, male	220	7	–	–	–	1	8	–	4	2	8	18	48	29
Black, female	178	2	–	1	1	–	4	–	–	1	2	15	20	13
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	449,469	185	151	181	190	186	893	706	702	1,018	1,395	2,067	3,289	5,289
All races, male	241,368	99	82	107	102	106	496	389	405	619	797	1,116	1,533	2,305
All races, female	208,101	86	69	74	88	80	397	317	297	399	598	951	1,736	2,984
White, male	210,692	80	72	85	86	87	410	327	329	538	667	955	1,280	1,916
White, female	185,045	68	61	66	72	67	334	265	235	333	485	779	1,371	2,464
Black, male	28,253	14	6	19	12	16	67	51	64	60	107	132	216	352
Black, female	21,185	13	6	7	13	12	51	46	53	53	101	152	312	446
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	442,986	132	136	166	172	180	786	684	654	960	1,333	1,991	3,167	5,163
All races, male	238,383	70	75	98	94	104	441	388	380	582	769	1,076	1,476	2,236
All races, female	204,603	62	61	68	78	76	345	296	274	378	564	915	1,691	2,927
White, male	208,053	54	66	78	80	86	364	311	311	509	644	921	1,233	1,858
White, female	181,956	51	54	61	66	63	295	244	219	317	455	750	1,339	2,417
Black, male	27,946	11	5	18	11	16	61	49	58	54	102	126	207	341
Black, female	20,808	9	5	6	9	12	41	46	47	48	97	145	302	496
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,486	1	–	–	–	1	2	6	5	12	16	29	47	109
All races, male	5,790	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	3	9	8	21	25	75
All races, female	2,696	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	3	8	8	22	28
White, male	4,725	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	7	5	12	14	43
White, female	2,345	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	2	3	6	13	19
Black, male	986	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	7	9	28
Black, female	302	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	2	5	8
Of lip (140)	129	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
All races, male	108	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
All races, female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
White, female	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Syphilis and other venereal diseases-Con.														
Gonococcal infections (098)	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other venereal diseases (099)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)	146	148	163	208	267	259	282	255	166	82	52	9	1	–
All races, male	99	90	91	125	136	139	149	150	86	48	24	3	–	–
All races, female	47	58	72	83	131	120	133	105	80	44	28	6	1	–
White, male	68	62	64	101	116	119	131	130	71	40	21	2	–	–
White, female	20	28	44	62	102	100	114	89	69	39	26	5	1	–
Black, male	41	27	27	19	17	19	16	16	11	5	2	1	–	–
Black, female	27	28	25	20	27	18	17	15	11	4	1	1	–	–
Mycoses (110-116)	40	48	64	94	126	150	139	123	75	34	12	4	–	–
All races, male	24	31	32	61	69	91	88	81	44	21	7	2	–	–
All races, female	16	17	32	33	58	59	51	42	31	13	5	2	–	–
White, male	17	21	30	51	57	81	79	75	36	17	7	2	–	–
White, female	9	12	22	28	47	54	43	33	27	12	4	1	–	–
Black, male	7	10	2	7	10	9	8	5	7	3	–	–	–	–
Black, female	7	4	10	4	10	3	7	9	4	–	1	1	–	–
Helminthiases (120-129)	–	–	–	2	2	2	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	2	2	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of tuberculosis (137)	2	5	13	21	34	33	50	54	38	15	7	2	–	–
All races, male	2	4	6	16	17	13	19	34	23	9	1	1	–	–
All races, female	–	1	7	5	17	20	31	20	15	6	6	1	–	–
White, male	1	2	4	10	14	10	15	25	20	5	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	1	4	3	16	18	28	19	15	6	5	1	–	–
Black, male	1	2	2	5	3	3	4	6	–	2	–	1	–	–
Black, female	–	–	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)	5	7	14	14	16	8	12	6	3	2	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	3	6	6	10	4	8	4	2	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	4	4	8	8	6	4	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	3	6	6	9	4	8	4	2	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	4	4	8	7	6	2	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)	99	88	72	77	89	66	79	71	50	40	32	3	1	–
All races, male	72	52	47	40	39	30	32	31	17	17	15	–	–	–
All races, female	27	36	25	37	50	36	47	40	33	23	17	3	1	–
White, male	39	36	24	32	36	23	28	26	13	17	13	–	–	–
White, female	7	11	10	24	33	25	39	34	26	19	17	3	1	–
Black, male	33	15	23	7	3	7	4	5	4	–	2	–	–	–
Black, female	20	24	13	13	17	11	8	6	7	4	–	–	–	–
II. Neoplasms (140-239)	8,392	13,941	25,042	42,191	57,264	67,381	71,050	62,060	45,158	27,385	11,318	2,572	311	85
All races, male	3,777	6,824	12,912	22,979	32,159	38,618	40,497	34,609	23,119	12,525	4,632	922	98	37
All races, female	4,615	7,117	12,130	19,212	25,105	28,763	30,553	27,451	22,039	14,860	6,686	1,650	213	28
White, male	3,045	5,436	10,673	19,429	27,621	33,972	35,738	30,963	20,760	11,510	4,213	821	76	13
White, female	3,783	5,874	10,228	16,626	22,165	25,711	27,372	24,945	20,297	13,868	6,222	1,493	176	19
Black, male	658	1,278	2,069	3,315	4,224	4,347	4,396	3,338	2,144	921	384	90	20	20
Black, female	733	1,106	1,726	2,375	2,755	2,834	2,986	2,352	1,602	894	424	144	33	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	8,249	13,767	24,788	41,811	56,684	66,644	70,219	61,094	44,324	26,786	11,045	2,510	304	63
All races, male	3,699	6,736	12,779	22,771	31,853	38,246	40,106	34,185	22,775	12,326	4,534	912	98	35
All races, female	4,550	7,031	11,989	19,040	24,831	28,398	30,113	26,909	21,549	14,460	6,511	1,598	206	28
White, male	2,978	5,358	10,563	19,249	27,348	33,642	35,400	30,570	20,447	11,324	4,123	811	76	12
White, female	3,730	5,808	10,108	16,484	21,924	25,395	26,990	24,460	19,840	13,492	6,058	1,443	169	19
Black, male	647	1,269	2,047	3,291	4,194	4,308	4,349	3,310	2,116	911	377	90	20	19
Black, female	721	1,087	1,708	2,347	2,725	2,787	2,933	2,298	1,572	872	414	142	33	7
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	202	386	642	1,124	1,369	1,369	1,162	897	533	374	159	42	3	4
All races, male	152	295	475	819	949	977	799	586	307	197	69	17	–	3
All races, female	50	91	167	305	420	392	363	311	226	177	90	25	3	1
White, male	89	180	325	627	785	856	705	526	281	195	62	16	–	1
White, female	29	55	115	254	372	360	329	288	214	170	86	24	2	–
Black, male	55	109	141	179	157	114	85	54	25	10	7	1	–	2
Black, female	16	31	44	45	45	26	32	19	10	6	4	1	1	1
Of lip (140)	3	4	3	8	10	11	19	16	23	19	6	4	–	–
All races, male	3	4	3	7	9	10	16	14	16	13	4	4	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	2	7	6	2	–	–	–
White, male	3	4	3	6	9	10	17	14	16	13	4	4	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	2	7	5	2	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx-Con.														
Of tongue (141)	1,916	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	9	16	32
All races, male	1,287	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	7	26
All races, female	629	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	4	9	6
White, male	1,052	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	6	12
White, female	556	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	4	4	6
Black, male	223	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14
Black, female	65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	3,051	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	4	9	11	15	18	44
All races, male	2,846	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	7	7	14	11	32
All races, female	1,105	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	7	12
White, male	2,266	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	5	4	7	5	18
White, female	926	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	4	7
Black, male	528	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	4	12
Black, female	149	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	1	2	4
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	2,490	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	5	11	26
All races, male	1,549	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	2	5	16
All races, female	941	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	6	10
White, male	1,301	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	1	1	14
White, female	844	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	5	6
Black, male	233	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	2
Black, female	92	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	4
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	113,864	11	10	9	4	1	35	15	17	36	100	229	433	777
All races, male	59,738	3	8	5	3	1	20	9	6	16	47	136	243	461
All races, female	54,126	8	2	4	1	–	15	6	11	20	53	93	190	316
White, male	51,457	1	8	3	3	–	15	6	6	12	35	105	180	345
White, female	47,553	6	2	4	1	–	13	4	7	14	37	72	134	253
Black, male	7,354	1	–	2	–	1	4	1	–	3	9	25	51	101
Black, female	6,003	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	3	14	19	47	43
Of esophagus (150)	8,366	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	2	4	10	49
All races, male	6,151	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	2	3	9	40
All races, female	2,215	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	9
White, male	4,595	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7	21
White, female	1,697	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
Black, male	1,490	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	19
Black, female	505	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4
Of stomach (151)	14,152	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	11	39	81	141
All races, male	8,362	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	26	43	80
All races, female	5,790	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	9	13	38	61
White, male	6,816	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	22	32	56
White, female	4,803	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	11	25	44
Black, male	1,342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	11	19
Black, female	840	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	2	9	10
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	844	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	14	18
All races, male	446	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	8	11
All races, female	398	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	6	7
White, male	396	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	9
White, female	352	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	6	5
Black, male	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	2
Black, female	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Of colon (153)	46,208	3	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	11	42	84	180	285
All races, male	22,406	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	24	48	95	151
All races, female	23,802	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	4	18	36	85	134
White, male	20,228	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	16	36	74	127
White, female	21,355	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	3	12	32	59	114
Black, male	1,976	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	7	16	21
Black, female	2,298	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	25	13
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	559	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	4
All races, male	267	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
All races, female	292	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
White, male	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
White, female	264	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
Black, male	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Descending colon (153.2)	484	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	2
All races, male	243	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1
All races, female	241	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White, male	215	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1
White, female	212	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, male	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	2,044	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	9
All races, male	1,026	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5
All races, female	1,018	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	4
White, male	954	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5
White, female	941	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4
Black, male	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	2,834	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	20
All races, male	1,244	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	14
All races, female	1,590	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	6
White, male	1,120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	12
White, female	1,457	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	6
Black, male	113	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	126	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx-Con.														
Of tongue (141)	42	86	144	255	305	320	260	200	110	90	32	8	1	1
All races, male	30	64	104	181	212	235	169	127	62	48	13	3	–	–
All races, female	12	22	40	74	93	85	91	73	48	42	19	5	1	1
White, male	19	41	67	142	167	209	151	120	54	46	11	2	–	–
White, female	7	14	28	64	84	79	84	68	45	41	19	4	1	–
Black, male	9	23	37	36	42	24	17	7	8	2	2	1	–	–
Black, female	5	7	12	10	9	4	7	3	3	1	–	1	–	1
Of pharynx (146-149.0)	100	207	336	576	669	657	537	376	200	112	49	10	1	1
All races, male	79	161	259	424	475	475	396	284	138	73	24	3	–	1
All races, female	21	46	78	152	208	182	141	112	62	39	25	7	1	–
White, male	42	92	179	315	392	408	343	233	128	68	22	3	–	1
White, female	10	25	48	124	182	168	128	102	58	37	24	7	–	–
Black, male	31	63	71	102	80	64	49	28	9	4	2	–	–	–
Black, female	6	17	23	22	25	13	12	8	2	1	1	–	1	–
Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)	57	89	159	285	371	381	346	305	200	153	72	20	1	2
All races, male	40	66	110	207	253	257	216	181	91	63	28	7	–	2
All races, female	17	23	49	78	118	124	130	124	109	90	44	13	1	–
White, male	25	40	76	164	217	229	194	159	83	58	25	7	–	–
White, female	12	16	39	65	105	114	117	116	104	87	41	13	1	–
Black, male	15	23	33	40	35	28	18	19	8	4	3	–	–	2
Black, female	5	7	9	13	11	9	12	8	5	3	3	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	1,450	2,607	5,077	9,143	13,109	16,423	18,819	17,678	13,848	9,073	3,889	878	115	18
All races, male	840	1,596	3,059	5,557	7,885	9,470	10,187	8,927	6,232	3,442	1,313	245	37	10
All races, female	610	1,011	2,018	3,586	5,224	6,953	8,632	8,751	7,716	5,631	2,576	628	78	8
White, male	624	1,218	2,437	4,570	6,628	8,208	8,907	7,958	5,589	3,169	1,195	217	30	3
White, female	467	800	1,625	2,982	4,438	6,004	7,543	7,858	7,061	5,232	2,383	560	62	4
Black, male	185	327	552	888	1,138	1,146	1,135	862	555	237	99	24	7	5
Black, female	121	176	340	562	726	885	1,015	629	608	358	175	69	14	3
Of esophagus (150)	127	304	623	1,109	1,362	1,455	1,269	939	606	343	130	25	5	2
All races, male	102	249	493	859	1,041	1,109	918	662	406	186	57	12	1	–
All races, female	25	55	130	250	321	346	351	277	200	157	73	13	4	2
White, male	52	138	307	569	736	889	742	549	354	171	47	10	–	–
White, female	7	23	58	151	233	265	292	250	181	146	70	12	2	–
Black, male	49	110	185	281	294	210	163	105	48	13	7	2	1	–
Black, female	18	30	69	98	85	81	56	26	18	11	3	1	2	2
Of stomach (151)	211	368	647	1,112	1,524	1,990	2,276	2,209	1,815	1,117	482	104	18	2
All races, male	126	233	430	772	1,038	1,279	1,388	1,292	901	505	197	46	10	2
All races, female	85	135	217	340	486	711	888	917	914	612	285	58	8	–
White, male	91	169	339	612	833	1,045	1,113	1,103	745	439	162	40	9	–
White, female	61	110	184	259	384	564	740	780	806	542	257	44	5	–
Black, male	27	53	81	134	183	213	246	162	125	54	23	5	1	2
Black, female	15	14	39	72	89	125	138	118	98	58	35	11	3	–
Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)	23	32	66	74	94	124	112	110	92	56	18	2	–	–
All races, male	18	19	39	47	49	71	51	57	42	23	6	–	–	–
All races, female	5	13	27	27	45	53	61	53	50	33	12	2	–	–
White, male	16	15	33	43	44	63	42	53	40	23	6	–	–	–
White, female	5	9	24	22	37	49	56	45	46	32	11	1	–	–
Black, male	2	4	6	3	5	7	8	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	4	2	3	8	4	5	8	4	1	–	1	–	–
Of colon (153)	505	922	1,752	3,288	4,973	6,416	7,674	7,534	6,157	4,117	1,801	411	47	5
All races, male	264	494	930	1,744	2,710	3,446	3,984	3,638	2,645	1,518	586	106	14	3
All races, female	241	428	822	1,544	2,263	2,970	3,690	3,896	3,512	2,599	1,215	305	33	2
White, male	217	424	807	1,545	2,411	3,091	3,625	3,335	2,443	1,421	541	96	12	–
White, female	195	353	698	1,349	1,991	2,612	3,279	3,541	3,241	2,442	1,134	277	28	2
Black, male	43	65	108	181	268	335	327	278	182	87	38	8	2	3
Black, female	42	67	114	183	268	342	393	342	256	140	71	28	5	–
Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)	4	11	15	31	36	72	86	96	77	74	38	11	1	–
All races, male	–	6	8	15	20	43	30	53	35	23	14	6	1	–
All races, female	4	5	7	16	16	29	47	43	42	51	24	5	–	–
White, male	–	6	8	12	19	36	38	48	30	19	14	6	1	–
White, female	3	2	5	14	15	25	44	40	41	47	21	4	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	2	1	7	3	5	3	3	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	3	2	2	–	3	3	2	1	4	2	1	–	–
Descending colon (153.2)	2	14	20	23	55	54	95	67	79	43	19	7	–	–
All races, male	2	5	12	11	36	30	49	37	39	12	4	2	–	–
All races, female	–	9	8	12	19	24	46	30	40	31	15	5	–	–
White, male	2	4	8	9	28	29	44	35	35	12	4	2	–	–
White, female	–	9	6	10	14	19	43	23	37	30	14	5	–	–
Black, male	–	1	3	2	7	1	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	2	2	5	5	2	7	2	1	–	–	–	–
Sigmoid colon (153.3)	15	25	69	127	195	246	344	371	304	213	103	18	1	–
All races, male	6	15	34	67	107	131	208	183	136	81	42	9	1	–
All races, female	9	10	35	60	88	115	136	188	168	132	61	9	–	–
White, male	6	11	30	63	99	125	163	169	129	76	38	8	1	–
White, female	8	8	30	51	79	104	127	177	159	126	57	9	–	–
Black, male	–	4	4	2	6	6	14	10	6	3	4	1	–	–
Black, female	1	2	5	8	8	11	9	10	9	4	2	–	–	–
Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)	32	38	59	157	247	317	425	477	459	373	170	46	4	–
All races, male	16	21	31	65	113	176	204	221	185	117	45	10	1	–
All races, female	16	17	28	72	134	141	221	256	274	256	125	36	3	–
White, male	11	19	25	71	99	154	185	200	172	114	43	9	1	–
White, female	11	15	28	59	117	128	202	237	257	241	120	31	2	–
Black, male	4	2	5	14	12	21	18	20	11	3	1	1	–	–
Black, female	5	2	–	13	16	13	17	18	16	13	5	5	1	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Of colon-Con.														
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	40,287	3	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	10	41	77	168	250
All races, male	19,626	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	24	44	88	128
All races, female	20,661	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	4	17	33	80	122
White, male	17,700	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	16	34	88	106
White, female	18,481	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	3	11	26	58	102
Black, male	1,756	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	7	15	20
Black, female	2,052	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	23	13
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	8,515	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	5	22	28	66
All races, male	4,506	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1	13	16	33
All races, female	4,009	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	9	12	33
White, male	4,071	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	7	13	28
White, female	3,600	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	5	8	24
Black, male	383	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	3	5
Black, female	375	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	6
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	6,215	5	10	6	3	–	24	8	11	15	26	40	51	82
All races, male	3,775	–	8	4	2	–	14	5	4	4	13	23	37	60
All races, female	2,440	5	2	2	1	–	10	3	7	11	13	17	24	22
White, male	2,977	–	8	3	2	–	13	3	4	2	11	15	18	34
White, female	2,055	4	2	2	1	–	9	1	4	8	8	11	18	18
Black, male	581	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	2	7	13	19
Black, female	322	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	4	5	6	2
Liver, primary (155.0)	2,814	4	9	6	3	–	22	7	8	13	20	25	34	50
All races, male	1,929	–	7	4	2	–	13	4	3	4	9	15	21	37
All races, female	885	4	2	2	1	–	9	3	5	9	11	10	13	13
White, male	1,449	–	7	3	2	–	12	2	3	2	6	9	9	19
White, female	705	3	2	2	1	–	8	1	3	7	7	7	11	10
Black, male	316	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	5	9	11
Black, female	141	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	3	2	2	1
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	704	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	3	5	11
All races, male	361	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	4	7
All races, female	343	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	4
White, male	322	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	3	7
White, female	305	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4
Black, male	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	2,697	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	3	2	3	12	22	21
All races, male	1,485	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	6	12	15
All races, female	1,212	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	1	6	10	5
White, male	1,206	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	4	6	5
White, female	1,045	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	4	6	4
Black, male	237	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	4	6
Black, female	148	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	1
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	4,328	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	7	11
All races, male	1,603	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	5
All races, female	2,725	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	3
White, male	1,473	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	5
White, female	2,491	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	4	2
Black, male	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black, female	171	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Of pancreas (157)	22,532	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	3	5	5	28	45	106
All races, male	11,240	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	3	2	16	28	65
All races, female	11,292	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	3	12	17	41
White, male	9,749	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	14	23	52
White, female	9,881	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	9	13	37
Black, male	1,351	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	4	12
Black, female	1,323	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	4	3
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	2,704	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	2	4	6	7	19
All races, male	1,249	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	5	6	13
All races, female	1,455	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	1	1	6
White, male	1,152	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	5	6	11
White, female	1,319	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	4
Black, male	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black, female	127	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	119,862	9	1	2	3	3	18	9	9	17	39	65	212	728
All races, male	84,165	8	1	1	2	1	13	7	5	15	26	42	122	442
All races, female	35,797	1	–	1	1	2	5	2	4	2	13	23	90	286
White, male	73,872	4	–	1	2	–	7	6	5	14	21	33	93	353
White, female	32,219	1	–	1	1	1	4	2	3	2	13	20	72	248
Black, male	9,645	1	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	5	8	26	83
Black, female	3,306	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	3	14	35
Of larynx (161)	3,605	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	6	9
All races, male	2,943	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	5	7
All races, female	662	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
White, male	2,492	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	3
White, female	560	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	433	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4
Black, female	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	115,023	5	–	2	2	2	11	7	4	3	24	50	179	684
All races, male	80,338	5	–	1	2	1	9	5	2	3	15	30	99	410
All races, female	34,685	–	–	1	–	1	2	2	2	–	9	20	80	274
White, male	70,598	2	–	1	2	–	5	4	2	2	12	23	73	328
White, female	31,259	–	–	1	–	1	2	2	2	–	9	18	65	238
Black, male	9,117	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1	3	6	23	76
Black, female	3,165	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	12	33

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Of colon-Con.														
Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)	452	834	1,589	2,950	4,440	5,727	6,724	6,523	5,238	3,414	1,471	329	41	5
All races, male	240	447	845	1,568	2,434	3,066	3,484	3,144	2,250	1,285	481	79	11	3
All races, female	212	387	744	1,384	2,006	2,661	3,240	3,379	2,988	2,129	990	250	30	2
White, male	198	384	736	1,390	2,166	2,747	3,167	2,883	2,077	1,200	442	71	9	–
White, female	173	319	629	1,215	1,756	2,336	2,863	3,064	2,747	1,998	922	228	26	2
Black, male	39	58	96	161	242	300	288	243	158	78	33	6	2	3
Black, female	35	60	105	158	237	310	362	305	228	118	62	22	4	–
Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)	106	179	367	685	959	1,176	1,357	1,253	1,040	777	390	93	12	1
All races, male	58	106	213	407	593	672	761	645	517	307	133	25	2	1
All races, female	48	67	154	278	366	504	596	608	523	470	257	68	10	–
White, male	41	89	192	367	533	611	699	582	472	288	120	23	2	1
White, female	35	59	131	246	322	450	534	553	474	441	243	60	9	–
Black, male	14	15	17	39	54	53	55	55	38	18	10	1	–	–
Black, female	12	8	21	30	42	52	53	52	47	26	12	8	1	–
Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)	117	211	319	537	785	940	1,021	891	597	354	138	28	6	4
All races, male	72	139	209	366	544	632	628	526	293	144	48	12	–	2
All races, female	45	72	110	171	241	308	393	365	304	210	90	16	6	2
White, male	39	90	133	275	434	516	501	455	254	128	39	12	–	1
White, female	35	54	80	138	205	263	325	325	266	184	84	15	3	1
Black, male	20	24	52	64	84	89	102	55	30	11	6	–	–	–
Black, female	7	13	22	31	31	40	61	34	34	18	6	1	2	–
Liver, primary (155.0)	70	120	171	265	389	445	461	370	198	99	27	7	1	2
All races, male	45	87	128	189	291	335	313	247	120	51	13	3	–	1
All races, female	25	33	43	76	108	110	148	123	78	48	14	4	1	1
White, male	22	52	72	136	223	265	242	211	104	43	12	3	–	–
White, female	21	23	23	60	82	89	114	113	70	40	12	3	–	1
Black, male	12	15	35	34	45	48	55	25	12	5	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	6	12	15	21	16	31	8	8	5	2	1	1	–
Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)	13	26	48	66	105	100	106	101	69	41	13	–	1	–
All races, male	7	14	22	37	62	55	53	51	25	13	6	–	–	–
All races, female	6	14	26	29	43	45	53	50	34	28	7	–	1	–
White, male	6	12	18	33	57	51	44	47	22	13	4	–	–	–
White, female	4	13	23	22	40	42	45	44	33	26	7	–	–	–
Black, male	1	2	2	1	4	4	8	3	2	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	2	1	3	7	3	2	7	5	1	1	–	–	–	–
Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)	34	69	100	206	281	395	454	420	340	214	98	21	4	2
All races, male	20	38	59	140	191	242	262	228	148	80	29	9	–	1
All races, female	14	25	41	66	90	153	192	192	192	134	69	12	4	1
White, male	11	26	43	106	154	200	215	197	128	72	23	9	–	1
White, female	10	18	34	56	83	132	166	168	163	118	65	12	3	–
Black, male	7	7	15	29	35	37	39	27	16	6	4	–	–	–
Black, female	4	6	7	9	7	20	23	21	25	12	4	–	1	–
Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)	50	59	157	282	383	589	720	742	655	451	175	35	6	2
All races, male	19	28	63	115	155	248	275	287	209	138	47	6	1	1
All races, female	31	31	94	167	228	341	445	455	446	313	128	29	5	1
White, male	16	28	52	102	138	227	258	268	198	128	45	6	1	–
White, female	25	25	82	142	208	307	403	422	418	300	121	25	4	1
Black, male	2	2	7	10	13	16	14	14	8	9	2	–	–	–
Black, female	5	2	7	18	13	23	33	28	21	11	6	2	–	–
Of pancreas (157)	278	491	1,064	1,896	2,797	3,435	3,911	3,556	2,604	1,551	601	133	17	2
All races, male	161	287	630	1,157	1,622	1,867	1,954	1,623	1,056	520	199	30	6	1
All races, female	117	194	434	739	1,175	1,568	1,957	1,933	1,548	1,031	402	103	11	1
White, male	134	243	527	972	1,382	1,636	1,719	1,430	928	472	185	22	4	1
White, female	99	155	361	613	980	1,359	1,691	1,710	1,426	953	365	93	10	–
Black, male	26	50	93	172	222	207	203	177	115	43	13	8	2	–
Black, female	16	36	62	119	182	201	251	207	116	74	36	10	1	1
Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)	33	47	82	160	232	288	479	444	382	307	154	42	4	–
All races, male	20	31	52	90	133	146	228	197	163	101	50	8	3	–
All races, female	13	16	30	70	99	152	251	247	219	206	104	34	1	–
White, male	18	26	47	85	117	130	208	183	155	89	50	8	2	–
White, female	5	12	26	62	88	135	223	232	203	182	98	33	1	–
Black, male	2	4	3	4	15	16	17	12	7	2	–	–	1	–
Black, female	6	4	4	8	10	17	25	14	14	14	6	1	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	1,876	3,995	8,228	14,476	19,276	21,995	20,700	14,908	8,478	3,593	1,090	219	16	15
All races, male	1,161	2,588	5,498	9,884	13,508	15,679	14,978	10,987	6,031	2,410	621	120	9	9
All races, female	715	1,407	2,730	4,592	5,768	6,316	5,722	3,921	2,447	1,183	469	99	7	6
White, male	907	2,022	4,540	8,399	11,675	13,900	13,405	10,020	5,525	2,248	579	113	7	–
White, female	592	1,179	2,335	4,013	5,164	5,795	5,248	3,648	2,242	1,091	430	88	7	3
Black, male	236	535	912	1,424	1,730	1,688	1,462	879	447	150	36	6	1	8
Black, female	111	211	371	529	560	471	440	255	177	80	34	11	–	2
Of larynx (161)	50	141	269	454	635	681	568	404	232	98	46	9	–	1
All races, male	39	112	212	365	517	554	473	332	199	78	39	8	–	1
All races, female	11	29	57	89	118	127	95	72	33	20	7	1	–	–
White, male	20	79	159	292	432	484	421	304	180	78	33	7	–	–
White, female	5	13	41	75	100	117	87	66	30	17	7	1	–	–
Black, male	19	31	53	70	84	68	48	23	18	5	5	1	–	1
Black, female	6	18	16	13	18	7	7	5	2	3	–	–	–	–
Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)	1,790	3,793	7,878	13,882	18,477	21,129	19,957	14,332	8,123	3,441	1,026	204	16	13
All races, male	1,098	2,437	5,227	9,433	12,869	14,993	14,386	10,547	5,770	2,304	574	111	9	7
All races, female	692	1,356	2,651	4,449	5,606	6,136	5,571	3,785	2,353	1,137	452	93	7	6
White, male	863	1,913	4,333	8,027	11,134	13,294	12,878	9,820	5,288	2,149	538	105	7	–
White, female	578	1,149	2,274	3,900	5,046	5,632	5,110	3,521	2,159	1,048	414	82	7	3
Black, male	219	495	849	1,338	1,634	1,609	1,403	845	425	143	33	5	1	7
Black, female	102	190	353	511	538	458	428	247	167	77	34	11	–	2

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.														
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	1,334	4	1	–	1	1	7	1	5	14	15	14	27	35
All races, male	884	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	3	12	11	11	18	25
All races, female	450	1	–	–	1	1	3	–	2	2	4	3	9	10
White, male	782	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	12	9	10	16	22
White, female	400	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	2	4	2	7	9
Black, male	85	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	2	3
Black, female	46	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	49,027	10	8	7	12	4	41	53	116	196	235	436	901	1,496
All races, male	6,544	7	5	3	6	2	23	25	59	114	129	179	263	293
All races, female	42,483	3	3	4	6	2	18	28	57	82	106	257	638	1,143
White, male	6,110	5	4	2	6	1	18	21	47	100	113	167	245	272
White, female	38,293	2	2	4	6	1	15	23	46	71	89	218	532	950
Black, male	391	1	1	1	–	1	4	4	9	13	15	9	15	18
Black, female	3,886	1	–	–	–	1	2	5	10	8	14	31	94	173
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	1,082	3	–	–	2	1	6	21	66	122	73	41	28	30
All races, male	604	2	–	–	1	–	3	11	34	74	56	21	16	18
All races, female	478	1	–	–	1	1	3	10	32	48	17	20	12	12
White, male	542	1	–	–	1	–	2	11	30	66	47	20	15	16
White, female	429	–	–	–	1	–	1	10	26	45	12	20	10	9
Black, male	57	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	7	8	1	–	1
Black, female	41	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	6	1	3	–	2	2
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	2,649	6	7	7	9	3	32	26	47	59	74	81	78	92
All races, male	1,318	5	4	3	5	2	19	14	25	33	39	47	51	51
All races, female	1,331	1	3	4	4	1	13	12	22	26	35	34	27	41
White, male	1,162	4	4	2	5	1	16	10	17	28	33	42	40	42
White, female	1,168	1	2	4	4	1	12	8	17	18	29	32	24	31
Black, male	132	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	6	5	6	3	9	8
Black, female	148	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	7	6	2	3	9
Melanoma of skin (172)	5,216	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	12	65	159	245	293
All races, male	3,073	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	32	98	164	184
All races, female	2,143	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	5	33	61	81	109
White, male	3,019	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	31	95	163	183
White, female	2,096	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	5	33	61	81	109
Black, male	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	1
Black, female	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	1,833	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	13	36	42
All races, male	1,281	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	12	32	37
All races, female	552	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	5
White, male	1,161	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	27	29
White, female	502	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	3
Black, male	115	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	5	7
Black, female	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Of female breast (174)	37,979	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	2	21	141	512	976
All races, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All races, female	37,979	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	2	21	141	512	976
White, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
White, female	34,098	1	–	–	–	–	1	5	1	2	15	104	412	798
Black, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black, female	3,610	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	29	89	160
Of male breast (175)	288	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
All races, male	268	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
All races, female	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
White, male	226	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
White, female	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black, male	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,709	4	1	3	5	1	14	10	9	47	138	245	344	519
All races, male	25,634	2	1	2	2	–	7	3	2	23	76	96	73	45
All races, female	23,075	2	–	1	3	1	7	7	7	24	62	149	271	474
White, male	21,391	2	1	2	2	–	7	3	2	22	72	87	70	41
White, female	20,000	1	–	1	3	1	6	6	7	17	43	111	290	377
Black, male	4,103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	5	2	4
Black, female	2,832	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	5	18	36	64	82
Of cervix uteri (180)	4,651	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	20	65	191	278
All races, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All races, female	4,651	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	20	65	191	278
White, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
White, female	3,497	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	15	65	141	212
Black, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black, female	1,062	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	19	47	59
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	6,041	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4	10	13	12	33
All races, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All races, female	6,041	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4	10	13	12	33
White, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
White, female	5,200	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	3	6	7	8	27
Black, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black, female	796	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	4	5
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	11,375	1	–	1	3	1	6	4	7	17	30	43	66	150
All races, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All races, female	11,375	1	–	1	3	1	6	4	7	17	30	43	66	150
White, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
White, female	10,418	1	–	1	3	1	6	3	7	11	21	35	49	130
Black, male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Black, female	856	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	9	7	13	13

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs-Con.														
Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)	36	61	91	140	164	185	175	172	123	54	18	6	–	1
All races, male	24	39	59	96	122	132	119	108	62	28	8	1	–	1
All races, female	12	22	22	44	42	53	56	64	61	26	10	5	–	–
White, male	24	30	48	80	109	122	106	96	57	26	8	1	–	–
White, female	9	17	20	38	38	46	51	61	53	26	9	5	–	–
Black, male	–	9	10	16	12	10	11	11	4	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	5	2	5	4	6	5	3	8	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)	2,017	2,849	3,937	5,584	6,370	6,235	5,937	4,992	3,766	2,516	1,201	355	50	4
All races, male	324	351	438	654	764	781	716	633	388	257	116	32	7	–
All races, female	1,693	2,298	3,499	4,930	5,606	5,454	5,221	4,359	3,380	2,259	1,085	323	43	4
White, male	307	322	408	605	706	741	682	593	365	248	112	32	6	–
White, female	1,420	1,845	3,036	4,384	5,075	4,872	4,809	4,037	3,163	2,140	1,016	304	34	4
Black, male	15	28	27	47	50	38	31	36	19	7	4	–	1	–
Black, female	249	323	423	493	502	455	382	311	209	111	67	16	8	–
Of bone and articular cartilage (170)	25	34	44	72	85	96	98	83	74	42	24	3	5	–
All races, male	19	22	26	39	56	47	55	50	33	13	10	–	1	–
All races, female	6	12	18	33	29	49	43	43	41	29	14	3	4	–
White, male	18	20	23	32	48	45	52	45	29	13	9	–	1	–
White, female	5	10	14	27	27	44	41	41	40	27	14	3	3	–
Black, male	1	2	3	7	8	2	3	5	4	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	2	3	6	2	4	2	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Of connective and other soft tissue (171)	99	121	171	232	322	296	289	278	180	113	48	8	2	1
All races, male	50	71	86	109	164	152	141	140	68	37	16	4	1	–
All races, female	49	50	85	123	158	144	148	138	112	76	32	4	1	1
White, male	43	59	78	91	147	142	132	126	60	36	16	4	–	–
White, female	44	39	74	102	137	128	135	128	102	72	30	4	1	1
Black, male	5	12	7	17	13	10	7	11	6	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	5	9	10	19	19	15	12	9	10	3	2	–	–	–
Melanoma of skin (172)	338	345	404	573	571	590	547	430	333	201	84	21	1	1
All races, male	215	199	238	358	353	388	319	251	142	84	33	7	1	–
All races, female	123	146	166	215	218	202	228	179	191	117	51	14	–	1
White, male	212	197	232	353	350	379	312	245	136	82	33	7	1	–
White, female	120	143	163	210	213	193	224	171	189	115	49	13	–	1
Black, male	3	2	4	5	3	8	6	6	4	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	3	3	5	5	6	4	8	2	2	2	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)	43	67	95	162	202	200	196	211	195	177	124	51	13	–
All races, male	37	54	73	122	152	154	143	158	121	105	55	19	4	–
All races, female	6	13	22	40	50	46	53	53	74	72	69	32	9	–
White, male	32	42	64	107	128	141	137	148	116	103	52	19	4	–
White, female	4	11	18	33	47	41	46	45	71	68	68	32	8	–
Black, male	5	12	9	14	21	13	6	9	5	2	3	–	–	–
Black, female	2	2	4	7	3	5	6	6	2	4	1	–	1	–
Of female breast (174)	1,509	2,077	3,208	4,519	5,151	5,013	4,749	3,946	2,962	1,965	919	270	29	2
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	1,509	2,077	3,208	4,519	5,151	5,013	4,749	3,946	2,962	1,965	919	270	29	2
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1,247	1,742	2,767	4,022	4,651	4,566	4,383	3,652	2,761	1,858	855	252	22	2
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	239	307	403	456	473	425	358	286	194	100	62	16	7	–
Of male breast (175)	3	5	15	26	39	40	58	34	22	18	2	2	–	–
All races, male	3	5	15	26	39	40	58	34	22	18	2	2	–	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	2	4	11	22	32	34	49	29	22	14	2	2	–	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	1	1	4	4	5	5	9	5	–	3	–	–	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	664	1,034	1,756	3,014	4,829	6,585	8,038	8,209	6,666	4,327	1,844	371	38	8
All races, male	47	94	258	761	1,774	3,170	4,683	5,374	4,580	3,021	1,279	239	24	5
All races, female	617	940	1,498	2,253	3,055	3,415	3,355	2,835	2,086	1,306	565	132	14	3
White, male	42	68	199	585	1,408	2,563	3,830	4,483	3,677	2,696	1,120	200	13	3
White, female	478	743	1,268	1,902	2,649	3,027	2,936	2,487	1,896	1,198	526	111	11	3
Black, male	5	26	56	174	358	593	828	858	681	310	153	35	10	1
Black, female	122	168	208	313	377	364	402	331	176	104	37	20	3	–
Of cervix uteri (180)	314	345	384	506	559	528	443	385	282	204	95	18	1	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	314	345	384	506	559	528	443	385	282	204	95	18	1	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	228	240	278	368	420	410	334	282	238	170	80	15	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	78	94	99	122	128	110	103	96	51	32	14	3	1	–
Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)	57	116	197	453	802	984	1,068	911	692	437	193	52	7	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	57	116	197	453	802	984	1,068	911	692	437	193	52	7	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	41	90	168	370	666	850	902	786	621	402	165	41	5	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	12	22	26	74	110	129	161	120	67	34	8	11	2	–
Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)	233	462	883	1,233	1,607	1,777	1,702	1,396	965	541	206	39	5	3
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	233	462	883	1,233	1,607	1,777	1,702	1,396	965	541	206	39	5	3
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	199	400	794	1,120	1,471	1,657	1,573	1,292	909	510	190	33	5	3
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	30	48	76	102	124	110	121	100	49	29	15	5	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs-Con.														
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	1,008	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	8	2	13
All races, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
All races, female	1,008	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	8	2	13
White, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
White, female	885	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	2	8
Black, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Black, female	118	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	5
Of prostate (185)	24,959	1	1	–	1	–	3	2	–	–	1	2	1	4
All races, male	24,959	1	1	–	1	–	3	2	–	–	1	2	1	4
All races, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
White, male	20,787	1	1	–	1	–	3	2	–	–	1	1	1	4
White, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Black, male	4,040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Of testis (186)	444	1	–	2	1	–	4	1	2	23	75	92	71	39
All races, male	444	1	–	2	1	–	4	1	2	23	75	92	71	39
All races, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
White, male	414	1	–	2	1	–	4	1	2	22	71	84	69	36
White, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Black, male	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	4	1	3
Black, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	231	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2
All races, male	231	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2
All races, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
White, male	190	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
White, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Black, male	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, female	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,555	4	8	7	10	12	41	31	10	15	22	27	52	102
All races, male	12,029	2	2	5	6	5	20	14	5	10	12	17	31	65
All races, female	6,526	2	6	2	4	7	21	17	5	5	10	10	21	34
White, male	11,057	–	2	3	6	4	15	11	2	7	4	12	20	55
White, female	5,889	1	4	1	4	6	16	16	3	4	6	7	11	28
Black, male	899	2	–	2	–	1	5	3	2	1	8	5	9	13
Black, female	596	1	2	1	–	1	5	1	2	1	4	3	6	5
Of bladder (188)	9,844	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	–	5	9	23
All races, male	6,735	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	–	4	4	13
All races, female	3,109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	10
White, male	6,232	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	4	2	10
White, female	2,767	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	8
Black, male	475	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
Black, female	327	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	8,711	4	7	7	10	12	40	29	10	13	22	22	43	79
All races, male	5,294	2	1	5	6	5	19	12	5	6	12	13	27	55
All races, female	3,417	2	6	2	4	7	21	17	5	5	10	9	16	24
White, male	4,825	–	1	3	6	4	14	9	2	6	4	8	18	45
White, female	3,122	1	4	1	4	6	16	16	3	4	6	6	9	20
Black, male	424	2	–	2	–	1	5	3	2	1	8	5	7	10
Black, female	269	1	2	1	–	1	5	1	2	1	4	3	6	3
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-195)	44,072	54	58	65	72	82	331	219	182	183	252	327	492	685
All races, male	22,974	30	27	36	34	53	180	111	115	109	145	197	287	383
All races, female	21,098	24	31	29	38	29	151	108	67	74	107	130	205	302
White, male	20,114	24	25	28	23	48	146	91	91	99	119	171	252	333
White, female	18,681	21	28	28	34	22	133	90	54	62	87	108	171	265
Black, male	2,621	6	1	8	8	5	29	19	20	8	21	20	31	47
Black, female	2,213	2	3	1	4	7	17	17	10	10	18	18	28	32
Of eye (190)	277	–	–	3	4	1	8	3	1	2	2	5	1	7
All races, male	134	–	–	3	3	1	7	–	–	1	1	2	–	5
All races, female	143	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2
White, male	126	–	–	3	2	–	5	–	–	1	–	2	–	4
White, female	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	3	–	2
Black, male	5	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	4	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Of brain (191)	9,411	21	25	22	31	38	137	148	146	117	136	188	275	318
All races, male	5,118	14	13	14	8	24	73	74	96	74	70	119	161	199
All races, female	4,293	7	12	8	23	14	64	74	50	43	66	67	114	125
White, male	4,816	12	13	13	5	22	65	61	78	65	62	108	152	184
White, female	4,021	7	11	8	21	10	57	62	42	37	57	61	101	120
Black, male	263	2	–	1	2	1	6	12	15	7	7	7	9	7
Black, female	252	–	1	–	2	4	7	11	6	6	9	6	12	3
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	263	3	2	1	1	1	8	10	5	5	10	13	11	10
All races, male	124	3	1	–	–	1	5	4	1	4	4	7	10	6
All races, female	139	–	1	1	1	–	3	6	4	1	6	6	1	4
White, male	109	3	1	–	–	1	5	2	1	4	3	6	8	6
White, female	125	–	1	1	1	–	3	6	2	1	5	5	1	2
Black, male	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	2	–
Black, female	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	2
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	1,568	21	24	36	28	37	148	52	15	22	22	22	27	39
All races, male	656	9	10	18	19	23	79	28	7	12	11	10	14	21
All races, female	912	12	14	18	9	14	67	24	8	10	11	12	13	18
White, male	580	7	8	11	14	19	59	23	4	12	10	8	12	20
White, female	807	10	13	17	8	11	59	18	6	7	7	8	12	14
Black, male	68	2	1	7	5	3	18	5	3	–	1	1	2	1
Black, female	89	1	1	1	1	3	7	6	2	3	2	3	1	3

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs-Con.														
Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)	13	17	34	61	87	126	144	143	137	124	71	23	1	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	13	17	34	61	87	126	144	143	137	124	71	23	1	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	10	13	27	46	72	110	127	127	128	114	71	22	1	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	2	4	7	15	15	15	17	15	9	9	–	1	–	–
Of prostate (185)	20	71	233	722	1,736	3,123	4,636	5,337	4,536	3,001	1,265	235	24	5
All races, male	20	71	233	722	1,736	3,123	4,636	5,337	4,536	3,001	1,265	235	24	5
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	17	50	177	549	1,380	2,523	3,790	4,450	3,842	2,677	1,108	196	13	3
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	3	21	54	171	350	588	821	855	672	309	151	35	10	1
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Of testis (186)	22	15	15	17	12	13	10	8	13	6	5	1	–	–
All races, male	22	15	15	17	12	13	10	8	13	6	5	1	–	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	21	12	14	17	10	12	10	7	11	6	4	1	–	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	1	3	–	–	2	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Of penis and other male genital organs (187)	5	8	10	22	24	34	37	29	31	14	9	3	–	–
All races, male	5	8	10	22	24	34	37	29	31	14	9	3	–	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	4	6	8	19	18	28	30	26	24	13	8	3	–	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	1	2	2	3	6	6	7	3	7	1	1	–	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	193	399	731	1,375	2,036	2,574	3,082	2,847	2,398	1,608	729	161	20	2
All races, male	123	266	507	948	1,430	1,786	2,053	1,805	1,480	903	366	66	7	2
All races, female	70	133	224	427	606	788	1,029	1,052	918	705	363	75	13	–
White, male	102	241	453	859	1,290	1,648	1,888	1,778	1,386	854	345	79	7	1
White, female	63	109	194	364	536	702	925	964	853	669	339	68	12	–
Black, male	20	23	47	83	127	129	159	106	84	46	21	7	–	1
Black, female	7	21	29	57	67	84	98	85	56	33	23	6	1	–
Of bladder (188)	41	102	193	498	803	1,229	1,712	1,765	1,612	1,138	580	131	17	1
All races, male	25	66	142	361	622	893	1,233	1,213	1,085	689	304	69	6	1
All races, female	16	36	51	137	181	336	479	552	527	449	256	62	11	–
White, male	18	59	123	326	572	818	1,131	1,134	1,021	651	288	64	6	1
White, female	14	31	40	108	148	286	425	492	481	428	236	57	10	–
Black, male	6	7	16	34	50	71	100	72	58	35	16	5	–	–
Black, female	2	5	11	26	32	50	52	59	41	20	19	5	1	–
Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)	152	297	538	877	1,233	1,345	1,370	1,182	786	470	169	30	3	1
All races, male	98	200	365	587	808	893	820	682	395	214	62	17	1	1
All races, female	54	97	173	290	425	452	550	500	391	256	107	13	2	–
White, male	84	182	330	533	718	830	757	644	365	203	57	15	1	–
White, female	49	78	154	256	388	416	500	472	372	241	103	11	2	–
Black, male	14	16	31	49	77	58	59	34	28	11	5	2	–	1
Black, female	5	16	18	31	35	34	46	28	15	13	4	1	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)	971	1,505	2,552	4,204	5,518	6,221	6,536	5,729	4,165	2,594	1,090	272	38	6
All races, male	519	859	1,481	2,442	3,135	3,487	3,476	2,859	1,796	941	381	81	7	3
All races, female	452	646	1,071	1,762	2,383	2,734	3,060	2,870	2,369	1,653	729	191	31	3
White, male	451	722	1,272	2,090	2,732	3,103	3,037	2,535	1,614	853	327	69	6	1
White, female	383	534	870	1,518	2,085	2,428	2,723	2,585	2,167	1,529	680	172	25	2
Black, male	64	128	193	332	372	349	408	284	164	77	31	10	1	2
Black, female	57	99	188	221	276	280	322	260	184	112	42	17	6	1
Of eye (190)	4	5	15	16	30	44	46	27	24	21	12	4	–	–
All races, male	2	4	11	3	14	22	23	18	6	7	6	2	–	–
All races, female	2	1	4	13	16	22	23	9	18	14	6	2	–	–
White, male	2	4	11	3	14	21	23	17	6	6	5	2	–	–
White, female	2	1	4	13	16	22	22	9	18	14	6	2	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of brain (191)	361	451	718	1,075	1,315	1,344	1,151	863	433	172	34	10	–	1
All races, male	227	276	434	621	714	744	574	399	183	71	10	4	–	1
All races, female	134	175	284	454	601	600	577	464	250	101	24	6	–	–
White, male	214	269	416	583	670	707	546	382	172	68	10	4	–	–
White, female	142	165	254	429	553	574	555	446	242	94	24	6	–	–
Black, male	12	7	17	36	39	31	24	15	6	3	–	–	–	1
Black, female	10	8	29	25	41	25	22	17	8	7	–	–	–	–
Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)	4	13	15	19	43	33	23	14	15	7	3	2	–	–
All races, male	3	7	11	13	17	8	8	7	8	–	–	1	–	–
All races, female	1	6	4	6	26	25	15	7	7	7	3	1	–	–
White, male	3	6	10	12	16	7	7	6	6	–	–	1	–	–
White, female	–	5	3	6	25	21	15	7	7	7	3	1	–	–
Black, male	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	1	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)	45	46	89	110	161	163	179	177	145	75	34	9	–	–
All races, male	20	20	45	55	80	90	54	59	38	9	4	–	–	–
All races, female	25	26	44	55	71	73	125	118	107	66	30	9	–	–
White, male	17	17	40	50	74	87	48	54	34	6	3	–	–	–
White, female	23	20	37	49	63	65	113	112	100	60	28	8	–	–
Black, male	3	3	4	5	6	2	5	4	3	1	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	3	5	4	8	8	12	6	5	5	4	1	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites-Con.														
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	32,553	9	7	3	8	5	32	6	15	37	82	101	178	311
All races, male	16,942	4	3	1	4	4	16	5	11	18	59	59	102	158
All races, female	15,611	5	4	2	4	1	16	1	4	19	23	42	76	153
White, male	14,483	2	3	1	2	4	12	5	8	17	44	47	80	119
White, female	13,589	4	3	2	4	1	14	1	3	16	18	31	57	127
Black, male	2,271	2	–	–	1	–	3	–	2	1	12	11	18	38
Black, female	1,856	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	5	8	14	24
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	40,311	39	50	73	66	76	304	321	306	454	531	633	686	813
All races, male	21,509	17	31	46	41	42	177	186	185	286	326	386	432	469
All races, female	18,802	22	19	27	25	34	127	125	121	168	205	245	254	344
White, male	19,327	17	26	39	38	35	155	170	156	248	275	334	359	416
White, female	16,976	19	18	22	17	31	107	101	98	145	177	208	206	277
Black, male	1,947	–	2	5	2	7	16	21	26	26	40	47	64	47
Black, female	1,670	3	–	4	5	2	14	20	20	21	25	33	42	56
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	4,648	–	3	2	4	5	14	26	29	40	64	68	71	97
All races, male	2,476	–	2	2	3	2	9	24	22	26	48	49	51	66
All races, female	2,170	–	1	–	1	3	5	2	7	14	16	19	20	31
White, male	2,288	–	2	2	2	2	8	22	20	23	38	43	39	62
White, female	2,038	–	1	–	1	3	5	2	3	11	12	18	19	25
Black, male	168	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	8	5	11	4
Black, female	118	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	4	1	1	5
Hodgkin's disease (201)	1,892	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	10	51	127	163	160	139
All races, male	1,093	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	29	71	92	92	92
All races, female	799	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	22	56	71	68	47
White, male	894	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	24	64	82	80	82
White, female	736	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	19	48	63	58	40
Black, male	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	9	11	9
Black, female	62	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	8	8	10	7
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	9,650	2	4	2	1	8	17	22	28	64	53	88	109	153
All races, male	4,904	2	–	2	1	4	9	14	24	38	34	59	81	93
All races, female	4,746	–	4	–	–	4	8	8	4	26	19	29	28	60
White, male	4,535	2	–	2	1	4	9	10	18	30	29	47	69	77
White, female	4,472	–	3	–	–	4	7	5	3	23	17	23	23	46
Black, male	315	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	4	1	10	10	14
Black, female	242	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	4	1	6	5	10
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	7,301	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	10	34
All races, male	3,722	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4	22
All races, female	3,579	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	12
White, male	3,049	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	21
White, female	2,960	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	6
Black, male	635	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Black, female	595	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6
Leukemia (204-208)	16,820	37	43	69	61	63	273	269	238	299	287	310	336	390
All races, male	9,312	15	29	42	37	36	159	155	134	195	173	187	204	196
All races, female	7,508	22	14	27	24	27	114	114	104	104	114	123	132	194
White, male	8,461	15	24	35	35	29	138	135	113	171	144	161	169	174
White, female	6,770	19	14	22	16	24	95	94	90	92	100	102	103	158
Black, male	741	–	2	5	2	7	16	17	19	14	24	23	30	19
Black, female	653	3	–	4	5	2	14	16	11	12	12	16	24	30
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	4,892	12	12	32	33	42	131	171	123	147	100	77	49	50
All races, male	2,855	6	8	19	20	24	77	106	77	104	64	53	37	24
All races, female	2,037	6	4	13	13	18	54	65	46	43	36	24	12	26
White, male	2,565	6	6	14	20	21	67	92	64	92	52	45	32	22
White, female	1,854	6	4	10	10	17	47	52	41	37	32	21	9	23
Black, male	258	–	–	4	–	3	7	11	12	6	10	8	4	2
Black, female	167	–	–	2	2	1	5	11	4	6	3	2	3	2
Myeloid leukemia (205)	7,322	8	10	18	8	7	51	43	61	97	122	164	218	236
All races, male	3,952	4	9	11	6	3	33	18	31	54	66	93	129	118
All races, female	3,370	4	1	7	2	4	18	25	30	43	56	71	89	118
White, male	3,609	4	9	10	6	2	31	14	26	45	54	61	104	103
White, female	3,038	3	1	6	–	3	13	21	24	38	48	59	89	94
Black, male	294	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	5	7	9	10	21	14
Black, female	290	1	–	1	2	–	4	3	4	5	6	12	16	21
Monocytic leukemia (206)	344	4	6	–	2	–	12	1	7	3	7	5	3	7
All races, male	181	2	5	–	1	–	8	–	2	2	5	3	2	2
All races, female	163	2	1	–	1	–	4	1	5	1	2	2	1	5
White, male	170	2	4	–	1	–	7	–	2	2	4	2	2	2
White, female	146	2	1	–	1	–	4	1	5	1	2	2	1	4
Black, male	10	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Black, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	4,262	13	15	19	18	14	79	54	47	52	58	64	66	97
All races, male	2,324	3	7	12	10	9	41	31	24	35	38	36	36	52
All races, female	1,938	10	8	7	8	5	38	23	23	17	20	26	30	45
White, male	2,117	3	5	11	8	8	33	29	21	32	34	33	31	47
White, female	1,732	8	8	6	5	4	31	20	20	16	18	20	24	37
Black, male	179	–	1	–	2	3	6	2	2	1	4	4	5	3
Black, female	181	2	–	1	1	1	5	2	3	1	1	4	5	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,483	53	15	15	18	6	107	42	48	58	62	76	102	126
All races, male	2,985	29	7	9	8	2	55	21	25	37	28	40	57	69
All races, female	3,498	24	8	6	10	4	52	21	23	21	34	36	45	57
White, male	2,639	26	6	7	6	1	46	16	18	29	23	34	47	58
White, female	3,089	17	7	5	6	4	39	21	16	16	30	29	32	47
Black, male	307	3	1	1	1	–	6	2	6	6	5	6	9	11
Black, female	377	4	1	1	4	–	10	–	6	5	4	7	10	10

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites-Con.														
Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)	597	990	1,715	2,984	3,979	4,837	5,137	4,648	3,548	2,319	1,007	247	38	5
All races, male	287	552	990	1,750	2,310	2,823	2,817	2,376	1,561	854	341	74	7	2
All races, female	270	438	735	1,234	1,669	2,014	2,320	2,272	1,987	1,465	666	173	31	3
White, male	215	426	785	1,442	1,858	2,281	2,413	2,076	1,398	771	309	62	6	1
White, female	216	343	572	1,021	1,428	1,746	2,018	2,021	1,800	1,354	621	155	25	2
Black, male	49	118	171	281	326	314	378	274	151	72	30	10	1	1
Black, female	45	87	151	192	226	244	287	237	171	100	38	16	6	1
Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)	676	1,192	1,845	2,891	4,177	5,242	5,945	5,734	4,370	2,701	1,043	217	24	6
All races, male	533	687	1,063	1,696	2,408	2,896	3,214	2,924	1,963	1,155	409	92	7	3
All races, female	343	505	782	1,195	1,769	2,346	2,731	2,810	2,407	1,546	634	125	17	3
White, male	457	565	929	1,514	2,124	2,623	2,946	2,677	1,810	1,071	383	85	7	3
White, female	298	443	665	1,057	1,585	2,107	2,477	2,583	2,244	1,465	598	116	16	3
Black, male	65	91	119	184	262	251	241	221	141	74	24	7	–	–
Black, female	38	56	107	127	172	222	242	208	152	73	32	8	–	–
Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)	105	163	243	399	548	690	740	654	479	227	73	16	2	–
All races, male	74	93	138	241	315	320	389	329	173	77	27	7	–	–
All races, female	31	70	105	158	233	270	351	325	306	150	46	9	2	–
White, male	66	78	125	220	291	302	369	311	164	73	27	7	–	–
White, female	28	67	94	147	215	249	334	314	285	145	44	9	2	–
Black, male	6	14	12	20	20	17	17	15	7	3	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	3	9	10	18	18	15	10	9	4	2	–	–	–
Hodgkin's disease (201)	90	90	111	117	161	160	170	158	113	43	20	4	–	1
All races, male	64	60	68	78	105	90	93	75	51	18	7	–	–	1
All races, female	26	30	43	39	56	70	77	83	62	25	13	4	–	–
White, male	57	54	61	72	88	83	83	73	49	16	6	–	–	1
White, female	26	29	36	39	54	67	76	78	59	25	13	4	–	–
Black, male	7	5	5	5	7	7	10	1	2	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	7	–	2	3	1	4	3	–	–	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)	205	307	477	774	1,056	1,397	1,531	1,386	1,066	648	225	37	7	–
All races, male	128	182	282	443	591	705	802	642	436	256	70	16	1	–
All races, female	77	125	195	331	465	692	729	744	630	392	155	21	6	–
White, male	114	157	263	402	542	683	763	605	417	239	65	15	1	–
White, female	70	113	175	308	439	654	695	710	600	380	152	20	6	–
Black, male	12	22	16	35	43	40	33	31	18	13	4	1	–	–
Black, female	7	9	18	22	24	35	31	28	27	7	3	1	–	–
Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)	90	149	323	605	901	1,147	1,249	1,222	890	500	150	34	1	1
All races, male	46	83	183	353	486	602	628	605	407	219	64	18	–	–
All races, female	34	66	140	252	415	545	621	617	483	281	86	16	1	1
White, male	34	58	140	286	378	503	526	501	336	188	58	16	–	–
White, female	24	51	101	197	336	444	516	523	418	249	77	12	–	1
Black, male	12	25	41	63	102	95	94	99	65	28	6	2	–	–
Black, female	9	15	37	53	75	94	102	94	64	31	9	4	–	–
Leukemia (204-208)	396	483	691	998	1,511	1,948	2,255	2,314	1,822	1,283	575	128	14	4
All races, male	221	269	392	581	911	1,179	1,302	1,273	896	585	241	51	6	2
All races, female	175	214	299	415	600	769	953	1,041	926	698	334	75	8	2
White, male	186	238	340	534	815	1,072	1,205	1,187	844	553	227	47	6	2
White, female	150	183	259	365	541	693	856	958	872	666	312	71	9	2
Black, male	28	25	45	41	90	92	87	75	49	30	13	4	–	–
Black, female	19	28	36	42	53	72	93	72	49	31	18	3	–	–
Lymphoid leukemia (204)	46	67	120	201	339	539	654	678	615	473	242	59	9	2
All races, male	25	38	80	140	231	357	401	376	299	232	101	27	5	1
All races, female	21	29	40	61	108	182	253	302	316	241	141	32	4	1
White, male	18	32	71	127	197	320	374	342	271	218	98	25	5	1
White, female	21	23	34	52	97	160	227	283	300	227	133	30	4	1
Black, male	5	5	8	12	34	33	25	30	28	13	3	2	–	–
Black, female	–	5	6	8	10	21	26	19	14	14	7	1	–	–
Myeloid leukemia (205)	249	294	398	538	751	871	953	960	674	432	177	31	2	–
All races, male	142	168	218	296	420	512	540	519	325	186	71	12	1	–
All races, female	107	126	180	242	331	359	413	441	349	246	106	19	1	–
White, male	124	150	187	279	391	466	503	489	312	175	64	10	1	–
White, female	87	110	155	225	293	340	383	401	325	234	99	19	1	–
Black, male	14	18	27	15	24	39	33	25	10	10	7	2	–	–
Black, female	15	15	22	14	33	19	28	32	22	12	5	–	–	–
Monocytic leukemia (206)	10	8	13	10	31	33	53	54	44	28	14	–	–	1
All races, male	4	3	5	5	20	20	27	29	25	13	6	–	–	–
All races, female	6	5	8	5	11	13	26	25	19	15	8	–	–	1
White, male	3	1	5	5	20	20	25	27	24	13	6	–	–	–
White, female	5	5	7	4	10	10	24	21	17	15	7	–	–	1
Black, male	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	–	1	–	–	–
Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)	91	114	160	247	390	505	595	622	489	350	142	36	3	1
All races, male	50	60	89	140	240	290	334	349	247	154	63	12	–	1
All races, female	41	54	71	107	150	215	261	273	242	196	79	24	3	–
White, male	41	55	77	123	207	268	303	329	237	147	59	12	–	1
White, female	37	45	63	84	141	183	222	253	230	190	73	22	3	–
Black, male	8	3	10	14	32	20	27	18	10	7	3	–	–	–
Black, female	3	8	7	19	9	30	37	17	11	5	5	2	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	143	174	274	380	580	737	831	966	634	599	273	62	7	2
All races, male	78	88	133	208	306	372	391	424	344	199	98	10	–	2
All races, female	65	86	141	172	274	365	440	542	490	400	175	52	7	–
White, male	66	78	110	180	273	330	338	393	313	186	90	10	–	1
White, female	53	66	120	142	241	316	382	485	457	376	164	50	7	–
Black, male	11	9	22	24	30	39	47	28	28	10	7	–	–	1
Black, female	12	19	18	28	30	47	53	54	30	22	10	2	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, etc.-Con.														
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	1,518	21	9	3	3	–	36	7	4	3	18	12	26	31
All races, male	584	13	4	1	2	–	20	3	1	3	7	4	11	11
All races, female	934	8	5	2	1	–	16	4	3	–	11	8	15	20
White, male	488	11	3	1	1	–	16	2	–	2	5	3	7	8
White, female	772	6	4	2	–	–	12	4	2	–	10	4	10	14
Black, male	90	2	1	–	1	–	4	1	1	–	2	1	4	3
Black, female	148	1	1	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	1	4	3	5
Of female genital organs (218-221)	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
All races, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
All races, female	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
White, female	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Black, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	919	2	3	2	–	–	7	2	3	3	7	5	14	14
All races, male	320	1	2	1	–	–	4	2	1	3	4	3	8	2
All races, female	599	1	1	1	–	–	3	–	2	–	3	2	6	12
White, male	286	1	1	1	–	–	3	2	–	2	3	3	6	2
White, female	514	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	2	–	3	–	5	11
Black, male	30	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	–
Black, female	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	556	19	6	1	3	–	29	5	1	–	11	7	11	16
All races, male	264	12	2	–	2	–	16	1	–	–	3	1	3	9
All races, female	292	7	4	1	1	–	13	4	1	–	8	6	8	7
White, male	202	10	2	–	1	–	13	–	–	–	2	–	1	6
White, female	231	6	3	1	–	–	10	4	–	–	7	4	5	3
Black, male	60	2	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	2	3
Black, female	58	1	1	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	1	2	3	4
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	1,456	8	–	2	2	–	12	7	7	12	16	24	21	28
All races, male	753	4	–	–	1	–	5	5	5	8	9	10	12	15
All races, female	703	4	–	2	1	–	7	2	2	4	7	14	9	11
White, male	695	4	–	–	1	–	5	3	5	8	9	10	11	13
White, female	650	2	–	1	–	–	3	2	1	4	7	13	6	9
Black, male	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Black, female	51	2	–	1	1	–	4	–	1	–	–	1	2	2
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	3,501	24	6	10	13	6	59	28	37	43	28	40	54	69
All races, male	1,646	12	3	5	5	2	30	13	19	26	12	28	34	43
All races, female	1,855	12	3	2	8	4	29	15	18	17	16	14	20	26
White, male	1,454	11	3	6	4	1	25	11	13	19	9	21	29	37
White, female	1,662	9	3	2	6	4	24	15	13	12	13	12	15	24
Black, male	166	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	5	6	3	5	4	6
Black, female	177	1	–	–	2	–	3	–	4	5	3	2	5	2
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	48,882	414	69	37	34	25	579	150	162	219	274	473	656	772
All races, male	20,397	222	40	18	20	12	312	67	75	108	138	275	413	486
All races, female	28,485	192	29	19	14	13	267	83	87	111	136	198	243	286
White, male	16,867	148	33	12	15	11	219	59	69	92	113	199	299	373
White, female	23,428	133	19	12	13	10	187	74	79	101	110	159	182	212
Black, male	3,155	84	7	4	5	1	81	7	5	15	25	74	112	103
Black, female	4,725	48	10	5	1	3	67	8	8	10	25	38	61	70
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	46,226	380	66	36	33	25	540	147	160	214	272	470	647	761
All races, male	19,332	204	40	18	19	12	293	66	73	104	137	272	407	480
All races, female	26,894	176	26	18	14	13	247	81	87	110	135	198	240	281
White, male	16,114	139	33	12	15	11	210	59	68	91	112	198	296	369
White, female	22,029	126	18	11	13	10	178	72	79	100	110	159	179	208
Black, male	2,956	56	7	4	4	1	72	6	4	12	25	72	109	101
Black, female	4,552	40	8	5	1	3	57	8	8	10	24	38	61	69
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	756	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	6	8	9	8
All races, male	189	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	2	4	4
All races, female	567	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	4	6	5	4
White, male	154	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	1	4	2
White, female	481	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	5	3	3
Black, male	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
Black, female	82	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	2	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, etc.-Con.														
Benign neoplasms (210-229)	40	50	84	77	130	188	206	256	183	109	47	9	1	1
All races, male	18	16	30	32	57	76	80	97	71	29	16	1	–	1
All races, female	22	34	54	45	73	112	126	159	112	80	31	8	1	–
White, male	16	14	21	29	46	65	67	87	61	25	13	1	–	–
White, female	17	22	41	36	55	90	104	137	104	72	30	7	1	–
Black, male	2	2	9	3	11	9	11	10	9	4	3	–	–	1
Black, female	5	11	10	8	17	20	21	21	7	8	1	1	–	–
Of female genital organs (218-221)	6	8	4	–	4	2	2	2	4	4	4	1	–	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	6	8	4	–	4	2	2	2	4	4	4	1	–	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	3	3	2	–	3	–	1	2	4	4	4	1	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	3	5	2	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)	19	22	46	48	77	122	138	167	117	71	32	5	–	–
All races, male	10	7	12	21	28	39	52	55	38	19	11	1	–	–
All races, female	9	15	34	27	49	83	86	112	79	52	21	4	–	–
White, male	9	7	11	18	24	36	43	53	37	17	9	1	–	–
White, female	9	12	26	19	43	66	74	89	72	47	20	4	–	–
Black, male	1	–	1	3	4	2	7	2	1	2	2	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	6	7	6	15	11	13	6	5	1	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)	15	20	34	29	49	64	66	87	62	34	11	3	1	1
All races, male	8	9	18	11	29	37	28	42	33	10	5	–	–	1
All races, female	7	11	16	18	20	27	38	45	29	24	6	3	1	–
White, male	7	7	10	11	22	29	24	34	24	8	4	–	–	–
White, female	5	7	13	17	9	24	29	36	28	21	6	2	1	–
Black, male	1	2	8	–	7	7	4	8	8	2	1	–	–	1
Black, female	2	4	2	1	10	3	9	8	1	3	–	1	–	–
Carcinoma in situ (230-234)	–	–	1	1	–	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of breast and genitourinary system (233)	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)	19	26	56	83	113	164	188	284	205	146	59	7	1	–
All races, male	15	16	31	55	78	91	97	132	82	61	26	2	–	–
All races, female	4	10	25	28	37	73	91	152	123	85	33	5	1	–
White, male	10	13	26	46	71	84	89	128	78	60	25	2	–	–
White, female	3	8	22	23	34	68	86	122	119	84	30	5	1	–
Black, male	4	3	5	8	3	7	9	4	4	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	2	3	5	3	5	5	9	4	1	3	–	–	–
Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)	84	98	133	219	337	383	435	446	445	344	167	46	5	1
All races, male	45	56	72	121	173	205	213	195	190	109	56	7	–	1
All races, female	39	42	61	98	164	178	222	251	255	235	111	39	5	–
White, male	40	51	63	105	156	181	182	178	173	101	52	7	–	1
White, female	33	38	56	82	152	157	191	226	234	220	104	38	5	–
Black, male	5	4	8	13	16	23	27	14	15	6	3	–	–	–
Black, female	6	6	5	15	10	21	27	24	19	13	6	1	–	–
III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)	888	1,104	1,694	2,970	4,286	5,513	6,810	7,245	6,639	4,856	2,826	821	158	7
All races, male	522	610	866	1,507	1,990	2,497	2,935	2,866	2,261	1,519	693	216	37	4
All races, female	366	494	828	1,463	2,276	3,016	3,875	4,379	4,378	3,337	1,933	605	121	3
White, male	397	447	679	1,169	1,598	2,115	2,478	2,446	1,970	1,388	637	191	29	–
White, female	263	338	568	1,038	1,725	2,367	3,153	3,704	3,787	3,007	1,751	534	87	2
Black, male	115	152	178	314	368	353	412	366	271	121	49	23	7	4
Black, female	96	151	243	391	516	611	671	632	564	308	163	65	27	–
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)	876	1,086	1,667	2,928	4,173	5,383	6,570	6,917	6,147	4,320	2,222	620	101	5
All races, male	516	599	855	1,486	1,934	2,425	2,799	2,712	2,080	1,314	589	162	26	3
All races, female	360	487	812	1,442	2,239	2,958	3,771	4,205	4,067	3,006	1,633	458	75	2
White, male	392	440	672	1,155	1,558	2,058	2,377	2,327	1,818	1,204	545	143	22	–
White, female	258	333	553	1,021	1,696	2,318	3,071	3,549	3,514	2,708	1,474	396	51	1
Black, male	114	148	174	307	352	338	380	334	243	102	39	17	4	3
Black, female	95	149	242	387	508	601	652	613	527	281	145	57	20	–
Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)	12	8	24	34	56	76	89	122	120	106	54	17	1	–
All races, male	4	–	4	9	11	14	20	35	28	30	13	6	–	–
All races, female	8	8	20	25	45	62	69	87	92	76	41	11	1	–
White, male	2	–	2	5	9	11	17	31	23	27	11	5	–	–
White, female	5	6	11	18	35	51	60	77	86	69	38	10	1	–
Black, male	2	–	2	4	2	3	3	3	5	3	2	1	–	–
Black, female	2	2	9	6	10	11	9	10	6	7	3	1	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders-Con.														
Diabetes mellitus (250)	38,246	4	5	2	1	1	13	11	27	32	97	230	354	492
All races, male	14,668	2	3	–	–	–	5	3	10	10	48	109	209	295
All races, female	21,578	2	2	2	1	1	8	8	17	22	49	121	151	197
White, male	12,337	2	3	–	–	–	5	3	7	8	36	85	154	231
White, female	17,650	1	1	1	1	–	4	6	12	19	35	101	115	156
Black, male	2,123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	12	22	47	58
Black, female	3,667	–	1	1	–	1	3	2	5	3	14	20	36	40
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	154	8	–	1	–	–	9	1	1	2	2	2	3	1
All races, male	67	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	2	–	1	1
All races, female	87	4	–	1	–	–	5	1	–	2	–	2	2	–
White, male	56	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	1
White, female	75	4	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	2	–	2	1	–
Black, male	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	12	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	6	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	4	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	251	14	1	–	1	–	16	3	–	1	4	5	4	5
All races, male	95	7	–	–	1	–	8	3	–	–	2	3	–	3
All races, female	156	7	1	–	–	–	8	–	–	1	2	2	4	2
White, male	80	7	–	–	–	–	7	3	–	–	1	–	–	3
White, female	139	6	1	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	2	2	4	–
Black, male	13	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	–	–
Black, female	14	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	543	28	9	6	7	14	64	80	92	119	89	51	28	10
All races, male	256	10	2	3	3	6	24	34	41	58	45	28	15	6
All races, female	287	18	7	3	4	8	40	46	51	61	44	23	13	2
White, male	252	9	2	3	3	6	23	34	41	58	44	27	15	6
White, female	275	16	6	1	4	8	35	44	50	60	43	23	12	2
Black, male	4	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Black, female	8	1	1	1	–	–	3	1	1	1	1	–	1	–
Obesity (278.0)	995	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	10	25	42	56
All races, male	376	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	12	20	25
All races, female	619	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	13	22	31
White, male	325	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	10	14	18
White, female	460	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	7	15	21
Black, male	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	6	6
Black, female	148	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	7	9
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	7,275	318	50	27	24	10	429	52	40	51	64	149	207	169
All races, male	3,677	175	35	15	15	6	246	26	21	32	35	118	164	144
All races, female	3,598	143	15	12	9	4	183	26	19	19	29	31	43	45
White, male	2,907	113	28	9	12	5	167	19	19	23	26	75	108	106
White, female	2,948	97	10	9	6	2	126	21	17	16	21	19	29	26
Black, male	725	54	7	4	3	1	69	6	1	8	9	43	56	38
Black, female	620	38	5	2	1	2	48	5	2	3	8	11	14	15
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,656	34	3	1	1	–	39	3	2	5	2	3	9	11
All races, male	1,065	18	–	–	1	–	19	1	2	4	1	3	6	6
All races, female	1,591	16	3	1	–	–	20	2	–	1	1	–	3	5
White, male	853	9	–	–	–	–	9	–	1	1	1	1	3	4
White, female	1,399	7	1	1	–	–	9	2	–	1	–	–	3	4
Black, male	199	8	–	–	1	–	9	1	1	3	–	2	3	2
Black, female	173	8	2	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Nutritional marasmus (261)	307	6	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	2	–	–	2	3
All races, male	139	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	2	–	–	2	1
All races, female	168	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
White, male	105	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	144	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black, male	33	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	1	1
Black, female	20	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	2,168	21	2	–	–	–	23	1	2	2	2	1	4	6
All races, male	841	11	–	–	–	–	11	–	2	1	1	1	4	4
All races, female	1,327	10	2	–	–	–	12	1	–	1	1	–	–	2
White, male	691	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	1	1	–	2	3
White, female	1,169	5	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black, male	149	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	–	–	1	2	1
Black, female	143	5	2	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	181	7	1	1	1	–	10	–	–	1	–	2	3	2
All races, male	85	4	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	1	–	2	–	1
All races, female	96	3	1	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
White, male	67	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
White, female	86	2	1	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
Black, male	17	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
Black, female	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	7,162	91	33	17	23	11	175	55	57	72	100	130	107	122
All races, male	3,466	51	17	10	15	5	98	29	32	32	63	61	62	69
All races, female	3,696	40	16	7	8	6	77	26	25	40	37	69	45	53
White, male	2,889	27	6	5	6	4	48	19	20	16	25	28	31	45
White, female	3,128	26	5	1	2	3	37	14	14	14	18	29	24	29
Black, male	538	20	11	5	9	1	46	9	10	15	37	34	31	24
Black, female	538	10	10	6	5	3	34	12	10	25	19	39	21	24

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders-Con.														
Diabetes mellitus (250)	572	784	1,294	2,378	3,522	4,574	5,611	5,838	5,085	3,322	1,570	377	59	4
All races, male	322	430	652	1,172	1,613	2,041	2,337	2,261	1,681	966	409	89	16	2
All races, female	250	354	642	1,206	1,909	2,533	3,274	3,577	3,404	2,356	1,167	288	43	2
White, male	243	307	505	904	1,298	1,745	2,004	1,964	1,485	892	370	78	13	–
White, female	175	251	434	842	1,425	1,982	2,655	3,026	2,937	2,132	1,058	253	31	1
Black, male	72	118	139	247	293	271	298	252	180	67	28	9	3	2
Black, female	70	98	195	335	450	515	573	513	444	211	98	33	9	–
Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)	2	2	6	9	19	16	13	22	15	20	8	1	–	–
All races, male	–	1	2	6	11	4	7	12	4	8	3	–	–	–
All races, female	2	1	4	3	8	12	6	10	11	12	5	1	–	–
White, male	–	1	2	6	9	3	6	10	2	8	3	–	–	–
White, female	1	–	3	2	8	10	5	8	11	11	5	1	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	1	1	–	2	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders of adrenal glands (255)	8	7	9	19	20	32	37	32	16	21	9	3	–	–
All races, male	1	5	1	8	9	9	17	15	3	6	2	–	–	–
All races, female	7	2	8	11	11	23	20	17	13	15	7	3	–	–
White, male	1	4	1	7	8	8	13	13	3	6	2	–	–	–
White, female	7	1	6	8	11	21	18	17	11	15	7	2	–	–
Black, male	–	1	–	–	1	1	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	2	–	2	2	–	2	–	–	1	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Obesity (278.0)	70	81	83	123	130	125	89	78	43	24	6	1	–	–
All races, male	28	36	41	61	52	41	25	18	7	3	–	–	–	–
All races, female	42	45	42	62	78	84	64	61	36	21	6	1	–	–
White, male	25	26	40	57	47	35	22	18	5	3	–	–	–	–
White, female	29	23	26	48	60	61	50	49	34	21	5	1	–	–
Black, male	3	8	–	4	5	6	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	12	22	15	12	17	21	13	11	1	–	1	–	–	–
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259, 270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)	210	201	251	365	425	560	730	822	866	827	575	221	40	1
All races, male	161	127	155	230	238	316	392	369	356	301	166	67	10	1
All races, female	49	74	96	135	187	244	338	453	510	526	407	154	30	–
White, male	121	102	122	176	187	256	315	290	299	268	159	60	9	–
White, female	39	50	73	103	156	194	283	372	434	460	361	129	19	–
Black, male	37	21	33	52	49	56	71	75	54	32	9	7	1	1
Black, female	10	24	22	31	31	50	54	77	74	62	43	22	11	–
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	12	18	27	42	93	130	240	328	492	536	404	201	57	2
All races, male	6	11	11	21	56	72	136	154	181	205	104	54	11	1
All races, female	6	7	16	21	37	58	104	174	311	331	300	147	46	1
White, male	5	7	7	14	40	57	101	119	152	184	92	48	7	–
White, female	5	5	15	17	29	48	82	155	273	299	277	138	36	1
Black, male	1	4	4	7	16	15	32	32	28	19	10	6	3	1
Black, female	1	2	1	4	8	10	19	19	37	27	18	8	7	–
Nutritional marasmus (261)	1	2	4	8	9	22	30	40	58	62	30	20	4	2
All races, male	1	2	1	5	4	11	19	19	26	25	8	7	1	1
All races, female	–	–	3	3	5	11	11	21	32	37	22	13	3	1
White, male	1	–	–	2	2	7	18	17	20	23	6	6	1	–
White, female	–	–	2	3	4	8	8	20	27	34	21	11	2	1
Black, male	–	2	1	3	2	4	1	2	6	2	2	1	–	1
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	3	2	1	5	2	1	2	–	–
Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)	9	13	18	26	73	99	188	267	414	440	356	173	51	–
All races, male	4	9	6	10	46	54	104	124	148	168	90	46	10	–
All races, female	5	4	12	16	27	45	84	143	266	274	266	127	41	–
White, male	3	7	4	8	32	46	74	93	125	149	80	41	6	–
White, female	4	3	12	12	21	38	65	127	234	249	244	120	32	–
Black, male	1	2	2	2	14	8	27	28	22	16	8	5	3	–
Black, female	1	1	–	4	6	7	17	16	31	21	17	6	7	–
All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)	2	3	5	8	11	9	22	21	20	34	18	8	2	–
All races, male	1	–	4	6	6	7	13	11	7	14	6	1	–	–
All races, female	1	3	1	2	5	2	9	10	13	20	12	7	2	–
White, male	1	–	3	4	6	4	9	9	7	12	6	1	–	–
White, female	1	2	1	2	4	2	9	8	12	18	12	7	2	–
Black, male	–	–	1	2	–	3	4	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	4	–	–	–	–
IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	127	152	204	348	507	693	849	1,088	987	815	431	121	20	2
All races, male	74	79	110	185	275	379	420	543	429	326	159	37	4	–
All races, female	53	73	94	163	232	314	429	545	558	489	272	84	16	2
White, male	45	52	83	157	223	340	384	493	388	304	151	35	4	–
White, female	32	50	70	124	191	273	383	504	521	460	248	78	14	1
Black, male	28	25	25	27	47	38	35	40	41	20	7	1	–	–
Black, female	20	21	24	37	40	40	42	39	34	25	23	8	2	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Anemias (280-285)	3,487	38	23	12	16	7	96	36	45	50	76	79	67	56
All races, male	1,571	18	11	7	10	2	48	20	28	22	49	37	39	32
All races, female	1,916	20	12	5	6	5	48	16	17	28	27	42	28	24
White, male	1,217	6	1	2	3	1	13	11	16	9	15	8	14	16
White, female	1,569	12	2	1	1	2	18	5	9	7	10	11	13	11
Black, male	334	9	10	5	7	1	32	8	10	13	33	29	25	16
Black, female	331	5	9	4	5	3	26	11	7	21	17	30	15	13
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	287	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
All races, male	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	192	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
White, male	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	175	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	710	27	17	11	11	3	69	17	17	30	54	54	47	33
All races, male	340	14	10	6	6	1	37	7	10	10	37	29	30	20
All races, female	370	13	7	5	5	2	32	10	7	20	17	25	17	13
White, male	145	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	2	3	7	3	7	5
White, female	199	5	–	1	1	–	7	1	1	2	2	1	5	3
Black, male	189	9	10	5	6	1	31	7	8	7	29	26	23	15
Black, female	166	5	7	4	4	2	22	9	6	18	15	24	12	10
Aplastic anemia (284)	1,268	5	6	–	5	4	20	16	28	19	20	22	13	19
All races, male	632	2	1	–	4	1	8	11	18	12	12	5	7	10
All races, female	636	3	5	–	1	3	12	5	10	7	8	17	6	9
White, male	564	2	1	–	3	1	7	9	14	6	8	2	6	10
White, female	583	3	2	–	–	2	7	4	8	5	8	10	6	7
Black, male	59	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	8	4	3	1	–
Black, female	47	–	2	–	1	1	4	1	1	2	–	6	–	2
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	1,222	5	–	1	–	–	6	3	–	1	2	3	5	4
All races, male	504	2	–	1	–	–	3	2	–	–	3	2	2	2
All races, female	718	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	1	2	–	3	2
White, male	423	2	–	1	–	–	3	2	–	–	3	1	1	1
White, female	612	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, male	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, female	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	2	1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	734	10	1	–	–	2	13	7	1	7	4	8	7	16
All races, male	339	6	–	–	–	2	8	4	–	3	1	2	4	8
All races, female	395	4	1	–	–	–	5	3	1	4	3	6	3	8
White, male	298	3	–	–	–	2	5	4	–	3	1	1	3	8
White, female	343	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	2	2	4	2	4
Black, male	34	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	50	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	2	1	4
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	2,941	43	9	5	7	2	66	12	11	15	20	43	33	50
All races, male	1,556	27	6	3	5	1	42	5	4	7	13	22	19	29
All races, female	1,385	16	3	2	2	1	24	7	7	8	7	21	14	21
White, male	1,374	18	5	3	3	1	30	4	4	4	9	17	14	21
White, female	1,216	11	2	–	1	1	15	6	4	5	6	14	9	14
Black, male	170	8	1	–	2	–	11	1	–	2	4	5	5	8
Black, female	157	4	1	2	–	–	7	1	3	3	1	7	5	7
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	15,917	11	10	12	9	6	48	39	37	90	219	466	633	582
All races, male	8,564	6	6	6	6	3	27	21	20	55	147	324	496	432
All races, female	7,353	5	4	6	3	3	21	18	17	35	72	142	137	150
White, male	6,539	5	4	6	3	2	20	14	14	47	119	196	266	246
White, female	6,336	3	2	5	2	2	14	13	13	30	46	70	69	76
Black, male	1,873	1	2	–	3	1	7	6	4	3	23	118	218	175
Black, female	935	1	2	1	–	1	5	5	4	2	22	64	72	68
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	2,677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, male	971	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	1,706	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, male	877	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1,593	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	346	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	12	27
All races, male	290	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	22
All races, female	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	5
White, male	192	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	11
White, female	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	10
Black, female	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	3
All other psychoses (292-299)	1,072	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	4	10	7
All races, male	469	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	7	4
All races, female	603	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	9	3
White, male	398	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	7	3
White, female	545	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	2
Black, male	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, female	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	4,002	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	28	93	171	256
All races, male	3,105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	22	58	141	192
All races, female	897	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	35	30	64
White, male	2,167	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	18	33	81	111
White, female	609	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	14	15	26
Black, male	866	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	18	55	73
Black, female	263	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	18	14	35

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Anemias (280-285)	52	55	65	132	183	259	340	479	517	503	291	85	18	2
All races, male	29	27	36	64	95	128	170	218	206	196	97	26	4	–
All races, female	23	28	29	68	88	131	170	261	311	307	194	59	15	2
White, male	16	11	20	47	77	108	150	196	186	184	92	24	4	–
White, female	12	19	17	45	73	109	149	242	286	286	177	55	14	1
Black, male	12	14	15	17	17	18	19	20	20	11	4	1	–	–
Black, female	11	9	12	22	15	21	19	18	23	18	17	4	1	1
Deficiency anemias (280-281)	1	3	5	8	12	17	20	37	47	70	40	18	6	–
All races, male	–	1	2	4	6	10	4	10	15	22	15	5	1	–
All races, female	1	2	3	4	6	7	16	27	32	48	25	13	5	–
White, male	–	1	–	3	5	8	3	7	15	22	15	5	1	–
White, female	1	–	3	4	6	5	15	23	29	46	24	12	5	–
Black, male	–	–	2	1	1	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	–	–
Hemolytic anemias (282-283)	24	21	13	31	38	39	43	56	50	50	18	5	1	–
All races, male	16	14	8	10	13	13	22	24	16	18	5	1	–	–
All races, female	8	7	5	21	25	26	21	32	34	32	13	4	1	–
White, male	4	3	3	6	10	10	20	21	14	18	5	1	–	–
White, female	–	3	1	10	19	20	15	32	30	30	12	4	1	–
Black, male	11	11	5	4	3	2	2	3	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	8	4	4	10	6	6	5	–	4	2	1	–	–	–
Aplastic anemia (284)	24	17	20	49	76	128	159	202	203	144	71	16	2	–
All races, male	12	8	12	29	44	65	89	101	94	61	27	7	–	–
All races, female	12	9	8	20	32	63	70	101	109	83	44	9	2	–
White, male	11	5	10	24	38	58	83	98	89	57	23	6	–	–
White, female	10	9	8	15	28	57	65	98	106	79	42	9	2	–
Black, male	1	1	2	5	6	6	6	3	5	3	3	–	–	–
Black, female	2	–	–	5	4	6	4	3	2	3	2	–	–	–
Other and unspecified anemias (285)	3	14	27	44	57	75	118	184	217	239	162	46	10	2
All races, male	1	4	14	21	32	40	55	83	81	95	50	13	3	–
All races, female	2	10	13	23	25	35	63	101	136	144	112	33	7	2
White, male	1	2	7	14	24	32	44	70	69	87	49	12	3	–
White, female	1	7	5	16	20	27	54	89	121	131	99	30	6	1
Black, male	–	2	6	7	7	8	10	12	13	8	1	1	–	–
Black, female	1	3	8	7	5	8	9	12	14	11	13	3	1	1
Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)	19	23	28	32	57	71	94	128	101	74	32	15	1	–
All races, male	10	11	10	13	32	40	41	68	43	29	8	4	–	–
All races, female	9	12	16	19	25	31	53	58	58	45	24	11	1	–
White, male	6	10	9	12	23	36	38	59	39	29	8	4	–	–
White, female	6	7	12	16	17	26	49	55	57	44	21	11	–	–
Black, male	4	1	1	1	7	4	3	5	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	5	4	3	8	5	4	3	1	–	3	–	1	–
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)	56	74	113	184	267	363	415	483	369	238	108	21	–	–
All races, male	35	41	64	108	148	211	209	257	160	101	54	7	–	–
All races, female	21	33	49	76	119	152	206	226	169	137	54	14	–	–
White, male	23	31	54	98	123	196	196	238	163	91	51	7	–	–
White, female	14	24	41	63	101	138	185	207	178	130	50	12	–	–
Black, male	12	10	9	9	23	14	13	15	17	9	3	–	–	–
Black, female	6	7	8	12	17	14	19	18	10	7	3	2	–	–
V. Mental disorders (290-319)	578	618	784	865	943	928	1,121	1,590	2,029	2,229	1,484	534	93	7
All races, male	422	464	567	660	702	649	682	773	824	738	416	120	19	6
All races, female	156	154	217	205	241	279	439	817	1,205	1,491	1,068	414	74	1
White, male	234	282	371	485	543	503	595	681	727	679	367	110	16	4
White, female	88	109	146	167	195	229	380	723	1,098	1,403	1,021	385	66	1
Black, male	178	172	177	164	153	134	74	85	87	56	27	8	2	2
Black, female	62	42	64	35	44	45	56	89	104	79	40	26	7	–
Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)	–	4	6	9	33	82	219	363	598	688	475	172	27	–
All races, male	–	3	3	5	18	48	116	154	235	221	130	32	6	–
All races, female	–	1	3	4	15	34	103	209	363	467	345	140	21	–
White, male	–	2	3	5	16	40	103	135	209	208	121	31	4	–
White, female	–	1	3	3	14	28	95	191	342	437	330	129	19	–
Black, male	–	1	–	–	2	7	10	15	24	13	8	1	2	–
Black, female	–	–	–	1	1	4	7	18	20	27	12	10	2	–
Alcoholic psychoses (291)	20	28	43	33	50	64	31	20	5	4	–	–	–	–
All races, male	15	24	35	27	44	57	25	19	4	4	–	–	–	–
All races, female	5	4	8	6	6	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	11	13	22	15	34	36	25	16	4	3	–	–	–	–
White, female	3	1	5	6	4	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	3	11	12	10	9	20	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other psychoses (292-299)	12	6	13	25	46	66	91	172	213	212	146	34	11	–
All races, male	5	3	10	14	26	36	53	75	89	71	53	6	1	–
All races, female	7	3	3	11	20	30	38	97	114	141	93	28	10	–
White, male	5	3	6	10	18	30	45	63	86	63	48	5	1	–
White, female	5	2	3	8	17	26	34	82	102	135	88	28	9	–
Black, male	–	–	3	4	8	6	7	12	12	8	4	1	–	–
Black, female	2	1	–	3	3	3	3	15	12	5	4	–	1	–
Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)	348	410	526	628	588	465	282	134	41	14	3	–	–	6
All races, male	254	321	391	497	466	364	228	112	32	10	3	–	–	6
All races, female	94	89	135	131	122	101	54	22	9	4	–	–	–	–
White, male	143	202	253	366	356	283	188	90	25	7	3	–	–	4
White, female	42	62	91	102	96	80	46	18	9	3	–	–	–	–
Black, male	106	113	125	126	107	71	34	22	6	3	–	–	–	2
Black, female	46	27	39	26	25	20	7	3	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Drug dependence (304)	776	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	68	171	248	135
All races, male	588	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	44	120	197	104
All races, female	188	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	24	51	51	31
White, male	310	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	38	69	99	56
White, female	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	14	21	17	10
Black, male	277	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	50	98	48
Black, female	111	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	30	34	21
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	6,655	8	3	4	4	1	20	10	9	49	87	156	169	138
All races, male	2,928	5	–	3	3	–	11	6	6	31	61	119	131	100
All races, female	3,727	3	3	1	1	1	9	4	3	18	26	37	38	38
White, male	2,416	5	–	3	2	–	10	4	4	26	48	75	66	55
White, female	3,330	2	1	–	–	–	3	4	3	15	17	24	19	28
Black, male	460	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	1	9	42	59	44
Black, female	361	1	2	1	–	1	5	–	–	1	6	8	18	8
Mental retardation (317-319)	389	3	7	8	5	5	28	29	26	27	34	33	23	18
All races, male	213	1	6	3	3	3	16	15	12	14	19	18	11	10
All races, female	176	2	1	5	2	2	12	14	14	13	15	15	12	8
White, male	179	–	4	3	1	2	10	10	9	13	16	16	11	10
White, female	148	1	1	5	2	2	11	9	10	11	11	11	10	8
Black, male	31	1	2	–	2	1	6	5	2	1	3	2	–	–
Black, female	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	1	3	4	2	–
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	26,030	827	278	190	100	95	1,491	262	263	429	463	429	469	495
All races, male	13,568	461	157	101	55	58	832	154	139	300	322	265	264	275
All races, female	12,462	366	122	89	45	37	659	108	124	129	141	164	205	220
White, male	11,946	342	119	72	43	44	620	128	112	256	281	196	218	202
White, female	11,110	265	95	71	37	28	496	84	87	100	106	121	153	176
Black, male	1,468	107	38	24	8	14	191	22	24	39	58	64	44	59
Black, female	1,233	89	21	17	8	8	143	21	34	27	35	41	47	41
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	25,908	812	277	187	99	95	1,470	260	263	428	460	427	466	490
All races, male	13,506	452	156	99	54	58	819	152	139	299	319	263	262	272
All races, female	12,402	360	121	88	45	37	651	108	124	129	141	164	204	218
White, male	11,899	336	118	71	42	44	611	126	112	255	258	195	216	200
White, female	11,057	261	95	70	37	28	491	84	87	100	106	121	152	174
Black, male	1,455	104	38	24	8	14	188	22	24	39	58	63	44	68
Black, female	1,226	87	20	17	8	8	140	21	34	27	35	41	47	41
Meningitis (320-322)	1,287	318	99	57	22	19	515	24	15	11	22	25	25	25
All races, male	670	177	54	32	12	10	285	15	7	6	16	18	16	15
All races, female	617	141	45	25	10	9	230	9	8	5	6	7	9	10
White, male	486	116	38	25	12	8	199	13	6	5	13	9	10	9
White, female	449	87	35	17	7	9	155	8	7	3	4	5	6	4
Black, male	175	56	16	7	–	2	81	1	1	1	3	8	6	6
Black, female	157	50	9	9	3	–	69	1	1	2	2	2	1	6
Parkinson's disease (332)	4,567	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	2,602	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
All races, female	1,965	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	2,471	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	1,876	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	10,333	206	71	45	28	28	378	80	65	52	40	49	46	69
All races, male	5,059	100	37	19	16	19	191	46	34	27	21	29	28	51
All races, female	5,274	106	34	26	12	9	187	34	31	25	19	20	18	38
White, male	4,718	82	29	13	13	17	154	41	31	24	18	24	27	45
White, female	4,942	89	28	20	10	8	155	27	26	22	14	17	13	30
Black, male	298	17	8	4	2	2	33	3	3	3	3	5	1	5
Black, female	294	12	5	6	2	1	26	6	4	2	5	3	4	7
Multiple sclerosis (340)	1,395	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	9	23	64	92
All races, male	515	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	8	21	35
All races, female	870	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	15	43	57
White, male	478	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	6	18	29
White, female	783	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	32	50
Black, male	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	6
Black, female	86	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	7	11	7
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	561	58	35	26	21	23	163	67	62	59	29	37	18	24
All races, male	312	40	18	15	12	15	100	37	25	31	14	19	10	18
All races, female	249	18	17	11	9	8	63	30	37	28	15	18	8	6
White, male	253	31	13	9	6	9	68	31	20	26	12	17	9	16
White, female	184	10	11	10	7	4	42	23	20	20	13	16	6	5
Black, male	54	8	5	5	5	6	29	6	5	4	2	2	1	1
Black, female	60	7	4	1	2	4	18	6	17	7	2	2	3	1
Epilepsy (345)	1,653	18	8	14	6	8	54	14	33	71	127	141	163	121
All races, male	978	7	5	8	4	4	28	6	17	40	78	90	98	77
All races, female	675	11	3	6	2	4	26	8	16	31	49	51	65	44
White, male	663	4	4	5	3	4	20	4	13	29	53	61	79	51
White, female	522	10	3	6	2	3	24	7	9	25	40	37	50	34
Black, male	302	3	1	3	1	–	8	2	3	11	24	25	18	24
Black, female	147	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	6	6	9	14	13	10
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	6,122	212	64	45	22	17	360	73	88	231	233	152	149	139
All races, male	3,370	128	42	25	10	10	215	46	56	192	184	99	88	76
All races, female	2,752	84	22	20	12	7	145	27	32	39	49	53	61	63
White, male	2,832	109	34	19	8	6	170	35	42	168	158	78	72	60
White, female	2,301	65	18	17	11	4	115	19	25	30	33	36	44	51
Black, male	486	20	8	5	–	4	37	10	12	20	24	21	15	26
Black, female	408	17	3	2	1	2	25	7	6	9	16	13	15	10

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Drug dependence (304)	65	35	26	9	7	2	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All races, male	60	26	17	8	7	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	5	9	9	1	–	1	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	24	9	5	3	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	5	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	36	17	12	5	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	4	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)	119	110	144	139	184	238	480	893	1,162	1,308	860	326	55	1
All races, male	82	74	94	97	122	135	250	407	449	429	230	82	12	–
All races, female	37	36	50	42	62	103	230	486	713	877	630	244	43	1
White, male	49	43	68	75	98	106	225	371	398	395	215	74	11	–
White, female	29	29	34	38	49	84	192	428	640	826	603	226	38	1
Black, male	30	27	23	18	22	29	22	33	45	31	15	6	–	–
Black, female	8	4	15	4	12	18	36	59	72	47	24	16	4	–
Mental retardation (317-319)	14	25	26	22	35	11	15	8	9	4	–	2	–	–
All races, male	6	13	17	12	19	8	10	6	4	3	–	–	–	–
All races, female	8	12	9	10	16	3	5	2	5	1	–	2	–	–
White, male	2	10	14	11	17	8	9	6	4	3	–	–	–	–
White, female	6	9	8	10	15	3	5	2	4	1	–	2	–	–
Black, male	3	3	2	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)	585	689	949	1,465	1,999	2,718	3,298	3,820	3,147	2,035	795	213	30	6
All races, male	333	383	515	776	1,063	1,452	1,737	2,003	1,535	857	293	58	7	5
All races, female	232	306	434	689	936	1,266	1,561	1,817	1,612	1,178	502	155	23	1
White, male	253	283	425	664	930	1,326	1,595	1,868	1,447	813	282	55	7	5
White, female	182	246	357	585	811	1,150	1,442	1,710	1,534	1,121	480	149	19	1
Black, male	79	92	83	105	124	113	121	116	77	37	8	2	–	–
Black, female	49	53	75	95	112	111	111	93	73	47	18	4	3	–
Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)	560	687	947	1,459	1,991	2,708	3,288	3,816	3,141	2,023	782	209	28	6
All races, male	329	381	516	775	1,057	1,448	1,732	2,002	1,532	853	286	57	7	5
All races, female	231	306	432	684	934	1,260	1,556	1,814	1,609	1,170	494	151	21	1
White, male	251	281	425	663	927	1,323	1,591	1,867	1,444	811	277	54	7	5
White, female	182	246	355	580	810	1,144	1,438	1,707	1,531	1,113	473	145	17	1
Black, male	77	92	83	105	121	112	120	116	77	38	8	2	–	–
Black, female	48	53	75	95	111	111	110	93	73	47	17	4	3	–
Meningitis (320-322)	32	44	38	54	82	88	84	81	61	42	15	3	–	3
All races, male	19	26	21	29	48	41	37	30	19	15	4	1	–	2
All races, female	13	18	15	25	34	47	47	51	42	27	11	2	–	1
White, male	12	15	17	22	37	32	29	24	12	15	4	1	–	2
White, female	9	11	11	20	26	29	32	46	37	21	10	2	–	1
Black, male	7	10	4	7	10	9	8	6	7	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	7	3	4	7	18	15	5	4	5	1	–	–	–
Parkinson's disease (332)	2	4	9	75	165	382	767	1,193	1,105	643	206	31	2	–
All races, male	1	2	4	46	109	227	458	721	605	326	88	12	–	–
All races, female	1	2	5	29	56	135	309	472	500	317	118	19	2	–
White, male	1	1	4	45	100	205	432	691	578	311	88	12	–	–
White, female	1	2	3	28	50	127	289	451	480	311	115	18	1	–
Black, male	–	1	–	1	9	18	17	26	20	10	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	2	1	3	8	18	17	20	5	1	–	1	–
Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)	101	172	315	562	920	1,367	1,578	1,737	1,363	911	373	122	12	1
All races, male	56	101	174	306	470	726	794	859	650	337	129	27	2	1
All races, female	45	71	141	256	450	641	784	878	713	574	244	95	10	–
White, male	53	83	156	283	439	690	741	812	620	325	124	25	2	1
White, female	40	61	124	228	418	605	751	842	690	542	237	93	7	–
Black, male	3	15	17	21	26	30	45	40	29	11	4	1	–	–
Black, female	4	7	17	26	28	33	33	31	20	27	7	2	2	–
Multiple sclerosis (340)	132	124	162	198	193	184	104	67	33	10	6	–	–	–
All races, male	59	49	62	57	68	60	44	23	15	2	5	–	–	–
All races, female	73	75	100	141	127	104	60	44	18	8	1	–	–	–
White, male	55	45	56	54	61	60	42	22	14	2	5	–	–	–
White, female	60	68	90	132	117	88	59	43	17	6	1	–	–	–
Black, male	4	3	6	3	5	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	13	6	10	9	10	6	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	–
Infantile cerebral palsy (343)	20	15	16	12	6	13	9	4	3	2	1	–	–	1
All races, male	11	6	9	5	4	9	8	2	2	1	–	–	–	1
All races, female	9	9	7	7	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
White, male	10	5	9	5	3	6	6	2	2	1	–	–	–	1
White, female	8	9	5	7	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Black, male	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epilepsy (345)	115	132	121	103	112	98	85	66	49	34	10	2	1	1
All races, male	60	67	70	64	69	51	42	34	22	15	3	–	–	1
All races, female	35	45	45	39	43	47	43	32	27	19	7	2	1	–
White, male	49	52	52	38	43	35	28	22	18	13	2	–	–	1
White, female	26	30	38	24	27	41	32	27	23	18	7	2	1	–
Black, male	31	35	23	25	26	16	14	10	4	2	1	–	–	–
Black, female	9	13	7	15	16	6	10	5	4	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)	158	196	288	455	513	616	661	668	527	381	171	50	13	–
All races, male	103	110	169	268	291	334	349	333	219	157	59	17	5	–
All races, female	55	86	119	187	222	282	312	335	308	224	112	33	8	–
White, male	71	80	131	216	244	283	311	294	200	144	54	16	5	–
White, female	38	65	84	141	170	241	274	296	289	214	102	30	8	–
Black, male	31	27	33	48	44	38	34	33	16	13	3	1	–	–
Black, female	17	20	34	40	47	39	35	34	24	7	8	2	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	37	2	–	1	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
All races, male	19	2	–	1	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
All races, female	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	13	2	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
White, female	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	85	13	2	2	–	–	17	2	–	1	3	2	1	5
All races, male	43	7	1	1	–	–	9	2	–	1	3	2	–	3
All races, female	42	6	1	1	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
White, male	34	4	1	1	–	–	6	2	–	1	3	1	–	2
White, female	36	4	–	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Black, male	9	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Black, female	6	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	988,132	1,158	193	101	69	54	1,573	208	237	584	964	1,891	2,866	5,194
All races, male	494,641	658	104	56	43	28	889	106	129	358	558	1,056	1,936	3,664
All races, female	491,291	498	89	45	26	26	684	102	108	226	406	835	930	1,510
White, male	441,182	451	72	40	32	22	617	80	92	260	400	744	1,362	2,891
White, female	436,138	339	62	34	19	21	475	75	81	160	268	411	590	970
Black, male	49,212	184	27	14	9	6	240	23	32	90	147	281	535	784
Black, female	50,050	147	23	10	5	4	189	21	21	64	125	213	328	509
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,885	7	1	2	1	–	11	4	9	21	32	74	71	112
All races, male	2,189	5	–	2	1	–	8	1	7	15	15	40	35	48
All races, female	4,696	2	1	–	–	–	3	3	2	6	17	34	36	64
White, male	1,996	1	–	2	1	–	4	–	5	8	9	25	21	38
White, female	4,345	2	1	–	–	–	3	3	1	4	8	19	26	50
Black, male	166	4	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	6	6	11	13	7
Black, female	299	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	7	13	8	11
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	87	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	1	3	3
All races, male	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	3	1
All races, female	57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
White, male	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	1
White, female	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Black, male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–
Black, female	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	6,808	7	1	2	1	–	11	4	8	19	29	73	68	109
All races, male	2,169	5	–	2	1	–	8	1	6	13	13	40	32	47
All races, female	4,639	2	1	–	–	–	3	3	2	6	16	33	36	62
White, male	1,972	1	–	2	1	–	4	–	4	7	7	25	20	37
White, female	4,296	2	1	–	–	–	3	3	1	4	8	18	26	49
Black, male	160	4	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	5	6	11	11	7
Black, female	292	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	7	13	8	10
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	2,994	2	1	2	1	–	6	2	4	10	12	35	33	52
All races, male	846	1	–	2	1	–	4	–	2	5	3	12	10	17
All races, female	2,148	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	2	5	9	23	23	35
White, male	778	–	–	2	1	–	3	–	2	5	2	10	7	12
White, female	1,980	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	1	3	5	15	22	30
Black, male	53	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	2	3
Black, female	138	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	4	6	1	5
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	315	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	5	4
All races, male	161	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	2	4
All races, female	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–
White, male	150	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	2	4
White, female	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	976	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	6	12	7	15
All races, male	374	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	3	2	10	5	7
All races, female	602	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	2	8
White, male	337	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	2	5	2	7
White, female	559	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	5
Black, male	31	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	3	–
Black, female	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	2,523	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	3	6	7	23	23	38
All races, male	788	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	5	4	16	15	19
All races, female	1,735	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	7	8	19
White, male	707	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	8	9	14
White, female	1,617	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3	2	11
Black, male	68	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	4	4	7	6	4
Black, female	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	4	5
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	31,796	5	1	–	1	1	8	2	–	4	17	63	131	240
All races, male	13,803	3	1	–	1	1	6	1	–	3	13	46	102	169
All races, female	17,993	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	4	17	29	71
White, male	10,105	1	1	–	1	–	3	1	–	1	6	22	46	84
White, female	13,815	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	3	4	11	20
Black, male	3,554	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	7	23	55	81
Black, female	4,053	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	13	18	49
Essential hypertension (401)	3,245	3	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	2	4	9	10	25
All races, male	1,374	2	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	2	7	8	18
All races, female	1,871	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2	2	7
White, male	1,063	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	2	6	3	11
White, female	1,496	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	3
Black, male	299	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	4	7
Black, female	360	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	3

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)	3	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	9	4	1	–
All races, male	3	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	2	3	1	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	6	3	1	–
White, male	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	4	5	3	1	–
Black, male	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)	2	1	2	5	7	9	9	3	4	6	4	1	1	–
All races, male	1	1	–	–	5	4	4	1	3	2	2	–	–	–
All races, female	1	–	2	5	2	5	5	2	1	4	2	1	1	–
White, male	1	1	–	–	3	3	4	1	3	1	2	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	2	5	1	5	4	2	1	4	2	1	1	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)	9,164	15,510	28,146	47,952	73,422	99,708	130,859	152,169	158,196	138,175	85,197	28,659	5,485	163
All races, male	6,557	11,245	20,187	33,567	48,993	63,054	75,780	77,661	67,354	48,572	24,887	7,079	1,108	81
All races, female	2,607	4,265	7,959	14,385	24,429	36,654	55,079	74,508	90,842	89,603	60,310	21,580	4,387	82
White, male	5,126	9,068	16,796	28,671	42,849	56,151	67,767	70,699	61,777	45,335	23,298	6,517	901	51
White, female	1,773	2,987	5,831	11,059	19,720	30,833	47,449	66,695	83,163	84,467	57,096	20,200	3,788	49
Black, male	1,310	2,044	3,160	4,566	5,904	6,383	7,347	6,307	5,009	2,931	1,414	499	183	23
Black, female	791	1,201	2,022	3,144	4,465	5,528	7,259	7,401	7,201	4,739	2,938	1,295	559	19
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	175	264	392	582	794	948	1,057	969	780	423	184	35	7	1
All races, male	71	91	143	214	304	336	297	252	188	91	37	4	1	1
All races, female	104	173	249	368	490	612	760	717	592	332	147	31	6	–
White, male	54	79	129	198	293	316	276	239	182	87	35	4	1	1
White, female	72	141	219	320	461	584	725	686	528	318	141	30	6	–
Black, male	15	10	10	15	19	13	16	11	3	3	2	–	–	–
Black, female	28	30	26	38	24	26	30	26	13	11	4	1	–	–
Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)	4	5	9	6	12	12	6	10	5	5	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	2	1	1	5	2	3	3	2	2	–	–	–	–
All races, female	4	3	8	5	7	10	3	7	3	3	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	1	1	5	1	3	3	2	2	–	–	–	–
White, female	3	2	7	4	7	10	3	6	3	2	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)	171	259	383	576	782	936	1,051	959	725	418	184	35	7	1
All races, male	71	89	142	213	299	334	294	249	186	89	37	4	1	1
All races, female	100	170	241	363	483	602	757	710	539	329	147	31	6	–
White, male	54	79	128	197	278	317	273	236	180	85	35	4	1	1
White, female	69	139	212	316	454	574	722	680	525	316	141	30	6	–
Black, male	15	8	10	15	19	12	16	11	3	3	2	–	–	–
Black, female	27	29	25	37	24	26	30	25	13	10	4	1	–	–
Diseases of mitral valve (394)	76	108	169	278	355	435	472	410	285	149	80	17	5	1
All races, male	30	30	52	86	118	135	115	101	72	34	15	3	1	1
All races, female	46	78	117	192	237	300	357	309	213	115	65	14	4	–
White, male	25	25	49	80	108	129	107	94	69	32	14	3	1	1
White, female	32	65	101	169	222	287	334	297	204	109	63	13	4	–
Black, male	5	4	1	5	8	6	5	6	2	2	1	–	–	–
Black, female	11	11	13	19	10	13	19	9	6	4	1	1	–	–
Diseases of aortic valve (395)	15	12	25	25	34	36	32	38	37	29	14	2	–	–
All races, male	11	9	14	17	24	19	16	17	12	9	1	–	–	–
All races, female	4	3	11	8	10	17	16	21	25	20	13	2	–	–
White, male	10	9	13	17	22	16	15	17	11	8	1	–	–	–
White, female	3	3	10	6	9	16	15	18	25	20	12	2	–	–
Black, male	1	–	1	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	2	1	–	1	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)	20	32	42	74	89	106	158	138	109	108	37	4	2	–
All races, male	9	12	18	40	42	48	65	38	40	21	11	–	–	–
All races, female	11	20	24	34	57	58	93	100	69	87	26	4	2	–
White, male	4	11	16	36	39	43	60	37	40	21	10	–	–	–
White, female	7	17	22	30	52	53	86	98	66	84	25	4	2	–
Black, male	4	1	2	4	3	2	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	4	3	2	3	5	4	6	2	3	2	–	–	–	–
All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)	60	107	147	199	294	359	389	373	294	132	53	12	–	–
All races, male	21	38	58	70	115	132	98	93	62	25	10	1	–	–
All races, female	39	69	89	129	179	227	291	280	232	107	43	11	–	–
White, male	15	34	50	64	109	129	91	88	60	24	10	1	–	–
White, female	27	54	79	111	171	218	287	267	230	103	41	11	–	–
Black, male	5	3	6	6	6	2	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	11	15	10	13	8	9	4	11	2	4	2	–	–	–
Hypertensive disease (401-404)	405	698	1,087	1,663	2,714	3,380	4,387	4,765	4,833	4,051	2,358	708	116	6
All races, male	265	441	683	1,140	1,584	1,802	2,001	1,993	1,650	1,171	569	139	20	5
All races, female	140	257	404	723	1,130	1,558	2,386	2,772	3,183	2,880	1,789	569	96	1
White, male	116	238	386	707	1,101	1,335	1,470	1,611	1,348	1,010	489	121	14	–
White, female	50	91	180	402	681	1,054	1,687	2,195	2,855	2,597	1,613	496	72	1
Black, male	144	196	287	424	467	453	511	366	287	148	76	17	5	3
Black, female	89	162	218	312	443	492	659	558	507	270	168	71	22	–
Essential hypertension (401)	44	84	132	206	317	355	462	485	441	355	221	70	17	2
All races, male	26	49	80	120	179	191	211	192	150	90	36	8	1	2
All races, female	18	35	52	86	138	164	251	293	291	265	185	62	16	–
White, male	15	30	52	82	148	153	164	156	120	79	31	8	1	–
White, female	9	15	27	51	98	122	189	246	250	243	165	55	10	–
Black, male	11	18	27	38	30	35	46	35	29	10	5	–	–	1
Black, female	9	19	24	34	40	40	48	45	39	22	20	7	5	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Hypertensive disease-Con.														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,984	1	1	–	–	1	3	–	–	1	6	36	97	162
All races, male	9,106	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	5	30	78	126
All races, female	11,878	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	6	19	36
White, male	6,458	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	13	34	65
White, female	9,005	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	6	16
Black, male	2,546	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	16	44	58
Black, female	2,793	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	13	39
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	4,494	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	1	3	10	17	18
All races, male	2,102	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	2	7	12	14
All races, female	2,392	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	5	4
White, male	1,661	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3	8	6
White, female	1,872	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	–
Black, male	420	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	6	8
Black, female	503	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	2	4
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	3,073	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	6	7	15
All races, male	1,221	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	4	11
All races, female	1,852	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	4
White, male	923	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3
White, female	1,442	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1
Black, male	289	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	8
Black, female	397	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	3
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	552,492	38	8	4	9	3	62	29	11	36	80	316	925	2,315
All races, male	297,522	28	4	3	6	1	42	15	6	25	52	239	757	1,934
All races, female	254,970	10	4	1	3	2	20	14	5	11	28	77	168	381
White, male	273,246	19	2	2	6	1	30	11	4	19	44	192	604	1,667
White, female	232,681	8	4	1	3	1	17	11	3	11	20	47	114	266
Black, male	21,911	5	1	–	–	–	6	3	2	4	8	43	139	237
Black, female	20,840	2	–	–	–	1	3	3	2	–	8	29	52	107
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	286,300	26	4	3	6	1	40	13	8	22	53	204	581	1,477
All races, male	165,679	19	1	2	3	–	25	6	4	16	30	150	471	1,228
All races, female	120,621	7	3	1	3	1	15	7	4	6	23	54	110	249
White, male	152,898	13	1	2	3	–	19	4	2	13	25	115	385	1,072
White, female	109,651	5	3	1	3	–	12	5	2	6	16	33	73	177
Black, male	11,529	3	–	–	–	–	3	2	2	2	5	33	80	140
Black, female	10,248	2	–	–	–	1	3	2	2	–	7	21	35	66
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,059	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	2	–	7	11	36
All races, male	2,501	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	5	7	27
All races, female	1,558	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	4	9
White, male	2,132	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	4	5	23
White, female	1,273	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	4	7
Black, male	350	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	4
Black, female	274	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Angina pectoris (413)	744	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	4
All races, male	376	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	3
All races, female	368	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
White, male	339	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3
White, female	328	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Black, female	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	261,389	11	4	1	2	2	20	15	3	12	26	103	331	798
All races, male	128,966	8	3	1	2	1	15	9	2	8	21	83	277	676
All races, female	132,423	3	1	–	–	1	5	6	1	4	5	20	54	122
White, male	117,877	5	1	–	2	1	9	7	2	5	18	79	213	569
White, female	121,429	3	1	–	–	1	5	5	1	4	4	12	37	82
Black, male	10,000	2	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	2	3	8	56	93
Black, female	10,282	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	7	17	39
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	12,014	115	13	10	3	4	145	10	7	46	66	114	163	211
All races, male	5,731	63	2	6	3	2	76	6	3	15	23	47	67	101
All races, female	6,283	52	11	4	–	2	69	4	4	31	43	67	96	110
White, male	4,769	44	2	4	3	2	55	5	3	10	18	32	46	66
White, female	5,246	38	8	4	–	1	51	3	4	16	27	47	62	73
Black, male	918	18	–	2	–	–	20	1	–	5	5	12	19	32
Black, female	996	14	2	–	–	1	17	–	–	15	14	18	34	35
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	174,974	794	141	74	39	35	1,083	102	148	306	470	622	895	1,182
All races, male	88,948	442	77	39	24	18	600	53	84	205	301	419	596	825
All races, female	86,026	352	64	35	15	17	483	49	62	101	169	203	299	357
White, male	73,559	305	49	26	14	13	407	38	61	140	212	276	389	570
White, female	76,079	232	43	24	10	16	325	34	47	73	108	131	192	218
Black, male	12,481	125	24	12	9	5	175	13	19	60	84	128	193	239
Black, female	11,372	109	18	10	4	1	142	11	12	27	56	71	104	136
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	815	5	1	–	–	1	7	1	4	8	16	22	34	33
All races, male	490	3	1	–	–	1	5	–	–	4	6	21	24	25
All races, female	325	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	4	10	1	10	8
White, male	387	3	1	–	–	1	5	–	–	2	3	9	13	14
White, female	261	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	3	3	1	6	5
Black, male	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	11	11	10
Black, female	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	4	3
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	783	29	14	5	2	4	54	6	9	16	24	30	29	29
All races, male	433	16	9	1	1	1	28	3	4	11	15	19	15	21
All races, female	350	13	5	4	1	3	26	3	5	5	9	11	14	8
White, male	348	9	5	1	1	1	17	2	3	9	11	15	8	14
White, female	273	7	2	3	1	3	16	2	2	2	7	5	9	5
Black, male	78	6	3	–	–	–	9	1	1	2	4	3	6	7
Black, female	69	6	3	–	–	–	9	–	2	3	1	6	5	3

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Hypertensive disease-Con.														
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	303	536	848	1,433	1,995	2,379	2,991	3,041	3,005	2,357	1,319	396	52	2
All races, male	205	344	545	895	1,201	1,292	1,341	1,218	934	567	249	64	8	1
All races, female	98	192	303	538	794	1,087	1,650	1,823	2,071	1,790	1,070	332	44	1
White, male	92	185	310	568	829	964	955	962	740	480	202	53	3	–
White, female	29	69	131	306	475	735	1,173	1,447	1,722	1,609	965	283	34	1
Black, male	108	152	226	319	360	321	370	244	182	81	44	10	5	1
Black, female	68	120	168	225	315	344	465	365	335	174	100	47	9	–
Hypertensive renal disease (403)	44	52	64	136	237	369	557	740	809	789	468	151	24	2
All races, male	26	30	38	77	123	186	277	365	362	340	184	47	7	2
All races, female	18	22	26	59	114	183	280	375	447	449	284	104	17	–
White, male	7	11	19	34	76	134	217	316	312	303	168	41	6	–
White, female	9	6	12	24	65	123	181	288	375	414	252	95	13	–
Black, male	19	18	19	42	47	49	58	47	47	33	15	6	–	1
Black, female	9	16	13	35	47	59	87	85	69	32	29	9	4	–
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	14	26	43	88	165	257	357	499	578	550	350	91	23	–
All races, male	8	18	20	48	81	133	172	218	204	174	100	20	4	–
All races, female	6	8	23	40	84	124	185	281	374	376	250	71	19	–
White, male	2	10	5	23	48	84	134	177	174	148	88	19	4	–
White, female	3	1	10	21	43	74	124	214	308	331	231	63	15	–
Black, male	6	8	15	25	30	48	37	40	29	24	12	1	–	–
Black, female	3	7	13	18	41	49	59	63	64	42	19	8	4	–
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	4,987	8,855	17,079	28,623	45,189	61,016	78,029	86,658	85,568	71,717	42,998	14,158	2,667	74
All races, male	4,037	7,203	13,295	22,100	31,810	40,458	47,227	46,182	38,150	28,477	13,194	3,712	562	45
All races, female	950	1,752	3,784	7,523	13,379	20,558	30,802	40,476	47,418	45,240	29,804	10,446	2,105	29
White, male	3,441	6,244	11,667	19,808	28,809	37,177	43,523	42,986	35,584	25,007	12,468	3,452	470	29
White, female	682	1,320	2,966	6,107	11,360	17,892	27,398	37,026	44,130	43,036	28,441	9,863	1,852	19
Black, male	529	878	1,496	2,093	2,745	2,894	3,348	2,837	2,272	1,321	635	225	83	13
Black, female	257	405	774	1,344	1,909	2,409	3,210	3,252	3,058	2,014	1,228	536	237	5
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	3,196	5,867	11,166	19,006	28,695	37,384	45,786	46,911	40,177	27,902	13,444	3,696	639	33
All races, male	2,582	4,724	8,709	14,205	20,164	24,820	27,843	25,257	18,689	10,992	4,456	1,095	151	20
All races, female	614	1,143	2,427	4,801	8,531	12,564	17,943	21,654	21,478	16,910	8,988	2,601	488	13
White, male	2,241	4,168	7,804	12,903	18,487	22,939	25,835	23,657	17,526	10,379	4,191	997	126	10
White, female	448	868	1,961	3,981	7,359	11,113	16,153	19,950	20,024	16,091	8,522	2,418	410	9
Black, male	302	513	849	1,161	1,527	1,715	1,809	1,420	1,040	550	236	89	23	9
Black, female	158	236	438	778	1,112	1,358	1,680	1,588	1,339	752	425	167	76	3
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	86	143	264	324	468	536	549	526	444	380	206	75	16	1
All races, male	65	113	200	254	335	393	341	301	225	133	60	32	7	–
All races, female	21	30	64	70	133	145	208	225	219	227	148	43	9	1
White, male	50	100	164	206	284	335	298	267	192	116	52	27	4	–
White, female	14	22	46	52	102	106	160	166	192	197	135	38	8	1
Black, male	12	13	35	44	51	57	39	33	30	14	7	5	3	–
Black, female	6	7	17	17	30	36	48	38	26	30	11	4	1	–
Angina pectoris (413)	5	14	23	32	60	74	112	130	119	100	53	10	3	–
All races, male	3	11	14	18	41	49	62	69	50	37	18	2	1	–
All races, female	2	3	9	14	19	25	50	67	69	63	35	8	2	–
White, male	2	10	9	16	35	42	56	59	49	36	18	1	1	–
White, female	2	2	4	10	16	18	41	64	65	62	34	7	2	–
Black, male	1	1	4	1	5	6	5	4	1	1	–	1	–	–
Black, female	–	1	4	4	3	7	9	3	4	1	1	1	–	–
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	1,700	2,931	5,626	10,261	15,866	23,020	31,582	39,091	44,828	43,355	29,295	10,377	2,009	40
All races, male	1,387	2,355	4,342	7,623	11,270	15,196	18,981	20,561	19,178	15,315	8,658	2,583	403	25
All races, female	313	576	1,284	2,638	4,596	7,824	12,601	18,530	25,652	28,040	20,637	7,794	1,606	15
White, male	1,148	1,966	3,690	6,683	10,003	13,851	17,334	19,003	17,817	14,474	8,207	2,437	339	19
White, female	218	408	955	2,064	3,883	6,755	11,044	16,626	23,849	26,686	19,750	7,400	1,432	9
Black, male	214	351	609	867	1,162	1,216	1,495	1,380	1,201	756	392	130	57	4
Black, female	93	161	315	545	764	1,008	1,473	1,623	1,687	1,231	791	364	160	2
Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)	259	309	505	709	1,203	1,456	1,777	1,760	1,534	1,071	512	136	21	–
All races, male	131	158	259	373	657	792	939	839	648	391	161	40	5	–
All races, female	128	151	246	336	546	664	838	921	886	680	351	96	16	–
White, male	95	115	198	288	529	665	793	736	571	352	151	35	4	–
White, female	85	103	184	253	442	547	716	814	800	624	319	83	13	–
Black, male	33	41	56	82	124	125	141	99	74	38	9	3	1	–
Black, female	43	48	81	77	100	113	116	103	81	58	30	12	3	–
Other forms of heart disease (420-429)	1,783	2,778	5,124	8,546	12,618	16,551	21,201	24,948	27,333	25,273	16,687	6,007	1,269	50
All races, male	1,259	1,991	3,622	5,926	8,356	10,447	12,279	12,593	11,601	9,012	5,009	1,485	261	24
All races, female	524	787	1,502	2,620	4,262	6,104	8,922	12,355	15,732	16,261	11,678	4,522	1,008	26
White, male	887	1,462	2,796	4,674	6,820	8,794	10,404	10,950	10,252	8,258	4,614	1,334	204	17
White, female	357	547	1,038	1,885	3,201	4,898	7,353	10,666	14,032	15,055	10,938	4,196	830	15
Black, male	347	509	784	1,183	1,459	1,563	1,743	1,513	1,236	686	355	135	51	5
Black, female	160	228	445	700	1,007	1,221	1,515	1,613	1,616	1,133	688	310	169	8
Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)	29	30	57	74	83	91	100	88	58	47	18	5	–	–
All races, male	20	20	41	44	67	60	57	43	26	21	6	2	–	–
All races, female	9	10	16	30	26	31	43	45	33	26	13	3	–	–
White, male	9	13	31	37	56	54	50	40	24	21	4	2	–	–
White, female	6	7	10	22	23	25	39	37	29	24	11	3	–	–
Black, male	9	7	9	7	11	6	6	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	3	2	6	6	3	6	4	7	4	2	2	–	–	–
Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)	28	42	57	67	74	94	96	58	39	23	7	1	–	–
All races, male	16	19	31	41	52	44	55	26	18	12	3	–	–	–
All races, female	12	23	26	26	22	50	41	32	21	11	4	1	–	–
White, male	14	15	27	30	44	38	47	22	18	11	3	–	–	–
White, female	11	15	21	20	15	44	37	31	16	10	4	1	–	–
Black, male	2	4	3	11	8	5	7	4	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	5	5	6	6	6	4	1	5	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex *	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Other forms of heart disease-Con.														
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,372	24	2	3	2	2	33	5	10	17	21	34	56	71
All races, male	4,073	15	–	2	1	–	18	2	6	13	13	21	40	40
All races, female	4,299	9	2	1	1	2	15	3	4	4	8	13	16	31
White, male	3,722	15	–	1	1	–	17	1	4	10	8	17	26	36
White, female	3,953	7	1	1	1	2	12	3	2	3	5	11	11	24
Black, male	300	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	2	5	4	14	4
Black, female	319	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	1	2	2	4	6
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	1,362	1	2	1	–	–	4	1	3	3	4	9	5	12
All races, male	532	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	2	2	2	4	2	4
All races, female	830	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	2	5	3	8
White, male	491	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	4	1	4
White, female	756	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	4	3	7
Black, male	34	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	1
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	5,452	16	–	2	1	1	20	3	5	13	11	17	32	46
All races, male	2,880	10	–	1	–	–	11	2	4	10	8	11	25	30
All races, female	2,572	6	–	1	1	1	9	1	1	3	3	6	7	16
White, male	2,642	10	–	1	–	–	11	1	3	8	6	7	18	28
White, female	2,392	6	–	1	1	1	9	1	1	3	2	6	3	12
Black, male	202	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	4	7	2
Black, female	163	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	1,558	7	–	–	1	1	9	1	2	1	6	8	19	13
All races, male	661	4	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	1	3	6	13	6
All races, female	897	3	–	–	–	1	4	1	2	–	3	2	6	7
White, male	589	4	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	1	–	6	7	4
White, female	805	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	–	2	1	5	5
Black, male	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	6	2
Black, female	85	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	1	2
Heart failure (428)	33,227	63	10	5	2	2	82	5	9	17	28	33	54	86
All races, male	14,515	33	6	2	1	–	42	5	4	12	16	18	30	57
All races, female	18,712	30	4	3	1	2	40	–	5	5	12	15	24	29
White, male	12,755	21	5	1	1	–	28	1	2	8	12	9	20	36
White, female	16,673	21	2	2	1	2	28	–	4	5	6	11	15	16
Black, male	1,649	11	1	1	–	–	13	4	1	3	4	8	10	20
Black, female	1,912	8	2	1	–	–	11	–	1	–	5	4	9	13
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	2,035	26	9	2	3	3	43	3	10	22	26	37	36	45
All races, male	924	14	5	–	2	1	22	1	9	13	17	21	19	31
All races, female	1,111	12	4	2	1	2	21	2	1	9	9	16	17	14
White, male	816	8	4	–	–	1	13	1	7	10	14	19	10	20
White, female	1,007	10	4	2	1	2	19	2	–	7	9	11	7	8
Black, male	94	6	1	–	1	–	8	–	1	3	2	2	6	10
Black, female	101	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	2	–	5	10	5
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	129,742	647	105	59	30	23	864	82	104	226	355	466	686	918
All races, male	66,513	361	56	34	19	15	485	42	61	152	234	319	488	651
All races, female	63,229	286	49	25	11	8	379	40	43	74	121	147	218	267
White, male	55,531	249	34	23	11	10	327	33	45	101	164	207	312	450
White, female	53,912	185	34	16	6	7	248	26	35	53	78	92	144	160
Black, male	10,265	102	19	10	8	5	144	8	14	49	66	101	146	186
Black, female	8,919	91	13	9	4	1	118	11	6	20	43	54	72	106
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	155,598	144	22	5	12	10	193	47	44	114	222	364	514	894
All races, male	62,847	87	15	3	6	8	117	24	18	61	115	190	280	457
All races, female	92,751	57	7	2	6	4	76	23	26	53	107	174	234	437
White, male	53,968	62	13	3	5	6	89	20	12	53	82	137	190	301
White, female	81,628	37	4	2	4	3	50	19	18	37	74	123	149	282
Black, male	8,139	21	2	–	–	–	23	4	6	8	31	48	85	143
Black, female	10,423	20	3	–	1	1	25	3	6	16	30	50	83	145
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	6,397	7	3	1	1	1	13	8	16	48	84	171	209	368
All races, male	2,400	4	3	1	1	–	9	5	7	27	49	85	107	173
All races, female	3,997	3	–	–	–	1	4	3	9	21	35	86	102	195
White, male	2,054	3	3	1	1	–	8	5	6	22	36	64	83	133
White, female	3,307	3	–	–	–	1	4	3	7	13	24	56	64	144
Black, male	297	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	12	19	24	34
Black, female	613	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	8	30	37	47
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	19,407	94	8	2	4	4	112	16	15	46	80	128	189	309
All races, male	8,717	58	3	1	1	2	65	10	6	24	41	75	111	164
All races, female	10,690	36	5	1	3	2	47	6	9	22	39	53	78	145
White, male	7,017	41	1	1	–	2	45	7	4	23	29	59	66	91
White, female	8,982	23	3	1	3	1	31	5	5	17	28	42	48	84
Black, male	1,515	14	2	–	–	–	16	3	2	1	12	14	40	68
Black, female	1,554	13	2	–	–	1	16	1	2	5	11	11	30	59
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	1,515	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	7	14
All races, male	813	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	3	9
All races, female	702	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	5
White, male	746	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3	9
White, female	647	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	5
Black, male	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Black, female	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	26,435	11	3	2	3	2	21	6	6	3	17	13	32	66
All races, male	10,583	6	3	1	1	1	12	3	2	1	7	6	20	35
All races, female	15,852	5	–	1	2	1	9	3	4	2	10	7	12	33
White, male	9,311	4	3	1	1	1	10	3	1	1	7	2	13	24
White, female	14,230	2	–	1	1	1	5	1	3	1	8	6	8	21
Black, male	1,168	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	4	7	11
Black, female	1,537	3	–	–	1	–	4	1	1	1	2	1	4	10

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Other forms of heart disease-Con.														
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	91	119	209	375	532	807	1,201	1,422	1,477	1,145	559	163	23	2
All races, male	50	74	142	240	354	533	652	672	610	396	158	34	6	1
All races, female	41	45	67	135	178	274	549	750	867	749	403	129	17	1
White, male	37	56	124	215	319	493	592	622	585	372	149	32	6	1
White, female	28	34	53	114	150	242	505	688	828	712	390	124	15	1
Black, male	9	16	16	24	31	37	48	42	18	20	6	1	–	–
Black, female	13	9	14	18	25	31	43	58	35	32	10	5	1	–
Mitral valve disorders (424.0)	26	18	33	68	78	136	205	232	220	178	103	22	4	–
All races, male	9	5	16	43	40	65	100	84	70	46	28	6	2	–
All races, female	17	13	17	25	38	71	105	148	150	132	75	16	2	–
White, male	5	5	13	36	35	62	94	81	67	44	28	5	2	–
White, female	12	9	15	21	31	63	91	138	141	128	72	16	2	–
Black, male	3	–	3	6	5	3	5	2	2	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	5	3	2	4	4	7	14	10	7	3	1	–	–	–
Aortic valve disorders (424.1)	42	66	125	214	351	514	794	957	1,015	756	359	97	13	2
All races, male	25	47	98	151	258	365	463	503	446	289	111	19	3	1
All races, female	17	19	27	63	93	149	331	454	569	467	248	78	10	1
White, male	19	36	86	137	233	336	420	467	428	270	104	18	3	1
White, female	11	15	21	53	79	136	313	414	547	441	241	74	9	1
Black, male	4	10	10	14	21	25	35	30	12	16	6	1	–	–
Black, female	6	3	6	10	12	13	17	35	20	24	6	4	–	–
All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)	23	35	51	93	105	157	202	233	242	211	97	44	6	–
All races, male	16	22	28	46	56	103	89	85	94	61	17	9	1	–
All races, female	7	13	23	47	49	54	113	148	148	150	80	35	5	–
White, male	13	15	25	42	51	93	78	74	90	58	17	9	1	–
White, female	5	10	17	40	40	43	101	134	140	143	77	34	4	–
Black, male	2	6	3	4	5	9	8	10	4	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	3	6	4	9	11	12	13	8	5	3	1	1	–
Heart failure (428)	125	221	473	865	1,558	2,510	3,689	5,026	6,069	6,286	4,287	1,498	303	3
All races, male	77	139	301	535	937	1,443	2,054	2,474	2,485	2,215	1,260	360	70	1
All races, female	48	82	172	330	621	1,067	1,635	2,552	3,604	4,071	3,027	1,138	233	2
White, male	57	102	235	433	768	1,223	1,775	2,228	2,203	2,067	1,167	327	54	–
White, female	31	66	124	237	471	868	1,373	2,229	3,264	3,814	2,850	1,063	198	–
Black, male	20	37	66	97	161	214	260	232	241	135	82	27	13	1
Black, female	16	16	44	89	138	186	248	303	320	239	163	74	32	1
Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)	39	39	61	107	110	124	167	228	252	287	254	119	28	–
All races, male	26	22	37	67	67	66	79	122	108	101	67	22	9	–
All races, female	13	17	24	40	43	58	88	106	146	186	187	97	17	–
White, male	18	19	31	56	63	55	74	114	101	97	64	22	8	–
White, female	9	14	20	36	38	49	75	97	138	178	180	96	14	–
Black, male	6	3	6	11	4	9	3	8	5	3	3	–	1	–
Black, female	4	3	4	4	5	9	13	9	8	6	7	1	3	–
All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)	1,471	2,327	4,267	7,058	10,251	12,925	15,948	18,126	19,438	17,485	11,562	4,221	917	45
All races, male	1,070	1,717	3,070	4,999	6,879	8,301	9,382	9,256	8,377	6,267	3,518	1,067	176	22
All races, female	401	610	1,197	2,059	3,372	4,624	6,566	8,870	11,061	11,218	8,044	3,154	741	23
White, male	752	1,257	2,348	3,903	5,570	6,931	7,866	7,924	7,321	5,690	3,227	951	136	16
White, female	272	411	810	1,456	2,504	3,610	5,324	7,586	9,757	10,317	7,503	2,909	603	14
Black, male	301	442	684	1,033	1,244	1,292	1,419	1,224	972	527	263	107	37	4
Black, female	123	193	372	577	830	983	1,203	1,235	1,244	853	506	230	133	7
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	1,258	2,065	3,036	4,926	7,881	11,909	16,159	25,312	29,528	27,061	16,092	5,120	822	27
All races, male	611	1,073	1,576	2,664	4,207	6,214	9,098	11,371	11,132	8,278	4,089	1,119	147	6
All races, female	647	992	1,460	2,262	3,684	5,695	9,061	13,941	18,396	18,783	12,003	4,001	675	21
White, male	399	700	1,122	2,006	3,267	5,105	7,688	10,068	10,132	7,638	3,826	1,019	110	4
White, female	495	682	1,016	1,654	2,803	4,561	7,515	12,304	16,699	17,641	11,281	3,715	578	12
Black, male	196	355	424	620	872	1,012	1,293	1,187	898	578	236	86	32	2
Black, female	193	300	415	567	844	1,071	1,470	1,543	1,588	1,049	658	274	87	6
Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)	482	600	685	723	754	665	570	483	304	165	52	13	2	2
All races, male	178	244	283	293	286	220	176	118	84	37	13	4	–	2
All races, female	284	356	402	430	468	445	394	365	220	128	39	9	2	–
White, male	148	204	246	257	253	197	157	108	80	31	12	2	–	2
White, female	212	290	323	364	403	373	344	331	191	118	33	8	2	–
Black, male	25	35	31	34	28	18	13	8	2	4	1	2	–	–
Black, female	62	53	74	59	56	64	48	27	25	10	5	–	–	–
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	471	742	962	1,377	1,792	2,177	2,611	2,914	2,640	1,800	781	216	26	3
All races, male	266	432	517	739	912	1,098	1,221	1,224	1,010	564	179	49	9	1
All races, female	205	310	445	638	880	1,079	1,390	1,690	1,630	1,236	602	167	17	2
White, male	146	240	346	561	710	900	1,057	1,085	912	518	169	42	6	1
White, female	123	171	301	459	684	882	1,207	1,528	1,486	1,145	566	155	14	1
Black, male	114	183	161	161	176	166	141	119	81	39	8	7	3	–
Black, female	74	129	133	160	162	181	164	144	127	80	31	11	3	–
Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)	19	33	57	93	134	246	248	243	186	147	58	10	1	–
All races, male	12	19	33	68	73	143	142	129	91	54	27	4	–	–
All races, female	7	14	24	25	61	103	106	114	105	93	31	6	1	–
White, male	10	16	30	57	59	129	136	123	89	51	26	4	–	–
White, female	7	12	20	20	52	97	96	104	102	91	29	6	1	–
Black, male	2	3	3	10	13	13	4	5	1	3	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	2	5	9	6	10	10	3	2	1	–	–	–
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	69	190	295	641	1,166	1,815	2,998	4,426	5,349	5,138	3,038	955	184	5
All races, male	38	114	171	406	680	1,009	1,543	1,984	1,998	1,572	751	202	27	2
All races, female	31	76	124	235	486	806	1,455	2,442	3,351	3,566	2,287	753	157	3
White, male	27	74	124	307	553	858	1,295	1,781	1,837	1,467	714	191	22	–
White, female	19	47	84	170	368	670	1,219	2,182	3,061	3,361	2,162	702	134	–
Black, male	9	39	43	94	123	137	220	189	146	96	32	9	4	2
Black, female	12	29	37	61	115	132	225	248	277	186	117	51	20	3

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Cerebrovascular diseases-Con.														
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	746	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	4	3	2
All races, male	296	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	1
All races, female	450	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	1	1
White, male	267	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–
White, female	413	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	1	1
Black, male	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, female	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	81,623	4	2	–	4	–	10	10	3	6	24	21	49	97
All races, male	32,589	4	1	–	3	–	8	3	2	2	9	8	25	53
All races, female	49,234	–	1	–	1	–	2	7	1	4	15	13	24	44
White, male	27,973	3	1	–	3	–	7	3	1	1	4	2	16	26
White, female	43,319	–	1	–	–	–	1	6	–	3	9	9	15	19
Black, male	4,285	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	5	9	25
Black, female	5,610	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	4	6	25
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	19,275	28	6	–	–	3	37	5	4	10	12	23	25	36
All races, male	7,449	15	5	–	–	3	23	3	1	6	7	11	12	22
All races, female	11,826	13	1	–	–	–	14	2	3	4	5	12	13	14
White, male	6,600	11	5	–	–	3	19	2	–	5	6	5	8	18
White, female	10,730	9	–	–	–	–	9	2	3	3	2	8	11	8
Black, male	777	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	1	6	4	4
Black, female	1,022	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	3	3	2	4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	47,329	16	3	2	2	1	24	9	12	43	48	82	96	139
All races, male	23,285	7	3	–	1	–	11	4	7	28	25	48	59	89
All races, female	24,044	9	–	2	1	1	13	5	5	17	23	34	37	50
White, male	21,463	4	3	–	1	–	8	3	3	23	20	44	44	64
White, female	22,177	7	–	2	1	–	10	2	4	14	17	21	22	34
Black, male	1,643	3	–	–	–	–	3	1	4	3	3	4	14	23
Black, female	1,725	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	5	12	13	14
Atherosclerosis (440)	26,371	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	2	3	1	10
All races, male	10,042	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	10
All races, female	16,329	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	1	1	1	–
White, male	9,165	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	9
White, female	15,286	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	–
Black, male	823	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Black, female	984	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Aortic aneurysm (441)	14,576	1	–	1	–	–	2	3	6	19	19	35	44	61
All races, male	10,024	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	11	16	24	31	47
All races, female	4,552	1	–	1	–	–	2	2	1	8	3	11	13	14
White, male	9,451	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	10	13	24	24	31
White, female	4,115	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	8	3	8	9	11
Black, male	476	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	–	6	14
Black, female	387	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	3	3	3
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	6,382	14	3	1	2	–	20	5	6	23	27	44	51	68
All races, male	3,219	7	3	–	1	–	11	2	2	15	8	22	28	32
All races, female	3,163	7	–	1	1	–	9	3	4	8	19	22	23	36
White, male	2,847	4	3	–	1	–	8	2	–	13	7	18	20	24
White, female	2,776	5	–	1	1	–	7	2	3	6	13	12	12	23
Black, male	344	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	2	1	4	8	8
Black, female	354	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	5	9	10	11
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	5,034	37	4	4	2	–	47	5	8	14	29	56	71	101
All races, male	2,506	23	2	3	1	–	29	2	4	8	14	27	40	61
All races, female	2,528	14	2	1	1	–	18	3	4	6	15	29	31	40
White, male	2,076	15	2	3	1	–	21	2	4	6	9	16	22	39
White, female	2,167	13	2	1	1	–	17	3	4	4	11	19	14	27
Black, male	400	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	2	3	11	17	22
Black, female	342	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	4	7	16	12
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	2,372	3	2	–	1	–	6	1	3	9	16	36	43	61
All races, male	1,068	2	1	–	1	–	4	1	2	6	9	16	24	33
All races, female	1,304	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	3	9	20	19	28
White, male	887	1	1	–	1	–	3	1	2	5	7	11	13	24
White, female	1,136	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	2	5	13	8	20
Black, male	178	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	7	11	9
Black, female	160	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	11	7
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	2,662	34	2	4	1	–	41	4	5	5	11	18	28	40
All races, male	1,438	21	1	3	–	–	25	1	2	2	5	9	16	28
All races, female	1,224	13	1	1	1	–	16	3	3	3	6	9	12	12
White, male	1,189	14	1	3	–	–	18	1	2	1	2	5	9	15
White, female	1,031	12	1	1	1	–	15	3	3	2	6	6	6	7
Black, male	222	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	1	1	4	6	13
Black, female	182	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	5	5
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	142,835	1,456	247	137	67	45	1,952	145	171	302	372	534	668	792
All races, male	82,974	840	144	84	29	27	1,124	76	97	164	215	309	405	460
All races, female	59,861	616	103	53	38	18	828	69	74	138	157	225	263	332
White, male	74,662	534	100	57	21	18	730	54	65	110	175	210	240	290
White, female	55,070	403	68	40	30	13	554	52	52	103	104	144	166	232
Black, male	7,467	278	41	22	7	9	358	20	29	49	35	95	160	159
Black, female	4,293	191	30	11	7	5	244	13	20	33	48	76	91	94
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	667	73	33	22	10	6	144	11	8	12	16	12	13	14
All races, male	373	44	22	16	4	4	90	6	3	10	5	5	12	10
All races, female	294	29	11	6	6	2	54	5	5	2	11	7	1	4
White, male	304	31	20	11	4	4	70	5	1	6	4	4	7	8
White, female	250	22	10	5	6	1	44	5	4	1	6	7	–	3
Black, male	62	13	1	4	–	–	18	1	2	3	1	1	4	2
Black, female	39	6	1	1	–	1	9	–	1	1	5	–	1	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Cerebrovascular diseases-Con.														
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	6	20	10	23	40	80	109	129	143	94	62	17	1	–
All races, male	5	11	2	8	18	44	48	52	58	23	18	4	–	–
All races, female	1	9	8	15	22	36	61	77	85	71	44	13	1	–
White, male	4	8	2	6	15	41	45	50	53	19	17	4	–	–
White, female	1	6	5	13	20	31	54	73	82	67	41	13	1	–
Black, male	1	3	–	2	3	2	2	2	5	4	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	3	2	2	5	7	3	3	4	3	–	–	–
Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)	181	403	875	1,749	3,505	6,006	9,910	14,209	16,956	15,490	9,139	2,763	402	15
All races, male	90	216	476	961	1,934	3,178	5,076	6,461	6,341	4,699	2,355	618	74	–
All races, female	91	187	399	788	1,571	2,828	4,834	7,748	10,615	10,791	6,784	2,145	328	15
White, male	51	132	310	684	1,448	2,547	4,235	5,662	5,742	4,311	2,187	551	53	–
White, female	53	108	243	536	1,121	2,198	3,916	6,749	9,610	10,097	6,357	1,981	276	10
Black, male	37	81	159	268	457	594	799	733	546	352	153	55	17	–
Black, female	38	76	151	243	442	595	876	952	945	646	394	157	46	3
Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)	50	77	152	320	500	920	1,713	2,908	3,940	4,227	2,982	1,146	206	2
All races, male	22	37	94	189	304	522	892	1,403	1,550	1,329	746	238	37	1
All races, female	28	40	58	131	196	398	821	1,505	2,390	2,898	2,216	908	169	1
White, male	13	26	64	134	229	433	763	1,259	1,419	1,241	701	225	29	1
White, female	20	28	40	92	157	310	677	1,337	2,167	2,762	2,093	850	150	1
Black, male	8	11	27	53	72	82	114	131	117	80	40	13	8	–
Black, female	7	9	15	37	38	88	142	159	208	121	107	55	18	–
Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)	176	286	660	1,334	2,505	3,896	5,622	7,074	8,074	8,129	6,113	2,427	575	5
All races, male	114	188	452	928	1,770	2,671	3,620	4,107	3,745	3,008	1,742	585	106	–
All races, female	62	98	208	406	735	1,225	2,002	2,967	4,329	5,121	4,371	1,882	469	5
White, male	83	152	377	818	1,594	2,466	3,341	3,814	3,499	2,849	1,641	529	93	–
White, female	48	76	168	325	604	1,055	1,773	2,683	4,000	4,910	4,206	1,789	424	2
Black, male	28	38	70	104	162	185	251	259	213	149	90	31	10	–
Black, female	13	20	38	75	124	162	214	260	304	188	151	86	40	–
Atherosclerosis (440)	22	68	174	325	687	1,109	2,082	3,286	4,988	5,932	5,023	2,148	523	4
All races, male	14	51	118	218	400	655	1,123	1,604	1,969	1,937	1,370	478	91	–
All races, female	8	17	56	107	287	454	959	1,682	3,019	3,995	3,653	1,670	432	4
White, male	11	46	95	186	339	575	1,002	1,441	1,808	1,824	1,296	447	83	–
White, female	7	12	44	81	219	388	838	1,526	2,786	3,848	3,532	1,593	399	1
Black, male	2	5	23	31	58	75	113	155	149	111	66	27	6	–
Black, female	1	5	12	24	47	67	117	151	213	133	113	70	30	–
Aortic aneurysm (441)	78	117	296	630	1,257	2,045	2,628	2,828	2,223	1,486	640	143	15	1
All races, male	57	83	228	497	994	1,555	1,980	1,995	1,376	808	255	58	3	–
All races, female	21	34	68	133	263	490	648	833	847	678	385	85	12	1
White, male	41	58	190	450	924	1,478	1,883	1,914	1,324	795	243	54	2	–
White, female	15	27	52	114	209	428	590	764	783	638	363	80	9	1
Black, male	14	25	34	42	60	65	82	61	36	19	10	3	–	–
Black, female	5	6	16	19	49	56	49	69	52	34	19	5	3	–
All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)	76	101	190	379	581	742	912	960	863	711	450	136	37	–
All races, male	43	54	106	213	376	461	517	508	400	263	117	29	12	–
All races, female	33	47	84	166	205	281	395	452	463	448	333	107	25	–
White, male	31	48	92	180	331	413	456	459	367	240	102	28	8	–
White, female	26	37	72	130	176	241	345	403	421	424	311	96	16	–
Black, male	12	6	13	31	44	45	56	49	28	19	14	1	4	–
Black, female	7	9	10	32	28	39	48	46	39	21	19	11	7	–
Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)	121	155	263	369	508	572	647	683	596	450	253	68	18	–
All races, male	69	100	157	222	305	334	319	324	240	144	86	15	6	–
All races, female	52	55	106	147	203	238	328	359	356	306	167	53	12	–
White, male	51	80	121	174	246	291	272	285	211	134	74	13	5	–
White, female	44	47	80	113	168	202	282	311	319	286	157	48	11	–
Black, male	18	19	33	45	56	38	44	35	26	10	11	2	1	–
Black, female	8	8	25	31	34	34	45	46	36	18	9	5	1	–
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)	62	79	114	163	241	264	312	325	291	210	99	28	5	–
All races, male	31	48	59	88	126	142	138	142	108	55	25	7	2	–
All races, female	31	31	55	75	115	122	174	183	183	155	74	21	3	–
White, male	22	39	51	67	96	127	118	125	98	49	23	6	2	–
White, female	27	27	44	58	97	107	158	156	167	151	71	20	2	–
Black, male	9	8	8	20	30	15	20	17	11	6	2	1	–	–
Black, female	4	4	11	17	17	13	16	27	15	3	3	1	1	–
Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)	59	76	149	206	267	308	335	358	305	240	154	40	13	–
All races, male	38	52	98	134	179	192	181	182	132	89	61	8	4	–
All races, female	21	24	51	72	88	116	154	176	173	151	93	32	9	–
White, male	28	41	70	107	150	164	154	160	115	85	51	7	3	–
White, female	17	20	36	55	71	95	124	155	152	135	86	28	9	–
Black, male	9	11	25	25	26	23	24	18	15	4	9	1	1	–
Black, female	4	4	14	14	17	21	29	19	21	15	6	4	–	–
VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)	1,009	1,572	3,069	5,981	10,205	15,608	20,741	23,202	22,060	18,702	11,191	3,776	747	38
All races, male	583	909	1,834	3,731	6,521	10,092	13,505	14,777	12,776	9,296	4,561	1,303	209	27
All races, female	426	663	1,235	2,250	3,684	5,516	7,236	8,425	9,284	9,406	6,630	2,473	538	9
White, male	359	698	1,485	3,117	5,641	9,122	12,361	13,733	11,885	8,784	4,283	1,200	173	17
White, female	294	506	1,014	1,958	3,251	5,068	6,759	7,896	8,762	8,970	6,349	2,343	479	6
Black, male	208	258	338	583	818	876	1,020	923	755	443	214	88	31	7
Black, female	122	152	204	271	387	407	430	474	469	365	230	112	48	3
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)	17	25	20	23	41	36	43	56	69	51	39	15	1	1
All races, male	13	19	16	13	26	23	28	28	38	15	9	5	–	1
All races, female	4	6	4	10	15	13	17	28	31	36	30	10	1	–
White, male	9	14	11	12	22	22	22	25	34	14	8	5	–	1
White, female	3	5	4	7	9	9	14	24	29	35	30	10	1	–
Black, male	4	5	5	1	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	–	3	5	2	3	3	2	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract-Con.														
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	365	62	30	15	9	6	122	11	4	6	6	6	6	5
All races, male	192	36	20	9	4	4	73	6	2	5	1	3	7	5
All races, female	173	26	10	6	5	2	49	5	2	1	5	3	1	–
White, male	162	26	18	8	4	4	60	5	1	3	1	2	4	4
White, female	151	20	9	5	5	1	40	5	2	1	4	3	–	–
Black, male	27	10	1	1	–	–	12	1	1	1	–	1	2	1
Black, female	17	5	1	1	–	1	8	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	302	11	3	7	1	–	22	–	4	6	10	6	5	9
All races, male	181	8	2	7	–	–	17	–	1	5	4	2	5	5
All races, female	121	3	1	–	1	–	5	–	3	1	6	4	–	4
White, male	142	5	2	3	–	–	10	–	–	3	3	2	3	4
White, female	99	2	1	–	1	–	4	–	2	–	2	4	–	3
Black, male	35	3	–	3	–	–	6	–	1	2	1	–	2	1
Black, female	22	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	–	–	1
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	142,169	1,383	214	115	57	39	1,808	134	163	290	356	522	655	778
All races, male	82,601	796	122	68	25	23	1,034	70	94	154	210	304	393	450
All races, female	59,567	587	92	47	32	16	774	64	69	136	146	218	262	328
White, male	74,358	503	80	46	17	14	660	49	64	104	171	206	233	282
White, female	54,820	381	58	35	24	12	510	47	48	102	98	137	166	229
Black, male	7,405	266	40	18	7	9	340	19	27	45	34	94	156	157
Black, female	4,254	185	29	10	7	4	235	13	19	32	43	76	90	99
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	552	87	10	3	1	–	101	3	1	3	4	6	1	9
All races, male	273	57	4	1	1	–	63	2	1	2	2	2	–	6
All races, female	279	30	6	2	–	–	38	1	–	1	2	4	1	3
White, male	229	38	2	1	1	–	42	2	–	2	2	1	–	3
White, female	252	18	5	2	–	–	25	–	–	1	2	3	1	3
Black, male	34	14	2	–	–	–	16	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
Black, female	25	11	–	–	–	–	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	54,423	783	108	57	38	21	987	68	59	112	151	243	325	367
All races, male	27,464	439	64	31	14	10	558	32	32	53	94	145	212	234
All races, female	26,959	324	44	26	24	11	429	36	27	59	57	98	113	133
White, male	23,943	256	42	21	12	8	339	22	26	40	81	91	114	140
White, female	24,673	204	26	20	18	8	276	29	22	48	38	62	73	96
Black, male	3,171	171	20	7	2	2	202	9	5	12	11	52	95	87
Black, female	2,023	107	15	6	5	3	136	6	4	10	18	32	37	35
Viral pneumonia (480)	681	113	9	4	2	2	130	4	1	6	10	13	10	5
All races, male	296	66	6	2	1	1	76	2	1	3	6	4	5	2
All races, female	385	47	3	2	1	1	54	2	–	3	4	9	5	3
White, male	262	47	5	2	1	1	56	2	1	3	6	3	4	2
White, female	348	31	1	1	1	1	35	2	–	3	2	8	4	3
Black, male	30	19	1	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Black, female	29	11	1	1	–	–	13	–	–	–	2	1	1	–
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	5,026	72	8	2	2	5	89	8	4	15	18	46	43	63
All races, male	2,765	36	5	2	1	2	46	2	1	8	12	24	27	41
All races, female	2,261	36	3	–	1	3	43	6	3	7	6	22	16	22
White, male	2,287	18	3	2	1	1	25	1	–	5	9	17	10	18
White, female	1,991	29	1	–	–	2	32	4	2	4	3	13	11	16
Black, male	426	17	2	–	–	1	20	1	–	2	2	7	16	20
Black, female	240	6	2	–	1	1	10	1	1	2	2	7	4	6
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	9,914	240	36	24	12	4	316	11	12	28	48	82	117	121
All races, male	4,891	134	21	14	4	2	175	6	4	15	32	49	85	72
All races, female	4,923	106	15	10	8	2	141	5	8	13	16	33	32	49
White, male	4,272	67	10	7	3	2	89	4	4	11	26	32	38	47
White, female	4,501	58	10	7	6	1	82	5	6	8	12	21	17	36
Black, male	565	62	9	6	1	–	78	2	–	4	6	17	46	25
Black, female	376	44	5	3	1	1	54	–	1	5	4	12	14	12
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	38,802	338	55	27	22	10	452	45	42	63	75	102	155	178
All races, male	19,412	203	32	13	8	5	261	22	26	27	44	68	95	119
All races, female	19,390	135	23	14	14	5	191	23	16	36	31	34	60	59
White, male	17,122	124	24	10	7	4	169	15	21	21	40	39	62	73
White, female	17,633	86	14	12	11	4	127	18	14	33	21	20	41	41
Black, male	2,050	73	8	1	1	1	84	6	5	6	3	27	32	42
Black, female	1,378	46	7	2	3	1	59	5	2	3	10	12	18	17
Influenza (487)	1,431	6	3	4	1	–	14	1	2	6	1	5	4	6
All races, male	543	3	3	2	–	–	8	1	–	1	–	2	1	2
All races, female	888	3	–	2	1	–	6	–	2	5	1	3	3	4
White, male	520	2	3	1	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	1	1	2
White, female	860	3	–	2	–	–	5	–	1	4	1	3	2	2
Black, male	19	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, female	21	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	66,246	52	29	15	9	5	110	32	61	96	88	113	123	183
All races, male	43,119	33	19	12	6	5	75	19	37	49	44	56	60	92
All races, female	23,127	19	10	3	3	–	35	13	24	47	44	57	63	91
White, male	39,978	22	13	5	3	1	44	10	17	26	30	34	29	59
White, female	21,731	16	7	–	2	–	25	8	13	28	30	36	34	61
Black, male	2,813	8	6	6	3	4	27	8	18	22	13	21	30	32
Black, female	1,255	3	3	2	1	–	9	3	10	18	12	21	28	26
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	20,432	47	26	14	7	5	99	24	58	84	78	101	109	137
All races, male	12,797	30	18	12	4	5	69	15	35	42	38	48	53	64
All races, female	7,635	17	8	2	3	–	30	9	23	42	40	53	56	73
White, male	11,732	20	12	5	1	1	39	6	16	21	26	27	24	39
White, female	6,971	14	5	–	2	–	21	4	13	25	26	35	28	47
Black, male	940	7	6	6	3	4	26	8	17	20	12	20	29	25
Black, female	598	3	3	1	1	–	8	3	9	17	12	18	26	24

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract-Con.														
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	9	10	12	8	18	11	14	25	25	28	24	12	1	–
All races, male	6	9	8	6	12	4	9	10	13	5	4	4	–	–
All races, female	3	1	4	2	6	7	5	15	12	23	20	8	1	–
White, male	5	7	6	5	11	4	9	9	13	5	4	4	–	–
White, female	2	1	4	1	3	4	5	13	11	23	20	8	1	–
Black, male	1	2	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)	8	15	8	15	23	25	29	31	44	23	15	3	–	1
All races, male	7	10	8	7	14	19	17	18	25	10	5	1	–	1
All races, female	1	5	–	8	9	6	12	13	19	13	10	2	–	–
White, male	4	7	5	7	11	18	13	16	21	9	4	1	–	1
White, female	1	4	–	6	6	5	9	11	18	12	10	2	–	–
Black, male	3	3	3	–	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)	992	1,547	3,049	5,958	10,164	15,572	20,698	23,146	21,991	18,651	11,152	3,761	746	35
All races, male	570	890	1,818	3,718	6,495	10,089	13,479	14,749	12,738	9,281	4,552	1,298	209	26
All races, female	422	657	1,231	2,240	3,669	5,503	7,219	8,397	9,253	9,370	6,600	2,463	537	9
White, male	350	624	1,474	3,105	5,619	9,100	12,339	13,708	11,831	8,770	4,285	1,195	173	16
White, female	291	501	1,010	1,951	3,252	5,057	6,745	7,672	8,733	8,935	6,319	2,333	478	6
Black, male	204	253	333	582	814	875	1,016	920	754	442	213	88	31	7
Black, female	121	151	204	268	382	405	427	471	467	384	230	112	46	3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	7	7	13	24	25	31	39	58	59	75	58	23	5	–
All races, male	2	2	7	15	17	17	21	34	19	33	18	8	2	–
All races, female	5	5	6	9	8	14	18	24	40	42	40	15	3	–
White, male	2	2	5	13	12	15	19	31	18	33	18	8	1	–
White, female	5	5	5	9	5	12	15	22	40	42	39	15	3	–
Black, male	–	–	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	3	2	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	435	570	909	1,425	2,251	3,291	4,964	7,267	9,626	10,521	7,487	2,775	575	15
All races, male	290	385	587	934	1,495	2,139	3,073	4,102	4,828	4,530	2,707	891	154	9
All races, female	145	205	322	491	756	1,152	1,891	3,165	4,798	5,991	4,780	1,884	421	6
White, male	168	238	424	712	1,203	1,812	2,666	3,678	4,408	4,270	2,549	824	134	4
White, female	103	145	243	387	627	991	1,674	2,889	4,501	5,713	4,584	1,792	377	3
Black, male	112	125	158	215	268	297	365	375	353	222	127	60	17	4
Black, female	38	57	71	101	114	148	196	250	266	230	155	79	37	3
Viral pneumonia (480)	10	9	15	22	28	45	64	49	78	87	71	21	5	–
All races, male	6	2	7	15	12	18	31	19	40	21	18	7	1	–
All races, female	4	7	8	7	14	27	33	30	38	66	53	14	4	–
White, male	4	2	7	14	12	16	30	19	39	21	17	4	–	–
White, female	2	6	6	6	14	23	33	30	35	66	52	14	4	–
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	–
Black, female	2	1	1	1	–	3	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–
Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)	80	124	170	220	338	381	510	697	802	729	482	175	31	1
All races, male	62	83	105	151	221	224	304	398	435	357	191	62	11	–
All races, female	18	41	65	69	117	157	206	299	367	372	291	113	20	1
White, male	34	52	67	106	176	188	262	354	393	330	174	58	8	–
White, female	11	24	50	54	93	140	176	273	335	352	275	106	17	–
Black, male	22	30	38	41	41	31	42	37	36	22	14	4	2	–
Black, female	5	17	13	15	22	14	28	24	30	18	14	6	2	1
Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)	104	128	229	326	411	553	809	1,203	1,606	1,763	1,384	537	103	3
All races, male	69	82	164	225	293	376	499	681	757	751	465	169	20	2
All races, female	35	46	65	101	118	177	310	522	849	1,032	919	368	83	1
White, male	40	48	124	173	229	312	431	620	694	727	447	158	17	1
White, female	26	26	48	76	95	151	279	467	803	991	894	360	76	–
Black, male	28	34	40	52	62	60	60	53	52	19	13	10	3	1
Black, female	9	17	15	24	21	24	27	30	39	34	19	7	7	1
Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)	241	309	495	857	1,476	2,312	3,681	5,318	7,140	7,922	5,550	2,042	436	11
All races, male	153	198	311	543	969	1,521	2,239	3,004	3,596	3,401	2,033	653	122	7
All races, female	88	111	184	314	507	791	1,342	2,314	3,544	4,521	3,517	1,389	314	4
White, male	90	136	226	419	786	1,296	1,943	2,685	3,282	3,192	1,911	604	109	3
White, female	64	87	139	251	425	677	1,186	2,099	3,928	4,304	3,363	1,312	280	3
Black, male	60	61	82	122	165	205	262	285	265	181	99	44	11	3
Black, female	22	22	42	61	71	107	141	196	194	180	121	66	28	1
Influenza (487)	8	7	12	30	37	61	122	148	252	303	268	110	34	–
All races, male	2	3	4	21	17	28	60	63	101	113	85	28	3	–
All races, female	6	4	8	9	20	33	62	85	151	190	183	82	31	–
White, male	2	3	3	18	17	25	59	60	97	112	82	28	3	–
White, female	6	4	7	7	20	29	61	82	147	188	180	81	30	–
Black, male	–	–	1	2	–	3	1	1	3	1	3	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	–	3	1	2	4	–	3	1	–	–
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	302	656	1,571	3,577	6,408	10,142	12,923	12,668	9,239	5,381	2,027	472	58	16
All races, male	143	338	883	2,203	4,040	6,537	8,635	8,733	6,251	3,458	1,190	235	28	13
All races, female	159	318	688	1,374	2,368	3,605	4,288	3,935	2,988	1,923	837	237	30	3
White, male	99	259	777	1,931	3,629	6,070	8,087	8,301	5,805	3,295	1,128	220	19	9
White, female	110	259	597	1,251	2,183	3,466	4,141	3,785	2,868	1,848	801	217	27	3
Black, male	41	73	103	256	382	421	485	389	282	142	47	11	6	2
Black, female	43	59	85	111	172	176	130	129	107	64	32	17	3	–
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)	192	315	655	1,304	2,080	3,119	3,806	3,549	2,507	1,466	564	158	22	5
All races, male	86	158	338	768	1,253	1,954	2,554	2,405	1,628	904	301	68	12	4
All races, female	106	157	317	536	827	1,165	1,252	1,144	879	562	263	90	10	1
White, male	58	111	286	662	1,129	1,820	2,396	2,305	1,539	857	287	63	8	3
White, female	65	115	256	468	756	1,090	1,199	1,089	847	539	252	85	10	1
Black, male	25	42	42	98	115	122	134	84	61	43	8	4	4	1
Black, female	37	42	57	60	66	62	47	48	29	16	11	4	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.														
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	513	26	8	4	2	–	40	2	1	2	2	4	2	2
All races, male	236	16	7	4	–	–	27	1	–	–	1	2	–	–
All races, female	277	10	1	–	2	–	13	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
White, male	203	9	7	2	–	–	18	1	–	–	1	2	–	1
White, female	253	8	1	–	2	–	11	–	1	1	1	2	–	1
Black, male	28	6	–	2	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	18	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	2	1
Chronic bronchitis (491)	3,065	10	5	1	2	1	19	1	–	6	3	2	2	7
All races, male	1,903	6	2	1	1	1	11	1	–	4	2	2	2	3
All races, female	1,162	4	3	–	1	–	8	–	–	2	1	–	–	4
White, male	1,792	4	1	–	–	–	5	1	–	4	2	2	1	3
White, female	1,116	3	1	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	3
Black, male	92	–	1	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	42	1	2	–	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Emphysema (492)	13,293	6	–	1	–	–	7	–	–	–	5	6	8	28
All races, male	9,203	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	4	4	6	17
All races, female	4,090	3	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	2	2	11
White, male	8,653	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	10
White, female	3,935	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2	1	7
Black, male	484	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	4	7
Black, female	140	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Asthma (493)	3,561	5	13	8	3	4	33	21	57	76	68	89	97	100
All races, male	1,455	5	9	7	3	4	28	13	35	38	31	40	45	44
All races, female	2,106	–	4	1	–	–	5	8	22	38	37	49	52	56
White, male	1,084	5	4	3	1	1	14	4	16	17	19	21	21	26
White, female	1,667	–	3	–	–	–	3	4	12	23	23	31	27	36
Black, male	336	–	5	4	2	3	14	8	17	20	12	18	24	18
Black, female	396	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	9	15	12	18	24	18
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	786	2	1	–	1	–	4	–	1	3	4	9	4	6
All races, male	329	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	2	1	6	3	3
All races, female	457	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	3	3	1	3
White, male	292	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	5	3	2
White, female	437	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	3	1	–	3
Black, male	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
Black, female	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	45,018	3	2	1	1	–	7	8	2	9	6	3	10	40
All races, male	29,993	2	1	–	1	–	4	4	2	5	5	2	4	25
All races, female	15,025	1	1	1	–	–	3	4	–	4	1	1	6	15
White, male	27,854	1	1	–	1	–	3	4	1	5	4	2	2	18
White, female	14,323	1	1	–	–	–	2	4	–	2	1	–	6	11
Black, male	1,846	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	7
Black, female	636	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	4
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	6,000	39	8	6	4	2	59	5	6	10	19	27	38	38
All races, male	3,937	19	5	3	3	1	31	–	5	5	10	18	28	25
All races, female	2,063	20	3	3	1	1	28	5	1	5	9	9	12	13
White, male	3,433	15	3	3	1	1	23	–	3	5	7	14	22	18
White, female	1,808	14	2	2	1	1	20	2	1	5	6	6	9	10
Black, male	469	3	2	–	1	–	6	–	2	–	3	4	4	7
Black, female	237	6	1	1	–	–	8	2	–	–	3	3	3	3
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	1,123	10	2	1	1	1	15	4	1	4	8	17	16	30
All races, male	751	4	1	1	–	1	7	3	1	3	7	14	14	17
All races, female	372	6	1	–	1	–	8	1	–	1	1	3	2	13
White, male	556	4	–	1	–	–	5	3	1	–	6	8	8	8
White, female	311	4	1	–	1	–	6	1	–	1	–	2	1	10
Black, male	181	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	3	1	6	6	9
Black, female	59	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	3
Pleurisy (511)	684	11	–	–	–	–	11	1	3	6	2	3	2	5
All races, male	326	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	4	1	2	–	3
All races, female	358	8	–	–	–	–	8	1	–	2	1	1	2	2
White, male	276	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	4	1	1	–	1
White, female	319	5	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	2	1	1	1	2
Black, male	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Black, female	35	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	11,709	415	54	29	3	10	511	20	30	53	83	106	146	140
All races, male	6,188	238	26	18	1	6	289	13	15	37	52	65	80	71
All races, female	5,521	177	28	11	2	4	222	7	15	16	31	43	66	69
White, male	5,423	163	17	14	–	4	198	12	14	26	44	56	59	51
White, female	4,866	117	17	9	2	3	148	6	11	13	20	24	45	45
Black, male	669	69	9	4	1	2	85	1	1	9	6	8	21	17
Black, female	599	53	10	1	–	1	65	1	4	3	9	18	21	22
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	72,621	459	83	32	27	20	621	56	57	111	209	602	1,291	1,765
All races, male	38,885	246	45	20	16	11	338	34	30	58	121	369	885	1,192
All races, female	33,736	213	38	12	11	9	283	22	27	53	88	233	426	573
White, male	33,320	170	33	15	12	8	238	27	22	44	81	265	558	811
White, female	29,514	139	29	10	11	8	197	16	19	30	57	142	234	356
Black, male	4,987	67	10	2	9	3	85	6	6	14	39	90	273	357
Black, female	3,819	66	8	2	–	1	77	6	7	20	26	83	174	198
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	82	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	2	1	2	3
All races, male	36	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	1
All races, female	46	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	2
White, male	32	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1
White, female	45	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	2
Black, male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma-Con.														
Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)	5	4	7	18	26	42	33	59	75	96	54	31	8	–
All races, male	4	2	2	12	15	26	19	34	25	39	20	4	3	–
All races, female	1	2	5	6	11	16	14	25	50	57	34	27	5	–
White, male	3	2	2	7	13	23	15	32	23	36	19	4	2	–
White, female	1	1	4	5	11	14	11	22	47	55	34	26	5	–
Black, male	–	–	–	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	1	–	1	–
Black, female	–	1	1	1	–	–	2	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Chronic bronchitis (491)	11	32	75	159	270	459	553	543	433	310	133	43	4	–
All races, male	6	19	50	91	165	286	364	372	258	177	66	23	1	–
All races, female	5	13	25	68	105	173	189	171	175	133	67	20	3	–
White, male	4	15	45	84	154	268	348	356	251	168	60	21	–	–
White, female	4	12	22	62	100	165	187	164	174	131	63	20	3	–
Black, male	2	2	5	6	9	16	14	15	6	7	3	2	1	–
Black, female	1	1	3	5	5	6	2	6	1	2	4	–	–	–
Emphysema (492)	45	122	346	817	1,408	2,209	2,793	2,540	1,713	881	294	58	8	5
All races, male	28	73	206	538	921	1,474	1,982	1,841	1,239	629	190	37	7	4
All races, female	17	49	140	279	487	735	811	699	474	252	104	21	1	1
White, male	20	58	188	482	844	1,392	1,874	1,774	1,174	599	185	34	6	3
White, female	15	47	131	261	472	711	787	678	458	241	99	19	1	1
Black, male	8	15	18	53	74	76	91	57	44	28	2	2	1	1
Black, female	2	2	9	17	15	21	21	18	15	8	5	2	–	–
Asthma (493)	131	157	227	310	376	409	427	407	286	179	83	28	2	–
All races, male	48	64	80	127	152	166	189	158	106	59	25	4	1	–
All races, female	83	93	147	183	224	241	238	249	180	120	58	22	1	–
White, male	31	36	61	89	118	137	159	143	91	54	23	4	–	–
White, female	45	55	99	140	173	200	214	225	168	112	56	20	1	–
Black, male	15	25	19	35	30	27	25	11	10	5	2	–	1	–
Black, female	34	38	44	37	46	35	22	21	11	6	2	1	–	–
Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)	12	14	22	41	64	107	115	153	125	80	26	5	1	–
All races, male	6	3	11	17	27	47	51	59	50	28	10	2	1	–
All races, female	6	11	11	24	37	60	64	94	75	52	16	3	–	–
White, male	5	3	9	16	20	41	46	55	47	25	10	2	1	–
White, female	6	10	10	22	35	54	62	89	72	49	16	2	–	–
Black, male	1	–	2	1	6	5	3	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	3	3	–	1	–	–
Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)	98	327	894	2,232	4,264	6,916	9,002	8,968	6,607	3,835	1,437	309	35	11
All races, male	51	177	534	1,418	2,760	4,536	6,030	6,269	4,573	2,526	879	165	15	9
All races, female	47	150	360	814	1,504	2,380	2,972	2,697	2,034	1,309	558	144	20	2
White, male	36	145	472	1,253	2,480	4,209	5,645	5,941	4,319	2,413	831	155	10	6
White, female	39	134	331	761	1,392	2,262	2,880	2,607	1,949	1,260	533	130	17	2
Black, male	15	31	59	157	261	294	348	301	219	99	39	7	4	1
Black, female	6	16	27	49	105	110	81	79	75	45	21	12	3	–
Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)	40	49	110	183	325	571	758	968	1,023	1,008	566	161	36	–
All races, male	21	38	82	131	251	457	606	667	634	566	269	64	11	–
All races, female	19	11	28	52	74	114	152	281	389	442	297	97	25	–
White, male	9	25	58	104	197	397	531	619	589	523	249	53	7	–
White, female	11	6	22	37	57	94	125	252	349	412	274	91	19	–
Black, male	12	11	24	27	53	59	71	63	57	36	18	9	3	–
Black, female	8	4	6	13	15	17	24	29	39	28	21	6	5	–
Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)	40	49	71	92	129	135	158	131	105	76	32	7	1	2
All races, male	29	31	52	67	95	91	113	90	59	41	14	1	–	2
All races, female	11	18	19	25	34	44	45	41	46	35	18	6	1	–
White, male	12	20	34	45	67	73	95	69	53	35	13	–	–	1
White, female	7	16	13	21	25	41	37	38	40	31	16	4	1	–
Black, male	15	11	18	22	27	15	15	17	6	5	1	1	–	1
Black, female	4	2	6	3	8	3	8	3	6	4	2	2	–	–
Pleurisy (511)	6	4	18	34	37	44	81	95	129	118	61	20	4	–
All races, male	4	2	7	15	21	27	40	45	65	55	20	7	2	–
All races, female	2	2	11	19	16	17	41	50	64	63	41	13	2	–
White, male	2	2	6	11	15	21	33	42	56	48	19	6	2	–
White, female	2	2	9	15	14	17	35	45	59	58	38	10	2	–
Black, male	2	–	1	4	6	6	7	3	9	6	1	1	–	–
Black, female	–	–	2	4	2	–	6	4	5	3	2	3	–	–
All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)	154	205	345	593	952	1,297	1,653	1,611	1,558	1,169	653	193	33	2
All races, male	79	111	196	332	558	773	931	995	781	485	249	64	9	2
All races, female	75	94	149	261	393	524	722	616	777	684	404	129	24	–
White, male	56	75	167	271	479	687	849	908	725	454	227	56	7	2
White, female	47	64	114	224	321	467	657	759	729	643	367	123	19	–
Black, male	22	33	26	55	76	73	70	69	43	30	16	6	2	–
Black, female	28	29	32	36	68	56	59	52	40	35	14	4	3	–
IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)	2,521	3,339	4,714	6,433	7,620	8,164	8,283	8,148	7,689	6,222	3,568	1,016	165	17
All races, male	1,699	2,205	3,034	4,084	4,755	4,827	4,523	4,019	3,174	2,142	1,023	238	44	11
All races, female	822	1,134	1,680	2,349	2,865	3,337	3,770	4,129	4,515	4,080	2,545	778	121	6
White, male	1,248	1,721	2,461	3,457	4,128	4,372	4,083	3,671	2,919	1,998	954	217	37	8
White, female	572	845	1,322	1,932	2,443	2,842	3,375	3,803	4,186	3,889	2,410	729	110	5
Black, male	407	436	528	567	569	497	389	301	221	125	53	16	6	2
Black, female	225	249	326	384	391	355	367	294	297	168	117	43	11	1
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)	2	1	3	6	6	8	6	9	9	15	3	2	1	–
All races, male	1	1	3	3	4	6	2	3	4	3	–	–	1	–
All races, female	1	–	–	3	2	2	4	6	5	12	3	2	–	–
White, male	1	1	3	2	3	6	2	3	3	3	–	–	1	–
White, female	1	–	–	3	1	2	4	6	5	12	3	2	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex *	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	72,539	458	83	31	27	20	619	55	57	111	207	601	1,289	1,762
All races, male	38,849	245	45	20	16	11	337	34	30	58	119	369	864	1,191
All races, female	33,690	213	38	11	11	9	282	21	27	53	88	232	425	571
White, male	33,288	169	33	15	12	8	237	27	22	44	79	265	558	810
White, female	29,469	139	29	9	11	8	196	15	19	30	57	141	233	354
Black, male	4,983	67	10	2	3	3	85	6	6	14	39	90	272	357
Black, female	3,818	66	8	2	–	1	77	6	7	20	26	83	174	196
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,369	11	2	1	–	–	14	1	3	3	9	16	29	45
All races, male	3,260	8	1	1	–	–	10	–	2	1	9	10	18	29
All races, female	3,109	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	1	2	–	6	11	16
White, male	2,685	5	1	–	–	–	6	–	2	–	7	10	9	22
White, female	2,867	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	1	1	–	5	6	13
Black, male	327	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	2	–	9	7
Black, female	220	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	2
Gastric ulcer (531)	2,090	9	1	–	–	–	10	1	2	2	4	4	9	16
All races, male	944	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	–	4	2	4	9
All races, female	1,146	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	1	2	–	2	5	7
White, male	811	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	4	2	2	8
White, female	1,048	3	1	–	–	–	4	1	1	1	–	2	2	5
Black, male	112	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Black, female	88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1
Duodenal ulcer (532)	2,200	1	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	3	9	10	16
All races, male	1,261	1	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	3	8	7	14
All races, female	939	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	2
White, male	1,128	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	8	3	10
White, female	879	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Black, male	116	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	4	4
Black, female	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	2,079	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	3	10	13
All races, male	1,055	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	7	6
All races, female	1,024	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	7
White, male	946	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	4	4
White, female	940	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	6
Black, male	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2
Black, female	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	674	5	1	–	–	–	6	–	2	4	5	9	16	20
All races, male	362	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	3	6	9	13
All races, female	312	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	2	1	7	7
White, male	309	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	6	6	7
White, female	267	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	2	–	4	4
Black, male	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	3	6
Black, female	34	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	3	2
Appendicitis (540-543)	526	2	1	3	3	–	9	8	8	9	10	4	8	8
All races, male	292	1	1	2	3	–	7	8	5	7	6	3	6	3
All races, female	234	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	3	2	4	1	2	5
White, male	238	1	1	2	2	–	6	6	4	5	5	3	6	2
White, female	190	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	3	2	2	1	–	3
Black, male	51	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	2	1	–	–	1
Black, female	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,094	105	11	5	7	5	133	11	10	9	15	17	25	29
All races, male	2,091	62	8	4	5	4	83	7	7	5	10	10	16	21
All races, female	3,003	43	3	1	2	1	50	4	3	4	5	7	9	8
White, male	1,732	43	6	4	3	3	59	6	4	4	6	5	12	10
White, female	2,684	31	3	1	2	1	38	2	2	1	4	4	6	7
Black, male	334	18	2	–	2	1	23	1	2	1	5	5	4	10
Black, female	301	12	–	–	–	–	12	2	1	3	–	3	1	1
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	669	–	2	–	1	1	4	1	–	6	10	18	21	25
All races, male	277	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	10	13	10
All races, female	392	–	2	–	1	1	4	1	–	4	5	8	8	15
White, male	265	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	6	11	9
White, female	367	–	2	–	1	1	4	1	–	4	5	7	6	11
Black, male	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	1	1
Black, female	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	6,543	135	29	9	2	3	178	2	7	8	8	20	22	32
All races, male	2,581	66	16	5	2	1	90	2	4	7	4	11	13	16
All races, female	3,962	69	13	4	–	2	88	–	3	1	4	9	9	16
White, male	2,305	39	11	3	2	1	56	2	3	4	4	8	10	13
White, female	3,632	36	8	2	–	1	47	–	2	–	3	6	7	12
Black, male	250	22	3	1	–	–	26	–	1	3	–	3	2	3
Black, female	297	30	4	2	–	1	37	–	1	1	1	1	2	4
Diverticula of intestine (562)	3,001	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	7
All races, male	984	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	6
All races, female	2,017	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, male	908	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	5
White, female	1,870	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, female	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,266	23	8	3	1	1	36	5	8	16	50	339	869	1,192
All races, male	17,530	13	6	2	1	–	22	3	–	7	20	219	600	825
All races, female	9,736	10	2	1	–	1	14	2	8	9	30	120	269	367
White, male	14,823	10	4	2	1	–	17	2	–	5	13	154	393	556
White, female	8,104	8	2	1	–	1	12	1	3	4	14	62	141	215
Black, male	2,429	3	2	–	–	–	5	–	–	2	7	56	184	251
Black, female	1,454	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	13	52	120	139

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)	2,519	3,338	4,711	6,427	7,614	8,156	8,287	8,139	7,680	6,207	3,565	1,014	164	17
All races, male	1,698	2,204	3,031	4,081	4,751	4,921	4,521	4,016	3,170	2,139	1,023	238	43	11
All races, female	821	1,134	1,680	2,346	2,863	3,235	3,766	4,123	4,510	4,068	2,542	776	121	6
White, male	1,247	1,720	2,458	3,455	4,125	4,366	4,081	3,668	2,916	1,995	954	217	36	8
White, female	571	845	1,322	1,928	2,442	2,840	3,371	3,797	4,181	3,877	2,407	727	110	5
Black, male	407	438	528	566	568	497	389	301	220	125	53	16	6	2
Black, female	225	249	326	384	390	355	367	294	297	168	117	43	11	1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	78	116	189	314	455	660	872	1,008	1,042	850	503	145	16	1
All races, male	55	73	124	200	276	426	510	531	457	334	153	34	7	1
All races, female	23	43	65	114	179	234	362	477	585	516	350	111	9	–
White, male	41	49	107	171	233	382	443	487	424	318	138	30	7	1
White, female	17	36	55	87	155	200	334	448	556	497	338	104	9	–
Black, male	14	22	16	26	39	38	56	37	28	17	11	3	–	–
Black, female	5	7	8	25	24	29	28	28	27	15	12	6	–	–
Gastric ulcer (531)	28	42	73	113	164	199	297	307	355	261	155	44	3	–
All races, male	19	20	44	63	92	116	153	139	133	90	39	10	–	–
All races, female	10	22	29	50	72	83	144	168	222	171	116	34	3	–
White, male	13	14	34	53	77	101	125	126	122	84	34	8	–	–
White, female	6	20	25	38	62	70	132	161	212	161	112	30	3	–
Black, male	6	6	9	7	15	12	20	11	9	6	4	1	–	–
Black, female	4	2	4	11	10	12	11	7	9	7	4	3	–	–
Duodenal ulcer (532)	28	42	72	116	159	260	324	342	316	280	162	40	4	1
All races, male	23	32	49	88	101	179	203	202	156	128	51	11	1	1
All races, female	5	10	23	28	58	81	121	140	162	162	111	29	3	–
White, male	19	24	44	75	88	165	183	187	144	122	44	9	1	1
White, female	5	8	21	22	53	68	113	132	156	158	108	28	3	–
Black, male	4	6	5	13	14	11	18	11	9	6	6	2	–	–
Black, female	–	2	2	6	5	10	7	8	6	4	3	1	–	–
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)	21	32	44	85	132	201	251	359	369	289	186	61	9	–
All races, male	13	21	31	49	83	131	154	190	168	116	63	13	6	–
All races, female	8	11	13	36	49	70	97	169	201	183	123	48	3	–
White, male	9	11	29	43	70	116	135	174	158	110	60	13	6	–
White, female	6	8	9	27	40	62	89	155	188	178	118	46	3	–
Black, male	4	10	2	6	10	13	18	15	10	5	1	–	–	–
Black, female	1	3	2	8	9	7	8	13	12	4	5	2	–	–
Gastritis and duodenitis (535)	22	29	43	48	63	68	78	82	64	58	41	16	3	1
All races, male	14	18	30	34	42	45	37	45	32	17	10	1	–	–
All races, female	8	11	13	14	21	21	39	37	32	41	31	15	3	1
White, male	9	14	24	28	39	41	33	40	31	15	10	1	–	–
White, female	4	9	11	11	17	16	35	34	29	39	30	14	3	–
Black, male	5	4	5	4	3	4	3	5	1	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	2	1	3	2	5	4	1	–	–	1	1	–	1
Appendicitis (540-543)	9	12	19	33	39	65	67	63	64	53	28	10	–	–
All races, male	6	6	13	20	21	44	34	39	27	22	11	4	–	–
All races, female	3	6	6	13	18	21	33	24	37	31	17	6	–	–
White, male	5	4	11	16	19	33	25	35	21	19	10	3	–	–
White, female	1	3	4	9	11	20	26	20	32	29	16	6	–	–
Black, male	1	1	2	4	2	11	9	4	5	3	1	1	–	–
Black, female	2	3	2	4	7	1	7	3	5	2	1	–	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	43	47	98	153	256	400	561	756	886	901	562	142	28	2
All races, male	22	25	45	68	133	213	278	331	356	292	134	28	5	2
All races, female	21	22	53	85	123	187	283	425	540	609	428	114	23	–
White, male	14	18	29	53	104	178	231	278	308	263	121	26	3	1
White, female	16	14	44	64	103	155	238	381	492	577	404	109	21	–
Black, male	8	7	15	13	25	35	46	50	43	26	10	2	2	1
Black, female	5	8	9	19	19	30	43	42	45	30	22	4	2	–
Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)	24	30	29	41	41	70	96	108	67	63	11	4	–	–
All races, male	13	16	13	24	21	28	33	43	26	18	2	–	–	–
All races, female	11	14	16	17	20	42	63	65	41	45	9	4	–	–
White, male	13	16	13	23	20	27	33	43	26	18	2	–	–	–
White, female	9	9	16	16	19	41	61	61	41	43	9	4	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	5	–	1	1	1	2	4	–	2	–	–	–	–
All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)	44	73	132	314	455	689	930	996	1,129	851	488	142	25	–
All races, male	20	35	72	168	239	340	412	397	365	219	131	28	8	–
All races, female	24	38	60	146	216	349	518	599	764	632	355	114	17	–
White, male	17	25	60	141	204	298	377	376	340	208	125	26	8	–
White, female	16	30	45	128	187	315	477	560	725	612	335	109	14	–
Black, male	3	10	12	26	32	37	33	20	23	11	5	–	–	–
Black, female	8	6	14	16	26	33	40	32	35	15	15	5	3	–
Diverticula of intestine (562)	14	21	50	110	179	260	443	508	538	478	292	85	10	1
All races, male	10	11	26	57	89	101	169	157	158	107	67	17	3	1
All races, female	4	10	24	53	90	159	274	351	380	371	225	68	7	–
White, male	5	8	21	52	84	91	159	148	145	101	65	17	3	–
White, female	4	8	19	45	78	137	246	332	359	356	212	66	7	–
Black, male	5	2	4	5	5	9	10	8	11	6	2	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	5	8	12	20	26	18	18	15	13	2	–	–
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	1,759	2,308	3,132	3,920	4,132	3,614	2,733	1,726	944	351	104	17	2	9
All races, male	1,233	1,580	2,089	2,593	2,685	2,360	1,650	953	480	152	46	5	1	7
All races, female	526	728	1,043	1,327	1,447	1,254	1,083	773	464	199	58	12	1	2
White, male	902	1,242	1,713	2,224	2,380	2,130	1,531	897	458	150	45	4	1	6
White, female	356	540	834	1,116	1,257	1,118	997	733	438	193	55	11	1	2
Black, male	293	296	349	334	275	204	103	43	20	2	1	1	–	1
Black, female	152	157	188	191	174	114	76	38	22	6	2	1	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis-Con.														
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	11,076	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	17	181	472	654
All races, male	7,828	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	7	126	337	454
All races, female	3,248	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	55	135	200
White, male	6,421	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	82	216	303
White, female	2,516	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	30	64	107
Black, male	1,253	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	38	101	136
Black, female	651	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	22	65	85
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	1,263	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	1	5	7	21	32	40
All races, male	451	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	1	13	16	24
All races, female	812	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	3	6	8	16	16
White, male	406	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	13	14	21
White, female	716	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	5	12	11
Black, male	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3
Black, female	78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	4	4
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	14,927	18	7	3	1	1	30	3	7	9	28	137	365	496
All races, male	9,251	10	5	2	1	–	18	2	–	3	12	80	247	347
All races, female	5,676	8	2	1	–	1	12	1	7	6	14	57	118	151
White, male	7,996	7	3	2	1	–	13	1	–	3	8	59	163	232
White, female	4,872	7	2	1	–	1	11	1	2	3	7	27	65	97
Black, male	1,144	3	2	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	18	81	112
Black, female	725	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	6	27	51	80
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2,969	9	1	–	1	1	6	–	–	–	6	7	20	17
All races, male	1,385	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	3	12	11
All races, female	1,604	3	1	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	5	4	8	6
White, male	1,255	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	7	9
White, female	1,429	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	5	3	5	6
Black, male	103	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	2
Black, female	169	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	–
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	19,408	173	28	10	12	9	232	27	19	58	94	170	276	387
All races, male	10,087	93	13	6	4	5	121	14	11	27	61	94	174	257
All races, female	9,321	80	15	4	8	4	111	13	8	29	33	76	102	130
White, male	8,568	69	10	4	9	4	96	11	8	23	39	70	102	177
White, female	8,059	55	12	4	8	4	83	10	7	17	22	51	56	82
Black, male	1,360	21	3	1	–	1	26	3	3	4	21	20	63	75
Black, female	1,150	22	3	–	–	–	25	3	1	10	10	23	39	46
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	32,505	253	12	6	7	7	285	26	10	54	79	159	206	232
All races, male	15,410	132	8	4	4	4	152	10	5	23	38	91	107	121
All races, female	17,095	121	4	2	3	3	133	16	5	31	41	68	99	111
White, male	12,607	95	4	4	4	4	111	7	3	15	31	56	86	85
White, female	14,053	77	2	2	2	3	86	13	4	22	22	41	58	86
Black, male	2,615	35	4	–	–	–	39	3	2	8	5	34	39	54
Black, female	2,852	42	1	–	1	–	44	3	1	7	17	26	26	39
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	31,316	253	12	6	7	7	285	26	10	50	72	151	198	220
All races, male	14,539	132	8	4	4	4	152	10	5	23	38	90	107	120
All races, female	16,777	121	4	2	3	3	133	16	5	27	34	61	92	100
White, male	11,860	95	4	4	4	4	111	7	3	15	31	55	66	84
White, female	13,798	77	2	2	2	3	86	13	4	19	20	37	55	80
Black, male	2,493	35	4	–	–	–	39	3	2	6	5	34	39	54
Black, female	2,794	42	1	–	1	–	44	3	1	7	12	29	24	35
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	18,998	232	8	3	5	4	252	20	8	36	53	106	138	154
All races, male	9,312	121	5	2	3	1	132	7	5	16	28	82	75	86
All races, female	9,686	111	3	1	2	3	120	13	3	20	25	44	63	68
White, male	7,548	86	2	2	3	1	94	5	3	11	23	37	48	46
White, female	7,766	71	2	1	2	3	79	11	3	14	15	27	43	39
Black, male	1,648	33	3	–	–	–	36	2	2	5	5	24	27	38
Black, female	1,778	38	1	–	–	–	39	2	–	5	8	17	17	25
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1
All races, male	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White, male	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	222	8	1	1	–	–	10	3	–	2	2	1	5	5
All races, male	113	4	–	1	–	–	5	1	–	1	2	1	3	4
All races, female	109	4	1	–	–	–	5	2	–	1	–	–	2	1
White, male	92	3	–	1	–	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	2	3
White, female	93	4	1	–	–	–	5	2	–	1	–	–	1	–
Black, male	20	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	1	1
Black, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,887	6	–	1	2	1	10	3	1	9	14	23	20	29
All races, male	882	3	–	1	–	–	4	1	–	5	6	10	13	12
All races, female	1,005	3	–	–	2	1	6	2	1	4	8	13	7	17
White, male	675	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	2	5	4	6	7
White, female	822	1	–	–	2	1	4	2	1	2	7	7	4	13
Black, male	194	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	3	1	5	7	5
Black, female	172	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	6	3	4
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	16,757	218	7	1	3	3	232	14	7	24	37	82	112	119
All races, male	8,259	114	5	–	3	1	123	5	5	9	20	51	59	70
All races, female	8,498	104	2	1	–	2	109	9	2	15	17	31	53	49
White, male	6,730	82	2	–	3	1	88	4	3	8	17	33	38	36
White, female	6,806	66	1	1	–	2	70	7	2	11	8	20	37	28
Black, male	1,428	30	3	–	–	–	33	1	2	1	3	18	19	32
Black, female	1,583	36	1	–	–	–	37	2	–	3	7	11	13	20

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis-Con.														
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)	971	1,167	1,527	1,774	1,670	1,324	767	381	128	26	8	1	–	3
All races, male	695	829	1,070	1,238	1,190	952	545	263	89	21	6	–	–	2
All races, female	276	338	457	536	480	372	222	118	39	5	2	1	–	1
White, male	495	642	865	1,061	1,055	848	496	243	80	20	6	–	–	2
White, female	189	246	359	426	416	323	197	109	37	5	1	1	–	1
Black, male	178	160	191	164	121	92	43	15	9	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	75	76	90	99	58	40	25	8	1	–	1	–	–	–
Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)	53	64	84	134	165	183	185	135	96	30	11	2	–	–
All races, male	28	24	34	47	48	62	56	40	37	12	6	–	–	–
All races, female	25	40	50	87	119	121	129	95	59	18	5	2	–	–
White, male	23	19	29	37	42	59	53	37	36	12	6	–	–	–
White, female	18	33	50	80	102	108	121	91	55	18	4	1	–	–
Black, male	4	5	2	6	2	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	6	4	8	4	14	11	7	3	4	–	1	1	–	–
Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)	735	1,077	1,511	2,012	2,297	2,107	1,761	1,210	720	295	85	14	2	6
All races, male	510	727	985	1,308	1,449	1,346	1,049	650	354	119	34	5	1	5
All races, female	225	350	526	704	848	761	712	560	366	176	51	9	1	1
White, male	384	581	819	1,126	1,283	1,223	982	617	342	118	33	4	1	4
White, female	149	261	425	608	739	686	679	533	346	170	50	9	1	1
Black, male	111	133	156	164	152	109	58	27	10	1	1	1	–	1
Black, female	71	77	90	88	102	63	44	27	17	6	–	–	–	–
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	25	41	55	113	175	243	354	494	549	473	307	90	14	–
All races, male	16	19	28	59	102	130	198	276	232	181	89	16	2	–
All races, female	9	22	29	54	73	113	156	218	317	292	208	74	12	–
White, male	14	15	21	49	88	117	184	250	220	169	91	15	2	–
White, female	7	18	22	40	56	99	134	193	282	274	201	70	11	–
Black, male	2	4	4	8	11	8	10	22	11	9	5	1	–	–
Black, female	2	4	6	12	15	12	20	23	33	16	6	4	1	–
All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)	501	661	964	1,361	1,819	2,089	2,155	2,398	2,387	2,129	1,231	363	66	3
All races, male	309	421	593	858	1,143	1,234	1,200	1,244	1,037	787	370	105	17	–
All races, female	192	240	371	503	676	855	955	1,154	1,350	1,342	861	258	49	3
White, male	227	329	459	698	954	1,069	1,085	1,114	949	736	347	95	12	–
White, female	141	178	272	413	559	738	823	1,035	1,227	1,257	807	234	44	3
Black, male	76	88	121	145	175	152	119	112	78	49	18	8	4	–
Black, female	45	55	93	103	110	110	123	105	112	67	45	20	5	–
X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)	307	406	683	1,188	1,815	2,659	3,925	5,219	5,768	5,217	3,107	970	184	6
All races, male	160	204	383	637	944	1,376	2,077	2,612	2,721	2,179	1,166	346	72	5
All races, female	147	202	320	551	871	1,284	1,848	2,607	3,047	3,038	1,939	624	112	1
White, male	96	136	245	436	694	1,068	1,662	2,211	2,366	1,943	1,041	303	51	1
White, female	97	122	219	352	617	928	1,410	2,178	2,659	2,751	1,750	563	85	–
Black, male	60	66	109	194	236	290	364	378	331	216	111	32	20	4
Black, female	41	72	97	186	242	338	412	406	366	267	173	60	26	1
Diseases of urinary system (580-599)	287	389	664	1,162	1,754	2,566	3,783	5,032	5,553	5,010	2,989	930	178	6
All races, male	158	201	356	619	903	1,311	1,969	2,467	2,547	2,011	1,070	310	67	5
All races, female	129	188	308	543	851	1,255	1,814	2,565	3,006	2,999	1,919	620	111	1
White, male	94	135	241	425	661	1,018	1,580	2,088	2,214	1,789	945	271	48	1
White, female	85	114	210	348	599	901	1,382	2,143	2,622	2,715	1,731	560	84	–
Black, male	60	64	106	187	228	277	368	356	309	202	109	29	20	4
Black, female	36	67	94	182	240	336	406	389	382	264	173	59	26	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	189	268	452	834	1,212	1,728	2,480	3,042	3,230	2,868	1,572	461	92	5
All races, male	98	146	246	454	636	890	1,319	1,552	1,589	1,148	626	171	41	5
All races, female	91	122	206	380	576	838	1,161	1,490	1,661	1,518	946	290	51	–
White, male	56	98	172	313	467	694	1,071	1,314	1,355	1,023	549	150	26	1
White, female	61	74	137	244	405	600	874	1,213	1,432	1,370	846	263	36	–
Black, male	39	48	67	135	158	187	230	225	197	116	73	17	15	4
Black, female	24	45	67	127	161	223	268	262	217	139	91	26	15	–
Acute glomerulonephritis (580)	1	–	1	3	8	15	19	24	25	21	11	1	–	–
All races, male	1	–	1	1	2	10	10	13	10	6	3	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	2	6	5	9	11	15	15	8	1	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	1	2	7	9	12	10	6	3	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	1	6	5	7	11	13	14	7	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	2	1	1	1	–	–
Nephrotic syndrome (581)	2	4	6	18	13	23	24	32	30	27	10	5	–	–
All races, male	1	–	3	9	7	12	17	16	15	10	4	2	–	–
All races, female	1	4	3	9	6	11	7	16	15	17	6	3	–	–
White, male	1	–	3	7	5	9	14	15	11	10	4	2	–	–
White, female	1	4	2	5	4	7	5	16	15	17	5	3	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	2	1	3	3	1	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	4	2	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	23	32	47	96	101	158	254	328	297	253	131	43	13	2
All races, male	14	14	23	51	51	77	124	173	139	97	44	17	5	2
All races, female	9	18	24	45	50	81	130	155	158	156	87	26	8	–
White, male	7	11	15	33	34	59	95	139	113	86	41	14	1	1
White, female	7	15	18	25	34	71	99	128	136	139	77	26	7	–
Black, male	5	3	7	18	17	18	28	32	24	10	3	2	4	1
Black, female	–	3	6	19	15	9	29	26	19	17	10	–	1	–
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	163	232	398	717	1,090	1,532	2,183	2,658	2,878	2,365	1,420	412	79	3
All races, male	82	132	219	393	576	791	1,168	1,350	1,405	1,035	575	152	36	3
All races, female	81	100	179	324	514	741	1,015	1,308	1,473	1,330	845	260	43	–
White, male	48	87	154	272	426	619	953	1,148	1,221	921	495	134	25	–
White, female	53	55	117	213	361	517	763	1,058	1,268	1,200	757	234	29	–
Black, male	33	43	59	117	140	163	199	191	169	106	70	15	11	3
Black, female	24	42	60	103	144	210	235	238	198	121	80	25	14	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Diseases of urinary system-Con.														
Infections of kidney (590)	2,089	3	–	1	1	1	6	1	–	3	5	5	15	8
All races, male	715	1	–	1	1	1	4	1	–	–	2	4	6	1
All races, female	1,374	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	3	3	4	10	7
White, male	613	1	–	1	1	1	4	1	–	–	2	3	3	1
White, female	1,208	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	1	2	6	4
Black, male	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–
Black, female	158	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	2	4	3
Urinary calculus (592,594)	450	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	5	7
All races, male	199	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	5
All races, female	251	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2
White, male	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3
White, female	220	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2
Black, male	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Black, female	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	9,779	18	4	2	1	2	27	5	1	10	14	35	40	51
All races, male	4,313	10	3	1	–	2	16	2	–	6	8	23	23	28
All races, female	5,466	8	1	1	1	–	11	3	1	4	6	12	17	23
White, male	3,526	8	2	1	–	2	13	1	–	3	6	15	15	14
White, female	4,584	5	–	1	–	–	6	2	1	2	4	7	14	15
Black, male	727	2	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	3	–	8	8	14
Black, female	830	3	–	–	1	–	4	1	–	2	2	4	3	7
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	869	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
All races, male	869	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
All races, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, male	746	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
White, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, male	121	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	572	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	572	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, male	501	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, male	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	297	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
All races, male	297	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
All races, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, male	245	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
White, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, male	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Disorders of breast (610-611)	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	288	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	7	7	10
All races, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
All races, female	288	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	7	7	10
White, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, female	230	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	4	3	5
Black, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, female	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	4	4
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	290	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	27	87	76	57	36
All races, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
All races, female	290	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	27	87	76	57	36
White, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, female	170	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	15	45	50	31	23
Black, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, female	107	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	10	41	23	22	10
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	6	12	15	11	5
All races, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
All races, female	50	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	6	12	15	11	5
White, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, female	23	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	4	5	9	4	–
Black, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, female	26	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	2	7	6	7	4
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	37	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	5	9	12	7	4
All races, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
All races, female	37	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	5	9	12	7	4
White, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, female	17	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	4	3	7	3	–
Black, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, female	20	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	1	6	5	4	4
Spontaneous abortion (634)	4	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	–	1	–	2	1
All races, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
All races, female	4	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	–	1	–	2	1
White, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
White, female	2	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	–	1	–	1	–
Black, male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Black, female	1	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	–	–	–	–	1	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Diseases of urinary system-Con.														
Infections of kidney (590)	16	23	34	58	104	127	221	351	391	360	252	71	14	–
All races, male	5	8	12	22	35	48	86	138	135	120	63	21	6	–
All races, female	11	15	22	36	69	79	135	215	256	260	189	50	8	–
White, male	4	7	8	16	27	39	78	119	117	108	53	18	5	–
White, female	5	9	17	25	57	63	114	198	235	236	178	48	6	–
Black, male	1	1	4	6	8	9	8	16	18	9	9	2	1	–
Black, female	5	6	5	10	12	16	21	17	20	19	11	2	2	–
Urinary calculus (592,594)	4	4	10	22	35	37	53	68	88	72	34	4	5	–
All races, male	2	3	7	10	19	21	23	30	33	30	7	2	2	–
All races, female	2	1	3	12	16	16	30	38	53	42	27	2	3	–
White, male	2	2	6	9	16	17	17	27	31	30	6	2	2	–
White, female	2	1	2	9	13	15	21	35	46	40	26	2	3	–
Black, male	–	1	1	1	1	3	5	3	2	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	2	3	1	8	3	6	2	1	–	–	–
All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)	78	94	168	248	403	674	1,029	1,571	1,846	1,892	1,131	384	67	1
All races, male	53	44	91	133	213	352	541	749	810	713	374	116	18	–
All races, female	25	50	77	115	190	322	488	822	1,036	1,179	757	278	49	1
White, male	32	28	55	87	151	268	414	628	711	628	343	101	13	–
White, female	17	30	54	70	124	223	373	897	909	1,069	681	247	39	–
Black, male	20	16	34	45	61	78	115	112	82	77	26	10	4	–
Black, female	7	16	21	43	64	96	109	117	119	104	70	31	9	1
Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)	2	3	6	18	41	64	108	144	174	168	98	36	5	–
All races, male	2	3	6	18	41	64	108	144	174	168	98	36	5	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	2	1	3	11	33	50	82	123	152	154	96	32	5	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	–	2	3	7	8	13	26	21	22	14	2	3	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	–	–	2	5	17	33	61	95	134	128	67	26	4	–
All races, male	–	–	2	5	17	33	61	95	134	128	67	26	4	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	–	–	–	4	14	27	43	83	119	119	66	23	4	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	–	–	2	1	3	5	18	12	16	9	1	2	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)	2	3	4	13	24	31	47	49	40	40	31	10	1	–
All races, male	2	3	4	13	24	31	47	49	40	40	31	10	1	–
All races, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, male	2	1	3	7	19	23	39	40	34	35	30	9	1	–
White, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, male	–	2	1	6	5	8	8	9	6	5	1	1	–	–
Black, female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disorders of breast (610-611)	–	1	1	–	5	6	2	7	1	6	2	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	1	–	–	5	6	2	6	1	6	2	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	5	5	1	5	1	5	2	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)	16	13	12	8	15	23	32	36	40	33	18	4	1	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	16	13	12	8	15	23	32	36	40	33	18	4	1	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	12	8	9	4	13	22	27	30	36	31	17	3	1	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	5	4	3	4	2	1	5	6	4	2	–	1	–	–
XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	7	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	7	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	6	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Ectopic pregnancy (633)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Spontaneous abortion (634)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Pregnancy with abortive outcome-Con.														
Legally induced abortion (635)	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	2	2	2	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	2	2	2	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	1	1	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	1	1	2	–
Illegally induced abortion (636)	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	1	–	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	1	–	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	19	75	58	44	30
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	19	75	58	44	30
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	9	40	38	27	22
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	8	34	17	13	6
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	9	5	7	6
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	9	5	7	6
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	3	3	3	6
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	6	2	1	–
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	9	13	7	6
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	9	13	7	6
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	7	9	4	3
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	2	3	2	2
Obstructed labor (660)	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	7	29	22	16	6
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	7	29	22	16	6
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	15	14	11	5
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	14	7	5	3
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	7	28	18	14	10
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	7	28	18	14	10
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	16	12	9	8
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	4	12	5	5	1
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	–	3	2	1
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	–	3	2	1
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	–	3	–	1
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	2	–
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	3,297	9	2	1	3	2	17	4	1	4	10	11	14	20
All races, male	1,252	6	–	–	3	–	9	2	1	–	4	5	8	14
All races, female	2,045	3	2	1	–	2	8	2	–	4	6	6	6	6
White, male	899	5	–	–	2	–	7	1	1	–	1	2	5	7
White, female	1,495	–	2	1	–	1	4	2	–	3	3	1	2	4
Black, male	342	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	2	3	7
Black, female	535	2	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	3	5	4	2

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pregnancy with abortive outcome-Con.														
Legally induced abortion (635)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Illegally induced abortion (636)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)	6	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	6	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	5	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)	3	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	3	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	3	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Obstructed labor (660)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Complications of the puerperium (670-676)	2	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	2	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	1	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Delivery in a completely normal case (650)	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
All races, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All races, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
White, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Black, male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, female	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	26	42	65	90	149	213	332	548	586	622	386	137	18	2
All races, male	14	22	31	45	72	84	160	232	200	205	101	28	5	–
All races, female	12	20	34	45	77	119	172	316	386	417	285	109	13	2
White, male	7	16	20	30	52	60	100	167	164	163	80	24	2	–
White, female	7	10	24	34	47	76	103	217	279	335	247	89	7	1
Black, male	7	5	11	15	20	33	59	63	45	40	20	4	3	–
Black, female	5	8	10	10	28	42	68	97	106	80	37	20	6	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	570	2	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	–	1	2	7	10
All races, male	245	2	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	5	7
All races, female	325	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
White, male	203	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	1	2	4
White, female	269	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black, male	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
Black, female	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	2,727	7	2	1	2	2	14	3	1	4	9	9	7	10
All races, male	1,007	4	–	–	2	–	6	1	1	–	3	4	3	7
All races, female	1,720	3	2	1	–	2	8	2	–	4	6	5	4	3
White, male	696	3	–	–	2	–	5	–	1	–	–	1	3	3
White, female	1,226	–	2	1	–	1	4	2	–	3	3	1	2	2
Black, male	304	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	2	–	4
Black, female	488	2	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	3	4	2	1
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	6,035	7	2	3	1	–	13	12	22	59	82	104	121	145
All races, male	1,844	4	1	2	–	–	7	5	7	15	20	22	29	36
All races, female	4,191	3	1	1	1	–	6	7	15	44	62	82	92	109
White, male	1,558	3	1	2	–	–	6	5	6	10	10	10	19	24
White, female	3,493	3	1	1	1	–	6	4	9	23	34	47	47	55
Black, male	262	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	10	12	8	12
Black, female	624	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	21	28	34	42	48
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	1,507	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	3	4	5
All races, male	458	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	2
All races, female	1,049	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	2	3
White, male	431	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2
White, female	967	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	2	2
Black, male	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, female	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	2,983	–	–	1	1	–	2	7	10	48	60	90	99	128
All races, male	765	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2	10	9	17	17	28
All races, female	2,198	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	8	38	51	73	82	100
White, male	638	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2	6	3	6	10	15
White, female	1,689	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	3	18	25	40	39	49
Black, male	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	9	7	10
Black, female	460	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	20	26	32	40	45
Dorsopathies (720-724)	193	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2
All races, male	124	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2
All races, female	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
White, male	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
White, female	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Black, male	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	289	4	–	1	–	–	5	2	1	1	2	4	6	2
All races, male	142	2	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	1	1	1	3	1
All races, female	157	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	1	3	3	1
White, male	103	2	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	–	1	–
White, female	123	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	1	2	1	1
Black, male	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1
Black, female	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	1,053	3	1	1	–	–	5	3	10	9	18	6	9	10
All races, male	335	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	5	4	9	3	4	5
All races, female	718	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	5	5	9	3	5	5
White, male	281	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	4	4	6	1	3	5
White, female	650	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	4	5	7	3	5	3
Black, male	49	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	2	–	–
Black, female	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	2
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,173	8,732	469	225	131	88	9,645	246	225	272	282	281	192	192
All races, male	7,013	4,711	258	115	67	47	5,198	136	118	158	154	146	111	102
All races, female	6,160	4,021	211	110	64	41	4,447	110	107	114	128	115	81	90
White, male	5,718	3,803	201	95	49	35	4,184	107	91	127	135	116	83	86
White, female	5,029	3,223	175	88	49	33	3,568	85	87	94	102	92	65	75
Black, male	1,108	770	44	17	17	8	856	26	25	28	17	27	17	14
Black, female	980	673	34	20	13	6	746	23	18	19	24	21	15	14
Spina bifida (741)	197	122	13	5	4	3	147	9	6	8	6	5	5	6
All races, male	91	58	6	3	1	2	70	1	2	4	4	2	2	3
All races, female	106	64	7	2	3	1	77	8	4	4	2	3	3	3
White, male	77	47	5	2	1	2	57	1	1	4	4	2	2	3
White, female	99	60	6	2	3	1	72	8	2	4	2	3	3	3
Black, male	12	9	1	1	–	–	11	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	7	4	1	–	–	–	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	1,695	1,246	71	34	24	19	1,394	48	32	31	29	27	18	8
All races, male	802	585	35	19	11	14	644	23	18	16	14	11	9	2
All races, female	893	661	36	15	13	5	750	25	14	15	15	16	7	6
White, male	656	460	25	16	9	8	518	19	15	13	13	9	9	2
White, female	747	577	29	12	7	5	630	17	12	13	12	13	5	6
Black, male	113	81	7	3	2	4	97	3	3	2	1	1	–	–
Black, female	128	88	7	3	6	–	104	8	2	2	3	2	2	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	4,590	2,570	241	131	75	45	3,062	120	124	149	183	121	93	88
All races, male	2,484	1,416	137	69	41	23	1,686	74	67	91	87	73	55	47
All races, female	2,106	1,154	104	62	34	22	1,376	46	57	58	76	48	38	41
White, male	2,037	1,134	110	59	31	19	1,353	56	52	72	76	56	50	41
White, female	1,710	908	91	52	28	18	1,097	37	47	48	55	39	28	33
Black, male	373	228	19	8	9	3	267	16	16	17	10	16	5	6
Black, female	341	206	12	9	4	3	234	7	9	9	19	6	10	6

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)	14	16	21	30	38	57	59	78	79	75	51	22	5	1
All races, male	8	12	9	15	21	25	29	35	28	24	16	4	1	–
All races, female	6	4	12	15	17	32	30	43	51	51	35	18	4	1
White, male	6	8	6	11	17	22	24	29	27	22	15	4	1	–
White, female	3	3	9	12	14	22	22	36	48	46	33	17	4	–
Black, male	2	3	3	4	4	3	5	4	1	2	1	–	–	–
Black, female	3	–	3	2	2	9	7	6	5	3	1	1	–	1
All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)	12	26	44	60	111	158	273	470	507	547	335	115	13	1
All races, male	6	10	22	30	51	69	131	197	172	161	85	24	4	–
All races, female	6	16	22	30	60	87	142	273	335	386	250	91	9	1
White, male	1	8	14	19	35	38	76	138	127	141	65	20	1	–
White, female	4	7	15	22	33	54	81	181	233	289	214	72	3	1
Black, male	5	2	8	11	18	30	54	59	44	38	19	4	3	–
Black, female	2	8	7	8	26	33	61	91	101	77	36	19	6	–
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)	171	188	284	434	538	706	779	809	706	491	270	85	18	–
All races, male	47	50	89	144	166	261	265	284	196	133	49	18	1	–
All races, female	124	138	195	290	372	445	514	525	510	358	221	67	17	–
White, male	34	32	68	110	145	231	229	261	178	120	44	17	1	–
White, female	75	87	142	228	293	403	454	481	476	341	213	60	15	–
Black, male	13	18	23	33	20	26	39	20	13	11	4	1	–	–
Black, female	42	49	47	52	70	38	57	39	31	14	6	5	2	–
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)	14	30	53	96	152	256	266	275	207	99	33	7	3	–
All races, male	6	11	19	27	48	90	69	91	48	19	3	1	–	–
All races, female	8	19	34	69	104	166	177	184	159	80	30	6	3	–
White, male	6	9	16	23	47	85	84	66	47	19	3	1	–	–
White, female	5	15	26	62	88	156	168	175	164	78	28	4	3	–
Black, male	–	2	3	3	1	4	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	4	5	7	14	7	11	5	5	2	–	2	–	–
Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)	126	132	181	260	285	320	339	329	245	174	110	35	5	–
All races, male	17	20	47	73	71	103	101	111	66	55	17	9	–	–
All races, female	109	103	134	187	214	217	238	218	177	119	93	26	5	–
White, male	13	18	31	52	59	93	83	107	63	50	13	8	–	–
White, female	64	62	92	137	167	195	205	199	161	114	80	22	4	–
Black, male	4	11	16	21	11	9	16	4	4	4	4	1	–	–
Black, female	40	32	39	40	42	22	30	19	15	4	3	3	1	–
Dorsopathies (720-724)	3	5	6	17	14	26	37	35	27	10	4	2	–	–
All races, male	3	4	5	14	12	18	22	19	16	4	1	1	–	–
All races, female	–	1	1	3	2	8	15	16	11	6	3	1	–	–
White, male	3	3	5	10	9	13	21	17	14	4	1	1	–	–
White, female	–	1	1	3	2	8	13	14	11	6	2	1	–	–
Black, male	–	1	–	4	3	5	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)	13	10	19	26	34	35	33	44	28	20	10	4	–	–
All races, male	11	3	10	9	18	21	13	21	13	5	6	1	–	–
All races, female	2	7	9	17	16	14	20	23	15	15	4	3	–	–
White, male	7	1	6	6	15	13	10	16	11	5	6	1	–	–
White, female	1	4	9	14	9	10	15	17	14	14	4	3	–	–
Black, male	4	2	4	3	3	6	3	4	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	3	–	3	7	4	5	5	1	1	–	–	–	–
Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)	15	9	25	35	53	69	104	126	199	188	113	37	10	–
All races, male	10	3	8	21	17	29	40	42	51	50	22	6	1	–
All races, female	5	6	17	14	36	40	64	84	148	138	91	31	9	–
White, male	5	1	8	19	15	27	31	35	43	42	21	6	1	–
White, female	5	5	14	12	27	34	55	76	136	129	89	30	8	–
Black, male	5	2	–	2	2	2	9	7	7	7	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	3	2	7	5	9	8	10	7	2	–	1	–
XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)	165	154	175	202	234	228	210	196	141	94	40	10	7	4
All races, male	88	85	95	97	107	111	96	81	63	40	15	5	4	3
All races, female	77	69	80	105	127	115	114	115	78	54	25	5	3	1
White, male	72	69	82	89	95	100	87	72	55	35	13	5	2	3
White, female	60	58	68	95	108	106	104	105	75	53	25	5	1	–
Black, male	12	14	12	8	12	8	9	8	7	5	2	–	1	–
Black, female	17	10	13	9	16	9	9	10	3	1	–	–	1	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)	8	7	8	9	8	13	22	10	13	9	1	–	1	1
All races, male	6	4	5	6	3	10	12	5	10	3	–	–	1	–
All races, female	2	3	3	3	5	3	10	5	3	6	1	–	–	1
White, male	6	3	4	6	3	10	11	3	9	3	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	2	3	2	4	3	9	5	3	6	1	–	–	–
Black, male	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	87	57	58	69	78	82	67	71	53	28	11	4	3	1
All races, male	47	28	31	30	34	38	32	30	19	8	4	1	–	1
All races, female	40	29	27	39	45	43	35	41	34	20	7	3	3	–
White, male	44	24	27	27	31	37	30	30	18	7	4	1	–	1
White, female	34	25	19	36	39	41	32	37	32	20	7	3	1	–
Black, male	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	6	4	7	2	6	2	3	4	2	–	–	–	1	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1,559	923	18	5	5	2	953	16	23	36	30	47	43	48
All races, male	829	501	11	2	1	1	516	6	7	18	17	23	27	32
All races, female	730	422	7	3	4	1	437	10	16	18	13	24	16	16
White, male	621	366	8	2	1	1	378	5	5	14	13	17	17	24
White, female	581	320	4	2	2	1	329	9	14	16	12	20	12	12
Black, male	185	121	2	–	–	–	123	1	–	4	4	5	10	7
Black, female	137	95	2	1	2	–	100	1	2	2	1	4	3	3
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	5,132	3,871	126	50	23	19	4,089	53	40	48	54	61	35	42
All races, male	2,807	2,171	69	22	13	7	2,282	32	24	29	32	37	18	18
All races, female	2,325	1,700	57	28	10	12	1,807	21	16	19	22	24	17	24
White, male	2,327	1,796	53	16	7	6	1,878	26	18	24	29	32	15	16
White, female	1,892	1,358	45	20	9	8	1,440	14	12	13	21	17	17	21
Black, male	425	331	15	5	6	1	358	6	6	5	2	5	2	1
Black, female	367	280	12	7	1	3	303	7	3	6	1	7	–	3
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,310	19,157	73	25	10	4	19,269	9	4	3	4	4	3	–
All races, male	11,036	10,948	46	17	8	1	11,020	3	1	1	1	3	1	–
All races, female	8,274	8,209	27	8	2	3	8,249	6	3	2	3	1	2	–
White, male	7,417	7,358	31	11	5	–	7,405	3	1	–	1	3	1	–
White, female	5,399	5,357	18	4	2	2	5,383	2	3	–	3	1	2	–
Black, male	3,401	3,373	14	6	3	1	3,397	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2,699	2,678	9	3	–	1	2,691	3	–	2	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	456	445	2	2	–	1	450	1	1	–	1	2	–	–
All races, male	273	266	2	1	–	1	270	1	–	–	1	1	–	–
All races, female	183	179	–	1	–	–	180	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
White, male	209	204	1	1	–	–	206	1	–	–	1	1	–	–
White, female	136	133	–	–	–	–	133	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	60	58	1	–	–	1	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	42	41	–	1	–	–	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	4,915	4,881	18	6	4	–	4,909	1	1	1	1	1	1	–
All races, male	2,951	2,928	11	5	4	–	2,948	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
All races, female	1,964	1,953	7	1	–	–	1,961	–	–	1	1	–	1	–
White, male	2,174	2,157	8	4	2	–	2,171	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
White, female	1,366	1,359	4	1	–	–	1,364	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Black, male	714	708	3	1	2	–	714	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	558	554	3	–	–	–	557	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-768,770-779)	13,939	13,831	53	17	6	3	13,910	7	2	2	2	1	2	–
All races, male	7,812	7,754	33	11	4	–	7,802	1	–	1	–	1	1	–
All races, female	6,127	6,077	20	6	2	3	6,108	6	2	1	2	–	1	–
White, male	5,034	4,997	22	6	3	–	5,028	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
White, female	3,897	3,865	14	3	2	2	3,886	2	2	–	2	–	1	–
Black, male	2,627	2,607	10	5	1	–	2,623	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2,099	2,083	6	2	–	1	2,092	3	–	1	–	–	–	–
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,628	5,927	191	54	32	13	6,217	64	64	258	515	723	704	645
All races, male	16,666	3,483	96	34	23	9	3,645	43	40	166	349	480	475	435
All races, female	12,962	2,444	95	20	9	4	2,572	21	24	92	166	243	229	210
White, male	12,525	2,393	63	17	16	4	2,493	32	25	134	259	366	328	291
White, female	9,862	1,588	59	13	2	3	1,665	21	13	66	122	184	162	151
Black, male	3,879	988	29	16	6	4	1,043	9	13	27	79	111	135	135
Black, female	2,908	760	32	7	5	1	805	–	8	22	42	58	62	54
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	1,270	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	357	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	913	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	292	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	802	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	28,358	5,927	191	54	32	13	6,217	64	64	258	515	723	704	645
All races, male	16,309	3,483	96	34	23	9	3,645	43	40	166	349	480	475	435
All races, female	12,049	2,444	95	20	9	4	2,572	21	24	92	166	243	229	210
White, male	12,233	2,393	63	17	16	4	2,493	32	25	134	259	366	328	291
White, female	9,060	1,588	59	13	2	3	1,665	21	13	66	122	184	162	151
Black, male	3,822	988	29	16	6	4	1,043	9	13	27	79	111	135	135
Black, female	2,807	760	32	7	5	1	805	–	8	22	42	58	62	54
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	144,091	1,205	1,116	929	776	613	4,639	2,167	2,791	12,058	18,092	16,084	12,931	9,794
All races, male	103,395	669	613	549	516	396	2,743	1,402	1,974	8,225	14,442	12,629	10,285	7,589
All races, female	40,696	536	503	380	260	217	1,896	765	817	2,833	3,650	3,255	2,646	2,205
White, male	84,160	437	463	411	369	288	1,968	1,053	1,574	7,748	11,653	10,107	7,950	5,904
White, female	34,166	354	361	274	184	147	1,320	538	651	2,419	2,916	2,546	2,063	1,762
Black, male	17,020	216	130	126	132	98	702	303	352	1,253	2,395	2,422	2,109	1,433
Black, female	5,679	166	122	103	65	65	521	191	148	344	634	608	487	353
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92,488	956	967	807	705	564	3,999	1,987	2,334	8,575	11,181	8,843	6,826	5,226
All races, male	63,902	550	525	479	480	363	2,397	1,301	1,647	6,476	8,896	7,103	5,422	4,099
All races, female	28,586	406	442	328	225	201	1,602	686	687	2,099	2,285	1,740	1,404	1,127
White, male	54,074	378	412	375	354	270	1,789	987	1,331	5,818	7,788	6,074	4,494	3,384
White, female	24,533	289	329	248	166	139	1,171	485	561	1,897	1,988	1,433	1,150	939
Black, male	8,385	160	98	93	113	84	548	271	276	524	881	856	799	613
Black, female	3,498	107	99	77	49	57	389	169	112	158	249	259	203	153
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	47,859	195	295	275	280	220	1,265	1,083	1,307	6,629	8,312	6,007	4,300	3,191
All races, male	34,845	103	154	156	182	141	736	708	874	4,829	6,523	4,778	3,348	2,458
All races, female	13,014	92	141	119	98	79	529	375	433	1,800	1,789	1,229	952	733
White, male	30,392	90	121	129	138	107	585	549	747	4,456	5,803	4,171	2,858	2,108
White, female	11,515	72	112	90	78	61	413	284	383	1,662	1,584	1,081	826	642
Black, male	3,609	10	26	23	40	28	127	128	103	281	548	482	401	280
Black, female	1,150	14	20	29	17	17	97	76	39	103	152	110	87	65

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	41	41	42	50	46	38	44	35	20	4	2	–	–	–
All races, male	23	21	28	26	24	19	19	15	7	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	18	20	14	24	22	19	25	20	13	3	2	–	–	–
White, male	13	16	24	24	20	15	16	13	6	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	11	18	12	21	16	19	23	19	12	2	2	–	–	–
Black, male	7	5	4	2	4	3	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	7	2	2	3	3	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)	28	49	66	74	101	92	77	78	55	53	26	6	3	2
All races, male	11	32	31	35	46	42	33	30	27	28	11	4	3	2
All races, female	17	17	35	39	55	50	44	48	28	25	15	2	–	–
White, male	8	26	27	32	41	37	30	25	22	24	9	4	2	2
White, female	14	13	31	36	47	43	40	43	28	25	15	2	–	–
Black, male	2	5	3	3	5	3	3	4	5	4	2	–	1	–
Black, female	3	3	4	3	8	7	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2	1	2	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	4
All races, male	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
All races, female	2	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, female	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Birth trauma (767)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-768,770-779)	1	1	2	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	4
All races, male	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
All races, female	1	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
White, male	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, female	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black, female	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	619	753	959	1,436	1,942	2,223	2,567	2,702	2,445	2,238	1,550	682	240	82
All races, male	403	480	623	943	1,300	1,422	1,563	1,465	1,148	892	487	190	69	48
All races, female	216	273	336	493	642	801	1,004	1,237	1,297	1,346	1,063	492	171	34
White, male	271	328	458	711	1,007	1,114	1,245	1,165	902	757	411	157	35	36
White, female	143	185	244	367	498	608	763	962	1,071	1,155	931	405	122	24
Black, male	126	148	162	221	280	291	307	290	226	133	74	29	31	9
Black, female	68	83	87	121	144	189	232	267	217	185	127	82	48	9
Senility without mention of psychosis (797)	–	–	–	–	4	11	47	74	176	267	363	226	102	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	2	4	24	36	55	78	83	48	27	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	2	7	23	38	121	189	280	178	75	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	1	1	16	28	39	71	75	42	19	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	3	19	31	89	173	267	161	59	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	1	3	7	6	15	7	8	4	6	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	2	4	3	6	32	15	11	14	14	–
Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)	619	753	959	1,436	1,938	2,212	2,520	2,628	2,269	1,971	1,187	456	138	82
All races, male	403	480	623	943	1,298	1,418	1,539	1,429	1,093	814	404	142	42	48
All races, female	216	273	336	493	640	794	981	1,199	1,176	1,157	783	314	96	34
White, male	271	328	458	711	1,006	1,113	1,229	1,137	863	686	336	115	16	36
White, female	143	185	244	367	498	605	744	931	982	982	664	244	63	24
Black, male	126	148	162	221	279	288	300	284	211	126	66	25	25	9
Black, female	68	83	87	121	142	185	229	281	185	170	116	68	32	9
Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)	7,821	6,500	6,734	6,981	6,526	6,078	6,077	5,939	5,389	4,230	2,268	672	125	215
All races, male	5,906	4,802	4,962	5,030	4,625	4,070	3,857	3,519	2,853	1,932	894	244	35	177
All races, female	1,915	1,698	1,772	1,931	1,901	2,008	2,220	2,420	2,536	2,298	1,374	428	90	38
White, male	4,672	3,809	4,063	4,166	3,884	3,487	3,359	3,121	2,553	1,777	836	218	25	143
White, female	1,569	1,401	1,488	1,660	1,682	1,748	1,947	2,152	2,297	2,146	1,302	402	81	26
Black, male	1,098	882	796	791	671	524	436	346	267	133	51	24	8	24
Black, female	277	243	236	228	218	241	242	245	218	134	67	24	8	12
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	4,101	3,541	3,756	4,037	4,110	4,046	4,290	4,484	4,424	3,744	2,105	637	124	118
All races, male	3,105	2,649	2,756	2,896	2,821	2,575	2,494	2,420	2,123	1,581	786	219	35	101
All races, female	996	892	1,000	1,141	1,289	1,471	1,796	2,064	2,301	2,163	1,318	418	89	17
White, male	2,528	2,134	2,256	2,377	2,357	2,154	2,124	2,109	1,883	1,451	735	197	25	81
White, female	828	720	815	957	1,096	1,263	1,561	1,845	2,084	2,025	1,252	392	80	11
Black, male	493	451	430	488	416	374	320	269	214	113	46	20	8	15
Black, female	139	135	161	163	178	192	213	204	201	120	62	24	8	6
Transport accidents (E800-E848)	2,389	1,947	1,923	1,839	1,748	1,550	1,454	1,289	937	474	152	15	9	41
All races, male	1,749	1,442	1,383	1,294	1,170	982	853	733	551	290	100	7	1	36
All races, female	640	505	540	545	576	568	601	556	386	184	52	8	8	5
White, male	1,475	1,211	1,166	1,100	1,018	849	747	646	502	272	95	6	–	28
White, female	557	427	464	494	515	513	555	508	364	175	50	8	6	4
Black, male	231	193	189	189	137	107	86	70	41	14	4	1	–	8
Black, female	62	55	58	42	51	48	35	43	18	7	2	–	1	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Transport accidents-Con.														
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	544	–	–	1	1	1	3	5	18	51	83	77	66	45
All races, male	485	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	13	43	73	67	62	41
All races, female	79	–	–	1	1	–	2	2	5	8	10	10	4	4
White, male	357	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	12	37	64	45	42	34
White, female	61	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	3	5	9	7	3	4
Black, male	88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	7	15	14	6
Black, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	1	2	1	–
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	190	293	267	272	211	1,233	1,026	1,215	6,399	7,890	5,528	3,867	2,823
All races, male	31,907	100	153	152	179	135	719	666	807	4,638	6,169	4,356	2,964	2,130
All races, female	12,545	90	140	115	93	76	514	360	408	1,761	1,721	1,172	903	693
White, male	27,781	87	120	125	135	102	569	514	688	4,279	5,485	3,793	2,528	1,814
White, female	11,083	70	111	88	75	56	400	271	361	1,626	1,520	1,028	782	605
Black, male	3,349	10	26	23	40	27	126	124	98	272	521	449	363	263
Black, female	1,123	14	20	29	17	17	97	74	36	101	150	108	82	62
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	179	198	223	239	186	1,025	981	1,166	6,310	7,757	5,428	3,815	2,779
All races, male	31,129	94	105	129	155	121	604	628	768	4,563	6,048	4,266	2,920	2,090
All races, female	12,299	85	93	94	84	65	421	353	398	1,747	1,709	1,162	895	689
White, male	27,081	82	80	104	113	89	468	477	647	4,209	5,372	3,713	2,486	1,782
White, female	10,866	67	71	70	66	50	324	265	352	1,612	1,508	1,020	774	602
Black, male	3,288	10	21	21	39	26	117	124	98	268	514	439	361	257
Black, female	1,100	14	16	24	17	14	85	73	35	101	150	108	82	61
Involving collision with train (E810)	520	4	2	3	1	4	14	6	8	81	102	70	56	34
All races, male	362	1	2	2	1	4	10	2	7	53	80	53	40	21
All races, female	158	3	–	1	–	–	4	4	1	28	22	17	16	13
White, male	334	1	2	2	–	3	8	2	7	50	76	45	35	20
White, female	144	3	–	1	–	–	4	4	1	25	20	15	15	12
Black, male	23	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	4	7	4	1
Black, female	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	2	1	–
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	15,995	68	57	64	65	46	320	208	299	2,045	2,688	2,014	1,336	1,074
All races, male	10,607	41	21	32	41	31	166	98	187	1,400	1,859	1,499	932	774
All races, female	5,388	47	36	32	24	15	154	110	112	645	729	515	404	300
White, male	9,485	36	19	27	35	26	143	76	160	1,307	1,752	1,322	813	667
White, female	4,880	39	26	29	21	13	128	88	105	605	651	459	359	270
Black, male	921	5	2	4	6	4	21	14	19	71	168	136	96	89
Black, female	387	5	7	3	2	2	19	14	4	29	65	43	32	20
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,051	9	61	105	108	84	367	464	324	550	725	600	494	365
All races, male	4,935	6	35	63	70	57	231	310	209	407	570	459	368	276
All races, female	2,116	3	26	42	38	27	136	154	115	143	155	141	118	90
White, male	3,777	6	25	48	43	35	157	219	160	341	460	348	283	197
White, female	1,685	3	20	26	26	18	93	104	99	116	108	104	91	66
Black, male	968	–	8	12	26	20	66	79	43	54	85	92	71	69
Black, female	352	–	4	16	12	9	41	47	14	21	37	31	19	17
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	7,179	21	12	9	13	13	68	161	288	1,390	1,611	1,011	687	431
All races, male	5,683	16	6	8	6	9	45	136	212	1,075	1,340	847	565	341
All races, female	1,496	5	6	1	7	4	23	25	76	315	271	164	122	90
White, male	5,071	13	2	8	6	8	37	109	181	1,004	1,213	754	487	305
White, female	1,352	4	4	1	6	4	19	20	69	296	246	153	106	79
Black, male	523	1	4	–	–	–	5	23	25	60	101	85	68	32
Black, female	110	1	2	–	1	–	4	4	7	18	19	7	9	10
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	7,881	28	45	28	38	30	167	79	153	1,464	1,704	1,109	834	574
All races, male	6,132	17	29	13	28	18	100	43	92	1,068	1,389	904	693	448
All races, female	1,849	11	16	15	10	15	67	36	61	396	315	205	141	126
White, male	5,458	15	23	10	22	13	83	39	85	996	1,248	818	589	391
White, female	1,638	6	12	10	9	12	49	29	49	370	290	184	117	111
Black, male	489	2	5	3	3	1	14	2	5	46	84	54	88	46
Black, female	134	5	3	5	1	3	17	4	7	13	10	11	13	6
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	4,702	29	21	14	16	9	89	63	94	780	927	624	418	301
All races, male	3,410	13	12	11	11	5	52	39	61	560	710	504	324	231
All races, female	1,292	16	9	3	5	4	37	24	33	220	217	120	94	70
White, male	2,976	11	9	9	7	4	40	32	54	511	623	426	279	202
White, female	1,167	12	9	3	4	3	31	20	29	200	193	105	86	64
Black, male	382	2	2	2	3	1	10	6	6	35	72	55	34	20
Black, female	104	3	–	–	1	–	4	4	3	17	17	12	6	6
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	11	95	44	33	25	208	45	49	89	133	100	52	44
All races, male	778	6	48	23	24	14	115	38	39	75	121	80	44	40
All races, female	246	5	47	21	9	11	93	7	10	14	12	10	8	4
White, male	700	5	40	21	22	13	101	37	39	70	113	80	42	32
White, female	217	3	40	16	9	8	76	6	9	14	12	8	8	3
Black, male	63	–	5	2	1	1	9	–	–	4	7	10	2	6
Black, female	23	–	4	5	–	3	12	1	1	–	–	2	–	1
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	214	–	–	–	2	3	5	20	15	24	21	17	14	15
All races, male	151	–	–	–	1	2	3	14	9	16	11	9	10	12
All races, female	63	–	–	–	1	1	2	6	6	8	10	8	4	3
White, male	134	–	–	–	1	2	3	12	9	16	10	9	8	11
White, female	60	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	5	8	10	8	4	2
Black, male	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Black, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	1,316	–	1	3	2	2	8	24	37	102	182	192	152	129
All races, male	1,192	–	1	2	–	2	5	19	33	91	159	176	136	121
All races, female	124	–	–	1	2	–	3	5	4	11	23	16	16	8
White, male	1,013	–	1	2	–	1	4	14	28	83	134	159	109	100
White, female	113	–	–	1	2	–	3	4	4	11	20	15	14	7
Black, male	148	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	4	5	20	16	20	15
Black, female	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Transport accidents-Con.														
Railway accidents (E800-E807)	38	19	28	33	17	13	16	11	6	3	–	–	–	10
All races, male	33	18	27	26	14	10	13	5	5	1	–	–	–	10
All races, female	5	1	1	7	3	3	5	6	1	2	–	–	–	–
White, male	21	14	19	23	10	8	10	4	1	1	–	–	–	8
White, female	3	–	1	6	3	2	5	5	1	2	–	–	–	–
Black, male	11	4	8	3	4	2	2	1	4	–	–	–	–	2
Black, female	2	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	2,105	1,730	1,700	1,648	1,612	1,445	1,382	1,260	921	468	150	14	9	27
All races, male	1,504	1,246	1,169	1,127	1,049	885	795	713	538	287	100	6	1	24
All races, female	601	484	517	521	563	560	587	547	383	181	50	8	8	3
White, male	1,256	1,035	991	946	909	785	698	630	484	269	95	6	–	19
White, female	520	407	442	471	504	506	543	500	361	172	48	8	6	2
Black, male	206	175	166	158	126	95	81	67	36	14	4	–	–	5
Black, female	60	54	58	41	50	45	34	42	18	7	2	–	1	1
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	2,068	1,697	1,667	1,618	1,578	1,405	1,356	1,231	898	456	146	13	8	26
All races, male	1,474	1,216	1,155	1,104	1,022	855	779	684	529	285	99	6	1	23
All races, female	594	481	512	514	556	550	577	547	369	171	47	7	7	3
White, male	1,233	1,010	968	925	889	738	681	613	485	267	94	6	–	18
White, female	514	404	437	465	498	496	533	492	349	162	45	7	5	2
Black, male	202	170	162	156	120	92	80	67	36	14	4	–	–	5
Black, female	59	54	58	40	49	45	34	40	17	7	2	–	1	1
Involving collision with train (E810)	34	25	12	18	12	17	14	8	6	2	1	–	–	–
All races, male	23	15	9	12	7	8	10	6	4	1	1	–	–	–
All races, female	11	10	3	6	5	9	4	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	22	14	8	12	7	7	10	5	4	1	1	–	–	–
White, female	11	9	3	5	5	7	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)	777	674	698	684	694	695	620	574	390	203	54	2	4	2
All races, male	477	431	429	407	406	363	345	330	237	129	35	1	–	2
All races, female	300	243	269	277	288	272	275	244	153	74	19	1	4	–
White, male	413	376	376	360	369	327	314	309	222	123	34	1	–	1
White, female	262	212	239	265	256	250	262	228	145	73	18	1	4	–
Black, male	51	44	45	40	34	28	25	18	15	5	1	–	–	1
Black, female	29	19	24	10	29	16	13	14	5	1	1	–	–	–
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	331	301	325	349	333	331	346	339	283	156	56	4	–	18
All races, male	248	234	238	263	232	206	198	176	160	95	39	3	–	16
All races, female	83	67	87	86	101	125	148	163	123	61	17	1	–	2
White, male	176	155	172	182	183	159	153	143	142	84	37	3	–	13
White, female	71	46	62	64	89	104	130	146	118	56	16	1	–	1
Black, male	62	63	57	70	32	37	36	27	12	8	2	–	–	3
Black, female	10	15	19	20	7	19	10	14	5	4	1	–	–	1
Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)	299	222	212	177	179	134	110	84	63	32	12	4	1	3
All races, male	230	168	168	136	129	96	71	54	37	21	9	1	–	2
All races, female	69	54	44	41	50	38	39	30	26	11	3	3	1	1
White, male	197	143	146	119	111	85	65	47	35	21	9	1	–	2
White, female	59	45	38	38	42	38	35	28	24	10	3	3	1	1
Black, male	29	22	20	14	18	8	5	8	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	5	8	3	2	7	–	2	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)	427	311	271	231	194	155	115	89	61	27	9	2	3	2
All races, male	350	246	205	177	140	98	69	52	32	15	7	1	1	2
All races, female	77	65	66	54	54	57	46	37	29	12	2	1	2	–
White, male	302	214	172	155	124	84	65	43	27	14	6	1	–	2
White, female	62	54	60	48	51	52	41	32	27	11	2	1	–	–
Black, male	37	28	27	20	14	12	3	5	4	1	1	–	–	–
Black, female	12	7	6	5	3	5	5	5	2	–	–	–	1	–
Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)	200	164	149	159	166	133	151	137	95	36	14	1	–	1
All races, male	146	122	108	109	108	84	86	76	59	24	8	–	–	1
All races, female	54	42	43	50	58	49	65	61	36	12	6	1	–	–
White, male	123	108	94	97	85	76	74	66	55	24	7	–	–	–
White, female	50	38	35	47	55	45	61	56	34	11	6	1	–	–
Black, male	22	14	12	12	22	7	11	10	3	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	3	4	6	2	3	3	4	5	2	1	–	–	–	–
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	37	33	33	30	34	40	28	29	23	12	4	1	1	1
All races, male	30	30	26	23	27	30	16	19	9	2	1	–	–	1
All races, female	7	3	5	7	7	10	10	10	14	10	3	1	1	–
White, male	25	25	23	21	20	27	15	17	9	2	1	–	–	1
White, female	6	3	5	6	6	10	10	8	12	10	3	1	1	–
Black, male	4	5	4	2	6	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)	10	11	7	10	11	20	6	3	3	1	–	1	–	–
All races, male	6	9	6	8	11	18	5	1	2	–	–	1	–	–
All races, female	4	2	1	2	–	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	5	8	5	7	9	15	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	4	2	1	2	–	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	1	1	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water transport accidents (E830-E838)	103	76	60	68	60	46	35	11	6	2	2	–	–	1
All races, male	94	70	75	64	55	45	30	11	5	2	–	–	–	1
All races, female	9	6	5	4	5	1	5	–	1	–	2	–	–	–
White, male	81	58	61	57	49	37	27	8	4	2	–	–	–	–
White, female	9	6	5	4	3	1	4	–	1	–	2	–	–	–
Black, male	13	12	12	6	6	7	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Transport accidents-Con.														
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	1,312	5	1	4	2	3	15	8	21	52	135	189	200	177
All races, male	1,112	3	–	2	1	1	7	6	12	40	110	166	175	152
All races, female	200	2	1	2	1	2	8	2	9	12	25	23	25	25
White, male	1,092	3	–	2	1	1	7	6	12	40	109	161	170	147
White, female	196	2	1	2	1	2	8	2	9	12	25	23	23	24
Black, male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	4
Black, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	21	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	4	1	2
All races, male	18	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	4	1	2
All races, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	15	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	4	1	2
White, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	4,633	23	30	15	16	4	88	19	37	214	509	715	687	452
All races, male	3,086	10	22	10	10	2	54	9	19	140	354	533	537	342
All races, female	1,545	13	8	5	6	2	34	10	18	74	155	182	150	110
White, male	2,579	5	16	7	5	2	35	8	14	128	312	456	464	267
White, female	1,232	9	5	3	3	2	22	5	17	63	127	127	100	88
Black, male	488	3	6	3	5	–	17	1	1	9	36	76	70	69
Black, female	289	4	3	2	1	–	10	5	–	10	23	52	49	21
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,866	11	16	6	5	1	39	1	8	71	309	542	518	319
All races, male	1,778	3	10	4	2	–	19	–	3	47	209	392	401	231
All races, female	1,088	8	6	2	3	1	20	1	5	24	100	150	117	88
White, male	1,524	1	10	3	2	–	16	–	3	43	181	342	354	184
White, female	877	5	4	2	1	1	13	1	5	22	89	102	72	72
Black, male	237	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	20	49	47	43
Black, female	194	3	2	–	–	–	5	–	–	2	14	46	44	15
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	516	4	10	2	–	–	16	2	11	28	30	41	37	46
All races, male	415	3	9	2	–	–	14	1	8	24	28	35	31	40
All races, female	101	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	3	4	2	6	6	6
White, male	292	1	5	2	–	–	8	1	4	21	22	21	24	26
White, female	68	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	4	6	5
Black, male	107	1	4	–	–	–	5	–	1	2	3	14	6	12
Black, female	30	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	1	–	1
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	1,251	8	4	7	11	3	33	16	18	115	170	132	132	87
All races, male	895	4	3	4	8	2	21	8	8	69	123	106	105	71
All races, female	356	4	1	3	3	1	12	8	10	46	47	26	27	16
White, male	763	3	1	2	3	2	11	7	7	64	109	93	86	57
White, female	287	4	1	1	2	1	9	4	9	39	37	21	22	11
Black, male	124	1	2	2	5	–	10	1	–	4	13	13	17	14
Black, female	65	–	–	2	1	–	3	4	–	7	8	5	5	5
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	2,491	36	8	8	6	5	63	9	10	13	31	32	39	39
All races, male	1,209	24	3	2	3	3	35	6	7	5	13	14	20	16
All races, female	1,282	12	5	6	3	2	28	3	3	8	18	18	19	23
White, male	1,012	16	2	–	2	2	22	5	5	5	11	8	13	10
White, female	1,072	7	2	5	3	2	19	3	1	5	11	11	15	14
Black, male	177	7	1	2	1	1	12	1	2	–	2	6	6	6
Black, female	204	5	3	–	–	–	8	–	2	3	6	7	4	9
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,024	52	55	30	12	13	162	28	42	143	263	260	275	243
All races, male	6,279	31	25	18	7	7	88	18	34	124	228	223	236	197
All races, female	5,745	21	30	12	5	6	74	10	8	19	35	37	39	46
White, male	5,529	19	14	12	6	5	56	13	24	120	202	192	181	148
White, female	5,348	14	19	9	2	6	50	7	6	16	29	22	28	36
Black, male	665	12	10	6	1	2	31	5	10	4	22	28	50	47
Black, female	353	7	8	3	2	–	20	2	2	2	5	15	10	9
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	3,372	36	41	24	10	11	122	19	29	113	204	177	170	132
All races, male	2,361	21	17	14	5	5	62	13	25	103	178	158	151	112
All races, female	1,011	15	24	10	5	6	60	6	4	10	26	19	19	20
White, male	2,059	12	10	9	4	4	39	10	17	99	163	135	126	93
White, female	902	10	16	8	2	6	42	5	4	8	21	11	15	15
Black, male	260	9	6	5	1	1	22	3	8	4	12	20	20	18
Black, female	96	5	5	2	2	–	14	1	–	1	4	8	3	5
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	432	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	2	4	7	8	4	3
All races, male	203	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	4	6	7	4	1
All races, female	229	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	2
White, male	193	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	4	5	7	4	–
White, female	215	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	2
Black, male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	8,220	16	13	6	2	2	39	7	11	26	52	75	101	108
All races, male	3,715	10	7	4	2	2	25	4	8	17	44	58	81	84
All races, female	4,505	6	6	2	–	–	14	3	3	9	8	17	20	24
White, male	3,277	7	3	3	2	1	16	2	6	17	34	50	51	55
White, female	4,231	4	3	1	–	–	8	2	1	8	7	10	13	19
Black, male	398	3	4	1	–	1	9	2	2	–	10	6	30	28
Black, female	246	2	3	1	–	–	6	1	2	1	1	7	7	4
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,028	114	180	178	151	129	752	262	160	143	267	302	269	241
All races, male	3,066	63	86	100	100	75	424	133	82	87	159	217	196	172
All races, female	1,962	51	94	78	51	54	328	129	78	56	108	85	73	69
White, male	2,138	32	53	62	58	45	248	80	63	67	133	163	127	116
White, female	1,270	29	56	46	26	23	180	69	40	35	77	57	48	45
Black, male	870	31	31	35	39	29	165	52	18	18	22	51	66	49
Black, female	660	21	38	31	25	30	145	58	37	19	28	28	22	21

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Transport accidents-Con.														
Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)	133	110	106	75	46	28	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	3
All races, male	112	98	90	65	41	24	10	3	–	–	–	–	–	1
All races, female	21	12	16	10	5	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
White, male	110	98	88	65	41	24	10	3	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, female	21	12	15	10	5	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black, male	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)	–	1	2	5	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	1	2	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)	314	252	230	242	192	153	150	145	104	73	40	7	2	8
All races, male	207	155	134	158	119	77	78	75	42	34	15	1	–	5
All races, female	107	97	96	84	73	76	72	70	62	39	25	6	2	3
White, male	157	126	113	125	95	61	69	63	38	28	15	1	–	4
White, female	80	61	82	70	65	60	63	65	52	35	23	5	1	1
Black, male	45	27	19	30	23	16	7	12	4	5	–	–	–	1
Black, female	24	14	14	14	8	15	8	5	9	2	2	1	1	2
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	193	148	116	107	93	74	85	86	61	54	30	7	2	3
All races, male	110	71	48	52	47	30	35	36	18	23	10	1	–	1
All races, female	83	77	69	55	46	44	50	50	43	31	20	6	2	2
White, male	82	60	40	44	40	23	33	31	18	18	10	1	–	1
White, female	62	64	60	49	43	39	45	48	36	28	20	5	1	1
Black, male	24	11	8	6	6	7	2	5	–	4	–	–	–	–
Black, female	18	11	8	6	3	5	4	2	6	2	–	1	1	1
Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)	47	36	55	58	41	28	18	8	10	1	2	–	–	1
All races, male	37	27	42	48	32	19	15	4	7	–	2	–	–	1
All races, female	10	9	13	10	9	9	3	4	3	1	–	–	–	–
White, male	25	17	33	30	22	13	13	2	7	–	2	–	–	1
White, female	6	7	7	5	7	6	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	12	9	7	17	10	6	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	2	6	5	2	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)	74	68	59	77	58	51	47	51	33	18	8	–	–	4
All races, male	60	57	44	58	40	28	28	35	17	11	3	–	–	3
All races, female	14	11	15	19	18	23	19	16	16	7	5	–	–	1
White, male	50	49	40	51	33	25	23	30	13	10	3	–	–	2
White, female	12	10	15	16	15	15	15	14	13	7	3	–	–	–
Black, male	9	7	4	7	7	3	4	5	4	1	–	–	–	1
Black, female	2	1	–	3	3	7	4	2	3	–	2	–	–	1
Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)	50	55	67	161	223	305	347	349	313	234	113	30	8	–
All races, male	21	23	43	92	126	157	185	177	135	86	38	9	3	–
All races, female	29	32	24	69	97	148	162	172	178	148	77	21	5	–
White, male	17	13	27	77	108	138	167	152	121	76	30	6	1	–
White, female	19	25	13	53	80	130	133	146	163	135	75	18	3	–
Black, male	4	10	15	12	14	18	17	22	13	8	5	2	2	–
Black, female	10	6	11	16	17	18	28	25	15	13	2	3	2	–
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	243	279	381	461	587	702	954	1,293	1,820	2,017	1,347	438	78	8
All races, male	195	212	288	339	409	436	525	624	770	711	453	144	19	6
All races, female	48	67	93	122	178	266	429	669	1,050	1,306	894	294	59	2
White, male	152	159	231	280	344	378	466	583	721	687	434	137	16	5
White, female	41	48	71	104	160	239	396	642	988	1,260	857	282	56	2
Black, male	36	48	48	56	59	52	49	34	44	19	17	7	3	–
Black, female	7	15	20	18	18	25	31	24	56	39	22	10	3	–
Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)	142	146	169	216	221	212	243	272	311	269	150	42	10	1
All races, male	123	112	139	172	172	148	162	158	174	116	67	16	–	–
All races, female	19	34	30	46	49	64	81	114	137	153	83	26	10	1
White, male	102	88	114	143	148	140	143	147	158	116	65	15	–	–
White, female	17	22	27	42	44	57	72	111	130	144	80	25	9	1
Black, male	16	21	29	26	20	6	14	9	16	–	2	1	–	–
Black, female	2	8	2	4	5	7	9	3	6	9	3	1	1	–
Fall on same level (E885-E886)	2	10	16	11	19	27	49	55	77	84	38	9	4	–
All races, male	1	6	11	5	9	15	29	22	35	32	11	1	1	–
All races, female	1	4	5	6	10	12	20	33	42	52	27	8	3	–
White, male	1	4	11	4	8	14	28	21	35	31	11	1	1	–
White, female	1	2	3	5	8	12	19	32	41	51	26	7	3	–
Black, male	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	2	1	1	2	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)	99	123	186	232	347	483	662	966	1,432	1,684	1,159	387	64	7
All races, male	71	84	138	162	228	273	334	444	561	563	375	127	18	6
All races, female	28	29	58	70	119	190	328	522	871	1,101	784	260	46	1
White, male	49	67	106	133	188	224	295	415	530	540	358	121	15	5
White, female	23	24	41	57	108	170	305	499	815	1,065	761	250	44	1
Black, male	20	24	28	29	36	43	34	24	28	19	15	6	3	–
Black, female	5	5	17	13	11	18	21	20	49	30	18	8	2	–
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	175	180	226	272	296	305	298	302	275	180	88	25	2	10
All races, male	121	130	156	177	198	184	162	170	140	86	52	11	2	6
All races, female	54	50	70	95	97	121	136	132	135	94	34	14	–	4
White, male	84	93	115	122	141	128	108	129	99	66	41	10	1	4
White, female	39	36	48	64	63	88	87	100	94	67	25	8	–	2
Black, male	33	35	37	54	53	53	51	40	40	19	11	1	1	1
Black, female	14	12	23	28	33	32	47	30	40	26	9	6	–	2

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Accidents and adverse effects-Con.														
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	20,284	534	396	299	238	193	1,660	586	776	1,428	1,784	1,521	1,250	1,062
All races, male	15,327	317	235	193	176	135	1,056	427	630	1,290	1,616	1,334	1,062	909
All races, female	4,957	217	161	106	62	58	604	159	146	138	178	187	188	143
White, male	12,354	214	206	165	146	109	840	332	477	1,042	1,324	1,080	845	732
White, female	4,035	158	132	94	54	45	483	117	113	115	140	133	130	113
Black, male	2,580	97	24	24	26	24	195	84	142	211	231	215	206	151
Black, female	825	56	27	11	4	10	108	28	32	19	34	47	31	26
Lightning (E907)	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	17	10	11	5	7
All races, male	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	14	7	9	4	7
All races, female	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	2	1	–
White, male	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	13	6	9	3	7
White, female	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	2	1	–
Black, male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	5,254	85	227	192	136	105	745	317	350	680	740	551	402	273
All races, male	4,330	46	133	130	100	82	491	241	280	618	678	485	357	237
All races, female	924	39	94	62	36	23	254	76	70	62	62	66	45	36
White, male	3,287	36	124	120	82	66	428	170	183	450	524	364	258	182
White, female	765	36	85	57	32	17	227	52	44	51	44	46	39	28
Black, male	895	8	7	8	15	15	53	62	113	146	128	101	86	47
Black, female	133	3	8	5	2	4	22	16	25	11	17	14	6	4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3,387	189	56	31	10	15	301	28	26	34	66	65	92	98
All races, male	1,931	115	33	22	7	6	183	17	17	22	42	45	71	69
All races, female	1,456	74	23	9	3	9	118	11	9	12	24	20	21	29
White, male	1,546	79	25	12	2	3	121	10	13	16	34	38	61	52
White, female	1,241	51	14	9	2	7	83	5	8	6	21	11	14	21
Black, male	346	33	8	10	4	3	58	7	4	5	7	6	9	15
Black, female	196	20	9	–	1	2	32	4	1	5	3	9	6	8
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	209	1	–	1	4	2	8	6	21	31	46	22	19	16
All races, male	184	1	–	1	3	1	6	6	17	31	42	21	15	14
All races, female	25	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	4	–	4	1	4	2
White, male	150	–	–	1	3	1	5	6	16	23	34	14	12	14
White, female	19	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	–	4	1	4	1
Black, male	33	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	8	7	7	3	–
Black, female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	1
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	1,486	2	3	4	12	11	32	39	137	230	237	172	134	108
All races, male	1,281	1	2	2	8	5	18	28	121	213	208	146	107	89
All races, female	205	1	1	2	4	6	14	13	16	17	29	26	27	14
White, male	1,058	–	2	1	6	3	12	20	106	185	166	106	82	73
White, female	166	–	1	2	4	4	11	11	16	14	23	16	19	12
Black, male	182	1	–	1	2	2	6	5	11	20	28	36	21	14
Black, female	34	1	–	–	–	2	3	2	–	2	4	9	8	2
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	264	1	–	1	1	–	3	8	4	16	20	25	32	35
All races, male	218	1	–	–	1	–	2	5	2	13	16	20	28	35
All races, female	46	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	2	3	2	5	4	3
White, male	197	1	–	–	1	–	2	5	1	13	16	15	25	34
White, female	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	3	2	4	4	3
Black, male	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	3	1
Black, female	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	139	13	9	5	1	1	29	–	2	–	2	3	3	8
All races, male	71	10	4	2	1	1	18	–	1	–	2	2	2	4
All races, female	68	3	5	3	–	–	11	–	1	–	–	1	1	4
White, male	49	7	2	1	–	1	11	–	1	–	2	2	2	3
White, female	47	2	1	3	–	–	6	–	1	–	–	1	–	4
Black, male	21	3	2	1	1	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black, female	19	1	3	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	872	5	3	7	9	3	27	16	33	87	153	132	97	81
All races, male	819	3	2	3	9	1	19	13	27	82	149	127	92	75
All races, female	53	2	1	4	–	2	9	3	6	5	4	5	5	6
White, male	754	1	2	3	9	1	16	12	24	78	135	116	84	66
White, female	44	–	1	3	–	2	6	3	6	5	1	5	4	6
Black, male	61	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	3	3	12	9	8	6
Black, female	8	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	–	1	–
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	8,580	238	98	58	65	56	515	166	199	333	520	540	466	425
All races, male	6,417	140	61	33	47	39	320	115	163	297	470	479	406	379
All races, female	2,163	98	37	25	18	17	195	53	36	36	50	61	60	49
White, male	5,249	90	51	27	43	34	245	105	149	263	407	413	321	299
White, female	1,696	69	30	20	15	14	148	43	33	33	42	45	45	38
Black, male	1,018	49	7	4	4	4	68	9	10	28	46	52	75	66
Black, female	428	29	7	4	1	2	43	6	3	1	8	15	9	11
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	169	2	3	2	2	–	9	–	2	5	5	6	6	8
All races, male	88	2	–	–	2	–	4	–	1	1	3	4	9	5
All races, female	81	–	3	2	–	–	5	–	1	4	2	2	3	3
White, male	70	2	–	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	3	4	3	3
White, female	61	–	3	1	–	–	4	–	1	1	–	2	3	1
Black, male	16	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
Black, female	17	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	2
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	195	1,677	3,168	3,365	2,973	2,328
All races, male	21,786	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	145	1,370	2,611	2,677	2,340	1,736
All races, female	6,509	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	50	307	557	688	633	592
White, male	20,097	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	129	1,219	2,311	2,388	2,095	1,587
White, female	6,060	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	32	272	489	628	587	544
Black, male	1,321	---	---	---	---	---	---	–	12	94	227	230	201	118
Black, female	302	---	---	---	---	---	---	–	15	25	53	41	33	27

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Accidents and adverse effects-Con.														
Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)	921	816	921	1,044	1,053	1,022	1,061	1,094	964	757	366	122	25	51
All races, male	607	678	748	828	790	734	678	634	480	371	130	47	10	48
All races, female	114	138	173	216	263	288	383	460	484	386	236	75	15	3
White, male	639	525	600	669	643	595	557	530	398	319	120	37	7	40
White, female	90	101	135	164	209	229	316	381	421	347	211	71	14	2
Black, male	141	138	122	149	130	128	107	91	72	48	9	9	2	5
Black, female	21	33	35	43	50	56	62	75	61	33	25	4	1	1
Lightning (E907)	6	7	7	8	5	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	6	5	6	6	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	6	4	6	6	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	186	146	168	157	119	103	92	77	58	37	14	6	–	33
All races, male	167	124	139	122	98	84	57	48	40	22	5	4	–	33
All races, female	19	22	29	35	21	19	35	29	18	15	9	2	–	–
White, male	124	94	104	101	80	67	42	42	36	21	4	4	–	29
White, female	16	19	28	31	19	16	33	28	17	14	9	2	–	–
Black, male	38	24	26	18	13	15	11	5	4	1	1	–	–	3
Black, female	2	3	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	103	105	144	187	257	293	316	347	379	303	163	63	12	5
All races, male	67	66	100	122	174	172	178	186	175	148	54	17	3	3
All races, female	36	39	44	65	83	121	138	161	204	155	109	46	9	2
White, male	55	44	76	96	143	143	144	157	147	128	50	13	3	2
White, female	26	32	36	53	73	97	122	148	183	144	104	43	9	2
Black, male	10	21	22	23	28	28	30	23	23	19	4	3	–	–
Black, female	9	6	8	9	10	23	14	12	20	9	5	3	–	–
Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)	13	7	4	4	3	3	3	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All races, male	10	6	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All races, female	3	1	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	7	6	3	4	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
White, female	2	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	3	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)	83	62	62	48	39	37	26	30	9	3	2	1	–	–
All races, male	74	54	56	43	34	30	23	25	8	3	2	1	–	–
All races, female	9	8	6	5	5	7	3	5	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	68	42	48	34	30	29	21	24	7	2	2	1	–	–
White, female	8	7	4	5	5	6	3	5	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	6	11	5	9	4	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	28	16	18	13	17	8	4	9	6	–	1	–	–	–
All races, male	23	14	12	11	15	7	4	4	4	–	1	–	–	–
All races, female	3	2	6	2	2	1	–	5	2	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	20	13	12	9	13	6	4	4	3	–	1	–	–	–
White, female	3	2	5	2	2	1	–	5	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	3	1	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)	1	5	6	3	7	10	9	12	16	12	11	–	–	–
All races, male	1	3	2	3	5	6	6	4	7	4	1	–	–	–
All races, female	–	2	4	–	2	4	3	8	9	8	10	–	–	–
White, male	1	3	2	2	4	4	1	3	3	4	1	–	–	–
White, female	–	2	–	–	1	3	3	5	7	4	10	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	1	1	2	5	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	4	–	1	1	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	–
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	62	58	25	43	24	15	9	7	2	1	–	–	–	–
All races, male	61	57	24	40	22	15	9	6	1	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	1	1	1	3	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	53	51	23	40	21	14	8	6	1	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	1	1	2	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	8	5	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909, E913-E921,E927-E929)	441	410	487	581	582	552	602	610	493	401	175	52	12	13
All races, male	398	349	405	477	436	417	400	359	244	193	67	25	6	12
All races, female	43	61	82	104	146	135	202	251	249	208	108	27	6	1
White, male	307	268	326	377	348	330	337	292	200	163	62	19	3	9
White, female	35	37	60	70	105	105	154	189	210	185	88	26	5	–
Black, male	73	75	67	90	80	79	57	62	40	27	4	6	2	2
Black, female	7	22	20	29	37	29	45	58	38	21	20	1	1	1
Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)	9	12	8	18	13	9	26	12	11	9	1	–	–	–
All races, male	5	9	4	8	8	5	13	7	5	3	–	–	–	–
All races, female	4	3	4	10	5	4	13	5	6	6	1	–	–	–
White, male	2	7	4	4	8	5	10	6	4	3	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	2	4	8	4	4	11	3	4	6	1	–	–	–
Black, male	3	2	–	4	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	1	–	2	1	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide (E950-E959)	1,978	1,729	1,000	1,977	1,686	1,509	1,415	1,123	748	367	105	17	–	15
All races, male	1,433	1,224	1,366	1,426	1,258	1,139	1,108	913	622	298	86	15	–	14
All races, female	545	505	534	551	438	370	307	210	126	71	19	2	–	1
White, male	1,339	1,129	1,304	1,353	1,206	1,090	1,063	866	587	287	82	15	–	11
White, female	505	476	507	525	423	363	296	198	122	68	19	2	–	1
Black, male	77	74	53	64	42	44	37	20	19	5	3	–	–	1
Black, female	31	19	20	9	10	6	5	5	–	3	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Suicide-Con.														
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	2,812	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	16	91	217	344	382	304
All races, male	1,164	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	38	112	186	196	127
All races, female	1,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	14	53	105	158	186	177
White, male	1,106	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	35	106	178	184	119
White, female	1,520	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	38	92	145	173	154
Black, male	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	2	4	8	10	6
Black, female	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	6	9	10	9	10	12
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E850.6-E950.9)	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	10	21	26	33	26
All races, male	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	6	15	20	25	24
All races, female	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	4	6	6	8	4
White, male	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	6	13	16	22	21
White, female	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	4	6	4	7	4
Black, male	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	2	2	2	3
Black, female	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	2,548	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	–	115	236	290	289	268
All races, male	1,911	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	–	89	194	229	229	188
All races, female	737	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	26	42	61	70	80
White, male	1,772	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	–	85	190	221	224	184
White, female	728	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	25	39	61	69	80
Black, male	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	3	–	4	4	3
Black, female	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	1	2	–	–	–
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	3,931	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	72	334	560	525	416	294
All races, male	3,222	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	60	298	505	461	355	254
All races, female	709	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	12	36	55	64	61	40
White, male	2,805	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	50	241	422	381	290	216
White, female	631	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	8	30	49	53	55	36
Black, male	281	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	8	30	54	62	48	27
Black, female	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	4	5	4	7	2	2
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	2,766	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	22	139	264	302	265	223
All races, male	2,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	112	216	236	220	182
All races, female	546	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	5	27	48	66	45	41
White, male	2,086	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	98	195	219	200	150
White, female	516	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	23	42	62	44	58
Black, male	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	11	16	14	18	10
Black, female	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	3	4	2	1	3
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	13,834	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	81	807	1,671	1,609	1,347	1,039
All races, male	11,739	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	63	766	1,409	1,342	1,145	856
All races, female	2,095	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	18	141	262	267	202	183
White, male	10,932	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	57	688	1,288	1,214	1,028	794
White, female	1,974	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	15	133	233	247	188	171
Black, male	670	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	4	43	112	103	100	51
Black, female	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	2	7	23	19	11	7
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	2,147	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	4	61	199	259	231	172
All races, male	1,457	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	61	160	203	170	125
All races, female	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	20	39	56	61	47
White, male	1,241	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	3	56	117	159	147	103
White, female	618	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	19	28	56	51	41
Black, male	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	5	39	37	19	18
Black, female	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	1	–	10	4	6	3
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	20,191	193	118	99	57	46	513	144	213	1,642	3,395	3,453	2,748	1,965
All races, male	15,514	92	69	57	25	30	273	80	140	1,255	2,683	2,731	2,226	1,564
All races, female	4,677	101	49	42	32	16	240	64	73	387	712	722	522	401
White, male	8,355	50	40	29	11	17	147	52	83	611	1,368	1,408	1,140	877
White, female	2,880	54	24	20	17	8	123	43	53	222	392	400	280	240
Black, male	6,822	39	25	27	13	12	116	26	54	615	1,255	1,264	1,043	662
Black, female	1,672	42	21	22	14	8	107	17	19	150	306	283	231	150
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	980	3	–	4	–	1	8	10	13	68	170	183	136	112
All races, male	758	1	–	2	–	–	3	7	8	51	130	152	109	87
All races, female	222	2	–	2	–	1	5	3	5	17	40	31	27	25
White, male	412	1	–	1	–	–	2	6	6	27	68	81	56	52
White, female	158	2	–	1	–	–	3	3	3	13	30	18	19	14
Black, male	331	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	2	23	60	67	49	34
Black, female	59	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	2	3	10	14	7	10
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	11,060	4	6	8	9	6	33	50	96	960	1,992	2,053	1,690	1,173
All races, male	9,105	2	3	5	6	4	20	28	75	799	1,699	1,714	1,417	962
All races, female	1,955	2	3	3	3	2	13	24	21	161	293	339	273	211
White, male	4,781	2	2	4	5	4	17	19	40	357	820	864	739	535
White, female	1,216	1	1	2	2	2	8	17	15	92	152	202	150	131
Black, male	4,160	–	1	1	1	–	3	5	33	439	847	826	653	412
Black, female	695	–	2	1	1	–	4	6	6	65	136	124	116	76
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	4,173	3	7	3	10	3	28	10	40	373	790	773	554	369
All races, male	3,278	1	6	2	6	2	17	7	32	291	621	619	446	302
All races, female	895	2	1	1	4	1	9	3	8	82	169	154	108	67
White, male	1,637	–	5	1	4	2	12	4	16	162	338	296	185	149
White, female	485	1	–	1	2	–	4	2	5	44	87	67	46	35
Black, male	1,545	1	1	–	1	–	3	3	15	117	261	301	253	150
Black, female	390	–	–	–	2	1	3	1	3	35	79	82	57	31
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	3,709	183	105	84	38	36	446	74	64	222	394	394	318	260
All races, male	2,112	88	60	48	13	24	233	40	25	95	186	196	207	183
All races, female	1,597	95	45	36	25	12	213	34	39	127	208	198	111	97
White, male	1,368	47	33	23	2	11	116	23	21	57	116	136	132	122
White, female	1,018	50	23	16	13	6	108	21	30	73	122	124	83	80
Black, male	684	38	23	25	11	12	109	17	4	32	67	51	70	55
Black, female	523	42	19	20	11	6	98	10	8	47	80	63	46	32

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Suicide-Con.														
Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)	271	234	204	184	148	109	109	91	62	37	6	–	–	–
All races, male	109	91	71	52	44	39	35	26	23	11	2	–	–	–
All races, female	162	143	133	132	104	70	74	65	39	26	4	–	–	–
White, male	106	84	70	47	42	39	34	25	22	11	2	–	–	–
White, female	144	133	126	130	103	69	73	63	39	25	4	–	–	–
Black, male	3	5	1	2	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	12	7	6	1	–	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)	23	21	27	17	16	7	12	8	3	3	1	–	–	1
All races, male	14	15	16	10	9	2	5	6	1	3	1	–	–	1
All races, female	9	6	11	7	7	5	7	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	12	15	15	8	8	2	5	6	1	3	1	–	–	1
White, female	7	6	8	7	5	5	6	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)	243	199	225	208	136	95	84	66	54	21	3	3	–	1
All races, male	171	129	141	128	81	57	54	54	43	16	3	2	–	1
All races, female	72	70	84	80	55	38	30	12	11	5	–	1	–	–
White, male	170	123	138	127	80	57	54	54	41	16	3	2	–	1
White, female	71	68	84	79	55	38	30	12	11	4	–	1	–	–
Black, male	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)	226	194	216	242	175	169	155	148	116	47	29	6	–	3
All races, male	174	145	167	176	135	125	105	104	87	39	21	5	–	2
All races, female	52	49	49	66	40	44	50	44	29	8	8	1	–	1
White, male	156	132	161	163	128	119	100	97	85	35	20	5	–	1
White, female	48	44	45	57	35	42	46	39	26	8	8	1	–	1
Black, male	13	10	2	10	5	4	2	4	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black, female	3	2	2	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide by handgun (E955.0)	165	160	191	209	193	189	165	121	82	47	12	3	–	3
All races, male	118	118	148	164	157	157	145	112	75	44	12	3	–	3
All races, female	47	42	43	45	36	42	20	9	7	3	–	–	–	–
White, male	111	109	144	158	153	151	142	109	69	42	12	3	–	3
White, female	46	41	41	44	35	40	19	9	6	3	–	–	–	–
Black, male	7	9	4	5	3	5	3	3	5	2	–	–	–	–
Black, female	1	–	2	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)	904	789	911	951	888	793	771	596	363	167	43	4	–	2
All races, male	742	638	750	795	744	684	691	559	353	160	42	4	–	2
All races, female	162	151	161	156	142	109	80	43	10	7	1	–	–	–
White, male	692	592	711	764	716	652	662	539	342	158	39	4	–	2
White, female	155	146	153	152	138	107	77	42	10	6	1	–	–	–
Black, male	44	37	37	30	24	30	27	12	11	2	3	–	–	–
Black, female	6	5	6	3	4	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)	146	132	126	166	142	137	119	93	68	45	11	1	–	5
All races, male	105	88	73	101	88	75	73	58	40	23	5	1	–	5
All races, female	41	44	53	65	54	62	46	35	28	22	6	–	–	–
White, male	92	74	65	86	79	70	56	56	37	22	5	1	–	3
White, female	34	37	50	56	52	62	45	31	28	22	6	–	–	–
Black, male	9	9	6	14	7	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	7	4	3	5	2	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	1,512	1,065	883	757	597	412	290	255	155	80	34	14	1	63
All races, male	1,202	818	704	578	467	279	198	135	79	36	11	6	–	47
All races, female	310	247	179	179	130	133	92	120	76	44	23	6	1	16
White, male	691	463	409	333	267	177	124	81	49	24	9	5	–	37
White, female	203	164	128	128	106	94	70	88	62	35	21	6	1	12
Black, male	484	332	275	235	190	96	71	51	29	12	2	3	–	7
Black, female	98	76	48	48	23	38	20	31	14	9	2	–	–	4
Assault by handgun (E965.0)	84	59	40	34	32	15	4	6	4	–	–	1	–	1
All races, male	67	43	28	25	29	10	3	4	1	–	–	–	–	1
All races, female	17	16	12	9	3	5	1	2	3	–	–	1	–	–
White, male	41	23	14	14	14	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
White, female	13	12	11	8	2	4	1	2	3	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	25	20	14	11	13	6	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	4	4	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)	884	607	473	368	272	173	104	66	31	8	–	3	–	24
All races, male	730	476	383	286	215	129	84	44	18	6	–	2	–	20
All races, female	154	131	90	82	57	44	20	22	13	2	–	1	–	4
White, male	428	277	225	149	130	89	50	22	12	2	–	1	–	18
White, female	99	83	64	62	53	37	17	18	10	2	–	1	–	3
Black, male	289	183	146	140	80	43	33	22	6	4	–	1	–	1
Black, female	51	43	25	20	4	7	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)	303	201	181	161	129	92	64	49	21	14	9	4	–	10
All races, male	237	166	159	124	104	61	44	23	10	4	2	3	–	6
All races, female	66	35	22	37	25	31	20	26	11	10	7	1	–	4
White, male	111	73	84	74	48	35	23	10	6	2	1	3	–	3
White, female	37	22	15	24	18	16	13	19	10	10	6	1	–	2
Black, male	117	87	73	47	53	25	21	12	2	2	1	–	–	2
Black, female	26	13	7	13	7	15	7	7	1	–	1	–	–	2
Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)	215	187	175	190	158	130	117	130	97	58	25	6	1	28
All races, male	142	123	120	139	114	77	66	60	48	26	9	3	–	20
All races, female	73	64	55	51	44	53	51	70	49	32	16	3	1	8
White, male	92	83	78	100	73	53	50	45	27	20	8	1	–	15
White, female	54	46	38	34	32	37	39	49	39	23	15	3	1	7
Black, male	46	39	36	35	41	22	14	13	20	6	1	2	–	4
Black, female	17	16	14	14	11	15	10	21	10	9	1	–	–	1

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.														
Legal execution (E978)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
All races, male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	265	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	49	50	47	30
All races, male	257	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	47	50	44	29
All races, female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	3	1
White, male	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	26	31	27	16
White, female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black, male	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	20	19	17	11
Black, female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E988)	3,104	56	31	23	14	3	127	26	49	164	347	423	383	273
All races, male	2,180	27	19	13	11	3	73	14	42	124	251	318	296	188
All races, female	924	29	12	10	3	–	54	12	7	40	96	105	87	86
White, male	1,623	9	11	7	4	1	32	8	31	100	186	237	220	145
White, female	693	11	8	6	1	–	26	7	5	28	67	76	66	59
Black, male	490	17	7	6	6	2	38	6	10	20	51	72	66	39
Black, female	207	17	2	4	2	–	25	5	2	11	26	25	20	23
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	750	–	3	–	–	–	3	2	3	23	85	139	139	76
All races, male	408	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	10	54	97	96	41
All races, female	342	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	2	13	31	42	43	35
White, male	342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	44	67	81	35
White, female	290	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	1	9	19	37	36	24
Black, male	54	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	7	8	13	6
Black, female	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	11	4	7	11
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	8	7	6
All races, male	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	6	6	4
All races, female	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	2
White, male	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	6	4	3
White, female	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	2
Black, male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	13	15	8	2
All races, male	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9	12	5	2
All races, female	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	3	–
White, male	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	8	9	5	2
White, female	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	3	–
Black, male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	–	–
Black, female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	456	1	–	–	1	–	2	2	9	51	82	66	54	44
All races, male	371	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	9	41	60	57	42	32
All races, female	85	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	10	22	9	12	12
White, male	312	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	6	35	46	43	37	31
White, female	63	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	6	17	6	11	10
Black, male	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	11	14	3	1
Black, female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	5	3	1	2
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E988)	1,796	55	28	23	13	3	122	22	37	81	164	195	175	145
All races, male	1,327	27	18	13	10	3	71	14	32	65	126	146	147	109
All races, female	469	28	10	10	3	–	51	8	5	16	38	49	28	36
White, male	910	9	11	7	3	1	31	8	25	51	86	92	93	74
White, female	315	11	6	6	1	–	24	4	4	12	27	29	15	23
Black, male	371	17	6	6	6	2	37	6	6	12	32	48	49	31
Black, female	137	17	2	4	2	–	25	4	1	3	9	17	12	10
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
All races, male	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-25. Deaths From 282 Selected Causes, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex [1]	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Homicide and legal intervention-Con.														
Legal execution (E978)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)	26	11	14	4	6	2	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	26	10	14	4	5	2	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	19	7	8	2	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	7	3	6	2	3	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)	229	164	194	169	120	110	82	77	62	38	24	4	–	19
All races, male	165	110	135	129	76	76	57	51	29	18	11	2	–	15
All races, female	64	54	59	60	44	34	25	26	33	20	13	2	–	4
White, male	115	82	93	102	61	65	48	45	24	14	10	1	–	14
White, female	53	41	48	50	37	28	20	21	29	18	10	2	–	2
Black, male	44	25	38	24	23	10	8	6	5	3	–	1	–	1
Black, female	9	13	9	8	7	5	4	5	3	2	3	–	–	2
From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)	68	46	47	41	22	18	11	10	9	3	3	–	–	1
All races, male	38	18	15	16	5	6	3	4	2	1	1	–	–	1
All races, female	33	28	32	25	17	12	8	6	7	2	2	–	–	–
White, male	26	14	9	14	5	6	3	4	2	1	1	–	–	1
White, female	28	26	31	23	17	12	8	5	6	2	2	–	–	–
Black, male	8	3	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	3	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)	3	4	4	4	4	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by handgun (E985.0)	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
All races, male	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All races, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
White, male	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black, male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)	25	22	21	26	10	19	9	7	4	2	–	–	–	1
All races, male	24	16	16	24	10	17	8	7	4	2	–	–	–	1
All races, female	1	6	5	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	20	13	13	22	8	16	7	7	4	2	–	–	–	1
White, female	1	3	4	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)	129	91	120	118	84	71	59	60	49	33	21	3	–	17
All races, male	103	73	99	86	58	51	44	40	23	15	10	2	–	13
All races, female	26	18	21	32	26	20	15	20	26	18	11	1	–	4
White, male	67	53	68	64	36	41	38	34	18	11	8	1	–	12
White, female	20	11	12	25	19	14	10	16	23	16	8	1	–	2
Black, male	32	18	28	20	20	9	7	6	5	3	–	1	–	1
Black, female	6	7	8	6	7	5	4	4	2	2	3	–	–	2
Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)	1	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All races, male	1	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All races, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White, male	1	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black, female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Totals for causes of death include races other than white and black.

Table 1-26. Number and Percent of Deaths for Which Autopsies Were Reported, by 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

Race and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	Not stated
	Number												
All races	266,362	19,333	3,899	3,647	21,473	27,770	24,710	28,997	45,938	47,735	31,396	11,177	287
Male	176,940	11,039	2,253	2,273	16,046	20,720	17,718	20,409	31,952	31,021	17,767	5,518	224
Female	89,422	8,294	1,646	1,374	5,427	7,050	6,992	8,588	13,986	16,714	13,629	5,659	63
White	216,540	13,710	2,765	2,695	16,348	19,947	18,364	22,895	38,849	42,189	28,344	10,219	215
Male	143,419	7,931	1,620	1,690	12,295	14,989	13,177	16,147	27,005	27,422	15,979	4,984	170
Female	73,121	5,779	1,145	1,005	4,053	4,958	5,187	6,748	11,844	14,767	12,365	5,225	45
All other	49,822	5,623	1,134	952	5,125	7,823	6,346	6,102	7,089	5,546	3,052	958	72
Male	33,521	3,108	633	583	3,751	5,731	4,541	4,262	4,947	3,599	1,788	524	54
Female	16,301	2,515	501	369	1,374	2,092	1,805	1,840	2,142	1,947	1,264	434	18
Black	45,012	5,106	1,008	822	4,594	7,179	5,775	5,579	6,491	4,973	2,661	825	59
Male	30,286	2,849	558	505	3,307	5,269	4,149	3,907	4,535	3,182	1,524	459	42
Female	14,726	2,257	450	317	1,227	1,910	1,626	1,672	1,956	1,791	1,137	366	17
	Percent												
All races	13.2	47.6	50.0	39.9	54.9	56.9	41.6	24.2	15.9	10.1	5.8	2.9	46.1
Male	16.5	48.1	49.9	40.2	55.6	59.5	46.2	27.1	17.8	11.1	6.7	4.1	54.4
Female	9.4	47.0	50.0	39.4	53.0	50.6	33.4	19.3	12.8	8.6	5.0	2.2	29.9
White	12.3	48.4	47.9	38.0	51.8	54.4	40.6	23.9	15.9	10.1	5.8	2.8	51.3
Male	15.4	49.2	48.5	38.2	52.4	56.8	44.8	26.8	17.8	11.1	6.8	4.0	60.3
Female	8.8	47.5	47.2	37.7	50.2	48.5	32.8	19.3	13.0	8.7	5.0	2.2	32.8
All other	19.6	45.6	55.8	46.4	68.1	64.7	45.0	25.2	15.8	9.8	6.0	3.7	35.3
Male	23.9	45.5	54.0	47.4	69.9	68.4	50.6	29.2	18.6	11.3	7.2	5.3	41.5
Female	14.4	45.8	58.1	44.9	63.5	56.3	35.1	19.2	11.7	7.6	4.9	2.7	24.3
Black	19.3	45.4	56.2	46.1	69.4	65.5	45.0	25.0	15.5	9.3	5.7	3.5	37.8
Male	23.7	45.5	54.2	47.2	71.5	69.4	50.6	28.9	18.3	10.8	6.8	5.1	41.2
Female	14.0	45.3	58.8	44.3	64.4	58.9	35.1	19.0	11.4	7.4	4.7	2.5	31.5

Table 1-27. Deaths From 72 Selected Causes, by Number and Percent for Which Autopsies Were Reported and Sex: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Total deaths			Reported autopsies					
				Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All causes	2,019,201	1,071,923	947,278	266,382	13.2	176,940	16.5	89,422	9.4
Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)	30	17	13	10	33.3	5	29.4	5	38.5
Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)	354	172	182	114	32.2	63	36.6	51	28.0
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,779	1,176	603	468	26.3	339	28.8	129	21.4
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)	1,416	982	436	340	24.0	260	26.5	80	18.3
Other tuberculosis (013-018)	361	194	167	128	35.5	79	40.7	49	29.3
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	4	3	60.0	1	100.0	2	50.0
Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)	6	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	299	157	142	160	53.5	91	58.0	69	48.6
Septicemia (038)	13,394	6,417	6,977	1,983	14.8	1,159	18.1	824	11.8
Acute poliomyelitis (045)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Measles (055)	4	3	1	1	25.0	–	–	1	100.0
Viral hepatitis (070)	863	494	369	240	27.8	132	26.7	108	29.3
Syphilis (090-097)	121	68	53	22	18.2	13	19.1	9	17.0
All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032,037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)	4,969	2,736	2,233	1,553	31.3	969	35.4	584	26.2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	442,986	238,383	204,603	29,566	6.7	18,732	7.9	10,834	5.3
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)	8,486	5,790	2,696	571	6.7	447	7.7	124	4.6
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	113,864	59,738	54,126	6,737	5.9	4,368	7.3	2,369	4.4
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	119,962	84,165	35,797	8,070	6.7	6,212	7.4	1,858	5.2
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	38,247	268	37,979	1,598	4.2	13	4.9	1,585	4.2
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	48,709	25,634	23,075	2,197	4.5	1,045	4.1	1,152	5.0
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	18,555	12,029	6,526	1,131	6.1	832	6.9	299	4.6
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)	54,852	29,250	25,602	4,289	7.8	2,891	9.2	1,598	6.2
Leukemia (204-208)	16,820	9,312	7,508	2,216	13.2	1,431	15.4	785	10.5
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)	23,491	12,197	11,294	2,757	11.7	1,693	13.9	1,064	9.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	6,463	2,985	3,498	891	13.7	467	15.6	424	12.1
Diabetes mellitus (250)	36,246	14,668	21,578	2,222	6.1	1,186	8.1	1,036	4.8
Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)	2,656	1,065	1,591	202	7.6	120	11.3	82	5.2
Anemias (280-285)	3,487	1,571	1,916	528	15.1	264	16.8	264	13.8
Meningitis (320-322)	1,287	670	617	531	41.3	311	46.4	220	35.7
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	961,096	492,935	468,763	61,633	6.3	53,861	11.0	27,672	5.7
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	770,432	402,727	367,705	68,125	8.8	46,017	11.4	22,108	6.0
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	6,895	2,199	4,696	1,353	19.6	540	24.6	813	17.3
Hypertensive heart disease (402)	20,984	9,106	11,878	1,863	8.9	1,196	13.1	667	5.6
Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)	3,073	1,221	1,852	177	5.8	95	7.8	82	4.4
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	552,492	297,522	254,970	46,491	8.4	32,743	11.0	13,748	5.4
Acute myocardial infarction (410)	286,300	165,679	120,621	25,829	9.0	18,051	10.9	7,778	6.4
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)	4,059	2,501	1,558	516	12.7	376	15.0	140	9.0
Angina pectoris (413)	744	376	368	44	5.9	28	7.4	16	4.3
Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)	261,389	128,966	132,423	20,102	7.7	14,268	11.1	5,814	4.4
Other diseases of endocardium (424)	8,372	4,073	4,299	1,362	16.3	856	21.0	506	11.8
All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)	178,616	88,606	90,010	16,879	9.4	10,587	11.9	6,292	7.0
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	7,739	3,476	4,263	456	5.9	237	6.8	219	5.1
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	155,598	62,847	92,751	7,269	4.7	3,902	6.2	3,367	3.6
Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)	19,407	8,717	10,690	2,037	10.5	1,085	12.4	952	8.9
Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)	26,435	10,583	15,852	1,225	4.6	689	6.5	536	3.4
Cerebral embolism (434.1)	746	296	450	47	6.3	20	6.8	27	6.0
All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)	109,010	43,251	65,759	3,960	3.6	2,108	4.9	1,852	2.8
Atherosclerosis (440)	26,371	10,042	16,329	862	3.3	499	5.0	363	2.2
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	20,958	13,243	7,715	4,921	23.5	3,306	25.0	1,615	20.9
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)	552	273	279	196	35.5	112	41.0	84	30.1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	55,854	28,007	27,847	7,125	12.8	4,626	16.5	2,499	9.0
Pneumonia (480-486)	54,423	27,464	26,959	7,082	13.0	4,605	16.8	2,477	9.2
Influenza (487)	1,431	543	888	43	3.0	21	3.9	22	2.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	66,246	43,119	23,127	4,865	7.3	3,419	7.9	1,446	6.3
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)	3,578	2,139	1,439	351	9.8	230	10.8	121	8.4
Emphysema (492)	13,293	9,203	4,090	1,408	10.6	1,078	11.7	330	8.1
Asthma (493)	3,561	1,455	2,106	665	18.7	301	20.7	364	17.3
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)	45,814	30,322	15,492	2,441	5.3	1,810	6.0	631	4.1
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	6,389	3,280	3,109	1,571	24.7	930	28.5	641	20.6
Appendicitis (540-543)	526	292	234	163	31.0	109	37.3	54	23.1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	5,094	2,091	3,003	935	18.4	454	21.7	481	16.0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	27,266	17,530	9,736	6,790	24.9	4,592	26.2	2,198	22.6
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)	2,989	1,385	1,604	535	17.9	288	20.8	247	15.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	18,998	9,312	9,686	1,624	8.5	953	10.2	671	6.9
Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)	354	171	183	54	15.3	26	15.2	28	15.3
Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)	1,887	882	1,005	203	10.8	102	11.6	101	10.0
Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)	16,757	8,259	8,498	1,367	8.2	825	10.0	542	6.4
Infections of kidney (590)	2,089	715	1,374	324	15.5	132	18.5	192	14.0
Hyperplasia of prostate (600)	572	572	...	63	11.0	63	11.0	...	...
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	290	...	290	196	67.6	...	...	196	67.6
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)	50	...	50	45	90.0	...	...	45	90.0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)	240	...	240	151	62.9	...	...	151	62.9
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	13,173	7,013	6,160	6,130	46.5	3,413	48.7	2,717	44.1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,310	11,036	8,274	5,712	29.6	3,274	29.7	2,438	29.5
Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)	5,371	3,224	2,147	1,855	34.5	1,110	34.4	745	34.7
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)	13,939	7,812	6,127	3,857	27.7	2,164	27.7	1,693	27.6
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	29,628	16,666	12,962	10,031	33.9	6,058	36.3	3,973	30.7
All other diseases (Residual)	130,087	64,336	65,751	22,201	17.1	13,090	20.3	9,111	13.9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	92,488	63,902	28,586	42,282	45.7	30,840	48.3	11,442	40.0
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	31,907	12,545	20,753	46.7	15,066	47.2	5,687	45.3
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	48,036	31,995	16,041	21,529	44.8	15,774	49.3	5,755	35.9
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	21,786	6,509	13,799	48.8	10,238	47.0	3,563	54.7
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	20,191	15,514	4,677	19,231	95.2	14,835	95.6	4,396	94.0
All other external causes (E980-E999)	3,117	2,193	924	2,482	79.0	1,703	77.7	759	82.1

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
All causes	1,515,274	927,562	818,397	92,787	16,378	214,304	97,020	275,343	1,045
Under 1 year	29,274	24,329	21,752	1,859	718	66	2,319	2,543	17
1-4 years	5,507	3,473	2,459	937	77	65	771	1,192	6
5-14 years	6,573	3,696	2,622	1,016	58	90	887	1,890	10
15-24 years	27,835	11,511	7,271	3,907	333	252	4,846	11,137	89
25-44 years	77,570	40,697	30,625	9,009	1,063	1,080	10,495	25,188	150
45-64 years	305,990	205,461	174,537	27,174	3,750	9,743	26,636	63,951	199
65-74 years	360,505	243,643	215,948	23,596	4,099	28,154	23,093	65,443	172
75-84 years	409,486	252,314	230,098	18,055	4,161	72,748	18,730	65,500	194
85 years and over	292,193	142,320	132,989	7,217	2,114	102,114	9,214	38,345	200
Not stated	341	118	96	17	5	12	29	174	8
Tuberculosis (010-018)	1,307	1,075	1,015	35	25	63	34	135	-
Under 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-24 years	11	9	8	1	-	1	1	-	-
25-44 years	151	125	111	8	6	-	11	15	-
45-64 years	351	280	270	12	8	7	8	48	-
65-74 years	326	275	261	7	7	11	6	34	-
75-84 years	310	258	251	4	3	28	3	23	-
85 years and over	152	113	110	2	1	18	4	17	-
Not stated	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis (090-097)	82	49	45	4	-	20	4	9	-
Under 1 year	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
15-24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-44 years	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64 years	12	9	8	1	-	2	-	1	-
65-74 years	26	16	15	1	-	5	2	3	-
75-84 years	26	13	11	2	-	9	-	4	-
85 years and over	10	4	4	-	-	4	1	1	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-088,098-139)	14,945	13,218	12,661	331	226	1,178	176	371	2
Under 1 year	525	471	421	40	10	-	33	21	-
1-4 years	191	169	134	29	6	1	12	9	-
5-14 years	132	117	103	14	-	2	5	8	-
15-24 years	250	223	202	17	4	5	10	12	-
25-44 years	1,101	1,020	960	38	22	13	29	39	-
45-64 years	2,866	2,714	2,629	45	40	64	24	64	-
65-74 years	3,196	2,959	2,880	43	36	139	24	73	1
75-84 years	3,853	3,339	3,240	41	58	418	23	72	1
85 years and over	2,828	2,204	2,090	64	50	535	18	73	-
Not stated	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	331,037	229,172	221,187	4,712	3,273	37,604	7,982	56,172	127
Under 1 year	92	86	61	4	1	-	6	20	-
1-4 years	462	304	286	16	2	2	22	134	-
5-14 years	926	615	574	35	6	3	31	277	-
15-24 years	1,651	1,278	1,229	35	14	22	31	320	-
25-44 years	13,456	10,547	10,161	227	159	344	382	2,108	5
45-64 years	102,180	77,105	74,243	1,767	1,095	4,552	2,774	17,719	30
65-74 years	103,005	73,717	71,172	1,492	1,053	9,369	2,418	17,460	41
75-84 years	78,856	49,902	48,286	903	713	13,874	1,717	13,327	36
85 years and over	30,382	15,616	15,156	232	228	9,437	599	4,715	15
Not stated	27	22	19	1	2	1	2	2	-
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)	86,036	58,587	56,757	960	870	9,985	1,929	15,496	37
Under 1 year	8	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-
1-4 years	17	8	5	3	-	-	2	7	-
5-14 years	20	13	11	2	-	-	-	7	-
15-24 years	100	72	70	1	1	3	2	23	-
25-44 years	2,126	1,674	1,611	35	28	32	52	367	1
45-64 years	22,814	17,022	16,431	333	258	773	582	4,249	8
65-74 years	26,749	19,104	18,547	289	268	2,078	610	4,948	11
75-84 years	23,866	15,188	14,721	232	215	3,918	515	4,254	11
85 years and over	10,527	5,513	5,349	64	100	3,182	185	1,641	6
Not stated	9	7	7	-	-	1	-	1	-
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)	89,579	63,672	61,071	1,666	935	7,961	2,609	15,302	35
Under 1 year	6	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
1-4 years	6	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
5-14 years	15	12	10	2	-	-	-	3	-
15-24 years	44	31	27	4	-	-	1	12	-
25-44 years	2,097	1,655	1,564	58	33	57	71	310	4
45-64 years	34,383	25,929	24,850	714	365	1,469	1,145	5,828	12
65-74 years	32,012	22,944	22,005	593	346	2,709	671	5,477	11
75-84 years	17,311	11,032	10,612	257	163	2,758	435	3,079	7
85 years and over	3,700	2,053	1,990	35	28	968	85	593	1
Not stated	5	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	-

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Malignant neoplasms, etc.-Con.									
Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)	28,464	19,131	18,475	386	270	3,876	646	4,800	11
Under 1 year	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5-14 years	4	2	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
15-24 years	16	12	12	–	–	–	–	4	–
25-44 years	2,270	1,803	1,746	33	24	49	59	365	–
45-64 years	11,144	8,325	8,042	165	118	557	254	2,005	3
65-74 years	7,371	5,063	4,879	113	71	920	159	1,226	3
75-84 years	5,242	2,949	2,851	56	42	1,341	116	834	2
85 years and over	2,415	975	941	19	15	1,015	57	365	3
Not stated	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)	36,529	23,812	22,998	510	304	5,435	836	6,432	14
Under 1 year	3	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
1-4 years	6	3	3	–	–	–	1	2	–
5-14 years	11	5	5	–	–	–	–	6	–
15-24 years	131	106	100	2	4	–	1	24	–
25-44 years	1,321	1,011	982	17	12	36	31	243	–
45-64 years	7,985	5,974	5,767	136	71	362	199	1,449	1
65-74 years	11,062	7,744	7,484	164	96	1,153	246	1,916	3
75-84 years	11,134	6,612	6,371	147	94	2,285	245	1,984	8
85 years and over	4,872	2,353	2,283	44	26	1,599	112	806	2
Not stated	4	3	2	–	1	–	–	1	–
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)	14,040	9,223	8,946	160	117	1,963	305	2,544	5
Under 1 year	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	28	15	15	–	–	1	3	7	–
5-14 years	26	14	14	–	–	–	1	11	–
15-24 years	26	20	18	1	1	–	3	3	–
25-44 years	258	187	181	4	2	8	6	55	–
45-64 years	3,394	2,510	2,431	49	30	143	73	667	1
65-74 years	4,311	3,006	2,917	53	36	435	97	772	1
75-84 years	4,100	2,547	2,470	40	37	752	83	715	3
85 years and over	1,897	920	896	13	11	624	39	314	–
Not stated	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Leukemia (204-208)	12,381	10,389	10,105	165	129	731	170	1,059	2
Under 1 year	25	17	16	1	–	–	1	7	–
1-4 years	182	119	113	4	2	–	5	38	–
5-14 years	349	259	241	16	2	1	9	80	–
15-24 years	416	360	352	4	4	2	7	50	–
25-44 years	991	908	883	12	13	4	14	65	–
45-64 years	2,712	2,504	2,442	41	21	23	27	158	–
65-74 years	3,141	2,793	2,716	38	39	79	42	226	1
75-84 years	3,075	2,473	2,399	34	40	265	51	286	–
85 years and over	1,485	964	942	15	7	357	14	149	1
Not stated	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203)	64,028	44,348	42,835	865	648	7,653	1,467	10,537	23
Under 1 year	46	32	30	1	1	–	3	11	–
1-4 years	245	153	145	8	–	1	11	80	–
5-14 years	501	310	291	15	4	2	20	168	–
15-24 years	915	677	650	23	4	17	17	204	–
25-44 years	4,395	3,309	3,194	68	47	164	129	793	–
45-64 years	19,948	14,841	14,280	329	232	1,225	514	3,363	5
65-74 years	18,359	13,063	12,624	242	197	1,997	393	2,885	11
75-84 years	14,128	9,121	8,882	137	122	2,555	272	2,175	5
85 years and over	5,486	2,839	2,755	42	41	1,692	107	847	2
Not stated	5	4	4	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diabetes mellitus (250)	28,042	17,539	15,540	1,652	347	4,758	1,532	4,198	14
Under 1 year	4	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	7	6	6	–	–	–	1	–	–
5-14 years	26	20	18	2	–	–	1	5	–
15-24 years	95	57	39	15	3	–	10	28	–
25-44 years	1,260	844	712	108	24	41	112	262	1
45-64 years	6,131	4,248	3,608	548	92	288	455	1,137	3
65-74 years	7,848	5,321	4,688	542	91	918	494	1,210	4
75-84 years	8,440	5,060	4,621	339	100	1,922	337	1,116	5
85 years and over	4,130	1,978	1,643	98	37	1,589	122	440	1
Not stated	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)	747,270	423,358	352,756	62,729	7,871	129,952	58,878	134,623	461
Under 1 year	783	664	557	90	17	1	62	55	1
1-4 years	280	230	181	45	4	3	22	25	–
5-14 years	300	224	171	53	–	7	39	29	1
15-24 years	1,086	787	581	206	20	14	139	145	1
25-44 years	13,649	8,710	5,616	2,883	211	141	2,277	2,512	9
45-64 years	124,400	77,192	55,236	20,247	1,709	2,738	17,591	26,799	80
65-74 years	176,549	111,912	90,963	18,778	2,171	11,982	17,044	35,518	93
75-84 years	236,238	137,713	120,662	14,593	2,458	42,586	14,301	41,513	125
85 years and over	193,897	85,680	76,774	5,825	1,281	72,472	7,397	27,997	151
Not stated	88	44	35	9	–	8	6	30	–

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.									
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)	589,347	326,089	261,371	58,389	6,329	88,537	54,616	119,714	391
Under 1 year	680	570	466	88	16	–	57	52	1
1-4 years	242	200	152	44	4	2	19	21	–
5-14 years	223	158	113	45	–	5	33	26	1
15-24 years	770	522	334	174	14	13	121	114	–
25-44 years	10,912	6,415	3,561	2,683	171	94	2,125	2,270	8
45-64 years	106,271	62,289	41,499	19,337	1,453	1,803	16,852	25,253	74
65-74 years	145,056	88,353	68,993	17,580	1,780	7,887	16,044	32,687	85
75-84 years	181,604	103,958	88,703	13,323	1,932	28,109	13,028	36,406	101
85 years and over	143,518	63,590	57,524	5,107	959	50,617	6,332	22,858	121
Not stated	71	34	26	8	–	7	5	25	–
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)	5,259	3,860	3,459	331	70	378	300	720	1
Under 1 year	4	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
5-14 years	13	11	7	4	–	–	–	2	–
15-24 years	40	30	19	11	–	–	4	6	–
25-44 years	329	246	181	59	6	3	27	53	–
45-64 years	1,578	1,226	1,064	135	27	23	125	204	–
65-74 years	1,561	1,218	1,122	79	17	70	75	198	–
75-84 years	1,261	860	808	35	17	183	44	193	1
85 years and over	471	263	252	8	3	119	25	64	–
Not stated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)	17,446	7,923	6,322	1,434	167	2,814	2,110	4,594	5
Under 1 year	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
5-14 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-24 years	7	5	4	1	–	–	2	–	–
25-44 years	440	193	94	96	3	3	125	119	–
45-64 years	3,490	1,549	950	564	35	71	758	1,112	2
65-74 years	4,394	2,092	1,652	391	49	353	631	1,318	–
75-84 years	5,287	2,601	2,250	294	57	989	426	1,270	1
85 years and over	3,825	1,481	1,370	88	23	1,396	170	774	2
Not stated	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ischemic heart disease (410-414)	429,692	240,198	189,993	45,482	4,743	60,633	39,414	89,161	286
Under 1 year	26	19	14	4	1	–	4	3	–
1-4 years	13	10	8	2	–	–	–	3	–
5-14 years	18	11	8	3	–	–	4	3	–
15-24 years	84	51	27	24	–	2	14	17	–
25-44 years	6,468	3,597	1,724	1,771	102	44	1,374	1,450	3
45-64 years	78,471	45,988	29,770	15,085	1,133	1,192	12,324	18,914	53
65-74 years	109,053	67,023	51,563	14,095	1,365	5,252	11,921	24,787	70
75-84 years	134,069	77,660	65,859	10,554	1,447	19,175	9,457	27,508	69
85 years and over	101,449	45,616	41,003	3,918	695	34,966	4,312	16,484	91
Not stated	41	23	17	6	–	2	4	12	–
Other heart diseases (415-429)	136,950	74,108	61,587	11,162	1,349	24,712	12,792	25,239	99
Under 1 year	649	548	447	84	15	–	53	49	1
1-4 years	228	188	142	42	4	2	19	17	–
5-14 years	192	136	98	38	–	5	29	21	1
15-24 years	639	436	284	138	14	11	101	91	–
25-44 years	3,675	2,379	1,562	757	60	44	599	648	5
45-64 years	22,732	13,526	9,715	3,553	258	517	3,647	5,023	19
65-74 years	30,048	18,020	14,656	3,015	349	2,212	3,417	6,384	15
75-84 years	40,987	22,637	19,786	2,440	411	7,782	3,101	7,437	30
85 years and over	37,773	16,230	14,899	1,083	238	14,134	1,825	5,556	28
Not stated	29	10	8	2	–	5	1	13	–
Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)	5,864	3,427	3,074	286	67	1,012	339	1,084	2
Under 1 year	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5-14 years	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
15-24 years	5	4	3	1	–	–	–	1	–
25-44 years	148	92	74	16	2	6	18	33	1
45-64 years	956	564	438	110	16	31	119	242	–
65-74 years	1,331	838	746	80	12	107	99	287	–
75-84 years	1,856	1,127	1,045	57	25	340	68	321	–
85 years and over	1,563	798	765	21	12	528	37	200	–
Not stated	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)	116,359	72,819	69,524	2,161	1,134	30,889	2,727	9,873	51
Under 1 year	90	81	79	2	–	1	5	3	–
1-4 years	33	26	25	–	–	1	2	4	–
5-14 years	65	58	52	6	–	2	3	2	–
15-24 years	243	207	182	20	5	1	15	20	–
25-44 years	2,232	1,925	1,761	128	36	40	96	171	–
45-64 years	13,523	11,429	10,817	413	199	807	382	902	3
65-74 years	22,944	17,127	16,339	509	279	3,408	608	1,795	6
75-84 years	41,290	25,489	24,454	647	388	11,382	871	3,529	19
85 years and over	35,924	16,469	15,806	436	227	15,246	744	3,442	23
Not stated	15	8	8	–	–	1	1	5	–

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Major cardiovascular diseases-Con.									
Atherosclerosis (440)	20,065	7,851	7,150	571	130	8,555	699	2,945	15
Under 1 year	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5-14 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-24 years	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
25-44 years	29	15	10	5	–	–	10	4	–
45-64 years	981	558	436	112	10	73	114	234	2
65-74 years	2,460	1,363	1,165	170	28	478	146	471	2
75-84 years	6,335	2,801	2,597	168	38	2,407	203	919	5
85 years and over	10,257	3,112	2,940	116	56	5,597	226	1,316	6
Not stated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)	15,635	13,170	11,837	1,322	211	959	497	1,007	2
Under 1 year	11	11	10	–	1	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	5	4	3	1	–	–	1	–	–
5-14 years	11	8	6	2	–	–	3	–	–
15-24 years	65	52	40	11	1	–	3	10	–
25-44 years	328	263	210	51	2	1	30	34	–
45-64 years	2,669	2,352	2,048	275	31	24	124	168	1
65-74 years	4,758	4,231	3,720	439	72	102	147	278	–
75-84 years	5,153	4,338	3,863	398	77	348	131	336	–
85 years and over	2,635	1,911	1,739	145	27	484	58	181	1
Not stated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (460-487)	40,904	28,848	27,755	696	397	9,460	639	1,940	17
Under 1 year	581	358	243	97	18	–	112	112	1
1-4 years	159	105	75	25	5	1	32	21	–
5-14 years	90	61	52	9	–	8	6	15	–
15-24 years	199	150	136	12	2	8	8	31	2
25-44 years	1,035	766	672	78	16	30	67	171	1
45-64 years	3,893	3,284	3,125	104	55	181	118	307	3
65-74 years	6,275	5,152	4,998	97	57	786	65	271	1
75-84 years	12,709	9,354	9,083	149	122	2,845	110	396	4
85 years and over	15,954	9,615	9,367	125	123	5,601	119	614	5
Not stated	9	5	4	–	1	–	2	2	–
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)	49,559	34,671	31,830	2,288	553	5,906	2,002	6,962	18
Under 1 year	41	20	15	5	–	–	6	14	1
1-4 years	45	30	17	13	–	–	6	9	–
5-14 years	66	46	29	17	–	1	14	5	–
15-24 years	142	92	48	42	2	5	20	24	1
25-44 years	537	327	200	118	9	1	89	118	2
45-64 years	9,147	6,693	5,840	730	123	334	545	1,572	3
65-74 years	17,369	12,780	11,619	762	209	1,399	710	2,466	4
75-84 years	16,272	11,255	10,606	495	154	2,466	485	2,060	6
85 years and over	5,916	3,416	3,255	105	56	1,700	127	672	1
Not stated	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	–
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)	4,747	4,059	3,866	144	49	255	110	319	4
Under 1 year	6	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	–
1-4 years	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
5-14 years	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-24 years	10	6	5	1	–	–	1	2	1
25-44 years	128	95	79	13	3	–	10	22	1
45-64 years	783	643	592	42	9	6	37	96	1
65-74 years	1,136	1,010	965	36	9	17	24	85	–
75-84 years	1,535	1,361	1,308	28	24	83	27	63	1
85 years and over	1,145	934	908	21	4	149	11	51	–
Not stated	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)	19,603	15,415	14,589	603	223	795	714	2,731	8
Under 1 year	13	12	10	2	–	–	–	1	–
1-4 years	7	4	4	–	–	–	–	3	–
5-14 years	11	9	7	1	1	–	2	–	–
15-24 years	43	26	18	6	2	–	6	10	1
25-44 years	2,943	2,070	1,818	210	42	19	241	612	1
45-64 years	9,630	7,719	7,311	299	109	150	353	1,406	2
65-74 years	4,630	3,793	3,682	88	43	245	79	510	3
75-84 years	1,969	1,559	1,522	14	23	244	23	143	–
85 years and over	353	220	214	3	3	77	10	45	1
Not stated	4	3	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)	14,282	11,476	11,058	247	171	1,677	278	848	3
Under 1 year	159	154	149	1	4	–	1	4	–
1-4 years	15	12	11	1	–	–	–	3	–
5-14 years	19	17	16	–	1	–	–	2	–
15-24 years	71	56	47	7	2	2	8	5	–
25-44 years	422	344	307	30	7	7	33	38	–
45-64 years	2,077	1,786	1,684	63	29	60	72	149	–
65-74 years	3,171	2,734	2,644	49	41	218	68	150	1
75-84 years	4,779	3,815	3,713	48	54	633	56	275	–
85 years and over	3,566	2,545	2,484	28	33	757	40	222	2
Not stated	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)	216	188	162	23	3	–	9	19	–
Under 1 year	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1-4 years	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
5-14 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-24 years	93	82	72	9	1	–	4	7	–
25-44 years	123	106	90	14	2	–	5	12	–
45-64 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65-74 years	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
75-84 years	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
85 years and over	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Not stated	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	9,416	8,088	7,384	542	162	222	454	651	1
Under 1 year	6,170	5,728	5,412	188	128	28	188	225	1
1-4 years	647	505	428	73	4	22	55	65	–
5-14 years	338	257	199	53	5	18	29	34	–
15-24 years	417	287	206	75	6	12	50	68	–
25-44 years	589	394	295	89	10	17	69	109	–
45-64 years	570	409	370	35	4	48	39	76	–
65-74 years	328	266	240	22	4	19	14	29	–
75-84 years	240	178	171	6	1	26	9	27	–
85 years and over	115	82	81	1	–	34	1	18	–
Not stated	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	14,040	13,816	13,178	232	408	15	110	98	1
Under 1 year	13,942	13,746	13,117	224	405	8	106	81	1
1-4 years	70	51	45	4	2	3	4	12	–
5-14 years	9	9	5	3	1	–	–	–	–
15-24 years	6	4	3	1	–	2	–	–	–
25-44 years	7	2	2	–	–	1	–	4	–
45-64 years	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
65-74 years	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
75-84 years	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
85 years and over	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not stated	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	20,453	5,472	3,248	2,020	204	1,799	3,526	9,615	41
Under 1 year	4,272	1,275	330	863	82	18	1,407	1,562	10
1-4 years	209	104	42	59	3	2	51	52	–
5-14 years	86	41	25	15	1	1	16	28	–
15-24 years	559	164	77	78	9	5	111	276	3
25-44 years	1,953	550	287	235	28	14	339	1,045	5
45-64 years	3,517	841	511	307	23	38	592	2,040	8
65-74 years	3,194	816	584	207	25	138	461	1,775	4
75-84 years	3,376	850	679	158	13	480	358	1,685	5
85 years and over	3,241	830	712	98	20	1,105	187	1,118	3
Not stated	46	1	1	–	–	–	6	36	3
All other diseases (Residual)	116,212	82,097	77,237	3,560	1,300	18,820	3,571	11,673	51
Under 1 year	1,823	1,415	1,190	188	37	10	191	206	1
1-4 years	1,006	752	601	136	15	23	114	117	–
5-14 years	978	732	638	87	9	41	72	132	1
15-24 years	1,875	1,279	1,104	148	27	55	164	378	1
25-44 years	7,638	5,247	4,546	581	120	266	554	1,570	1
45-64 years	21,076	16,128	15,029	845	254	1,108	977	2,855	10
65-74 years	24,309	18,647	17,768	613	266	2,728	598	2,327	9
75-84 years	32,402	22,695	21,765	591	339	6,655	555	2,489	8
85 years and over	25,084	15,190	14,587	371	232	7,932	346	1,508	20
Not stated	21	12	11	–	1	2	–	7	–
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	31,728	12,572	6,842	5,534	396	182	6,872	12,050	52
Under 1 year	125	72	35	33	4	–	25	28	–
1-4 years	699	367	163	195	9	2	139	190	1
5-14 years	1,606	813	434	361	18	2	331	459	1
15-24 years	10,225	3,788	2,008	1,659	120	57	2,309	4,058	13
25-44 years	10,033	3,330	1,611	1,583	136	44	2,318	4,323	18
45-64 years	4,808	1,847	938	854	55	30	1,016	1,903	12
65-74 years	2,114	1,061	643	413	25	14	402	614	3
75-84 years	1,636	968	602	339	25	28	268	373	3
85 years and over	465	304	205	95	4	7	63	91	–
Not stated	17	4	2	2	–	–	1	11	1
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)	35,164	17,164	13,694	3,076	394	1,501	4,266	12,082	171
Under 1 year	563	250	140	98	12	1	145	167	–
1-4 years	1,430	681	378	280	23	4	254	486	5
5-14 years	1,526	591	285	294	12	7	273	649	6
15-24 years	3,847	1,050	564	454	32	42	739	2,070	46
25-44 years	7,526	2,186	1,291	811	84	69	1,327	3,872	72
45-64 years	6,472	2,868	2,254	540	72	116	861	2,597	32
65-74 years	4,114	2,598	2,300	248	50	147	320	1,042	7
75-84 years	5,101	3,655	3,354	232	69	432	229	785	–
85 years and over	4,458	3,276	3,121	116	39	683	114	384	1
Not stated	47	11	7	3	1	–	4	30	2

Table 1-28. Deaths From 34 Selected Causes by Place of Death, Status of Decedent When Death Occurred in Hospital or Medical Center, and Age: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983—Con.

[Includes all deaths occurring in the reporting areas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For discussion of place of death and status of decedent and list of States reporting status of decedent, see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and age	Total	In hospital or medical center				Other institutions	Dead on arrival at hospital or medical center	Other places	Place unknown
		Total	Inpatient	Outpatient or emergency room	Status unknown				
Suicide (E950-E959)	20,200	3,802	1,976	1,679	147	98	2,807	13,457	36
Under 1 year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-4 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-14 years	141	50	24	25	1	–	23	68	–
15-24 years	3,455	770	367	375	28	16	495	2,163	11
25-44 years	7,493	1,493	778	647	68	32	1,122	4,825	11
45-64 years	5,284	826	436	352	36	16	699	3,731	12
65-74 years	2,132	377	203	164	10	11	260	1,483	1
75-84 years	1,350	220	124	92	4	14	170	946	–
85 years and over	346	66	42	24	–	9	37	234	–
Not stated	9	–	–	–	–	–	1	7	1
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	13,625	4,643	2,031	2,407	205	41	2,581	6,328	32
Under 1 year	129	65	42	21	2	–	27	36	1
1-4 years	220	114	65	46	3	2	42	62	–
5-14 years	254	68	29	37	2	–	30	155	1
15-24 years	3,304	1,282	516	708	58	5	655	1,353	9
25-44 years	6,522	2,211	883	1,222	106	18	1,308	2,968	17
45-64 years	2,272	667	321	315	31	4	385	1,213	3
65-74 years	511	126	80	46	–	5	77	303	–
75-84 years	283	74	63	10	1	5	42	162	–
85 years and over	91	35	31	2	2	2	10	44	–
Not stated	39	1	1	–	–	–	5	32	1
All other external causes (E980-E999)	2,422	842	545	273	24	17	495	1,062	6
Under 1 year	41	20	16	4	–	–	10	11	–
1-4 years	58	35	20	14	1	–	17	4	–
5-14 years	62	25	14	10	1	–	13	24	–
15-24 years	396	121	60	58	3	1	85	189	–
25-44 years	1,012	328	204	114	10	3	222	453	6
45-64 years	519	182	128	48	6	5	90	242	–
65-74 years	151	52	42	8	2	2	27	70	–
75-84 years	110	47	37	10	–	3	19	41	–
85 years and over	59	31	23	7	1	3	10	15	–
Not stated	16	1	1	–	–	–	2	13	–

Table 1-29. Deaths by Place of Death, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Data include deaths of nonresidents of the United States. For discussion of place of death, see Technical Appendix]

Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center	Not in hospital or medical center [1]	Place unknown	Race, age, and sex	Total	In hospital or medical center	Not in hospital or medical center [1]	Place unknown
All races	2,022,190	1,279,643	741,339	1,206	All other	253,982	167,755	86,035	192
Under 1 year	40,702	34,678	6,004	20	Under 1 year	12,348	10,351	1,984	13
1-4 years	7,845	5,256	2,581	8	1-4 years	2,048	1,328	718	2
5-14 years	9,216	5,523	3,682	11	5-14 years	2,066	1,254	809	3
15-24 years	39,332	17,716	21,518	98	15-24 years	7,549	3,753	3,768	28
25-44 years	108,538	59,476	48,894	168	25-44 years	26,282	15,634	10,613	35
45-64 years	409,722	282,394	127,096	232	45-64 years	69,148	47,788	21,316	44
65-74 years	475,094	328,815	146,077	202	65-74 years	57,676	39,437	18,211	28
75-84 years	541,649	344,249	197,171	230	75-84 years	50,704	32,808	17,877	19
85 years and over	389,464	201,288	187,943	223	85 years and over	25,956	15,299	10,642	15
Not stated	628	239	373	16	Not stated	205	103	97	5
Male	1,073,921	697,021	376,123	777	Male	140,373	91,743	48,491	139
Under 1 year	23,007	19,515	3,480	12	Under 1 year	6,847	5,744	1,096	7
1-4 years	4,537	3,036	1,495	6	1-4 years	1,177	760	415	2
5-14 years	5,698	3,316	2,375	7	5-14 years	1,241	743	495	3
15-24 years	29,032	12,413	16,542	77	15-24 years	5,378	2,545	2,810	23
25-44 years	73,567	37,359	36,066	142	25-44 years	17,403	9,710	7,663	30
45-64 years	255,820	173,289	82,361	170	45-64 years	41,264	27,787	13,446	31
65-74 years	280,148	194,921	85,091	136	65-74 years	32,005	21,837	10,151	17
75-84 years	266,996	175,357	91,506	133	75-84 years	24,954	16,331	8,610	13
85 years and over	134,700	77,672	56,948	80	85 years and over	9,974	6,217	3,748	9
Not stated	416	143	259	14	Not stated	130	69	57	4
Female	948,269	582,622	365,216	431	Female	113,609	76,012	37,544	53
Under 1 year	17,695	15,163	2,524	8	Under 1 year	5,501	4,607	888	6
1-4 years	3,308	2,220	1,086	2	1-4 years	871	568	303	-
5-14 years	3,518	2,207	1,307	4	5-14 years	825	511	314	-
15-24 years	10,300	5,303	4,976	21	15-24 years	2,171	1,208	958	5
25-44 years	34,971	22,117	12,828	26	25-44 years	8,879	5,924	2,950	5
45-64 years	153,902	109,105	44,735	62	45-64 years	27,884	20,001	7,870	13
65-74 years	194,946	133,894	60,986	66	65-74 years	25,671	17,600	8,060	11
75-84 years	274,653	168,891	105,665	97	75-84 years	25,750	16,477	9,267	6
85 years and over	254,764	123,626	130,995	143	85 years and over	15,982	9,082	6,894	6
Not stated	212	96	114	2	Not stated	75	34	40	1
White	1,768,208	1,111,888	655,304	1,016	Black	233,232	153,697	79,467	68
Under 1 year	28,354	24,327	4,020	7	Under 1 year	11,247	9,444	1,799	4
1-4 years	5,797	3,928	1,863	6	1-4 years	1,789	1,152	636	1
5-14 years	7,150	4,269	2,873	8	5-14 years	1,789	1,071	716	-
15-24 years	31,783	13,963	17,750	70	15-24 years	6,531	3,343	3,186	2
25-44 years	82,256	43,842	38,281	133	25-44 years	23,815	14,281	9,523	11
45-64 years	340,574	234,606	105,780	188	45-64 years	64,183	44,249	19,916	18
65-74 years	417,418	289,378	127,866	174	65-74 years	53,557	36,422	17,125	10
75-84 years	490,945	311,440	179,294	211	75-84 years	46,620	29,883	16,729	8
85 years and over	363,508	185,999	177,301	208	85 years and over	23,535	13,782	9,743	10
Not stated	423	136	276	11	Not stated	156	70	82	4
Male	933,548	605,278	327,632	638	Male	127,978	83,528	44,405	47
Under 1 year	16,160	13,771	2,384	5	Under 1 year	6,262	5,255	1,004	3
1-4 years	3,360	2,276	1,080	4	1-4 years	1,031	685	365	1
5-14 years	4,457	2,573	1,880	4	5-14 years	1,072	637	435	-
15-24 years	23,654	9,868	13,732	54	15-24 years	4,625	2,271	2,352	2
25-44 years	56,164	27,649	28,403	112	25-44 years	15,811	8,909	6,892	10
45-64 years	214,556	145,502	68,915	139	45-64 years	38,274	25,713	12,549	12
65-74 years	248,143	173,084	74,940	119	65-74 years	29,402	19,958	9,439	5
75-84 years	242,042	159,026	82,896	120	75-84 years	22,481	14,561	7,914	6
85 years and over	124,726	71,455	53,200	71	85 years and over	8,918	5,507	3,406	5
Not stated	286	74	202	10	Not stated	102	50	49	3
Female	834,660	506,610	327,672	378	Female	105,254	70,171	35,062	21
Under 1 year	12,194	10,556	1,636	2	Under 1 year	4,985	4,189	795	1
1-4 years	2,437	1,652	783	2	1-4 years	788	487	281	-
5-14 years	2,693	1,696	993	4	5-14 years	717	434	283	-
15-24 years	8,129	4,095	4,018	16	15-24 years	1,906	1,072	834	-
25-44 years	26,092	16,193	9,878	21	25-44 years	8,004	5,372	2,631	1
45-64 years	126,018	89,104	36,865	49	45-64 years	25,909	18,536	7,367	6
65-74 years	169,275	116,294	52,926	55	65-74 years	24,155	16,464	7,686	5
75-84 years	248,903	152,414	96,398	91	75-84 years	24,139	15,322	8,815	2
85 years and over	238,762	114,544	124,101	137	85 years and over	14,617	8,275	6,337	5
Not stated	137	62	74	1	Not stated	54	20	33	1

[1] Includes all other institutions and entries.

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
All causes	2,019,201	286,467	289,596	286,368	283,946	284,404	288,444	299,913	63
January	161,652	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,127	...
	...	5,644	5,770	5,850	5,858	5,892	5,887	5,926	...
	...	5,785	6,014	6,020	5,888	5,750	5,803	5,979	...
	...	5,916	5,897	5,805	5,822	5,817	5,909	6,078	...
	...	5,989	5,855	5,869	5,867	5,649	5,821	5,912	...
	...	5,748	5,602	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	167,990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
	...	...	...	5,742	6,092	6,038	5,955	5,958	...
	...	5,941	6,005	6,081	5,991	5,965	6,100	6,333	...
	...	6,139	6,087	6,118	6,084	5,957	5,938	6,116	...
	...	5,896	5,934	5,914	5,975	5,750	6,017	5,928	...
	...	5,744	6,085	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	178,647	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	...	...	...	6,074	5,926	6,182	5,989	6,052	...
	...	5,716	5,944	5,886	5,695	5,675	5,627	6,045	...
	...	5,740	5,792	5,770	5,792	5,561	5,815	5,812	...
	...	5,547	5,623	5,623	5,532	5,737	5,602	5,809	...
	...	5,692	5,762	5,527	5,505	5,612	...	...	...
April	169,488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,844	5,877	...
	...	5,838	5,711	5,730	5,734	5,654	5,751	5,756	...
	...	5,537	5,676	5,593	5,544	5,651	5,633	5,757	...
	...	5,496	5,692	5,532	5,398	5,561	5,653	5,856	...
	...	5,331	5,663	5,563	5,538	5,542	5,620	5,751	...
May	167,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	...	5,477	5,091	5,419	5,212	5,452	5,445	5,634	...
	...	5,479	5,398	5,382	5,503	5,449	5,475	5,520	...
	...	5,415	5,345	5,240	5,283	5,349	5,539	5,450	...
	...	5,316	5,380	5,329	5,345	5,208	5,258	5,485	...
	...	5,378	5,223	5,048	...	...	...	...	...
June	157,911	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	...	...	...	...	5,301	5,256	5,371	5,408	...
	...	5,203	5,427	5,287	5,240	5,198	5,298	5,454	...
	...	5,355	5,508	5,319	5,339	5,305	5,308	5,310	...
	...	5,247	5,101	5,111	5,094	5,104	5,288	5,381	...
	...	5,152	5,245	5,124	5,042	5,132	...	...	...
July	164,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,262	5,536	...
	...	5,368	5,428	5,270	5,086	5,215	5,263	5,390	...
	...	5,244	5,237	5,353	5,365	5,219	5,351	5,561	...
	...	5,386	5,473	5,231	5,390	5,418	5,567	5,520	...
	...	5,357	5,188	5,114	5,127	5,129	5,181	5,290	...
	...	5,193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	160,071	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	...	...	5,224	5,067	4,999	5,182	5,152	5,318	...
	...	5,332	5,261	5,267	5,053	5,131	5,030	5,140	...
	...	5,189	5,173	5,227	5,214	5,201	5,265	5,469	...
	...	5,162	5,339	5,006	5,036	5,121	5,224	5,157	...
	...	5,100	5,109	5,006	4,904	...	...	...	...
September	155,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	...	...	...	...	...	4,948	5,159	5,328	...
	...	5,165	5,221	5,152	5,085	4,947	5,308	5,346	...
	...	5,113	5,233	4,978	4,917	5,014	5,166	5,345	...
	...	5,141	5,310	5,156	5,243	4,993	5,272	5,322	...
	...	5,295	5,404	5,306	5,126	5,185	5,375	...	...
October	168,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,381	...
	...	5,213	5,446	5,373	5,228	5,154	5,304	5,365	...
	...	5,329	5,360	5,380	5,285	5,266	5,267	5,424	...
	...	5,331	5,433	5,418	5,219	5,295	5,311	5,604	...
	...	5,383	5,430	5,356	5,310	5,412	5,462	5,539	...
	...	5,654	5,415	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	166,422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
	...	...	...	5,649	5,414	5,516	5,451	5,470	...
	...	5,348	5,532	5,672	5,408	5,448	5,690	5,537	...
	...	5,560	5,689	5,414	5,558	5,549	5,668	5,773	...
	...	5,598	5,601	5,595	5,474	5,390	5,561	5,620	...
	...	5,572	5,605	5,598	5,467	...	...	...	...
December	183,298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	...	...	...	...	...	5,654	5,704	5,683	...
	...	5,884	5,756	5,764	5,661	5,636	5,704	5,801	...
	...	5,505	5,695	5,688	5,687	5,764	5,696	5,772	...
	...	5,719	5,808	5,785	5,914	6,052	6,135	6,346	...
	...	6,555	6,596	6,689	6,377	6,123	5,884	6,160	...

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	7,210	5,186	5,248	5,282	5,656	6,864	9,005	1
January	3,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	...
	...	72	61	107	76	67	106	122	...
	...	112	71	98	83	101	121	141	...
	...	107	68	78	92	86	104	128	...
	...	103	68	65	82	86	105	158	...
	...	121	94	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	2,864	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	71	96	92	104	130	...
	...	121	89	85	98	88	94	122	...
	...	125	60	105	88	105	103	173	...
	...	105	93	92	81	89	106	142	...
	...	124	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	3,224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	78	83	98	128	131	...
	...	124	84	98	102	74	99	152	...
	...	129	87	91	93	92	143	151	...
	...	131	89	87	82	100	118	131	...
	...	119	83	74	101	98	...	...	...
April	3,375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	168	...
	...	113	106	88	107	93	113	132	...
	...	108	96	87	74	110	135	177	...
	...	123	81	88	88	75	130	167	...
	...	142	71	77	89	109	118	180	...
May	3,837	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	133	91	92	100	104	129	192	...
	...	153	98	86	97	99	107	199	...
	...	138	98	113	89	111	141	207	...
	...	135	100	96	109	116	143	215	...
	...	152	108	86	...	...	...	...	...
June	3,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	111	119	140	167	...
	...	149	110	117	96	122	121	174	...
	...	168	112	118	105	106	130	176	...
	...	178	105	107	116	112	129	174	...
	...	151	125	117	102	118	...	...	...
July	4,301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	190	...
	...	184	150	125	102	125	148	201	...
	...	155	102	84	103	115	147	197	...
	...	174	110	109	93	127	149	175	...
	...	164	117	105	125	117	129	197	...
	...	146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	4,308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	118	137	123	115	145	178	...
	...	166	127	127	130	135	130	181	...
	...	208	114	114	114	133	157	195	...
	...	164	138	111	89	132	161	179	...
	...	161	104	103	119	...	...	...	...
September	4,162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	126	172	222	...
	...	174	166	118	116	119	134	197	...
	...	158	110	115	104	106	128	205	...
	...	150	104	116	108	121	140	200	...
	...	158	103	99	111	118	164	...	...
October	4,119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	...
	...	150	124	89	100	114	148	204	...
	...	153	107	115	106	124	138	178	...
	...	163	93	122	96	108	135	182	...
	...	122	109	107	104	93	138	199	...
	...	169	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	3,730	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	119	108	121	161	169	...
	...	132	96	120	117	123	172	174	...
	...	125	91	104	104	122	145	161	...
	...	140	95	121	128	135	136	119	...
	...	113	93	88	88	...	...	...	...
December	3,617	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	114	148	144	...
	...	119	103	92	117	100	111	162	...
	...	124	100	95	108	102	148	174	...
	...	118	100	113	122	148	149	129	...
	...	90	68	113	107	93	97	109	...

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Suicide (E950-E959)	28,295	3,909	4,464	4,133	4,088	4,024	3,638	3,837	2
January	2,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	...
	...	66	91	70	92	92	69	81	...
	...	82	87	68	90	82	67	65	...
	...	90	79	65	70	75	64	90	...
	...	78	90	73	81	76	73	76	...
	...	80	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	2,153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	79	91	80	72	56	...
	...	64	81	81	86	75	79	63	...
	...	75	80	80	83	70	77	85	...
	...	76	77	86	76	78	94	62	...
	...	70	77	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	2,403	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	88	85	84	62	85	...
	...	77	103	83	84	84	66	75	...
	...	81	84	92	80	73	78	60	...
	...	59	85	75	70	84	81	68	...
	...	63	96	83	60	75	...	...	...
April	2,453	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	72	...
	...	71	83	88	93	102	68	76	...
	...	74	83	106	85	83	82	89	...
	...	69	78	84	74	76	78	97	...
	...	73	93	70	81	76	76	99	...
May	2,438	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	79	84	88	66	79	88	71	...
	...	78	79	74	91	63	85	79	...
	...	84	86	94	71	88	84	62	...
	...	85	85	72	87	87	82	53	...
	...	63	69	88	...	...	...	...	...
June	2,373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	84	79	77	73	...
	...	86	78	93	74	81	90	74	...
	...	74	92	86	82	83	69	77	...
	...	66	75	86	80	88	68	71	...
	...	88	85	73	80	63	...	...	...
July	2,416	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	66	...
	...	73	87	89	101	77	88	84	...
	...	67	98	76	76	83	65	71	...
	...	81	92	71	68	102	64	64	...
	...	81	97	64	66	75	72	63	...
	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	2,454	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	88	83	77	94	96	84	...
	...	82	101	90	98	82	59	71	...
	...	76	61	73	70	63	67	72	...
	...	85	114	74	77	82	63	74	...
	...	70	78	67	63	...	...	...	...
September	2,262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	...	...	81	77	60	...
	...	76	88	92	81	73	61	78	...
	...	80	74	86	82	81	70	74	...
	...	91	82	86	62	69	76	55	...
	...	71	75	77	83	62	78	...	...
October	2,389	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	...
	...	73	88	89	95	67	66	65	...
	...	80	95	72	71	88	78	72	...
	...	84	98	68	76	76	61	50	...
	...	57	95	82	78	73	88	76	...
	...	80	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	2,269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	74	67	77	78	76	...
	...	65	101	80	70	79	60	73	...
	...	65	88	78	79	68	80	75	...
	...	85	98	73	64	58	69	77	...
	...	68	92	80	75	...	...	...	...
December	2,257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	63	70	...
	...	78	74	81	86	75	77	81	...
	...	78	86	73	84	78	71	73	...
	...	71	69	72	63	65	53	64	...
	...	66	82	82	80	68	77	83	...

Table 1-30. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and month	Total	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Unknown
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)	20,191	3,231	2,544	2,529	2,432	2,582	2,870	3,994	9
January	1,811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123	...
	...	58	47	52	52	63	46	69	...
	...	70	48	44	60	62	49	67	...
	...	54	47	43	40	46	67	72	...
	...	68	53	53	49	46	57	78	...
	...	80	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	1,567	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	51	43	67	58	88	...
	...	47	49	60	41	44	58	94	...
	...	71	35	51	48	50	64	83	...
	...	69	44	38	45	52	52	72	...
	...	57	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	1,710	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	63	53	63	55	75	...
	...	51	58	47	46	46	46	81	...
	...	63	59	47	37	48	60	84	...
	...	57	35	33	55	53	53	72	...
	...	54	50	52	45	68	...	...	...
April	1,593	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	89	...
	...	66	40	38	49	56	60	69	...
	...	61	54	45	40	48	48	65	...
	...	47	39	44	36	51	64	79	...
	...	55	44	39	38	46	52	60	...
May	1,718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	73	52	56	59	52	61	77	...
	...	52	43	47	41	53	54	69	...
	...	62	40	43	51	49	55	73	...
	...	69	50	60	40	48	51	61	...
	...	68	48	40	...	...	...	...	...
June	1,533	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	43	38	43	67	...
	...	66	58	58	37	50	64	62	...
	...	72	43	36	45	40	49	79	...
	...	50	33	41	50	48	47	64	...
	...	64	48	45	40	53	...	...	...
July	1,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	78	...
	...	72	73	56	40	43	52	82	...
	...	73	48	53	42	41	50	81	...
	...	55	48	50	46	52	65	70	...
	...	59	45	43	44	46	68	75	...
	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	1,779	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	61	52	44	54	59	73	...
	...	68	47	42	54	46	44	72	...
	...	77	56	51	45	49	50	105	...
	...	57	68	50	43	50	51	82	...
	...	58	54	54	62	...	...	...	...
September	1,722	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	74	88	...
	...	65	72	62	55	45	54	69	...
	...	65	46	49	48	46	63	75	...
	...	55	70	56	57	33	47	70	...
	...	66	40	36	44	44	60	...	...
October	1,706	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	...
	...	75	47	64	43	56	61	61	...
	...	68	49	54	61	49	47	76	...
	...	65	46	41	50	35	50	53	...
	...	66	51	47	41	44	56	64	...
	...	61	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	1,584	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	...	...	...	48	55	58	58	65	...
	...	55	50	46	51	43	55	57	...
	...	48	42	45	53	62	45	73	...
	...	51	50	58	43	69	47	56	...
	...	50	45	59	51	...	...	...	...
December	1,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	63	75	...
	...	56	51	55	37	40	67	81	...
	...	62	52	48	46	55	57	64	...
	...	56	56	55	51	48	53	64	...
	...	68	39	33	43	44	45	69	...

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over 1	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All causes								
All races, both sexes	1,961,007	39,082	46,782	59,349	119,893	288,940	474,380	930,581
Never married	195,886	32,456	19,306	10,174	12,378	23,153	32,885	65,534
Ever married	1,756,879	6,400	28,950	48,586	106,571	264,133	439,824	862,415
Married	912,479	5,221	20,945	35,036	79,518	192,623	281,900	297,236
Widowed	710,142	118	515	1,478	7,333	39,010	126,108	535,580
Divorced	134,258	1,061	7,490	12,072	19,720	32,500	31,816	29,599
Not stated	8,442	226	526	589	944	1,654	1,871	2,632
All races, male	1,039,975	28,847	34,849	38,389	75,398	179,608	279,674	401,412
Never married	117,790	24,703	15,033	7,486	8,940	16,205	19,911	25,512
Ever married	914,451	3,967	19,373	30,431	65,687	162,286	258,357	374,350
Married	648,992	3,279	14,046	22,081	50,782	129,521	202,465	226,808
Widowed	164,905	49	209	484	2,189	11,822	36,458	133,684
Divorced	80,554	639	5,118	7,856	12,706	20,943	19,434	13,858
Not stated	6,134	177	442	471	771	1,317	1,406	1,550
All races, female	922,632	10,235	13,934	20,961	44,495	109,132	194,706	529,169
Never married	77,896	7,753	4,273	2,688	3,438	6,948	12,774	40,022
Ever married	842,428	2,433	9,577	18,155	40,884	101,847	181,467	488,065
Married	263,487	1,942	6,899	12,955	28,726	63,102	79,435	70,428
Widowed	525,237	69	306	994	5,144	27,188	89,650	401,898
Divorced	53,704	422	2,372	4,216	7,014	11,557	12,382	15,741
Not stated	2,308	49	84	118	173	337	465	1,082
White, both sexes	1,724,004	31,553	36,682	45,235	95,696	244,127	416,765	853,946
Never married	160,935	25,783	13,145	6,434	8,392	18,009	27,999	61,193
Ever married	1,557,141	5,633	23,192	38,449	86,727	225,015	387,380	790,735
Married	814,686	4,542	16,538	28,010	66,353	168,607	254,986	275,652
Widowed	629,460	100	351	882	4,806	29,748	105,207	488,366
Divorced	112,995	991	6,305	9,557	15,568	26,660	27,197	26,717
Not stated	5,928	157	345	352	577	1,103	1,376	2,018
White, male	907,602	23,483	26,485	29,419	60,782	153,252	247,705	366,486
Never married	93,948	19,806	10,527	4,621	6,132	12,584	16,955	23,123
Ever married	809,345	3,550	15,643	24,310	54,168	139,774	229,704	342,196
Married	561,135	2,905	11,125	17,708	42,539	113,603	183,301	209,954
Widowed	160,730	43	150	303	1,414	8,878	29,859	120,083
Divorced	67,460	602	4,368	6,299	10,215	17,293	16,544	12,159
Not stated	4,309	127	295	288	482	894	1,046	1,177
White, female	816,402	8,070	10,217	15,816	34,914	90,875	169,060	487,460
Never married	66,987	5,957	2,618	1,813	2,260	5,425	11,044	38,070
Ever married	747,796	2,083	7,549	14,139	32,559	85,241	157,886	448,539
Married	253,551	1,637	5,411	10,302	23,814	55,004	71,685	65,698
Widowed	468,730	57	201	579	3,392	20,870	75,348	368,283
Divorced	45,515	389	1,937	3,258	5,353	9,367	10,653	14,556
Not stated	1,619	30	50	64	95	209	330	841
All other, both sexes	237,003	7,529	12,100	14,114	24,197	44,813	57,615	76,635
Never married	34,751	6,693	6,161	3,740	3,986	5,144	4,886	4,341
Ever married	199,738	767	5,758	10,137	19,844	39,118	52,434	71,680
Married	97,793	679	4,409	7,026	13,165	24,016	28,914	21,584
Widowed	80,682	18	164	596	2,527	9,282	20,901	47,214
Divorced	21,263	70	1,185	2,515	4,152	5,840	4,619	2,882
Not stated	2,514	69	181	237	367	551	495	614
All other, male	130,773	5,364	8,383	8,969	14,616	26,556	31,969	34,916
Never married	23,842	4,897	4,508	2,665	2,808	3,621	2,956	2,389
Ever married	105,106	417	3,730	6,121	11,519	22,512	28,653	32,154
Married	67,857	374	2,921	4,373	8,253	15,916	19,164	16,854
Widowed	24,175	6	59	191	775	2,944	6,599	13,601
Divorced	13,074	37	750	1,557	2,491	3,650	2,890	1,699
Not stated	1,825	50	147	183	289	423	360	373
All other, female	106,230	2,165	3,717	5,145	9,581	18,257	25,646	41,719
Never married	10,909	1,796	1,655	1,075	1,178	1,523	1,730	1,952
Ever married	94,632	350	2,028	4,018	8,325	16,606	23,781	39,526
Married	29,936	305	1,488	2,653	4,912	8,098	7,750	4,730
Widowed	56,507	12	105	405	1,752	6,318	14,302	33,613
Divorced	8,189	33	435	958	1,661	2,190	1,729	1,183
Not stated	689	19	34	54	78	128	135	241
Black, both sexes	218,148	6,529	10,954	12,832	22,328	41,811	53,547	70,147
Never married	31,981	5,834	5,690	3,520	3,778	4,879	4,381	3,898
Ever married	183,827	633	5,104	9,086	18,209	36,404	48,704	65,687
Married	88,367	566	3,880	6,217	11,903	22,011	24,522	19,268
Widowed	75,436	12	149	542	2,393	8,816	19,791	43,733
Divorced	20,024	55	1,075	2,327	3,913	5,577	4,391	2,686
Not stated	2,340	62	160	226	340	528	462	562
Black, male	119,452	4,623	7,596	8,184	13,529	24,716	29,389	31,385
Never married	21,672	4,240	4,134	2,501	2,659	3,419	2,707	2,012
Ever married	96,095	338	3,335	5,518	10,600	20,890	26,360	29,054
Married	61,253	306	2,598	3,894	7,509	14,581	17,403	14,962
Widowed	22,547	4	53	174	737	2,614	6,232	12,533
Divorced	12,295	28	684	1,450	2,354	3,495	2,725	1,559
Not stated	1,685	45	127	175	270	407	332	329
Black, female	98,696	1,906	3,358	4,638	8,799	17,095	24,148	38,752
Never married	10,309	1,594	1,556	1,019	1,120	1,460	1,674	1,886
Ever married	87,732	295	1,769	3,568	7,609	15,514	22,344	36,833
Married	27,114	260	1,282	2,323	4,394	7,430	7,119	4,306
Widowed	52,689	8	96	368	1,656	6,002	13,559	31,200
Divorced	7,729	27	391	877	1,559	2,092	1,666	1,127
Not stated	655	17	33	51	70	121	130	233

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)								
All races, both sexes	440,819	2,293	5,158	13,412	38,535	98,495	136,863	146,060
Never married	31,417	1,827	1,345	1,529	2,928	6,391	8,046	9,351
Ever married	408,364	463	3,802	11,854	35,500	91,825	128,507	136,413
Married	256,118	422	3,241	9,591	27,985	69,624	85,868	59,385
Widowed	121,569	2	38	283	2,304	12,551	34,215	72,176
Divorced	30,679	39	523	1,980	5,211	9,650	8,424	4,852
Not stated	1,038	3	11	29	107	279	310	299
All races, male	237,159	1,351	2,552	5,935	18,515	54,624	78,352	74,830
Never married	16,788	1,139	840	836	1,754	3,847	4,358	4,012
Ever married	219,654	210	1,702	5,086	17,689	50,569	73,771	70,627
Married	169,433	193	1,478	4,250	14,651	42,210	59,851	46,800
Widowed	34,052	–	7	59	475	3,037	9,112	21,362
Divorced	16,169	17	217	777	2,563	5,322	4,808	2,465
Not stated	719	2	10	13	72	208	223	191
All races, female	203,660	942	2,606	7,477	19,020	43,871	58,511	71,233
Never married	14,631	688	505	693	1,174	2,544	3,688	5,339
Ever married	188,710	253	2,100	6,768	17,811	41,256	54,736	65,786
Married	86,683	229	1,763	5,341	13,334	27,414	26,017	12,585
Widowed	87,517	2	31	224	1,829	9,514	25,103	50,814
Divorced	14,510	22	306	1,203	2,648	4,328	3,616	2,387
Not stated	319	1	1	16	35	71	87	108
White, both sexes	388,234	1,825	4,243	10,984	31,837	85,005	121,427	132,813
Never married	25,998	1,518	994	1,016	1,996	4,825	6,897	8,851
Ever married	361,538	306	3,242	9,952	29,777	79,903	114,316	123,943
Married	230,014	268	2,782	8,222	24,044	62,015	77,996	54,587
Widowed	106,051	2	15	174	1,613	10,001	29,157	65,089
Divorced	25,473	38	445	1,556	4,120	7,887	7,160	4,267
Not stated	698	–	7	16	64	177	215	219
White, male	207,055	1,159	2,154	4,837	15,921	46,597	69,042	67,351
Never married	13,996	966	667	557	1,154	2,850	3,691	3,571
Ever married	193,187	187	1,481	4,274	14,726	43,619	65,256	63,642
Married	151,420	170	1,287	3,641	12,428	37,131	53,962	42,801
Widowed	28,608	–	3	34	301	2,218	7,302	18,750
Divorced	13,159	17	191	599	1,997	4,270	3,994	2,091
Not stated	472	–	6	6	41	128	159	138
White, female	181,179	772	2,089	6,147	15,916	38,408	52,385	65,462
Never married	12,002	553	327	459	842	2,075	3,206	5,080
Ever married	168,351	219	1,761	5,678	15,051	36,284	49,057	60,301
Married	78,594	196	1,495	4,581	11,616	24,884	24,036	11,786
Widowed	77,443	2	12	140	1,312	7,783	21,855	46,339
Divorced	12,314	21	254	957	2,123	3,617	3,166	2,178
Not stated	226	–	1	10	23	49	62	81
All other, both sexes	52,585	368	915	2,428	6,698	13,490	15,436	13,250
Never married	5,419	308	351	513	932	1,566	1,149	700
Ever married	46,826	57	560	1,902	5,723	11,922	14,182	12,470
Married	26,102	56	459	1,369	3,941	7,609	7,870	4,798
Widowed	15,518	–	23	109	691	2,550	5,058	7,087
Divorced	5,206	1	78	424	1,091	1,763	1,254	585
Not stated	340	3	4	13	43	102	85	80
All other, male	30,104	198	398	1,098	3,594	8,027	9,310	7,479
Never married	3,390	173	173	279	600	997	727	441
Ever married	26,467	23	221	812	2,983	6,950	8,513	6,985
Married	18,013	23	191	608	2,223	5,079	5,889	3,999
Widowed	5,444	–	4	25	174	819	1,810	2,612
Divorced	3,010	–	26	178	566	1,052	814	374
Not stated	247	2	4	7	31	80	70	53
All other, female	22,481	170	517	1,330	3,104	5,463	6,126	5,771
Never married	2,029	135	178	234	332	469	422	259
Ever married	20,359	34	339	1,090	2,760	4,972	5,679	5,485
Married	8,089	33	268	760	1,718	2,530	1,981	799
Widowed	10,074	–	19	84	517	1,731	3,248	4,475
Divorced	2,196	1	52	246	525	711	450	211
Not stated	93	1	–	6	12	22	25	27
Black, both sexes	48,426	301	780	2,145	6,111	12,557	14,377	12,155
Never married	5,059	256	308	481	896	1,398	1,087	635
Ever married	43,048	42	472	1,652	5,174	11,058	13,202	11,448
Married	23,484	41	375	1,147	3,473	6,942	7,193	4,323
Widowed	14,585	–	21	100	656	2,427	4,788	6,573
Divorced	4,989	1	76	405	1,045	1,889	1,221	552
Not stated	319	3	2	12	41	101	88	72
Black, male	27,759	156	333	988	3,316	7,485	8,657	6,824
Never married	3,153	138	148	261	585	951	683	387
Ever married	24,375	18	183	720	2,701	6,455	7,910	6,390
Married	16,337	16	156	521	1,987	4,656	5,402	3,599
Widowed	5,142	–	3	24	166	786	1,723	2,440
Divorced	2,896	–	24	175	548	1,013	785	351
Not stated	231	2	2	7	30	79	64	47
Black, female	20,667	145	447	1,157	2,795	5,072	5,720	5,331
Never married	1,906	118	158	220	311	447	404	248
Ever married	18,673	26	289	932	2,473	4,603	5,292	5,058
Married	7,157	25	219	626	1,486	2,286	1,791	724
Widowed	9,423	–	18	76	490	1,841	3,065	4,133
Divorced	2,093	1	52	230	497	676	436	201
Not stated	88	1	–	5	11	22	24	25

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)								
All races, both sexes	768,683	1,068	3,328	11,538	36,859	102,945	188,019	424,926
Never married	58,883	889	1,244	1,735	3,676	8,287	13,108	29,964
Ever married	706,700	191	2,057	9,719	32,922	94,020	174,096	393,695
Married	346,840	166	1,638	7,410	25,547	70,372	112,815	128,884
Widowed	316,588	2	37	259	1,948	13,033	49,260	252,029
Divorced	43,282	23	384	2,050	5,427	10,615	12,021	12,772
Not stated	3,100	8	27	84	261	638	815	1,267
All races, male	401,753	661	2,314	8,756	27,689	71,965	115,713	174,655
Never married	31,710	580	890	1,311	2,896	6,271	8,399	11,363
Ever married	367,909	76	1,403	7,377	24,585	65,190	106,697	162,581
Married	261,716	65	1,115	5,743	19,810	53,144	84,420	97,419
Widowed	79,547	2	8	86	720	4,602	14,747	59,372
Divorced	26,646	9	280	1,538	4,055	7,444	7,530	5,790
Not stated	2,134	5	21	68	208	504	617	711
All races, female	366,930	407	1,014	2,782	9,170	30,980	72,306	250,271
Never married	27,173	269	354	424	780	2,016	4,709	18,601
Ever married	338,791	115	654	2,342	8,337	28,830	67,399	231,114
Married	85,124	101	521	1,667	5,737	17,228	28,395	31,475
Widowed	237,021	–	29	163	1,228	8,431	34,513	192,657
Divorced	16,646	14	104	512	1,372	3,171	4,491	6,982
Not stated	966	3	6	16	53	134	198	556
White, both sexes	688,540	731	2,284	8,834	29,909	87,751	166,346	392,685
Never married	51,241	576	742	1,076	2,614	6,662	11,395	28,176
Ever married	634,996	152	1,524	7,712	27,135	80,640	154,335	363,498
Married	314,117	132	1,214	5,963	21,629	62,041	102,757	120,381
Widowed	284,056	2	15	147	1,242	9,858	41,294	231,500
Divorced	36,821	18	295	1,602	4,264	8,741	10,284	11,617
Not stated	2,303	3	18	46	160	449	616	1,011
White, male	360,280	463	1,635	6,982	23,200	62,877	104,087	161,036
Never married	26,912	396	555	858	2,137	5,112	7,348	10,406
Ever married	331,989	65	1,068	6,092	20,934	57,404	96,282	150,076
Married	238,689	55	845	4,777	17,118	47,536	77,407	90,951
Widowed	70,541	2	3	63	495	3,622	12,369	53,987
Divorced	22,659	8	218	1,242	3,321	6,246	6,486	5,136
Not stated	1,579	2	14	42	129	361	477	554
White, female	328,260	268	649	1,852	6,709	24,874	62,259	231,649
Never married	24,429	180	187	218	477	1,550	4,047	17,770
Ever married	303,107	87	456	1,620	6,201	23,236	58,073	213,422
Married	75,428	77	369	1,186	4,511	14,505	25,350	29,430
Widowed	213,517	–	12	84	747	6,236	28,925	177,513
Divorced	14,162	10	77	360	943	2,495	3,798	6,479
Not stated	724	1	4	4	31	88	139	457
All other, both sexes	80,143	337	1,044	2,704	6,950	15,194	21,673	32,241
Never married	7,642	293	502	659	1,062	1,625	1,713	1,788
Ever married	71,704	39	533	2,007	5,787	13,380	19,761	30,197
Married	32,723	34	422	1,447	3,918	8,331	10,058	8,513
Widowed	32,510	–	22	112	708	3,175	7,966	20,529
Divorced	6,471	5	89	448	1,163	1,874	1,737	1,155
Not stated	797	5	9	38	101	189	199	256
All other, male	41,473	198	679	1,774	4,489	9,088	11,626	13,619
Never married	4,898	184	335	453	759	1,159	1,051	957
Ever married	36,020	11	337	1,285	3,651	7,788	10,435	12,505
Married	23,027	10	270	966	2,692	5,608	7,013	6,468
Widowed	9,006	–	5	33	225	980	2,378	5,385
Divorced	3,987	1	62	296	734	1,198	1,044	652
Not stated	555	3	7	26	79	143	140	157
All other, female	38,670	139	365	930	2,461	6,106	10,047	18,622
Never married	2,744	109	167	206	303	466	662	831
Ever married	35,684	28	198	712	2,136	5,594	9,326	17,692
Married	9,696	24	152	481	1,226	2,723	3,045	2,045
Widowed	23,504	–	17	79	481	2,195	5,588	15,144
Divorced	2,484	4	27	152	429	676	693	503
Not stated	242	2	2	12	22	46	59	99
Black, both sexes	74,539	314	974	2,509	6,530	14,252	20,276	29,684
Never married	7,142	275	474	620	1,009	1,534	1,604	1,626
Ever married	66,652	34	491	1,851	5,427	12,539	18,482	27,826
Married	29,905	30	388	1,324	3,633	7,696	9,221	7,613
Widowed	30,582	–	20	108	887	3,037	7,599	19,131
Divorced	6,165	4	83	419	1,107	1,806	1,662	1,084
Not stated	745	5	9	38	94	179	190	230
Black, male	38,046	185	622	1,619	4,185	8,454	10,719	12,262
Never married	4,472	172	309	421	719	1,083	953	815
Ever married	33,059	10	306	1,172	3,392	7,233	9,635	11,311
Married	20,857	9	244	887	2,478	5,141	6,382	5,736
Widowed	8,439	–	5	31	218	944	2,264	4,977
Divorced	3,763	1	57	274	696	1,148	989	598
Not stated	515	3	7	26	74	138	131	136
Black, female	36,493	129	352	890	2,345	5,798	9,557	17,422
Never married	2,670	103	165	199	290	451	651	811
Ever married	33,593	24	185	679	2,035	5,306	8,847	16,517
Married	9,048	21	144	457	1,155	2,555	2,839	1,877
Widowed	22,143	–	15	77	469	2,093	5,335	14,154
Divorced	2,402	3	26	145	411	658	673	486
Not stated	230	2	2	12	20	41	59	94

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)								
All races, both sexes	155,287	336	878	2,152	5,101	12,817	30,068	103,995
Never married	11,854	254	300	321	534	1,073	2,097	7,075
Ever married	143,211	81	574	1,820	4,535	11,679	27,884	96,658
Married	59,630	69	459	1,343	3,333	8,143	16,820	29,463
Widowed	75,673	1	5	64	349	2,114	9,049	64,091
Divorced	7,908	11	110	413	853	1,422	1,995	3,104
Not stated	422	1	4	11	32	65	107	202
All races, male	62,682	176	470	1,068	2,649	6,871	15,312	36,136
Never married	4,775	154	193	210	338	697	1,125	2,058
Ever married	57,643	22	274	850	2,287	6,124	14,118	33,968
Married	39,083	19	212	668	1,746	4,857	10,924	20,657
Widowed	14,881	–	1	7	82	480	2,148	12,163
Divorced	3,679	3	61	175	459	787	1,046	1,148
Not stated	264	–	3	8	24	50	69	110
All races, female	92,605	160	408	1,084	2,452	5,946	14,756	67,799
Never married	6,879	100	107	111	196	376	972	5,017
Ever married	85,568	59	300	970	2,248	5,555	13,748	62,600
Married	20,547	50	247	675	1,587	3,286	5,896	8,805
Widowed	60,792	1	4	57	267	1,634	6,901	51,928
Divorced	4,229	8	49	238	394	635	949	1,955
Not stated	158	1	1	3	8	15	38	92
White, both sexes	135,372	246	599	1,417	3,500	9,730	24,869	95,011
Never married	9,866	173	173	164	294	733	1,701	6,628
Ever married	125,239	72	425	1,249	3,193	8,963	23,091	88,246
Married	51,987	60	346	931	2,415	6,540	14,512	27,183
Widowed	66,839	1	3	34	166	1,363	6,979	56,273
Divorced	6,413	11	76	284	592	1,060	1,600	2,790
Not stated	267	1	1	4	13	34	77	137
White, male	53,843	135	327	700	1,822	5,273	12,793	32,793
Never married	3,757	115	115	123	186	484	896	1,838
Ever married	49,923	20	211	574	1,626	4,764	11,849	30,679
Married	34,218	17	163	454	1,261	3,885	9,418	19,020
Widowed	12,824	–	1	3	44	294	1,597	10,885
Divorced	2,881	3	47	117	321	585	834	974
Not stated	163	–	1	3	10	25	48	76
White, female	81,529	111	272	717	1,678	4,457	12,076	62,218
Never married	6,109	58	58	41	108	249	805	4,790
Ever married	75,316	52	214	675	1,567	4,199	11,242	57,367
Married	17,769	43	183	477	1,154	2,655	5,094	8,163
Widowed	54,015	1	2	31	142	1,069	5,382	47,388
Divorced	3,532	8	29	167	271	475	766	1,816
Not stated	104	1	–	1	3	9	29	61
All other, both sexes	19,915	90	279	735	1,601	3,087	5,199	8,924
Never married	1,788	81	127	157	240	340	396	447
Ever married	17,972	9	149	571	1,342	2,718	4,773	8,412
Married	7,643	9	113	412	918	1,603	2,308	2,280
Widowed	8,834	–	2	30	163	751	2,070	5,818
Divorced	1,495	–	34	129	261	362	395	314
Not stated	155	–	3	7	19	31	30	65
All other, male	8,839	41	143	368	827	1,598	2,519	3,343
Never married	1,018	39	78	87	152	213	229	220
Ever married	7,720	2	63	276	661	1,360	2,269	3,089
Married	4,865	2	49	214	485	972	1,506	1,637
Widowed	2,057	–	–	4	38	186	551	1,278
Divorced	798	–	14	58	138	202	212	174
Not stated	101	–	2	5	14	25	21	34
All other, female	11,076	49	136	367	774	1,489	2,680	5,581
Never married	770	42	49	70	88	127	167	227
Ever married	10,252	7	86	295	681	1,356	2,504	5,323
Married	2,778	7	64	198	433	631	802	643
Widowed	6,777	–	2	26	125	565	1,519	4,540
Divorced	697	–	20	71	123	160	183	140
Not stated	54	–	1	2	5	6	9	31
Black, both sexes	18,487	85	266	677	1,494	2,903	4,846	8,216
Never married	1,680	79	118	151	230	325	371	406
Ever married	16,660	6	145	520	1,248	2,548	4,446	7,749
Married	6,960	6	109	372	842	1,479	2,101	2,051
Widowed	8,276	–	2	29	155	720	1,967	5,403
Divorced	1,424	–	34	119	249	349	378	295
Not stated	147	–	3	6	18	30	29	51
Black, male	8,104	39	133	339	779	1,492	2,305	3,017
Never married	932	37	71	84	145	200	208	187
Ever married	7,078	2	60	251	620	1,288	2,077	2,800
Married	4,390	2	46	193	451	893	1,353	1,452
Widowed	1,927	–	–	4	37	178	524	1,184
Divorced	761	–	14	54	132	197	200	164
Not stated	94	–	2	4	14	24	20	30
Black, female	10,383	46	133	338	715	1,411	2,541	5,199
Never married	748	42	47	67	85	125	163	219
Ever married	9,582	4	85	269	628	1,280	2,369	4,949
Married	2,570	4	63	178	391	586	746	599
Widowed	6,349	–	2	25	118	542	1,443	4,219
Divorced	663	–	20	65	117	152	178	131
Not stated	53	–	1	2	4	6	9	31

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)								
All races, both sexes	66,027	164	236	495	2,227	9,985	23,065	29,845
Never married	4,650	163	104	100	265	758	1,444	1,816
Ever married	61,102	20	129	379	1,949	9,195	21,528	27,932
Married	33,775	17	95	258	1,289	6,047	13,317	12,752
Widowed	21,749	2	1	19	193	1,558	6,138	13,839
Divorced	5,578	1	33	102	467	1,560	2,073	1,342
Not stated	275	1	3	6	13	62	93	97
All races, male	42,975	93	116	235	1,221	6,243	15,172	19,895
Never married	3,176	84	57	69	200	614	1,040	1,112
Ever married	39,588	9	56	164	1,011	5,575	14,059	18,714
Married	26,614	8	43	109	703	4,063	10,442	11,246
Widowed	9,404	1	–	5	48	486	2,258	6,606
Divorced	3,570	–	13	50	260	1,026	1,359	862
Not stated	211	–	3	2	10	54	73	69
All races, female	23,052	91	120	260	1,006	3,742	7,893	9,950
Never married	1,474	79	47	31	65	144	404	704
Ever married	21,514	11	73	215	938	3,580	7,469	9,218
Married	7,161	9	52	149	586	1,984	2,875	1,508
Widowed	12,345	1	1	14	145	1,072	3,880	7,232
Divorced	2,008	1	20	52	207	534	714	480
Not stated	64	1	–	4	3	8	20	28
White, both sexes	61,580	114	133	329	1,892	8,994	21,704	28,414
Never married	4,062	94	51	49	191	625	1,332	1,726
Ever married	57,280	19	79	282	1,691	8,320	20,292	26,597
Married	31,730	16	56	198	1,127	5,530	12,593	12,210
Widowed	20,421	2	–	11	154	1,368	5,748	13,118
Divorced	5,129	1	23	73	410	1,402	1,951	1,269
Not stated	238	1	3	4	10	49	80	91
White, male	39,898	56	63	158	1,038	5,560	14,157	18,868
Never married	2,752	48	27	30	146	507	952	1,042
Ever married	36,961	8	33	127	881	5,009	13,143	17,760
Married	24,979	7	23	87	612	3,679	9,821	10,750
Widowed	8,717	1	–	3	40	417	2,056	6,200
Divorced	3,265	–	10	37	229	913	1,266	810
Not stated	185	–	3	1	9	44	62	66
White, female	21,682	58	70	171	858	3,434	7,547	9,546
Never married	1,310	46	24	13	45	118	380	684
Ever married	20,319	11	46	155	810	3,311	7,149	8,837
Married	6,751	9	33	111	515	1,851	2,772	1,460
Widowed	11,704	1	–	8	114	971	3,692	6,918
Divorced	1,864	1	13	36	181	489	685	450
Not stated	53	1	–	3	1	5	18	25
All other, both sexes	4,447	70	103	166	335	991	1,361	1,431
Never married	588	69	53	57	74	133	112	90
Ever married	3,822	1	50	97	258	845	1,236	1,335
Married	2,045	1	39	60	162	517	724	542
Widowed	1,328	–	1	6	39	170	390	720
Divorced	449	–	10	29	57	158	122	73
Not stated	37	–	–	2	3	13	13	6
All other, male	3,077	37	53	77	185	683	1,015	1,027
Never married	424	36	30	39	54	107	88	70
Ever married	2,627	1	23	37	130	566	916	954
Married	1,635	1	20	22	91	384	621	496
Widowed	687	–	–	2	6	69	202	406
Divorced	305	–	3	13	31	113	93	52
Not stated	26	–	–	1	1	10	11	3
All other, female	1,370	33	50	79	150	308	346	404
Never married	164	33	23	18	20	26	24	20
Ever married	1,195	–	27	60	128	279	320	381
Married	410	–	19	38	71	133	103	46
Widowed	641	–	1	6	31	101	188	314
Divorced	144	–	7	16	26	45	29	21
Not stated	11	–	–	1	2	3	2	3
Black, both sexes	3,991	65	98	144	320	921	1,212	1,231
Never married	546	64	53	57	71	123	102	76
Ever married	3,412	1	45	85	246	785	1,099	1,151
Married	1,803	1	36	50	153	467	636	460
Widowed	1,187	–	–	7	37	165	352	626
Divorced	422	–	9	28	56	153	111	65
Not stated	33	–	–	2	3	13	11	4
Black, male	2,758	35	51	73	176	638	906	879
Never married	393	34	30	39	51	100	82	57
Ever married	2,342	1	21	33	124	528	815	820
Married	1,445	1	19	19	66	351	545	424
Widowed	610	–	–	2	8	66	184	350
Divorced	287	–	2	12	30	111	86	46
Not stated	23	–	–	1	1	10	9	2
Black, female	1,233	30	47	71	144	283	306	352
Never married	153	30	23	18	20	23	20	19
Ever married	1,070	–	24	52	122	257	284	331
Married	358	–	17	31	87	116	91	36
Widowed	577	–	–	5	29	89	188	276
Divorced	135	–	7	16	26	42	25	19
Not stated	10	–	–	1	2	3	2	2

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)								
All races, both sexes	84,050	19,756	15,669	9,327	7,297	8,147	8,338	15,518
Never married	27,027	16,430	5,588	1,334	747	803	802	1,323
Ever married	56,299	3,250	9,934	7,879	6,427	7,231	7,456	14,122
Married	33,515	2,619	7,047	5,446	4,497	4,885	4,998	4,023
Widowed	13,244	59	151	225	436	1,094	2,332	8,947
Divorced	9,540	572	2,736	2,208	1,494	1,252	726	552
Not stated	724	76	147	114	123	113	78	73
All races, male	58,456	15,372	12,525	7,204	5,405	5,717	5,069	7,164
Never married	21,401	13,075	4,773	1,137	614	623	557	622
Ever married	36,462	2,235	7,629	5,973	4,683	4,994	4,446	6,502
Married	25,248	1,845	5,525	4,236	3,414	3,570	3,131	3,527
Widowed	4,308	24	60	97	166	479	793	2,689
Divorced	6,906	366	2,044	1,640	1,103	945	522	286
Not stated	593	62	123	94	108	100	66	40
All races, female	25,594	4,384	3,144	2,123	1,892	2,430	3,267	6,354
Never married	5,626	3,355	815	197	133	180	245	701
Ever married	19,837	1,015	2,305	1,906	1,744	2,237	3,010	7,620
Married	8,267	774	1,522	1,210	1,083	1,315	1,867	1,096
Widowed	8,936	35	91	128	270	615	1,539	6,258
Divorced	2,634	206	692	568	391	307	204	266
Not stated	131	14	24	20	15	13	12	33
White, both sexes	72,191	17,471	13,151	7,677	5,925	6,787	7,102	14,078
Never married	22,652	14,391	4,443	904	492	579	652	1,191
Ever married	49,015	3,017	8,607	6,684	5,351	6,131	6,393	12,882
Married	29,165	2,412	6,015	4,606	3,797	4,229	3,867	4,239
Widowed	11,515	52	125	168	316	849	1,908	8,103
Divorced	8,335	553	2,467	1,910	1,238	1,059	618	490
Not stated	524	63	101	89	82	77	57	55
White, male	49,886	13,606	10,568	5,910	4,390	4,734	4,278	6,400
Never married	17,934	11,475	3,842	773	409	446	448	541
Ever married	31,511	2,076	6,636	5,062	3,908	4,219	3,776	5,828
Married	21,879	1,704	4,728	3,571	2,872	3,084	2,722	3,218
Widowed	3,593	20	48	72	119	350	621	2,363
Divorced	6,039	354	1,862	1,419	917	805	435	247
Not stated	441	53	88	75	73	69	52	31
White, female	22,305	3,865	2,583	1,767	1,535	2,053	2,824	7,678
Never married	4,718	2,916	601	131	83	133	204	650
Ever married	17,504	939	1,969	1,622	1,443	1,912	2,616	7,004
Married	7,286	708	1,287	1,035	925	1,145	1,145	1,021
Widowed	7,922	32	77	96	197	493	1,287	5,740
Divorced	2,296	199	605	491	321	254	183	243
Not stated	83	10	13	14	9	8	5	24
All other, both sexes	11,859	2,285	2,518	1,650	1,372	1,360	1,234	1,440
Never married	4,375	2,039	1,145	430	255	224	150	132
Ever married	7,284	233	1,327	1,195	1,076	1,100	1,063	1,290
Married	4,350	207	1,032	840	700	656	531	384
Widowed	1,729	7	26	57	120	251	424	844
Divorced	1,205	19	269	298	256	193	108	62
Not stated	200	13	46	25	41	36	21	18
All other, male	8,570	1,766	1,957	1,294	1,015	983	791	764
Never married	3,467	1,600	931	364	205	177	109	81
Ever married	4,951	157	991	911	775	775	668	674
Married	3,389	141	797	665	542	506	409	309
Widowed	715	4	12	25	47	129	172	326
Divorced	867	12	182	221	188	140	87	39
Not stated	152	9	35	19	35	31	14	9
All other, female	3,289	519	561	356	357	377	443	676
Never married	908	439	214	66	50	47	41	51
Ever married	2,333	76	336	284	301	325	395	616
Married	961	66	235	175	158	150	122	75
Widowed	1,014	3	14	32	73	122	252	518
Divorced	338	7	87	77	70	53	21	23
Not stated	48	4	11	6	6	5	7	9
Black, both sexes	10,097	1,792	2,117	1,398	1,177	1,225	1,099	1,289
Never married	3,653	1,601	991	380	222	210	134	115
Ever married	6,268	179	1,092	994	919	981	947	1,156
Married	3,668	162	842	696	590	586	460	332
Widowed	1,566	4	20	47	108	228	393	766
Divorced	1,034	13	230	251	221	167	94	58
Not stated	176	12	34	24	36	34	18	18
Black, male	7,275	1,385	1,655	1,106	881	884	694	670
Never married	2,883	1,256	797	324	178	166	95	67
Ever married	4,262	121	835	763	673	689	587	594
Married	2,068	110	665	555	469	450	354	265
Widowed	644	2	9	19	45	116	159	294
Divorced	750	9	161	189	159	123	74	35
Not stated	130	8	23	19	30	29	12	9
Black, female	2,822	407	462	292	296	341	405	619
Never married	770	345	194	56	44	44	39	48
Ever married	2,006	58	257	231	246	292	360	562
Married	800	52	177	141	121	136	106	67
Widowed	922	2	11	28	63	112	234	472
Divorced	284	4	69	62	62	44	20	23
Not stated	46	4	11	5	6	5	6	9

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)								
All races, both sexes	40,951	14,289	9,395	4,928	3,430	3,260	2,827	2,822
Never married	16,491	11,922	3,165	528	247	228	215	186
Ever married	24,197	2,319	6,171	4,354	3,141	2,996	2,590	2,626
Married	18,315	1,865	4,328	3,027	2,252	2,117	1,587	1,139
Widowed	3,080	41	96	135	216	433	774	1,385
Divorced	4,822	413	1,747	1,192	673	446	229	122
Not stated	263	48	59	46	42	36	22	10
All races, male	29,691	10,607	7,320	3,634	2,429	2,176	1,660	1,645
Never married	13,006	9,238	2,682	437	206	162	152	109
Ever married	16,471	1,532	4,591	3,158	2,188	1,985	1,509	1,528
Married	11,834	1,260	3,283	2,242	1,627	1,460	1,088	864
Widowed	1,220	17	33	60	84	178	256	592
Divorced	3,417	255	1,265	856	477	327	165	72
Not stated	214	37	47	39	35	29	19	8
All races, female	11,260	3,682	2,075	1,294	1,001	1,084	1,147	1,177
Never married	3,485	2,684	483	91	41	46	63	77
Ever married	7,726	787	1,580	1,196	953	1,031	1,081	1,088
Married	4,481	605	1,035	785	625	657	499	275
Widowed	1,840	24	63	75	132	255	518	773
Divorced	1,405	158	482	336	196	119	64	50
Not stated	49	11	12	7	7	7	3	2
White, both sexes	36,042	12,910	8,131	4,197	2,875	2,830	2,510	2,589
Never married	14,407	10,707	2,630	378	168	174	182	167
Ever married	21,440	2,164	5,455	3,785	2,679	2,632	2,309	2,416
Married	14,382	1,725	3,762	2,617	1,932	1,872	1,421	1,053
Widowed	2,716	36	83	111	172	376	683	1,255
Divorced	4,342	403	1,610	1,057	575	384	205	108
Not stated	195	39	46	33	28	24	19	6
White, male	25,993	9,764	6,321	3,072	2,026	1,855	1,461	1,494
Never married	11,351	8,302	2,237	314	143	138	122	97
Ever married	14,482	1,430	4,049	2,729	1,859	1,700	1,322	1,393
Married	10,348	1,168	2,859	1,920	1,386	1,273	958	792
Widowed	1,060	14	26	49	67	147	221	536
Divorced	3,074	250	1,170	760	406	280	143	65
Not stated	160	32	35	29	24	19	17	4
White, female	10,049	3,146	1,810	1,125	849	975	1,049	1,095
Never married	3,056	2,405	393	65	25	36	60	70
Ever married	6,958	734	1,406	1,056	820	932	987	1,023
Married	4,034	559	909	697	546	599	463	281
Widowed	1,656	22	57	62	105	228	462	719
Divorced	1,268	153	440	297	169	104	62	43
Not stated	35	7	11	4	4	5	2	2
All other, both sexes	4,909	1,379	1,264	731	555	430	317	233
Never married	2,084	1,215	535	149	79	54	33	19
Ever married	2,757	155	716	569	462	364	281	210
Married	1,933	140	566	410	320	245	166	86
Widowed	344	5	13	24	44	57	91	110
Divorced	480	10	137	135	88	62	24	14
Not stated	68	9	13	13	14	12	3	4
All other, male	3,698	1,043	999	562	403	321	219	151
Never married	1,655	938	445	123	63	46	30	12
Ever married	1,989	102	542	429	329	265	187	135
Married	1,486	94	440	322	241	187	130	72
Widowed	160	3	7	11	17	31	35	56
Divorced	343	5	95	98	71	47	22	7
Not stated	54	5	12	10	11	10	2	4
All other, female	1,211	336	265	169	152	109	98	82
Never married	429	279	90	26	16	8	3	7
Ever married	769	53	174	140	133	99	94	75
Married	447	46	126	88	79	58	38	14
Widowed	184	2	6	13	27	28	56	54
Divorced	137	5	42	39	27	15	2	7
Not stated	14	4	1	3	3	2	1	–
Black, both sexes	3,911	1,044	1,002	591	453	375	255	191
Never married	1,639	920	438	127	64	52	28	14
Ever married	2,210	115	555	452	377	312	226	173
Married	1,540	106	435	321	257	217	131	73
Widowed	280	2	8	20	37	47	79	87
Divorced	390	7	112	111	83	48	16	13
Not stated	62	9	11	12	12	11	3	4
Black, male	2,996	783	812	469	341	284	176	121
Never married	1,308	712	360	108	53	44	23	8
Ever married	1,689	76	442	351	279	231	151	109
Married	1,220	72	353	260	203	166	106	60
Widowed	129	1	5	7	16	27	30	43
Divorced	290	3	84	84	60	38	15	6
Not stated	49	5	10	10	9	9	2	4
Black, female	915	251	190	122	112	91	79	70
Never married	331	208	78	19	11	8	3	6
Ever married	571	39	113	101	98	81	75	64
Married	320	34	82	61	54	51	25	13
Widowed	151	1	3	13	21	20	49	44
Divorced	100	4	28	27	23	10	1	7
Not stated	13	4	1	2	3	2	1	–

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)								
All races, both sexes	43,099	5,467	6,274	4,399	3,867	4,887	5,509	12,696
Never married	10,536	4,508	2,423	806	500	575	587	1,137
Ever married	32,102	931	3,763	3,525	3,288	4,235	4,866	11,496
Married	17,200	754	2,719	2,419	2,245	2,768	2,811	3,464
Widowed	10,184	18	55	90	220	661	1,558	7,582
Divorced	4,718	159	989	1,016	821	806	497	430
Not stated	461	28	88	68	81	77	58	63
All races, male	28,765	4,585	5,205	3,570	2,976	3,541	3,989	5,519
Never married	8,395	3,837	2,091	700	406	441	405	513
Ever married	19,991	703	3,038	2,815	2,495	3,029	2,937	4,974
Married	13,414	585	2,232	1,994	1,787	2,110	2,043	2,663
Widowed	3,088	7	27	37	82	301	537	2,097
Divorced	3,489	111	779	784	626	618	357	214
Not stated	379	25	76	55	73	71	47	32
All races, female	14,334	902	1,069	829	891	1,346	2,120	7,177
Never married	2,141	671	332	106	92	134	182	624
Ever married	12,111	228	725	710	791	1,206	1,929	6,522
Married	3,786	169	487	425	458	658	768	821
Widowed	7,096	11	28	53	138	360	1,021	5,485
Divorced	1,229	48	210	232	195	188	140	216
Not stated	82	3	12	13	8	6	9	31
White, both sexes	36,149	4,561	5,020	3,480	3,050	3,957	4,592	11,489
Never married	8,245	3,684	1,813	525	324	405	470	1,024
Ever married	27,575	853	3,152	2,899	2,672	3,499	4,084	10,416
Married	14,783	687	2,253	1,989	1,865	2,357	2,448	3,185
Widowed	8,799	16	42	57	144	467	1,225	6,848
Divorced	3,993	150	857	853	663	675	413	382
Not stated	329	24	55	56	54	53	38	49
White, male	23,893	3,842	4,247	2,838	2,364	2,879	2,817	4,906
Never married	6,583	3,173	1,605	459	266	310	328	444
Ever married	17,029	648	2,569	2,333	2,049	2,519	2,456	4,435
Married	11,531	538	1,875	1,651	1,486	1,791	1,764	2,426
Widowed	2,533	6	22	23	52	203	400	1,827
Divorced	2,965	104	692	659	511	525	292	182
Not stated	281	21	53	46	49	50	35	27
White, female	12,256	719	773	642	686	1,078	1,775	6,583
Never married	1,662	511	208	66	58	95	144	580
Ever married	10,546	205	569	566	623	980	1,628	5,981
Married	3,252	149	378	338	379	566	682	760
Widowed	6,266	10	20	34	92	264	825	5,021
Divorced	1,028	48	165	194	152	150	121	200
Not stated	48	3	2	10	5	3	3	22
All other, both sexes	6,950	906	1,254	919	817	930	917	1,207
Never married	2,291	824	610	281	176	170	117	113
Ever married	4,527	78	611	626	614	736	782	1,060
Married	2,417	67	466	430	360	411	365	296
Widowed	1,385	2	13	33	78	194	333	734
Divorced	725	9	132	163	158	131	84	48
Not stated	132	4	33	12	27	24	18	14
All other, male	4,872	723	958	732	612	662	572	613
Never married	1,812	664	486	241	142	131	79	69
Ever married	2,962	55	449	482	446	510	481	539
Married	1,883	47	357	343	301	319	279	237
Widowed	555	1	5	14	30	98	137	270
Divorced	524	7	87	125	116	93	65	32
Not stated	98	4	23	9	24	21	12	5
All other, female	2,078	183	296	187	205	268	345	594
Never married	479	160	124	40	34	39	38	44
Ever married	1,565	23	162	144	168	226	301	541
Married	534	20	109	87	79	92	86	61
Widowed	830	1	8	19	48	96	196	464
Divorced	201	2	45	38	43	38	19	16
Not stated	34	–	10	3	3	3	6	9
Black, both sexes	6,186	748	1,115	807	724	850	844	1,098
Never married	2,014	681	555	253	158	158	106	101
Ever married	4,058	64	537	542	542	669	721	983
Married	2,128	56	407	375	333	389	329	259
Widowed	1,286	2	12	27	71	181	314	679
Divorced	644	6	118	140	138	119	78	45
Not stated	114	3	23	12	24	23	15	14
Black, male	4,279	592	843	637	540	600	518	549
Never married	1,575	544	437	216	125	122	72	59
Ever married	2,623	45	393	412	394	456	436	485
Married	1,648	38	312	285	266	284	248	205
Widowed	515	1	4	12	29	89	129	251
Divorced	460	6	77	105	99	85	59	29
Not stated	81	3	13	9	21	20	10	5
Black, female	1,907	156	272	170	184	250	326	549
Never married	439	137	118	37	33	36	34	42
Ever married	1,435	19	144	130	148	211	285	498
Married	480	18	95	80	67	85	81	54
Widowed	771	1	8	15	42	92	185	428
Divorced	184	–	41	35	39	34	19	16
Not stated	33	–	10	3	3	3	5	9

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Suicide (E950-E959)								
All races, both sexes	28,075	4,845	6,338	4,306	3,629	3,673	2,924	2,360
Never married	7,939	3,913	2,471	606	320	278	208	145
Ever married	19,960	917	3,824	3,674	3,284	3,376	2,704	2,201
Married	12,830	717	2,455	2,359	2,260	2,291	1,688	1,060
Widowed	2,598	15	98	108	182	469	717	1,009
Divorced	4,552	185	1,271	1,207	842	616	299	132
Not stated	156	15	43	26	25	19	14	14
All races, male	21,620	3,981	5,017	3,189	2,590	2,684	2,247	1,932
Never married	6,695	3,303	2,084	516	265	232	174	121
Ever married	14,790	664	2,896	2,631	2,303	2,437	2,061	1,798
Married	9,671	532	1,889	1,891	1,618	1,759	1,391	991
Widowed	1,589	10	69	71	85	231	421	702
Divorced	3,330	122	938	869	600	447	249	105
Not stated	135	14	37	22	22	15	12	13
All races, female	6,455	864	1,321	1,137	1,039	989	677	428
Never married	1,244	610	387	90	55	46	32	24
Ever married	5,190	253	928	1,043	981	939	643	403
Married	2,959	185	566	668	642	532	297	69
Widowed	1,009	5	29	37	97	238	296	307
Divorced	1,222	63	333	338	242	169	50	27
Not stated	21	1	6	4	3	4	2	1
White, both sexes	25,975	4,291	5,698	3,975	3,416	3,507	2,812	2,276
Never married	6,995	3,426	2,143	533	289	263	202	139
Ever married	18,847	853	3,522	3,418	3,107	3,226	2,597	2,124
Married	12,091	658	2,234	2,210	2,144	2,199	1,623	1,023
Widowed	2,454	15	83	90	167	438	691	970
Divorced	4,302	180	1,205	1,118	796	589	283	131
Not stated	133	12	33	24	20	18	13	13
White, male	19,951	3,530	4,483	2,926	2,433	2,559	2,153	1,867
Never married	5,905	2,899	1,811	453	238	219	170	115
Ever married	13,932	620	2,644	2,452	2,178	2,326	1,972	1,740
Married	9,285	490	1,705	1,561	1,534	1,684	1,335	956
Widowed	1,502	10	58	59	77	214	404	680
Divorced	3,145	120	881	812	567	428	233	104
Not stated	114	11	28	21	17	14	11	12
White, female	6,024	761	1,215	1,049	983	948	659	409
Never married	1,090	527	332	80	51	44	32	24
Ever married	4,915	233	878	966	929	900	625	384
Married	2,806	168	529	629	610	515	288	67
Widowed	952	5	25	31	90	224	287	290
Divorced	1,157	60	324	306	229	161	50	27
Not stated	19	1	5	3	3	4	2	1
All other, both sexes	2,100	554	640	331	213	166	112	84
Never married	944	487	328	73	31	15	4	6
Ever married	1,133	64	302	256	177	150	107	77
Married	739	59	221	149	116	92	65	37
Widowed	144	–	15	18	15	31	26	39
Divorced	250	5	66	89	46	27	16	1
Not stated	23	3	10	2	5	1	1	1
All other, male	1,669	451	534	243	157	125	94	65
Never married	790	404	273	63	27	13	4	6
Ever married	858	44	252	179	125	111	89	58
Married	586	42	184	110	84	75	56	35
Widowed	87	–	11	12	8	17	17	22
Divorced	185	2	57	57	33	19	16	1
Not stated	21	3	9	1	5	1	1	1
All other, female	431	103	106	88	56	41	18	19
Never married	154	83	55	10	4	2	–	–
Ever married	275	20	50	77	52	39	18	19
Married	153	17	37	39	32	17	9	2
Widowed	57	–	4	6	7	14	9	17
Divorced	65	3	9	32	13	8	–	–
Not stated	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black, both sexes	1,595	389	505	253	168	125	92	55
Never married	714	353	259	58	28	10	4	4
Ever married	866	44	238	194	138	115	87	50
Married	553	42	171	109	88	67	51	27
Widowed	109	–	14	16	11	24	21	23
Divorced	204	2	53	69	41	24	15	–
Not stated	15	2	8	1	2	–	1	1
Black, male	1,308	321	431	195	127	106	81	47
Never married	595	289	216	50	22	10	4	4
Ever married	700	30	208	145	103	96	76	42
Married	463	30	150	86	66	61	45	25
Widowed	76	–	10	10	6	17	16	17
Divorced	161	–	48	49	31	18	15	–
Not stated	13	2	7	–	2	–	1	1
Black, female	287	78	74	58	39	19	11	8
Never married	119	64	43	8	4	–	–	–
Ever married	166	14	30	49	35	19	11	8
Married	90	12	21	23	20	6	6	2
Widowed	33	–	4	6	5	7	5	6
Divorced	43	2	5	20	10	6	–	–
Not stated	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–

Table 1-31. Deaths From Selected Causes, by Marital Status, 10-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, marital status, race, and sex	15 years and over [1]	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over
Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)								
All races, both sexes	19,258	5,037	6,201	3,477	1,948	1,354	702	539
Never married	8,086	4,185	2,637	697	260	182	87	58
Ever married	10,815	809	3,439	2,720	1,632	1,150	598	467
Married	6,875	652	2,384	1,734	1,030	684	280	111
Widowed	1,027	26	82	80	115	206	206	310
Divorced	2,913	131	973	906	487	260	110	46
Not stated	357	63	125	60	56	22	17	14
All races, male	14,974	3,938	4,957	2,766	1,522	1,045	477	269
Never married	6,791	3,392	2,289	606	237	168	66	33
Ever married	7,668	494	2,555	2,104	1,236	859	397	223
Married	5,251	408	1,807	1,366	812	552	226	80
Widowed	424	6	34	33	50	102	66	113
Divorced	2,193	80	714	705	374	205	85	30
Not stated	315	52	113	54	49	20	14	13
All races, female	4,284	1,099	1,244	711	426	309	225	270
Never married	1,295	773	348	89	23	16	21	25
Ever married	2,947	315	884	616	396	291	201	244
Married	1,624	244	577	368	218	132	54	31
Widowed	603	20	48	47	65	104	122	197
Divorced	720	51	259	201	113	55	25	16
Not stated	42	11	12	6	7	2	3	1
White, both sexes	10,685	2,593	3,237	2,011	1,164	834	465	381
Never married	3,773	1,987	1,105	339	133	110	51	48
Ever married	6,686	585	2,046	1,638	1,001	711	403	322
Married	4,081	448	1,330	989	620	424	191	79
Widowed	641	16	46	40	67	120	137	215
Divorced	1,964	101	670	609	314	167	75	28
Not stated	226	41	86	34	30	13	11	11
White, male	8,036	1,979	2,548	1,568	872	600	301	168
Never married	3,145	1,596	971	298	120	99	37	24
Ever married	4,688	348	1,498	1,239	726	488	255	134
Married	3,017	283	997	762	466	321	147	51
Widowed	228	4	18	13	28	43	53	67
Divorced	1,445	61	493	464	232	124	55	16
Not stated	203	35	79	31	26	13	9	10
White, female	2,649	614	689	443	292	234	164	213
Never married	628	391	134	41	13	11	14	24
Ever married	1,998	217	548	399	275	223	148	188
Married	1,064	165	343	227	154	103	44	28
Widowed	415	12	28	27	39	77	84	146
Divorced	519	40	177	145	82	43	20	12
Not stated	23	6	7	3	4	-	2	1
All other, both sexes	8,573	2,444	2,964	1,466	784	520	237	158
Never married	4,313	2,178	1,532	358	127	72	36	10
Ever married	4,129	244	1,393	1,082	631	439	195	145
Married	2,794	204	1,054	745	410	260	89	32
Widowed	386	10	36	40	48	88	71	95
Divorced	949	30	303	297	173	93	35	18
Not stated	131	22	39	26	26	9	6	3
All other, male	6,938	1,959	2,409	1,198	650	445	176	101
Never married	3,646	1,796	1,318	310	117	67	29	9
Ever married	3,180	146	1,057	885	510	371	142	69
Married	2,234	125	820	604	346	231	79	29
Widowed	198	2	16	20	22	59	33	46
Divorced	748	19	221	241	142	81	30	14
Not stated	112	17	34	23	23	7	5	3
All other, female	1,635	485	555	268	134	75	61	57
Never married	667	382	214	48	10	5	7	1
Ever married	949	98	336	217	121	68	53	56
Married	560	79	234	141	64	29	10	3
Widowed	188	8	20	20	26	27	38	49
Divorced	201	11	82	56	31	12	5	4
Not stated	19	5	5	3	3	2	1	-
Black, both sexes	8,144	2,328	2,821	1,394	729	496	225	153
Never married	4,143	2,088	1,473	350	120	70	34	10
Ever married	3,876	220	1,310	1,019	585	417	185	140
Married	2,611	187	997	700	373	243	80	31
Widowed	365	7	34	33	46	82	71	92
Divorced	900	26	279	286	166	92	34	17
Not stated	125	20	38	25	24	9	6	3
Black, male	6,619	1,670	2,307	1,146	607	425	167	97
Never married	3,508	1,723	1,270	303	110	65	28	9
Ever married	3,004	132	1,004	821	475	353	134	85
Married	2,097	114	782	569	316	216	72	28
Widowed	191	2	15	18	22	57	33	44
Divorced	716	16	207	234	137	80	29	13
Not stated	107	15	33	22	22	7	5	3
Black, female	1,525	456	514	248	122	71	58	56
Never married	635	363	203	47	10	5	6	1
Ever married	872	88	306	198	110	64	51	55
Married	514	73	215	131	57	27	8	3
Widowed	174	5	19	15	24	25	38	48
Divorced	184	10	72	52	29	12	5	4
Not stated	18	5	5	3	2	2	1	-

[1] Excludes figures for age not stated.

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1983

State of residence	Total, all places of birth	State of birth																	
		Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.
United States	2,019,201	1,789,231	50,761	969	5,486	36,301	45,417	13,148	18,913	3,524	5,603	20,600	58,934	3,856	5,844	102,222	48,127	42,198	31,108	51,436
Alabama	35,560	35,158	28,737	2	11	141	43	29	24	3	12	340	1,306	5	5	212	118	46	50	195
Alaska	1,697	1,773	11	669	8	16	99	26	2	2	1	14	8	2	19	37	12	38	17	11
Arizona	22,593	20,405	136	3	3,082	433	521	308	126	14	37	44	89	8	73	1,883	744	789	574	348
Arkansas	23,154	22,761	270	2	16	14,976	93	42	9	3	6	27	90	3	7	684	174	269	309	229
California	188,442	153,912	1,367	81	1,478	4,467	38,286	2,971	703	85	237	433	951	682	1,009	8,774	2,671	4,689	4,542	1,524
Colorado	19,549	18,198	74	10	37	253	225	5,631	37	5	21	35	68	5	47	870	301	918	1,535	166
Connecticut	27,246	21,700	78	–	2	19	42	24	12,469	14	26	75	216	4	6	177	55	35	29	42
Delaware	5,012	4,683	25	–	–	6	6	8	15	2,190	24	22	44	–	4	30	16	4	- B	16
District of Columbia	6,764	6,284	71	1	6	19	16	5	14	6	1,659	50	210	–	2	74	36	21	22	41
Florida	113,195	94,118	3,539	4	35	435	293	157	1,386	140	326	15,498	7,605	21	38	4,864	2,561	837	445	1,943
Georgia	46,005	45,279	2,389	2	12	112	77	29	59	15	33	694	34,821	3	7	283	159	74	60	265
Hawaii	5,482	3,932	10	1	9	14	161	16	13	3	4	12	12	2,875	12	65	19	27	13	13
Idaho	7,241	6,856	20	4	23	90	181	168	11	1	4	10	12	3	2,315	171	67	233	296	39
Illinois	102,438	89,982	1,294	10	21	1,697	184	146	83	11	32	109	726	16	21	60,375	2,047	1,750	521	1,598
Indiana	47,747	45,872	463	3	11	370	88	50	38	3	12	58	205	–	5	3,018	29,979	260	170	3,942
Iowa	27,528	26,563	24	–	2	77	50	68	9	–	1	13	18	5	12	1,319	140	20,420	248	83
Kansas	21,931	21,393	40	1	4	518	71	160	14	3	5	12	41	2	13	517	188	471	13,169	138
Kentucky	34,224	33,845	266	1	5	84	28	23	17	8	9	34	153	5	–	371	657	55	39	28,032
Louisiana	36,409	35,462	440	–	8	621	90	26	20	4	14	124	168	5	3	270	114	76	101	120
Maine	10,929	9,683	6	–	2	1	15	4	110	2	4	9	4	2	2	39	14	9	5	7
Maryland	35,056	32,288	149	5	7	40	64	38	111	208	1,715	96	249	10	12	260	121	98	67	175
Massachusetts	54,281	42,905	102	4	3	21	64	20	784	17	49	64	165	9	3	181	89	44	34	45
Michigan	76,684	67,242	1,897	5	17	1,064	132	100	136	18	30	172	1,422	7	12	2,528	1,748	445	192	1,414
Minnesota	33,937	31,412	26	2	6	54	41	42	20	3	5	13	25	3	14	783	108	2,031	122	42
Mississippi	23,942	23,708	1,004	1	3	261	37	10	9	1	7	61	110	4	2	132	68	50	34	107
Missouri	49,525	47,913	283	3	14	1,983	150	156	36	3	12	42	113	4	22	2,719	401	975	1,953	527
Montana	6,713	6,159	7	1	9	24	62	70	7	–	3	4	7	–	100	206	66	239	114	21
Nebraska	14,718	14,038	20	–	3	77	54	143	6	1	3	9	14	2	14	322	69	1,006	528	30
Nevada	6,378	5,702	46	2	38	124	579	147	42	7	6	24	33	8	90	343	101	164	158	76
New Hampshire	7,973	6,683	4	1	–	2	10	3	104	1	6	6	6	–	1	29	10	19	5	12
New Jersey	69,269	55,568	348	4	11	50	99	26	399	197	77	270	1,094	5	10	314	111	73	51	89
New Mexico	9,205	8,638	49	2	128	205	99	222	21	1	4	16	28	5	11	301	120	140	269	66
New York	169,865	123,667	977	9	24	133	204	90	1,010	73	173	688	1,672	11	16	743	225	159	103	229
North Carolina	50,208	49,525	245	2	6	61	52	26	73	22	54	199	914	4	7	225	140	67	43	196
North Dakota	5,578	5,089	3	1	1	3	9	8	4	–	1	2	2	1	3	95	35	185	16	5
Ohio	97,551	90,349	2,040	2	16	332	108	75	106	19	36	166	1,566	5	17	1,092	1,737	212	183	5,608
Oklahoma	29,438	28,693	275	3	42	2,644	167	135	7	–	11	29	185	4	21	515	244	314	1,509	294
Oregon	22,462	20,707	76	15	68	358	952	402	30	7	9	27	50	16	548	727	285	893	816	127
Pennsylvania	121,458	109,827	530	3	15	75	92	54	192	341	143	294	1,153	7	14	457	200	113	97	208
Rhode Island	9,307	7,466	12	–	–	1	7	3	203	3	6	11	13	3	1	20	11	10	3	10
South Carolina	26,164	25,800	212	3	5	41	35	8	36	8	28	156	1,226	5	6	117	67	29	41	113
South Dakota	6,628	6,286	1	1	2	9	13	22	3	2	–	2	5	–	2	161	25	680	68	8
Tennessee	41,621	41,188	1,246	1	6	599	64	27	30	4	21	110	903	9	3	353	188	78	68	1,224
Texas	114,813	107,178	1,373	12	155	2,834	584	316	115	22	63	288	670	22	62	1,708	789	775	1,128	728
Utah	8,512	7,668	28	2	57	36	146	171	4	–	3	8	9	7	439	105	39	63	107	33
Vermont	4,590	4,123	2	–	–	2	3	6	84	1	2	4	3	–	–	23	6	8	2	5
Virginia	43,743	42,309	205	3	11	89	101	41	92	39	608	124	372	10	13	321	177	124	98	420
Washington	32,668	29,018	113	87	52	421	793	457	68	7	23	44	86	46	768	918	364	1,126	878	195
West Virginia	19,325	18,857	119	1	1	13	14	13	5	4	24	18	43	2	4	53	51	12	21	553
Wisconsin	41,033	37,758	101	–	4	145	59	50	32	3	13	17	68	1	12	2,341	248	678	108	109
Wyoming	3,161	2,980	8	–	8	27	42	158	3	–	1	3	9	–	27	99	42	168	145	17

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1983—Con.

State of residence	State of birth																				
	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.
United States	40,244	11,750	24,383	52,224	57,101	38,285	41,131	61,216	6,554	23,141	1,211	6,378	44,024	6,858	148,055	57,809	10,315	85,509	33,371	9,843	140,771
Alabama	167	17	35	48	98	31	1,045	98	7	26	1	8	50	11	158	139	9	183	75	10	182
Alaska	16	6	–	16	32	69	9	30	26	16	4	6	7	8	46	9	24	24	31	56	35
Arizona	131	74	78	263	765	580	128	871	113	410	20	33	299	315	1,162	75	135	1,055	709	96	979
Arkansas	497	4	14	26	139	67	966	956	6	101	1	10	37	32	89	51	18	126	625	17	106
California	3,146	449	470	2,632	3,440	3,852	1,595	6,553	1,095	3,713	364	243	1,579	1,253	7,243	696	1,410	4,668	5,897	1,654	5,274
Colorado	94	27	45	111	239	300	101	1,077	80	1,263	14	13	113	500	401	70	99	362	607	67	389
Connecticut	14	488	53	1,580	80	47	31	59	7	19	1	200	489	2	2,871	238	9	153	9	7	802
Delaware	4	11	518	38	12	11	9	18	–	4	–	7	169	2	178	78	8	46	11	1	748
District of Columbia	20	13	428	57	29	16	47	39	6	12	1	5	65	–	189	828	3	68	19	3	218
Florida	322	549	958	3,234	3,280	749	741	1,280	79	275	10	357	3,609	55	15,223	1,467	140	5,368	263	55	7,490
Georgia	113	29	85	153	161	62	262	154	8	35	1	22	151	9	496	712	15	328	69	6	385
Hawaii	11	4	9	29	41	35	7	30	15	23	1	2	23	2	98	7	9	43	20	19	58
Idaho	7	4	5	18	69	151	15	333	171	334	25	5	21	15	58	26	195	74	165	177	79
Illinois	692	35	107	249	1,002	740	4,378	2,773	61	418	5	23	206	32	824	155	163	962	304	32	1,067
Indiana	83	18	41	82	635	168	623	473	11	102	6	5	67	16	297	104	58	1,510	117	16	579
Iowa	15	4	10	36	87	564	72	1,083	34	649	–	4	31	6	81	20	84	101	108	18	136
Kansas	87	7	10	36	91	108	90	2,516	22	468	3	7	30	34	110	30	37	154	1,188	11	128
Kentucky	40	9	25	39	125	29	120	177	6	27	1	5	38	5	157	97	9	828	40	6	197
Louisiana	27,722	9	30	79	73	45	2,254	198	13	37	1	7	60	21	208	86	6	143	203	9	156
Maine	5	7,580	16	826	22	13	5	13	3	6	–	267	87	1	285	7	4	32	6	1	87
Maryland	65	56	17,168	332	131	80	84	107	8	47	1	29	361	6	1,091	1,431	17	367	56	17	2,361
Massachusetts	36	914	66	34,004	126	51	46	63	7	23	1	857	355	2	1,807	146	14	178	28	15	523
Michigan	359	56	115	305	40,198	520	1,492	848	61	166	5	32	240	18	1,078	338	144	2,813	207	35	2,267
Minnesota	24	16	15	50	338	22,583	55	197	94	285	1	12	41	4	193	15	1,058	158	53	32	152
Mississippi	682	7	20	30	52	14	19,435	122	7	18	–	6	22	6	73	56	11	83	79	5	96
Missouri	251	11	47	83	187	191	1,232	32,220	44	433	4	4	76	29	292	66	70	290	806	40	274
Montana	4	6	4	24	94	490	5	190	2,607	188	6	3	11	11	64	13	490	65	44	45	60
Nebraska	23	2	10	21	45	125	53	466	24	9,937	1	5	21	8	73	10	47	68	100	12	85
Nevada	104	16	30	89	150	119	60	201	72	117	579	14	81	63	395	28	46	194	170	65	230
New Hampshire	–	370	14	1,638	25	8	4	13	–	8	–	3,462	82	–	334	8	2	39	4	7	94
New Jersey	68	101	384	671	169	69	89	123	12	44	4	58	29,007	5	9,305	1,111	11	361	32	14	7,966
New Mexico	51	15	20	42	103	77	52	263	13	88	8	10	51	3,440	230	22	24	143	496	14	177
New York	268	278	499	1,783	468	176	321	283	31	111	5	176	2,888	12	93,372	2,483	54	851	97	23	5,892
North Carolina	53	30	142	171	138	52	102	116	9	33	1	15	238	9	655	38,924	12	298	54	10	506
North Dakota	2	3	2	3	25	692	1	25	41	38	–	1	4	–	16	4	3,443	10	8	2	14
Ohio	151	39	286	284	1,006	183	649	413	25	105	7	25	278	9	1,204	476	59	58,263	140	24	5,830
Oklahoma	199	12	23	36	104	107	244	1,959	20	237	4	3	37	98	164	67	29	246	14,581	33	216
Oregon	85	30	22	102	380	926	74	807	351	945	22	18	67	67	302	80	570	285	664	5,859	309
Pennsylvania	69	74	1,358	422	243	84	149	177	24	64	2	37	1,857	32	2,862	1,322	33	1,294	55	24	90,522
Rhode Island	9	73	18	1,093	18	10	6	12	2	3	–	66	76	3	262	25	1	28	7	1	92
South Carolina	32	27	70	104	80	25	91	50	4	15	1	15	123	3	306	1,465	7	154	30	4	271
South Dakota	1	4	5	9	30	377	1	76	38	324	1	1	3	5	19	5	178	19	19	2	18
Tennessee	136	8	45	67	162	45	2,495	307	8	38	1	6	64	6	222	681	10	276	124	11	229
Texas	4,059	59	139	345	611	389	1,387	1,794	78	460	19	50	267	492	1,192	348	119	985	4,222	73	1,028
Utah	15	4	10	23	40	52	24	91	59	82	44	3	21	88	69	23	21	50	58	30	66
Vermont	1	57	9	304	20	7	2	2	–	4	–	171	66	–	424	4	1	17	4	2	58
Virginia	72	62	594	324	141	90	91	158	18	65	2	44	344	12	1,053	3,436	31	400	80	22	1,236
Washington	149	56	61	216	582	1,742	104	1,006	987	893	27	18	118	61	502	169	1,179	399	585	1,130	474
West Virginia	9	6	255	17	26	6	18	34	3	4	1	4	37	3	79	138	5	690	16	6	587
Wisconsin	67	20	13	68	962	1,302	265	193	31	5	2	4	44	3	247	23	211	230	38	8	251
Wyoming	6	3	6	12	33	56	7	169	83	385	3	–	15	44	36	7	45	29	68	13	46

Table 1-32. Deaths by State of Residence, Distributed According to State or Country of Birth: 1983—Con.

State of residence	State of birth												Country of birth								Unknown
	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	Total	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Re-mainder of world	
United States	8,570	36,206	10,578	49,413	98,142	8,991	5,683	46,456	14,694	29,410	43,758	2,510	209,357	6,425	200	84	17,628	5,806	13,066	166,148	10,613
Alabama	9	117	12	913	197	4	5	97	10	64	52	1	333	3	–	–	34	5	3	288	69
Alaska	4	5	15	8	58	9	3	12	130	6	43	14	110	1	–	3	23	–	1	82	14
Arizona	44	42	188	215	1,086	174	27	110	158	233	591	38	2,061	10	–	2	250	6	601	1,192	127
Arkansas	3	26	27	642	762	3	2	38	21	40	107	13	274	–	–	–	25	1	8	240	99
California	408	360	1,554	1,617	8,525	1,701	204	772	2,250	846	2,673	416	32,603	291	6	52	2,577	399	5,848	23,330	1,927
Colorado	19	35	208	132	640	128	15	73	67	72	249	159	1,298	7	–	1	100	8	137	1,045	53
Connecticut	358	232	8	33	39	7	252	179	14	58	45	5	5,473	207	1	–	561	25	4	4,675	73
Delaware	2	42	3	20	6	4	5	220	5	62	8	–	322	15	–	–	19	2	2	284	27
District of Columbia	7	798	2	61	40	9	4	942	14	80	16	2	359	5	3	1	13	7	3	327	121
Florida	451	1,402	135	1,504	619	40	325	1,247	120	1,491	1,161	26	18,487	423	8	1	1,469	3,631	88	12,667	590
Georgia	22	1,222	16	922	221	17	16	282	18	135	53	5	622	16	1	–	57	24	12	512	104
Hawaii	4	3	7	14	41	9	3	11	44	8	21	2	1,537	17	1	–	37	–	4	1,478	13
Idaho	3	8	111	46	93	485	4	23	333	23	117	81	386	1	–	–	66	–	40	259	19
Illinois	28	215	223	1,587	588	27	24	205	72	238	1,849	38	11,933	246	1	2	307	102	490	10,685	623
Indiana	20	37	50	1,141	167	6	7	214	16	249	264	11	1,605	31	–	–	107	3	65	1,399	270
Iowa	5	8	354	66	69	6	2	34	32	20	338	20	932	3	–	–	55	3	28	845	33
Kansas	9	20	75	134	355	17	5	44	26	44	74	18	503	2	–	–	35	5	71	390	35
Kentucky	14	31	12	1,229	91	4	11	309	11	308	58	–	299	1	–	–	31	3	–	264	80
Louisiana	12	58	14	207	1,179	6	7	72	9	63	51	8	665	9	1	–	23	49	26	557	282
Maine	57	4	2	7	8	–	79	18	6	7	13	1	1,230	–	–	–	879	1	–	350	16
Maryland	52	788	22	199	121	12	31	2,619	29	1,087	95	7	2,345	19	3	–	104	41	19	2,165	413
Massachusetts	834	113	13	52	69	5	578	138	28	53	76	7	11,253	185	3	–	2,753	24	4	8,284	133
Michigan	37	408	116	1,561	451	13	53	322	64	606	952	23	9,231	24	1	1	2,029	16	103	7,057	211
Minnesota	7	10	736	40	78	9	9	25	62	22	1,686	12	2,435	3	1	–	200	9	20	2,208	90
Mississippi	6	31	12	551	230	1	2	29	10	34	35	2	166	1	–	–	14	–	2	149	68
Missouri	15	41	83	807	478	16	12	88	48	86	174	21	1,410	3	–	1	72	6	34	1,284	202
Montana	4	5	209	15	56	48	3	21	112	22	201	98	540	–	–	–	98	1	14	427	14
Nebraska	4	2	247	41	98	7	2	27	17	19	80	55	641	1	–	–	16	–	27	597	41
Nevada	19	12	50	59	237	207	7	24	81	47	111	37	592	1	–	–	78	26	38	451	84
New Hampshire	83	6	1	6	16	1	402	15	5	5	13	1	1,079	3	–	–	558	–	1	517	11
New Jersey	117	888	12	126	100	13	62	1,077	24	205	107	5	13,428	572	7	–	263	422	14	12,150	293
New Mexico	7	20	34	60	1,248	29	6	27	29	43	79	22	531	1	–	–	28	–	234	268	36
New York	257	3,221	54	274	261	25	471	1,900	58	307	237	14	44,088	3,890	145	–	1,648	581	68	37,756	2,130
North Carolina	38	3,006	14	517	116	5	16	1,501	20	301	82	7	581	8	6	2	46	3	15	501	102
North Dakota	–	1	213	2	6	2	–	8	14	5	127	3	479	–	–	–	52	–	–	427	8
Ohio	50	402	54	1,481	227	22	30	683	39	4,283	287	13	6,850	57	1	1	324	8	44	6,415	352
Oklahoma	12	30	45	463	3,235	15	1	73	28	86	84	21	390	5	2	1	36	4	36	306	155
Oregon	14	20	454	118	472	195	10	71	1,305	89	502	106	1,639	1	–	1	379	1	48	1,211	116
Pennsylvania	82	1,492	22	193	135	9	53	1,881	50	1,075	133	12	11,235	240	4	1	216	34	32	10,708	397
Rhode Island	5,251	16	2	10	10	–	32	21	2	13	7	–	1,803	8	–	–	351	3	–	1,449	18
South Carolina	15	20,062	6	230	76	2	7	237	9	100	40	3	330	5	1	1	32	5	5	281	34
South Dakota	6	1	3,985	13	14	1	2	5	9	4	88	23	338	–	–	1	22	1	1	311	6
Tennessee	6	151	16	29,790	248	7	8	825	15	166	67	6	362	4	–	–	47	5	–	306	71
Texas	46	166	139	1,290	74,431	59	42	339	118	339	386	53	7,212	57	1	2	211	109	4,590	2,242	423
Utah	2	4	37	32	86	5,315	4	16	41	16	46	139	616	1	–	–	45	–	50	520	28
Vermont	20	1	1	2	5	–	2,769	9	1	6	4	1	462	1	–	–	266	–	1	194	5
Virginia	59	567	30	534	176	13	36	28,235	51	1,354	124	7	1,227	21	2	1	78	29	11	1,085	207
Washington	38	36	652	191	525	193	29	117	9,222	124	887	144	3,541	5	–	9	938	3	73	2,613	109
West Virginia	3	25	3	113	13	–	–	976	4	14,811	10	4	403	–	–	–	14	–	3	386	65
Wisconsin	9	14	211	131	90	11	6	27	27	37	29,216	5	3,067	19	1	–	134	6	42	2,865	208
Wyoming	2	2	91	14	52	97	2	10	15	18	49	799	173	1	–	–	8	1	18	145	8

Section 2. Infant Mortality

Table		Page
2–1.	Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by race: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915–83	1
2–2.	Infant mortality rates by age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	2
2–3.	Infant mortality rates by age and race: United States, 1974–83	3
2–4.	Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and mortality rates by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1983	4
2–5.	Infant deaths and mortality rates for 61 selected causes by race: United States, 1983	5
2–6.	Mortality from 15 leading causes of infant, neonatal, and postneonatal death: United States, 1983	6
2–7.	Infant mortality rates for 61 selected causes: United States, 1979–83	7
2–8.	Infant mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1980–83	8
2–9.	Neonatal mortality rates by race: United States, each division and State, 1980–83	9
2–10.	Infant and neonatal deaths and mortality rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1983	10
2–11.	Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1983	12
2–12.	Deaths under 1 year, by month, age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	28
2–13.	Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and race: each State, 1983	32
2–14.	Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days–11 months, from 61 selected causes, by month: United States, 1983	38
2–15.	Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 61 selected causes, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1983	41
2–16.	Deaths under 1 year from 61 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	50
2–17.	Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days–11 months, from 61 selected causes, by race: United States and each State, 1983	74

Table 2-1. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Race: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-83

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
1983	11.2	9.7	16.6	7.3	6.4	10.8
1982	11.5	10.1	17.3	7.7	6.8	11.3
1981	11.9	10.5	17.8	8.0	7.1	11.8
1980	12.6	11.0	19.1	8.5	7.5	12.5
1979	13.1	11.4	19.8	8.9	7.9	12.9
1978	13.8	12.0	21.1	9.5	8.4	14.0
1977	14.1	12.3	21.7	9.9	8.7	14.7
1976	15.2	13.3	23.5	10.9	9.7	16.3
1975	16.1	14.2	24.2	11.6	10.4	16.8
1974	16.7	14.8	24.9	12.3	11.1	17.2
1973	17.7	15.8	26.2	13.0	11.8	17.9
1972 [1]	18.5	16.4	27.7	13.6	12.4	19.2
1971	19.1	17.1	28.5	14.2	13.0	19.6
1970	20.0	17.8	30.9	15.1	13.8	21.4
1969	20.9	18.4	32.9	15.8	14.2	22.5
1968	21.8	19.2	34.5	16.1	14.7	23.0
1967	22.4	19.7	35.9	16.5	15.0	23.8
1966	23.7	20.8	36.8	17.2	15.6	24.8
1965	24.7	21.5	40.3	17.7	16.1	25.4
1964	24.8	21.6	41.1	17.9	16.2	26.5
1963 [2]	25.2	22.2	41.5	18.2	16.7	26.1
1962 [2]	25.3	22.3	41.4	18.3	16.9	26.1
1961	25.3	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9
1959	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7
1958	27.1	23.6	45.7	19.5	17.8	29.0
1957	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8
1956	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0
1955	26.4	23.6	42.6	19.1	17.7	27.2
1954	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0
1953	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4
1952	28.4	25.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0
1951	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3
1950	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5
1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6
1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1
1947	32.2	30.1	48.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1946	33.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1945	38.3	35.6	57.0	24.9	23.3	32.0
1944	39.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1941	45.3	41.2	74.8	27.7	26.1	39.0
1940	47.0	43.2	73.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1935-39	53.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1930-34 [3]	60.4	55.2	98.6	34.4	32.5	48.2
1925-29	69.0	65.0	105.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1920-24	76.7	73.3	115.3	39.7	38.7	51.1
1915-19	95.7	92.8	149.7	43.4	42.3	56.1

[1] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
[2] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
[3] For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 2-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 year	1,116.5	1,231.2	995.7	974.5	1,080.9	882.0	1,677.7	1,832.4	1,518.1	1,918.3	2,107.3	1,724.1
Under 28 days	728.4	801.3	651.7	640.5	707.9	569.3	1,075.8	1,174.8	973.7	1,241.8	1,363.2	1,116.6
Under 1 day	426.7	465.9	385.4	366.0	400.6	329.4	666.5	727.0	604.1	777.4	852.8	700.0
Under 1 hour	114.9	120.9	108.6	102.9	107.3	98.2	162.4	175.3	149.1	184.1	200.3	167.5
1-23 hours	311.8	345.0	276.8	263.1	293.3	231.2	504.2	551.8	455.0	593.3	652.5	532.5
1 day	66.4	76.1	56.2	59.5	68.8	49.7	93.5	105.0	81.6	107.0	119.2	94.5
2 days	48.0	53.5	42.2	44.1	49.3	38.7	63.4	70.7	55.9	72.9	83.2	62.3
3 days	27.0	30.4	23.3	24.8	28.6	20.7	35.8	37.8	33.7	39.4	42.1	36.7
4 days	18.2	20.0	16.4	17.3	19.5	14.9	22.1	22.2	21.9	24.9	26.3	23.5
5 days	15.0	16.2	13.6	14.0	15.3	12.6	18.9	20.1	17.7	21.2	22.9	19.4
6 days	11.9	13.6	10.2	10.7	11.7	9.6	16.7	20.9	12.4	18.6	23.9	15.2
7-13 days	54.7	60.4	48.7	50.6	55.8	45.1	70.6	78.5	62.5	79.2	87.2	70.9
14-20 days	35.3	38.8	31.6	32.1	35.3	28.6	47.9	52.5	43.2	54.3	60.3	48.1
21-27 days	25.3	26.4	24.1	21.5	23.1	19.8	40.3	39.9	40.7	45.9	45.5	46.4
28-59 days	94.6	104.8	83.9	80.0	88.4	71.0	152.6	170.4	134.2	173.4	193.9	152.2
2 months	76.1	86.7	64.9	65.6	75.9	54.7	117.6	130.0	104.8	130.9	147.8	113.5
3 months	59.4	67.9	50.5	51.9	61.2	42.1	89.0	94.6	83.3	99.5	106.7	92.0
4 months	40.8	43.5	38.0	35.6	36.8	34.3	61.5	70.5	52.3	71.5	82.8	59.9
5 months	29.1	31.8	26.3	24.1	27.5	20.4	49.0	48.8	49.2	54.6	54.2	55.0
6 months	22.4	24.4	20.3	18.6	20.6	16.4	37.4	39.4	35.4	41.6	42.8	40.5
7 months	17.9	18.7	17.0	15.8	16.3	15.4	25.9	28.4	23.2	28.7	31.6	25.6
8 months	14.9	16.2	13.6	12.9	14.6	11.2	22.7	22.5	23.0	26.3	25.6	27.0
9 months	12.9	13.9	11.7	11.7	12.3	11.0	17.6	20.6	14.4	19.6	24.6	14.9
10 months	10.0	10.8	9.2	8.8	9.4	8.1	15.0	16.3	13.6	15.4	17.2	13.6
11 months	9.9	11.1	8.7	9.0	9.9	8.1	13.8	16.1	11.1	14.8	16.8	12.8

Table 2-3. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Race: United States, 1974-83

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age and race	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
ALL RACES										
Under 1 year	1,116.5	1,152.0	1,193.2	1,260.3	1,306.8	1,378.4	1,412.1	1,523.6	1,606.9	1,670.1
Under 28 days	728.4	769.9	802.4	847.6	888.6	948.6	987.8	1,091.8	1,158.2	1,225.9
Under 1 day	428.7	441.0	446.3	463.2	478.7	510.9	529.8	583.4	630.0	689.5
1 day	66.4	69.6	75.5	79.9	100.4	99.5	110.8	123.2	142.2	163.9
2 days	48.0	54.7	58.6	65.6	67.1	78.6	83.1	90.7	98.5	103.3
3 days	27.0	29.8	34.2	36.4	39.4	44.2	44.0	49.3	50.1	52.2
4 days	18.2	20.2	23.2	24.2	24.0	28.0	28.7	29.1	32.6	34.0
5 days	15.0	16.5	18.3	20.7	19.9	20.5	22.4	24.6	27.1	25.8
6 days	11.9	12.3	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.4	18.1	20.8	18.1	18.9
7-13 days	54.7	61.4	68.6	73.3	73.6	77.9	79.0	87.2	86.1	84.2
14-20 days	35.3	37.7	36.2	40.4	39.7	42.3	41.5	43.1	43.7	42.4
21-27 days	25.3	26.7	25.8	28.2	27.8	30.2	30.5	30.4	30.8	31.7
28-59 days	94.6	91.8	98.7	100.7	116.4	105.4	104.7	108.0	117.3	115.1
2 months	76.1	77.4	77.2	81.4	81.1	85.6	84.9	86.5	86.5	85.8
3 months	59.4	60.3	57.7	62.4	62.8	64.6	63.8	66.2	66.2	66.5
4 months	40.8	38.2	41.8	43.9	41.9	46.3	43.9	43.1	47.1	45.6
5 months	29.1	28.0	29.4	29.5	31.4	33.2	33.0	31.3	31.6	31.6
6 months	22.4	22.5	22.5	24.6	22.6	24.5	25.3	24.0	25.5	25.2
7 months	17.9	17.7	17.7	19.2	18.2	18.4	19.2	18.8	19.5	20.3
8 months	14.8	14.2	13.8	16.1	14.3	16.3	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.9
9 months	12.9	12.7	11.1	13.0	10.8	12.6	12.4	13.8	14.9	14.3
10 months	10.0	10.2	10.8	11.0	9.8	11.8	10.8	12.5	12.9	13.1
11 months	9.9	9.2	10.3	11.0	10.7	11.1	10.8	11.6	11.4	12.1
WHITE										
Under 1 year	974.5	1,008.1	1,047.8	1,099.8	1,142.2	1,201.4	1,233.7	1,330.5	1,417.4	1,484.9
Under 28 days	640.5	678.4	708.0	746.1	788.4	838.5	874.7	965.8	1,037.5	1,113.9
Under 1 day	386.0	380.3	387.2	400.1	415.1	440.0	464.3	516.8	558.0	603.0
1 day	59.5	61.9	66.3	70.9	90.1	89.0	99.2	110.4	128.2	150.0
2 days	44.1	49.9	52.9	60.0	61.9	71.3	77.1	83.7	91.4	99.6
3 days	24.8	27.4	32.7	33.4	37.3	41.6	41.4	46.1	47.4	48.8
4 days	17.3	18.6	21.4	22.5	22.3	26.4	26.1	26.6	29.9	32.3
5 days	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.9	18.3	18.6	19.8	21.0	24.7	22.9
6 days	10.7	11.3	13.9	14.5	15.4	15.0	16.9	19.0	16.8	16.7
7-13 days	50.6	56.6	62.4	67.8	68.0	73.3	69.6	79.0	77.3	77.1
14-20 days	32.1	34.0	31.6	36.5	35.2	37.8	35.4	37.3	37.9	37.5
21-27 days	21.5	23.0	22.4	23.4	24.7	25.5	25.1	25.9	25.7	26.1
28-59 days	80.0	77.4	83.9	83.9	94.9	87.8	86.5	89.1	98.0	94.5
2 months	65.6	66.9	67.9	68.5	68.1	70.9	70.9	72.6	74.1	70.0
3 months	51.9	52.3	50.7	53.9	53.8	54.2	54.4	56.7	54.6	57.8
4 months	35.8	32.5	35.3	37.4	35.0	39.4	37.5	38.5	39.3	38.5
5 months	24.1	23.7	25.0	24.5	26.8	27.7	26.1	26.3	26.7	25.7
6 months	18.6	19.2	20.3	21.8	20.0	20.4	21.0	18.8	22.1	21.8
7 months	15.8	16.3	15.7	16.3	16.0	16.1	17.2	16.8	16.2	16.3
8 months	12.9	12.9	12.4	14.1	12.4	14.2	13.2	13.8	13.9	12.8
9 months	11.7	11.0	9.7	12.1	9.7	11.3	10.8	11.5	13.1	12.2
10 months	8.8	9.8	9.4	9.5	8.7	10.5	9.7	11.1	12.0	11.5
11 months	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.7	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.6	9.9	10.0
ALL OTHER										
Under 1 year	1,677.7	1,725.4	1,780.1	1,912.5	1,980.5	2,105.8	2,167.5	2,349.7	2,423.5	2,486.8
Under 28 days	1,075.8	1,134.2	1,183.6	1,251.8	1,288.5	1,400.9	1,466.4	1,631.0	1,678.1	1,719.7
Under 1 day	666.5	682.6	685.0	719.2	739.1	802.7	807.2	921.1	940.2	963.1
1 day	93.5	100.3	112.7	116.6	142.4	142.9	159.9	177.9	202.3	225.3
2 days	63.4	73.9	81.6	88.4	88.5	108.7	108.6	120.8	128.8	119.8
3 days	35.8	38.7	40.1	48.6	48.1	54.9	55.4	62.8	62.0	67.3
4 days	22.1	26.5	30.5	31.0	30.6	34.5	38.5	40.0	43.8	41.4
5 days	18.9	20.7	22.9	27.6	28.1	28.1	34.0	40.2	37.5	38.3
6 days	16.7	16.1	23.3	20.9	18.7	22.4	23.0	28.5	23.3	28.4
7-13 days	70.6	80.4	93.7	95.6	96.5	96.6	118.5	122.1	118.9	115.7
14-20 days	47.9	52.1	54.4	56.5	58.0	60.6	67.0	67.8	68.7	64.2
21-27 days	40.3	41.7	39.4	47.4	40.4	49.5	53.5	49.8	52.5	58.1
28-59 days	152.6	149.1	158.5	169.3	204.5	177.7	181.7	188.9	200.4	206.1
2 months	117.6	119.2	115.0	133.8	142.3	146.1	144.1	146.0	140.2	154.4
3 months	89.0	92.4	85.8	96.8	99.4	107.6	103.8	106.8	116.3	104.6
4 months	61.5	61.1	66.6	70.4	70.1	74.8	70.8	71.5	80.7	85.8
5 months	49.0	45.2	47.0	49.5	50.3	58.1	53.8	52.8	52.7	57.7
6 months	37.4	35.6	31.2	38.3	34.1	41.4	43.3	41.8	40.5	40.2
7 months	25.9	23.3	25.5	30.8	27.6	27.6	27.7	27.7	33.8	28.9
8 months	22.7	19.4	19.8	24.0	22.2	24.7	25.0	25.3	22.8	24.1
9 months	17.6	19.6	16.9	16.5	15.5	17.8	19.0	23.7	22.8	23.6
10 months	15.0	12.7	16.5	17.1	14.6	17.2	15.4	18.3	16.9	20.0
11 months	13.6	13.7	13.5	18.1	11.5	13.8	16.4	15.8	18.2	21.6

Table 2-4. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1983

[Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Race and sex	Infant		Neonatal		Postneonatal	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All races	40,627	11.2	26,507	7.3	14,120	3.9
Male	22,969	12.3	14,949	8.0	8,020	4.3
Female	17,658	10.0	11,558	6.5	6,100	3.4
White	28,301	9.7	18,603	6.4	9,698	3.3
Male	16,131	10.8	10,565	7.1	5,566	3.7
Female	12,170	8.6	8,038	5.7	4,132	2.9
Black	11,242	19.2	7,277	12.4	3,965	6.8
Male	6,259	21.1	4,049	13.6	2,210	7.4
Female	4,983	17.2	3,228	11.2	1,755	6.1
Indian [1]	443	10.7	220	5.3	223	5.4
Male	225	10.7	109	5.2	116	5.5
Female	218	10.7	111	5.4	107	5.2
Chinese	93	6.5	61	4.2	32	2.2
Male	50	6.8	32	4.4	18	2.5
Female	43	6.1	29	4.1	14	2.0
Japanese	37	4.3	20	2.3	17	2.0
Male	19	4.3	8	1.8	11	2.5
Female	18	4.2	12	2.8	6	1.4
Filipino	70	4.0	48	2.7	22	1.2
Male	47	5.1	34	3.7	13	1.4
Female	23	2.7	14	1.7	9	1.1
Other Asian or Pacific Islander [2]	427	6.6	269	4.2	158	2.4
Male	233	7.0	148	4.5	85	2.6
Female	194	6.1	121	3.8	73	2.3
Other	14	8.5	9	5.5	5	3.0
Male	5	6.2	4	4.9	1	1.2
Female	9	10.7	5	6.0	4	4.8

[1] Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.
[2] Includes deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians.

Table 2-5. Infant Deaths and Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes by Race: United States, 1983

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Number				Rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
All causes	40,627	28,301	12,326	11,242	1,116.5	974.5	1,677.7	1,918.3
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	131	65	66	64	3.6	2.2	9.0	10.9
Whooping cough (033)	5	5	–	–	.1	.2	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	62	50	12	11	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9
Septicemia (038)	303	199	104	96	8.3	6.9	14.2	16.4
Viral diseases (045-079)	146	102	44	31	4.0	3.5	6.0	5.3
Congenital syphilis (090)	7	3	4	4	.2	.1	.5	.7
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	84	48	36	30	2.3	1.7	4.9	5.1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132	105	27	20	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	53	43	10	7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	4	–	–	.1	.1	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	25	3	2	.8	.9	.4	.3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	91	53	38	30	2.5	1.8	5.2	5.1
Meningitis (320-322)	318	203	115	106	8.7	7.0	15.7	18.1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	509	404	105	90	14.0	13.9	14.3	15.4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	62	46	16	15	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.6
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	123	80	43	34	3.4	2.8	5.9	5.8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	465	304	279	21.1	16.0	41.4	47.6
Pneumonia (480-486)	763	460	303	278	21.0	15.8	41.2	47.4
Influenza (487)	6	5	1	1	.2	.2	.1	.2
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	502	346	156	142	13.8	11.9	21.2	24.2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	74	31	30	2.9	2.5	4.2	5.1
Gastritis,duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	140	79	61	53	3.8	2.7	8.3	9.0
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	214	156	58	50	5.9	5.4	7.9	8.5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	7,026	1,706	1,443	240.0	241.9	232.2	246.2
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	699	608	91	63	19.2	20.9	12.4	10.8
Spina bifida (741)	122	107	15	13	3.4	3.7	2.0	2.2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	227	172	55	50	6.2	5.9	7.5	8.5
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	323	258	65	58	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.9
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,570	2,042	528	434	70.6	70.3	71.9	74.1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	923	686	237	216	25.4	23.6	32.3	36.9
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	907	725	182	155	24.9	25.0	24.8	26.4
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	163	123	40	35	4.5	4.2	5.4	6.0
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	498	430	68	61	13.7	14.8	9.3	10.4
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	738	631	107	85	20.3	21.7	14.6	14.5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	84	64	20	18	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	643	525	118	98	17.7	18.1	16.1	16.7
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	835	655	180	157	22.9	22.6	24.5	26.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,157	12,715	6,442	6,051	526.4	437.8	876.8	1,032.5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	137	84	53	49	3.8	2.9	7.2	8.4
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	998	454	432	39.9	34.4	61.8	73.7
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	631	238	213	23.9	21.7	32.4	36.3
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	69	23	20	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	34	9	9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	1,932	1,400	1,338	91.6	66.5	190.6	228.3
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	445	337	108	99	12.2	11.6	14.7	16.9
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	845	354	328	32.9	29.1	48.2	56.0
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	242	169	73	68	6.7	5.8	9.9	11.6
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	957	676	281	260	26.3	23.3	38.2	44.4
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	2,671	1,011	934	101.2	92.0	137.6	159.4
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,438	2,265	1,173	1,103	94.5	78.0	159.7	188.2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	629	241	215	23.9	21.7	32.8	36.7
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	349	175	163	14.4	12.0	23.8	27.8
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	61	40	21	20	1.7	1.4	2.9	3.4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	18	14	4	4	.5	.5	.5	.7
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	6	1	1	.2	.2	.1	.2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,988	1,811	1,177	1,123	82.1	62.4	160.2	191.6
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,927	3,981	1,946	1,748	162.9	137.1	264.9	298.3
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	3,613	1,692	1,518	145.8	124.4	230.3	259.0
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	622	368	254	230	17.1	12.7	34.6	39.2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	667	289	267	26.3	23.0	39.3	45.6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	189	130	59	53	5.2	4.5	8.0	9.0
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	174	115	59	59	4.8	4.0	8.0	10.1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	593	422	171	155	16.3	14.5	23.3	26.4
Homicide (E960-E969)	193	104	89	81	5.3	3.6	12.1	13.8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	57	33	24	22	1.6	1.1	3.3	3.8
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	136	71	65	59	3.7	2.4	8.9	10.1
All other causes (Residual)	1,674	1,253	621	558	51.5	43.1	84.5	95.2

Table 2-6. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Death: United States, 1983

[Rates are infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days-11 months) deaths per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. For method of ranking see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death and rank order	Number	Rate	Percent of total deaths
INFANT			
All causes	40,627	1,116.5	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	240.0	21.5
2 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	145.8	13.1
3 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	101.2	9.1
4 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	91.6	8.2
5 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	39.9	3.6
6 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	32.9	3.0
7 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	26.3	2.4
8 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	23.9	2.1
9 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	23.9	2.1
10 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	21.1	1.9
11 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	14.4	1.3
12 Birth trauma (767)	445	12.2	1.1
13 Meningitis (320-322)	318	8.7	.8
14 Septicemia (038)	303	8.3	.7
15 Homicide (E960-E969)	193	5.3	.5
... All other causes (Residual)	11,678	320.9	28.7
NEONATAL			
All causes	28,507	728.4	100.0
1 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,428	176.6	24.3
2 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,445	94.7	13.0
3 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,287	90.8	12.4
4 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,443	39.7	5.4
5 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,125	30.9	4.2
6 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	863	23.7	3.3
7 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	830	22.8	3.1
8 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	523	14.4	2.0
9 Birth trauma (767)	434	11.9	1.6
10 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	403	11.1	1.5
11 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	160	4.4	.6
12 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	122	3.4	.5
13 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	90	2.5	.3
14 Meningitis (320-322)	85	2.3	.3
15 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	70	1.9	.3
... All other causes (Residual)	7,189	197.6	27.1
POSTNEONATAL			
All causes	14,120	388.0	100.0
1 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	4,902	134.7	34.7
2 Congenital anomalies (740-759)	2,304	63.3	16.3
3 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	886	24.3	6.3
4 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	609	16.7	4.3
5 Septicemia (038)	303	8.3	2.1
6 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	237	6.5	1.7
7 Meningitis (320-322)	233	6.4	1.7
8 Homicide (E960-E969)	157	4.3	1.1
9 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	118	3.2	.8
10 Viral diseases (045-079)	115	3.2	.8
11 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	113	3.1	.8
12 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	107	2.9	.8
13 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	74	2.0	.5
14 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	69	1.9	.5
15 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	61	1.7	.4
... All other causes (Residual)	3,832	105.3	27.1

Table 2-7. Infant Mortality Rates for 61 Selected Causes: United States, 1979-83

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
All causes	1,116.5	1,152.0	1,193.2	1,260.9	1,306.8
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.0
Whooping cough (033)	x .1	x .1	x .1	x .3	x .2
Meningococcal infection (036)	1.7	2.6	3.4	2.1	2.5
Septicemia (038)	8.3	7.4	8.3	8.7	7.5
Viral diseases (045-079)	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.8	4.4
Congenital syphilis (090)	x .2	x .3	x .2	x .1	x .2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.2	2.5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3.6	3.7	2.5	3.1	3.3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.4
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	x .1	x .1	x .1	x .2	x .2
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	.8	.9	.8	1.1	1.1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.5
Meningitis (320-322)	8.7	9.0	11.6	12.3	12.6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	14.0	12.3	14.5	14.8	15.5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.7
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6	4.3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	21.1	20.5	22.3	28.0	32.3
Pneumonia (480-488)	21.0	20.3	21.9	27.7	32.1
Influenza (487)	x .2	x .2	x .4	x .3	x .3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	13.8	12.8	14.1	14.0	14.7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.9
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.1	6.6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	240.0	245.2	245.6	255.2	255.4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	19.2	19.6	21.1	21.9	22.2
Spina bifida (741)	3.4	5.3	5.7	7.1	7.7
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6.2	7.2	9.5	9.0	8.9
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8.9	8.3	9.3	8.7	9.0
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	70.6	76.2	73.2	79.6	82.0
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	25.4	24.5	25.1	25.9	24.4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	24.9	20.8	20.4	17.7	16.3
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4.5	6.3	6.0	7.9	7.5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	13.7	13.7	12.6	12.5	11.8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	20.3	18.2	18.4	17.7	18.7
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	17.7	18.1	15.7	14.7	14.2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	22.9	24.3	25.6	28.9	29.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	526.4	562.0	592.7	629.7	667.4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.8
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	39.9	40.6	40.2	43.5	46.4
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	23.9	26.4	26.9	27.3	27.8
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.2
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	91.6	98.3	100.8	101.0	100.0
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	x .1	x .1	x .1	–
Birth trauma (767)	12.2	16.8	25.3	29.3	32.3
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	32.9	40.5	38.7	41.4	39.9
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	6.7	8.0	7.0	7.8	8.2
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	26.3	32.5	31.7	33.6	31.7
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	101.2	109.7	119.0	138.1	156.2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	94.5	95.5	99.4	102.3	113.2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	23.9	25.8	24.7	26.9	28.1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	14.4	19.4	25.0	26.8	26.4
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.7
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	x .5	x .4	x .2	x .5	x .5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	x .2	x .2	x .3	x .3	x .4
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	82.1	78.7	81.9	80.4	84.2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	162.9	161.2	164.1	168.5	168.8
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	145.8	143.4	145.9	152.5	151.1
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	17.1	17.8	18.2	16.0	17.7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	26.3	27.8	27.0	32.3	30.9
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5.2	6.0	5.8	7.5	7.3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	16.3	17.3	16.8	20.1	18.4
Homicide (E960-E969)	5.3	6.6	6.0	5.8	4.9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.8
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.1
All other causes (Residual)	51.5	48.1	48.7	50.0	48.8

x Rate based on less than 20 infant deaths.

Table 2-8. Infant Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1980-83

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1983				1982				1981				1980			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States	11.2	9.7	16.8	19.2	11.5	10.1	17.3	19.6	11.9	10.5	17.8	20.0	12.6	11.0	19.1	21.4
Geographic divisions:																
New England	9.4	8.8	15.6	18.6	10.3	9.7	16.2	19.8	10.5	9.9	16.3	18.6	10.5	10.1	14.9	17.7
Middle Atlantic	11.4	9.8	17.7	19.1	11.9	10.3	17.8	19.2	11.9	10.3	18.2	19.8	12.8	11.1	19.1	21.1
East North Central	11.5	9.8	20.1	21.5	12.0	10.1	21.1	22.7	12.6	10.8	21.8	23.2	13.0	10.9	22.9	24.4
West North Central	10.0	9.3	16.4	18.6	10.5	9.7	17.3	19.5	11.1	10.4	17.1	19.7	11.3	10.5	19.0	21.3
South Atlantic	12.7	10.0	18.9	19.7	13.2	10.3	19.7	20.4	13.6	10.8	19.8	20.6	14.5	11.6	20.9	21.6
East South Central	13.0	10.7	19.0	19.4	13.2	10.6	19.7	20.1	13.2	10.7	19.4	19.7	14.5	11.8	21.3	21.8
West South Central	11.4	10.3	15.8	17.5	11.3	10.1	16.1	17.6	12.1	10.7	17.2	18.6	12.7	11.1	18.4	19.8
Mountain	9.7	9.5	11.3	17.2	10.0	9.9	10.3	13.1	10.4	10.1	12.8	17.7	11.0	10.7	14.2	19.5
Pacific	9.7	9.4	10.9	16.7	10.0	9.8	10.8	15.9	10.3	10.1	11.4	15.6	11.2	10.9	12.8	17.8
New England:																
Maine	8.7	8.7	‡ 9.3	‡ 20.6	9.0	9.0	‡ 9.1	‡ 21.1	10.9	11.1	‡ 3.0	–	9.2	9.4	–	–
New Hampshire	8.6	8.6	‡ 8.3	‡ 21.1	11.0	11.0	‡ 12.7	‡ 29.7	9.7	9.8	‡ 4.5	‡ 8.9	9.9	9.9	‡ 9.4	‡ 22.5
Vermont	6.7	6.5	‡ 30.3	‡ 87.0	9.3	9.4	–	–	7.7	7.6	‡ 16.7	–	10.7	10.7	–	–
Massachusetts	9.1	8.5	14.1	16.8	10.1	9.6	14.7	18.6	9.7	9.3	13.7	16.0	10.5	10.1	14.3	16.8
Rhode Island	11.7	11.0	17.2	‡ 22.2	10.0	9.3	15.6	‡ 18.4	11.8	11.5	‡ 14.3	‡ 17.2	11.0	10.9	‡ 11.9	‡ 17.4
Connecticut	10.1	8.9	17.6	19.6	11.1	9.8	18.9	21.1	12.1	10.6	21.2	22.4	11.2	10.2	17.6	19.1
Middle Atlantic:																
New York	11.6	9.9	16.7	18.1	12.1	10.6	16.8	18.1	12.4	10.6	18.2	19.9	12.5	10.6	17.6	20.0
New Jersey	11.5	9.5	18.3	19.4	11.7	9.6	19.0	20.4	10.7	9.0	16.8	18.3	12.5	10.3	19.9	21.9
Pennsylvania	11.3	9.8	20.0	21.1	11.6	10.3	19.4	20.8	11.9	10.7	19.5	21.1	13.2	11.9	21.9	23.1
East North Central:																
Ohio	11.2	9.8	18.7	19.5	11.5	10.3	18.5	19.3	12.3	10.8	20.9	22.1	12.8	11.2	21.9	23.0
Indiana	11.4	10.7	17.0	18.1	11.4	10.4	18.9	20.2	11.7	10.8	18.6	19.6	11.9	10.5	22.0	23.4
Illinois	12.4	9.7	21.4	23.1	13.6	10.8	22.8	24.6	13.9	11.2	22.5	24.4	14.8	11.7	24.7	26.3
Michigan	11.8	9.8	21.7	23.1	12.1	9.8	22.9	24.6	13.1	10.9	23.3	24.9	12.8	10.6	22.7	24.2
Wisconsin	9.6	9.0	15.4	16.4	9.5	8.7	17.1	20.2	10.4	9.8	16.4	17.5	10.3	9.7	16.3	18.5
West North Central:																
Minnesota	9.8	9.6	13.2	22.5	9.5	9.1	14.0	18.2	10.3	9.9	15.7	25.9	10.0	9.6	16.0	20.0
Iowa	8.9	8.6	16.2	21.8	10.2	10.0	15.9	21.3	10.0	9.8	14.1	18.8	11.8	11.5	20.8	27.2
Missouri	10.7	9.2	18.2	19.1	11.7	10.1	19.7	20.6	12.6	11.7	17.5	18.7	12.4	11.1	19.5	20.7
North Dakota	8.9	8.5	‡ 13.1	‡ 7.4	10.6	9.8	18.5	‡ 15.5	11.2	10.7	‡ 16.7	‡ 8.8	12.1	11.7	‡ 16.0	‡ 27.5
South Dakota	10.8	8.3	23.8	‡ 10.0	10.2	8.4	20.2	‡ 11.5	11.5	10.2	19.7	‡ 20.6	10.9	9.0	22.3	–
Nebraska	9.9	9.5	14.2	16.6	10.0	9.6	14.9	16.3	9.9	8.5	15.9	19.1	11.5	10.7	21.7	25.2
Kansas	10.3	10.0	13.0	15.3	10.4	9.9	14.4	17.7	11.4	10.6	17.9	20.9	10.4	9.5	17.9	20.6
South Atlantic:																
Delaware	10.0	7.3	17.6	17.3	14.1	11.2	23.2	23.9	13.4	10.0	23.3	24.4	13.9	9.8	26.8	27.9
Maryland	11.8	8.9	17.5	18.6	11.9	8.9	18.1	19.3	12.6	10.4	17.1	18.2	14.0	11.6	19.1	20.4
District of Columbia	19.3	11.6	21.0	21.3	21.2	‡ 7.5	24.3	24.1	25.1	17.5	26.6	26.7	25.0	17.8	26.3	26.7
Virginia	11.9	9.6	18.3	20.0	12.8	10.7	18.7	20.1	12.5	10.7	17.5	18.8	13.6	11.9	18.4	19.8
West Virginia	10.9	10.7	‡ 16.6	‡ 17.7	11.4	11.4	‡ 12.6	‡ 14.2	13.0	12.7	21.7	24.5	11.8	11.4	19.5	21.5
North Carolina	13.2	10.5	19.0	19.6	13.7	10.8	19.7	20.6	13.1	10.7	18.3	19.1	14.5	12.1	19.4	20.0
South Carolina	15.0	11.3	20.5	20.9	16.1	11.9	22.2	22.7	16.1	12.4	21.6	21.8	15.6	10.8	22.5	22.9
Georgia	13.4	9.9	19.5	19.8	12.7	9.6	17.9	18.2	13.8	10.3	19.6	19.9	14.5	10.8	20.7	21.0
Florida	12.2	9.9	18.5	19.3	12.8	10.1	20.4	21.1	13.3	10.4	21.2	22.0	14.6	11.8	22.0	22.8
East South Central:																
Kentucky	11.6	11.0	16.5	18.1	12.0	11.4	16.9	18.3	12.2	11.8	15.9	17.1	12.9	12.0	20.3	22.0
Tennessee	12.8	10.7	19.8	20.3	12.0	10.1	18.7	19.3	12.6	10.2	20.7	21.2	13.5	11.9	18.8	19.3
Alabama	13.1	10.3	18.3	18.5	13.8	10.3	20.0	20.4	13.0	10.2	18.1	18.2	15.1	11.8	21.4	21.6
Mississippi	15.1	10.7	19.8	20.0	15.4	10.4	20.9	20.8	15.4	10.5	20.6	20.6	17.0	11.1	23.3	23.7
West South Central:																
Arkansas	10.7	9.1	15.3	15.6	10.1	8.0	16.1	16.9	11.9	9.8	17.7	18.3	12.7	10.3	18.4	20.0
Louisiana	13.5	9.8	19.3	19.9	13.0	9.4	18.7	19.2	13.7	10.2	19.3	19.9	14.3	10.5	20.3	20.8
Oklahoma	10.9	10.7	11.3	14.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	16.8	11.9	11.5	13.3	18.4	12.7	12.1	15.3	21.8
Texas	11.1	10.4	14.7	16.3	10.9	10.0	15.2	16.6	11.8	10.7	16.6	17.8	12.2	11.2	17.5	18.6
Mountain:																
Montana	9.0	8.6	‡ 11.8	‡ 28.2	10.1	10.2	‡ 9.4	‡ 14.5	10.7	10.1	15.3	‡ 45.5	12.4	11.8	17.7	–
Idaho	10.8	10.7	‡ 14.5	‡ 43.0	9.9	10.2	‡ 3.0	‡ 9.1	9.2	9.4	‡ 4.9	‡ 11.0	10.7	10.7	‡ 10.3	–
Wyoming	9.8	9.9	‡ 7.9	‡ 9.2	9.8	9.9	‡ 9.5	‡ 18.5	= 10.6	10.8	‡ 7.5	‡ 9.4	9.8	9.3	‡ 17.9	‡ 25.9
Colorado	10.0	10.0	10.7	15.5	9.1	9.1	8.9	12.4	10.0	10.1	9.0	11.4	10.1	9.8	13.7	19.1
New Mexico	10.0	9.8	11.2	‡ 12.6	11.3	11.2	11.5	‡ 12.3	9.8	9.7	10.3	‡ 15.9	11.5	11.3	12.6	‡ 23.1
Arizona	9.5	8.9	12.3	20.7	9.3	9.1	10.3	9.5	11.8	11.0	15.9	21.1	12.4	11.8	15.8	18.4
Utah	8.8	8.9	‡ 7.1	‡ 6.6	11.0	11.0	10.9	‡ 25.2	9.8	9.7	12.6	‡ 24.6	10.4	10.5	‡ 9.2	‡ 27.3
Nevada	10.7	10.4	12.0	17.9	10.2	9.7	13.1	18.5	11.2	10.4	15.2	22.8	10.7	10.0	14.3	20.8
Pacific:																
Washington	9.5	9.2	11.6	18.5	10.6	10.5	11.9	16.9	10.5	10.2	12.7	15.5	11.8	11.5	13.6	16.4
Oregon	9.6	9.6	10.1	‡ 16.3	10.5	10.4	11.9	‡ 13.3	10.9	10.8	11.5	‡ 19.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	‡ 15.9
California	9.7	9.4	11.0	16.7	9.9	9.6	10.8	15.9	10.2	9.9	11.4	15.5	11.1	10.6	13.0	18.0
Alaska	12.4	10.7	16.5	‡ 21.0	11.1	9.5	14.9	‡ 18.0	12.7	11.1	16.4	‡ 24.1	12.3	9.4	18.9	‡ 19.5
Hawaii	9.4	10.3	9.1	‡ 11.3	8.8	8.9	8.7	‡ 15.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	‡ 9.4	10.3	11.6	9.9	‡ 11.8

‡ Rate based on less than 20 infant deaths.
= The 1981 infant mortality rate for Wyoming is incorrect. The correct rate is 11.2; see Technical Appendix.

Table 2-9. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1980-83

[Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1983				1982				1981				1980			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
United States	7.3	6.4	10.8	12.4	7.7	6.8	11.3	13.1	8.0	7.1	11.8	13.4	8.5	7.5	12.5	14.1
Geographic divisions:																
New England	6.8	6.4	11.6	14.0	7.7	7.3	11.7	14.4	7.5	7.1	12.0	13.9	7.6	7.3	11.1	13.0
Middle Atlantic	7.8	6.9	11.3	12.2	8.3	7.4	11.7	12.6	8.3	7.3	12.2	13.2	9.0	8.1	12.6	13.9
East North Central	7.7	6.7	12.8	13.7	8.3	7.0	14.4	15.5	8.8	7.6	14.5	15.6	8.8	7.5	14.9	15.9
West North Central	6.4	6.0	9.7	11.7	6.7	6.3	10.2	11.9	7.4	7.0	10.8	13.0	7.3	6.8	11.3	13.6
South Atlantic	8.4	6.6	12.6	13.1	9.1	7.1	13.7	14.3	9.3	7.4	13.5	14.0	10.0	8.1	14.1	14.6
East South Central	8.4	7.2	11.6	11.8	8.7	7.1	12.9	13.2	8.9	7.1	13.2	13.5	9.5	7.9	13.5	13.7
West South Central	7.2	6.4	10.0	11.1	7.2	6.5	9.9	10.8	7.8	6.9	11.2	12.1	8.5	7.5	12.1	13.1
Mountain	5.6	5.5	6.4	10.3	6.1	6.3	4.7	8.2	6.5	6.5	6.6	12.7	7.1	7.0	8.2	12.2
Pacific	6.1	5.8	7.0	11.1	6.2	6.1	6.7	9.9	6.6	6.4	7.2	9.8	7.1	6.9	8.1	11.3
New England:																
Maine	5.9	5.9	[1] 9.3	[1] 20.6	6.2	6.2	[1] 3.0	[1] 10.5	6.8	7.0	–	–	5.8	5.9	–	–
New Hampshire	5.8	5.8	[1] 8.3	[1] 21.1	8.6	8.7	[1] 4.2	[1] 9.9	6.3	6.3	[1] 4.5	[1] 8.9	7.5	7.5	[1] 9.4	[1] 22.5
Vermont	6.2	6.1	[1] 15.2	[1] 43.5	6.1	6.2	–	–	4.3	4.3	–	–	6.0	6.0	–	–
Massachusetts	6.4	6.1	9.9	12.1	7.6	7.2	10.7	13.7	6.9	6.7	9.4	11.0	7.7	7.5	10.3	11.9
Rhode Island	9.1	8.7	[1] 11.9	[1] 16.4	8.0	7.6	[1] 11.7	[1] 12.3	9.3	9.0	[1] 11.9	[1] 13.5	8.5	8.9	[1] 3.6	[1] 5.3
Connecticut	7.8	6.8	13.7	15.3	8.6	7.7	14.0	15.8	9.5	8.3	16.4	17.6	8.1	7.1	14.5	15.7
Middle Atlantic:																
New York	7.8	7.0	10.4	11.4	8.5	7.6	11.2	12.0	8.6	7.4	12.3	13.3	8.7	7.7	11.9	13.4
New Jersey	7.8	6.8	11.7	12.3	8.2	7.1	11.9	12.6	7.3	6.4	10.6	11.6	8.6	7.6	12.1	13.2
Pennsylvania	7.9	6.9	13.6	14.4	8.2	7.4	13.1	14.1	8.5	7.7	13.2	14.4	9.7	8.8	15.0	15.9
East North Central:																
Ohio	7.7	6.8	12.5	13.1	7.9	7.1	12.7	13.2	8.6	7.5	14.8	15.6	8.7	7.8	13.7	14.4
Indiana	7.5	7.2	10.2	11.0	7.7	6.9	13.4	14.3	8.0	7.7	10.8	11.4	7.9	7.1	14.0	15.0
Illinois	8.2	6.7	12.9	13.8	9.3	7.7	14.8	15.9	9.8	8.2	14.9	16.1	10.0	8.1	15.9	16.9
Michigan	8.0	6.4	15.0	16.2	8.7	6.9	17.0	18.4	9.1	7.5	16.5	17.6	8.9	7.3	16.1	17.1
Wisconsin	6.3	6.1	8.5	9.4	6.2	5.8	10.5	12.5	6.9	6.7	9.5	10.4	6.7	6.5	9.4	10.7
West North Central:																
Minnesota	6.2	6.2	7.0	12.2	5.9	5.8	7.6	[1] 10.6	6.6	6.4	10.1	19.1	6.2	6.1	8.2	[1] 12.0
Iowa	5.6	5.5	[1] 9.6	[1] 12.9	6.3	6.2	[1] 9.4	[1] 13.6	6.5	6.4	[1] 7.3	[1] 8.9	7.9	7.7	14.0	18.4
Missouri	7.2	6.1	12.6	13.3	7.5	6.6	12.0	12.6	8.7	8.2	11.3	12.1	8.2	7.4	12.0	12.9
North Dakota	6.1	5.9	[1] 7.5	[1] 7.4	6.8	6.6	[1] 8.8	[1] 15.5	7.3	7.0	[1] 9.8	[1] 8.8	7.7	7.7	[1] 7.0	[1] 9.2
South Dakota	5.8	5.3	[1] 8.6	–	7.0	6.3	10.9	[1] 11.5	7.8	7.2	[1] 10.4	[1] 10.3	5.7	5.2	[1] 9.0	–
Nebraska	6.5	6.5	[1] 7.1	[1] 9.0	6.9	6.7	[1] 9.4	[1] 8.2	6.1	5.8	[1] 10.1	[1] 13.0	7.5	7.1	12.7	17.6
Kansas	6.1	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.9	6.7	9.0	11.0	8.1	7.6	12.3	14.6	6.8	6.2	12.0	14.2
South Atlantic:																
Delaware	6.8	4.8	12.6	12.6	10.3	8.7	15.8	16.1	10.0	7.6	17.3	18.0	10.0	6.3	21.5	22.4
Maryland	8.1	6.0	12.4	13.3	8.4	6.3	12.8	13.7	9.1	7.5	12.4	13.1	10.2	8.5	13.9	14.8
District of Columbia	14.1	[1] 11.1	14.8	15.1	15.6	[1] 3.5	16.3	18.2	19.5	16.2	20.1	20.1	18.3	[1] 13.5	19.1	19.4
Virginia	8.3	6.4	13.6	14.8	9.3	7.6	14.0	15.0	9.0	7.6	13.0	14.0	9.8	8.4	13.7	14.7
West Virginia	7.0	6.9	[1] 10.5	[1] 11.8	7.2	7.1	[1] 9.5	[1] 10.6	8.8	8.6	[1] 13.9	[1] 15.7	8.0	7.8	[1] 13.5	[1] 14.9
North Carolina	8.7	7.0	12.4	12.7	9.5	7.2	14.3	15.2	8.8	7.1	12.3	12.9	10.0	8.4	13.3	13.7
South Carolina	9.8	7.1	13.8	14.1	10.7	8.1	14.5	14.9	10.9	8.1	14.9	15.0	10.9	7.8	15.4	15.7
Georgia	9.0	6.8	12.9	13.2	8.3	6.5	11.5	11.7	8.8	6.6	12.5	12.7	9.5	7.5	12.9	13.1
Florida	7.7	6.4	11.2	11.6	9.0	7.2	14.1	14.6	8.9	7.1	13.8	14.4	9.8	8.3	13.9	14.4
East South Central:																
Kentucky	7.9	7.7	8.9	10.9	7.8	7.4	11.5	12.3	8.0	7.6	11.6	12.5	8.2	7.8	12.5	13.6
Tennessee	8.4	7.0	12.9	13.4	8.0	6.6	12.7	13.1	8.9	7.0	15.2	15.5	9.1	8.1	12.5	12.8
Alabama	8.3	6.9	10.9	10.9	9.2	7.4	12.6	12.9	8.4	6.8	11.3	11.5	9.9	7.8	13.5	13.6
Mississippi	9.3	7.0	11.7	11.8	10.2	6.9	13.7	13.7	10.5	7.0	14.2	14.2	11.0	7.7	14.4	14.6
West South Central:																
Arkansas	6.2	5.6	7.9	7.9	5.8	4.8	8.6	9.0	7.0	6.1	9.4	9.8	7.6	6.5	11.0	11.3
Louisiana	9.0	6.6	12.6	13.0	8.4	6.3	11.7	11.9	8.3	7.0	12.9	13.3	10.0	7.3	14.2	14.5
Oklahoma	6.8	6.8	6.9	9.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	10.8	7.2	7.1	7.5	10.2	8.1	7.7	9.7	14.3
Texas	6.9	6.4	9.4	10.6	7.0	6.5	9.5	10.3	7.6	7.0	11.2	12.1	8.2	7.6	11.5	12.4
Mountain:																
Montana	4.3	4.0	[1] 6.2	–	6.5	6.8	[1] 4.7	[1] 14.5	6.3	6.5	[1] 4.3	[1] 15.2	7.7	7.4	[1] 10.9	–
Idaho	5.8	5.8	[1] 6.5	[1] 32.3	6.3	6.4	[1] 1.5	[1] 9.1	5.3	5.5	–	–	6.2	6.1	[1] 8.6	–
Wyoming	5.1	5.0	[1] 5.9	[1] 9.2	5.9	5.9	[1] 5.7	[1] 9.3	[2] 8.1	8.4	[1] 3.8	–	6.2	6.1	[1] 9.9	[1] 17.2
Colorado	5.9	5.7	7.8	10.7	5.7	5.6	6.0	8.4	6.5	6.5	6.7	9.1	6.6	6.4	9.0	12.0
New Mexico	5.5	5.5	5.8	[1] 8.4	6.6	6.9	4.7	[1] 6.6	5.9	6.1	4.8	[1] 11.5	7.8	7.5	6.1	[1] 12.3
Arizona	5.8	5.7	6.7	12.5	5.7	6.1	3.7	[1] 6.5	7.4	7.3	8.0	15.7	8.3	8.3	8.4	12.2
Utah	5.4	5.4	[1] 5.1	[1] 3.3	6.8	6.9	[1] 3.6	[1] 10.8	5.8	5.7	[1] 6.8	[1] 21.1	6.6	6.6	[1] 7.3	[1] 16.2
Nevada	5.8	5.8	[1] 5.6	[1] 7.6	6.3	6.1	[1] 7.0	[1] 10.7	6.5	6.0	9.3	15.0	6.7	6.4	[1] 8.3	[1] 12.2
Pacific:																
Washington	5.4	5.4	5.6	9.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	10.5	6.3	6.4	6.1	7.6	7.0	7.1	6.9	9.2
Oregon	5.4	5.4	[1] 4.9	[1] 9.2	6.2	6.2	[1] 6.1	[1] 7.1	6.9	6.9	7.6	[1] 13.0	7.0	6.9	8.6	[1] 11.9
California	6.2	6.0	7.3	11.3	6.3	6.1	6.9	10.0	6.5	6.3	7.3	9.9	7.2	6.9	8.5	11.6
Alaska	6.6	5.8	8.4	[1] 15.2	6.5	6.0	7.6	[1] 10.0	8.0	7.2	10.0	[1] 19.7	6.5	5.3	9.3	[1] 10.8
Hawaii	6.3	7.0	6.1	[1] 6.3	5.7	5.4	5.8	[1] 8.6	7.2	8.2	6.9	[1] 6.3	7.2	8.3	6.8	[1] 5.0

[1] Rate based on less than 20 neonatal deaths.
[2] The 1981 neonatal mortality rate for Wyoming is incorrect. The correct rate is 7.0; see Technical Appendix.

Table 2-10. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983

[Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	19,028	11.3	12,715	7.6
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	310	9.1	202	5.9
Orange	310	9.1	202	5.9
Atlanta, Ga	432	12.9	311	9.3
Butts	4	17.4	3	13.0
Cherokee	10	9.9	6	5.9
Clayton	25	9.8	17	6.7
Cobb	58	11.7	45	9.1
De Kalb	82	12.0	55	8.0
Douglas	18	19.9	14	15.5
Fayette	2	4.6	2	4.6
Forsyth	3	7.6	2	5.1
Fulton	176	17.8	131	13.2
Gwinnett	22	6.0	17	4.6
Henry	4	6.4	3	4.8
Newton	6	10.8	4	7.2
Paulding	9	21.6	7	16.8
Rockdale	4	7.2	–	–
Walton	9	17.2	.5	9.5
Baltimore, Md	397	12.1	258	7.9
Anne Arundel	57	10.0	34	6.0
Baltimore	75	9.0	51	6.1
Baltimore city	230	17.5	153	11.6
Carroll	7	4.6	1	.7
Harford	18	8.5	13	6.2
Howard	10	4.9	6	3.0
Birmingham, Ala	156	12.2	104	8.2
Jefferson	124	12.3	86	8.5
St. Clair	6	10.2	4	6.8
Shelby	11	9.2	7	5.8
Walker	15	17.6	7	8.2
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	442	9.1	320	6.6
Essex	79	8.9	51	5.7
Middlesex	145	8.4	104	6.0
Norfolk	60	8.5	52	7.4
Plymouth	51	8.4	32	5.3
Suffolk	107	11.4	81	8.6
Buffalo, N.Y	172	10.7	122	7.6
Erie	144	11.1	101	7.8
Niagara	28	9.2	21	6.9
Chicago, Ill	1,528	13.2	1,014	8.7
Cook	1,254	14.7	826	9.7
Du Page	94	8.6	65	5.9
Kane	48	9.3	33	6.4
Lake	59	8.1	42	5.8
McHenry	14	6.0	11	4.7
Will	59	11.5	37	7.2
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	293	13.1	189	8.4
Clermont, Ohio	22	9.4	17	7.3
Hamilton, Ohio	190	13.8	129	9.4
Warren, Ohio	19	13.1	9	6.2
Boone, Ky	9	11.0	5	6.1
Campbell, Ky	16	12.3	10	7.7
Kenton, Ky	34	14.9	17	7.4
Dearborn, Ind	3	5.8	2	3.9
Cleveland, Ohio	297	11.1	216	8.1
Cuyahoga	257	12.2	185	8.8
Geauga	4	3.6	4	3.6
Lake	25	8.8	19	6.7
Medina	11	6.7	8	4.8
Columbus, Ohio	196	11.3	125	7.2
Delaware	8	9.7	6	7.3
Fairfield	10	8.2	9	7.4
Franklin	166	11.6	105	7.4
Madison	2	4.0	2	4.0
Pickaway	10	17.6	3	5.3
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	699	11.7	446	7.4
Collin	32	11.1	25	8.7
Dallas	378	12.0	229	7.3
Denton	31	9.6	20	6.2
Ellis	12	11.3	11	10.3
Hood	–	–	–	–
Johnson	19	15.0	7	5.5
Kaufman	8	11.3	4	5.6
Parker	7	11.8	3	5.0
Rockwall	2	7.8	1	3.9
Tarrant	207	11.7	145	8.2
Wise	3	7.2	1	2.4
Dayton, Ohio	150	12.2	103	8.4
Greene	17	9.7	10	5.7
Miami	16	13.0	12	9.7
Montgomery	113	12.9	79	9.0
Preble	4	7.3	2	3.7
Denver-Boulder, Colo	313	10.4	186	6.2
Adams	43	8.2	26	5.0
Arapahoe	48	8.3	28	4.8
Boulder	33	10.7	19	6.1
Denver	112	12.3	69	7.6
Douglas	9	16.2	2	3.6
Gilpin	–	–	–	–
Jefferson	68	10.6	42	6.5
Detroit, Mich	744	12.7	531	9.0
Lapeer	16	16.1	13	13.1
Livingston	9	6.7	6	4.5
Macomb	78	8.7	63	7.0
Oakland	124	9.3	89	6.7
St. Clair	23	11.7	13	6.6
Wayne	494	15.4	347	10.8
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	149	11.5	96	7.4
Broward	149	11.5	96	7.4
Greensboro–Winston-Salem–High Point, N.C	131	12.4	84	8.0
Davidson	20	13.7	11	7.5
Forsyth	40	12.5	28	8.8
Guilford	48	11.9	27	6.7
Randolph	17	14.8	13	11.3
Stokes	4	9.8	4	9.8
Yadkin	2	7.0	1	3.5
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	137	10.0	110	8.0
Hartford	119	10.8	90	8.6
Middlesex	17	10.9	14	8.5
Tolland	7	4.4	6	3.8
Houston, Tex	723	11.0	464	7.0
Brazoria	33	9.8	19	5.5
Fort Bend	27	7.1	16	4.2
Harris	623	11.4	406	7.5
Liberty	13	13.8	11	11.7
Montgomery	22	7.9	7	2.5
Waller	5	14.5	3	8.7
Indianapolis, Ind	242	12.7	157	8.3
Boone	5	8.8	5	8.8
Hamilton	3	2.6	2	1.7
Hancock	5	8.4	3	5.0
Hendricks	6	6.3	3	3.1
Johnson	13	11.8	8	7.3
Marion	193	14.5	125	9.4
Morgan	10	13.1	6	7.8
Shelby	7	12.8	5	9.2
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	207	9.5	135	6.2
Cass, Mo	10	11.9	7	8.3
Clay, Mo	22	10.8	16	7.8
Jackson, Mo	93	8.9	66	6.3
Platte, Mo	6	9.4	3	4.7
Ray, Mo	3	10.5	1	3.5
Johnson, Kans	36	8.5	23	5.4
Wyandotte, Kans	37	11.4	19	5.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	1,457	10.3	1,011	7.1
Los Angeles	1,457	10.3	1,011	7.1
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	169	12.6	117	8.9
Bullitt, Ky	6	10.1	4	6.7
Jefferson, Ky	138	13.7	97	9.6
Oldham, Ky	3	7.5	2	5.0
Clark, Ind	13	10.2	11	8.6
Floyd, Ind	9	10.3	3	3.4
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	244	15.6	166	10.6
Shelby, Tenn	213	15.9	151	11.2
Tipton, Tenn	10	18.0	5	9.0
Crittenden, Ark	12	12.9	6	6.4
De Soto, Miss	9	12.8	4	5.7
Miami, Fla	297	11.2	195	7.4
Dade	297	11.2	195	7.4
Milwaukee, Wis	214	9.9	143	6.6
Milwaukee	179	11.4	116	7.4
Ozaukee	2	2.1	1	1.1
Washington	12	8.6	11	8.1
Waukesha	21	5.8	15	4.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	345	9.8	209	6.0
Anoka, Minn	36	10.2	20	5.6
Carver, Minn	6	9.3	3	4.7
Chisago, Minn	10	21.6	9	19.4
Dakota, Minn	25	7.2	17	4.9
Hennepin, Minn	137	9.4	83	5.7
Ramsey, Minn	96	12.4	55	7.1
Scott, Minn	6	7.6	5	6.3
Washington, Minn	13	7.0	8	4.3
Wright, Minn	10	8.6	6	5.2
St. Croix, Wis	6	7.6	3	3.8
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	157	12.1	102	7.9
Cheatham	2	6.4	1	3.2
Davidson	98	13.3	62	8.4
Dickson	4	8.9	4	8.9
Robertson	2	3.7	1	1.9
Rutherford	23	16.9	15	11.1
Sumner	12	9.4	8	6.2
Williamson	7	8.2	4	4.7
Wilson	9	10.8	7	8.4
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	300	9.6	225	7.2
Nassau	146	10.0	117	8.0
Suffolk	154	9.2	108	6.4

Table 2-10. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983—Con.

[Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) deaths per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
New Orleans, La	312	14.4	224	10.3
Jefferson	96	11.9	64	8.0
Orleans	183	17.6	135	13.0
St. Bernard	8	7.4	7	6.5
St. Tammany	25	11.4	18	8.2
New York, N.Y.-N.J	1,692	12.8	1,122	8.5
New York City, N.Y	1,480	13.6	981	9.0
Bronx	308	15.0	196	9.5
Kings	585	14.7	386	9.7
New York	230	12.8	148	8.3
Queens	302	11.9	215	8.5
Richmond	55	11.3	36	7.4
Putnam, N.Y	9	8.4	6	5.6
Rockland, N.Y	28	7.5	19	5.5
Westchester, N.Y	99	9.6	60	5.8
Bergen, N.J	78	8.8	56	6.3
Newark, N.J	298	11.8	189	7.5
Essex	168	14.2	100	8.4
Morris	46	9.4	33	6.7
Somerset	23	9.4	18	7.3
Union	61	10.0	38	6.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	224	14.6	166	10.8
Chesapeake city, Va	26	12.7	21	10.3
Norfolk city, Va	82	15.5	54	10.2
Portsmouth city, Va	34	17.7	27	14.1
Suffolk city, Va	7	9.4	3	4.0
Virginia Beach city, Va	72	14.0	58	11.3
Currituck, N.C	3	15.6	3	15.6
Oklahoma City, Okla	182	10.6	119	6.9
Canadian	6	4.9	6	4.9
Cleveland	23	9.5	18	7.4
McClain	6	16.1	5	13.4
Oklahoma	135	11.1	81	6.6
Pottawatomie	12	12.2	9	9.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	893	13.0	605	8.8
Bucks, Pa	66	9.3	53	7.4
Chester, Pa	47	10.2	33	7.2
Delaware, Pa	68	8.7	49	6.5
Montgomery, Pa	99	11.9	73	8.7
Philadelphia, Pa	429	17.0	272	10.8
Burlington, N.J	62	11.7	40	7.5
Camden, N.J	87	11.3	59	7.7
Gloucester, N.J	37	12.3	26	8.6
Phoenix, Ariz	269	9.2	166	5.7
Maricopa	269	9.2	166	5.7
Pittsburgh, Pa	325	11.8	254	9.2
Allegheny	221	12.3	170	9.5
Beaver	27	11.1	21	8.7
Washington	30	11.3	19	7.2
Westmoreland	47	10.5	44	9.8
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	183	9.5	100	5.2
Clackamas, Oreg	32	9.5	18	5.4
Multnomah, Oreg	92	10.7	51	5.9
Washington, Oreg	36	8.6	18	4.3
Clark, Wash	23	7.6	13	4.3
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I	135	11.7	104	9.0
Bristol	8	14.8	5	9.2
Kent	21	11.0	18	9.4
Providence	95	12.3	72	9.3
Washington	11	8.0	9	6.6
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	343	10.6	226	7.0
Riverside	141	10.6	91	6.8
San Bernardino	202	10.6	135	7.1
Rochester, N.Y	168	11.4	106	7.2
Livingston	6	7.1	3	3.6
Monroe	130	12.3	79	7.5
Ontario	16	12.5	10	7.8
Orleans	3	5.0	2	3.3
Wayne	13	9.4	12	8.7
Sacramento, Calif	162	9.0	95	5.3
Placer	16	8.4	8	4.2
Sacramento	130	9.1	76	5.3
Yolo	16	8.4	11	5.8
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	448	11.8	305	8.1
Franklin, Mo	9	7.6	6	5.1
Jefferson, Mo	25	9.9	13	5.1
St. Charles, Mo	22	7.8	16	5.7
St. Louis, Mo	135	9.7	102	7.4
St. Louis city, Mo	132	16.1	87	10.6
Clinton, Ill	3	5.7	2	3.8
Madison, Ill	38	10.6	27	7.6
Monroe, Ill	1	3.4	1	3.4
St. Clair, Ill	81	17.2	51	10.8
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	217	9.2	134	5.7
Davis	33	8.4	25	6.4
Salt Lake	146	9.4	91	5.8
Tooele	5	9.1	1	1.8
Weber	31	9.2	17	5.1
San Antonio, Tex	240	10.7	140	6.2
Bexar	221	10.5	133	6.3
Comal	9	13.5	3	4.5
Guadalupe	10	12.9	4	5.2
San Diego, Calif	306	8.8	193	5.6
San Diego	306	8.8	193	5.6
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	478	9.8	296	6.0
Alameda	185	10.0	104	5.6
Contra Costa	91	8.9	55	5.4
Marin	24	9.9	14	5.8
San Francisco	103	11.3	70	7.7
San Mateo	75	8.6	53	6.1
San Jose, Calif	207	9.1	117	5.1
Santa Clara	207	9.1	117	5.1
Seattle-Everett, Wash	197	8.0	113	4.6
King	156	8.4	93	5.0
Snohomish	41	6.7	20	3.3
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	285	13.5	178	8.4
Hillsborough	149	13.3	88	7.9
Pasco	35	16.3	16	7.5
Pinellas	101	13.0	74	9.5
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	565	11.8	422	8.8
District of Columbia	180	19.3	132	14.1
Charles, Md	13	10.0	7	5.4
Montgomery, Md	80	9.5	58	6.9
Prince Georges, Md	138	12.8	107	9.9
Alexandria city, Va	24	13.3	22	12.2
Arlington, Va	15	6.7	12	5.3
Fairfax, Va	78	8.8	58	6.5
Fairfax city, Va	2	5.0	1	2.5
Falls Church city, Va	2	6.2	1	3.1
Loudoun, Va	6	6.3	5	5.3
Manassas city, Va	2	5.1	2	5.1
Manassas Park city, Va	1	7.7	1	7.7
Prince William, Va	24	8.0	16	5.3

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
United States	40,627	4,181	11,345	2,416	1,748	982	664	545	434	22,315	1,989	1,283	920	26,507
Male	22,969	2,255	6,436	1,419	999	568	374	303	253	12,607	1,126	723	493	14,949
Female	17,658	1,926	4,909	997	749	414	290	242	181	9,708	863	560	427	11,558
White	28,301	2,988	7,641	1,729	1,282	719	502	406	311	15,578	1,470	931	624	18,603
Male	16,131	1,601	4,377	1,027	735	427	291	228	175	8,861	833	527	344	10,565
Female	12,170	1,387	3,264	702	547	292	211	178	136	6,717	637	404	280	8,038
All other	12,326	1,193	3,704	687	466	263	162	139	123	6,737	519	352	296	7,904
Male	6,838	654	2,059	392	264	141	83	75	78	3,746	293	196	149	4,384
Female	5,488	539	1,645	295	202	122	79	64	45	2,991	226	156	147	3,520
Black	11,242	1,079	3,477	627	427	231	146	124	115	6,226	464	318	269	7,277
Male	6,259	595	1,938	354	247	125	78	68	71	3,476	259	179	135	4,049
Female	4,983	484	1,539	273	180	106	68	56	44	2,750	205	139	134	3,228
Alabama	774	84	186	53	30	21	15	16	9	414	35	21	19	489
Male	424	46	96	33	16	9	8	10	8	226	22	11	12	271
Female	350	38	90	20	14	12	7	6	1	188	13	10	7	218
White	396	40	97	34	19	12	8	14	4	228	18	11	8	265
Male	223	23	54	18	12	5	6	9	3	130	10	5	6	151
Female	173	17	43	16	7	7	2	5	1	98	8	6	2	114
All other	378	44	89	19	11	9	7	2	5	186	17	10	11	224
Male	201	23	42	15	4	4	2	1	5	96	12	6	6	120
Female	177	21	47	4	7	5	5	1	–	90	5	4	5	104
Black	375	44	89	19	11	9	7	2	5	186	15	10	11	222
Male	199	23	42	15	4	4	2	1	5	96	10	6	6	118
Female	176	21	47	4	7	5	5	1	–	90	5	4	5	104
Alaska	149	19	21	6	1	6	3	1	4	61	8	8	2	79
Male	78	8	10	4	1	3	1	1	1	29	8	4	1	42
Female	71	11	11	2	–	3	2	–	3	32	–	4	1	37
White	90	11	12	4	1	3	2	–	3	36	5	6	2	49
Male	46	4	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	15	5	3	1	24
Female	44	7	7	1	–	2	1	–	3	21	–	3	1	25
All other	59	8	9	2	–	3	1	1	1	25	3	2	–	30
Male	32	4	5	1	–	2	–	1	1	14	3	1	–	18
Female	27	4	4	1	–	1	1	–	–	11	–	1	–	12
Black	11	1	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	6	1	1	–	8
Male	7	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	1	1	–	5
Female	4	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
Arizona	511	50	103	27	20	12	15	10	10	247	31	22	14	314
Male	289	25	57	15	16	7	7	5	6	138	18	9	9	174
Female	222	25	46	12	4	5	8	5	4	109	13	13	5	140
White	402	42	82	25	17	10	13	6	7	202	28	16	11	256
Male	228	19	45	14	14	7	8	3	4	112	15	7	7	141
Female	174	23	37	11	3	3	7	3	3	90	11	9	4	114
All other	109	8	21	2	3	2	2	4	3	45	5	6	3	59
Male	61	6	12	1	2	–	1	2	2	26	3	2	2	33
Female	48	2	9	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	2	4	1	26
Black	48	5	13	2	2	–	1	1	–	24	1	2	2	29
Male	31	3	8	1	1	–	–	1	–	14	–	2	1	17
Female	17	2	5	1	1	–	1	–	–	10	1	–	1	12
Arkansas	373	35	70	18	18	11	6	6	6	170	22	16	8	216
Male	228	21	48	11	12	5	4	4	5	110	15	12	4	141
Female	145	14	22	7	6	6	2	2	1	60	7	4	4	75
White	237	22	44	14	10	9	4	4	3	110	16	15	5	146
Male	144	12	28	9	8	4	3	3	3	70	10	11	3	94
Female	93	10	16	5	2	5	1	1	–	40	6	4	2	52
All other	136	13	26	4	8	2	2	2	3	60	6	1	3	70
Male	84	9	20	2	4	1	1	1	2	40	5	1	1	47
Female	52	4	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	20	1	–	2	23
Black	132	11	25	4	8	2	2	2	3	57	6	1	3	67
Male	81	8	19	2	4	1	1	1	2	38	5	1	1	45
Female	51	3	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	19	1	–	2	22
California	4,233	439	1,166	241	186	81	68	62	34	2,279	202	142	99	2,722
Male	2,338	218	636	151	100	36	33	36	18	1,228	119	78	53	1,478
Female	1,895	221	532	90	86	45	35	26	16	1,051	83	64	46	1,244
White	3,226	324	861	185	150	61	58	46	26	1,710	159	111	70	2,050
Male	1,811	162	479	117	78	29	31	27	12	935	93	59	40	1,127
Female	1,415	162	382	68	72	32	27	19	13	775	66	52	30	923
All other	1,007	115	307	56	36	20	10	16	9	569	43	31	29	672
Male	527	56	157	34	22	7	2	9	6	293	26	19	13	351
Female	480	59	150	22	14	13	8	7	3	276	17	12	16	321
Black	747	84	243	40	23	15	6	8	8	427	30	24	24	505
Male	382	41	124	22	15	6	1	5	5	219	17	15	10	261
Female	365	43	119	18	8	9	5	3	3	208	13	9	14	244
Colorado	548	81	124	26	18	5	11	5	3	273	22	18	9	322
Male	328	42	72	17	9	4	9	1	3	157	11	12	4	184
Female	220	39	52	9	9	1	2	4	–	116	11	6	5	138
White	500	69	116	23	14	4	11	5	3	245	20	15	7	287
Male	299	34	68	15	7	3	9	1	3	140	11	10	3	164
Female	201	35	48	8	7	1	2	4	–	105	9	5	4	123
All other	48	12	8	3	4	1	–	–	–	28	2	3	2	35
Male	29	8	4	2	2	1	–	–	–	17	–	2	1	20
Female	19	4	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	11	2	1	1	15
Black	42	10	6	3	3	1	–	–	–	23	2	2	2	29
Male	24	6	2	2	2	1	–	–	–	13	–	1	1	15
Female	18	4	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	10	2	1	1	14

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
United States	3,444	2,768	2,161	1,485	1,059	815	650	543	468	365	362
Male	1,956	1,617	1,266	812	593	455	349	302	260	202	208
Female	1,488	1,151	895	673	466	360	301	241	208	163	154
White	2,323	1,904	1,507	1,033	699	540	460	376	339	255	262
Male	1,320	1,132	913	549	411	308	243	218	183	141	148
Female	1,003	772	594	484	288	232	217	158	156	114	114
All other	1,121	864	654	452	360	275	190	167	129	110	100
Male	636	485	353	263	182	147	106	84	77	61	60
Female	485	379	301	189	178	128	84	83	52	49	40
Black	1,016	767	583	419	320	245	168	154	116	90	87
Male	576	439	317	246	161	127	94	76	73	51	50
Female	440	328	266	173	159	118	74	78	43	39	37
Alabama	64	60	42	38	24	13	10	10	6	9	9
Male	31	38	22	19	14	7	2	3	5	6	6
Female	33	22	20	19	10	6	8	7	1	3	3
White	28	31	20	16	13	7	4	3	1	4	4
Male	12	19	13	8	8	4	–	1	1	3	3
Female	16	12	7	8	5	3	4	2	–	1	1
All other	36	29	22	22	11	6	6	7	5	5	5
Male	19	19	9	11	6	3	2	2	4	3	3
Female	17	10	13	11	5	3	4	5	1	2	2
Black	36	29	22	22	11	6	6	6	5	5	5
Male	19	19	9	11	6	3	2	2	4	3	3
Female	17	10	13	11	5	3	4	4	1	2	2
Alaska	10	11	16	11	5	3	4	1	2	5	2
Male	6	5	9	4	1	3	3	1	–	2	2
Female	4	6	7	7	4	–	1	–	2	3	–
White	7	4	9	9	2	1	3	1	2	2	1
Male	4	2	6	3	–	1	3	1	–	1	1
Female	3	2	3	6	2	–	–	–	2	1	–
All other	3	7	7	2	3	2	1	–	–	3	1
Male	2	3	3	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	1
Female	1	4	4	1	2	–	1	–	–	2	–
Black	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	52	38	27	29	5	10	8	15	2	4	7
Male	32	22	15	14	3	8	4	10	–	3	4
Female	20	16	12	15	2	2	4	5	2	1	3
White	40	33	18	23	3	7	4	10	1	3	5
Male	26	19	10	12	2	5	2	7	–	2	2
Female	14	14	8	11	1	2	2	3	1	1	3
All other	12	5	9	6	2	3	4	5	1	1	2
Male	6	3	5	2	1	3	2	3	–	1	2
Female	6	2	4	4	1	–	2	2	1	–	–
Black	7	1	3	1	1	2	–	4	–	–	–
Male	4	1	3	1	1	2	–	2	–	–	–
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Arkansas	32	24	31	14	15	15	8	6	7	3	2
Male	17	12	18	9	8	9	5	3	3	2	1
Female	15	12	13	5	7	6	3	3	4	1	1
White	19	14	19	7	6	9	4	4	5	3	1
Male	10	8	11	4	3	6	2	2	2	2	–
Female	9	6	8	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1
All other	13	10	12	7	9	6	4	2	2	–	1
Male	7	4	7	5	5	3	3	1	1	–	1
Female	6	6	5	2	4	3	1	1	1	–	–
Black	12	10	12	7	9	6	4	2	2	–	1
Male	6	4	7	5	5	3	3	1	1	–	1
Female	6	6	5	2	4	3	1	1	1	–	–
California	396	300	225	149	116	75	49	60	54	41	44
Male	215	179	126	81	68	51	20	31	35	27	27
Female	181	121	99	68	50	24	29	29	19	14	17
White	308	230	173	111	98	58	40	43	46	32	37
Male	166	141	101	63	59	39	16	26	30	21	22
Female	142	89	72	48	39	19	24	17	16	11	15
All other	88	70	52	38	20	17	9	17	8	9	7
Male	49	38	25	18	9	12	4	5	5	6	5
Female	39	32	27	20	11	5	5	12	3	3	2
Black	63	49	37	32	14	10	8	15	5	4	5
Male	30	27	18	17	4	7	4	4	4	3	3
Female	33	22	19	15	10	3	4	11	1	1	2
Colorado	43	51	37	25	12	20	11	10	6	6	5
Male	27	31	26	11	10	13	7	8	4	4	3
Female	16	20	11	14	2	7	4	2	2	2	2
White	40	47	35	24	12	18	10	10	6	6	5
Male	25	28	24	11	10	11	7	8	4	4	3
Female	15	19	11	13	2	7	3	2	2	2	2
All other	3	4	2	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Male	2	3	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	3	4	2	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Male	2	3	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Connecticut	416	57	137	26	23	12	5	8	3	271	25	13	11	320
Male	245	34	81	15	15	7	2	6	–	160	15	9	7	191
Female	171	23	56	11	8	5	3	2	3	111	10	4	4	129
White	315	45	92	22	19	8	5	6	2	199	21	12	9	241
Male	180	25	51	14	12	4	2	5	–	113	12	8	6	139
Female	135	20	41	8	7	4	3	1	2	86	9	4	3	102
All other	101	12	45	4	4	4	–	2	1	72	4	1	2	79
Male	65	9	30	1	3	3	–	1	–	47	3	1	1	52
Female	36	3	15	3	1	1	–	1	1	25	1	–	1	27
Black	99	11	45	4	4	3	–	2	1	70	4	1	2	77
Male	64	9	30	1	3	2	–	1	–	46	3	1	1	51
Female	35	2	15	3	1	1	–	1	1	24	1	–	1	26
Delaware	92	5	41	6	5	1	–	1	–	59	1	3	–	63
Male	53	1	26	1	3	1	–	–	–	32	1	2	–	35
Female	39	4	15	5	2	–	–	1	–	27	–	1	–	28
White	50	2	16	4	5	1	–	1	–	29	1	3	–	33
Male	30	–	12	1	3	1	–	–	–	17	1	2	–	20
Female	20	2	4	3	2	–	–	1	–	12	–	1	–	13
All other	42	3	25	2	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	30
Male	23	1	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	15
Female	19	2	11	2	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	15
Black	40	3	24	2	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	29
Male	22	1	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	14
Female	18	2	11	2	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	15
District of Columbia	180	21	57	13	10	5	2	4	3	115	7	6	4	132
Male	102	14	36	9	6	1	1	2	1	70	3	1	1	75
Female	78	7	21	4	4	4	1	2	2	45	4	5	3	57
White	20	3	6	3	4	–	–	1	2	19	–	–	–	19
Male	12	3	3	2	2	–	–	1	–	11	–	–	–	11
Female	8	–	3	1	2	–	–	–	2	8	–	–	–	8
All other	160	18	51	10	6	5	2	3	1	96	7	6	4	113
Male	90	11	33	7	4	1	1	1	1	59	3	1	1	64
Female	70	7	18	3	2	4	1	2	–	37	4	5	3	49
Black	159	18	51	10	6	5	2	3	1	96	7	6	4	113
Male	90	11	33	7	4	1	1	1	1	59	3	1	1	64
Female	69	7	18	3	2	4	1	2	–	37	4	5	3	49
Florida	1,816	170	516	85	79	45	24	28	16	963	82	54	45	1,144
Male	1,050	87	307	55	49	25	19	15	8	565	48	33	22	668
Female	766	83	209	30	30	20	5	13	8	398	34	21	23	476
White	1,090	110	319	52	52	25	18	13	10	599	48	33	27	707
Male	633	52	194	33	33	13	16	8	6	355	30	16	14	415
Female	457	58	125	19	19	12	2	5	4	244	18	17	13	292
All other	726	60	197	33	27	20	6	15	6	364	34	21	19	437
Male	417	35	113	22	16	12	3	7	2	210	18	17	8	253
Female	309	25	84	11	11	8	3	8	4	154	16	4	10	184
Black	721	60	197	32	27	20	6	15	6	363	34	21	17	435
Male	414	35	113	21	16	12	3	7	2	209	18	17	7	251
Female	307	25	84	11	11	8	3	8	4	154	16	4	10	184
Georgia	1,205	146	369	71	49	23	13	7	10	688	52	45	26	811
Male	687	87	207	46	20	14	8	4	5	391	24	23	15	453
Female	518	59	162	25	29	9	5	3	5	297	28	22	11	358
White	571	84	162	29	29	14	8	5	4	335	29	17	9	390
Male	314	52	80	20	10	8	6	3	–	179	11	9	6	205
Female	257	32	82	9	19	6	2	2	4	156	18	8	3	185
All other	634	62	207	42	20	9	5	2	6	353	23	28	17	421
Male	373	35	127	28	10	6	2	1	5	212	13	14	9	248
Female	261	27	80	16	10	3	3	1	1	141	10	14	8	173
Black	624	62	203	42	20	9	5	2	6	349	23	28	15	415
Male	367	35	125	26	10	6	2	1	5	210	13	14	8	245
Female	257	27	78	16	10	3	3	1	1	139	10	14	7	170
Hawaii	180	17	55	12	4	6	5	1	1	101	9	5	6	121
Male	99	9	33	6	2	3	2	1	1	57	6	4	5	72
Female	81	8	22	6	2	3	3	–	–	44	3	1	1	49
White	50	5	18	–	–	2	2	–	–	27	5	1	1	34
Male	32	4	12	–	–	1	2	–	–	19	3	–	1	23
Female	18	1	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	8	2	1	–	11
All other	130	12	37	12	4	4	3	1	1	74	4	4	5	87
Male	67	5	21	6	2	2	–	1	1	38	3	4	4	49
Female	63	7	16	6	2	2	3	–	–	36	1	–	1	38
Black	9	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	5
Male	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	3
Female	5	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Idaho	203	32	25	11	11	7	5	1	–	92	8	6	3	109
Male	125	15	15	6	6	5	3	–	–	50	7	4	1	62
Female	78	17	10	5	5	2	2	1	–	42	1	2	2	47
White	194	30	24	11	11	7	5	1	–	89	7	6	3	105
Male	119	14	14	6	6	5	3	–	–	48	6	4	1	59
Female	75	16	10	5	5	2	2	1	–	41	1	2	2	46
All other	9	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Male	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Male	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Connecticut	28	19	9	4	9	6	7	4	5	1	4
Male	18	13	5	2	6	–	2	3	–	1	4
Female	10	6	4	2	3	6	5	1	5	–	–
White	20	16	8	2	7	5	5	3	4	1	3
Male	13	11	5	–	5	–	1	2	–	1	3
Female	7	5	3	2	2	5	4	1	4	–	–
All other	8	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	–	1
Male	5	2	–	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	1
Female	3	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–
Black	8	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	–	1
Male	5	2	–	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	1
Female	3	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–
Delaware	6	8	4	6	1	3	–	1	–	–	–
Male	3	7	2	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	3	1	2	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
White	3	5	1	4	–	3	–	1	–	–	–
Male	2	4	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	1	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
All other	3	3	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	3	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District of Columbia	16	8	5	6	3	1	3	1	2	1	2
Male	7	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Female	9	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1	–	1
White	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	15	8	5	6	3	1	3	1	2	1	2
Male	6	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Female	9	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1	–	1
Black	14	8	5	6	3	1	3	1	2	1	2
Male	6	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Female	8	3	2	3	1	–	1	–	1	–	1
Florida	158	127	102	83	48	41	28	22	29	18	16
Male	90	75	57	50	28	20	18	10	17	10	7
Female	68	52	45	33	20	21	10	12	12	8	9
White	78	61	58	49	29	20	21	12	17	9	9
Male	44	45	32	26	17	12	14	8	12	5	3
Female	34	36	26	23	12	8	7	4	5	4	6
All other	80	46	44	34	19	21	7	10	12	9	7
Male	46	30	25	24	11	8	4	2	5	5	4
Female	34	16	19	10	8	13	3	8	7	4	3
Black	80	46	44	32	19	21	7	10	12	8	7
Male	46	30	25	23	11	8	4	2	5	5	4
Female	34	16	19	9	8	13	3	8	7	3	3
Georgia	98	75	65	41	29	24	18	16	9	10	9
Male	63	43	40	24	16	13	11	9	5	4	6
Female	35	32	25	17	13	11	7	7	4	6	3
White	51	31	25	18	16	9	7	8	7	5	4
Male	30	17	18	11	10	5	5	4	4	2	3
Female	21	14	7	7	6	4	2	4	3	3	1
All other	47	44	40	23	13	15	11	8	2	5	5
Male	33	26	22	13	6	8	6	5	1	2	3
Female	14	18	18	10	7	7	5	3	1	3	2
Black	46	44	38	23	13	14	11	8	2	5	5
Male	32	26	21	13	6	7	6	5	1	2	3
Female	14	18	17	10	7	7	5	3	1	3	2
Hawaii	17	12	9	5	4	3	2	1	5	1	–
Male	10	5	3	2	2	–	1	1	2	1	–
Female	7	7	6	3	2	3	1	–	3	–	–
White	4	1	2	3	–	–	2	1	3	–	–
Male	2	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	2	–	–
Female	2	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
All other	13	11	7	2	4	3	–	–	2	1	–
Male	8	4	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	5	7	5	1	2	3	–	–	2	–	–
Black	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idaho	16	20	20	10	9	4	6	3	5	–	1
Male	10	13	18	5	5	2	5	1	3	–	1
Female	6	7	2	5	4	2	1	2	2	–	–
White	15	20	19	10	8	4	6	2	4	–	1
Male	9	13	17	5	4	2	5	1	3	–	1
Female	6	7	2	5	4	2	1	1	1	–	–
All other	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–
Male	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Illinois	2,224	199	682	107	86	64	42	25	24	1,229	115	73	47	1,464
Male	1,261	99	384	62	47	40	22	14	12	680	66	41	29	816
Female	963	100	298	45	39	24	20	11	12	549	49	32	18	648
White	1,326	137	418	74	53	39	21	17	14	773	81	49	21	924
Male	758	70	240	43	29	24	9	9	8	432	49	27	14	522
Female	568	67	178	31	24	15	12	8	6	341	32	22	7	402
All other	898	62	264	33	33	25	21	8	10	456	34	24	26	540
Male	503	29	144	19	18	16	13	5	4	248	17	14	15	294
Female	395	33	120	14	15	9	8	3	6	208	17	10	11	246
Black	877	61	256	32	31	22	20	8	10	440	34	24	26	524
Male	489	29	139	18	17	13	13	5	4	238	17	14	15	284
Female	388	32	117	14	14	9	7	3	6	202	17	10	11	240
Indiana	923	71	301	64	42	20	4	13	8	523	38	29	20	610
Male	529	39	173	41	26	14	2	9	6	310	23	14	10	357
Female	394	32	128	23	16	6	2	4	2	213	15	15	10	253
White	762	64	247	55	33	18	3	13	4	437	34	24	18	513
Male	439	34	149	37	22	13	1	9	2	261	21	13	8	303
Female	323	30	104	18	11	5	2	4	2	176	13	11	10	210
All other	161	7	54	9	9	2	1	–	4	86	4	5	2	97
Male	90	5	30	4	4	1	1	–	4	49	2	1	2	54
Female	71	2	24	5	5	1	–	–	–	37	2	4	–	43
Black	160	7	54	9	9	2	1	–	4	86	4	5	2	97
Male	90	5	30	4	4	1	1	–	4	49	2	1	2	54
Female	70	2	24	5	5	1	–	–	–	37	2	4	–	43
Iowa	386	31	100	30	18	14	6	5	3	207	22	9	7	244
Male	237	24	63	21	12	10	5	2	1	138	12	5	3	158
Female	149	7	37	9	6	4	1	3	2	69	10	3	4	86
White	359	31	89	29	18	14	5	5	3	194	21	7	6	228
Male	218	24	55	20	12	10	4	2	1	128	11	4	3	146
Female	141	7	34	9	6	4	1	3	2	66	10	3	3	82
All other	27	–	11	1	–	–	1	–	–	13	1	1	1	16
Male	19	–	8	1	–	–	1	–	–	10	1	1	–	12
Female	8	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	4
Black	22	–	10	1	–	–	1	–	–	12	–	1	–	13
Male	16	–	7	1	–	–	1	–	–	9	–	1	–	10
Female	6	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
Kansas	416	32	109	28	15	10	5	4	7	210	20	10	7	247
Male	248	18	70	14	9	7	3	1	3	125	12	4	5	146
Female	170	14	39	14	6	3	2	3	4	85	8	6	2	101
White	358	27	96	20	15	9	5	4	6	182	20	9	6	217
Male	215	15	63	11	9	7	3	1	2	111	12	3	4	130
Female	143	12	33	9	6	2	2	3	4	71	8	6	2	87
All other	58	5	13	8	–	1	–	–	1	28	–	1	1	30
Male	31	3	7	3	–	–	–	–	1	14	–	1	1	16
Female	27	2	6	5	–	1	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	14
Black	51	5	10	6	–	–	–	–	1	22	–	1	1	24
Male	29	3	6	3	–	–	–	–	1	13	–	1	1	15
Female	22	2	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	9
Kentucky	632	80	169	49	32	14	7	8	7	366	32	20	13	431
Male	363	48	107	29	14	9	4	7	3	219	19	16	7	260
Female	269	34	62	20	18	5	3	1	4	147	13	5	6	171
White	544	68	145	42	29	14	5	8	6	317	30	19	12	378
Male	314	39	93	25	12	9	4	7	3	192	19	14	6	231
Female	230	29	52	17	17	5	1	1	3	125	11	5	6	147
All other	88	12	24	7	3	–	2	–	1	49	2	1	1	53
Male	49	7	14	4	2	–	–	–	–	27	–	1	1	29
Female	39	5	10	3	1	–	2	–	1	22	2	–	–	24
Black	88	12	24	7	3	–	2	–	1	49	2	1	1	53
Male	49	7	14	4	2	–	–	–	–	27	–	1	1	29
Female	39	5	10	3	1	–	2	–	1	22	2	–	–	24
Louisiana	1,115	100	310	88	48	29	31	18	9	633	55	21	32	741
Male	624	62	173	50	26	19	17	11	5	363	29	8	14	414
Female	491	38	137	38	22	10	14	7	4	270	26	13	18	327
White	491	47	133	38	22	13	16	7	3	279	28	14	12	333
Male	283	26	80	22	12	9	7	3	2	161	15	5	6	187
Female	208	21	53	16	10	4	9	4	1	118	13	9	6	146
All other	624	53	177	50	26	16	15	11	6	354	27	7	20	408
Male	341	36	93	28	14	10	10	8	3	202	14	3	8	227
Female	283	17	84	22	12	6	5	3	3	152	13	4	12	181
Black	615	53	174	49	26	15	15	11	6	349	26	7	20	402
Male	338	36	92	28	14	10	10	8	3	201	14	3	8	226
Female	277	17	82	21	12	5	5	3	3	148	12	4	12	176
Maine	145	10	53	10	6	3	1	2	–	85	8	4	2	99
Male	84	8	37	4	4	2	–	1	–	56	4	2	1	63
Female	61	2	16	6	2	1	1	1	–	29	4	2	1	36
White	142	9	53	9	6	3	1	2	–	83	7	4	2	96
Male	82	7	37	4	4	2	–	1	–	55	3	2	1	61
Female	60	2	16	5	2	1	1	1	–	28	4	2	1	35
All other	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Female	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Female	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Illinois	189	134	128	66	66	45	30	30	24	19	16
Male	108	82	80	44	35	24	20	15	16	12	9
Female	81	52	48	22	31	25	19	15	8	7	7
White	95	71	65	37	37	22	24	21	11	13	6
Male	53	46	43	24	23	9	11	11	5	7	4
Female	42	25	22	13	14	13	13	10	6	6	2
All other	94	63	63	29	29	27	15	9	13	6	10
Male	55	36	37	20	12	15	9	4	11	5	5
Female	39	27	26	9	17	12	6	5	2	1	5
Black	92	63	63	29	29	26	15	8	13	6	9
Male	53	36	37	20	12	14	9	3	11	5	5
Female	39	27	26	9	17	12	6	5	2	1	4
Indiana	76	61	54	29	21	20	15	13	5	6	13
Male	36	33	33	19	11	11	8	11	1	3	6
Female	40	28	21	10	10	9	7	2	4	3	7
White	60	50	44	24	12	17	12	8	5	5	12
Male	28	28	28	15	7	8	8	6	1	3	6
Female	32	22	16	9	5	9	4	2	4	2	6
All other	16	11	10	5	9	3	3	5	–	1	1
Male	8	5	7	4	4	3	–	5	–	–	–
Female	8	6	3	1	5	–	3	–	–	1	1
Black	16	11	10	5	9	3	3	5	–	–	1
Male	8	5	7	4	4	3	–	5	–	–	–
Female	8	6	3	1	5	–	3	–	–	–	1
Iowa	35	29	19	14	10	6	12	6	5	2	4
Male	20	14	10	8	8	3	8	3	4	2	1
Female	15	15	9	6	4	3	4	3	1	–	3
White	33	28	17	13	8	5	11	6	4	2	4
Male	19	13	10	7	5	2	7	3	3	2	1
Female	14	15	7	6	3	3	4	3	1	–	3
All other	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	–	1	–	–
Male	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–
Female	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	1	1	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–
Male	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kansas	47	29	22	15	13	13	9	7	2	4	8
Male	31	17	15	8	9	7	4	4	2	1	2
Female	16	12	7	7	4	6	5	3	–	3	6
White	39	23	19	11	11	10	8	6	2	4	8
Male	28	14	14	5	8	4	3	4	2	1	2
Female	11	9	5	6	3	6	5	2	–	3	6
All other	8	6	3	4	2	3	1	1	–	–	–
Male	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Female	5	3	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black	8	6	2	4	2	3	1	1	–	–	–
Male	3	3	–	3	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Female	5	3	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Kentucky	46	36	39	16	16	9	10	8	6	10	5
Male	23	18	23	7	10	2	3	5	4	4	4
Female	23	18	16	9	6	7	7	3	2	6	1
White	41	28	31	12	12	6	10	7	5	9	5
Male	18	14	19	5	6	2	3	5	3	4	4
Female	23	14	12	7	6	4	7	2	2	5	1
All other	5	8	8	4	4	3	–	1	1	1	–
Male	5	4	4	2	4	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	–	4	4	2	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Black	5	8	8	4	4	3	–	1	1	1	–
Male	5	4	4	2	4	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	–	4	4	2	–	3	–	1	–	1	–
Louisiana	98	64	50	40	33	31	16	17	8	8	9
Male	59	36	26	16	19	18	12	11	7	3	3
Female	39	28	24	24	14	13	4	6	1	5	6
White	45	29	20	16	11	8	9	7	5	3	5
Male	25	18	12	7	10	6	6	5	4	1	2
Female	20	11	8	9	1	2	3	2	1	2	3
All other	53	35	30	24	22	23	7	10	3	5	4
Male	34	18	14	9	9	12	6	6	3	2	1
Female	19	17	16	15	13	11	1	4	–	3	3
Black	52	34	30	24	21	23	7	10	3	5	4
Male	33	17	14	9	9	12	6	6	3	2	1
Female	19	17	16	15	12	11	1	4	–	3	3
Maine	17	5	5	7	3	2	2	2	1	–	2
Male	7	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	–	1
Female	10	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	–	–	1
White	17	5	5	7	3	2	2	2	1	–	2
Male	7	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	–	1
Female	10	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	–	–	1
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Maryland	752	80	240	41	26	21	9	16	10	443	41	20	17	521
Male	411	46	133	19	15	18	5	5	5	246	19	9	9	283
Female	341	34	107	22	11	3	4	11	5	197	22	11	8	238
White	383	38	109	22	14	10	6	11	6	216	24	10	9	259
Male	209	21	61	11	8	9	4	3	3	120	10	6	4	140
Female	174	17	48	11	6	1	2	8	3	96	14	4	5	119
All other	369	42	131	19	12	11	3	5	4	227	17	10	8	262
Male	202	25	72	8	7	9	1	2	2	126	9	3	5	143
Female	167	17	59	11	5	2	2	3	2	101	8	7	3	119
Black	359	41	130	18	11	10	3	5	4	222	17	10	8	257
Male	198	24	72	8	7	9	1	2	2	125	9	3	5	142
Female	161	17	58	10	4	1	2	3	2	97	8	7	3	115
Massachusetts	690	71	251	50	25	18	8	6	9	438	22	19	11	490
Male	403	34	145	29	13	10	5	5	6	247	11	11	8	277
Female	287	37	106	21	12	8	3	1	3	191	11	8	3	213
White	588	59	212	42	21	15	8	6	9	372	17	19	10	418
Male	340	28	120	25	10	9	5	5	6	209	8	11	7	233
Female	248	30	92	17	11	6	3	1	3	163	11	8	3	185
All other	102	12	39	8	4	3	–	–	–	66	5	–	1	72
Male	63	5	25	4	3	1	–	–	–	38	5	–	1	44
Female	39	7	14	4	1	2	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	28
Black	90	10	36	7	3	3	–	–	–	59	5	–	1	65
Male	54	4	22	4	2	1	–	–	–	33	5	–	1	39
Female	36	6	14	3	1	2	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	26
Michigan	1,569	147	517	88	67	36	21	17	12	905	78	47	32	1,062
Male	866	81	260	50	38	23	15	7	7	481	50	33	16	580
Female	703	66	257	38	29	13	6	10	5	424	28	14	16	482
White	1,047	98	326	57	46	27	15	11	8	588	58	27	27	700
Male	560	58	160	31	27	16	12	5	4	313	38	17	14	382
Female	487	40	166	26	19	11	3	6	4	275	20	10	13	318
All other	522	49	191	31	21	9	6	6	4	317	20	20	5	362
Male	286	23	100	19	11	7	3	2	3	168	12	16	2	198
Female	236	26	91	12	10	2	3	4	1	140	8	4	3	164
Black	506	47	188	30	21	9	6	6	4	311	20	20	5	356
Male	279	22	100	19	11	7	3	2	3	167	12	16	2	197
Female	227	25	88	11	10	2	3	4	1	144	8	4	3	159
Minnesota	644	94	170	30	21	16	10	8	6	355	30	13	11	409
Male	347	53	98	16	11	7	5	2	3	195	18	7	5	225
Female	297	41	72	14	10	9	5	6	3	160	12	6	6	184
White	586	87	153	28	21	15	9	8	6	327	28	13	10	378
Male	318	50	88	15	11	7	5	2	3	181	17	7	5	210
Female	268	37	65	13	10	8	4	6	3	146	11	6	5	168
All other	58	7	17	2	–	1	1	–	–	28	2	–	1	31
Male	29	3	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	14	1	–	–	15
Female	29	4	7	1	–	1	1	–	–	14	1	–	1	16
Black	37	5	9	2	–	1	1	–	–	18	1	–	1	20
Male	16	2	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	8
Female	21	3	4	1	–	1	1	–	–	10	1	–	1	12
Mississippi	665	50	170	36	39	16	15	15	11	352	33	13	10	408
Male	357	26	93	21	18	7	8	5	9	187	14	7	7	215
Female	308	24	77	15	21	9	7	10	2	165	19	6	3	193
White	242	19	66	14	22	4	8	6	2	141	9	5	4	159
Male	131	12	35	7	8	2	5	1	2	72	4	4	3	83
Female	111	7	31	7	14	2	3	5	–	69	5	1	1	76
All other	423	31	104	22	17	12	7	9	9	211	24	8	6	249
Male	226	14	58	14	10	5	3	4	7	115	10	3	4	132
Female	197	17	46	8	7	7	4	5	2	96	14	5	2	117
Black	416	31	102	22	17	12	7	9	9	209	23	8	6	246
Male	223	14	57	14	10	5	3	4	7	114	9	3	4	130
Female	195	17	45	8	7	7	4	5	2	95	14	5	2	116
Missouri	810	73	220	65	39	25	14	15	6	457	42	24	19	542
Male	479	43	129	40	20	16	3	11	4	266	22	19	14	321
Female	331	30	91	25	19	9	11	4	2	191	20	5	5	221
White	582	50	159	49	27	18	11	10	4	328	28	18	10	384
Male	350	27	99	30	14	12	3	8	3	196	15	15	7	233
Female	232	23	60	19	13	6	8	2	1	132	13	3	3	151
All other	228	23	61	16	12	7	3	5	2	129	14	6	9	158
Male	129	16	30	10	6	4	–	3	1	70	7	4	7	88
Female	99	7	31	6	6	3	3	2	1	59	7	2	2	70
Black	223	22	61	16	12	7	3	5	1	127	13	6	9	155
Male	125	15	30	10	6	4	–	3	–	68	6	4	7	85
Female	98	7	31	6	6	3	3	2	1	59	7	2	2	70
Montana	126	12	17	3	4	2	–	1	1	40	10	2	8	60
Male	67	4	10	2	2	1	–	–	1	20	3	1	3	27
Female	59	8	7	1	2	1	–	1	–	20	7	1	5	33
White	107	11	16	3	3	2	–	1	1	37	8	1	4	50
Male	60	4	9	2	2	1	–	–	1	19	3	–	3	25
Female	47	7	7	1	1	1	–	1	–	18	5	1	1	25
All other	19	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	4	10
Male	7	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Female	12	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	4	8
Black	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Maryland	42	49	34	23	18	19	7	7	11	11	10
Male	23	24	21	16	12	9	3	3	5	5	7
Female	19	25	13	7	6	10	4	4	6	6	3
White	20	26	20	12	7	9	5	4	8	8	5
Male	12	11	12	7	6	5	2	2	3	5	4
Female	8	15	8	5	1	4	3	2	5	3	1
All other	22	23	14	11	11	10	2	3	3	3	5
Male	11	13	9	9	6	4	1	1	2	-	3
Female	11	10	5	2	5	6	1	2	1	3	2
Black	20	22	14	10	11	9	2	3	3	3	5
Male	10	13	9	8	6	3	1	1	2	-	3
Female	10	9	5	2	5	6	1	2	1	3	2
Massachusetts	52	29	37	15	12	10	15	6	11	6	7
Male	25	22	28	11	8	7	9	3	6	2	5
Female	27	7	9	4	4	3	6	3	5	4	2
White	43	25	31	14	8	8	14	6	9	6	6
Male	21	19	25	10	5	6	8	3	4	2	4
Female	22	6	6	4	3	2	6	3	5	4	2
All other	9	4	6	1	4	2	1	-	2	-	1
Male	4	3	3	1	3	1	1	-	2	-	1
Female	5	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	8	3	4	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	1
Male	4	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	1
Female	4	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan	123	110	70	51	38	25	26	20	22	12	10
Male	70	64	43	32	16	13	16	11	11	4	6
Female	53	46	27	19	22	12	10	9	11	8	4
White	76	81	51	37	24	16	14	18	14	9	8
Male	42	50	31	25	13	7	5	10	6	3	6
Female	33	31	20	12	11	9	9	8	8	6	2
All other	48	29	19	14	14	9	12	2	8	3	2
Male	28	14	12	7	3	6	11	1	5	1	-
Female	20	15	7	7	11	3	1	1	3	2	2
Black	45	27	17	14	14	9	10	2	7	3	2
Male	26	13	11	7	3	6	9	1	5	1	-
Female	19	14	6	7	11	3	1	1	2	2	2
Minnesota	45	42	43	28	13	16	13	9	9	9	6
Male	22	24	24	14	8	11	5	4	6	4	-
Female	23	18	19	14	5	7	8	5	3	5	6
White	38	36	41	22	11	16	10	7	9	8	6
Male	20	21	22	11	6	11	4	4	6	3	-
Female	18	17	19	11	5	7	6	3	3	5	6
All other	7	4	2	6	2	-	3	2	-	1	-
Male	2	3	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female	5	1	-	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Black	5	2	1	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Male	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Mississippi	66	50	33	30	19	15	13	8	10	6	7
Male	36	29	11	22	8	12	7	3	5	3	6
Female	30	21	22	8	11	3	6	5	5	3	1
White	26	18	8	9	5	4	3	1	4	1	4
Male	14	9	3	6	3	4	2	-	2	1	4
Female	12	9	5	3	2	-	1	1	2	-	-
All other	40	32	25	21	14	11	10	7	6	5	3
Male	22	20	8	16	5	8	5	3	3	2	2
Female	18	12	17	5	9	3	5	4	3	3	1
Black	39	31	25	21	14	11	10	7	6	5	3
Male	21	20	8	16	5	8	5	3	3	2	2
Female	18	11	17	5	9	3	5	4	3	3	1
Missouri	59	60	40	28	27	15	9	7	6	11	6
Male	29	38	27	11	15	9	7	6	5	7	4
Female	30	22	13	17	12	6	2	1	1	4	2
White	41	46	32	24	19	9	6	3	5	10	3
Male	22	31	20	9	9	7	5	2	4	6	2
Female	19	15	12	15	10	2	1	1	1	4	1
All other	18	14	8	4	8	6	3	4	1	1	3
Male	7	7	7	2	6	2	2	4	1	1	2
Female	11	7	1	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	1
Black	17	14	8	4	8	6	3	4	1	1	2
Male	7	7	7	2	8	2	2	4	1	1	1
Female	10	7	1	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	1
Montana	16	7	12	10	5	5	2	2	4	2	1
Male	9	6	5	7	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
Female	7	1	7	3	2	2	1	-	2	1	-
White	14	6	10	9	5	5	2	1	2	2	1
Male	9	5	5	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	1
Female	5	1	5	3	2	2	1	-	2	1	-
All other	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Male	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Female	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Nebraska	259	32	67	20	10	7	6	3	1	146	12	7	6	171
Male	163	20	47	10	3	5	3	2	–	90	7	3	4	104
Female	96	12	20	10	7	2	3	1	1	56	5	4	2	67
White	231	27	61	20	10	7	5	3	1	134	11	7	5	157
Male	145	18	41	10	3	5	2	2	–	81	7	3	3	94
Female	86	9	20	10	7	2	3	1	1	53	4	4	2	63
All other	28	5	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	12	1	–	1	14
Male	18	2	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	–	–	1	10
Female	10	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Black	22	5	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	1	–	1	12
Male	14	2	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	–	–	1	8
Female	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Nevada	153	19	28	5	3	1	3	–	2	61	9	10	3	83
Male	89	10	19	3	1	1	2	–	2	38	5	4	1	48
Female	64	9	9	2	2	–	1	–	–	23	4	6	2	35
White	123	15	23	4	3	1	3	–	2	51	6	7	3	69
Male	77	9	17	2	1	1	2	–	2	34	4	3	1	42
Female	46	6	6	2	2	–	1	–	–	17	4	4	2	27
All other	30	4	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	3	–	14
Male	12	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	6
Female	18	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	2	–	8
Black	26	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1	2	–	11
Male	10	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Female	16	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	2	–	7
New Hampshire	119	9	38	5	8	2	2	4	1	69	6	3	2	80
Male	77	5	23	4	5	2	1	2	–	42	2	2	1	47
Female	42	4	15	1	3	–	1	2	1	27	4	1	1	33
White	117	9	36	5	8	2	2	4	1	67	6	3	2	78
Male	76	5	22	4	5	2	1	2	–	41	2	2	1	46
Female	41	4	14	1	3	–	1	2	1	26	4	1	1	32
All other	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Male	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Male	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
New Jersey	1,137	129	296	87	62	28	15	21	8	646	58	39	26	769
Male	623	67	162	52	34	15	10	11	5	356	37	20	12	425
Female	514	62	134	35	28	13	5	10	3	290	21	19	14	344
White	729	85	188	66	40	20	11	13	5	428	42	25	13	508
Male	405	45	108	38	19	11	9	7	3	240	27	13	8	288
Female	324	40	80	28	21	9	2	6	2	188	15	12	5	220
All other	408	44	108	21	22	8	4	8	3	218	16	14	13	261
Male	218	22	54	14	15	4	1	4	2	116	10	7	4	137
Female	190	22	54	7	7	4	3	4	1	102	6	7	9	124
Black	384	40	101	19	22	6	3	8	3	202	15	13	13	243
Male	205	19	51	13	15	3	1	4	2	108	9	6	4	127
Female	179	21	50	6	7	3	2	4	1	94	6	7	9	116
New Mexico	277	25	45	14	11	7	5	4	2	113	23	13	4	153
Male	166	14	27	9	4	5	3	1	1	64	14	6	2	86
Female	111	11	18	5	7	2	2	3	1	49	9	7	2	67
White	225	20	43	13	8	4	4	3	2	97	15	11	3	126
Male	137	11	25	9	4	3	3	1	1	57	9	6	1	73
Female	88	9	18	4	4	1	1	2	1	40	6	5	2	53
All other	52	5	2	1	3	3	1	1	–	16	8	2	1	27
Male	29	3	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	7	5	–	1	13
Female	23	2	–	1	3	1	1	1	–	9	3	2	–	14
Black	9	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	6
Male	8	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	5
Female	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
New York	2,872	275	845	238	146	80	35	27	39	1,685	113	77	71	1,946
Male	1,602	144	469	134	89	41	21	14	21	933	68	42	35	1,078
Female	1,270	131	376	104	57	39	14	13	18	752	45	35	36	868
White	1,857	193	561	155	94	60	23	20	28	1,134	82	48	49	1,313
Male	1,030	100	314	92	58	32	14	11	16	637	47	27	27	738
Female	827	93	247	63	36	28	9	9	12	497	35	21	22	575
All other	1,015	82	284	83	52	20	12	7	11	551	31	29	22	633
Male	572	44	155	42	31	9	7	3	5	296	21	15	8	340
Female	443	38	129	41	21	11	5	4	6	255	10	14	14	293
Black	968	76	270	81	50	19	11	7	11	527	30	29	21	607
Male	551	42	147	41	31	8	6	3	5	283	21	15	8	327
Female	417	36	123	40	19	11	5	4	6	244	9	14	13	280
North Carolina	1,106	112	329	59	57	19	14	11	7	608	65	36	22	731
Male	648	54	196	31	31	9	10	9	4	344	39	24	15	422
Female	458	58	133	28	26	10	4	2	3	264	26	12	7	309
White	604	60	166	33	35	10	9	9	4	326	42	21	15	404
Male	360	25	103	19	19	3	7	7	2	184	25	13	11	233
Female	244	35	63	15	16	7	2	2	2	142	17	8	4	171
All other	502	52	163	26	22	9	5	2	3	282	23	15	7	327
Male	288	29	93	13	12	6	3	2	2	160	14	11	4	189
Female	214	23	70	13	10	3	2	–	1	122	9	4	3	138
Black	472	48	158	25	21	8	5	2	3	270	19	11	7	307
Male	275	27	93	12	12	6	3	2	2	157	12	9	4	182
Female	197	21	65	13	9	2	2	–	1	113	7	2	3	125

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Nebraska	22	23	13	10	5	4	3	2	2	3	1
Male	12	14	13	7	4	3	1	2	1	2	–
Female	10	9	–	3	1	1	2	–	1	1	1
White	20	20	8	9	2	4	3	2	2	2	1
Male	12	13	8	7	2	3	1	2	1	1	–
Female	8	7	–	2	–	1	2	–	1	1	1
All other	2	3	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	–	1	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	2	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	2	3	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nevada	17	18	8	10	2	4	7	2	1	1	–
Male	11	11	4	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	–
Female	6	7	4	6	1	–	4	1	–	–	–
White	12	14	7	8	2	4	4	2	–	1	–
Male	9	9	4	3	1	4	3	1	–	1	–
Female	3	5	3	5	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
All other	5	4	1	2	–	–	3	–	1	–	–
Male	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	3	2	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
Black	5	4	1	2	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
Male	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	3	2	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	13	6	3	4	5	1	1	1	1	3	1
Male	9	5	2	4	4	–	1	1	1	2	1
Female	4	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
White	13	6	3	4	5	1	1	1	1	3	1
Male	9	5	2	4	4	–	1	1	1	2	1
Female	4	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	101	58	67	35	18	23	17	13	12	13	11
Male	57	29	44	14	7	12	10	7	7	7	4
Female	44	29	23	21	11	11	7	6	5	6	7
White	58	37	40	18	10	14	11	11	5	9	8
Male	31	19	26	9	4	7	6	5	2	5	3
Female	27	18	14	9	6	7	5	6	3	4	5
All other	43	21	27	17	8	9	6	2	7	4	3
Male	26	10	18	5	3	5	4	2	5	2	1
Female	17	11	9	12	5	4	2	–	2	2	2
Black	43	19	26	17	7	9	6	2	6	4	2
Male	26	9	17	5	2	5	4	2	5	2	1
Female	17	10	9	12	5	4	2	–	1	2	1
New Mexico	21	22	25	20	14	5	7	3	4	2	1
Male	13	17	16	15	6	3	4	3	2	–	1
Female	8	5	9	5	8	2	3	–	2	2	–
White	17	19	22	16	9	2	5	3	4	1	1
Male	11	14	14	11	5	–	3	3	2	–	1
Female	6	5	8	5	4	2	2	–	2	1	–
All other	4	3	3	4	5	3	2	–	–	1	–
Male	2	3	2	4	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	1	–	4	–	1	–	–	1	–
Black	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	225	185	131	89	72	65	49	36	25	21	18
Male	136	101	75	57	44	34	22	22	10	11	12
Female	89	84	56	42	28	31	27	14	15	10	6
White	128	107	81	67	36	44	31	17	16	8	9
Male	76	58	43	34	20	22	12	9	8	4	6
Female	52	49	38	33	16	22	19	8	8	4	3
All other	97	78	50	32	36	21	18	19	9	13	9
Male	60	43	32	23	24	12	10	13	2	7	6
Female	37	35	18	9	12	9	8	6	7	6	3
Black	95	76	45	27	34	20	16	19	8	12	9
Male	60	42	29	22	22	12	9	13	2	7	6
Female	35	34	16	5	12	8	7	6	6	5	3
North Carolina	84	78	61	33	27	22	20	13	16	14	7
Male	50	46	40	18	14	14	13	4	11	11	5
Female	34	32	21	15	13	8	7	9	5	3	2
White	46	44	37	12	12	8	11	8	10	9	3
Male	30	27	27	9	5	4	7	3	6	7	2
Female	16	17	10	3	7	4	4	5	4	2	1
All other	38	34	24	21	15	14	9	5	6	5	4
Male	20	19	13	9	9	10	8	1	5	4	3
Female	18	15	11	12	6	4	3	4	1	1	1
Black	37	31	24	21	14	12	8	5	5	5	3
Male	20	19	13	9	8	8	5	1	4	4	2
Female	17	12	11	12	6	4	3	4	1	1	1

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
North Dakota	110	6	36	7	4	7	2	–	4	66	5	2	2	75
Male	64	6	25	4	1	3	1	–	2	42	1	1	1	45
Female	46	–	11	3	3	4	1	–	2	24	4	1	1	30
White	96	5	34	6	4	5	2	–	3	59	4	2	2	67
Male	57	5	23	4	1	2	1	–	2	38	1	1	1	41
Female	39	–	11	2	3	3	1	–	1	21	3	1	1	26
All other	14	1	2	1	–	2	–	–	1	7	1	–	–	8
Male	7	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4
Female	7	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	4
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1
Ohio	1,775	197	550	100	67	48	28	18	24	1,032	89	54	42	1,217
Male	1,006	110	305	60	42	33	11	10	15	586	55	28	20	689
Female	769	87	245	40	25	15	17	8	9	446	34	26	22	528
White	1,325	152	398	74	54	42	23	16	20	779	68	41	29	917
Male	742	81	212	45	34	29	8	9	12	430	41	23	13	507
Female	583	71	186	29	20	13	15	7	8	349	27	18	16	410
All other	450	45	152	26	13	6	5	2	4	253	21	13	13	300
Male	264	29	93	15	8	4	3	1	3	156	14	5	7	182
Female	186	16	59	11	5	2	2	1	1	97	7	8	6	118
Black	437	43	151	26	11	6	5	2	3	247	20	12	13	292
Male	255	27	92	15	6	4	3	1	2	150	14	5	7	176
Female	182	16	59	11	5	2	2	1	1	97	6	7	6	116
Oklahoma	618	76	121	47	27	18	22	7	4	322	31	24	12	389
Male	357	38	73	27	17	13	15	4	4	191	17	16	6	230
Female	261	38	48	20	10	5	7	3	–	131	14	8	6	159
White	486	54	97	43	19	17	17	5	4	256	23	21	8	308
Male	285	26	58	25	15	13	12	2	4	155	15	13	4	187
Female	201	28	39	18	4	4	5	3	–	101	8	8	4	121
All other	132	22	24	4	8	1	5	2	–	66	8	3	4	81
Male	72	12	15	2	2	–	3	2	–	36	2	3	2	43
Female	60	10	9	2	6	1	2	–	–	30	6	–	2	38
Black	81	13	16	4	4	1	4	1	–	43	4	3	1	51
Male	47	7	10	2	1	–	2	1	–	23	1	3	–	27
Female	34	6	6	2	3	1	2	–	–	20	3	–	1	24
Oregon	385	42	82	21	15	7	1	5	3	176	16	14	10	216
Male	206	24	42	13	5	5	1	3	1	94	10	8	2	114
Female	179	18	40	8	10	2	–	2	2	82	6	6	8	102
White	356	41	73	21	13	7	1	5	3	164	15	14	9	202
Male	194	23	39	13	4	5	1	3	1	89	9	8	2	108
Female	162	18	34	8	9	2	–	2	2	75	6	6	7	94
All other	29	1	9	–	2	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	1	14
Male	12	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	6
Female	17	–	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	1	8
Black	16	1	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	8	1	–	–	9
Male	6	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Female	10	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Pennsylvania	1,784	217	527	108	62	48	34	25	20	1,041	95	65	42	1,243
Male	989	115	273	58	35	27	16	19	16	559	54	38	23	674
Female	795	102	254	50	27	21	18	6	4	482	41	27	19	569
White	1,331	177	358	77	50	42	29	23	16	772	80	53	30	935
Male	747	100	190	41	28	23	12	17	13	424	46	30	15	515
Female	584	77	168	36	22	19	17	6	3	348	34	23	15	420
All other	453	40	169	31	12	6	5	2	4	269	15	12	12	308
Male	242	15	83	17	7	4	4	2	3	135	8	8	8	159
Female	211	25	86	14	5	2	1	–	1	134	7	4	4	149
Black	435	39	169	29	12	6	5	2	4	280	13	11	12	296
Male	235	15	81	15	7	4	4	2	3	131	7	8	8	154
Female	200	24	82	14	5	2	1	–	1	129	6	3	4	142
Rhode Island	147	18	53	9	6	2	4	3	3	98	7	4	5	114
Male	81	11	27	6	2	2	1	–	2	51	4	3	3	61
Female	66	7	26	3	4	–	3	3	1	47	3	1	2	53
White	124	16	45	8	5	2	4	3	2	85	6	2	5	98
Male	69	9	23	6	2	2	1	–	1	44	3	2	3	52
Female	55	7	22	2	3	–	3	3	1	41	3	–	2	46
All other	23	2	8	1	1	–	–	–	1	13	1	2	–	16
Male	12	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	7	1	1	–	9
Female	11	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	–	7
Black	19	1	6	1	–	–	–	–	1	11	1	2	–	14
Male	9	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	1	–	8
Female	10	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	–	6
South Carolina	760	94	242	27	19	16	9	12	5	424	25	31	17	497
Male	398	53	131	14	10	7	4	8	2	229	10	16	9	266
Female	362	41	111	13	9	9	5	4	3	195	15	13	8	231
White	343	41	100	12	9	9	5	6	1	183	14	13	6	216
Male	188	21	52	8	5	5	2	5	1	99	5	9	5	118
Female	157	20	48	4	4	4	3	1	–	84	9	4	1	98
All other	417	53	142	15	10	7	4	6	4	241	11	18	11	281
Male	212	32	79	6	5	2	2	3	1	130	5	9	4	148
Female	205	21	63	9	5	5	2	3	3	111	6	9	7	133
Black	414	53	142	14	10	7	4	6	4	240	11	17	11	279
Male	210	32	79	5	5	2	2	3	1	129	5	8	4	146
Female	204	21	63	9	5	5	2	3	3	111	6	9	7	133

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
North Dakota	5	4	6	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	–
Male	2	3	4	3	2	–	2	1	1	1	–
Female	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	–
White	4	2	5	4	5	2	3	2	1	1	–
Male	2	2	3	3	2	–	2	1	–	1	–
Female	2	–	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	–	–
All other	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Male	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	138	128	82	57	34	20	28	20	23	12	18
Male	70	76	51	29	24	13	15	11	11	8	9
Female	68	52	31	28	10	7	13	9	12	4	9
White	98	88	64	44	29	14	20	13	14	9	15
Male	54	52	39	23	20	11	11	6	5	6	8
Female	44	36	25	21	9	3	9	7	9	3	7
All other	38	40	18	13	5	6	8	7	9	3	3
Male	16	24	12	6	4	2	4	5	6	2	1
Female	22	16	6	7	1	4	4	2	3	1	2
Black	37	39	18	13	4	5	7	7	9	3	3
Male	16	24	12	6	3	1	3	5	6	2	1
Female	21	15	6	7	1	4	4	2	3	1	2
Oklahoma	58	38	30	27	22	12	9	12	12	6	3
Male	36	17	17	13	14	5	8	3	9	3	2
Female	22	21	13	14	8	7	1	9	3	3	1
White	40	25	26	25	20	7	8	11	9	4	3
Male	24	11	14	12	14	2	7	3	7	2	2
Female	16	14	12	13	6	5	1	8	2	2	1
All other	18	13	4	2	2	5	1	1	3	2	–
Male	12	6	3	1	–	3	1	–	2	1	–
Female	6	7	1	1	2	2	–	1	1	1	–
Black	11	5	4	2	1	3	–	–	3	1	–
Male	8	3	3	1	–	2	–	–	2	1	–
Female	3	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Oregon	35	41	25	18	10	12	8	7	5	3	5
Male	18	23	8	9	8	7	4	6	2	2	5
Female	17	18	17	9	2	5	4	1	3	1	–
White	32	37	23	18	9	12	7	6	5	1	4
Male	17	22	8	9	8	7	4	5	2	–	4
Female	15	15	15	9	1	5	3	1	3	1	–
All other	3	4	2	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	1
Male	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1
Female	2	3	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Female	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	145	81	83	67	40	31	26	24	14	12	18
Male	89	46	44	42	25	15	15	14	7	7	11
Female	56	35	39	25	15	16	11	10	7	5	7
White	101	54	60	53	32	22	20	22	9	9	14
Male	61	28	34	30	23	13	12	13	4	6	8
Female	40	26	26	23	9	9	8	9	5	3	6
All other	44	27	23	14	8	9	6	2	5	3	4
Male	28	18	10	12	2	2	3	1	3	1	3
Female	16	9	13	2	6	7	3	1	2	2	1
Black	40	27	23	14	7	8	6	2	5	3	4
Male	26	18	10	12	2	2	3	1	3	1	3
Female	14	9	13	2	5	6	3	1	2	2	1
Rhode Island	4	3	8	4	7	4	1	1	–	1	–
Male	2	1	5	2	5	2	1	1	–	1	–
Female	2	2	3	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
White	2	2	8	4	5	2	1	1	–	1	–
Male	2	1	5	2	3	1	1	1	–	1	–
Female	–	1	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other	2	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	59	50	39	28	27	17	9	15	8	7	4
Male	32	29	21	15	10	9	2	6	3	3	2
Female	27	21	18	13	17	8	7	9	5	4	2
White	30	19	18	14	14	9	5	8	5	3	2
Male	17	10	13	7	6	7	1	3	2	1	1
Female	13	9	5	7	8	2	4	5	3	2	1
All other	29	31	21	14	13	8	4	7	3	4	2
Male	15	19	8	8	4	2	1	3	1	2	1
Female	14	12	13	6	9	6	3	4	2	2	1
Black	29	31	21	14	13	7	4	7	3	4	2
Male	15	19	8	8	4	2	1	3	1	2	1
Female	14	12	13	6	9	5	3	4	2	2	1

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
South Dakota	135	16	17	14	6	2	5	5	–	65	3	2	3	73
Male	67	7	12	8	3	1	2	2	–	35	1	–	–	36
Female	68	9	5	6	3	1	3	3	–	30	2	2	3	37
White	88	12	14	8	5	2	4	4	–	49	3	1	3	56
Male	47	5	11	4	3	1	2	2	–	28	1	–	–	29
Female	41	7	3	4	2	1	2	2	–	21	2	1	3	27
All other	47	4	3	6	1	–	1	1	–	16	–	1	–	17
Male	20	2	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7
Female	27	2	2	2	1	–	1	1	–	9	–	1	–	10
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	836	82	245	47	38	23	15	12	9	471	42	15	21	549
Male	480	52	149	30	25	12	9	8	6	291	19	5	11	326
Female	356	30	96	17	13	11	6	4	3	180	23	10	10	223
White	539	63	144	35	28	11	12	10	5	308	23	11	13	355
Male	315	38	89	22	17	8	6	6	3	189	11	2	6	208
Female	224	25	55	13	11	3	6	4	2	119	12	9	7	147
All other	297	19	101	12	10	12	3	2	4	163	19	4	8	194
Male	165	14	60	8	8	4	3	2	3	102	8	3	5	118
Female	132	5	41	4	2	8	–	–	1	61	11	1	3	76
Black	293	19	100	12	10	12	3	2	4	162	19	4	8	193
Male	163	14	60	8	8	4	3	2	3	102	8	3	5	118
Female	130	5	40	4	2	8	–	–	1	60	11	1	3	75
Texas	3,265	264	834	153	161	94	58	39	49	1,652	170	125	88	2,035
Male	1,853	153	485	93	104	57	33	20	27	972	84	68	48	1,172
Female	1,412	111	349	60	57	37	25	19	22	680	86	57	40	863
White	2,567	203	607	124	136	79	49	34	43	1,275	141	108	76	1,600
Male	1,475	116	362	78	86	48	28	17	23	758	69	65	44	936
Female	1,112	87	245	46	50	31	21	17	20	517	72	43	32	664
All other	678	61	227	28	25	15	9	5	6	377	29	17	12	435
Male	378	37	123	15	18	9	5	3	4	214	15	3	4	236
Female	300	24	104	14	7	6	4	2	2	163	14	14	8	199
Black	654	61	222	28	24	13	9	5	6	368	29	16	12	425
Male	362	37	122	14	17	7	5	3	4	209	15	3	4	231
Female	292	24	100	14	7	6	4	2	2	159	14	13	8	194
Utah	346	60	67	16	16	2	3	5	8	177	13	14	8	212
Male	200	30	38	10	8	2	2	2	5	97	8	8	2	115
Female	146	30	29	6	8	–	1	3	3	80	5	6	6	97
White	332	53	65	16	16	2	3	5	8	168	13	13	8	202
Male	192	26	38	10	8	2	2	2	5	93	8	7	2	110
Female	140	27	27	6	8	–	1	3	3	75	5	6	6	92
All other	14	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	1	–	10
Male	8	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	5
Female	6	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vermont	69	10	24	3	3	–	–	1	2	43	3	2	1	49
Male	43	8	11	3	3	–	–	–	1	26	2	1	1	30
Female	26	2	13	–	–	–	–	1	1	17	1	1	–	19
White	67	10	24	3	2	–	–	1	2	42	3	2	1	48
Male	41	8	11	3	2	–	–	–	1	25	2	1	1	29
Female	26	2	13	–	–	–	–	1	1	17	1	1	–	19
All other	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Male	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Male	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	962	108	305	63	36	13	23	14	9	571	55	31	14	671
Male	541	54	182	40	20	5	11	7	4	323	32	22	7	384
Female	421	54	123	23	16	8	12	7	5	248	23	9	7	287
White	571	61	172	38	18	8	16	6	8	323	32	17	9	381
Male	314	30	100	22	11	3	6	4	2	178	19	13	4	214
Female	257	31	72	14	7	5	10	2	4	145	13	4	5	167
All other	391	47	133	27	18	5	7	8	3	248	23	14	5	290
Male	227	24	82	18	9	2	5	3	2	145	13	9	3	170
Female	164	23	51	9	9	3	2	5	1	103	10	5	2	120
Black	386	47	132	26	18	4	7	8	3	245	22	14	5	286
Male	224	24	81	17	9	2	5	3	2	143	12	9	3	167
Female	162	23	51	9	9	2	2	5	1	102	10	5	2	119
Washington	653	61	132	23	29	12	13	10	8	288	38	25	20	372
Male	380	26	74	13	21	5	11	7	7	166	23	15	13	217
Female	273	33	58	10	8	7	2	3	1	122	15	11	7	155
White	558	52	118	19	27	10	11	9	7	253	33	23	17	326
Male	328	23	66	10	21	4	9	6	6	145	18	13	10	186
Female	232	29	52	9	6	6	2	3	1	108	15	10	7	140
All other	95	9	14	4	2	2	2	1	1	35	5	3	3	46
Male	54	5	8	3	–	1	2	1	1	21	5	2	3	31
Female	41	4	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	14	–	1	–	15
Black	56	6	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	24	3	2	1	30
Male	25	4	4	1	–	–	1	1	1	12	3	1	1	17
Female	31	2	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	12	–	1	–	13

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
South Dakota	15	16	8	4	7	3	3	2	1	1	2
Male	9	9	3	3	3	1	1	2	–	–	–
Female	6	7	5	1	4	2	2	–	1	1	2
White	5	8	2	4	3	2	3	1	1	1	2
Male	4	5	1	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Female	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	–	1	1	2
All other	10	8	6	–	4	1	–	1	–	–	–
Male	5	4	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	5	4	4	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	63	59	36	44	23	21	8	11	9	6	7
Male	38	35	17	16	11	13	3	6	7	4	4
Female	25	24	19	28	12	8	5	5	2	2	3
White	37	37	29	24	17	14	5	4	8	5	4
Male	23	23	15	10	8	9	2	3	7	4	3
Female	14	14	14	14	9	5	3	1	1	1	1
All other	26	22	7	20	6	7	3	7	1	1	3
Male	15	12	2	6	3	4	1	3	–	–	1
Female	11	10	5	14	3	3	2	4	1	1	2
Black	26	19	7	20	6	7	3	7	1	1	3
Male	15	10	2	6	3	4	1	3	–	–	1
Female	11	9	5	14	3	3	2	4	1	1	2
Texas	326	247	173	120	91	54	62	49	43	29	37
Male	182	150	100	56	48	22	37	28	21	15	22
Female	144	97	73	64	43	32	25	20	22	14	15
White	267	191	141	98	69	47	46	38	37	23	30
Male	147	120	81	42	34	19	27	22	18	12	17
Female	120	71	60	56	35	28	19	16	19	11	13
All other	59	56	32	22	22	7	16	10	6	6	7
Male	35	30	19	14	14	3	10	6	3	3	5
Female	24	26	13	8	8	4	6	4	3	3	2
Black	57	52	32	20	20	7	15	8	6	6	6
Male	34	28	18	12	12	3	9	4	3	3	4
Female	23	24	13	8	8	4	6	4	3	3	2
Utah	27	22	26	18	4	14	5	4	5	4	5
Male	16	15	17	11	3	11	3	2	2	2	3
Female	11	7	9	7	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
White	27	22	24	18	4	13	5	4	5	4	4
Male	16	15	15	11	3	10	3	2	2	2	3
Female	11	7	9	7	1	3	2	2	3	2	1
All other	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Male	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vermont	5	5	3	2	–	2	3	–	–	–	–
Male	3	3	1	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Female	2	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White	5	4	3	2	–	2	3	–	–	–	–
Male	3	2	1	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Female	2	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All other	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	78	62	50	22	17	10	9	16	12	7	8
Male	47	35	29	11	7	4	4	7	2	4	7
Female	31	27	21	11	10	6	5	9	10	3	1
White	48	44	34	12	8	8	4	11	10	5	6
Male	28	25	20	4	2	4	2	6	2	2	5
Female	20	19	14	8	6	4	2	5	8	3	1
All other	30	18	16	10	9	2	5	5	2	2	2
Male	19	10	9	7	5	–	2	1	–	2	2
Female	11	8	7	3	4	2	3	4	2	–	–
Black	30	18	16	10	9	2	4	5	2	2	2
Male	19	10	9	7	5	–	2	1	–	2	2
Female	11	8	7	3	4	2	2	4	2	–	–
Washington	60	83	47	25	24	17	7	7	3	5	3
Male	32	52	27	16	11	11	3	6	2	2	1
Female	28	31	20	9	13	6	4	1	1	3	2
White	52	68	40	22	16	12	5	6	3	5	3
Male	30	44	24	13	8	9	2	5	2	2	1
Female	22	24	16	9	8	3	3	1	1	3	2
All other	8	15	7	3	8	5	2	1	–	–	–
Male	2	8	3	3	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Female	6	7	4	–	5	3	1	–	–	–	–
Black	6	7	2	2	5	3	1	–	–	–	–
Male	1	4	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	5	3	2	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	–

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
West Virginia	283	26	65	27	13	6	7	5	3	152	18	10	2	182
Male	160	11	45	10	7	3	6	4	1	87	12	6	2	107
Female	123	15	20	17	6	3	1	1	2	65	6	4	-	75
White	264	25	56	27	13	6	7	5	3	142	17	9	2	170
Male	148	11	38	10	7	3	6	4	1	80	12	6	2	100
Female	116	14	18	17	6	3	1	1	2	62	5	3	-	70
All other	19	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	12
Male	12	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Female	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	5
Black	18	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	12
Male	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Female	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	5
Wisconsin	698	84	198	33	22	14	14	10	10	385	40	17	16	458
Male	396	44	113	17	17	10	9	5	5	220	20	7	9	256
Female	302	40	85	16	5	4	5	5	5	165	20	10	7	202
White	593	69	171	30	20	13	14	10	9	336	38	14	12	400
Male	338	39	99	15	15	9	9	5	4	195	19	5	6	225
Female	255	30	72	15	5	4	5	5	5	141	19	9	6	175
All other	105	15	27	3	2	1	-	-	1	49	2	3	4	58
Male	58	5	14	2	2	1	-	-	1	25	1	2	3	31
Female	47	10	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	1	1	27
Black	82	12	24	1	2	1	-	-	1	41	2	1	3	47
Male	46	4	13	-	2	1	-	-	1	21	1	1	3	26
Female	36	8	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	21
Wyoming	101	13	18	6	5	3	1	1	1	48	3	-	1	52
Male	60	7	9	3	2	2	1	-	1	25	3	-	1	29
Female	41	6	9	3	3	1	-	1	-	23	-	-	-	23
White	97	13	16	6	4	3	1	1	1	45	3	-	1	49
Male	57	7	8	3	1	2	1	-	1	23	3	-	1	27
Female	40	6	8	3	3	1	-	1	-	22	-	-	-	22
All other	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Male	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Female	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2-11. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
West Virginia	27	17	13	14	7	7	4	4	5	2	1
Male	15	11	8	3	4	5	1	2	3	1	–
Female	12	6	5	11	3	2	3	2	2	1	1
White	24	16	12	13	7	7	4	3	5	2	1
Male	13	10	8	2	4	5	1	1	3	1	–
Female	11	6	4	11	3	2	3	2	2	1	1
All other	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wisconsin	63	52	39	18	19	10	15	7	7	5	5
Male	44	24	22	10	12	7	8	4	5	2	2
Female	19	28	17	8	7	3	7	3	2	3	3
White	48	41	31	12	15	10	15	6	7	4	4
Male	33	20	19	6	9	7	8	4	5	1	1
Female	15	21	12	6	6	3	7	2	2	3	3
All other	15	11	8	6	4	–	–	1	–	1	1
Male	11	4	3	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	4	7	5	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black	9	8	7	6	3	–	–	1	–	1	–
Male	6	3	3	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	3	5	4	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Wyoming	8	12	7	9	3	–	4	1	2	1	2
Male	6	8	5	6	1	–	2	–	2	1	–
Female	2	4	2	3	2	–	2	1	–	–	2
White	8	12	7	9	3	–	4	1	2	–	2
Male	6	8	5	6	1	–	2	–	2	–	–
Female	2	4	2	3	2	–	2	1	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BOTH SEXES													
Under 1 year	40,627	3,688	3,258	3,541	3,308	3,306	3,204	3,243	3,361	3,360	3,456	3,413	3,489
White	28,301	2,552	2,307	2,478	2,311	2,345	2,203	2,216	2,324	2,339	2,399	2,404	2,423
All other	12,326	1,136	951	1,063	997	961	1,001	1,027	1,037	1,021	1,057	1,009	1,066
Black	11,242	1,047	889	974	903	859	912	943	948	948	978	905	958
Under 28 days	26,507	2,196	1,955	2,212	2,201	2,237	2,259	2,322	2,406	2,355	2,267	2,130	1,967
White	18,603	1,554	1,429	1,556	1,550	1,604	1,549	1,596	1,646	1,643	1,583	1,508	1,385
All other	7,904	642	526	656	651	633	710	726	760	712	684	622	582
Black	7,277	592	493	602	603	577	654	673	703	667	643	548	522
Under 7 days	22,315	1,838	1,670	1,879	1,893	1,901	1,884	1,953	2,005	1,987	1,912	1,758	1,637
White	15,578	1,294	1,222	1,308	1,321	1,357	1,275	1,325	1,355	1,381	1,345	1,241	1,154
All other	6,737	544	448	571	572	544	609	628	650	606	567	515	483
Black	6,226	503	423	522	529	498	563	584	604	568	542	455	435
Under 1 hour	4,181	364	315	351	356	352	341	356	378	410	355	311	292
White	2,988	252	243	262	236	251	231	270	255	285	264	225	214
All other	1,193	112	72	89	120	101	110	86	123	125	91	86	78
Black	1,079	103	64	81	108	87	98	79	113	115	88	75	70
1-23 hours	11,345	901	847	954	972	1,006	976	1,034	991	1,011	943	891	819
White	7,641	624	589	620	658	690	636	665	682	673	631	624	569
All other	3,704	277	248	334	314	316	340	369	329	338	312	267	260
Black	3,477	259	242	312	293	298	323	346	306	323	302	235	238
1 day	2,416	215	204	191	215	178	201	201	227	195	213	191	185
White	1,729	154	149	142	158	135	149	130	156	149	142	128	137
All other	687	61	55	49	57	43	52	71	71	46	71	63	48
Black	627	57	52	40	53	40	48	63	66	42	67	56	43
2 days	1,748	133	122	156	158	146	138	159	145	152	147	147	145
White	1,282	99	95	113	118	112	90	112	95	109	116	118	105
All other	466	34	27	43	40	34	48	47	50	43	31	29	40
Black	427	31	26	40	36	32	42	45	47	37	28	27	34
3 days	982	82	60	90	68	67	98	65	112	87	100	80	73
White	719	58	44	65	49	52	76	48	73	70	75	55	54
All other	263	24	16	25	19	15	22	17	39	17	25	25	19
Black	231	21	13	22	17	11	17	15	35	16	24	23	17
4 days	664	64	56	52	45	56	50	54	57	51	65	63	51
White	502	47	42	46	38	42	39	41	45	33	53	40	38
All other	162	17	14	6	9	14	11	13	12	18	12	23	13
Black	146	15	13	5	9	11	10	13	12	18	11	19	10
5 days	545	42	38	49	40	50	43	45	57	41	59	39	42
White	406	32	30	35	35	43	32	31	39	31	44	27	27
All other	139	10	8	14	5	7	11	14	18	10	15	12	15
Black	124	8	6	12	4	6	11	12	17	10	14	11	13
6 days	434	37	28	36	39	46	37	39	38	40	30	34	30
White	311	28	20	25	31	32	22	28	30	31	20	24	20
All other	123	9	8	11	8	14	15	11	8	9	10	10	10
Black	115	9	7	10	7	13	14	11	8	7	10	9	10
7-13 days	1,989	159	132	166	136	153	162	177	218	170	168	183	163
White	1,470	110	99	121	102	110	125	135	161	128	118	136	125
All other	519	49	33	45	36	43	37	42	57	42	50	47	38
Black	464	44	30	42	34	36	33	40	51	37	42	40	35
14-20 days	1,283	117	92	102	97	119	122	106	101	114	113	104	96
White	931	87	66	80	75	85	90	76	76	76	76	80	84
All other	352	30	26	22	22	34	32	30	25	38	37	24	32
Black	318	28	23	21	21	31	29	26	22	38	33	20	26
21-27 days	920	82	61	65	73	64	91	86	82	84	74	87	71
White	624	63	42	47	52	52	59	60	54	58	44	51	42
All other	296	19	19	18	21	12	32	26	28	26	30	36	29
Black	269	17	17	17	19	12	29	23	26	24	26	33	26
28-59 days	3,444	320	287	297	255	286	236	238	270	290	332	299	336
White	2,323	212	180	207	181	203	159	161	188	192	220	193	227
All other	1,121	108	107	90	74	83	77	75	82	98	112	106	109
Black	1,016	102	94	83	65	77	66	68	75	92	88	98	98
2 months	2,768	314	274	273	211	205	178	151	193	191	211	254	313
White	1,904	202	184	182	158	136	126	98	135	145	143	189	206
All other	864	112	90	91	53	69	52	53	58	46	68	65	107
Black	767	99	81	87	47	61	43	45	48	42	59	60	95
3 months	2,161	242	207	215	179	159	129	124	121	132	180	216	257
White	1,507	169	143	145	111	114	95	88	89	85	125	153	192
All other	654	73	64	70	68	45	34	36	32	47	55	63	65
Black	583	70	54	62	61	38	31	35	27	38	48	58	63
4 months	1,485	171	142	139	118	104	105	95	82	77	120	144	188
White	1,033	115	106	99	74	68	75	62	63	54	86	106	125
All other	452	56	36	40	44	36	30	33	19	23	34	38	63
Black	419	51	34	36	40	35	28	30	18	23	31	37	56
5 months	1,059	128	112	95	88	82	64	59	54	83	72	103	119
White	699	77	73	62	55	58	41	40	37	58	50	66	82
All other	360	51	39	33	33	24	23	19	17	25	22	37	37
Black	320	45	35	30	28	18	22	18	16	19	21	33	35
6 months	815	93	78	68	73	55	51	62	51	57	70	74	83
White	540	61	46	49	46	40	32	38	35	35	52	48	58
All other	275	32	32	19	27	15	19	24	16	22	18	26	25
Black	245	29	28	18	25	12	14	22	15	21	18	23	20

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
BOTH SEXES—Con.													
7 months	450	62	54	56	48	51	53	46	55	41	55	61	68
White	460	47	39	39	37	33	33	32	35	30	39	48	48
All other	190	15	15	17	11	18	20	14	20	11	16	13	20
Black	168	12	14	15	9	13	18	13	18	10	16	12	18
8 months	543	53	51	68	42	38	35	45	36	43	39	43	50
White	376	36	34	51	38	27	19	29	25	32	27	27	31
All other	167	17	17	17	4	11	16	16	11	11	12	16	19
Black	154	17	15	15	4	8	16	14	10	11	12	15	17
9 months	468	38	51	53	42	29	29	40	35	34	46	32	39
White	339	32	40	43	26	20	22	28	28	24	25	28	23
All other	129	6	11	10	16	9	7	12	7	10	21	4	16
Black	116	6	10	10	10	7	7	12	5	10	19	4	16
10 months	365	40	20	26	31	37	34	27	28	27	34	32	29
White	255	25	15	17	19	24	26	20	20	19	26	23	21
All other	110	15	5	9	12	13	8	7	8	8	8	9	8
Black	90	15	4	8	8	10	8	4	7	6	8	9	3
11 months	362	31	27	39	20	23	31	36	30	30	30	25	40
White	262	22	18	28	16	18	26	26	23	22	23	15	25
All other	100	9	9	11	4	5	5	10	7	8	7	10	15
Black	87	9	7	8	3	3	5	9	6	7	7	8	15
MALE													
Under 1 year	22,989	2,078	1,832	1,992	1,855	1,900	1,875	1,900	1,816	1,883	1,934	1,865	2,039
White	16,131	1,460	1,305	1,414	1,318	1,364	1,289	1,306	1,258	1,332	1,339	1,332	1,418
All other	6,838	618	527	578	539	536	586	594	560	551	595	533	621
Black	6,259	575	477	527	489	483	543	555	508	510	553	474	565
Under 28 days	14,949	1,232	1,099	1,226	1,229	1,276	1,334	1,362	1,298	1,294	1,266	1,173	1,160
White	10,565	881	792	874	881	926	916	949	889	914	885	836	822
All other	4,384	351	307	352	348	350	418	413	409	380	381	337	338
Black	4,049	328	287	321	323	321	389	388	377	353	357	296	309
Under 7 days	12,607	1,032	952	1,049	1,060	1,077	1,115	1,157	1,089	1,096	1,072	953	955
White	8,861	731	686	737	750	778	763	796	740	772	758	677	673
All other	3,746	301	266	312	310	299	352	361	349	324	314	276	282
Black	3,476	282	251	283	288	275	328	340	325	301	297	244	262
Under 1 hour	2,255	190	181	181	196	191	201	209	202	196	167	164	157
White	1,601	134	132	132	136	134	128	152	140	137	137	121	108
All other	654	56	49	49	60	57	73	47	62	59	50	43	49
Black	595	55	44	45	55	49	64	43	55	54	45	39	47
1-23 hours	6,436	522	488	540	534	562	559	612	541	583	525	482	488
White	4,377	365	333	358	366	392	363	404	367	398	359	336	336
All other	2,059	157	155	182	168	170	196	208	174	185	166	146	152
Black	1,938	146	152	168	157	160	188	197	163	177	159	126	149
1 day	1,419	123	106	111	138	110	123	121	131	105	133	105	113
White	1,027	89	85	88	104	85	95	78	85	79	85	68	86
All other	392	34	21	23	34	25	28	43	46	26	48	37	27
Black	354	30	20	18	31	24	26	38	44	23	45	33	22
2 days	999	70	69	94	81	89	85	98	73	92	79	80	89
White	735	51	55	65	59	68	60	69	49	64	64	65	66
All other	264	19	14	29	22	21	25	29	24	28	15	15	23
Black	247	17	13	27	22	19	24	28	23	24	15	13	21
3 days	568	48	33	48	41	41	67	40	63	47	59	39	42
White	427	35	22	36	30	33	59	30	43	39	46	25	29
All other	141	13	11	12	11	8	8	10	20	8	13	14	13
Black	125	13	9	11	10	6	5	10	18	7	12	13	11
4 days	374	33	31	27	23	30	36	29	38	30	37	33	27
White	291	23	24	22	19	25	28	21	28	21	31	27	22
All other	83	10	7	5	4	5	8	8	10	9	6	6	5
Black	78	8	6	4	4	5	7	8	10	9	6	6	5
5 days	303	23	26	29	26	24	22	21	23	25	37	25	22
White	228	17	21	23	21	20	18	14	16	19	26	18	15
All other	75	6	5	6	5	4	4	7	7	6	11	7	7
Black	68	5	4	5	4	4	4	6	6	6	10	7	7
6 days	253	23	18	19	21	30	22	27	18	18	15	25	17
White	175	17	14	13	15	21	12	18	12	15	10	17	11
All other	78	6	4	6	6	9	10	9	6	3	5	8	6
Black	71	6	3	5	5	8	10	9	6	1	5	7	6
7-13 days	1,126	83	72	97	75	86	92	95	117	98	90	109	102
White	833	59	51	74	57	73	68	74	81	74	63	79	80
All other	293	24	21	23	18	23	24	21	36	24	27	30	22
Black	259	23	18	21	17	19	22	20	31	21	24	24	19
14-20 days	723	71	41	59	54	71	70	67	50	64	65	65	52
White	527	54	30	43	42	50	48	48	41	42	42	51	36
All other	196	17	11	16	12	21	22	19	9	22	23	14	16
Black	179	15	10	10	11	20	20	18	7	22	21	12	13
21-27 days	493	48	34	27	40	32	57	43	42	36	39	46	51
White	344	37	25	20	32	25	37	31	27	26	22	29	33
All other	149	9	9	7	8	7	20	12	15	10	17	17	18
Black	135	8	8	7	7	7	19	10	14	9	15	16	15

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
MALE—Con.													
28-59 days	1,956	190	160	173	151	164	134	131	136	177	163	170	187
White	1,320	123	104	119	110	117	92	88	95	117	120	114	121
All other	636	67	56	54	41	47	42	43	41	60	63	56	66
Black	576	64	46	48	37	43	38	41	35	56	55	51	62
2 months	1,617	171	156	168	122	118	101	92	109	119	125	145	191
White	1,132	117	108	118	89	83	70	59	80	88	84	111	125
All other	485	54	48	50	33	35	31	33	29	31	41	34	66
Black	439	49	44	49	29	32	29	28	24	29	36	30	60
3 months	1,266	147	120	125	106	97	77	72	71	76	106	120	149
White	913	106	88	88	69	76	51	51	48	53	75	91	117
All other	353	41	32	37	37	21	26	21	23	23	31	29	32
Black	317	39	25	32	33	19	24	20	20	20	27	27	31
4 months	812	92	75	68	63	68	66	47	51	41	63	65	113
White	549	61	56	44	38	41	47	29	38	31	46	47	71
All other	263	31	19	24	25	27	19	18	13	10	17	18	42
Black	246	29	18	23	22	26	18	17	12	10	17	18	36
5 months	593	68	58	54	48	48	37	40	23	48	42	54	73
White	411	48	41	38	33	34	24	25	17	37	25	38	51
All other	182	20	17	16	15	14	13	15	6	11	17	16	22
Black	161	16	15	14	14	10	13	15	5	9	17	13	20
6 months	455	55	42	44	32	31	29	38	36	33	34	38	43
White	308	36	26	32	23	21	19	26	23	22	26	23	31
All other	147	19	16	12	9	10	10	12	13	11	8	15	12
Black	127	16	15	11	8	8	6	11	12	11	8	13	8
7 months	349	33	34	31	26	30	25	24	29	24	32	24	37
White	243	27	26	23	18	16	17	13	18	16	23	21	25
All other	106	6	8	8	8	14	8	11	11	8	9	3	12
Black	94	5	7	7	6	11	7	11	10	7	9	3	11
8 months	302	25	25	41	25	21	20	30	18	27	19	23	28
White	218	17	18	33	23	16	13	19	13	22	14	13	17
All other	84	8	7	8	2	5	7	11	5	5	5	10	11
Black	76	8	6	7	2	4	7	9	4	5	5	9	10
9 months	260	21	31	27	19	16	16	24	18	16	26	21	25
White	183	16	25	20	10	12	11	17	15	14	12	17	14
All other	77	5	6	7	9	4	5	7	3	2	14	4	11
Black	73	5	6	7	7	3	5	7	3	2	13	4	11
10 months	202	26	12	12	22	20	15	18	11	17	18	18	13
White	141	15	8	9	14	14	11	15	8	12	13	12	10
All other	61	11	4	3	8	6	4	3	3	5	5	6	3
Black	51	11	3	3	5	4	4	2	3	4	5	6	1
11 months	208	18	20	23	12	11	21	22	16	11	20	14	20
White	148	13	13	16	8	8	18	15	12	6	16	9	14
All other	60	5	7	7	4	3	3	7	4	5	4	5	6
Black	50	5	5	5	3	2	3	6	3	4	4	4	6
FEMALE													
Under 1 year	17,656	1,610	1,426	1,549	1,453	1,406	1,329	1,343	1,545	1,477	1,522	1,548	1,450
White	12,170	1,092	1,002	1,064	995	981	914	910	1,068	1,007	1,060	1,072	1,005
All other	5,488	518	424	485	458	425	415	433	477	470	462	476	445
Black	4,983	472	392	447	414	376	369	388	440	436	425	431	393
Under 28 days	11,558	964	856	986	972	961	925	960	1,108	1,081	1,001	957	807
White	8,038	673	637	682	669	678	633	647	757	729	698	672	583
All other	3,520	291	219	304	303	283	292	313	351	332	303	285	244
Black	3,228	264	206	281	280	256	265	285	326	314	286	252	213
Under 7 days	9,708	806	718	830	833	824	769	796	916	891	840	803	682
White	6,717	563	536	571	571	579	512	529	615	609	587	564	481
All other	2,991	243	182	259	262	245	257	267	301	282	253	239	201
Black	2,750	221	172	239	241	223	235	244	279	267	245	211	173
Under 1 hour	1,926	174	134	170	160	161	140	147	176	214	168	147	135
White	1,387	118	111	130	100	117	103	108	115	148	127	104	106
All other	539	56	23	40	60	44	37	39	61	66	41	43	29
Black	484	48	20	36	53	38	34	36	58	61	41	38	23
1-23 hours	4,909	379	359	414	438	444	417	422	450	428	418	409	331
White	3,284	259	266	262	292	298	273	281	295	275	272	268	223
All other	1,645	120	93	152	146	146	144	141	155	153	146	121	108
Black	1,539	111	90	144	136	138	135	149	143	146	143	109	95
1 day	997	92	98	80	77	68	78	80	96	90	80	66	72
White	702	65	64	54	54	50	54	52	71	70	57	60	51
All other	295	27	34	26	23	18	24	28	25	20	23	26	21
Black	273	27	32	22	22	16	22	25	22	19	22	23	21
2 days	749	63	53	62	77	57	53	81	72	60	66	67	56
White	547	48	40	48	59	44	30	43	46	45	52	53	39
All other	202	15	13	14	18	13	23	18	26	15	16	14	17
Black	180	14	13	13	16	13	18	16	24	13	13	14	13
3 days	414	34	27	42	27	26	31	25	49	40	41	41	31
White	282	23	22	29	19	19	17	18	30	31	29	30	25
All other	122	11	5	13	8	7	14	7	19	9	12	11	6
Black	106	8	4	11	7	5	12	5	17	9	12	10	6
4 days	290	31	25	25	22	26	14	25	19	21	26	30	24
White	211	24	18	24	17	17	11	20	17	12	22	13	18
All other	79	7	7	1	5	9	3	5	2	9	6	17	6
Black	68	7	7	1	5	6	3	5	2	9	5	13	5

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Month, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
FEMALE—Con.													
5 days	242	19	12	20	14	26	21	24	34	16	22	14	20
White	178	15	9	12	14	23	14	17	23	12	18	9	12
All other	64	4	3	8	–	3	7	7	11	4	4	5	8
Black	56	3	2	7	–	2	7	6	11	4	4	4	6
6 days	181	14	10	17	18	16	15	12	20	22	15	9	13
White	136	11	6	12	16	11	10	10	18	16	10	7	9
All other	45	3	4	5	2	5	5	2	2	6	5	2	4
Black	44	3	4	5	2	5	4	2	2	6	5	2	4
7-13 days	863	76	60	69	63	57	70	82	101	72	78	74	61
White	637	51	48	47	45	37	57	61	80	54	55	57	45
All other	226	25	12	22	18	20	13	21	21	18	23	17	16
Black	205	21	12	21	17	17	11	20	20	16	18	16	16
14-20 days	560	46	51	49	43	48	52	39	51	50	46	39	44
White	404	33	36	37	33	35	42	28	35	34	34	29	28
All other	156	13	15	12	10	13	10	11	16	16	14	10	16
Black	139	13	13	11	10	11	9	8	15	16	12	8	13
21-27 days	427	36	27	38	33	32	34	43	40	48	35	41	20
White	280	26	17	27	20	27	22	29	27	32	22	22	9
All other	147	10	10	11	13	5	12	14	13	16	13	19	11
Black	134	9	9	10	12	5	10	13	12	15	11	17	11
28-59 days	1,488	130	127	124	104	122	102	105	134	113	149	129	149
White	1,003	88	76	88	71	86	67	73	93	75	100	79	106
All other	485	41	51	36	33	36	35	32	41	38	49	50	43
Black	440	38	48	35	28	34	28	27	40	38	43	47	36
2 months	1,151	143	116	105	89	87	77	59	84	72	86	109	122
White	772	85	76	64	69	53	56	39	55	57	59	78	81
All other	379	58	42	41	20	34	21	20	29	15	27	31	41
Black	328	50	37	38	18	29	14	17	24	13	23	30	35
3 months	895	95	87	90	73	62	52	52	50	56	74	96	108
White	594	63	55	57	42	38	44	35	41	32	50	62	75
All other	301	32	32	33	31	24	8	17	9	24	24	34	33
Black	266	31	29	30	28	19	7	15	7	18	18	31	32
4 months	673	79	67	71	55	36	39	48	31	36	57	79	75
White	484	54	50	55	36	27	28	33	25	23	40	59	54
All other	189	25	17	16	19	9	11	15	6	13	17	20	21
Black	173	22	16	13	18	9	10	13	6	13	14	19	20
5 months	466	60	54	41	40	34	27	19	31	35	30	49	46
White	288	29	32	24	22	24	17	15	20	21	25	28	31
All other	178	31	22	17	18	10	10	4	11	14	5	21	15
Black	159	29	20	16	14	8	9	3	11	10	4	20	15
6 months	360	38	36	24	41	24	22	24	15	24	38	36	40
White	232	25	20	17	23	19	13	12	12	13	26	25	27
All other	128	13	16	7	18	5	9	12	3	11	10	11	13
Black	118	13	13	7	17	4	8	11	3	10	10	10	12
7 months	301	29	20	25	22	21	28	22	26	17	23	37	31
White	217	20	13	16	19	17	16	19	17	14	16	27	23
All other	84	9	7	9	3	4	12	3	9	3	7	10	8
Black	74	7	7	8	3	2	11	2	8	3	7	9	7
8 months	241	28	26	27	17	17	15	15	18	16	20	20	22
White	158	19	16	18	15	11	6	10	12	10	13	14	14
All other	83	9	10	9	2	6	9	5	6	6	7	6	8
Black	76	9	9	8	2	4	9	5	6	6	7	6	7
9 months	208	17	20	26	23	13	13	16	17	18	20	11	14
White	156	16	15	23	16	8	11	11	13	10	13	11	9
All other	52	1	5	3	7	5	2	5	4	8	7	–	5
Black	43	1	4	3	3	4	2	5	2	8	6	–	5
10 months	163	14	8	14	9	17	19	9	17	10	16	14	16
White	114	10	7	8	5	10	15	5	12	7	13	11	11
All other	49	4	1	6	4	7	4	4	5	3	3	3	5
Black	39	4	1	5	3	6	4	2	4	2	3	3	2
11 months	154	13	7	16	8	12	10	14	14	19	10	11	20
White	114	9	5	12	8	10	8	11	11	16	7	6	11
All other	40	4	2	4	–	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	9
Black	37	4	2	3	–	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	9

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALABAMA													
Under 1 year	774	78	54	76	68	70	51	45	86	49	61	67	69
White	396	35	35	31	32	43	31	25	43	28	34	30	29
All other	378	43	19	45	36	27	20	20	43	21	27	37	40
Black	375	43	19	44	36	27	20	20	43	21	27	36	39
Under 28 days	489	42	39	43	44	48	37	28	61	37	39	41	30
White	265	24	28	17	27	30	23	15	27	18	22	20	14
All other	224	18	11	26	17	18	14	13	34	19	17	21	16
Black	222	18	11	26	17	18	14	13	34	19	17	20	15
ALASKA													
Under 1 year	149	13	12	11	14	9	16	14	17	8	7	12	16
White	90	9	7	4	7	3	12	10	12	3	5	7	11
All other	59	4	5	7	7	6	4	4	5	5	2	5	5
Black	11	1	2	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	3	–
Under 28 days	79	4	5	8	10	5	7	9	8	4	4	7	8
White	49	3	3	3	6	2	5	6	5	3	3	4	6
All other	30	1	2	5	4	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	2
Black	8	–	1	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	–
ARIZONA													
Under 1 year	511	44	40	47	42	41	42	42	54	34	41	40	44
White	402	31	27	35	39	29	30	40	42	30	32	31	36
All other	109	13	13	12	3	12	12	2	12	4	9	9	8
Black	48	7	4	6	1	5	6	2	4	–	5	5	3
Under 28 days	314	23	20	25	29	24	29	34	35	21	27	22	25
White	255	16	15	20	26	18	21	32	28	19	23	17	20
All other	59	7	5	5	3	6	8	2	7	2	4	5	5
Black	29	3	3	4	1	3	4	2	1	–	3	2	3
ARKANSAS													
Under 1 year	373	31	22	35	23	26	33	34	38	43	24	30	34
White	237	20	16	23	19	17	19	21	25	26	15	15	21
All other	136	11	6	12	4	9	14	13	13	17	9	15	13
Black	132	9	6	11	4	9	14	13	13	16	9	15	13
Under 28 days	216	12	12	13	15	20	21	21	24	27	17	17	17
White	146	7	10	10	12	13	13	15	16	18	12	9	11
All other	70	5	2	3	3	7	8	6	8	9	5	8	6
Black	67	3	2	3	3	7	8	6	8	8	5	8	6
CALIFORNIA													
Under 1 year	4,233	387	341	383	314	347	361	329	369	340	337	339	386
White	3,226	296	273	302	250	271	264	237	278	252	254	252	297
All other	1,007	91	68	81	64	76	97	92	91	88	83	87	89
Black	747	76	55	50	47	47	75	68	72	66	62	60	69
Under 28 days	2,722	235	186	227	199	233	253	241	244	241	224	209	230
White	2,050	175	148	173	157	185	186	169	180	182	169	150	176
All other	672	60	38	54	42	48	67	72	64	59	55	59	54
Black	505	51	32	33	31	28	50	56	52	48	44	40	40
COLORADO													
Under 1 year	548	51	53	40	42	46	41	40	45	42	49	41	58
White	500	45	50	39	42	41	39	34	38	35	47	38	52
All other	48	6	3	1	–	5	2	6	7	7	2	3	6
Black	42	5	3	1	–	5	2	5	6	5	2	3	5
Under 28 days	322	39	28	18	28	23	28	23	37	25	23	20	30
White	287	34	27	18	28	19	27	19	31	20	22	17	25
All other	35	5	1	–	–	4	1	4	6	5	1	3	5
Black	29	4	1	–	–	4	1	3	5	3	1	3	4
CONNECTICUT													
Under 1 year	416	47	26	39	37	41	36	50	23	31	27	27	32
White	315	38	19	25	30	27	27	38	21	22	20	24	24
All other	101	9	7	14	7	14	9	12	2	9	7	3	8
Black	99	9	7	14	7	14	9	12	2	8	7	3	7
Under 28 days	320	32	20	28	28	32	32	41	19	22	21	21	24
White	241	25	16	19	23	21	24	30	17	15	16	18	17
All other	79	7	4	9	5	11	8	11	2	7	5	3	7
Black	77	7	4	9	5	11	8	11	2	6	5	3	6
DELAWARE													
Under 1 year	92	6	5	11	8	12	7	9	7	7	6	5	9
White	50	2	5	6	2	6	4	5	3	6	3	2	6
All other	42	4	–	5	6	6	3	4	4	1	3	3	3
Black	40	4	–	5	6	6	2	4	4	1	3	3	2
Under 28 days	63	4	2	9	6	9	7	8	6	5	3	1	5
White	33	2	2	4	2	5	4	4	3	4	–	–	3
All other	30	2	–	5	4	4	3	2	3	1	3	1	2
Black	29	2	–	5	4	4	2	2	3	1	3	1	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Under 1 year	180	16	12	27	13	13	10	10	21	11	11	16	20
White	20	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	2	1
All other	160	15	10	26	12	12	8	9	16	10	9	14	19
Black	159	14	10	26	12	12	8	9	16	10	9	14	19
Under 28 days	132	8	10	20	9	11	7	5	18	9	9	12	14
White	19	1	2	1	1	1	2	–	5	1	2	2	1
All other	113	7	8	19	8	10	5	5	13	8	7	10	13
Black	113	7	8	19	8	10	5	5	13	8	7	10	13

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
FLORIDA													
Under 1 year	1,816	171	145	163	156	139	130	159	136	155	166	143	153
White	1,090	98	87	109	95	79	81	88	90	89	101	88	85
All other	726	73	58	54	61	60	49	71	46	66	65	55	68
Black	721	72	58	53	61	60	48	70	46	66	65	55	67
Under 28 days	1,144	97	83	92	96	85	98	119	98	89	101	89	81
White	707	62	54	65	61	54	61	70	64	56	57	59	44
All other	437	35	29	27	35	41	35	49	32	43	44	30	37
Black	435	34	29	27	35	41	34	49	32	43	44	30	37
GEORGIA													
Under 1 year	1,205	111	96	116	98	86	100	102	95	94	102	88	117
White	571	55	53	58	45	44	47	46	39	45	48	37	54
All other	634	56	43	58	53	42	53	56	56	49	54	51	63
Black	624	56	42	57	52	42	52	56	55	47	53	51	61
Under 28 days	811	71[1]	57	74	72	55	75	76	72	67	77	51	64
White	390	39	33	39	30	29	38	38	27	27	34	22	34
All other	421	32	24	35	42	26	37	38	45	40	43	29	30
Black	415	32	23	34	41	26	37	38	45	38	43	29	29
HAWAII													
Under 1 year	180	19	15	15	13	17	9	11	17	15	17	16	16
White	50	4	7	6	3	5	2	5	4	4	6	3	1
All other	130	15	8	9	10	12	7	6	13	11	11	13	15
Black	9	1	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Under 28 days	121	13	7	11	8	13	4	6	13	13	12	13	8
White	34	3	5	4	–	5	1	2	3	4	5	2	–
All other	87	10	2	7	8	8	3	4	10	9	7	11	8
Black	5	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
IDAHO													
Under 1 year	203	12	17	21	16	20	12	11	19	14	25	22	14
White	194	12	17	20	14	19	12	11	18	12	25	20	14
All other	9	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	1	2	–	2	–
Black	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
Under 28 days	109	4	7	15	8	13	10	7	8	10	14	10	3
White	105	4	7	14	8	13	10	7	7	9	14	9	3
All other	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–
Black	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
ILLINOIS													
Under 1 year	2,224	187	167	166	195	180	187	177	189	197	186	197	196
White	1,326	114	103	92	107	109	112	103	118	127	101	133	107
All other	898	73	64	74	88	71	75	74	71	70	85	64	89
Black	877	72	63	73	82	69	73	73	71	69	84	63	85
Under 28 days	1,464	110	104	119	129	112	130	130	134	141	118	125	112
White	924	73	74	69	76	68	77	76	89	95	74	85	68
All other	540	37	30	50	53	44	53	54	45	46	44	40	44
Black	524	37	30	49	48	42	51	53	45	45	44	40	40
INDIANA													
Under 1 year	923	78	77	75	75	81	77	88	74	68	82	82	86
White	762	63	66	65	61	67	56	75	61	57	50	69	72
All other	161	15	11	10	14	14	21	13	13	11	12	13	14
Black	160	15	11	10	14	14	21	12	13	11	12	13	14
Under 28 days	610	49	45	46	52	54	58	61	51	46	42	51	55
White	513	40	41	40	43	45	43	51	44	40	35	46	45
All other	97	9	4	6	9	9	15	10	7	6	7	5	10
Black	97	9	4	6	9	9	15	10	7	6	7	5	10
IOWA													
Under 1 year	386	35	39	37	33	38	31	27	29	28	25	33	31
White	359	34	38	33	31	35	28	25	29	26	22	32	28
All other	27	1	3	4	2	3	3	2	–	2	3	1	3
Black	22	1	1	4	2	3	2	1	–	2	3	1	2
Under 28 days	244	22	24	25	21	25	23	20	17	18	15	20	14
White	228	22	23	22	20	23	21	18	17	17	13	20	12
All other	16	–	1	3	1	2	2	2	–	1	2	–	2
Black	13	–	–	3	1	2	2	1	–	1	2	–	1
KANSAS													
Under 1 year	416	36	22	29	34	53	28	40	43	23	31	28	49
White	358	31	19	27	26	50	22	34	33	20	30	24	42
All other	58	7	3	2	8	3	4	6	10	3	1	4	7
Black	51	6	3	2	7	3	4	4	9	3	1	3	6
Under 28 days	247	22	10	21	16	31	17	29	29	13	19	15	25
White	217	19	10	20	12	28	14	24	26	12	18	13	21
All other	30	3	–	1	4	3	3	5	3	1	1	2	4
Black	24	2	–	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3
KENTUCKY													
Under 1 year	632	62	54	57	50	49	56	42	49	59	53	53	48
White	544	53	43	51	43	43	46	33	43	52	50	48	39
All other	88	9	11	6	7	6	10	9	6	7	3	5	9
Black	88	9	11	6	7	6	10	9	6	7	3	5	9
Under 28 days	431	39	34	41	35	31	42	31	34	44	41	32	27
White	378	34	30	37	32	28	34	25	32	38	39	28	21
All other	53	5	4	4	3	3	8	6	2	6	2	4	6
Black	53	5	4	4	3	3	8	6	2	6	2	4	6

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
LOUISIANA													
Under 1 year	1,115	118	91	97	85	81	83	104	89	98	93	92	84
White	491	49	40	41	40	41	27	48	33	46	40	45	41
All other	624	69	51	56	45	40	56	56	56	52	53	47	43
Black	615	68	51	55	44	40	56	54	53	51	53	47	43
Under 28 days	741	73	53	59	54	56	68	72	70	63	62	62	49
White	333	31	29	25	24	23	24	33	29	30	27	29	29
All other	408	42	24	34	30	33	44	39	41	33	35	33	20
Black	402	41	24	33	30	33	44	37	39	33	35	33	20
MAINE													
Under 1 year	145	10	12	10	14	12	15	13	14	11	15	9	10
White	142	10	11	10	14	12	15	13	12	11	15	9	10
All other	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Black	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Under 28 days	99	7	7	7	11	7	10	11	13	10	7	6	3
White	96	7	6	7	11	7	10	11	11	10	7	6	3
All other	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Black	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
MARYLAND													
Under 1 year	752	58	68	75	57	50	62	65	60	82	57	65	53
White	383	32	33	34	28	30	32	30	25	50	28	36	25
All other	369	26	35	41	29	20	30	35	35	32	29	29	28
Black	359	24	33	41	29	18	30	33	34	32	29	29	27
Under 28 days	521	41	40	45	37	38	46	52	52	62	37	39	34
White	259	24	18	18	15	23	23	26	22	36	14	24	16
All other	262	17	22	27	22	13	23	26	30	26	23	15	18
Black	257	16	20	27	22	12	23	26	29	26	23	15	18
MASSACHUSETTS													
Under 1 year	690	50	56	63	67	63	53	52	59	57	56	52	62
White	588	42	45	58	55	52	43	47	52	48	51	39	56
All other	102	8	11	5	12	11	10	5	7	9	5	13	6
Black	90	6	11	3	11	10	10	5	6	9	5	9	5
Under 28 days	490	29	32	49	47	48	39	42	44	42	38	38	42
White	418	24	26	46	39	38	30	38	39	37	35	27	39
All other	72	5	6	3	8	10	9	4	5	5	3	11	3
Black	65	5	6	2	8	9	9	4	5	5	3	7	2
MICHIGAN													
Under 1 year	1,569	129	120	129	122	156	102	138	111	150	156	135	121
White	1,047	87	79	89	73	96	77	91	74	96	106	92	87
All other	522	42	41	40	49	60	25	47	37	54	50	43	34
Black	506	41	40	40	47	55	25	46	37	51	50	42	32
Under 28 days	1,062	86	81	77	80	110	71	106	78	106	111	84	72
White	700	60	58	54	43	64	55	73	48	71	71	54	49
All other	362	26	23	23	37	46	16	33	30	35	40	30	23
Black	356	26	23	23	36	43	16	33	30	34	40	29	23
MINNESOTA													
Under 1 year	644	55	52	71	57	45	52	55	38	55	61	54	49
White	586	49	42	66	54	40	46	50	37	47	56	51	46
All other	58	6	10	5	3	5	6	5	1	8	5	3	1
Black	37	5	7	2	1	3	4	2	1	5	5	1	1
Under 28 days	409	33	37	46	38	24	33	36	25	42	39	29	27
White	378	29	32	42	35	23	30	35	24	37	37	27	27
All other	31	4	5	4	3	1	3	1	1	5	2	2	–
Black	20	4	5	2	1	–	1	–	1	3	2	1	–
MISSISSIPPI													
Under 1 year	665	75	44	65	65	48	55	43	43	51	58	46	72
White	242	26	13	30	24	17	21	17	16	17	16	12	33
All other	423	49	31	35	41	31	34	26	27	34	42	34	39
Black	418	49	31	34	40	31	34	26	27	33	41	34	38
Under 28 days	408	33	25	33	46	34	45	33	30	30	36	33	30
White	159	14	8	21	22	13	18	14	9	8	6	12	14
All other	249	19	17	12	24	21	27	19	21	22	30	21	16
Black	246	19	17	11	24	21	27	19	21	21	30	21	15
MISSOURI													
Under 1 year	810	87	61	73	65	50	78	62	60	70	72	75	59
White	582	66	40	52	48	40	50	46	42	48	54	52	44
All other	228	21	21	21	17	10	26	16	18	22	18	23	15
Black	223	21	19	21	16	10	26	16	17	22	17	23	15
Under 28 days	542	50	31	47	49	35	53	46	44	48	46	57	36
White	384	37	17	34	37	28	36	33	28	30	36	41	27
All other	158	13	14	13	12	7	17	13	16	18	10	16	9
Black	155	13	12	13	12	7	17	13	15	18	10	16	9
MONTANA													
Under 1 year	125	13	6	15	8	15	4	11	10	12	5	14	13
White	107	12	5	15	7	13	3	10	8	10	4	9	11
All other	18	1	1	–	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	5	2
Black	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 28 days	60	7	–	7	5	8	4	3	7	7	2	5	5
White	50	6	–	7	5	8	3	3	5	5	2	2	4
All other	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	–	3	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
NEBRASKA													
Under 1 year	259	18	22	25	24	21	29	17	18	17	24	19	25
White	231	17	21	23	19	19	25	15	14	15	22	18	23
All other	28	1	1	2	5	2	4	2	4	2	2	1	2
Black	22	1	1	2	5	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Under 28 days	171	9	15	18	14	14	21	11	13	13	18	10	15
White	157	8	15	17	12	13	18	10	11	11	17	10	15
All other	14	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	-	-
Black	12	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-
NEVADA													
Under 1 year	153	12	12	19	11	10	15	16	12	8	12	16	9
White	123	10	9	16	11	8	14	9	9	8	9	12	8
All other	30	2	3	3	-	2	1	7	3	1	3	4	1
Black	28	1	3	3	-	2	1	6	3	1	2	4	-
Under 28 days	83	5	5	9	6	6	8	6	5	9	9	9	6
White	69	4	4	9	6	5	7	3	4	8	7	7	5
All other	14	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	1
Black	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Under 1 year	119	8	11	10	6	10	5	10	8	10	17	9	15
White	117	8	11	10	6	10	5	10	8	10	15	9	15
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Under 28 days	80	4	7	7	1	7	4	10	6	9	13	4	8
White	78	4	7	7	1	7	4	10	6	9	11	4	8
All other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEW JERSEY													
Under 1 year	1,137	89	101	89	91	106	88	90	93	78	112	107	93
White	729	61	65	56	55	68	54	53	73	48	70	65	61
All other	408	28	36	33	36	38	34	37	20	30	42	42	32
Black	384	26	36	32	30	36	32	37	20	28	39	38	30
Under 28 days	769	62	59	64	61	70	64	65	67	58	72	70	59
White	508	48	41	39	37	46	39	41	51	34	44	49	39
All other	261	14	18	25	24	24	25	24	16	22	28	21	20
Black	243	12	18	24	21	23	23	24	16	20	26	18	18
NEW MEXICO													
Under 1 year	277	22	32	25	12	18	21	23	23	24	26	30	21
White	225	19	25	20	5	12	18	20	20	23	21	24	18
All other	52	3	7	5	7	6	3	3	3	1	5	6	3
Black	9	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Under 28 days	153	10	13	16	2	15	9	16	14	15	14	18	11
White	126	9	9	13	2	12	8	13	11	15	11	12	11
All other	27	1	4	3	-	3	1	3	3	-	3	6	-
Black	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
NEW YORK													
Under 1 year	2,872	274	239	236	208	217	235	215	236	230	285	255	242
White	1,857	177	153	153	142	143	151	138	148	151	179	165	159
All other	1,015	97	86	83	66	74	84	79	88	79	106	90	83
Black	968	94	81	80	63	89	80	74	86	78	100	82	81
Under 28 days	1,946	176	149	162	151	161	164	158	173	164	187	164	137
White	1,313	118	99	105	102	118	104	107	112	110	125	114	98
All other	633	57	50	57	49	43	60	51	61	54	62	50	39
Black	607	57	46	55	47	42	58	47	60	53	59	43	38
NORTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	1,106	112	80	90	85	80	98	102	99	85	98	93	84
White	604	57	39	44	45	40	59	53	55	48	59	60	45
All other	502	55	41	46	40	40	39	49	44	37	39	33	39
Black	472	52	37	46	37	38	35	46	43	36	36	30	36
Under 28 days	731	64	49	64	60	51	76	71	72	62	64	62	36
White	404	37	23	33	30	26	47	32	41	33	39	42	21
All other	327	27	26	31	30	25	29	39	31	29	25	20	15
Black	307	25	23	31	29	25	26	36	30	28	23	18	13
NORTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	110	9	8	15	9	6	11	10	7	6	9	9	11
White	96	8	8	15	7	4	7	9	6	6	9	8	9
All other	14	1	-	-	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	1	2
Black	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days	75	7	6	8	6	4	9	8	3	5	6	6	7
White	67	6	6	8	5	2	6	7	3	5	6	6	7
All other	8	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO													
Under 1 year	1,775	157	154	144	166	154	139	142	153	164	155	139	108
White	1,325	117	113	105	116	124	109	98	118	122	116	106	81
All other	450	40	41	39	50	30	30	44	35	42	39	33	27
Black	437	38	39	37	50	28	30	43	35	41	39	30	27
Under 28 days	1,217	102	99	98	111	120	92	100	115	121	108	94	57
White	917	75	75	74	79	96	73	70	88	92	83	72	40
All other	300	27	24	24	32	24	19	30	27	29	25	22	17
Black	292	26	23	22	32	24	19	29	27	28	25	20	17

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
OKLAHOMA													
Under 1 year	618	55	52	54	43	40	46	41	44	57	60	51	75
White	486	41	41	44	33	34	29	31	34	42	52	45	60
All other	132	14	11	10	10	6	17	10	10	15	8	6	15
Black	81	6	7	9	8	3	10	5	3	13	4	3	10
Under 28 days	389	34	25	34	29	30	30	29	35	38	30	33	42
White	308	25	20	27	23	25	20	22	29	28	26	29	34
All other	81	9	5	7	6	5	10	7	6	10	4	4	8
Black	51	4	2	7	5	2	5	4	2	9	2	3	6
OREGON													
Under 1 year	385	35	37	43	32	35	20	23	30	32	31	33	34
White	356	32	34	41	30	32	18	18	30	32	29	29	31
All other	29	3	3	2	2	3	2	5	–	–	2	4	3
Black	16	2	1	1	–	2	1	5	–	–	1	2	1
Under 28 days	216	19	20	27	18	24	10	12	21	18	19	15	13
White	202	18	18	27	17	23	8	7	21	18	19	14	12
All other	14	1	2	–	1	1	2	5	–	–	–	1	1
Black	9	–	1	–	–	1	1	5	–	–	–	–	1
PENNSYLVANIA													
Under 1 year	1,784	168	141	190	164	149	129	132	151	132	150	144	134
White	1,331	122	114	143	121	112	99	98	103	97	110	109	103
All other	453	46	27	47	43	37	30	34	48	35	40	35	31
Black	435	42	27	45	42	34	29	32	46	35	39	33	31
Under 28 days	1,243	112	91	117	125	107	86	95	111	107	104	97	91
White	935	80	75	88	90	84	67	75	73	84	79	70	70
All other	308	32	16	29	35	23	19	20	38	23	25	27	21
Black	296	28	16	28	34	21	19	20	37	23	24	25	21
RHODE ISLAND													
Under 1 year	147	18	8	6	9	7	21	20	9	10	18	13	8
White	124	16	7	5	6	5	15	17	8	9	17	13	6
All other	23	2	1	1	3	2	6	3	1	1	1	–	2
Black	19	1	1	1	3	2	4	3	–	1	1	–	2
Under 28 days	114	11	8	6	7	5	18	14	9	7	13	9	7
White	98	11	7	5	5	4	13	12	8	6	13	9	5
All other	16	–	1	1	2	1	5	2	1	1	–	–	2
Black	14	–	1	1	2	1	4	2	–	1	–	–	2
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Under 1 year	760	69	61	56	71	59	51	74	64	88	54	50	63
White	343	34	25	24	35	25	24	32	29	42	22	20	31
All other	417	35	36	32	36	34	27	42	35	46	32	30	32
Black	414	35	35	32	36	34	27	42	35	46	32	30	30
Under 28 days	497	37	37	27	52	39	37	57	53	64	37	26	31
White	216	18	15	13	28	15	15	22	22	29	15	11	13
All other	281	19	22	14	24	24	22	35	31	35	22	15	18
Black	279	19	22	14	24	24	22	35	31	35	22	15	16
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Under 1 year	135	10	9	15	12	8	13	13	11	9	11	12	12
White	88	7	6	9	7	5	7	10	8	6	9	8	6
All other	47	3	3	6	5	3	6	3	3	3	2	4	6
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Under 28 days	73	3	6	10	5	6	8	8	7	5	7	4	4
White	56	3	5	7	4	4	6	8	5	5	5	3	1
All other	17	–	1	3	1	2	2	–	2	–	2	1	3
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE													
Under 1 year	836	89	67	57	73	71	67	59	71	69	61	67	85
White	539	55	37	39	50	55	47	46	39	42	35	40	54
All other	297	34	30	18	23	16	20	13	32	27	26	27	31
Black	293	34	30	17	23	16	20	13	32	27	26	24	31
Under 28 days	549	54	42	34	46	49	48	40	49	50	44	40	53
White	355	31	23	25	34	39	34	31	25	30	24	23	36
All other	194	23	19	9	12	10	14	9	24	20	20	17	17
Black	193	23	19	9	12	10	14	9	24	20	20	16	17
TEXAS													
Under 1 year	3,255	294	270	268	253	267	254	242	279	284	272	292	290
White	2,587	243	222	212	209	212	184	191	221	217	213	234	229
All other	678	51	48	56	44	55	70	51	58	67	59	58	61
Black	654	48	46	55	43	54	67	47	57	65	57	56	59
Under 28 days	2,035	148	170	150	160	179	178	162	190	191	173	188	148
White	1,600	125	140	118	132	142	128	125	149	142	139	145	115
All other	435	23	30	32	28	37	50	37	41	49	34	41	33
Black	425	22	30	31	28	37	49	35	41	47	33	39	33
UTAH													
Under 1 year	346	27	31	30	22	32	25	24	31	30	32	27	35
White	332	27	31	28	22	32	24	24	30	30	29	24	31
All other	14	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	3	4
Black	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Under 28 days	212	14	19	13	12	21	19	17	23	21	19	14	20
White	202	14	19	12	12	21	18	17	22	21	18	12	18
All other	10	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	2	4
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Each State, 1983—Con.

Area, age, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
VERMONT													
Under 1 year	69	6	7	4	7	2	5	5	4	7	7	9	6
White	67	5	7	4	7	2	5	5	3	7	7	9	6
All other	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Under 28 days	49	3	5	1	6	2	5	3	3	7	4	6	4
White	48	3	5	1	6	2	5	3	2	7	4	6	4
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	962	82	71	96	79	84	70	72	81	66	93	82	86
White	571	44	42	60	56	52	39	39	46	43	49	55	46
All other	391	38	29	36	23	32	31	33	35	23	44	27	40
Black	366	38	29	36	23	31	31	33	34	23	43	27	38
Under 28 days	671	55	53	70	53	54	51	58	61	45	64	50	57
White	381	28	30	40	35	34	28	34	34	26	35	33	28
All other	290	28	23	30	18	20	25	24	27	19	29	17	29
Black	286	29	23	30	18	20	25	24	28	19	28	17	27
WASHINGTON													
Under 1 year	653	50	55	42	53	57	44	49	51	67	53	71	61
White	558	43	46	37	44	48	40	44	42	58	46	59	51
All other	95	7	9	5	9	9	4	5	9	9	7	12	10
Black	58	6	2	3	6	4	2	2	5	7	4	10	5
Under 28 days	372	27	33	25	31	29	21	30	37	37	28	37	37
White	326	23	29	20	28	27	20	27	31	34	23	33	31
All other	46	4	4	5	3	2	1	3	6	3	5	4	6
Black	30	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	4	4	3
WEST VIRGINIA													
Under 1 year	283	29	17	19	36	24	26	25	17	21	17	25	27
White	264	26	17	16	36	22	25	21	17	20	16	24	24
All other	19	3	–	3	–	2	1	4	–	1	1	1	3
Black	18	3	–	3	–	2	1	4	–	1	1	1	2
Under 28 days	162	19	8	12	24	15	14	18	13	14	12	18	17
White	170	17	8	10	24	13	14	13	13	13	12	17	16
All other	12	2	–	2	–	2	–	3	–	1	–	1	1
Black	12	2	–	2	–	2	–	3	–	1	–	1	1
WISCONSIN													
Under 1 year	698	67	54	48	61	53	56	61	70	54	48	67	59
White	593	62	49	39	50	43	48	50	59	48	42	56	47
All other	105	5	5	9	11	10	8	11	11	6	6	11	12
Black	82	5	4	8	6	7	6	7	6	6	5	11	11
Under 28 days	458	35	34	29	42	31	35	46	55	40	34	44	33
White	400	34	31	24	36	26	29	39	48	36	31	39	27
All other	58	1	3	5	6	5	6	7	7	4	3	5	6
Black	47	1	3	5	4	3	5	4	5	4	2	5	6
WYOMING													
Under 1 year	101	7	12	14	10	8	9	5	4	7	8	12	5
White	97	7	12	13	9	8	9	4	3	7	8	12	5
All other	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 28 days	52	1	3	6	7	6	7	2	2	5	4	5	4
White	49	1	3	5	7	6	7	1	1	5	4	5	4
All other	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Under 1 year - All causes	40,627	3,688	3,258	3,541	3,308	3,306	3,204	3,243	3,361	3,360	3,456	3,413	3,489
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	131	16	3	14	8	9	4	13	10	15	12	14	13
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	62	16	8	6	5	3	4	1	1	4	3	5	6
Septicemia (038)	303	24	28	29	25	25	22	25	26	22	23	25	29
Viral diseases (045-079)	146	12	18	11	10	10	6	13	16	16	12	12	10
Congenital syphilis (090)	7	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	84	6	8	5	7	6	9	6	7	7	6	9	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132	12	9	12	12	14	6	10	14	14	9	8	12
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	53	9	3	5	1	6	8	4	4	4	3	3	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	3	3	2	2	–	4	3	4	2	2	2	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	91	11	11	15	9	3	4	8	6	7	5	6	6
Meningitis (320-322)	318	35	27	33	22	38	25	18	22	18	23	28	29
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	509	40	50	42	35	38	43	35	49	36	51	55	35
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	62	6	8	3	8	2	3	–	–	4	9	6	13
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	123	20	21	14	7	8	5	5	3	9	6	8	17
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	90	93	78	71	50	46	41	38	44	58	66	95
Pneumonia (480-486)	763	89	93	78	69	50	46	41	37	44	55	66	95
Influenza (487)	6	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	502	57	46	54	42	35	35	32	36	40	37	43	45
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	12	6	7	6	12	11	7	9	6	11	8	10
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	140	18	17	17	6	9	10	8	14	11	5	11	14
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	214	19	17	11	19	16	15	17	18	27	15	20	20
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	807	644	726	670	759	707	681	749	725	764	778	722
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	699	58	57	51	43	66	68	56	78	72	54	54	44
Spina bifida (741)	122	14	15	12	8	11	6	13	6	13	8	8	8
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	227	29	19	21	15	18	13	12	24	14	24	23	15
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	323	28	23	37	27	35	26	17	22	21	28	30	29
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,570	251	186	218	187	222	214	200	197	201	235	244	215
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	923	79	70	85	65	68	69	60	93	81	85	85	83
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	907	83	57	62	51	87	86	90	87	76	81	67	80
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	163	20	10	13	12	14	12	16	10	14	16	13	13
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	498	39	37	35	46	44	42	38	43	43	39	47	47
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	738	70	56	64	75	53	60	52	51	56	70	59	62
Down's syndrome (758.0)	84	9	7	13	6	10	3	3	4	6	4	7	12
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	643	50	43	35	51	59	56	50	60	45	64	71	59
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	835	77	64	80	84	72	54	76	74	73	56	70	55
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,157	1,561	1,429	1,598	1,616	1,584	1,614	1,710	1,714	1,737	1,647	1,524	1,423
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	137	15	9	20	7	10	10	7	11	14	13	10	11
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	104	110	133	118	106	123	120	133	153	126	126	100
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	79	56	73	73	58	80	86	74	73	76	80	61
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	6	9	10	7	2	5	10	13	9	10	8	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	4	3	5	5	4	5	5	2	3	1	3	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	262	291	280	285	278	281	315	290	300	274	235	241
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	445	41	34	42	32	48	31	38	31	42	36	36	34
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	108	94	86	106	107	98	101	119	93	101	91	95
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	242	16	23	17	18	27	12	22	29	17	22	21	18
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	857	92	71	69	88	80	86	79	90	76	79	70	77
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	281	256	314	320	283	318	321	342	330	310	314	293
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,438	283	259	268	289	301	294	338	291	304	286	261	266
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	92	55	71	57	73	76	63	84	82	71	75	71
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	49	32	50	48	46	45	50	43	46	45	38	34
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	61	4	9	4	8	7	1	6	4	9	2	4	3
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	18	1	2	1	1	3	2	–	2	–	1	1	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,988	231	209	243	260	258	242	250	273	279	295	244	204
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,927	636	572	589	495	433	380	344	355	386	509	544	684
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	574	515	522	445	390	340	308	315	334	468	481	613
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	622	62	57	67	50	43	40	36	40	52	41	63	71
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	88	74	73	77	73	78	95	93	71	68	73	96
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	169	17	22	22	18	17	13	18	13	10	14	12	15
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	174	13	10	14	13	12	14	22	28	13	17	10	10
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	593	58	42	37	46	44	51	57	54	48	37	51	68
Homicide (E960-E969)	193	20	13	17	15	20	17	15	17	13	15	13	18
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	57	8	3	6	5	8	3	2	5	1	5	4	7
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	136	12	10	11	10	12	14	13	12	12	10	9	11
All other causes (Residual)	1,874	168	150	179	139	152	147	149	155	140	185	152	178

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Under 28 days - All causes	26,507	2,196	1,955	2,212	2,201	2,237	2,259	2,322	2,408	2,355	2,267	2,130	1,967
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	5	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	31	2	5	1	2	–	2	1	8	2	1	4	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	18	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	–	–	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	25	1	2	4	1	3	1	2	1	4	2	1	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	16	3	2	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	4	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	22	3	2	4	1	–	2	4	2	2	1	1	–
Meningitis (320-322)	85	9	7	6	3	8	13	3	10	8	4	12	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	36	3	1	1	3	4	3	3	8	2	3	2	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	160	16	14	14	11	12	13	16	12	8	13	13	18
Pneumonia (480-486)	159	16	14	14	10	12	13	16	12	8	13	13	18
Influenza (487)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	95	10	6	14	9	5	4	12	8	6	5	9	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	49	3	3	4	4	7	6	4	6	1	4	4	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-556)	27	2	4	7	–	2	–	2	3	3	1	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	46	4	4	2	3	2	3	6	4	5	3	5	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,428	568	463	522	504	558	555	520	587	559	555	534	503
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	685	56	57	51	42	65	66	58	75	71	51	53	42
Spina bifida (741)	63	6	6	6	5	7	3	10	4	7	3	4	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	129	17	11	15	7	10	7	11	12	6	14	11	8
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	180	14	14	18	16	16	19	8	15	12	15	16	15
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,505	138	103	129	119	127	147	113	121	123	142	126	117
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	709	58	53	65	46	49	49	53	79	65	66	63	63
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	840	75	52	56	48	63	81	84	84	74	74	58	71
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	64	9	1	5	6	4	6	6	4	7	5	7	4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	468	37	34	31	43	44	38	34	42	39	38	44	44
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	653	64	51	52	68	51	54	45	45	62	61	48	52
Down's syndrome (758.0)	25	2	2	4	–	4	–	–	2	3	1	2	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	429	31	28	27	32	40	38	34	41	31	43	45	39
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	678	61	51	63	70	58	47	66	63	59	42	57	41
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,160	1,460	1,344	1,522	1,541	1,516	1,549	1,617	1,639	1,650	1,560	1,445	1,317
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	122	14	7	17	7	9	9	7	11	13	11	8	9
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,443	100	109	133	118	106	122	120	132	152	128	126	99
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	863	79	56	72	73	57	79	85	73	72	76	80	61
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	90	6	9	10	7	2	5	10	13	9	9	7	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	39	2	3	5	4	3	5	5	2	3	1	3	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,297	280	288	277	281	277	279	311	289	297	272	233	233
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	434	40	33	40	32	47	31	38	31	41	34	35	32
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,125	95	90	83	89	102	95	91	113	89	97	83	88
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	225	13	23	17	15	26	11	19	28	16	21	19	17
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	900	82	67	66	84	76	84	72	85	73	76	64	71
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,445	256	238	293	300	270	301	300	326	311	285	294	271
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,982	240	212	229	256	268	264	294	251	257	251	226	214
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	830	87	55	70	54	70	71	59	81	79	68	69	67
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	523	49	32	50	48	46	45	50	43	45	45	36	34
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	53	4	4	3	8	7	1	6	3	9	2	4	2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	17	1	2	1	1	3	2	–	2	–	–	1	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,910	226	205	239	253	249	237	241	267	273	283	240	197
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	541	52	43	41	52	46	43	47	48	40	51	38	40
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	403	37	33	29	38	36	33	37	31	28	42	30	29
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	138	15	10	12	14	10	10	10	17	12	9	8	11
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	70	2	7	1	8	9	9	5	7	5	6	4	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	19	–	1	–	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	–	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	10	1	2	–	1	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	41	1	4	1	4	6	4	2	4	3	4	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	36	4	2	3	3	5	2	4	4	1	2	4	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	6	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	30	3	2	2	3	4	2	3	3	1	2	4	1
All other causes (Residual)	639	49	42	59	53	55	50	67	56	54	55	50	49

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death and age	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
28 days-11 months - All causes	14,120	1,492	1,303	1,329	1,107	1,069	945	921	955	1,005	1,189	1,283	1,522
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	126	16	3	13	8	8	4	12	10	14	12	13	13
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	59	15	8	5	4	3	4	1	1	4	3	5	6
Septicemia (038)	303	24	28	29	25	25	22	25	26	22	23	25	29
Viral diseases (045-079)	115	10	13	10	8	10	4	12	8	14	11	8	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	66	5	6	3	6	4	6	3	5	7	6	8	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	107	11	7	8	11	11	5	8	13	10	7	7	9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	37	6	1	3	1	4	5	1	3	3	3	3	4
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	24	2	2	1	2	–	4	3	4	1	2	2	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	69	8	9	11	8	3	2	4	4	5	4	5	6
Meningitis (320-322)	233	26	20	27	19	30	12	15	12	10	19	16	27
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	473	37	49	41	32	34	40	32	41	34	48	53	32
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	61	6	8	3	8	2	3	–	–	4	8	6	13
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	118	19	20	14	7	8	5	5	3	8	8	8	15
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	609	74	79	64	60	38	33	25	26	36	43	53	78
Pneumonia (480-486)	604	73	79	64	59	38	33	25	25	36	42	53	77
Influenza (487)	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	407	47	40	40	33	30	31	20	28	34	32	34	38
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	56	9	3	3	2	5	5	3	3	5	7	4	7
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	113	16	13	10	6	7	10	6	11	8	4	9	13
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	168	15	13	9	16	14	12	11	14	21	12	15	16
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	2,304	239	181	204	166	201	152	161	162	168	209	244	219
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	14	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	1	3	1	2
Spina bifida (741)	59	8	9	6	3	4	3	3	2	6	5	4	6
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	98	12	8	6	8	8	6	1	12	8	10	12	7
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	143	14	9	19	9	19	7	9	7	9	13	14	14
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,065	113	83	89	68	95	67	87	78	78	93	118	96
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	214	21	17	20	19	19	20	7	14	16	19	22	20
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	67	8	5	6	3	4	5	6	3	2	7	9	9
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	99	11	9	8	6	10	6	10	6	7	11	6	9
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	30	2	3	4	3	–	4	2	1	4	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	85	6	5	12	7	2	6	7	6	4	9	11	10
Down's syndrome (758.0)	59	7	5	9	6	6	3	3	2	3	3	5	7
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	214	19	15	8	19	19	18	16	19	14	21	26	20
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	157	16	13	17	14	14	7	10	11	14	14	13	14
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	997	101	85	76	75	68	65	93	75	87	87	79	106
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	15	1	2	3	–	1	1	–	–	1	2	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	9	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	1
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	6	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	4	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	35	2	3	3	4	1	2	4	1	3	2	2	6
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	11	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	2
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	74	13	4	3	7	5	3	10	6	4	4	6	7
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	17	3	–	–	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	57	10	4	3	4	4	2	7	5	3	3	6	6
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	237	25	18	21	20	13	17	21	16	19	25	20	22
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	478	43	47	37	33	33	30	44	40	47	35	35	52
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	40	5	–	1	3	3	5	4	3	3	3	6	4
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	8	–	5	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	78	5	4	4	7	9	5	9	6	6	12	4	7
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,386	584	529	548	443	387	337	297	307	346	458	506	644
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	4,902	537	482	493	407	354	307	271	284	306	426	451	584
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	484	47	47	55	36	33	30	26	23	40	32	55	60
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	886	86	67	72	69	64	69	90	86	66	62	69	66
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	170	17	21	22	15	16	10	13	11	8	12	12	13
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	164	12	8	14	12	10	12	22	25	13	17	10	9
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	552	57	38	36	42	36	47	55	50	45	33	47	64
Homicide (E960-E969)	157	16	11	14	12	15	15	11	13	12	13	9	16
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	51	7	3	5	5	7	3	1	4	1	5	4	6
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	106	9	8	9	7	8	12	10	9	11	8	5	10
All other causes (Residual)	1,235	119	108	120	86	97	97	82	99	88	110	102	129

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All infants under 1 year									
All causes	40,627	24,815	15,812	30,651	22,599	8,052	9,976	2,216	7,760
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	131	86	45	101	78	23	30	8	22
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	–	2
Meningococcal infection (036)	62	37	25	42	34	8	20	3	17
Septicemia (038)	303	178	125	234	162	72	69	16	53
Viral diseases (045-079)	146	97	49	106	86	20	40	11	29
Congenital syphilis (090)	7	6	1	6	6	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	84	53	31	65	49	16	19	4	15
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132	74	58	103	68	35	29	6	23
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	53	30	23	38	26	12	15	4	11
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	15	13	15	12	3	13	3	10
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	91	57	34	66	51	15	25	6	19
Meningitis (320-322)	318	180	138	220	149	71	98	31	67
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	509	295	214	385	264	121	124	31	93
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	62	33	29	40	30	10	22	3	19
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	123	67	56	93	65	28	30	2	28
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	444	325	520	398	122	249	46	203
Pneumonia (480-486)	763	441	322	517	395	122	246	46	200
Influenza (487)	6	3	3	3	3	–	3	–	3
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	502	280	222	360	253	107	142	27	115
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	68	37	79	63	16	26	5	21
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	140	67	73	92	63	29	48	4	44
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-578)	214	133	81	164	118	46	50	15	35
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	5,138	3,594	6,563	4,622	1,941	2,169	516	1,653
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	699	423	276	537	386	151	162	37	125
Spina bifida (741)	122	64	58	91	55	36	31	9	22
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	227	131	96	164	110	54	63	21	42
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	323	179	144	232	158	74	91	21	70
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,570	1,526	1,044	1,915	1,362	553	655	164	491
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	923	570	353	696	518	178	227	52	175
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	907	528	379	700	480	220	207	48	159
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	163	106	57	122	97	25	41	9	32
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	498	266	232	357	236	121	141	30	111
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	738	418	320	547	370	177	191	48	143
Down's syndrome (758.0)	84	47	37	68	44	24	16	3	13
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	643	380	263	488	354	134	155	26	129
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	835	500	335	646	452	194	189	48	141
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,157	12,090	7,067	14,781	11,096	3,685	4,376	994	3,382
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	137	90	47	106	81	25	31	9	22
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	919	533	1,107	837	270	345	82	263
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	521	348	649	478	171	220	43	177
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	53	39	64	50	14	28	3	25
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	25	18	37	25	12	6	–	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	2,191	1,141	2,644	2,030	614	688	161	527
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	445	261	184	337	239	98	108	22	86
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	721	478	891	655	236	308	66	242
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	242	149	93	173	135	38	69	14	55
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	957	572	385	718	520	198	239	52	187
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	2,239	1,443	2,759	2,011	748	923	228	695
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,438	2,125	1,313	2,616	1,951	665	822	174	648
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	527	343	644	467	177	226	60	166
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	349	175	406	323	83	118	26	92
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	61	29	32	41	24	17	20	5	15
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	18	9	9	11	9	2	7	–	7
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	4	3	5	4	1	2	–	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,988	2,027	961	2,464	1,912	552	524	115	409
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,927	3,614	2,313	4,411	3,300	1,111	1,516	314	1,202
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	3,193	2,112	3,944	2,915	1,029	1,361	278	1,083
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	622	421	201	467	385	82	155	36	119
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	490	466	606	428	178	350	62	288
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	189	81	108	98	65	33	91	16	75
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	174	94	80	117	85	32	57	9	48
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	593	315	278	391	278	113	202	37	165
Homicide (E960-E969)	193	129	64	158	123	35	35	6	29
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	57	39	18	44	36	8	13	3	10
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	136	90	46	114	87	27	22	3	19
All other causes (Residual)	1,874	1,153	721	1,400	1,054	346	474	99	375

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
White infants under 1 year									
All causes	28,301	15,677	12,624	20,754	14,027	6,727	7,547	1,650	5,897
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	65	35	30	50	31	19	15	4	11
Whooping cough (033)	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	-	2
Meningococcal infection (036)	50	27	23	31	25	6	19	2	17
Septicemia (038)	199	103	96	151	94	57	48	9	39
Viral diseases (045-079)	102	66	36	76	58	18	26	8	18
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	46	30	16	36	26	8	12	2	10
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	105	55	50	81	49	32	24	6	18
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	43	23	20	29	19	10	14	4	10
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	25	13	12	13	10	3	12	3	9
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	53	25	28	33	20	13	20	5	15
Meningitis (320-322)	203	109	94	143	87	56	60	22	38
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	404	219	185	302	195	107	102	24	78
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	46	21	25	29	19	10	17	2	15
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	80	43	37	60	41	19	20	2	18
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	465	241	224	302	212	90	163	29	134
Pneumonia (480-486)	460	238	222	299	209	90	161	29	132
Influenza (487)	5	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	346	169	177	241	152	89	105	17	88
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	74	44	30	52	40	12	22	4	18
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	79	37	42	54	33	21	25	4	21
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-578)	156	88	68	116	78	38	40	10	30
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	7,026	3,839	3,187	5,177	3,408	1,769	1,849	431	1,418
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	608	353	255	463	320	143	145	33	112
Spina bifida (741)	107	56	51	79	48	31	28	8	20
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	172	87	85	116	71	47	54	16	38
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	258	134	124	182	118	64	76	16	60
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,042	1,120	922	1,488	979	509	554	141	413
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	686	389	297	506	352	154	180	37	143
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	725	385	340	546	343	203	179	42	137
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	123	73	50	89	67	22	34	6	28
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	430	218	212	301	189	112	129	29	100
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	631	338	293	461	295	166	170	43	127
Down's syndrome (758.0)	64	36	28	54	33	21	10	3	7
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	525	289	236	391	269	122	134	20	114
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	655	361	294	499	324	175	156	37	119
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	12,715	7,231	5,484	9,494	6,525	2,969	3,221	706	2,515
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	84	47	37	62	40	22	22	7	15
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	998	580	418	726	513	213	272	67	205
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	631	347	284	485	317	148	166	30	136
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	69	39	30	48	38	10	23	3	20
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	34	18	16	28	18	10	6	-	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,932	1,126	806	1,478	1,033	445	454	93	361
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	337	176	161	243	155	88	94	21	73
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	845	459	386	602	412	190	243	47	196
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	169	96	73	116	88	30	53	10	43
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	676	363	313	486	326	160	190	37	153
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,671	1,485	1,186	1,958	1,316	642	713	169	544
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,265	1,273	992	1,693	1,152	541	572	121	451
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	629	352	277	462	310	152	167	42	125
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	349	213	136	260	195	65	89	18	71
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	40	17	23	24	12	12	16	5	11
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	14	7	7	9	7	2	5	-	5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	-	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,811	1,089	722	1,434	1,006	428	377	83	294
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	3,981	2,195	1,786	2,876	1,957	919	1,105	238	867
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,613	1,961	1,652	2,599	1,743	856	1,014	218	796
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	368	234	134	277	214	63	91	20	71
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	667	306	361	405	259	146	262	47	215
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	130	50	80	66	38	28	64	12	52
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	115	53	62	66	45	21	49	8	41
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	422	203	219	273	176	97	149	27	122
Homicide (E960-E969)	104	57	47	83	56	27	21	1	20
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	33	19	14	26	19	7	7	-	7
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	71	38	33	57	37	20	14	1	13
All other causes (Residual)	1,253	697	556	914	627	287	339	70	269

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All other infants under 1 year									
All causes	12,326	9,138	3,188	9,897	8,572	1,325	2,429	566	1,863
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	66	51	15	51	47	4	15	4	11
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	12	10	2	11	9	2	1	1	–
Septicemia (038)	104	75	29	83	68	15	21	7	14
Viral diseases (045-079)	44	31	13	30	28	2	14	3	11
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	3	1	3	3	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	36	23	13	29	21	8	7	2	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	27	19	8	22	19	3	5	–	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	10	7	3	9	7	2	1	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	3	2	1	2	2	–	1	–	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	38	32	6	33	31	2	5	1	4
Meningitis (320-322)	115	71	44	77	62	15	38	9	29
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	105	76	29	83	69	14	22	7	15
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	16	12	4	11	11	–	5	1	4
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	43	24	19	33	24	9	10	–	10
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	304	203	101	218	186	32	86	17	69
Pneumonia (480-486)	303	203	100	218	186	32	85	17	68
Influenza (487)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	156	111	45	119	101	18	37	10	27
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	31	24	7	27	23	4	4	1	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	61	30	31	38	30	8	23	–	23
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	58	45	13	48	40	8	10	5	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,706	1,299	407	1,386	1,214	172	320	85	235
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	91	70	21	74	66	8	17	4	13
Spina bifida (741)	15	8	7	12	7	5	3	1	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	55	44	11	46	39	7	9	5	4
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	65	45	20	60	40	10	15	5	10
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	528	406	122	427	383	44	101	23	78
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	237	181	56	190	166	24	47	15	32
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	182	143	39	154	137	17	28	6	22
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	40	33	7	33	30	3	7	3	4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	68	48	20	56	47	9	12	1	11
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	107	80	27	86	75	11	21	5	16
Down's syndrome (758.0)	20	11	9	14	11	3	6	–	6
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	118	91	27	97	85	12	21	6	15
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	180	139	41	147	126	19	33	11	22
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,442	4,859	1,583	5,287	4,571	716	1,155	288	867
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	53	43	10	44	41	3	9	2	7
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	454	339	115	381	324	57	73	15	58
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	238	174	64	184	161	23	54	13	41
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	23	14	9	18	14	4	5	–	5
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	7	2	9	7	2	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,400	1,065	335	1,166	997	169	234	68	166
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	108	85	23	94	84	10	14	1	13
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	354	262	92	289	243	46	65	19	46
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	73	53	20	57	49	8	16	4	12
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	281	209	72	232	194	38	49	15	34
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,011	754	257	801	695	106	210	59	151
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,173	852	321	923	799	124	250	53	197
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	241	175	66	182	157	25	59	18	41
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	175	136	39	146	128	18	29	8	21
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	21	12	9	17	12	5	4	–	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	2	2	2	2	–	2	–	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,177	938	239	1,030	906	124	147	32	115
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,946	1,419	527	1,535	1,343	192	411	76	335
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,692	1,232	460	1,345	1,172	173	347	60	287
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	254	187	67	190	171	19	64	16	48
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	289	184	105	201	169	32	88	15	73
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	59	31	28	32	27	5	27	4	23
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	59	41	18	51	40	11	8	1	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	171	112	59	118	102	16	53	10	43
Homicide (E960-E969)	89	72	17	75	67	8	14	5	9
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	24	20	4	18	17	1	6	3	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	65	52	13	57	50	7	8	2	6
All other causes (Residual)	621	456	165	486	427	59	135	29	106

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
Black infants under 1 year									
All causes	11,242	8,500	2,742	9,175	7,979	1,196	2,067	521	1,546
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	64	50	14	48	45	3	15	4	11
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	1	–
Septicemia (038)	96	70	26	76	63	13	20	7	13
Viral diseases (045-079)	31	24	7	23	21	2	8	3	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	3	1	3	3	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	30	20	10	26	18	8	4	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	20	14	6	17	14	3	3	–	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	30	24	6	25	23	2	5	1	4
Meningitis (320-322)	106	69	37	75	60	15	31	9	22
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	90	66	24	71	59	12	19	7	12
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	15	12	3	11	11	–	4	1	3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	34	17	17	26	17	9	8	–	8
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	279	192	87	204	175	29	75	17	58
Pneumonia (480-486)	278	192	86	204	175	29	74	17	57
Influenza (487)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	142	105	37	113	95	18	29	10	19
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	30	23	7	26	22	4	4	1	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	53	28	25	34	28	6	19	–	19
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	50	42	8	43	38	5	7	4	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,443	1,112	331	1,192	1,046	146	251	66	185
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	63	47	16	50	44	6	13	3	10
Spina bifida (741)	13	7	6	10	6	4	3	1	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	50	40	10	42	35	7	8	5	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	58	41	17	45	36	9	13	5	8
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	434	343	91	358	325	33	76	18	58
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	216	162	54	176	152	24	40	10	30
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	155	122	33	132	117	15	23	5	18
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	35	30	5	30	28	2	5	2	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	61	42	19	50	41	9	11	1	10
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	85	66	19	71	62	9	14	4	10
Down's syndrome (758.0)	18	10	8	13	10	3	5	–	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	98	75	23	84	73	11	14	2	12
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	157	127	30	131	117	14	26	10	16
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,051	4,626	1,425	5,018	4,352	666	1,033	274	759
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	49	41	8	42	39	3	7	2	5
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	432	322	110	364	309	55	68	13	55
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	213	162	51	170	151	19	43	11	32
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	20	13	7	17	13	4	3	–	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	7	2	9	7	2	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,338	1,022	316	1,120	959	161	218	63	155
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	99	79	20	88	78	10	11	1	10
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	328	244	84	269	225	44	59	19	40
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	68	49	19	53	45	8	15	4	11
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	260	195	65	216	180	36	44	15	29
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	934	711	223	752	655	97	182	56	126
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,103	819	284	881	767	114	222	52	170
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	215	161	54	163	144	19	52	17	35
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	163	130	33	139	122	17	24	8	16
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	20	11	9	16	11	5	4	–	4
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	2	2	2	2	–	2	–	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,123	901	222	985	869	116	138	32	106
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,748	1,325	423	1,421	1,255	166	327	70	257
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,518	1,149	369	1,244	1,095	149	274	54	220
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	230	176	54	177	160	17	53	16	37
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	267	177	90	189	162	27	78	15	63
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	53	29	24	27	25	2	26	4	22
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	59	41	18	51	40	11	8	1	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	155	107	48	111	97	14	44	10	34
Homicide (E960-E969)	81	68	13	72	64	8	9	4	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	22	18	4	17	16	1	5	2	3
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	59	50	9	55	48	7	4	2	2
All other causes (Residual)	558	419	139	444	394	50	114	25	89

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All infants under 28 days									
All causes	26,507	16,385	10,122	20,290	14,970	5,320	6,217	1,415	4,802
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	5	4	1	5	4	1	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	31	13	18	20	12	8	11	1	10
Congenital syphilis (090)	5	4	1	4	4	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	18	16	2	16	14	2	2	2	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	25	14	11	20	13	7	5	1	4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	16	8	8	10	7	3	6	1	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	4	3	1	2	2	–	2	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	22	20	2	19	18	1	3	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	85	55	30	59	43	16	26	12	14
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	36	24	12	28	20	8	8	4	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	5	4	1	5	4	1	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	160	91	69	103	82	21	57	9	48
Pneumonia (480-486)	159	91	68	103	82	21	56	9	47
Influenza (487)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	95	51	44	61	43	18	34	8	26
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	49	33	16	39	30	9	10	3	7
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	27	14	13	21	14	7	6	–	6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	46	29	17	36	25	11	10	4	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	6,428	3,755	2,673	4,856	3,368	1,468	1,572	367	1,205
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	685	415	270	524	378	146	161	37	124
Spina bifida (741)	63	32	31	46	27	19	17	5	12
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	129	73	56	97	62	35	32	11	21
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	180	94	86	131	83	48	49	11	38
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,505	868	637	1,137	806	331	368	82	286
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	709	438	271	532	395	137	177	43	134
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	840	484	356	650	441	209	190	43	147
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	64	41	23	47	38	9	17	3	14
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	468	251	217	335	221	114	133	30	103
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	653	365	288	486	325	161	167	40	127
Down's syndrome (758.0)	25	13	12	21	13	8	4	–	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	429	256	173	324	234	90	105	22	83
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	678	405	273	526	365	161	152	40	112
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	18,160	11,458	6,702	14,018	10,517	3,501	4,142	941	3,201
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	122	79	43	84	70	24	28	9	19
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,443	912	531	1,102	832	270	341	80	261
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	883	517	366	644	474	170	219	43	176
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	90	53	37	63	50	13	27	3	24
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	39	22	17	33	22	11	6	–	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,297	2,167	1,130	2,617	2,006	611	680	161	519
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	434	255	179	329	235	94	105	20	85
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,125	674	451	836	613	223	289	61	228
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	225	138	87	160	125	35	65	13	52
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	900	536	364	676	488	188	224	48	176
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,445	2,086	1,359	2,572	1,871	701	873	215	658
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,962	1,830	1,132	2,257	1,681	576	705	149	556
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	930	503	427	616	448	168	214	55	159
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	523	348	175	405	322	83	118	26	92
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	53	26	27	36	21	15	17	5	12
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	17	9	8	11	9	2	6	–	6
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	4	3	5	4	1	2	–	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,910	1,973	937	2,398	1,859	539	512	114	398
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	541	324	217	408	303	105	133	21	112
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	403	232	171	300	219	81	103	13	90
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	138	92	46	108	84	24	30	8	22
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	70	32	38	39	28	11	31	4	27
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	19	7	12	9	6	3	10	1	9
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	10	5	5	6	4	2	4	1	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	41	20	21	24	18	6	17	2	15
Homicide (E960-E969)	36	21	15	27	20	7	9	1	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	6	4	2	4	4	–	2	–	2
Other homicide (E960-E968,E968-E969)	30	17	13	23	16	7	7	1	6
All other causes (Residual)	639	409	230	490	376	114	149	33	116

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
White infants under 28 days									
All causes	18,603	10,425	8,178	13,814	9,369	4,445	4,789	1,056	3,733
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3	2	1	3	2	1	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Viral diseases (045-079)	24	10	14	16	9	7	8	1	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	9	8	1	8	7	1	1	1	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	17	8	9	13	7	6	4	1	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	13	6	7	7	5	2	6	1	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	8	2	7	6	1	3	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	53	33	20	38	26	12	15	7	8
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	36	24	12	28	20	8	8	4	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	4	3	1	4	3	1	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	109	56	53	63	49	14	46	7	39
Pneumonia (480-486)	109	56	53	63	49	14	46	7	39
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	76	36	40	45	30	15	31	6	25
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	36	23	13	27	20	7	9	3	6
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	17	7	10	13	7	6	4	–	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	30	16	14	23	15	8	7	1	6
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	5,222	2,833	2,389	3,866	2,525	1,341	1,356	308	1,048
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	594	345	249	450	312	138	144	33	111
Spina bifida (741)	55	28	27	39	23	16	16	5	11
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	100	49	51	73	42	31	27	7	20
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	148	74	74	107	66	41	41	8	33
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,199	651	548	884	578	306	315	73	242
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	512	288	224	376	259	117	136	29	107
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	680	357	323	512	319	193	168	38	130
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	53	33	20	38	30	8	15	3	12
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	405	206	199	282	177	105	123	29	94
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	563	297	266	413	262	151	150	35	115
Down's syndrome (758.0)	20	11	9	18	11	7	2	–	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	353	198	155	264	181	83	89	17	72
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	540	296	244	410	265	145	130	31	99
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	12,070	6,864	5,206	9,012	6,194	2,818	3,058	670	2,388
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	77	42	35	57	35	22	20	7	13
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	992	576	416	723	510	213	269	66	203
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	626	344	282	461	314	147	165	30	135
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	68	39	29	46	36	10	22	3	19
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	31	16	15	25	16	9	6	–	6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,913	1,113	800	1,464	1,020	444	449	93	356
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	327	171	156	236	152	84	91	19	72
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	791	428	363	563	385	178	228	43	185
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	157	88	69	107	79	28	50	9	41
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	634	340	294	456	306	150	178	34	144
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,514	1,396	1,118	1,839	1,238	601	675	158	517
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,966	1,108	858	1,471	1,002	469	495	106	389
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	600	335	265	439	295	144	161	40	121
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	349	213	136	260	195	65	89	18	71
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	35	15	20	21	10	11	14	5	9
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	13	7	6	9	7	2	4	–	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	–	2
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,762	1,058	704	1,394	976	418	368	82	286
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	333	176	157	244	162	82	89	14	75
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	249	124	125	179	114	65	70	10	60
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	84	52	32	65	48	17	19	4	15
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	51	19	32	26	15	11	25	4	21
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	14	5	9	7	4	3	7	1	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	2	4	3	1	2	3	1	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	31	12	19	16	10	6	15	2	13
Homicide (E960-E969)	16	11	5	15	11	4	1	–	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	15	10	5	14	10	4	1	–	1
All other causes (Residual)	465	275	190	349	250	99	116	25	91

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
All other infants under 28 days									
All causes	7,904	5,960	1,944	6,476	5,601	875	1,428	359	1,069
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (032)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	3	4	4	3	1	3	–	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	2	1	2	2	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	9	8	1	8	7	1	1	1	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	8	6	2	7	6	1	1	–	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	2	1	3	2	1	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	12	12	–	12	12	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	32	22	10	21	17	4	11	5	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	51	35	16	40	33	7	11	2	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	50	35	15	40	33	7	10	2	8
Influenza (487)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	19	15	4	16	13	3	3	2	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	13	10	3	12	10	2	1	–	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	10	7	3	8	7	1	2	–	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	16	13	3	13	10	3	3	3	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,206	922	284	990	863	127	216	59	157
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	91	70	21	74	66	8	17	4	13
Spina bifida (741)	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	–	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	29	24	5	24	20	4	5	4	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	32	20	12	24	17	7	8	3	5
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	306	237	69	253	228	25	53	9	44
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	197	150	47	156	136	20	41	14	27
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	160	127	33	138	122	16	22	5	17
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	11	8	3	9	8	1	2	–	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	63	45	18	53	44	9	10	1	9
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	90	68	22	73	63	10	17	5	12
Down's syndrome (758.0)	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	–	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	76	58	18	60	53	7	16	5	11
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	138	109	29	116	100	16	22	9	13
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,090	4,594	1,496	5,006	4,323	683	1,084	271	813
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	45	37	8	37	35	2	8	2	6
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	451	336	115	379	322	57	72	14	58
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	237	173	64	183	160	23	54	13	41
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	22	14	8	17	14	3	5	–	5
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	8	6	2	8	6	2	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,384	1,054	330	1,153	986	167	231	68	163
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	107	84	23	93	83	10	14	1	13
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	334	246	88	273	228	45	61	18	43
Fetal distress in livebom infant (768.2-768.4)	68	50	18	53	46	7	15	4	11
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	266	196	70	220	182	38	46	14	32
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	931	690	241	739	633	106	198	57	141
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	996	722	274	786	679	107	210	43	167
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	230	168	62	177	153	24	53	15	38
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	174	135	39	145	127	18	29	8	21
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	18	11	7	15	11	4	3	–	3
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	2	2	2	2	–	2	–	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,148	915	233	1,004	883	121	144	32	112
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	208	148	60	164	141	23	44	7	37
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	154	108	46	121	105	16	33	3	30
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	54	40	14	43	36	7	11	4	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	19	13	6	13	13	–	6	–	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	2	3	2	2	–	3	–	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	3	1	3	3	–	1	–	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	10	8	2	8	8	–	2	–	2
Homicide (E960-E969)	20	10	10	12	9	3	8	1	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	3	2	3	3	–	2	–	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	15	7	8	9	6	3	6	1	5
All other causes (Residual)	174	134	40	141	126	15	33	8	25

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. "All other infants" include "Black infants." Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Cause of death, age, and race	All counties			Metropolitan counties			Nonmetropolitan counties		
	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area	Total	Urban places	Balance of area
Black infants under 28 days									
All causes	7,277	5,563	1,714	6,038	5,233	805	1,239	330	909
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Viral diseases (045-079)	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	–	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	2	1	2	2	–	1	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	8	7	1	7	6	1	1	1	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	–	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	2	1	3	2	1	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	5	5	–	5	5	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	31	22	9	21	17	4	10	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	48	33	15	37	31	6	11	2	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	47	33	14	37	31	6	10	2	8
Influenza (487)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	18	14	4	15	12	3	3	2	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	13	10	3	12	10	2	1	–	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	8	6	2	6	6	–	2	–	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	14	11	3	12	9	3	2	2	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,017	783	234	849	737	112	168	46	122
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	63	47	16	50	44	6	13	3	10
Spina bifida (741)	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	–	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	24	20	4	20	16	4	4	4	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	29	20	9	23	17	6	6	3	3
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	259	202	57	218	195	23	41	7	34
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	182	137	45	147	127	20	35	10	25
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	134	106	28	116	102	14	18	4	14
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	7	2	7	7	–	2	–	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	56	39	17	47	38	9	9	1	8
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	70	55	15	59	51	8	11	4	7
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	–	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	61	46	15	51	44	7	10	2	8
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	120	99	21	103	91	12	17	8	9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,723	4,377	1,346	4,755	4,120	635	968	257	711
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	42	35	7	35	33	2	7	2	5
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	430	320	110	363	308	55	67	12	55
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	212	161	51	169	150	19	43	11	32
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	19	13	6	16	13	3	3	–	3
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	8	6	2	8	6	2	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,323	1,012	311	1,108	949	159	215	63	152
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	98	78	20	87	77	10	11	1	10
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	311	230	81	255	212	43	56	18	38
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	63	46	17	49	42	7	14	4	10
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	248	184	64	206	170	36	42	14	28
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	859	652	207	689	598	91	170	54	116
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	934	692	242	748	650	98	186	42	144
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	206	155	51	160	141	19	46	14	32
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	162	129	33	138	121	17	24	8	16
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	18	11	7	15	11	4	3	–	3
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	2	2	2	2	–	2	–	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,096	880	216	961	848	113	135	32	103
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	184	141	43	153	134	19	31	7	24
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	135	103	32	112	100	12	23	3	20
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	49	38	11	41	34	7	8	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	18	12	6	12	12	–	6	–	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	2	3	2	2	–	3	–	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	3	1	3	3	–	1	–	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	9	7	2	7	7	–	2	–	2
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	10	7	12	9	3	5	1	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	3	2	3	3	–	2	–	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	12	7	5	9	6	3	3	1	2
All other causes (Residual)	154	120	34	127	113	14	27	7	20

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, both sexes - All causes	40,627	4,161	11,345	2,416	1,748	982	664	545	434	22,315	1,989	1,283	920	26,507
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	131	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	5
Whooping cough (033)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	62	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3
Septicemia (038)	303	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Viral diseases (045-079)	146	–	2	–	2	–	4	–	2	10	12	4	5	31
Congenital syphilis (090)	7	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	5
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	84	1	5	2	1	–	1	1	–	11	2	5	–	18
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132	6	7	1	2	–	3	2	–	21	1	1	2	25
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	53	4	6	1	–	1	1	1	–	14	1	1	–	16
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	91	2	10	–	2	–	2	–	–	16	2	3	1	22
Meningitis (320-322)	318	–	1	5	3	1	8	2	1	21	22	26	16	85
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	509	2	5	5	1	1	–	2	1	17	6	7	6	36
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	62	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	5
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	6	28	19	10	11	5	1	9	89	23	24	24	160
Pneumonia (480-486)	763	5	28	19	10	11	5	1	9	88	23	24	24	159
Influenza (487)	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	502	6	24	5	5	2	2	1	4	50	12	10	23	95
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	9	20	2	2	1	2	–	–	36	7	5	1	49
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	140	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	–	5	13	3	6	27
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	214	2	4	1	1	3	2	3	1	17	13	10	6	46
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	892	2,153	646	563	349	256	215	157	5,236	616	332	244	6,428
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	699	236	330	29	22	16	16	6	5	660	14	7	4	685
Spina bifida (741)	122	7	14	3	3	3	3	2	3	38	9	8	8	63
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	227	29	34	10	6	4	8	5	2	98	14	11	6	129
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	323	31	68	8	15	6	6	8	4	148	14	12	8	180
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,570	42	168	154	207	175	100	94	69	1,009	249	152	95	1,505
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	923	7	67	107	106	63	48	43	36	477	137	53	42	709
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	907	119	479	99	51	16	16	14	3	797	18	12	13	840
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	163	11	17	6	1	–	1	2	4	42	12	2	8	64
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	498	62	324	40	11	6	2	–	2	447	12	4	5	468
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	738	75	302	106	61	15	12	16	7	594	32	17	10	653
Down's syndrome (758.0)	84	4	3	2	4	–	1	1	–	15	4	2	4	25
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	643	26	73	36	51	32	33	20	16	287	77	37	28	429
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	835	243	279	46	25	13	10	4	6	626	24	15	13	678
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,157	3,163	8,918	1,626	1,070	537	327	277	226	16,144	1,041	621	354	18,160
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	137	44	47	8	6	3	–	1	1	110	7	4	1	122
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	539	840	23	20	6	2	3	1	1,434	4	2	3	1,443
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	365	409	31	13	10	5	2	7	842	12	5	4	863
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	36	32	11	4	1	1	–	1	86	3	1	–	90
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	8	16	3	3	2	1	1	–	34	2	3	–	39
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	910	2,188	103	51	13	8	3	7	3,263	23	5	6	3,297
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	445	14	103	60	69	38	18	16	16	336	53	28	17	434
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	193	425	135	75	64	29	36	18	975	97	33	20	1,125
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	242	31	71	28	19	13	10	8	3	181	28	13	3	225
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	957	162	354	109	56	51	19	28	15	794	69	20	17	900
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	95	1,442	575	395	179	96	84	60	2,926	269	162	86	3,445
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,438	428	1,509	303	170	83	63	49	29	2,634	158	100	70	2,962
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	39	244	124	67	32	20	24	21	571	113	99	47	830
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	17	119	71	97	35	27	23	22	411	56	40	16	523
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	61	4	20	8	3	1	3	1	1	41	6	3	3	53
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	18	4	8	2	1	–	–	–	–	15	1	1	–	17
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	2	1	7
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,988	467	1,534	169	95	69	53	34	41	2,462	217	133	98	2,910
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,927	28	45	25	10	19	8	12	8	155	88	134	164	541
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	3	12	7	6	15	6	7	5	61	70	121	151	403
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	622	25	33	18	4	4	2	5	3	94	18	13	13	138
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	9	6	5	–	1	4	1	2	28	17	13	12	70
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	169	1	3	–	–	1	1	–	2	8	4	5	2	19
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	174	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3	1	3	10
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	593	6	3	5	–	–	3	–	–	17	10	7	7	41
Homicide (E960-E969)	193	13	5	7	–	–	–	–	2	27	4	2	3	36
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	57	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	4	2	–	–	6
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	136	12	5	5	–	–	–	–	1	23	2	2	3	30
All other causes (Residual)	1,874	37	88	65	72	53	38	27	21	411	103	77	48	639

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, both sexes - All causes	3,444	2,768	2,161	1,485	1,059	815	650	543	468	365	362
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	73	19	6	8	3	4	1	7	4	1	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	6	8	6	9	5	4	4	8	3	2
Septicemia (038)	99	59	23	29	19	16	16	15	8	7	12
Viral diseases (045-079)	20	16	17	13	9	6	8	9	9	4	4
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	27	5	9	6	7	2	4	1	3	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	13	3	8	7	8	6	10	7	18	14	13
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	9	2	6	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	7	2	3	3	–	2	3	1	2	1	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	9	10	4	8	5	3	5	8	6	7	4
Meningitis (320-322)	40	27	32	20	19	26	16	17	11	13	12
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	68	58	57	55	45	43	38	30	30	25	24
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	9	9	9	10	2	10	4	1	3	3	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	10	23	27	23	9	9	4	1	6	5	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	142	112	98	67	50	44	29	13	19	16	19
Pneumonia (480-486)	142	112	97	65	50	44	29	13	19	15	18
Influenza (487)	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	96	89	52	46	25	25	18	21	10	13	12
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	14	8	8	10	3	2	3	3	3	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	26	19	13	10	13	8	6	10	2	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	31	33	23	10	10	16	11	11	7	9	7
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	588	371	309	208	211	152	118	108	86	75	78
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	9	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	17	13	9	4	6	6	3	–	–	1	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	24	16	19	10	9	5	1	5	2	3	4
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	36	18	20	10	13	11	11	5	8	5	6
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	239	146	145	105	99	81	65	59	47	38	41
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	75	49	27	20	14	7	6	5	3	3	5
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	12	11	4	6	5	4	3	3	4	3
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	16	8	5	9	18	5	6	9	8	8	7
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	12	6	2	1	–	1	2	3	–	1	2
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	26	12	11	6	10	8	4	2	2	2	2
Down's syndrome (758.0)	10	9	10	5	4	6	5	4	2	1	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	77	49	33	13	16	9	4	6	4	2	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	35	32	16	19	15	8	7	7	7	7	4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	340	151	103	83	75	64	64	47	30	20	20
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	4	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	4	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	17	4	6	2	2	4	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	3	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	29	13	5	6	5	6	2	3	1	1	3
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	5	4	1	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	24	9	4	4	5	5	2	3	–	1	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	105	33	30	19	16	8	12	6	3	2	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	99	69	43	51	42	39	45	35	23	17	12
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	16	11	5	2	1	2	2	–	–	–	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	49	9	7	–	4	3	1	2	2	–	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,358	1,421	1,088	633	359	195	124	93	60	35	26
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,266	1,304	1,011	568	311	173	111	70	47	24	17
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	92	117	77	65	42	22	13	23	13	11	9
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	114	104	91	77	60	90	69	63	65	60	73
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	31	30	28	17	11	12	11	7	12	4	7
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	22	19	14	17	17	27	13	12	11	9	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	61	55	49	43	32	51	45	44	62	47	63
Homicide (E960-E969)	29	18	14	16	9	6	13	18	8	12	14
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	11	5	5	7	4	3	7	3	1	3	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	18	13	9	9	5	3	6	15	7	9	12
All other causes (Residual)	317	194	157	129	113	79	80	52	47	35	32

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, male - All causes	22,969	2,255	6,436	1,419	999	588	374	303	253	12,607	1,126	723	493	14,949
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	3
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
Septicemia (038)	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	82	–	1	–	2	–	2	–	1	6	7	3	3	19
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	52	1	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	7	2	3	–	12
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	70	3	3	–	–	–	3	1	–	10	1	–	2	13
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	29	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	5
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	10	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	51	1	7	–	1	–	2	–	–	11	2	1	1	15
Meningitis (320-322)	177	–	–	2	2	–	3	1	1	9	14	16	8	47
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	284	1	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	6	3	5	4	18
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	442	2	17	7	7	5	5	–	4	47	14	11	15	87
Pneumonia (480-486)	439	1	17	7	7	5	5	–	4	46	14	11	15	86
Influenza (487)	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	283	4	10	3	5	–	–	–	2	24	10	6	6	46
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	62	6	10	2	–	–	1	–	–	19	3	3	1	26
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	67	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	6	2	1	11
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	117	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	12	10	7	1	30
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4,711	445	1,232	359	301	209	135	124	85	2,890	322	167	133	3,512
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	288	88	140	13	15	10	8	–	1	273	3	4	2	282
Spina bifida (741)	58	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	4	3	6	28
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	119	13	15	4	2	3	3	3	1	44	4	7	3	58
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	161	15	36	5	6	–	–	3	3	68	6	5	6	85
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,416	24	95	92	116	117	56	57	39	596	139	74	53	862
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	501	4	37	54	59	30	27	29	20	260	78	27	21	386
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	525	55	286	58	34	9	10	11	2	485	10	8	8	491
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	91	7	11	3	–	–	1	2	–	24	7	1	5	37
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	338	48	217	27	8	5	–	–	1	306	6	3	4	319
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	413	48	172	62	24	8	8	6	6	334	14	10	6	364
Down's syndrome (758.0)	45	1	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	7	–	–	4	11
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	291	12	46	16	25	18	15	8	7	147	37	17	9	210
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	467	131	168	22	9	8	6	3	4	351	14	8	6	379
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	10,948	1,742	5,055	976	638	303	188	151	138	9,191	610	376	192	10,369
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	69	24	23	5	2	1	–	–	1	56	4	2	–	62
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	784	280	456	15	13	4	1	2	–	771	4	1	2	778
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	490	212	224	18	9	5	4	1	4	477	6	3	3	489
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	61	25	23	9	–	–	1	–	1	59	1	1	–	61
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	23	3	10	3	1	–	–	–	–	17	2	2	–	21
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,818	495	1,185	62	25	8	2	2	3	1,782	16	3	2	1,803
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	266	11	62	39	41	21	12	8	9	203	28	18	10	259
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	672	110	245	65	40	35	13	18	8	534	54	21	10	619
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	141	19	40	12	11	9	4	4	2	101	19	7	–	127
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	531	91	205	53	29	26	9	14	6	433	35	14	10	492
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,256	46	865	373	256	113	60	49	40	1,802	188	92	41	2,123
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,959	225	863	181	101	45	33	26	15	1,489	79	70	42	1,680
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	494	20	142	73	42	14	11	15	16	333	66	51	22	472
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	303	8	66	40	60	21	16	9	18	238	32	23	9	302
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	35	4	10	5	1	–	2	–	1	23	3	1	2	29
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	13	3	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	1	–	12
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	1	6
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,699	276	875	86	46	36	33	21	21	1,394	126	85	48	1,653
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	3,483	16	26	18	7	14	5	8	5	97	47	76	90	310
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,120	1	6	4	4	11	3	4	2	37	39	69	81	225
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	363	15	18	14	3	3	2	2	3	60	8	7	9	84
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	550	4	2	3	–	–	3	–	2	14	11	5	9	39
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	115	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	2	5	3	4	1	13
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	106	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	1	5
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	329	3	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	8	5	1	7	21
Homicide (E960-E969)	92	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	9	2	2	–	13
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	27	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	65	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	7	2	2	–	11
All other causes (Residual)	1,042	23	59	41	34	33	25	15	13	243	56	39	25	365

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, male - All causes	1,958	1,617	1,266	812	593	455	349	302	260	202	208
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	49	6	2	5	2	2	1	3	3	1	–
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	3	7	5	6	4	2	2	4	2	1
Septicemia (038)	62	36	14	14	10	8	8	12	5	4	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	13	7	11	4	8	3	3	5	4	3	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	14	3	4	4	4	2	4	–	3	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	7	1	5	3	6	4	4	5	6	8	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	4	2	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	5	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	7	4	3	4	2	2	4	3	3	2	2
Meningitis (320-322)	26	11	14	14	8	16	10	11	4	9	7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	34	38	40	30	27	22	17	17	16	12	13
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	7	5	6	–	7	1	1	1	2	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-491)	7	14	18	15	6	7	3	–	3	5	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	80	74	65	37	29	19	15	6	12	9	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	80	74	64	36	29	19	15	6	12	9	9
Influenza (487)	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	58	51	34	19	15	13	11	13	8	7	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	7	5	7	6	2	–	2	2	3	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	12	8	5	4	7	6	2	7	2	–	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	17	12	13	7	7	8	6	5	4	4	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	297	199	176	98	116	76	63	55	38	35	46
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	11	2	5	1	3	5	2	–	–	1	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	14	11	12	7	8	2	1	2	1	–	3
Other congenital anomalies of conirai nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	17	13	13	2	4	5	6	4	5	3	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	122	84	84	53	56	36	37	26	19	15	20
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	42	26	17	8	6	4	4	2	1	1	4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	5	5	6	–	4	2	2	2	2	4	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	7	5	3	6	12	4	4	3	3	2	5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	9	2	1	1	–	–	1	2	–	1	2
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	12	7	8	4	8	5	1	2	–	–	2
Down's syndrome (758.0)	7	5	8	3	1	4	–	2	1	1	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	29	18	10	4	7	4	1	5	1	2	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	20	21	8	9	6	3	4	5	5	5	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	181	99	66	44	41	44	34	28	16	14	12
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	7	3	2	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	22	7	3	5	3	6	1	3	–	1	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	18	3	2	3	3	5	1	3	–	1	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	53	21	18	12	9	6	6	2	3	1	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	51	45	29	24	24	26	26	22	13	12	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	5	4	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	29	7	5	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	806	855	845	383	194	112	69	53	38	21	17
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	753	784	598	330	172	100	62	41	28	16	10
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	53	71	47	33	22	12	7	12	10	5	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	60	57	49	45	40	53	37	35	53	41	41
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	15	17	16	11	8	7	7	5	9	3	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	11	10	9	12	14	17	10	2	6	7	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	34	30	24	22	18	29	20	28	38	31	34
Homicide (E960-E969)	18	9	6	9	2	2	9	7	6	5	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	7	2	2	3	–	1	5	2	1	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	11	7	4	6	2	1	4	5	5	4	5
All other causes (Residual)	187	112	74	72	59	43	42	28	26	15	19

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All races, female - All causes	17,658	1,926	4,909	997	749	414	290	242	181	9,708	883	580	427	11,558
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Whooping cough (033)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Septicemia (038)	124	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Viral diseases (045-079)	64	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	4	5	1	2	12
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	32	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	4	–	2	–	6
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	62	3	4	1	2	–	–	1	–	11	–	1	–	12
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	24	2	4	1	–	1	1	–	–	9	1	1	–	11
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	18	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	40	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	2	–	7
Meningitis (320-322)	141	–	1	3	1	1	5	1	–	12	8	10	8	38
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	225	1	3	3	1	1	–	1	1	11	3	2	2	18
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	327	4	11	12	3	6	–	1	5	42	9	13	9	73
Pneumonia (480-486)	324	4	11	12	3	6	–	1	5	42	9	13	9	73
Influenza (487)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	219	2	14	2	1	2	2	1	2	26	2	4	17	49
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	43	3	10	–	2	1	1	–	–	17	4	2	–	23
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	73	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	7	1	5	16
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	97	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	5	3	3	5	16
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	4,021	447	926	287	262	140	121	91	72	2,346	294	165	111	2,916
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	413	150	190	16	7	6	8	6	4	387	11	3	2	403
Spina bifida (741)	64	6	7	1	2	2	2	1	2	23	5	5	2	35
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	108	16	19	6	4	1	5	2	1	54	10	4	3	71
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	162	16	32	3	9	6	6	5	1	78	8	7	2	95
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,154	18	73	62	91	58	44	37	30	413	110	78	42	643
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	422	3	30	53	47	33	21	14	18	217	59	26	21	323
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	382	64	193	41	17	7	6	3	1	332	8	4	5	349
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	72	4	6	3	1	–	–	–	4	18	5	1	3	27
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	160	14	107	13	3	1	2	–	1	141	6	1	1	149
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	325	27	130	44	37	7	4	10	1	260	18	7	4	289
Down's syndrome (758.0)	39	3	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	8	4	2	–	14
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	352	14	27	20	26	14	18	12	9	140	40	20	19	219
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	368	112	111	24	16	5	4	1	2	275	10	7	7	299
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	8,209	1,421	3,863	650	432	234	139	126	88	6,953	431	245	162	7,791
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	68	20	24	3	4	2	–	1	–	54	3	2	1	60
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	668	259	384	8	7	2	1	1	1	663	–	1	1	665
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	379	153	185	13	4	5	1	1	3	365	6	2	1	374
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	31	11	9	2	4	1	–	–	–	27	2	–	–	29
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	20	5	6	–	2	2	1	1	–	17	–	1	–	18
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,514	415	983	41	26	5	6	1	4	1,481	7	2	4	1,494
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	179	3	41	21	28	18	7	8	7	133	25	10	7	175
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	527	83	180	70	35	29	18	18	10	441	43	12	10	506
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	101	12	31	14	8	4	6	4	1	80	9	6	3	98
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	426	71	149	56	27	25	10	14	9	361	34	6	7	408
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,426	49	577	202	139	66	36	35	20	1,124	101	70	27	1,322
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,479	203	646	122	69	38	30	23	14	1,145	79	30	28	1,282
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	376	19	102	51	25	18	9	9	5	238	47	48	25	358
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	221	9	53	31	37	14	11	14	4	173	24	17	7	221
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	26	–	10	3	2	1	1	1	–	18	3	2	1	24
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	5	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,289	191	659	83	49	33	20	13	20	1,068	91	48	50	1,257
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	2,444	12	19	7	3	5	3	6	3	58	41	58	74	231
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2,185	2	4	3	2	4	3	3	3	24	31	52	70	177
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	259	10	15	4	1	1	–	3	–	34	10	6	4	54
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	406	5	4	2	–	1	1	1	–	14	6	8	3	31
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	74	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	6
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	68	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	2	5
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	264	3	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	9	5	6	–	20
Homicide (E960-E969)	101	9	4	4	–	–	–	–	1	18	2	–	3	23
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	30	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	71	9	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	3	19
All other causes (Residual)	832	14	39	24	38	20	13	12	8	168	45	38	23	274

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All races, female - All causes	1,488	1,151	895	673	486	360	301	241	208	163	154
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	24	13	4	3	1	2	–	4	1	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	4	1	1
Septicemia (038)	37	23	9	15	9	8	8	3	3	3	6
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	9	6	9	1	3	5	4	5	1	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	13	2	5	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	6	2	3	4	2	2	6	2	12	6	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	5	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	2	2	3	–	2	2	–	2	1	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	6	1	4	3	1	1	5	3	5	2
Meningitis (320-322)	14	16	18	6	11	10	6	6	7	4	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	34	20	17	25	18	21	21	13	14	13	11
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	4	2	4	4	2	3	3	–	2	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3	9	9	8	3	2	1	1	3	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	62	38	33	30	21	25	14	7	7	7	10
Pneumonia (480-486)	62	38	33	29	21	25	14	7	7	6	9
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	38	38	18	27	10	12	7	8	2	6	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	7	3	1	4	1	2	1	1	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	14	11	8	6	6	2	4	3	–	3	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	14	21	10	3	3	8	5	6	3	5	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	291	172	133	110	95	76	55	53	48	40	32
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	7	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	6	11	4	3	3	1	1	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	10	5	7	3	1	3	–	3	1	3	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	19	5	7	8	9	6	5	1	3	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	117	62	61	52	43	43	28	33	28	23	21
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	33	23	10	12	8	3	2	3	2	2	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	7	7	5	4	2	3	2	1	1	–	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	3	2	3	6	1	2	6	5	6	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	4	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	14	5	3	2	2	3	3	–	2	2	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	4	2	2	3	2	5	2	1	–	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	48	31	23	9	9	5	3	1	3	–	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	15	11	8	10	9	5	3	2	2	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	159	52	37	39	34	20	30	19	14	6	8
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	4	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	10	1	4	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	7	6	2	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	6	6	2	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	52	12	12	7	7	2	6	4	–	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	48	24	14	27	18	13	19	14	10	5	5
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	6	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	20	2	2	–	2	2	–	1	2	–	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	552	566	443	270	159	83	55	40	22	14	9
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	513	520	413	238	139	73	49	29	19	8	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	39	46	30	32	20	10	6	11	3	6	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	54	47	42	32	20	37	32	28	32	18	32
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	16	13	12	6	3	5	4	2	3	1	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	11	9	5	5	3	10	3	10	5	2	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	27	25	25	21	14	22	25	16	24	16	29
Homicide (E960-E969)	11	9	8	7	7	4	4	11	2	7	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	4	3	3	4	4	2	2	1	–	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	7	6	5	3	3	2	2	10	2	5	7
All other causes (Residual)	130	82	83	57	54	36	38	24	21	20	13

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, both sexes - All causes	28,301	2,988	7,641	1,729	1,282	719	502	406	311	15,578	1,470	931	624	18,603
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Whooping cough (033)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3
Septicemia (038)	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	102	–	–	–	2	–	4	–	2	8	11	3	2	24
Congenital syphilis (090)	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	48	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	–	6	1	2	–	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	105	5	4	–	2	–	1	2	–	14	1	–	2	17
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	43	3	6	1	–	1	–	1	–	12	1	–	–	13
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	25	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	53	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	2	2	1	10
Meningitis (320-322)	203	–	1	4	3	–	4	1	–	13	15	15	10	53
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	404	2	5	5	1	1	–	2	1	17	6	7	6	36
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	465	3	20	12	6	6	4	1	9	61	18	17	13	109
Pneumonia (480-486)	460	3	20	12	6	6	4	1	9	61	18	17	13	109
Influenza (487)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	346	6	20	4	5	1	1	1	4	42	10	6	18	76
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	74	4	16	2	2	1	2	–	–	27	6	2	1	36
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	79	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	11	–	4	17
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	156	1	4	1	–	1	–	2	–	9	9	8	4	30
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	7,026	736	1,803	513	448	264	209	173	120	4,266	493	275	188	5,222
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	606	199	291	24	19	12	15	6	5	571	13	6	4	594
Spina bifida (741)	107	7	11	3	3	2	2	2	3	33	8	7	7	55
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	172	23	28	8	5	4	5	4	2	79	9	9	3	100
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	258	25	58	6	12	5	6	8	2	122	11	10	5	148
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,042	34	135	120	167	138	78	70	56	798	196	128	77	1,199
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	686	3	48	71	72	39	39	32	23	327	105	45	35	512
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	725	97	391	77	41	11	13	12	3	645	14	10	11	680
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	123	10	13	6	–	–	1	2	3	35	11	2	5	53
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	430	49	289	32	9	6	2	–	1	388	11	3	3	405
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	631	67	252	95	52	14	10	15	6	511	28	16	8	563
Down's syndrome (758.0)	64	4	3	1	4	–	1	1	–	14	2	1	3	20
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	525	23	66	32	42	24	28	18	11	244	67	26	16	353
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	655	195	216	38	22	9	9	3	5	499	18	12	11	540
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	12,715	2,172	5,651	1,108	756	389	241	190	155	10,662	731	443	234	12,070
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	84	31	27	5	2	2	–	1	–	68	4	4	1	77
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	998	406	547	12	14	3	2	1	–	985	3	2	2	992
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	631	282	284	23	11	5	4	1	3	613	8	2	2	626
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	69	24	26	9	4	1	–	–	1	65	2	1	–	68
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	34	7	12	3	3	2	–	–	–	27	2	2	–	31
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,932	560	1,210	50	30	11	4	2	5	1,892	16	3	2	1,913
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	337	12	67	46	51	31	17	11	16	251	38	27	11	327
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	845	131	295	91	54	51	22	27	15	686	61	27	17	791
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	169	21	48	15	14	11	7	4	3	123	18	13	3	157
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	676	110	247	76	40	40	15	23	12	563	43	14	14	634
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	2,671	65	1,058	414	282	192	71	61	43	2,126	208	128	52	2,514
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	2,265	292	957	207	116	59	49	35	18	1,733	112	72	49	1,966
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	629	24	178	94	51	23	16	14	15	415	87	62	36	600
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	349	13	84	45	73	26	18	13	12	284	31	25	9	349
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	40	3	12	4	3	1	3	1	–	27	5	2	1	35
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	14	3	6	2	1	–	–	–	–	12	–	1	–	13
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	6	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	2	–	6
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,811	299	886	103	60	42	35	23	26	1,474	153	83	52	1,762
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	3,981	17	26	18	6	13	3	8	6	97	54	83	99	333
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	3,613	2	8	6	2	10	2	6	4	40	44	76	89	249
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	368	15	18	12	4	3	1	2	2	57	10	7	10	84
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	667	7	5	4	–	1	3	–	–	20	13	10	8	51
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	130	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	4	5	1	14
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	115	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	2	6
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	422	5	3	4	–	–	3	–	–	15	7	4	5	31
Homicide (E960-E969)	104	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	1	12	1	2	1	16
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	33	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	71	6	–	4	–	–	–	–	1	11	1	2	1	15
All other causes (Residual)	1,253	26	73	50	49	39	28	24	13	302	83	52	28	465

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, both sexes - All causes	2,323	1,904	1,507	1,033	699	540	460	376	339	255	262
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	35	12	1	4	1	1	–	6	2	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	3	6	6	8	5	3	3	7	2	2
Septicemia (038)	64	37	15	18	10	11	11	11	7	6	9
Viral diseases (045-079)	16	11	9	10	7	3	6	3	7	2	4
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	15	3	6	5	2	2	3	–	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	11	2	6	6	7	5	6	5	17	12	11
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	7	2	6	2	2	1	2	3	2	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	6	1	3	3	–	2	3	1	2	1	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	5	8	3	5	3	–	3	7	3	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	21	14	22	12	13	18	9	12	8	11	10
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	47	46	49	42	35	33	27	22	25	22	20
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	7	7	9	2	9	2	1	2	2	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	8	12	20	16	5	3	4	1	4	2	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	76	74	51	42	24	26	18	10	13	8	14
Pneumonia (480-486)	76	74	50	40	24	26	18	10	13	7	13
Influenza (487)	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	65	62	35	33	10	18	12	11	4	8	12
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	8	7	7	5	2	2	3	2	2	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	16	9	5	3	8	2	5	8	2	1	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	22	23	19	7	5	11	9	10	7	8	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	464	290	247	165	167	111	96	79	67	58	60
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	9	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	16	12	8	3	5	5	2	–	–	1	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	18	13	13	7	6	4	1	1	2	3	4
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	28	12	17	8	8	7	8	5	6	4	6
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	181	114	120	87	82	62	58	43	36	30	32
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	64	42	21	13	10	3	6	5	3	2	5
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	8	8	7	2	4	4	3	3	2	3	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	12	6	3	6	16	4	3	5	7	4	4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	10	5	1	1	–	1	2	2	–	1	2
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	22	11	8	4	7	5	4	2	1	2	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	8	7	6	5	2	4	5	3	1	1	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	62	35	28	11	13	7	3	6	3	2	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	26	23	13	16	12	5	3	4	6	5	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	219	95	63	52	48	44	48	28	23	13	14
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	10	1	3	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	3	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	23	9	5	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	3
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	20	6	4	3	3	3	1	1	–	1	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	67	23	16	15	11	5	9	3	3	2	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	60	44	26	29	25	26	33	23	16	10	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	13	7	3	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	29	5	4	–	4	3	1	1	2	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	900	974	772	432	234	125	88	62	32	17	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	849	901	724	394	209	109	80	51	24	13	10
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	51	73	48	38	25	16	8	11	8	4	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	83	76	54	54	34	52	51	49	64	48	51
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	20	23	20	15	7	5	9	7	4	3	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	15	11	6	10	11	18	11	10	9	6	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	48	42	28	29	16	29	31	32	51	39	46
Homicide (E960-E969)	17	11	9	12	6	1	6	8	5	5	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	8	4	4	6	3	–	3	2	1	1	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	9	7	5	6	3	1	3	6	4	4	8
All other causes (Residual)	211	118	96	86	66	54	48	34	32	23	20

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, male - All causes	16,131	1,601	4,377	1,027	735	427	291	228	175	8,861	833	527	344	10,565
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
Septicemia (038)	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	59	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	1	5	7	2	1	15
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	31	–	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	5	1	1	–	7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	54	3	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	5	1	–	2	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	26	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	4
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	9	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	27	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	7
Meningitis (320-322)	116	–	–	2	2	–	1	–	–	5	10	10	4	29
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	226	1	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	6	3	5	4	18
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	258	1	12	3	3	2	4	–	4	29	11	8	8	56
Pneumonia (480-486)	256	1	12	3	3	2	4	–	4	29	11	8	8	56
Influenza (487)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	199	4	9	2	4	–	–	–	2	21	8	4	4	37
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	43	1	9	2	–	–	1	–	–	13	3	1	1	18
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	40	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	5	–	1	8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	87	1	3	1	–	1	–	1	–	7	6	5	1	19
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,803	370	1,040	288	242	164	112	98	64	2,378	254	134	105	2,871
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	244	73	118	10	14	8	8	–	1	232	3	3	2	240
Spina bifida (741)	47	1	5	2	1	–	1	1	1	12	3	2	5	22
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	87	11	11	3	2	3	2	2	1	35	3	5	2	45
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	129	12	31	4	5	–	–	3	2	57	4	4	3	68
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	1,134	22	76	75	92	97	46	44	29	481	109	65	41	696
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	366	1	27	35	43	18	19	21	14	178	57	20	18	273
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	431	47	240	45	28	5	8	9	2	384	9	6	7	406
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	69	7	9	3	–	–	1	2	–	22	6	1	3	32
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	294	36	199	20	6	5	–	–	1	267	5	3	3	278
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	355	46	145	56	20	8	7	5	5	292	14	9	5	320
Down's syndrome (758.0)	36	1	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	7	–	–	3	10
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	240	11	41	14	20	15	15	8	4	128	29	11	8	176
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	372	102	136	20	9	5	5	2	4	283	12	5	5	305
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	7,358	1,190	3,238	675	454	224	146	107	92	6,126	433	271	137	6,967
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	38	16	9	4	1	1	–	–	–	31	1	2	–	34
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	547	212	304	8	9	2	1	1	–	537	3	1	2	543
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	362	164	159	13	7	3	3	1	2	352	5	2	2	361
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	43	15	17	8	–	–	–	–	1	41	1	1	–	43
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	17	3	6	3	1	–	–	–	–	13	2	1	–	16
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,031	314	641	27	11	6	2	2	2	1,005	14	2	1	1,022
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	204	9	44	29	30	16	11	6	9	154	21	18	5	198
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	485	77	172	46	29	28	10	14	6	382	38	17	8	445
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	100	14	28	7	7	8	2	1	2	69	14	7	–	90
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	385	63	144	39	22	20	8	13	4	313	24	10	8	355
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,672	30	638	278	190	89	49	35	28	1,337	138	71	35	1,581
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,313	150	563	125	67	32	26	20	10	993	53	50	34	1,130
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	361	13	103	54	31	11	9	10	12	243	49	38	16	346
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	199	7	48	25	45	14	11	3	8	161	16	14	8	199
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	25	3	8	3	1	–	2	–	–	17	2	1	1	21
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	10	2	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	–	9
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	5	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	–	5
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,046	175	521	50	31	22	22	15	13	849	90	50	25	1,014
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	2,393	10	16	13	5	9	2	5	4	64	31	49	50	194
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	2,172	–	7	4	2	7	1	4	2	27	26	44	44	141
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	221	10	9	9	3	2	1	1	2	37	5	5	6	53
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	378	2	1	3	–	–	2	–	–	8	7	5	7	27
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	79	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	4	1	9
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	68	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	231	2	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	7	2	1	5	15
Homicide (E960-E969)	50	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	5	1	2	–	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	19	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	31	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	2	–	7
All other causes (Residual)	704	16	39	31	22	25	19	13	7	172	48	28	15	264

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, male - All causes	1,320	1,132	913	549	411	308	243	218	183	141	148
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	24	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	2	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	2	5	4	6	4	1	2	3	1	1
Septicemia (038)	39	21	9	12	5	6	6	10	4	3	5
Viral diseases (045-079)	9	5	8	3	6	2	2	2	3	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	6	2	3	3	2	2	3	-	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	1	4	3	5	3	3	3	6	6	7
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	4	2	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	3	2	-	2
Meningitis (320-322)	12	7	11	9	6	11	7	8	3	7	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	28	33	34	22	21	16	11	12	11	10	10
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	6	4	5	-	6	-	1	-	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	6	8	13	10	4	2	3	-	2	2	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	38	46	38	20	12	13	9	4	10	5	7
Pneumonia (480-486)	38	46	37	19	12	13	9	4	10	5	7
Influenza (487)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	40	37	25	12	6	11	6	9	4	4	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	4	6	4	1	-	2	2	2	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	7	3	1	1	6	1	2	6	2	-	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	14	10	12	4	3	5	5	5	4	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-758)	226	152	145	81	94	52	49	42	31	26	34
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	10	2	4	1	2	4	1	-	-	1	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	10	9	8	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	3
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	12	8	12	2	4	3	5	4	5	2	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	87	66	73	44	50	29	31	21	14	10	13
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	34	22	13	7	3	3	4	2	1	-	4
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	5	4	4	-	2	1	2	2	1	3	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	3	2	3	11	3	2	1	3	2	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	8	6	6	4	5	2	1	2	-	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	5	4	6	3	1	3	-	1	-	1	2
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	26	11	8	4	5	2	-	5	1	2	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	16	16	7	8	5	1	1	3	5	4	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	124	61	44	29	24	33	25	20	12	10	9
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	5	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	18	5	3	3	2	4	1	1	-	1	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	15	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	38	12	9	10	5	4	5	2	3	1	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	30	30	21	14	13	20	18	15	9	8	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	19	5	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	541	608	465	238	146	76	51	35	20	13	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	513	560	433	219	132	67	45	30	15	11	5
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	28	48	32	19	14	9	5	5	5	2	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	45	38	29	29	25	32	27	26	37	33	30
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	9	13	11	10	6	3	5	5	3	3	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	9	5	3	7	8	12	6	1	5	5	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	27	20	15	12	11	17	14	20	29	25	26
Homicide (E960-E969)	11	5	4	6	1	-	4	4	3	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	6	3	2	3	1	-	2	2	2	1	2
All other causes (Residual)	129	72	48	48	34	30	23	17	19	11	11

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
White, female - All causes	12,170	1,387	3,264	702	547	292	211	178	136	6,717	637	404	280	8,038
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Whooping cough (033)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Septicemia (038)	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	43	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	3	4	1	1	9
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	17	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	51	2	4	–	2	–	–	1	–	9	–	–	–	9
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	17	2	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	8	1	–	–	9
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	26	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Meningitis (320-322)	87	–	1	2	1	–	3	1	–	8	5	5	6	24
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	178	1	3	3	1	1	–	1	1	11	3	2	2	18
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	207	2	8	9	3	4	–	1	5	32	7	9	5	53
Pneumonia (480-486)	204	2	8	9	3	4	–	1	5	32	7	9	5	53
Influenza (487)	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	147	2	11	2	1	1	1	1	2	21	2	2	14	39
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	31	3	7	–	2	1	1	–	–	14	3	1	–	18
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	3	9
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	69	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3	3	3	11
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	3,223	366	763	225	206	100	97	75	56	1,888	239	141	83	2,351
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	364	128	173	14	5	4	7	6	4	339	10	3	2	354
Spina bifida (741)	60	6	6	1	2	2	1	1	2	21	5	5	2	33
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	85	12	17	5	3	1	3	2	1	44	6	4	1	55
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	129	13	27	2	7	5	6	5	–	65	7	6	2	80
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	908	12	59	45	75	41	32	26	27	317	87	63	36	509
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	320	2	21	36	29	21	20	11	9	149	48	25	17	239
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	294	50	151	32	19	6	5	3	1	261	5	4	4	274
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	55	3	4	3	–	–	–	–	3	13	5	1	2	21
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	136	13	90	12	3	1	2	–	–	121	6	–	–	127
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	276	21	107	39	32	6	3	10	1	219	14	7	3	243
Down's syndrome (758.0)	28	3	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	7	2	1	–	10
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	285	12	25	18	22	9	13	10	7	116	36	15	8	177
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	283	93	82	18	13	4	4	1	1	216	6	7	6	235
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	5,357	982	2,413	433	302	165	95	83	63	4,536	298	172	97	5,103
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	48	15	18	1	1	1	–	1	–	37	3	2	1	43
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	451	194	243	4	5	1	1	–	–	448	–	1	–	449
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	269	118	125	10	4	2	1	–	1	261	4	–	–	265
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	28	9	9	1	4	1	–	–	–	24	1	–	–	25
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	17	4	6	–	2	2	–	–	–	14	–	1	–	15
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	901	266	569	23	19	5	2	–	3	887	2	1	1	891
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	133	3	23	17	21	15	6	5	7	97	17	9	6	129
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	360	54	123	45	25	23	12	13	9	304	23	10	9	346
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	69	7	20	8	7	3	5	3	1	54	4	6	3	67
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	291	47	103	37	18	20	7	10	8	250	19	4	6	279
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	999	35	420	136	92	43	22	26	15	789	70	57	17	933
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	952	142	394	82	49	27	23	15	8	740	59	22	15	836
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	268	11	75	40	20	12	7	4	3	172	38	24	20	254
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	150	6	36	20	28	12	7	10	4	123	15	11	1	150
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	15	–	4	1	2	1	1	1	–	10	3	1	–	14
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	765	124	365	53	29	20	13	8	13	625	63	33	27	748
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,588	7	10	5	1	4	1	3	2	33	23	34	49	139
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,441	2	1	2	–	3	1	2	2	13	18	32	45	108
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	147	5	9	3	1	1	–	1	–	20	5	2	4	31
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	289	5	4	1	–	1	1	–	–	12	6	5	1	24
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	51	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	5
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	47	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	191	3	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	8	5	3	–	16
Homicide (E960-E969)	54	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	1	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	40	5	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	1	8
All other causes (Residual)	549	10	34	19	27	14	9	11	6	130	35	24	12	201

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
White, female - All causes	1,003	772	594	484	288	232	217	158	156	114	114
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	11	10	1	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	1
Septicemia (038)	25	16	6	6	5	5	5	1	3	3	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	6	1	7	1	1	4	1	4	–	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	9	1	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	6	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	11	6	4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	1	2	3	–	2	2	–	2	1	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	5	1	3	2	–	1	4	1	3	1
Meningitis (320-322)	9	7	11	3	7	7	2	4	5	4	4
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	19	13	15	20	14	17	16	10	14	12	10
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	1	3	4	2	3	2	–	2	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	4	7	6	1	1	1	1	2	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	38	28	13	22	12	13	9	6	3	3	7
Pneumonia (480-486)	38	28	13	21	12	13	9	6	3	2	6
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	25	25	10	21	4	7	6	2	–	4	4
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	3	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	9	6	4	2	2	1	3	2	–	1	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	8	13	7	3	2	6	4	5	3	5	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	238	138	102	84	73	59	47	37	36	32	26
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	7	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	6	10	4	2	3	1	1	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	8	4	5	3	1	3	–	1	1	3	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	16	4	5	6	5	4	3	1	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	94	48	47	43	32	33	25	22	22	20	19
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	30	20	8	6	7	–	2	3	2	2	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	3	4	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	3	1	3	5	1	1	4	4	2	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	4	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	14	5	3	–	2	3	3	–	1	2	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	3	–	2	1	1	5	2	1	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	36	25	20	7	8	5	3	1	2	–	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	10	7	6	8	7	4	2	1	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	95	34	19	23	24	11	21	8	11	3	5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	5	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	4	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	5	4	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	29	11	7	5	6	1	4	1	–	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	30	14	5	15	12	6	15	7	7	2	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	7	4	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-776.9,776.1-779)	10	–	1	–	2	2	–	–	2	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	359	366	307	194	88	49	37	27	12	4	6
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	336	341	291	175	77	42	34	21	9	2	5
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	23	25	16	19	11	7	3	6	3	2	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	38	38	25	25	9	20	24	23	27	15	21
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	11	10	9	5	1	2	4	2	1	–	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	6	3	3	3	6	3	9	4	1	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	21	22	13	17	5	12	17	12	22	14	20
Homicide (E960-E969)	6	6	5	6	5	1	2	4	2	3	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	2	2	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	3	6
All other causes (Residual)	62	46	48	40	32	24	25	17	13	12	9

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All other, both sexes - All causes	12,326	1,193	3,704	687	466	283	162	139	123	6,737	519	352	296	7,904
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	44	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	7
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	36	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	5	1	3	–	9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	27	1	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	7	–	1	–	8
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	38	2	6	–	1	–	2	–	–	11	–	1	–	12
Meningitis (320-322)	115	–	–	1	–	1	4	1	1	8	7	11	6	32
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	304	3	8	7	4	5	1	–	–	28	5	7	11	51
Pneumonia (480-486)	303	2	8	7	4	5	1	–	–	27	5	7	11	50
Influenza (487)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	156	–	4	1	1	1	1	–	–	8	2	4	5	19
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	31	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	1	3	–	13
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	61	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	2	3	2	10
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	58	1	–	–	1	2	2	1	1	8	4	2	2	16
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,706	156	355	133	115	85	47	42	37	970	123	57	56	1,206
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	91	37	39	5	3	4	1	–	–	89	1	1	–	91
Spina bifida (741)	15	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	1	1	1	8
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	55	6	6	2	1	–	3	1	–	19	5	2	3	29
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	65	6	10	2	3	1	–	–	2	24	3	2	3	32
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	526	8	33	34	40	37	22	24	13	211	53	24	18	306
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	237	4	19	36	34	24	9	11	13	150	32	8	7	197
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	182	22	88	22	10	5	3	2	–	152	4	2	2	160
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	40	1	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	7	1	–	3	11
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	68	13	35	8	2	–	–	–	1	59	1	1	2	63
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	107	8	50	11	9	1	2	1	1	83	4	1	2	90
Down's syndrome (758.0)	20	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	5
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	118	3	7	4	9	8	5	2	5	43	10	11	12	76
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	180	48	61	8	3	4	1	1	1	127	6	3	2	138
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,442	991	3,267	518	314	148	86	87	71	5,482	310	178	120	6,090
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	53	13	20	3	4	1	–	–	1	42	3	–	–	45
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	454	133	283	11	6	3	–	2	1	449	1	–	1	451
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	238	83	125	8	2	5	1	1	4	229	3	3	2	237
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	23	12	6	2	–	–	1	–	–	21	1	–	–	22
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	1	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	7	–	1	–	8
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,400	330	958	53	21	2	4	1	2	1,371	7	2	4	1,384
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	108	2	36	14	18	8	2	5	–	85	15	1	6	107
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	354	62	130	44	21	13	7	9	3	289	38	6	3	334
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	73	10	23	11	5	2	3	4	–	58	10	–	–	68
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	281	52	107	33	16	11	4	5	3	231	28	6	3	266
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	1,011	30	384	161	113	47	25	23	17	800	81	34	16	931
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,173	136	552	96	54	24	14	14	11	901	46	28	21	996
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	241	15	66	30	16	9	4	10	6	156	26	37	11	230
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	175	4	35	26	24	9	9	10	10	127	25	15	7	174
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	21	1	8	4	–	–	–	–	1	14	1	1	2	18
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,177	168	648	66	35	27	18	11	15	988	64	50	46	1,148
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,946	11	19	7	4	6	5	4	2	58	34	51	65	208
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,692	1	4	1	4	5	4	1	1	21	26	45	62	154
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	254	10	15	6	–	1	1	3	1	37	8	6	3	54
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	289	2	1	1	–	–	1	1	2	8	4	3	4	19
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	59	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	–	–	1	5
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	59	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	171	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	3	2	10
Homicide (E960-E969)	89	7	5	2	–	–	–	–	1	15	3	–	2	20
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	24	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	–	–	5
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	65	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	2	15
All other causes (Residual)	621	11	25	15	23	14	10	3	8	109	20	25	20	174

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, both sexes - All causes	1,121	864	654	452	360	275	190	167	129	110	100
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	38	7	5	4	2	3	1	1	2	1	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Septicemia (038)	35	22	8	11	9	5	5	4	1	1	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	5	8	3	2	3	2	6	2	2	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	12	2	3	1	5	-	1	1	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	4	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	4	1
Meningitis (320-322)	19	13	10	8	6	8	7	5	3	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	21	12	8	13	10	10	11	8	5	3	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	11	7	7	4	6	-	-	2	3	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	66	38	47	25	26	18	11	3	6	8	5
Pneumonia (480-488)	66	38	47	25	26	18	11	3	6	8	5
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	31	27	17	13	15	7	6	10	6	5	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	6	1	1	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	10	10	8	7	5	6	1	2	-	2	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	9	10	4	3	5	5	2	1	-	1	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	124	81	62	43	44	41	22	20	19	17	18
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	3	6	3	3	1	-	4	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8	6	3	2	4	4	3	-	2	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	58	32	25	18	17	19	9	16	11	8	9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	11	7	6	7	4	4	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	4	4	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	2	2	3	2	1	3	4	1	4	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	4	1	2	2	3	3	-	-	1	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	2	4	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	15	13	5	2	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	9	9	3	3	3	3	4	3	1	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	121	56	40	31	27	20	18	19	7	7	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	7	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	4	-	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	3	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	38	10	14	4	5	3	3	3	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	39	25	17	22	17	13	12	13	7	7	5
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	3	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	20	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	458	447	316	201	119	70	36	31	28	18	14
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	417	403	287	174	102	64	31	19	23	11	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	41	44	29	27	17	6	5	12	5	7	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	31	28	37	23	26	38	18	14	21	12	22
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	11	7	8	2	4	7	2	-	8	1	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	8	8	7	6	9	2	2	2	3	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	13	13	21	14	16	22	14	12	11	8	17
Homicide (E960-E969)	12	7	5	4	3	5	7	10	3	7	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	-	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	9	6	4	3	2	2	3	9	3	5	4
All other causes (Residual)	106	76	61	43	47	25	32	18	15	12	12

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All other, male - All causes	6,838	654	2,059	392	264	141	83	75	78	3,746	293	196	149	4,384
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viral diseases (045-079)	23	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	4
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	21	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	18	–	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	24	1	4	–	1	–	2	–	–	8	–	–	–	8
Meningitis (320-322)	61	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	4	4	6	4	18
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	184	1	5	4	4	3	1	–	–	18	3	3	7	31
Pneumonia (480-486)	183	–	5	4	4	3	1	–	–	17	3	3	7	30
Influenza (487)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	84	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	3	2	2	2	9
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	19	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	2	–	8
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	30	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	–	11
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	908	75	182	71	59	45	23	26	21	512	66	33	28	641
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	42	13	22	3	1	2	–	–	–	41	–	1	–	42
Spina bifida (741)	11	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	6
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	32	2	4	1	–	–	1	1	–	9	1	2	1	13
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	32	3	5	1	1	–	–	–	1	11	2	1	3	17
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	282	2	19	17	24	20	10	13	10	115	30	9	12	166
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	135	3	10	19	16	12	8	8	6	82	21	7	3	113
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	84	8	46	13	6	4	2	2	–	81	1	2	1	85
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	23	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	2	5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	44	12	18	7	2	–	–	–	–	39	1	–	1	41
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	58	2	27	6	4	–	1	1	1	42	–	1	1	44
Down's syndrome (758.0)	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	51	1	5	2	5	3	–	–	3	19	8	6	1	34
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	95	29	32	2	–	3	1	1	–	68	2	3	1	74
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	3,590	552	1,817	301	184	79	42	44	46	3,065	177	105	55	3,402
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	31	8	14	1	1	–	–	–	1	25	3	–	–	28
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	237	68	152	7	4	2	–	1	–	234	1	–	–	235
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	128	48	65	5	2	2	1	–	2	125	1	1	1	128
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	18	10	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	18	–	–	–	18
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	6	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	787	181	544	35	14	2	–	–	1	777	2	1	1	781
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	62	2	18	10	11	5	1	2	–	49	7	–	5	61
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	187	33	73	19	11	7	3	4	2	152	16	4	2	174
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	41	5	12	5	4	1	2	3	–	32	5	–	–	37
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	146	28	61	14	7	6	1	1	2	120	11	4	2	137
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	584	16	227	95	66	24	11	14	12	465	50	21	6	542
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	648	75	300	56	34	13	7	6	5	496	26	20	8	550
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	133	7	39	19	11	3	2	5	4	90	17	13	6	126
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	104	1	18	15	15	7	5	6	10	77	16	9	1	103
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	10	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	–	1	8
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	653	101	354	36	15	14	11	6	8	545	36	35	23	639
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,090	6	10	5	2	5	3	1	1	33	16	27	40	116
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	948	1	1	–	2	4	2	–	–	10	13	25	37	85
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	142	5	9	5	–	1	1	1	1	23	3	2	3	31
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	172	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	6	4	–	2	12
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	36	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	–	–	–	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	38	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	98	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	42	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	5
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	34	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
All other causes (Residual)	338	7	20	10	12	8	6	2	6	71	10	11	9	101

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, male - All causes	636	485	353	263	182	147	106	84	77	61	60
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	25	4	2	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	1	2	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	–
Septicemia (038)	23	15	5	2	5	2	2	2	1	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	8	1	1	1	2	–	1	–	2	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	1	–	1	1	1	2	–	2	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	4	1	1	2	1	2	2	–	1	2	–
Meningitis (320-322)	14	4	3	5	2	5	3	3	1	2	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	6	5	6	8	6	6	6	5	5	2	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	6	5	5	2	5	–	–	1	3	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	42	28	27	17	17	6	6	2	2	4	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	42	28	27	17	17	6	6	2	2	4	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	18	14	9	7	9	2	5	4	4	3	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	5	4	3	1	5	–	1	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	3	2	1	3	4	3	1	–	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	71	47	31	17	22	24	14	13	7	9	12
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	2	4	3	3	1	–	2	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	5	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	35	18	11	9	6	9	6	5	5	5	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	8	4	4	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	–	1	2	–	2	1	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	–	–	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	4	1	2	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	7	2	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	4	5	1	1	1	2	3	2	–	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	57	38	22	15	17	11	9	8	4	4	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	4	2	–	2	1	2	–	2	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	1	–	–	1	2	–	2	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	15	9	9	2	4	2	1	–	–	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	21	15	8	10	11	6	8	6	4	4	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	10	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	285	247	180	125	48	36	18	18	18	8	11
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	240	224	165	111	40	33	16	11	13	5	5
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	25	23	15	14	8	3	2	7	5	3	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	15	19	20	16	15	21	10	9	16	8	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	6	4	5	1	2	4	2	–	6	–	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	5	6	5	6	5	2	1	1	2	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	10	9	10	7	12	6	8	9	6	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	7	4	2	3	1	2	5	3	3	3	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	5	4	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
All other causes (Residual)	58	40	26	28	25	13	19	11	7	4	8

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
All other, female - All causes	5,488	539	1,645	295	202	122	79	64	45	2,991	226	156	147	3,520
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Viral diseases (045-079)	21	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	15	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	4
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	11	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	14	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	4
Meningitis (320-322)	54	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	4	3	5	2	14
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	120	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	10	2	4	4	20
Pneumonia (480-486)	120	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	10	2	4	4	20
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	72	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	–	2	3	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	12	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	5
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	34	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	2	7
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	28	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	2	5
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	798	81	163	62	56	40	24	16	16	458	55	24	28	565
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	49	24	17	2	2	2	1	–	–	48	1	–	–	49
Spina bifida (741)	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	23	4	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	10	4	–	2	16
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	33	3	5	1	2	1	–	–	1	13	1	1	–	15
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	246	6	14	17	16	17	12	11	3	96	23	15	6	140
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	102	1	9	17	18	12	1	3	7	68	11	1	4	84
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	88	14	42	9	4	1	1	–	–	71	3	–	1	75
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	17	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	5	–	–	1	6
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	24	1	17	1	–	–	–	–	1	20	–	1	1	22
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	49	6	23	5	5	1	1	–	–	41	4	–	1	46
Down's syndrome (758.0)	11	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	4
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	67	2	2	2	4	5	5	2	2	24	2	5	11	42
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	85	19	29	6	3	1	–	–	1	59	4	–	1	64
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2,852	439	1,450	217	130	69	44	43	25	2,417	139	79	55	2,688
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	22	5	6	2	3	1	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	17
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	217	65	141	4	2	1	–	1	1	215	–	–	1	216
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	110	35	60	3	–	3	–	1	2	104	2	2	1	109
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	5	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	–	–	–	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	613	149	414	18	7	–	4	1	1	594	5	1	3	603
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	46	–	18	4	7	3	1	3	–	36	8	1	1	46
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	167	29	57	25	10	6	4	5	1	137	20	2	1	160
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	32	5	11	6	1	1	1	1	–	26	5	–	–	31
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	135	24	46	19	9	5	3	4	1	111	15	2	1	129
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	427	14	157	68	47	23	14	9	5	335	31	13	10	389
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	527	61	252	40	20	11	7	8	6	405	20	8	13	446
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	108	8	27	11	5	6	2	5	2	66	9	24	5	104
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	71	3	17	11	9	2	4	4	–	50	9	6	6	71
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	11	–	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	1	10
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	524	67	294	30	20	13	7	5	7	443	28	15	23	509
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	856	5	8	2	2	1	2	3	1	25	18	24	25	92
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	744	–	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	11	13	20	25	69
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	112	5	6	1	–	–	–	2	–	14	5	4	–	23
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	117	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	2	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	73	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	47	4	4	2	–	–	–	–	1	11	2	–	2	15
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	16	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	31	4	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	2	11
All other causes (Residual)	283	4	5	5	11	6	4	1	2	38	10	14	11	73

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
All other, female - All causes	485	379	301	189	178	128	84	83	52	49	40
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	13	3	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	12	7	3	9	4	3	3	2	-	-	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	3	5	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	4	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	5	9	7	3	4	3	4	2	2	-	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	15	7	2	5	4	4	5	3	-	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	5	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	24	10	20	8	9	12	5	1	4	4	3
Pneumonia (480-486)	24	10	20	8	9	12	5	1	4	4	3
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	13	13	8	6	6	5	1	6	2	2	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	5	4	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	6	8	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	59	34	31	26	22	17	8	16	12	8	6
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	1	2	2	4	2	2	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	23	14	14	9	11	10	3	11	6	3	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	3	3	2	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	4	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	12	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	5	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	64	18	18	16	10	9	9	11	3	3	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	23	1	5	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	18	10	9	12	6	7	4	7	3	3	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	193	200	136	76	71	34	18	13	10	10	3
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	177	179	122	63	62	31	15	8	10	6	2
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	16	21	14	13	9	3	3	5	-	4	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	16	9	17	7	11	17	8	5	5	4	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	5	3	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	1	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	6	3	12	4	9	10	8	4	2	2	9
Homicide (E960-E969)	5	3	3	1	2	3	2	7	-	4	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	2	2	-	1	1	1	6	-	2	1
All other causes (Residual)	48	36	35	17	22	12	13	7	8	8	4

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, both sexes - All causes	11,242	1,079	3,477	627	427	231	146	124	115	6,226	464	318	269	7,277
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	96	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Viral diseases (045-079)	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	30	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	4	1	3	–	8
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	20	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	1	–	5
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	30	–	2	–	1	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Meningitis (320-322)	106	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	1	7	7	11	6	31
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	279	3	8	7	3	5	–	–	–	28	5	6	11	46
Pneumonia (480-486)	278	2	8	7	3	5	–	–	–	25	5	6	11	47
Influenza (487)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	142	–	3	1	1	1	1	–	–	7	2	4	5	18
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	30	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	1	3	–	13
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	53	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	2	8
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	50	–	–	–	1	2	2	1	1	7	4	2	1	14
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	1,443	129	298	112	104	68	41	34	34	820	104	48	45	1,017
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	63	29	27	2	2	–	1	–	–	61	1	1	–	63
Spina bifida (741)	13	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	1	1	–	7
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	50	6	8	1	1	–	2	1	–	17	2	2	3	24
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	58	6	8	2	3	1	–	–	2	22	3	2	2	29
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	434	6	28	27	36	30	22	21	12	182	44	18	15	259
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	216	3	17	33	33	22	9	9	13	139	30	7	6	182
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	155	18	74	20	8	4	1	1	–	126	4	2	2	134
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	35	1	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	7	1	–	1	9
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	61	12	29	8	2	–	–	–	1	52	1	1	2	56
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	85	7	42	7	8	–	1	–	1	66	2	1	1	70
Down's syndrome (758.0)	18	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	98	2	4	3	7	8	4	1	3	32	9	9	11	61
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	157	39	56	8	3	2	–	1	1	110	5	3	2	120
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	6,051	914	3,107	483	290	136	78	81	69	5,158	286	164	115	5,723
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	49	11	19	3	4	1	–	–	1	39	3	–	–	42
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	432	124	282	10	6	3	–	2	1	428	1	–	1	430
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	213	75	112	6	2	4	1	1	4	205	3	2	2	212
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	20	12	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	18	1	–	–	19
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	9	1	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	7	–	1	–	8
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	1,338	309	920	52	20	2	4	1	2	1,310	7	2	4	1,323
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	99	2	34	12	16	8	2	5	–	79	14	1	4	98
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	328	58	124	40	19	11	6	8	3	269	33	6	3	311
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	68	10	22	10	4	2	3	3	–	54	9	–	–	63
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	260	48	102	30	15	9	3	5	3	215	24	6	3	248
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	934	27	357	149	107	43	21	23	17	744	71	29	15	859
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	1,103	121	521	95	50	21	14	13	10	845	43	26	20	934
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	215	13	61	25	12	8	3	7	6	135	26	35	10	206
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	163	3	34	23	21	9	9	10	9	118	22	15	7	162
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	20	1	8	4	–	–	–	–	1	14	1	1	2	18
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	1,123	156	626	62	33	26	16	10	15	944	80	46	46	1,066
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	1,748	11	19	6	3	5	5	4	2	55	27	45	57	184
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	1,518	1	4	1	3	4	4	1	1	19	22	40	54	135
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	230	10	15	5	–	1	1	3	1	36	5	5	3	49
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	267	2	1	1	–	–	1	1	2	8	3	3	4	18
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	53	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	–	–	1	5
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	59	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	155	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	2	9
Homicide (E960-E969)	81	5	5	2	–	–	–	–	1	13	3	–	1	17
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	22	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	–	–	5
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	59	4	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	–	1	12
All other causes (Residual)	558	6	25	13	21	13	10	2	5	95	17	23	19	154

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, both sexes - All causes	1,016	767	583	419	320	245	168	154	116	90	87
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	37	7	5	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Septicemia (038)	33	20	8	10	8	3	5	4	1	1	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	3	4	3	1	3	-	5	2	1	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	12	2	1	-	4	-	-	1	2	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	4	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	3	4	1
Meningitis (320-322)	18	12	9	8	5	6	5	5	3	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	21	9	6	11	7	9	10	7	5	2	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	9	4	7	3	3	-	-	2	3	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	59	35	44	22	22	16	11	3	6	8	5
Pneumonia (480-486)	59	35	44	22	22	16	11	3	6	8	5
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	28	25	15	12	12	7	6	9	6	4	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	6	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	9	9	6	7	6	4	1	2	-	2	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	9	9	3	3	5	2	1	1	-	1	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	104	72	52	38	38	36	18	27	14	12	15
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	6	3	6	3	3	1	-	4	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	7	5	3	2	3	4	2	-	2	1	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	44	27	18	17	13	15	7	15	8	5	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	6	6	5	4	3	-	-	-	1	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	3	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	2	4	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	15	11	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	8	9	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	1	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	109	52	36	30	26	18	18	18	7	7	5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	4	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	3	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	34	9	14	4	5	3	3	3	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	35	25	16	22	16	12	12	13	7	7	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	18	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	419	387	285	189	106	68	34	27	23	14	12
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	381	346	258	165	92	62	29	15	18	10	6
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	38	41	27	24	14	6	5	12	4	4	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	25	26	36	23	26	34	15	14	20	12	18
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	9	6	8	2	4	6	2	-	8	1	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	7	8	8	7	6	9	2	2	2	3	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	9	12	20	14	16	19	11	12	10	8	15
Homicide (E960-E969)	11	7	4	4	3	4	7	10	3	5	6
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	1	-	1	1	2	4	1	-	2	2
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	8	6	4	3	2	2	3	9	3	3	4
All other causes (Residual)	96	72	55	39	43	22	30	15	13	7	12

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, male - All causes	6,259	595	1,938	354	247	125	78	68	71	3,476	259	179	135	4,049
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	58	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Viral diseases (045-079)	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	17	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	5
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	11	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	20	–	2	–	1	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Meningitis (320-322)	56	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	4	4	6	4	18
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	172	1	5	4	3	3	–	–	–	16	3	3	7	29
Pneumonia (480-486)	171	–	5	4	3	3	–	–	–	15	3	3	7	28
Influenza (487)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	77	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	2	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	18	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	2	–	8
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	27	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	–	11
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	770	63	167	56	55	36	21	21	18	437	58	29	22	546
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	24	10	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	1	–	24
Spina bifida (741)	9	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	5
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	31	2	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	8	1	2	1	12
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	27	3	4	1	1	–	–	–	1	10	2	1	2	15
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	228	2	18	13	22	16	10	11	9	101	23	6	11	141
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	121	2	8	16	15	11	8	7	6	73	20	6	2	101
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	86	7	43	12	6	3	1	1	–	73	1	2	1	77
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	21	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	42	11	17	7	2	–	–	–	–	37	1	–	1	39
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	50	1	24	4	4	–	1	–	1	35	–	1	1	37
Down's syndrome (758.0)	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	43	1	3	1	5	3	–	–	1	14	7	6	1	28
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	80	24	29	2	–	2	–	1	–	58	1	3	1	63
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	3,373	510	1,727	281	172	73	41	43	45	2,892	160	98	52	3,200
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	28	8	14	1	1	–	–	–	1	23	3	–	–	26
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	224	63	146	6	4	2	–	1	–	222	1	–	–	223
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	116	43	59	4	2	2	1	–	2	113	1	1	1	116
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	15	10	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	15	–	–	–	15
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	6	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	5
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	755	170	525	34	13	2	–	–	1	745	2	1	1	749
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	58	2	17	9	10	5	1	2	–	46	7	–	4	57
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	174	29	71	18	10	5	3	4	2	142	15	4	2	163
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	39	5	12	4	3	1	2	3	–	30	5	–	–	35
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	135	24	59	14	7	4	1	1	2	112	10	4	2	128
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	534	14	207	86	65	22	11	14	12	431	41	18	5	495
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	608	68	283	56	32	11	7	5	5	467	24	18	7	516
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	122	5	36	17	8	3	2	5	4	81	17	13	6	117
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	94	1	17	13	12	7	5	6	9	70	13	9	1	93
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	9	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	–	1	8
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	626	97	342	34	14	14	10	6	8	525	34	31	23	613
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	988	6	10	4	2	4	3	1	1	31	12	25	36	104
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	859	1	1	–	2	3	2	–	–	9	10	23	33	75
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	129	5	9	4	–	1	1	1	1	22	2	2	3	29
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	160	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	6	3	–	2	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	33	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	–	–	–	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	38	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	89	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	39	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	31	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	3
All other causes (Residual)	302	4	20	8	12	8	6	1	3	62	8	10	8	88

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, male - All causes	576	439	317	246	161	127	94	76	73	51	50
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	25	4	2	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–
Septicemia (038)	23	14	5	2	4	1	2	2	1	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	1	2	1	1	1	–	3	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	8	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	–	2	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	–	1	2	–
Meningitis (320-322)	13	4	2	5	2	5	2	3	1	1	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	6	5	4	8	3	6	5	4	5	2	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	4	3	5	1	2	–	–	1	3	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	37	28	26	17	14	5	6	2	2	4	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	37	28	26	17	14	5	6	2	2	4	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	17	14	9	7	6	2	5	3	4	2	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	4	3	3	1	3	–	1	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	3	2	1	3	4	–	1	–	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	56	40	27	15	18	22	11	12	7	6	10
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	2	4	3	3	1	–	2	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	4	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	25	13	8	8	3	8	5	4	5	3	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	7	4	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	–	1	2	–	2	1	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	3	1	2	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	6	1	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	5	1	1	–	2	2	2	–	–	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	52	34	20	15	16	10	9	7	4	4	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	4	2	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	13	8	9	2	4	2	1	–	–	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	20	15	7	10	10	6	8	6	4	4	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	9	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	245	219	161	116	46	34	17	16	16	5	9
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	223	197	146	105	38	31	15	9	12	4	4
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	22	22	15	11	8	3	2	7	4	1	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	12	19	20	16	15	19	9	9	15	8	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	4	5	1	2	4	2	–	6	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	5	6	5	6	5	2	1	1	2	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	10	9	10	7	10	5	8	8	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	6	4	2	3	1	2	5	3	3	2	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	4	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	2	3
All other causes (Residual)	50	38	24	23	25	10	17	9	6	4	8

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total, under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days	Under 7 days	7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days
Black, female - All causes	4,983	484	1,539	273	180	108	68	56	44	2,750	205	139	134	3,228
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	40	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Viral diseases (045-079)	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	13	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	9	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	3
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	50	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	3	3	5	2	13
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	107	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	10	2	3	4	19
Pneumonia (480-486)	107	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	–	10	2	3	4	19
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	65	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	–	2	3	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	12	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	5
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	31	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	2	6
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	23	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	673	66	131	58	49	32	20	13	16	383	46	19	23	471
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	39	19	14	2	2	–	1	–	–	38	1	–	–	39
Spina bifida (741)	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	19	4	2	1	1	–	1	–	–	9	1	–	2	12
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	31	3	4	1	2	1	–	–	1	12	1	1	–	14
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	206	4	10	14	14	14	12	10	3	81	21	12	4	118
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	95	1	9	17	18	11	1	2	7	66	10	1	4	81
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	69	11	31	8	2	1	–	–	–	53	3	–	1	57
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	14	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	5	–	–	–	5
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	19	1	12	1	–	–	–	–	1	15	–	1	1	17
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	35	8	18	3	4	–	–	–	–	31	2	–	–	33
Down's syndrome (758.0)	10	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	3
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	55	1	1	2	2	5	4	1	2	18	2	3	10	33
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	77	15	27	6	3	–	–	–	1	52	4	–	1	57
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	2,678	404	1,380	202	118	63	37	38	24	2,266	126	68	63	2,523
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	21	5	5	2	3	1	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	16
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	208	61	136	4	2	1	–	1	1	206	–	–	1	207
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	97	32	53	2	–	2	–	1	2	92	2	1	1	96
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	5	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	–	–	–	3
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	583	139	395	18	7	–	4	1	1	565	5	1	3	574
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	41	–	17	3	6	3	1	3	–	33	7	1	–	41
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	154	29	53	22	9	6	3	4	1	127	18	2	1	148
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	29	5	10	6	1	1	1	–	–	24	4	–	–	28
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	125	24	43	16	8	5	2	4	1	103	14	2	1	120
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	400	13	150	63	42	21	10	9	5	313	30	11	10	364
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	495	53	238	39	18	10	7	8	5	378	19	8	13	418
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	93	8	25	8	3	5	1	2	2	54	9	22	4	89
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	69	2	17	10	9	2	4	4	–	48	9	6	6	69
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	11	–	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	1	10
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	497	59	284	28	19	12	6	4	7	419	26	15	23	483
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	760	5	9	2	1	1	2	3	1	24	15	20	21	80
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	659	–	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	10	12	17	21	60
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	101	5	6	1	–	–	–	2	–	14	3	3	–	20
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	107	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	2	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	66	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	42	3	4	2	–	–	–	–	1	10	2	–	1	13
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	14	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	4
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	28	3	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	1	9
All other causes (Residual)	256	2	5	5	9	5	4	1	2	33	9	13	11	66

Table 2-16. Deaths Under 1 Year From 61 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months
Black, female - All causes	440	328	266	173	159	118	74	78	43	39	37
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	12	3	3	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	10	6	3	8	4	2	3	2	-	-	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	-
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	4	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	5	6	7	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	15	4	2	3	4	3	5	3	-	-	-
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	22	7	18	5	8	11	5	1	4	4	3
Pneumonia (480-486)	22	7	18	5	8	11	5	1	4	4	3
Influenza (487)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	11	11	6	5	6	5	1	6	2	2	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	4	5	3	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	6	7	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	48	32	25	23	20	14	7	15	7	6	5
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	18	14	10	9	10	7	2	11	3	2	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	2	2	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	12	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	5	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	57	18	18	15	10	8	9	11	3	3	3
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	21	1	5	2	1	1	2	3	-	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	15	10	9	12	6	6	4	7	3	3	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	174	168	124	73	60	34	17	11	7	9	3
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	158	149	112	60	54	31	14	6	7	6	2
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	16	19	12	13	6	3	3	5	-	3	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	13	7	16	7	11	15	6	5	5	4	11
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	5	3	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	1	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	4	2	11	4	9	9	6	4	2	2	9
Homicide (E960-E969)	5	3	2	1	2	2	2	7	-	3	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	4	2	2	-	1	1	1	6	-	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	45	34	31	16	18	12	13	6	7	3	4

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	United States									Alabama						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days				28 days-11 months				All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
				Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	40,627	26,507	18,603	7,904	7,277	14,120	9,698	4,422	3,965	774	265	224	222	131	154	158
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	131	5	3	2	2	126	62	64	62	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	62	3	3	–	–	59	47	12	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	303	...	...	...	...	303	199	104	96	7	...	...	...	3	4	4
Viral diseases (045-079)	148	31	24	7	5	115	78	37	26	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	7	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	84	18	9	9	8	66	39	27	22	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	132	25	17	8	5	107	88	19	15	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	53	16	13	3	3	37	30	7	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	28	4	3	1	–	24	22	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	91	22	10	12	5	69	43	26	25	3	–	–	–	1	2	2
Meningitis (320-322)	318	85	53	32	31	233	150	83	75	8	1	1	1	1	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	509	36	36	–	–	473	368	105	90	5	–	–	–	4	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	62	1	1	–	–	61	45	16	15	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	123	5	4	1	1	118	76	42	33	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	769	160	109	51	48	609	356	253	231	12	–	–	–	2	10	10
Pneumonia (480-486)	763	159	109	50	47	604	351	253	231	12	–	–	–	2	10	10
Influenza (487)	6	1	–	1	1	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	502	95	76	19	18	407	270	137	124	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	105	49	36	13	13	56	38	18	17	3	–	2	2	1	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	140	27	17	10	8	113	62	51	45	4	–	–	–	–	4	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	214	46	30	16	14	168	126	42	36	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	8,732	6,428	5,222	1,206	1,017	2,304	1,804	500	426	141	68	32	32	31	10	9
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	699	685	594	91	63	14	14	–	–	15	11	4	4	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	122	63	55	8	7	59	52	7	6	4	3	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	227	129	100	29	24	98	72	26	26	7	2	3	3	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	323	180	148	32	29	143	110	33	29	8	1	3	3	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	2,570	1,505	1,199	306	259	1,065	843	222	175	35	12	8	8	14	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	923	709	512	197	182	214	174	40	34	21	8	6	6	5	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	907	840	680	160	134	67	45	22	21	11	8	1	1	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	163	64	53	11	9	99	70	29	26	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	498	468	405	63	56	30	25	5	5	9	7	2	2	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	738	653	563	90	70	85	68	17	15	9	4	1	1	4	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	84	25	20	5	3	59	44	15	15	2	1	–	–	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	643	429	353	76	61	214	172	42	37	7	3	1	1	1	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	835	678	540	138	120	157	115	42	37	11	8	3	3	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	19,157	18,160	12,070	6,090	5,723	997	645	352	328	377	182	176	175	3	16	16
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	137	122	77	45	42	15	7	8	7	3	–	3	3	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1,452	1,443	992	451	430	9	6	3	2	37	20	17	17	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	869	863	626	237	212	6	5	1	1	14	6	8	8	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	92	90	68	22	19	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	43	39	31	8	8	4	3	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	3,332	3,297	1,913	1,384	1,323	35	19	16	15	46	17	28	28	–	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	445	434	327	107	98	11	10	1	1	10	6	3	3	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	1,199	1,125	791	334	311	74	54	20	17	31	13	18	18	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	242	225	157	68	63	17	12	5	5	6	1	5	5	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	957	900	634	266	248	57	42	15	12	25	12	13	13	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	3,682	3,445	2,514	931	859	237	157	80	75	82	41	38	37	1	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	3,438	2,962	1,966	996	934	476	299	177	169	62	26	25	25	1	10	10
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	870	830	600	230	206	40	29	11	9	18	12	6	6	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	524	523	349	174	162	1	–	1	1	15	10	5	5	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	61	53	35	18	18	8	5	3	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	18	17	13	4	4	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	7	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2,988	2,910	1,762	1,148	1,096	78	49	29	27	53	27	24	24	–	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	5,927	541	333	208	184	5,386	3,648	1,738	1,564	121	5	5	5	46	65	65
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5,305	403	249	154	135	4,902	3,364	1,538	1,383	95	5	3	3	39	48	48
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	622	138	84	54	49	484	284	200	181	26	–	2	2	7	17	17
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	956	70	51	19	18	886	616	270	249	27	–	–	–	14	13	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	189	19	14	5	5	170	116	54	48	6	–	–	–	3	3	3
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	174	10	6	4	4	164	109	55	55	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	593	41	31	10	9	552	391	161	146	19	–	–	–	10	9	9
Homicide (E960-E969)	193	36	16	20	17	157	88	69	64	5	–	1	1	2	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	57	6	1	5	5	51	32	19	17	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	136	30	15	15	12	106	56	50	47	4	–	1	1	1	2	2
All other causes (Residual)	1,674	639	465	174	154	1,235	788	447	404	40	8	6	5	10	16	16

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Alaska							Arizona						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	149	49	30	8	41	29	3	511	255	59	29	147	50	19
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	2	...	...	...	1	1	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	1	–	–	1	2	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	2	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	3	–	–	–	1	2	–	5	1	–	–	1	3	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	8	1	–	–	5	2	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	5	2	–	–	–	3	–	13	1	–	–	6	6	3
Pneumonia (480-486)	5	2	–	–	–	3	–	13	1	–	–	6	6	3
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	3	4	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	3	2	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	31	16	10	4	3	2	–	137	92	14	3	27	4	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	14	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	10	5	4	1	1	–	–	47	22	4	–	18	3	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	11	9	1	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	11	7	2	2	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	12	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	15	12	3	–	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	–	2	1	–	1	–	12	8	3	1	1	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	5	3	1	–	1	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-778)	49	28	18	4	2	1	–	194	141	38	22	14	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	8	4	4	2	–	–	–	12	10	2	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	5	3	2	–	–	–	–	12	10	2	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low *birthweight (765)*	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	24	19	4	3	1	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	7	6	1	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	14	11	2	1	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	11	8	2	1	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	11	6	4	1	1	–	–	43	35	5	3	3	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	10	6	2	1	1	1	–	37	20	10	6	6	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	7	4	2	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	7	5	2	1	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	25	18	5	4	2	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	41	1	–	–	26	14	1	85	6	6	4	61	12	7
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	41	1	–	–	26	14	1	80	6	4	3	60	10	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	2	1	1	2	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	5	–	–	–	3	2	2	12	2	–	–	9	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	8	2	–	–	5	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	7	–	1	–	3	3	–	23	6	1	–	9	7	1

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Arkansas							California						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	373	146	70	67	91	66	65	4,233	2,050	672	505	1,176	335	242
Certain infestinal infections (008-009)	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	17	1	–	–	11	5	4
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	3	3	3
Septicemia (038)	3	---	---	---	3	–	–	27	---	---	---	23	4	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	22	3	2	1	12	5	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	10	2	1	–	6	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	22	3	3	–	11	5	4
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	1	1	1	4	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	–	1	–	4	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	6	–	3	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	5	–	1	1	1	3	3	22	6	2	2	11	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	4	1	–	–	2	1	1	72	4	–	–	58	10	5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	1	–	–	11	4	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	9	3	1	1	4	1	1	63	8	4	2	33	17	12
Pneumonia (480-486)	9	3	1	1	4	1	1	63	8	4	2	33	17	12
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	4	2	–	–	2	–	–	45	8	–	–	29	8	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	1	–	–	2	1	1	14	5	–	–	8	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	1	1	–	4	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	23	4	2	1	12	5	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	70	39	10	9	14	7	6	1,014	614	131	69	213	56	38
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	102	81	19	7	2	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	11	4	–	–	6	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	1	–	–	2	1	1	25	15	1	–	7	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	38	21	2	2	13	2	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	25	12	4	4	5	4	3	285	119	40	23	94	32	20
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	112	57	17	15	28	10	7
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	10	9	1	1	–	–	–	109	81	16	6	10	2	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	18	9	2	1	7	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	57	47	8	3	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	5	4	–	–	1	–	–	86	71	10	5	5	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	11	3	–	–	7	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	74	47	7	3	16	4	4
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	7	2	3	2	1	1	1	86	59	9	4	16	2	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	150	87	53	51	4	6	6	1,875	1,299	478	402	64	34	26
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	7	3	3	1	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	5	3	2	2	–	–	–	145	100	44	39	–	1	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	10	5	5	5	–	–	–	69	52	17	15	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	15	12	3	2	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	18	12	4	3	1	1	1	317	218	96	82	–	3	2
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	51	37	12	11	2	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	4	2	2	–	–	–	132	101	24	19	5	2	1
Fetal distress in livebom infant (768.2-768.4)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	28	24	4	2	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	104	77	20	17	5	2	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	25	15	8	7	1	1	1	376	264	82	69	18	12	10
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	34	15	15	15	1	3	3	321	209	74	63	26	12	11
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	10	6	3	3	–	1	1	95	62	25	18	5	3	2
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	9	6	3	3	–	–	–	29	22	7	6	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	26	16	9	9	1	–	–	304	209	90	74	5	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	74	3	4	4	37	30	30	667	33	14	10	501	119	91
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	65	2	1	1	35	27	27	647	25	12	8	494	116	89
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	9	1	3	3	2	3	3	20	8	2	2	7	3	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	20	1	–	–	11	8	8	88	5	1	–	67	15	10
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	6	–	–	–	3	3	3	14	–	–	–	10	4	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	10	–	–	–	8	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	11	1	–	–	6	4	4	64	5	1	–	49	9	7
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	21	2	–	–	11	8	8
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	16	2	–	–	6	8	8
All other causes (Residual)	17	6	1	1	5	5	5	176	48	25	17	74	29	20

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Colorado							Connecticut						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	548	287	35	28	213	13	13	416	241	79	77	74	22	22
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	–	–	1	...	...	...	1	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	8	–	–	–	8	–	–	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	17	1	–	–	15	1	1	7	4	–	–	1	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	17	1	–	–	15	1	1	7	4	–	–	1	2	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	11	3	–	–	8	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	129	82	4	3	35	2	2	86	58	13	11	13	2	2
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	4	–	–	1	–	–	5	2	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	39	16	–	–	22	1	1	23	18	2	2	1	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	4	1	–	4	–	–	11	6	3	3	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	12	8	3	1	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	1	1	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	9	3	–	–	5	1	1	7	3	1	1	3	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	19	16	2	2	1	–	–	10	6	3	3	1	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	233	190	31	26	10	2	2	226	156	61	61	7	2	2
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	30	28	2	2	–	–	–	19	14	5	5	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	11	9	2	1	–	–	–	13	10	3	3	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	33	24	9	8	–	–	–	27	18	9	9	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	1	1	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	19	13	2	2	3	1	1	17	14	2	2	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	18	13	1	1	3	1	1	14	12	2	2	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	21	16	2	1	2	1	1	39	21	14	14	2	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	57	48	6	5	3	–	–	42	30	9	9	3	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	15	12	2	2	1	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	6	5	1	1	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	34	28	5	4	1	–	–	55	37	17	17	1	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	101	4	–	–	92	5	5	56	7	5	5	31	13	13
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	91	3	–	–	83	5	5	44	5	4	4	27	8	8
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	10	1	–	–	9	–	–	12	2	1	1	4	5	5
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	8	–	–	–	7	1	1	9	1	–	–	7	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	7	1	–	–	5	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	25	5	–	–	19	1	1	18	9	–	–	7	2	2

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Delaware							District of Columbia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	92	33	30	29	17	12	11	180	19	113	113	1	47	46
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	18	11	2	2	4	1	1	21	7	9	9	1	4	4
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-748)	6	2	–	–	3	1	1	5	–	2	2	–	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	1	3	3	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	–	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	47	20	25	24	1	1	1	113	10	97	97	–	6	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	5	2	3	3	–	–	–	12	–	12	12	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	11	2	9	9	–	–	–	36	1	35	35	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	7	2	5	5	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	6	2	4	4	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	8	6	1	1	–	1	1	15	2	11	11	–	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	8	2	5	4	1	–	–	23	2	17	17	–	4	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	4	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	5	1	4	4	–	–	–	12	2	10	10	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	13	–	–	–	8	5	4	29	2	5	5	–	22	21
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	13	–	–	–	8	5	4	19	–	1	1	–	18	17
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	2	4	4	–	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	10	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Florida							Georgia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,816	707	437	435	363	289	286	1,205	390	421	415	181	213	209
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	12	–	–	–	3	9	9	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	4	–	–	–	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Septicemia (038)	19	...	...	...	11	8	8	7	...	...	...	5	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	3	–	–	–	1	2	2	5	–	1	1	1	3	3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	1	–	–	4	–	–	4	–	2	2	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	3	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	4	–	–	–	1	3	3	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	20	2	2	2	10	6	6	11	2	2	2	3	4	4
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	22	–	–	–	17	5	4	14	3	–	–	6	5	5
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	9	–	–	–	5	4	4	5	–	–	–	1	4	4
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	37	1	3	3	13	20	20	46	1	5	5	14	26	26
Pneumonia (480-486)	37	1	3	3	13	20	20	45	1	4	4	14	26	26
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	40	7	1	1	16	16	16	18	1	3	3	5	9	9
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	10	2	–	–	4	4	4	5	–	2	2	1	2	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	12	1	2	2	5	4	4	6	–	1	1	3	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	353	183	70	70	64	36	36	211	112	45	44	33	21	20
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	26	21	5	5	–	–	–	15	14	1	1	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	6	2	–	–	2	2	2	3	–	2	2	–	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	12	3	2	2	3	4	4	8	2	2	2	4	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	9	2	1	1	3	3	3	7	3	3	2	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	91	39	16	16	29	7	7	57	26	4	4	14	13	12
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	39	15	17	17	6	–	–	31	12	12	12	5	2	2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	32	26	3	3	–	3	3	28	15	9	9	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	5	–	–	–	2	3	3	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	21	13	7	7	1	–	–	13	10	2	2	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	38	28	5	5	4	1	1	13	10	2	2	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	–	–	–	3	3	3	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.8)	24	6	6	6	6	6	6	14	8	3	3	3	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	45	28	8	8	5	4	4	18	12	4	4	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	854	470	334	332	29	21	21	599	248	326	322	8	17	17
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	4	2	1	1	–	1	1	8	5	2	2	1	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	78	53	25	25	–	–	–	54	31	23	23	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	37	28	8	8	1	–	–	22	14	8	8	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	5	2	3	2	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	185	90	92	92	2	1	1	144	49	95	94	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	30	17	11	10	2	–	–	8	6	2	2	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	58	25	31	31	–	2	2	32	15	16	16	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	8	3	5	5	–	–	–	4	1	3	3	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	50	22	26	26	–	2	2	28	14	13	13	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	163	96	54	54	8	5	5	107	46	51	50	2	8	8
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	120	60	36	36	13	11	11	114	42	63	62	3	6	6
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	47	26	20	19	1	–	–	22	10	11	11	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	25	17	8	8	–	–	–	15	7	8	8	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	2	2	–	2	2
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	99	52	45	45	1	1	1	62	19	42	42	–	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	256	15	12	12	136	93	93	159	7	15	15	60	77	75
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	238	10	12	12	126	90	90	150	5	11	11	60	74	72
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	18	5	–	–	10	3	3	9	2	4	4	–	3	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	43	–	1	1	27	15	15	47	4	2	2	27	14	14
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	7	–	–	–	4	3	3	12	2	–	–	6	4	4
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	12	–	–	–	7	5	5	5	–	–	–	4	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	24	–	1	1	16	7	7	30	2	2	2	17	9	9
Homicide (E960-E969)	12	1	1	1	3	7	7	5	–	4	3	–	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	10	1	1	1	2	6	6	4	–	3	2	–	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	86	20	7	7	29	30	28	48	9	13	13	9	17	17

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Hawaii							Idaho						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	180	34	87	5	16	43	4	203	105	4	3	69	5	1
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	–	1	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	4	1	–	–	1	2	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	–	–	1	2	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	56	11	29	2	3	13	1	50	31	2	2	16	1	–
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	4	1	3	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	22	3	6	1	3	10	–	20	9	–	–	10	1	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	9	2	6	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	9	2	6	1	–	1	1	8	5	–	–	3	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	76	20	52	3	1	3	–	69	64	2	1	3	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	8	2	6	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	14	5	9	1	–	–	–	8	7	1	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	9	7	1	1	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	11	3	7	–	–	1	–	8	7	–	–	1	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	17	3	11	–	1	2	–	12	11	–	–	1	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	12	4	8	1	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	24	–	2	–	4	18	3	51	5	–	–	44	2	–
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	17	–	1	–	2	14	3	49	5	–	–	42	2	–
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	7	–	1	–	2	4	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	5	1	–	–	4	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	7	1	4	–	–	2	–	8	1	–	–	6	1	1

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Illinois							Indiana						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races; under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	2,224	924	540	524	402	358	353	923	513	97	97	249	64	63
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	7	–	–	–	3	4	4	6	–	–	–	3	3	3
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	7	1	–	–	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Septicemia (038)	14	...	...	...	6	8	8	10	...	...	...	8	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	7	3	–	–	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	6	–	1	1	5	–	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	5	1	–	–	3	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	6	1	2	2	–	3	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	22	3	3	3	10	6	6	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	21	1	–	–	15	5	5	13	3	–	–	8	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	10	–	–	–	7	3	3	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	47	9	6	6	12	20	20	28	6	1	1	20	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	47	9	6	6	12	20	20	28	6	1	1	20	1	1
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	24	3	–	–	13	8	8	6	1	–	–	5	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	2	1	1	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	5	–	2	2	2	1	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	17	2	2	2	7	6	6	6	1	1	1	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	437	245	72	67	89	31	31	199	137	12	12	42	8	8
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	41	35	4	3	2	–	–	14	13	–	–	1	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	10	3	2	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	9	4	1	1	3	1	1	5	3	–	–	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	12	6	1	1	3	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	125	51	25	25	31	18	18	66	36	2	2	27	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	44	24	9	8	9	2	2	25	17	3	3	5	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	42	32	9	7	1	–	–	24	23	–	–	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	10	1	1	1	4	4	4	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	25	15	6	6	4	–	–	17	14	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	34	29	3	2	2	–	–	14	11	3	3	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	7	1	–	–	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	43	24	4	4	15	–	–	13	9	–	–	3	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	35	20	7	7	5	3	3	12	8	2	2	2	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1,095	616	413	403	35	31	30	434	339	77	77	17	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	2	2	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	77	59	17	17	–	1	1	46	40	6	6	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	53	38	14	14	–	1	1	14	13	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	5	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	4	3	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	219	106	112	111	–	1	1	65	54	10	10	1	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	19	12	7	7	–	–	–	6	5	1	1	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	51	25	22	19	2	2	2	26	19	6	6	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	8	5	3	3	–	–	–	8	7	1	1	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	43	20	19	16	2	2	2	18	12	5	5	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	204	129	62	60	8	5	5	102	83	17	17	2	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	229	108	88	86	22	13	13	94	68	16	16	9	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	36	22	13	13	1	–	–	18	14	3	3	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	54	31	23	22	–	–	–	9	7	2	2	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	139	78	51	50	2	8	7	49	33	13	13	3	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	344	16	26	25	137	165	164	132	12	3	3	89	28	28
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	318	12	24	23	129	153	152	119	10	2	2	80	27	27
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	26	4	2	2	8	12	12	13	2	1	1	9	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	45	1	1	1	21	22	21	26	2	–	–	18	6	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	11	1	1	1	3	6	6	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	9	1	–	–	4	4	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	31	–	–	–	16	15	14	14	1	–	–	12	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	12	3	1	1	4	4	4	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	3	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	9	3	–	–	3	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
All other causes (Residual)	88	17	10	10	24	35	34	36	8	3	3	16	9	9

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Iowa							Kansas						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	386	228	16	13	131	11	9	416	217	30	24	141	28	27
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	2	...	...	...	2	–	–	2	...	...	...	2	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	5	1	1	–	3	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	–	7	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	14	1	–	–	8	5	5
Pneumonia (480-486)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	14	1	–	–	8	5	5
Influenza (487)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	3	1	–	–	1	1	1	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	107	76	3	2	27	1	1	98	69	4	3	25	4	3
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	15	13	–	–	2	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	30	19	1	–	9	1	1	32	17	2	2	11	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	16	11	–	–	5	–	–	9	8	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	12	11	–	–	1	–	–	11	10	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	6	4	1	1	1	–	–	8	4	–	–	3	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	12	6	–	–	6	–	–	11	9	–	–	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	7	6	–	–	1	–	–	4	3	–	–	1	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	164	142	13	11	9	–	–	177	145	22	18	6	4	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	10	9	–	–	1	–	–	13	13	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	7	3	4	4	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	27	21	6	5	–	–	–	36	29	7	6	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	9	8	1	1	–	–	–	21	18	3	2	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	1	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	17	15	2	1	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	31	28	3	3	–	–	–	32	24	4	2	2	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	24	16	1	1	7	–	–	32	24	2	2	4	2	2
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	27	24	2	1	1	–	–	12	11	1	1	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	56	2	–	–	51	3	2	61	1	–	–	50	10	10
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	55	2	–	–	50	3	2	58	–	–	–	49	9	9
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	7	–	–	–	5	2	2
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	3	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E968,E968-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	20	5	–	–	11	4	4	25	6	2	2	16	1	1

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Kentucky							Louisiana						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	632	378	53	53	166	35	35	1,115	333	408	402	158	216	213
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	5	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Septicemia (038)	9	...	...	...	8	1	1	17	...	...	...	8	9	9
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	8	–	–	–	3	5	5
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	1	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	7	1	–	–	3	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	5	1	–	–	3	1	1	17	2	3	3	3	9	9
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	8	1	–	–	7	–	–	21	–	–	–	11	10	10
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	3	3
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	14	3	–	–	8	3	3	41	–	2	2	15	24	24
Pneumonia (480-486)	14	3	–	–	8	3	3	41	–	2	2	15	24	24
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,482-519)	12	4	–	–	7	1	1	23	2	2	2	9	10	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	–	4	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	159	111	7	7	33	8	8	231	112	73	70	25	21	21
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	13	8	5	5	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	5	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	7	3	–	–	4	–	–	5	1	2	2	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	7	3	3	3	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	48	22	2	2	19	5	5	74	32	15	13	20	7	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	12	11	–	–	1	–	–	25	12	13	13	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	17	15	2	2	–	–	–	30	15	11	11	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	10	8	2	2	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	19	15	2	2	1	1	1	21	15	5	5	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	1	1	–	–	–	8	4	2	2	–	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	17	13	–	–	3	1	1	34	13	14	13	1	6	6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	291	236	44	44	10	1	1	529	200	308	305	6	15	15
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	5	3	2	2	–	–	–	4	1	3	2	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	21	20	1	1	–	–	–	27	11	16	16	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	17	15	2	2	–	–	–	14	6	8	8	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	5	2	3	3	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	37	29	8	8	–	–	–	91	26	62	62	1	2	2
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	21	11	10	10	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	29	21	6	6	2	–	–	23	8	13	12	2	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	2	1	1	1	–	–	3	1	1	1	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	25	19	5	5	1	–	–	20	7	12	11	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	61	55	5	5	1	–	–	77	40	34	34	1	2	2
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	56	40	10	10	5	1	1	94	29	53	53	2	10	10
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	14	11	2	2	1	–	–	23	9	13	13	–	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	19	6	13	13	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	31	23	7	7	1	–	–	127	49	78	77	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	72	4	–	–	54	14	14	79	2	7	7	32	38	37
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	67	4	–	–	50	13	13	74	2	6	6	30	36	35
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	5	–	–	–	4	1	1	5	–	1	1	2	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	15	2	–	–	13	–	–	37	–	–	–	12	25	25
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	11	–	–	–	4	7	7
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	5	–	–	–	2	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	6	1	–	–	5	–	–	21	–	–	–	6	15	15
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	28	14	1	1	8	5	5	69	13	10	10	16	30	28

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Maine							Maryland						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	145	86	3	2	46	–	–	752	259	282	257	124	107	102
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	–	–	10	...	...	...	7	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1
Meningitis (320-322)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	1	–	–	4	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	7	4	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	14	2	2	2	2	8	8
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	14	2	2	2	2	8	8
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	8	1	–	–	5	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	35	26	1	1	8	–	–	138	66	38	37	20	14	14
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	4	3	1	1	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	2	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	2	2
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	8	6	–	–	2	–	–	50	14	15	15	14	7	7
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	18	6	9	9	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	2	2	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	5	2	2	–	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	13	8	2	2	2	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	18	9	8	7	–	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	73	66	2	1	5	–	–	404	176	210	205	12	6	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	27	16	11	11	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	17	5	12	12	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	16	15	1	–	–	–	–	81	26	55	53	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	10	5	4	4	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	21	15	6	5	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	19	14	5	4	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	10	8	–	–	2	–	–	60	30	27	26	–	3	3
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	20	18	–	–	2	–	–	73	30	30	30	10	3	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	11	8	3	3	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	7	10	10	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	77	29	48	48	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	21	1	–	–	20	–	–	88	3	6	6	43	36	34
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	21	1	–	–	20	–	–	81	3	6	6	38	34	32
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	5	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	16	–	1	1	7	6	6
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	2	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	1	1	4	5	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	2	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	34	7	5	5	6	16	15

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Massachusetts							Michigan						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	690	418	72	65	170	30	25	1,569	700	362	356	347	160	150
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	5	–	–	–	5	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	7	...	...	...	4	3	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	5	1	–	–	4	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	15	1	1	1	7	6	6
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	7	–	–	–	6	1	–	16	–	–	–	13	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	10	2	1	1	7	–	–	14	2	–	–	6	6	6
Pneumonia (480-486)	10	2	1	1	7	–	–	14	2	–	–	6	6	6
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	3	1	–	–	1	1	1	17	2	1	1	9	5	5
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	1	1	1	2	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	13	1	1	1	9	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	152	102	11	8	37	2	1	286	159	43	42	65	19	16
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	13	8	3	2	2	–	–	22	21	–	–	1	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	14	6	2	2	4	2	2
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	3	–	–	2	–	–	15	4	3	3	6	2	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	41	23	1	1	16	1	1	72	30	9	9	26	7	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	20	12	2	2	6	–	–	25	15	6	6	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	19	17	–	–	2	–	–	26	17	8	8	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	8	2	–	–	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	9	8	–	–	1	–	–	13	10	2	2	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	15	13	2	1	–	–	–	28	19	5	4	4	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	14	8	1	1	4	1	–	18	10	2	2	3	3	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	10	7	2	1	1	–	–	37	22	6	6	7	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	357	289	55	51	9	4	3	845	503	294	289	26	22	22
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	2	1	–	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	36	30	6	6	–	–	–	52	38	14	14	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	22	20	2	1	–	–	–	31	21	9	9	1	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	58	44	14	14	–	–	–	135	73	62	61	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	23	14	8	7	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	20	17	1	1	2	–	–	51	35	15	14	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	5	4	–	–	1	–	–	8	5	3	2	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	15	13	1	1	1	–	–	43	30	12	12	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	42	35	4	4	2	1	–	176	121	42	42	9	4	4
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	58	45	6	6	3	2	2	182	101	54	53	12	15	15
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	11	9	1	1	1	–	–	26	19	4	4	2	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	14	12	2	1	–	–	–	19	12	6	6	–	1	1
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	2	2	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	79	59	19	17	–	1	1	136	60	76	76	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	92	7	2	2	69	14	13	225	13	10	10	142	60	57
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	80	4	–	–	64	12	11	214	13	9	9	136	56	54
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	12	3	2	2	5	2	2	11	–	1	1	6	4	3
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	9	1	–	–	6	2	2	41	3	2	2	23	13	13
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	2	2	5	7	7
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	6	–	–	–	4	2	2	24	3	–	–	15	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	7	1	1	1	3	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	3	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	34	15	3	3	13	3	2	57	8	6	6	26	17	15

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Minnesota							Mississippi						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	644	378	31	20	208	27	17	665	159	249	246	83	174	172
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	9	–	–	–	1	8	8
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	2	***	***	***	2	–	–	13	***	***	***	3	10	10
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	2	2
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	6	–	3	3	–	3	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	12	1	–	–	10	1	1	5	–	–	–	2	3	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	7	2	–	–	4	1	–	14	1	3	3	1	9	9
Pneumonia (480-486)	7	2	–	–	4	1	–	14	1	3	3	1	9	9
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	–	5	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	172	114	9	7	42	7	6	118	47	36	36	17	18	18
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	14	13	1	–	–	–	–	5	2	3	3	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	4	2	2	2	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	8	3	–	–	4	1	1	3	–	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	46	26	2	2	18	2	2	41	9	11	11	10	11	11
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	10	5	–	–	5	–	–	13	3	9	9	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	19	18	1	1	–	–	–	13	8	4	4	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	7	2	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	9	8	1	1	–	–	–	9	7	1	1	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	16	13	1	–	1	1	–	11	7	1	1	1	2	2
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	20	9	1	1	9	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	19	15	2	2	2	–	–	12	6	3	3	2	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	281	246	21	12	10	4	4	311	105	192	190	10	4	4
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	3	1	2	2	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	43	36	7	4	–	–	–	18	5	12	12	–	1	1
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	30	26	4	2	–	–	–	17	6	11	11	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	39	34	5	2	–	–	–	64	14	49	49	–	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	3	3	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	16	15	1	–	–	–	–	29	12	15	15	2	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	6	2	4	4	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	13	12	1	–	–	–	–	23	10	11	11	2	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	53	47	3	3	3	–	–	79	29	47	47	2	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	48	41	–	–	6	1	1	38	15	19	18	4	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	11	10	–	–	1	–	–	19	3	14	13	2	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	11	5	6	6	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	21	18	1	1	–	2	2	27	14	12	12	–	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	108	6	–	–	93	9	4	95	–	7	6	21	67	66
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	107	6	–	–	92	9	4	79	–	6	5	20	53	52
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	16	–	1	1	1	14	14
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	13	–	1	1	10	2	1	30	–	2	2	8	20	20
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	11	–	–	–	3	8	8
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	5	–	–	–	4	1	1	6	–	1	1	1	4	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	–	1	1	5	1	–	13	–	1	1	4	8	8
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	19	7	–	–	11	1	1	38	6	5	5	8	19	19

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Missouri							Montana						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	810	384	158	155	198	70	68	126	50	10	–	57	9	2
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	5	...	...	...	5	–	–	3	...	...	...	3	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	7	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	10	1	–	–	6	3	3	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	14	2	–	–	7	5	5	5	1	–	–	3	1	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	14	2	–	–	7	5	5	5	1	–	–	3	1	–
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	11	1	–	–	5	5	5	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,538-543,562-579)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	198	123	25	22	42	8	8	30	17	4	–	9	–	–
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	15	14	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	–	1	1	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	62	26	9	8	25	2	2	13	6	2	–	5	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	14	7	4	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	23	19	4	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	11	9	1	1	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	18	16	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	23	14	2	1	4	3	3	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	18	12	4	3	2	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	375	239	124	124	11	2	2	36	28	4	–	4	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	35	23	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	15	7	8	8	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	63	40	23	23	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	8	5	3	3	–	–	–	3	2	1	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	21	13	5	5	2	1	1	4	3	–	–	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	1	2	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	17	12	3	3	2	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	79	56	20	20	2	1	1	7	6	–	–	1	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	57	29	21	21	7	–	–	13	9	2	–	2	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	21	17	4	4	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	12	8	4	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	57	35	22	22	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	120	7	4	4	80	29	29	33	2	2	–	22	7	2
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	104	5	2	2	74	23	23	32	2	2	–	21	7	2
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	16	2	2	2	6	6	6	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	16	1	–	–	9	6	6	4	–	–	–	3	1	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	–	–	–	2	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	1	–	–	2	4	4	3	–	–	–	2	1	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	30	9	3	3	15	3	3	7	2	–	–	5	–	–

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Nebraska							Nevada						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	259	157	14	12	74	14	10	153	69	14	11	54	16	15
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping cough (033)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningococcal infection (036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia (038)	2	---	---	---	2	-	-	2	---	---	---	1	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Meningitis (320-322)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	5	1	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Influenza (487)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	57	40	2	2	13	2	1	37	24	3	2	8	2	2
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Spina bifida (741)	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	16	9	1	1	6	-	-	7	4	-	-	3	-	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	8	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	6	4	-	-	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	124	106	11	9	5	2	2	52	39	10	8	3	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	16	13	3	3	-	-	-	8	6	3	2	-	-	-
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birth trauma (767)	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	35	30	2	1	2	1	1	14	12	1	1	1	-	-
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	20	17	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	2	1	-	-	-
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	17	14	1	1	2	-	-	7	5	1	1	1	-	-
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	33	2	-	-	23	8	6	35	2	-	-	26	7	7
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	33	2	-	-	23	8	6	34	2	-	-	25	7	7
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	16	4	-	-	12	-	-	6	2	1	1	2	1	1

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New Hampshire							New Jersey						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	119	78	2	2	39	–	–	1,137	508	261	243	221	147	141
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	5
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Septicemia (038)	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	15	...	...	...	7	8	8
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	16	4	–	–	7	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	15	1	–	–	11	3	2
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	17	1	2	2	6	8	7
Pneumonia (480-486)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	17	1	2	2	6	8	7
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	1	1	3	2	2
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	3	2	2	1	1	1
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	2	2
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	31	23	–	–	8	–	–	255	142	37	32	57	19	18
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	28	23	5	5	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	1	1	3	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	7	4	2	1	1	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	7	3	–	–	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	9	6	–	–	3	–	–	77	35	11	9	25	6	6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	21	6	3	3	9	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	24	18	2	2	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	7	5	1	1	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	14	12	1	1	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	26	13	4	4	6	3	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	33	17	7	5	6	3	3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	53	49	2	2	2	–	–	573	341	205	192	16	11	11
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	26	23	3	2	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	15	11	4	4	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	107	61	46	43	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	16	7	9	9	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	4	–	–	1	–	–	26	16	5	5	2	3	3
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	5	2	2	–	2	2
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	17	11	3	3	2	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	145	88	48	43	5	6	6
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	9	8	–	–	1	–	–	94	52	33	31	8	1	1
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	26	16	9	9	–	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	11	7	4	4	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	6	4	2	2	–	–	–	100	57	42	40	1	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	23	4	–	–	19	–	–	131	4	9	9	61	57	55
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	20	3	–	–	17	–	–	115	4	8	8	53	50	48
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	16	–	1	1	8	7	7
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	18	–	–	–	13	5	5
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	14	–	–	–	10	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	3	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	3	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	53	10	5	5	22	16	16

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	New Mexico							New York						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	277	126	27	6	99	25	3	2,872	1,313	633	607	544	382	361
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	13	–	–	–	6	7	7
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Septicemia (038)	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	15	...	...	...	8	7	7
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	3	1	1	8	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	3	2	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	8	–	–	–	5	3	2
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	1	1	5	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	9	3	1	1	4	1	–	11	6	2	2	2	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	32	1	–	–	18	13	11
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	7	–	–	–	5	2	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	10	1	–	–	7	2	–	61	7	6	5	27	21	19
Pneumonia (480-486)	10	1	–	–	7	2	–	60	7	6	5	26	21	19
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	31	6	3	2	16	6	6
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	8	2	2	2	1	3	3
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	4	–	–	–	3	1	–	7	2	1	1	1	3	3
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	5	–	–	–	2	3	–	11	2	1	1	4	4	4
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	66	40	7	1	17	2	–	566	316	78	74	116	56	51
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	37	30	6	6	1	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	–	–	3	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	3	1	1	–	1	–	–	16	6	–	–	5	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	20	7	2	2	7	4	4
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	28	13	4	1	11	–	–	162	76	15	15	53	18	16
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	54	31	9	9	7	7	6
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	70	49	15	13	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	5	2	–	–	2	1	–	13	2	1	1	2	8	8
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	28	21	5	5	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	55	37	8	7	4	6	5
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	1	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	35	18	5	5	10	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	7	6	–	–	–	1	–	66	35	11	10	15	6	4
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	104	75	18	4	8	3	1	1,489	902	512	493	48	27	25
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	17	5	9	9	2	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	78	53	25	24	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	48	36	12	11	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	24	22	2	–	–	–	–	255	153	94	92	6	2	2
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	4	2	1	–	1	–	–	18	14	4	4	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	103	60	34	31	7	2	2
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	6	5	5	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	91	54	29	28	6	2	2
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	24	16	6	1	2	–	–	276	169	89	84	11	7	7
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	14	8	1	1	4	1	–	251	158	69	68	14	10	9
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	8	3	3	–	–	2	1	36	24	11	10	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	31	21	10	10	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	13	9	3	1	1	–	–	363	197	155	150	6	5	4
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	48	2	–	–	36	8	2	403	28	12	11	183	180	173
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	44	2	–	–	36	6	2	339	17	8	7	168	146	141
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	64	11	4	4	15	34	32
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	8	–	–	–	8	–	–	38	5	1	1	23	7	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	8	2	–	–	6	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	3	1	1
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	24	3	1	1	14	6	6
Homicide (E960-E969)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	18	3	2	2	6	7	7
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	3	2	2	6	6	6
All other causes (Residual)	11	4	1	–	4	2	–	118	28	10	10	54	26	26

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	North Carolina							North Dakota						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,106	404	327	307	200	175	165	110	67	8	1	29	6	–
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	12	...	...	...	3	9	9	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	3	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	–	–	–	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	–	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	10	–	1	1	5	4	4	3	–	1	–	2	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	15	1	–	–	10	4	4	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	15	1	2	2	5	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	15	1	2	2	5	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	11	1	1	1	4	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	6	1	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	7	–	1	1	4	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	219	121	51	46	34	13	12	25	19	1	1	3	2	–
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	23	19	4	4	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	8	3	1	1	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	9	2	1	–	4	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	52	27	6	5	12	7	6	9	6	–	–	1	2	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	33	9	17	16	5	2	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	16	9	6	6	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	12	10	2	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	19	16	2	2	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	12	5	4	3	3	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	21	16	4	3	1	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	539	260	256	244	12	11	11	53	46	5	–	2	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	4	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	37	21	15	15	1	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	18	8	10	10	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	114	48	65	63	–	1	1	4	3	1	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	40	20	15	15	3	2	2	5	3	1	–	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	16	10	4	4	1	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	24	10	11	11	2	1	1	3	1	1	–	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	80	46	30	28	4	–	–	14	13	–	–	1	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	99	44	46	40	2	7	7	11	9	2	–	–	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	34	22	11	10	1	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	8	6	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-775.9,776.1-779)	98	39	58	57	–	1	1	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	157	7	4	3	78	70	67	16	1	1	–	11	3	–
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	152	6	4	3	72	70	67	13	1	–	–	10	2	–
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	5	1	–	–	4	–	–	3	–	1	–	1	1	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	25	1	2	2	6	16	14	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	4	–	2	2	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	6	–	–	–	2	4	4	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E810,E914-E949)	15	1	–	–	4	10	8	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	8	–	1	1	3	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	–	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	3	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	55	9	6	4	20	20	19	3	–	–	–	2	1	–

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Ohio							Oklahoma						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	1,775	917	300	292	408	150	145	618	308	81	51	178	51	30
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	12	...	...	...	9	3	3	4	...	...	...	3	1	1
Viral diseases (045-079)	4	–	1	1	2	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	1
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	10	2	–	–	7	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	9	1	1	1	5	2	2	8	–	–	–	7	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	20	1	–	–	16	3	3	8	2	–	–	3	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	13	–	–	–	5	8	8	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	11	1	–	–	6	4	4	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	22	4	2	2	11	5	5	9	3	–	–	4	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	22	4	2	2	11	5	5	9	3	–	–	4	2	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	52	7	2	2	26	17	16	8	2	1	1	2	3	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	1	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	7	–	1	1	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	13	1	1	1	9	2	2	6	2	1	–	3	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	426	294	42	40	78	12	11	137	88	16	10	29	4	2
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	42	39	3	2	–	–	–	11	8	2	1	1	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	1	–	3	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	7	5	–	–	1	1	1	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	18	8	2	2	9	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	125	67	12	12	41	5	5	42	23	5	3	12	2	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	40	26	8	7	5	1	–	12	8	2	2	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	58	50	7	7	–	1	1	11	7	3	1	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	4	2	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	23	21	1	1	1	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	37	31	2	2	4	–	–	15	13	–	–	1	1	1
Down's syndrome (758.0)	3	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	24	13	3	3	6	2	2	13	9	–	–	4	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	42	34	4	4	4	–	–	12	6	3	3	3	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	835	557	240	234	26	12	12	263	188	57	38	13	5	5
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	82	47	34	34	1	–	–	14	10	4	4	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	43	29	14	13	–	–	–	15	15	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	4	3	1	1	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	134	89	44	44	1	–	–	34	26	8	4	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	10	9	1	1	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	45	30	13	12	1	1	1	15	8	6	5	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	10	3	6	5	–	1	1	3	1	2	2	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	35	27	7	7	1	–	–	12	7	4	3	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	164	125	30	29	8	1	1	56	45	8	3	4	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	164	99	43	43	13	9	9	54	31	12	7	8	3	3
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	40	30	9	8	1	–	–	19	17	1	1	–	1	1
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	15	9	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	131	88	42	41	1	–	–	38	20	18	12	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	216	21	5	5	136	54	53	106	9	5	1	68	24	11
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	141	11	–	–	101	29	28	95	7	3	–	62	23	11
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 788.1-799)	75	10	5	5	35	25	25	11	2	2	1	6	1	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	27	–	2	2	21	4	3	22	2	–	–	19	1	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	5	–	1	1	3	1	1	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	17	–	1	1	13	3	2	18	–	–	–	17	1	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	10	–	1	1	6	3	3	3	–	–	–	2	1	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	5	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	5	–	1	1	2	2	2	3	–	–	–	2	1	–
All other causes (Residual)	74	25	1	1	34	14	13	32	11	–	–	17	4	3

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Oregon							Pennsylvania						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	385	202	14	9	154	15	7	1,784	935	308	296	396	145	139
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Septicemia (038)	3	...	...	...	3	–	–	9	...	...	...	7	2	2
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	5	–	2	2	3	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	1	7	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	5	2	–	–	3	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	5	1	–	–	3	1	1	11	3	1	1	5	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	5	1	–	–	4	–	–	13	2	–	–	9	2	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	2	2	2	10	5	5
Pneumonia (480-486)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	2	2	2	10	5	5
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	18	3	1	1	13	1	1
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	–	2	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	6	1	–	–	4	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	4	1	–	–	3	–	–	6	1	–	–	5	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	91	67	3	2	18	3	1	422	267	44	40	99	12	10
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	10	9	1	–	–	–	–	31	29	1	1	1	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	3	1	–	–	1	1	1	9	5	–	–	4	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	5	3	2	1	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	25	15	2	2	6	1	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	22	11	–	–	9	2	–	128	68	9	7	42	9	8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	7	6	–	–	1	–	–	45	30	6	6	9	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	41	26	9	8	5	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	4	–	–	4	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	16	12	3	3	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	11	9	1	1	1	–	–	36	29	4	4	3	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	9	6	–	–	3	–	–	33	17	3	3	13	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	43	28	5	5	9	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	136	116	9	7	9	2	1	895	609	241	233	32	13	13
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	67	46	21	19	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	8	6	2	–	–	–	–	69	50	18	16	1	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	16	14	2	2	–	–	–	166	97	68	68	1	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	9	8	–	–	1	–	–	15	14	1	1	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	52	35	14	14	2	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	12	9	2	2	1	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	8	6	1	1	–	1	1	40	26	12	12	1	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	16	14	1	1	–	1	–	142	112	23	20	6	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	27	22	–	–	5	–	–	130	83	21	21	17	9	9
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	37	27	9	8	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	7	7	7	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-775.9,776.1-779)	33	28	3	3	2	–	–	197	125	56	56	4	2	2
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	99	6	1	–	85	7	4	223	14	5	5	139	71	69
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	96	3	1	–	85	7	4	208	13	3	3	127	65	63
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	15	1	2	2	6	6	6
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	12	2	–	–	9	1	–	29	2	–	–	18	9	8
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	6	1	–	–	4	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	3	2	2
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	18	1	–	–	11	6	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1	1	1	2	4	4
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	1	–	–	2	3	3
All other causes (Residual)	14	5	–	–	9	–	–	86	24	9	9	33	20	20

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Rhode Island							South Carolina						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	147	98	16	14	26	7	5	760	216	281	279	127	136	135
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Septicemia (038)	3	...	...	...	1	2	1	4	...	...	...	1	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	1	1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	3
Meningitis (320-322)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	2	2	1	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	2	3	3
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	4	1	2	2	1	–	–	17	–	–	–	7	10	10
Pneumonia (480-486)	4	1	2	2	1	–	–	17	–	–	–	7	10	10
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	1	–	–	2	7	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	1	4	4
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	2	2	2
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	34	27	4	4	2	1	1	137	49	48	48	24	16	16
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	3	3	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	–	1	1
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	1	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	4	2	2	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	10	7	1	1	2	–	–	39	9	11	11	14	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	11	2	6	6	–	3	3
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	4	2	2	2	–	–	–	25	15	9	9	–	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	10	6	4	4	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	12	7	2	2	3	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	5	1	2	2	1	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	11	1	6	6	2	2	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	77	64	8	6	3	2	2	401	159	218	216	10	14	14
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	3	1	1	1	–	1	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	40	18	22	22	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	19	8	10	10	1	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	14	13	1	1	–	–	–	61	18	42	42	–	1	1
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	1	1	1	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	20	9	11	11	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	16	5	11	11	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	12	11	1	–	–	–	–	65	32	29	27	–	4	4
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	18	12	2	2	3	1	1	75	24	35	35	8	8	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	25	14	11	11	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	10	4	6	6	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	8	6	2	2	–	–	–	77	29	47	47	–	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	7	–	1	1	6	–	–	94	1	7	7	40	46	46
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	85	–	6	6	37	42	42
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	9	1	1	1	3	4	4
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	17	1	1	1	9	8	8
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	1	1	5	1	1
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	1	–	–	3	5	5
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
All other causes (Residual)	8	4	1	1	2	1	1	36	4	5	5	13	14	14

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	South Dakota							Tennessee						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	135	56	17	–	32	30	1	836	355	194	193	184	103	100
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	–	–	5	...	...	...	2	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	1	2	2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	1	1	1	2	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	1	1
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	11	2	1	1	7	1	1
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	11	2	1	1	7	1	1
Influenza (487)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	4	–	–	–	2	2	–	7	1	–	–	3	3	3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	–	1	1	1	3	3
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	35	23	1	–	9	2	–	172	95	28	28	41	8	8
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	13	3	3	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	4	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	5	1	1	1	2	1	1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	9	4	–	–	5	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	13	8	–	–	3	2	–	55	24	8	8	20	3	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	16	7	6	6	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	11	5	5	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	15	14	1	1	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	8	5	1	–	2	–	–	11	7	3	3	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	12	6	1	1	3	2	2
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	7	4	–	–	3	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	48	31	15	–	–	2	–	402	235	153	152	8	6	6
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	29	22	6	6	1	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	21	16	5	5	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	57	34	23	23	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	3	3	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	6	4	1	–	–	1	–	21	15	6	6	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	20	15	5	5	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	14	9	5	–	–	–	–	64	44	15	15	4	1	1
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	9	5	4	–	–	–	–	73	35	31	31	3	4	4
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	28	19	9	9	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	31	15	16	16	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	68	28	39	38	–	1	1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	28	–	1	–	9	18	1	122	6	2	2	63	51	48
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	25	–	1	–	9	15	1	120	6	2	2	63	49	46
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	5	–	–	–	1	4	–	35	4	–	–	21	10	10
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	8	–	–	–	6	2	2
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	1	–	–	2	4	4
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	20	3	–	–	13	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E968,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	7	2	–	–	5	–	–	47	8	7	7	21	11	11

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Texas							Utah						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	3,265	1,600	435	425	887	243	229	346	202	10	1	130	4	1
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	10	–	1	1	6	3	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	29	. . .	. . .	. . .	24	5	4	1	. . .	. . .	. . .	1	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	14	3	–	–	9	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	9	1	1	1	4	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	7	3	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	6	1	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	27	10	–	–	12	5	5	6	–	–	–	6	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	42	4	–	–	31	7	7	8	–	–	–	8	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	17	1	–	–	14	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	74	11	3	3	48	12	12	9	4	–	–	5	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	73	11	3	3	47	12	12	9	4	–	–	5	–	–
Influenza (487)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	50	8	2	2	32	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	4	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	20	3	–	–	13	4	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	20	4	–	–	14	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	674	415	71	67	162	26	24	77	59	2	–	15	1	–
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	47	40	7	5	–	–	–	6	4	2	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	9	5	–	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	17	6	4	4	5	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	21	11	1	1	8	1	–	7	6	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	219	105	25	25	79	10	9	20	10	–	–	9	1	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	72	42	6	6	21	3	3	8	8	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	62	47	11	10	3	1	1	14	14	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	9	3	1	1	5	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	43	38	1	1	3	1	1	4	3	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	58	43	5	5	7	3	3	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	5	2	–	–	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	42	23	3	2	15	1	1	6	5	–	–	1	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	70	50	7	7	11	2	2	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	1,473	1,033	333	328	81	26	25	141	131	7	1	3	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	16	8	7	7	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	83	49	32	32	2	–	–	14	13	1	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	43	34	8	8	1	–	–	12	10	2	1	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	266	164	97	94	3	2	2	17	15	2	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	55	44	10	10	–	1	1	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	86	68	13	13	5	–	–	7	6	–	–	1	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	20	14	5	5	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	66	54	8	8	4	–	–	6	5	–	–	1	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	334	254	53	53	25	2	2	46	45	–	–	1	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	260	164	51	50	28	17	16	15	13	1	–	1	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	97	78	14	13	4	1	1	7	6	1	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	43	38	5	5	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	6	2	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	179	125	40	40	11	3	3	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	437	33	8	7	315	81	77	64	5	–	–	58	1	–
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	296	16	3	3	220	57	55	63	5	–	–	57	1	–
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	141	17	5	4	95	24	22	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	110	6	2	2	87	15	15	11	–	–	–	11	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	22	2	1	1	15	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	24	2	–	–	20	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	64	2	1	1	52	9	9	10	–	–	–	10	–	–
Homicide (E960-E968)	22	2	2	2	13	5	5	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	7	–	–	–	5	2	2	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	15	2	2	2	8	3	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	206	61	12	12	100	33	31	17	2	–	–	14	1	1

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Vermont							Virginia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	69	48	1	1	19	1	1	862	381	280	288	190	101	100
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	2	2
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Septicemia (038)	1	...	...	...	1	–	–	7	...	...	...	4	3	3
Viral diseases (045-079)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	2	1	1
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Meningitis (320-322)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	2	2	3	4	3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	1	–	–	6	4	4
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	3	1	1
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	12	6	2	2	2	2	2
Pneumonia (480-486)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	12	6	2	2	2	2	2
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	1	1	6	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	1	2	2
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	1
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	23	17	–	–	6	–	–	199	117	36	34	36	10	10
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	16	15	1	1	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	1	–	–	5	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	5	2	–	–	3	–	–	57	28	8	8	17	4	4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	35	23	8	7	3	1	1
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	20	13	5	5	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	14	11	2	2	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	15	8	5	4	2	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	13	4	4	4	4	1	1
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	13	9	2	2	1	1	1
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	28	27	1	1	–	–	–	504	244	235	233	16	9	9
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	1	1	–	1	1
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	49	19	30	30	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	11	6	5	5	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	111	52	59	59	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	2	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	17	11	11	–	1	1
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	2	2	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	15	9	9	–	1	1
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	5	4	1	1	–	–	–	66	36	27	26	3	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	116	45	51	50	13	7	7
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	14	4	4	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	6	6	6	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	80	42	38	38	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	8	–	–	–	7	1	1	116	6	7	7	62	41	41
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	8	–	–	–	7	1	1	105	4	4	4	57	40	40
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	2	3	3	5	1	1
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	18	–	–	–	11	7	7
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	3	3
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	11	–	–	–	7	4	4
Homicide (E960-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	1	1	3	1	1
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	1	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
All other causes (Residual)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	45	4	4	4	28	9	9

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Washington							West Virginia						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	653	326	46	30	232	49	26	283	170	12	12	94	7	6
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	4	---	---	---	4	–	–	–	---	---	---	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	8	2	–	–	4	2	1	5	–	–	–	5	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	8	2	1	1	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	8	2	1	1	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	10	3	–	–	4	3	3	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	4	1	–	–	1	2	1	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	144	100	7	2	33	4	3	60	45	–	–	13	2	1
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	4	3	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	2	–	–	2	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	41	24	–	–	16	1	–	13	8	–	–	4	1	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	19	17	–	–	2	–	–	9	7	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	10	2	1	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	7	1	1	–	4	1	1	3	1	–	–	2	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	1	1
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	13	10	–	–	3	–	–	4	3	–	–	1	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	6	1	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	5	4	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	10	7	3	1	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	249	199	33	24	15	2	1	132	111	11	11	10	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	19	19	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	18	14	4	3	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	31	27	4	4	–	–	–	12	9	3	3	–	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	63	50	9	8	3	1	1	36	33	2	2	1	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	38	22	7	5	7	–	–	34	23	4	4	7	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	15	11	2	1	2	–	–	8	7	–	–	1	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9,776.1-779)	38	30	6	3	2	–	–	12	10	2	2	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	166	10	2	1	131	23	8	43	1	–	–	38	4	4
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	164	9	2	1	130	23	8	39	–	–	–	35	4	4
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	4	1	–	–	3	–	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	14	2	–	–	8	4	4	3	–	–	–	2	1	1
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	4	1	–	–	1	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	7	–	–	–	5	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Homicide (E960-E969)	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	29	4	2	1	18	5	2	16	6	1	1	9	–	–

Table 2-17. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days-11 Months, From 61 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death	Wisconsin							Wyoming						
	All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months			All races, under 1 year	Under 28 days			28 days-11 months		
		White	All other		White	All other			White	All other		White	All other	
			Total	Black		Total	Black			Total	Black		Total	Black
All causes	698	400	58	47	193	47	35	101	49	3	1	48	1	–
Certain intestinal infections (008-009)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Whooping cough (033)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection (036)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Septicemia (038)	8	...	...	...	8	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
Viral diseases (045-079)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital syphilis (090)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of thymus gland (254)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cystic fibrosis (277.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningitis (320-322)	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)	9	1	–	–	7	1	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)	11	4	–	–	4	3	3	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Pneumonia (480-486)	11	4	–	–	4	3	3	4	–	–	–	4	–	–
Influenza (487)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies (740-759)	155	98	16	10	38	3	1	21	14	–	–	7	–	–
Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)	8	6	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Spina bifida (741)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)	10	4	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)	5	3	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)	43	26	4	2	11	2	1	5	3	–	–	2	–	–
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)	21	13	1	1	7	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)	12	6	2	1	1	1	–	3	2	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)	7	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)	15	10	4	3	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Down's syndrome (758.0)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)	14	8	–	–	6	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)	15	11	2	2	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)	314	271	37	35	5	1	–	38	33	3	1	2	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)	32	24	8	8	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)	30	26	4	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)	55	46	8	8	1	–	–	9	8	–	–	1	–	–
Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Birth trauma (767)	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)	23	20	2	2	1	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)	19	16	2	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Respiratory distress syndrome (769)	73	65	6	5	2	–	–	6	4	2	–	–	–	–
Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)	40	34	5	5	–	1	–	6	5	–	–	1	–	–
Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)	9	8	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neonatal hemorrhage (772)	9	8	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (776.2-775.9,776.1-779)	24	22	2	2	–	–	–	7	6	1	1	–	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)	126	7	3	2	88	28	23	25	–	–	–	25	–	–
Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)	124	7	3	2	87	27	22	23	–	–	–	23	–	–
Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)	2	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	2	–	–
Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)	12	1	–	–	9	2	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910,E914-E949)	10	1	–	–	7	2	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	–
Homicide (E960-E969)	3	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other homicide (E960-E966,E968-E969)	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other causes (Residual)	34	13	1	–	13	7	4	4	1	–	–	3	–	–

Section 3. Fetal Mortality

		Page
3–1.	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death reporting is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1983	1
3–2.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by race: United States, 1942–83	2
3–3.	Number and percent distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1983	3
3–4.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios, by marital status, age of mother, and race: Total of 42 reporting areas, 1983	4
3–5.	Fetal deaths and fetal-death rates, by plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1983	5
3–6.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race, and fetal-death ratios by race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for population-size groups in the United States: 1983	6
3–7.	Fetal-death ratios by race: United States, each division and State, 1979–83	8
3–8.	Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1983	9
3–9.	Fetal deaths by month and race: United States and each State, 1983	12
3–10.	Fetal deaths by sex, total-birth order, race, and age of mother: United States, 1983	15
3–11.	Fetal deaths by age of mother and race: United States and each State, 1983	17
3–12.	Fetal deaths by total-birth order and race: United States and each State, 1983	20
3–13.	Fetal deaths by place of delivery, gestation group, and race: United States and each State, 1983	23
3–14.	Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1983	26
3–15.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1983	27
3–16.	Fetal deaths by birth weight and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1983	28
3–17.	Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1983	31
3–18.	Fetal deaths by birth weight, period of gestation, and race: United States, 1983	34

Table 3-1. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal-Death Reporting Is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1983

[Data by place of occurrence include fetal deaths that occur to nonresidents]

Area	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death reporting is required	Total fetal deaths	Period of gestation [1]														
			Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
United States		50,584	723	5154	11588	7322	3530	5351	4103	3432	4040	1217	4253	1629	1019	1546	5677
Alabama	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	648	–	1	2	6	12	120	112	84	103	20	91	33	30	28	6
Alaska	20 weeks or more [2]	69	–	–	1	–	1	9	7	3	4	2	7	2	5	4	24
Arizona	After 20 weeks	388	–	–	3	3	8	58	64	50	50	19	56	23	26	17	11
Arkansas	All periods of gestation [3]	240	–	–	–	–	–	6	18	23	30	7	33	8	11	22	82
California	Advanced to 20th week	3,076	–	1	4	7	39	345	370	328	384	121	471	137	138	191	544
Colorado	All periods of gestation	3,210	86	505	1014	623	287	139	76	69	73	16	57	25	19	33	188
Connecticut	20 weeks or more	261	–	–	1	1	3	39	36	27	23	7	23	16	4	–	81
Delaware	20 weeks or more	71	–	–	–	–	2	9	7	9	5	8	18	2	3	5	3
District of Columbia	20 weeks or more (500 gram weight)	228	–	–	–	–	3	44	30	18	25	9	26	5	4	2	62
Florida	20 weeks or more	1,526	5	9	9	9	32	174	143	102	129	31	144	40	29	59	626
Georgia	All periods of gestation	7,134	146	1053	2215	1593	641	428	212	135	146	50	131	61	30	41	252
Hawaii	All periods of gestation	1,699	47	298	607	371	111	85	35	16	15	9	21	9	3	4	68
Idaho	After 20 weeks	131	–	–	–	–	3	16	15	18	20	5	25	12	4	13	–
Illinois	20 weeks or more	1,475	–	1	–	6	24	156	158	165	177	54	198	75	47	71	343
Indiana	20 weeks or more	649	1	–	–	2	6	51	45	48	71	27	67	39	20	33	239
Iowa	20 weeks or more	294	–	–	–	–	6	49	40	39	40	10	52	19	12	19	8
Kansas	Weight in excess of 350 grams	288	–	2	–	1	3	33	32	26	49	11	36	13	6	13	63
Kentucky	20 weeks or more or 350 grams	479	–	–	4	2	8	67	63	62	71	19	63	47	15	18	40
Louisiana	After 20 weeks	775	2	2	4	2	23	68	88	69	87	30	89	32	22	36	221
Maine	20 weeks or more	109	–	–	–	–	–	16	16	15	9	2	28	3	8	9	3
Maryland	20 weeks or more [4]	490	–	–	3	1	7	57	40	40	40	12	40	9	14	12	215
Massachusetts	20 weeks or more	544	–	1	1	2	9	98	68	64	72	28	73	26	12	26	64
Michigan	Advanced through 20th week	843	2	–	1	2	17	135	126	123	122	41	135	58	30	47	4
Minnesota	After 20 weeks	467	1	–	–	1	6	48	36	34	42	11	60	18	16	9	185
Mississippi	20 completed weeks or more [5]	641	–	1	1	4	19	140	99	73	93	27	83	37	24	33	7
Missouri	After 20 weeks	656	–	–	–	–	15	95	115	72	113	34	77	41	18	41	35
Montana	After 20 weeks	90	–	–	–	–	–	10	8	8	16	6	18	7	7	5	5
Nebraska	Advanced to 20th week	209	–	–	–	1	4	21	27	23	30	8	32	14	5	14	30
Nevada	After 20 weeks	124	–	–	2	–	6	27	16	15	18	7	15	7	3	3	7
New Hampshire	Advanced to 20 weeks	82	–	–	–	–	1	14	9	12	13	5	12	4	8	4	–
New Jersey	20 weeks or more	774	–	–	1	4	5	71	53	66	78	11	83	28	25	36	313
New Mexico	500 grams or more	209	–	–	–	–	1	8	34	11	30	10	25	23	2	14	51
New York	All periods of gestation	14,969	264	2151	5024	2955	1175	730	412	280	310	100	338	128	85	127	690
New York excluding New York City	All periods of gestation	10,118	185	1580	3706	2175	835	426	220	139	160	51	174	80	39	64	284
New York City	All periods of gestation	4,851	79	571	1318	780	340	304	192	141	150	49	164	48	46	63	606
North Carolina	After 20 weeks	840	1	1	–	4	9	154	117	103	127	41	107	56	30	46	44
North Dakota	Advanced to 20 weeks	106	–	–	–	–	5	12	20	11	20	2	22	5	5	3	1
Ohio	20 weeks or more	1,299	2	–	2	1	17	209	188	176	176	59	214	77	40	63	75
Oklahoma	20 weeks or more	468	–	1	–	–	4	27	20	19	30	7	41	9	8	14	288
Oregon	20 weeks or more [6]	281	–	–	–	1	2	47	36	35	42	11	55	17	17	16	2
Pennsylvania	After 16 weeks	2,021	1	5	11	34	372	458	247	173	218	64	223	94	39	72	10
Rhode Island	All periods of gestation	711	4	103	261	177	63	31	18	13	12	1	14	6	1	4	3
South Carolina	20 weeks or more (350 gram weight)	611	–	3	2	5	30	134	99	75	80	23	86	29	9	33	3
South Dakota	500 grams or more	92	–	–	–	2	1	10	9	11	16	2	17	16	2	4	2
Tennessee	22 weeks or more (500 gram weight)	557	1	–	–	2	1	47	75	73	110	32	84	47	26	34	19
Texas	20 weeks or more	2,397	2	3	4	14	28	321	310	329	379	132	417	163	83	148	64
Utah	After 20 weeks	260	–	–	–	–	1	61	43	21	39	14	63	17	8	12	1
Vermont	20 weeks or more [7]	49	–	–	–	–	1	14	7	3	11	1	5	1	2	2	2
Virginia	All periods of gestation	6,746	157	1017	2409	1482	603	311	167	113	99	30	106	29	21	29	273
Washington	20 weeks or more	482	–	–	–	1	5	39	34	44	60	11	52	18	14	35	171
West Virginia	20 completed weeks	254	1	2	–	2	5	32	23	32	35	10	31	8	4	14	55
Wisconsin	After 20 weeks	486	–	–	2	2	6	69	76	70	86	17	81	33	21	23	–
Wyoming	After 20 weeks	60	–	–	1	–	–	9	4	4	8	3	8	5	7	11	–

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
[2] Further specifies that reports for fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks gestation may be filed although reporting is not mandatory.
[3] Fetal deaths under 28 weeks are understated; see Technical Appendix.
[4] Further specifies that if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 500 grams or more, a fetal death report must be filed.
[5] Further specifies 350 grams or more.
[6] Further stipulates that when the length of gestation is not determinable the following criteria may be used: A. weight of 400 grams or more; B. crown-heel length of 28 centimeters or more. If both criteria are met, the fetus should be reported as a fetal death.
[7] Further specifies that if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 400 grams or more, a fetal death report must be filed.

Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race: United States, 1942-83

[Fetal deaths for 1969-83 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Beginning 1970 excludes fetal deaths occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Number			Ratio		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
1983	30,752	21,650	9,102	8.5	7.5	12.4
1982	32,694	23,316	9,378	8.9	7.9	12.7
1981	32,596	23,364	9,232	9.0	8.0	12.8
1980	33,353	23,766	9,587	9.2	8.2	13.4
1979	32,869	23,489	9,480	9.4	8.4	13.8
1978	32,301	22,696	9,605	9.7	8.5	14.7
1977	33,053	23,628	9,425	9.9	8.8	14.8
1976	33,111	23,987	9,124	10.5	9.3	15.2
1975	33,796	24,309	9,487	10.7	9.5	16.0
1974	36,281	26,365	9,916	11.5	10.2	17.0
1973	38,309	27,433	10,876	12.2	10.8	18.6
1972	41,380	29,611	11,769	12.7	11.2	19.5
1971	47,818	34,308	13,510	13.4	11.8	21.2
1970	52,961	38,481	14,480	14.2	12.4	22.6
1969	50,749	37,091	13,658	14.1	12.4	22.5
1968	55,293	40,206	15,087	15.8	13.8	25.6
1967	54,934	39,500	15,434	15.6	13.5	25.8
1966	56,637	40,627	16,010	15.7	13.6	26.1
1965	60,859	43,530	17,329	16.2	13.9	27.2
1964	65,931	47,346	18,586	16.4	14.1	28.2
1963 [1]	64,640	45,495	17,075	15.8	13.7	26.7
1962 [1]	66,421	47,326	17,128	15.9	13.9	26.7
1961	68,757	50,728	18,039	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960	68,480	50,894	17,586	16.1	14.1	26.8
1959	68,613	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.3
1958	69,355	51,969	17,386	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957	69,561	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956	68,659	51,865	16,794	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	28.9
1953	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.8	29.6
1952	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	32.2
1951	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950	68,262	52,319	15,943	19.2	17.1	32.5
1949	70,584	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948	72,838	56,232	16,606	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.9
1945	65,513	51,242	14,271	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943	71,873	---	---	24.5	---	---
1942	72,017	---	---	25.6	---	---

[1] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-3. Number and Percent Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation: Selected Areas Combined, 1983

[Includes only fetal deaths that occur to residents of selected areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	Period of gestation [1]							
	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
Total	33,486	26,458	5,393	1,645	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	96	64	26	6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
15-19 years	3,535	2,640	714	181	10.6	10.0	13.2	11.0
20-24 years	8,608	6,677	1,494	437	25.7	25.2	27.7	26.6
25-29 years	10,065	8,050	1,574	441	30.0	30.4	29.2	26.8
30-34 years	7,137	5,743	1,030	364	21.3	21.7	19.1	22.1
35-39 years	3,127	2,509	462	156	9.3	9.5	8.6	9.5
40-44 years	843	702	80	51	2.5	2.7	1.7	3.1
45-49 years	85	73	3	9	.3	.3	.1	.5

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios, by Marital Status, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 42 Reporting Areas, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. For list of States reporting marital status of women see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race	Number			Ratio		
	Total	Married women [1]	Unmarried women	Total	Married women [1]	Unmarried women
All races	19,728	14,163	5,565	8.8	7.9	12.5
Under 15 years	125	10	115	19.9	21.2	19.8
15-19 years	3,104	1,220	1,884	10.0	8.4	11.3
20-24 years	6,116	4,205	1,911	8.4	7.4	11.8
25-29 years	5,405	4,462	943	7.7	7.1	13.1
30-34 years	3,214	2,774	440	8.6	8.0	15.7
35-39 years	1,414	1,198	216	13.6	12.6	23.9
40 years and over	350	294	56	22.8	21.8	30.1
White	13,466	11,378	2,088	7.6	7.2	10.2
Under 15 years	39	6	33	17.7	14.4	18.5
15-19 years	1,756	1,011	745	8.4	7.7	9.5
20-24 years	4,166	3,459	707	7.3	7.0	9.6
25-29 years	3,912	3,591	321	6.6	6.5	10.1
30-34 years	2,337	2,172	165	7.4	7.2	13.0
35-39 years	1,009	917	92	11.8	11.3	20.4
40 years and over	247	222	25	21.0	20.5	28.6
All other	6,262	2,785	3,477	13.6	12.8	14.4
Under 15 years	86	4	82	21.1	74.1	20.4
15-19 years	1,348	209	1,139	13.1	14.7	12.9
20-24 years	1,950	746	1,204	12.4	10.9	13.6
25-29 years	1,493	871	622	13.1	11.7	15.6
30-34 years	877	602	275	15.0	13.9	17.9
35-39 years	405	281	124	21.7	19.9	27.3
40 years and over	103	72	31	28.9	27.3	33.5
Black	5,577	2,250	3,327	14.7	14.5	14.9
Under 15 years	84	3	81	21.6	88.2	21.0
15-19 years	1,262	161	1,101	13.6	16.1	13.3
20-24 years	1,786	626	1,160	13.4	12.2	14.2
25-29 years	1,284	702	582	14.2	13.1	15.9
30-34 years	744	485	259	17.3	16.7	18.7
35-39 years	329	216	113	24.4	23.0	27.8
40 years and over	88	57	31	33.7	31.7	37.9

[1] Includes marital status of women not stated.

Table 3-5. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Plurality of birth and race	Number				Rate [1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
All races	30,752	15,412	13,871	1,469	8.4	8.6	8.1
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	28,332	14,204	12,761	1,367	7.9	8.1	7.7
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,341	1,170	1,075	96	31.4	32.8	30.0
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	79	38	35	6	47.8	51.2	44.5
White	21,650	10,784	9,864	1,002	7.4	7.5	7.3
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,855	9,875	9,045	935	6.9	7.0	6.8
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,732	878	791	63	30.1	31.7	28.6
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	31	28	4	46.4	49.6	43.4
All other	9,102	4,628	4,007	467	12.2	12.9	11.5
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,477	4,329	3,716	432	11.7	12.3	11.0
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	609	292	284	33	35.6	36.6	34.5
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	16	7	7	2	53.9	58.8	49.7
Black	8,001	4,082	3,510	409	13.5	14.3	12.6
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,468	3,830	3,261	377	12.9	13.7	12.0
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	522	247	245	30	35.6	36.3	34.9
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	11	5	4	2	47.0	54.1	40.7

[1] Figures for sex not stated are distributed.

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Fetal deaths								Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation [1]							
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-36 weeks	37-41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated	
United States	30,752	9,446	17,123	3,430	5,253	6,886	1,544	4,183	8.5
White	21,650	6,241	12,766	2,391	3,781	5,350	1,234	2,643	7.5
All other	9,102	3,205	4,357	1,039	1,482	1,546	310	1,540	12.4
Black	8,001	2,913	3,790	923	1,284	1,329	254	1,298	13.7
Urban places	17,968	5,614	9,715	2,073	2,979	3,809	854	2,639	8.8
White	11,413	3,293	6,645	1,298	1,967	2,725	655	1,475	7.6
All other	6,555	2,321	3,070	775	1,012	1,084	199	1,164	12.2
Black	5,830	2,116	2,707	695	897	948	167	1,007	13.2
Balance of area	12,784	3,832	7,408	1,357	2,274	3,087	690	1,544	8.0
White	10,237	2,948	6,121	1,093	1,824	2,625	579	1,168	7.3
All other	2,547	884	1,287	264	450	462	111	376	12.8
Black	2,171	797	1,083	228	387	381	87	291	15.0
Metropolitan counties	22,715	7,127	12,277	2,541	3,757	4,884	1,085	3,311	8.3
White	15,614	4,638	8,975	1,713	2,660	3,732	870	2,003	7.8
All other	7,101	2,491	3,302	828	1,097	1,152	215	1,308	11.9
Black	6,298	2,269	2,890	740	967	1,006	177	1,139	13.1
Urban places	16,169	5,068	8,655	1,864	2,665	3,380	746	2,446	8.7
White	10,134	2,954	5,849	1,138	1,752	2,385	568	1,337	7.5
All other	6,035	2,114	2,812	726	913	995	178	1,109	12.0
Black	5,364	1,927	2,472	649	808	867	148	965	13.0
Balance of area	6,546	2,059	3,622	677	1,092	1,514	339	865	7.3
White	5,480	1,682	3,132	575	908	1,347	302	666	6.8
All other	1,066	377	490	102	184	167	37	199	11.2
Black	934	342	418	91	159	139	29	174	13.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,037	2,319	4,846	889	1,496	2,002	459	872	9.0
White	6,036	1,605	3,791	678	1,131	1,618	364	640	8.0
All other	2,001	714	1,055	211	365	384	95	232	14.5
Black	1,703	644	900	183	317	323	77	159	16.3
Urban places	1,799	546	1,060	209	314	429	108	193	9.8
White	1,279	339	802	160	215	340	87	138	8.3
All other	520	207	258	49	99	89	21	55	15.1
Black	466	189	235	46	89	81	19	42	16.6
Balance of area	6,238	1,773	3,786	680	1,182	1,573	351	679	8.9
White	4,757	1,266	2,989	518	916	1,278	277	502	8.0
All other	1,481	507	797	162	266	295	74	177	14.3
Black	1,237	455	665	137	228	242	58	117	16.1
New England	1,118	363	606	134	182	245	45	149	6.6
White	953	286	545	115	164	222	44	122	6.2
All other	165	77	61	19	18	23	1	27	11.0
Black	155	75	54	17	16	20	1	26	13.5
Metropolitan counties	932	295	499	110	157	198	34	138	6.6
White	775	222	442	93	140	176	33	111	6.1
All other	157	73	57	17	17	22	1	27	10.9
Black	149	71	52	16	15	20	1	26	13.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	186	68	107	24	25	47	11	11	7.2
White	178	64	103	22	24	46	11	11	7.0
All other	8	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	16.2
Black	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	25.6
Middle Atlantic	5,033	1,976	2,580	520	784	1,040	236	477	9.9
White	3,528	1,341	1,916	360	566	809	181	271	8.8
All other	1,505	635	664	160	218	231	55	206	14.2
Black	1,417	602	620	145	202	221	52	195	15.1
Metropolitan counties	4,450	1,754	2,240	465	683	886	206	456	10.0
White	2,968	1,130	1,586	307	467	661	151	252	8.7
All other	1,482	624	654	158	216	225	55	204	14.2
Black	1,401	596	612	143	201	216	52	193	15.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	583	222	340	55	101	154	30	21	9.5
White	560	211	330	53	99	148	30	19	9.4
All other	23	11	10	2	2	6	-	2	12.9
Black	16	6	8	2	1	5	-	2	12.6
East North Central	4,697	1,239	2,799	585	836	1,144	234	659	7.5
White	3,563	900	2,251	456	651	934	210	412	6.9
All other	1,134	339	548	129	185	210	24	247	10.7
Black	1,069	321	509	124	177	189	19	239	11.1
Metropolitan counties	3,636	993	2,107	464	623	849	171	536	7.4
White	2,549	671	1,583	339	447	649	148	295	6.5
All other	1,087	322	524	125	176	200	23	241	10.6
Black	1,036	311	490	121	168	183	18	235	11.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,061	246	692	121	213	295	63	123	8.0
White	1,014	229	668	117	204	285	62	117	7.9
All other	47	17	24	4	9	10	1	6	11.4
Black	33	10	19	3	9	6	1	4	13.2
West North Central	2,021	530	1,171	214	378	475	104	320	7.3
White	1,707	438	1,004	171	327	416	90	285	6.9
All other	314	92	167	43	51	59	14	55	11.2
Black	236	77	123	30	42	40	11	36	12.3
Metropolitan counties	1,087	293	596	118	203	220	55	198	7.3
White	851	226	467	83	163	177	44	158	6.6
All other	236	67	129	35	40	43	11	40	11.3
Black	204	61	113	28	39	36	10	30	12.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	934	237	575	96	175	255	49	122	7.4
White	856	212	537	88	164	239	46	107	7.2
All other	78	25	38	8	11	16	3	15	10.8
Black	32	16	10	2	3	4	1	6	12.3

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 as enumerated in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Fetal deaths								Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation [1]							
		20-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	28-31 weeks	32-36 weeks	37-41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated	
South Atlantic	6,029	2,170	2,849	632	902	1,080	235	1,010	10.7
White	3,328	1,120	1,678	326	502	689	161	530	8.5
All other	2,701	1,050	1,171	308	400	391	74	480	15.7
Black	2,618	1,015	1,133	297	386	380	70	470	16.1
Metropolitan counties	4,092	1,478	1,794	415	542	693	144	820	10.2
White	2,235	772	1,059	202	303	446	108	404	8.1
All other	1,857	706	735	213	239	247	36	416	15.0
Black	1,793	675	709	207	228	240	34	409	15.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,937	692	1,055	217	360	387	91	190	12.0
White	1,093	348	619	124	199	243	53	126	8.6
All other	844	344	436	93	161	144	38	64	17.5
Black	825	340	424	90	158	140	38	61	17.9
East South Central	2,234	713	1,444	288	472	569	115	77	10.0
White	1,321	363	901	165	291	371	74	57	8.2
All other	913	350	543	123	181	198	41	20	14.7
Black	905	349	537	121	180	196	40	19	15.0
Metropolitan counties	1,105	365	715	139	248	276	52	25	9.4
White	661	190	457	72	159	187	39	14	7.9
All other	444	175	258	67	89	89	13	11	13.3
Black	438	174	253	65	88	87	13	11	13.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,129	348	729	149	224	293	63	52	10.6
White	660	173	444	93	132	184	35	43	8.6
All other	469	175	285	56	92	109	28	9	16.2
Black	467	175	284	56	92	109	27	8	16.5
West South Central	3,787	867	2,279	433	707	917	218	847	8.1
White	2,629	543	1,736	309	522	728	177	350	7.1
All other	1,158	324	537	124	185	189	39	297	11.7
Black	989	305	490	118	172	168	32	194	11.7
Metropolitan counties	2,707	645	1,650	325	525	654	146	412	7.8
White	1,909	418	1,266	231	392	523	120	225	7.0
All other	798	227	384	94	133	131	26	187	10.9
Black	683	216	347	90	123	114	20	120	10.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,080	222	623	108	182	263	70	235	8.7
White	720	125	470	78	130	205	57	125	7.3
All other	360	97	153	30	52	58	13	110	14.0
Black	306	89	143	28	49	54	12	74	14.0
Mountain	1,796	582	1,110	200	337	464	109	104	7.7
White	1,547	506	953	176	282	389	96	88	7.4
All other	249	76	157	24	55	85	13	16	9.8
Black	102	49	50	8	17	22	2	3	13.1
Metropolitan counties	1,085	407	629	127	183	283	56	49	7.6
White	945	348	551	112	154	234	51	46	7.3
All other	140	59	78	15	29	29	5	3	10.3
Black	91	47	42	9	14	17	2	2	13.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	711	175	481	73	154	201	53	55	8.0
White	602	158	402	64	128	165	45	42	7.7
All other	109	17	79	9	26	36	8	13	9.4
Black	11	2	8	-	3	5	-	1	11.2
Pacific	4,037	1,006	2,291	424	655	962	250	740	7.0
White	3,074	744	1,782	313	486	782	201	548	6.8
All other	963	262	509	111	169	180	49	192	8.0
Black	510	120	274	62	92	93	27	116	10.2
Metropolitan counties	3,621	897	2,047	376	593	855	221	677	7.0
White	2,721	659	1,564	274	435	679	176	498	6.7
All other	900	238	483	104	158	176	45	179	8.1
Black	503	118	272	61	91	93	27	113	10.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	416	109	244	46	62	107	29	63	6.8
White	353	85	218	39	51	103	25	50	6.9
All other	63	24	26	7	11	4	4	13	6.5
Black	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	7.4

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-7. Fetal-Death Ratios by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1979-83

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Division and State	1983			1982			1981			1980			1979		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
United States	8.5	7.5	12.4	8.9	7.9	12.7	9.0	8.0	12.8	9.2	8.2	13.4	9.4	8.4	13.8
Geographic divisions:															
New England	6.6	6.2	11.0	7.6	7.2	12.2	7.5	7.2	10.3	7.1	7.0	8.6	7.2	7.1	8.4
Middle Atlantic	9.9	8.8	14.2	10.3	9.4	13.9	10.1	9.4	13.2	10.8	9.7	15.3	11.1	10.0	15.5
East North Central	7.5	6.9	10.7	8.0	7.3	11.7	8.2	7.5	11.9	8.5	7.6	12.8	8.6	7.7	13.0
West North Central	7.3	6.9	11.2	7.5	6.9	12.6	7.5	7.1	11.7	8.4	7.9	12.7	8.2	7.7	12.1
South Atlantic	10.7	8.5	15.7	11.1	9.1	15.7	11.4	9.5	15.8	11.2	9.3	15.5	11.8	9.7	16.4
East South Central	10.0	8.2	14.7	10.1	8.4	14.5	10.7	8.6	16.1	11.0	9.0	16.2	10.8	8.7	15.9
West South Central	8.1	7.1	11.7	8.4	7.7	11.3	8.3	7.6	11.2	8.6	7.8	12.0	9.2	8.1	13.0
Mountain	7.7	7.4	9.9	8.0	7.7	10.8	8.1	7.8	10.3	8.2	8.1	8.8	8.0	7.8	9.8
Pacific	7.0	6.8	8.0	7.7	7.4	8.8	7.8	7.4	9.3	7.9	7.4	10.0	8.2	7.8	10.0
New England:															
Maine	6.8	6.9	–	7.1	7.0	[1] 9.1	5.7	5.8	–	8.4	8.3	[1] 13.3	7.3	7.2	[1] 8.7
New Hampshire	5.9	6.0	–	6.9	6.9	[1] 4.2	6.9	6.8	[1] 13.5	5.6	5.5	[1] 9.4	6.6	6.6	[1] 5.1
Vermont	5.4	5.3	[1] 15.2	7.8	7.7	[1] 28.2	6.3	6.2	[1] 16.7	7.2	7.2	[1] 14.5	6.3	6.3	–
Massachusetts	6.8	6.4	11.1	7.6	7.1	11.9	7.3	6.9	11.0	6.1	6.0	7.4	6.0	6.1	5.2
Rhode Island	7.8	7.4	[1] 11.2	9.0	8.5	[1] 13.3	9.9	9.5	[1] 13.5	11.1	11.3	[1] 9.1	11.5	11.4	[1] 13.0
Connecticut	6.4	5.4	12.0	7.6	6.8	12.6	8.1	8.0	9.1	7.8	7.5	9.7	8.4	7.9	11.4
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	10.6	9.6	13.7	11.2	10.2	14.9	11.0	10.3	13.5	12.0	10.9	15.5	11.9	10.9	15.2
New Jersey	8.1	6.7	13.0	8.3	7.3	11.7	7.9	7.0	10.9	8.9	7.6	13.3	8.9	7.4	14.0
Pennsylvania	10.0	8.9	16.8	10.2	9.4	14.9	10.1	9.4	14.5	10.2	9.2	16.6	11.2	10.2	17.8
East North Central:															
Ohio	8.0	7.3	11.4	8.3	7.7	11.8	8.3	7.7	11.5	8.5	7.9	11.8	9.1	8.2	13.9
Indiana	7.8	7.1	13.1	8.1	7.6	11.8	8.3	7.7	12.8	8.8	8.2	13.1	9.0	8.2	15.3
Illinois	8.3	7.2	11.7	8.8	7.5	13.2	9.1	7.9	13.1	9.5	7.9	14.6	9.4	8.1	13.8
Michigan	6.2	5.0	7.4	6.9	6.5	8.7	7.3	6.8	9.9	7.6	6.8	11.2	7.5	6.7	11.0
Wisconsin	6.7	6.4	9.7	7.3	6.8	12.8	7.5	7.2	10.9	7.3	7.1	9.9	7.0	6.8	8.6
West North Central:															
Minnesota	6.8	6.6	10.9	6.3	6.3	7.2	6.8	6.5	11.9	6.8	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.9	8.3
Iowa	6.4	6.4	[1] 7.2	6.4	6.3	[1] 8.8	7.1	7.1	[1] 7.3	8.1	8.0	[1] 10.1	6.9	6.9	[1] 9.2
Missouri	8.0	7.4	11.5	8.5	7.5	13.7	8.4	7.4	13.2	9.7	8.5	15.6	9.2	8.6	12.6
North Dakota	6.9	6.5	[1] 12.2	6.9	6.3	[1] 13.2	7.6	7.3	[1] 10.8	8.8	8.8	[1] 8.0	9.5	9.5	[1] 9.8
South Dakota [2]	7.6	6.8	11.6	7.8	6.9	13.0	6.7	6.1	[1] 10.4	8.7	7.7	14.9	8.6	7.4	16.3
Nebraska	7.7	7.5	10.6	8.5	7.8	17.4	7.9	7.9	[1] 9.0	8.7	8.4	12.7	8.7	8.5	11.1
Kansas	7.5	6.9	11.9	8.2	7.5	13.8	7.5	7.1	10.8	8.5	8.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	14.0
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	7.6	6.7	10.1	9.0	7.7	13.5	11.3	9.3	17.3	6.5	6.4	[1] 6.6	9.2	6.8	16.4
Maryland	8.6	7.1	11.8	9.0	6.6	13.6	9.3	7.9	12.2	8.4	6.8	11.6	9.4	7.4	13.7
District of Columbia	14.1	[1] 9.3	15.2	11.9	[1] 7.0	13.1	14.6	[1] 9.1	15.7	13.6	14.2	13.5	14.8	[1] 9.7	15.7
Virginia	11.5	9.2	17.9	12.3	10.4	17.7	12.5	10.6	17.4	13.2	11.8	17.1	13.9	12.0	19.2
West Virginia	9.9	9.8	[1] 11.4	10.1	10.1	[1] 9.5	9.8	9.6	[1] 11.3	8.6	8.2	18.0	10.5	10.4	[1] 12.5
North Carolina	9.7	7.9	13.8	10.1	8.5	13.3	10.2	8.3	14.3	10.4	8.2	14.8	11.1	9.0	15.4
South Carolina	12.0	8.8	17.1	12.8	9.1	18.1	12.2	8.9	17.0	12.7	9.3	17.6	12.6	9.3	17.3
Georgia	13.5	10.0	19.6	13.8	11.3	18.1	15.1	12.2	20.0	14.4	11.8	18.7	14.8	12.2	18.7
Florida	9.8	8.1	14.5	10.1	8.4	14.9	10.1	8.8	13.7	9.9	8.4	13.7	9.8	8.1	14.3
East South Central:															
Kentucky	8.7	7.9	15.9	8.9	8.6	11.5	9.5	9.0	13.8	10.0	9.6	13.8	9.3	8.6	15.0
Tennessee [2]	7.7	7.2	9.5	8.2	7.4	11.0	8.8	7.7	12.5	9.6	8.1	14.4	9.9	8.9	13.2
Alabama	10.8	8.6	14.9	11.0	9.0	14.7	12.0	9.0	17.4	11.2	8.9	15.2	10.7	8.6	14.4
Mississippi	14.0	10.5	17.7	13.3	9.6	17.4	13.4	9.1	17.9	14.3	9.7	19.2	14.0	8.7	19.5
West South Central:															
Arkansas	7.3	6.4	9.9	7.0	6.2	9.2	8.2	6.4	13.4	11.1	9.4	15.8	9.9	7.8	16.0
Louisiana	9.0	6.6	12.9	10.1	7.8	13.8	9.6	7.4	13.1	10.1	8.0	13.3	10.6	7.8	15.1
Oklahoma	8.4	6.9	14.4	7.9	7.4	9.7	8.7	8.2	10.7	9.5	8.6	13.0	9.3	8.8	11.0
Texas	7.8	7.3	10.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	7.9	7.6	9.6	7.6	7.1	10.0	8.6	8.1	11.0
Mountain:															
Montana	6.9	6.5	[1] 9.9	6.4	6.1	[1] 8.8	6.0	5.8	[1] 7.9	7.2	7.1	[1] 7.5	8.3	8.0	[1] 11.0
Idaho	7.1	7.1	[1] 8.1	7.1	7.2	[1] 6.1	7.6	7.7	[1] 4.9	7.7	7.8	[1] 5.1	6.9	7.0	[1] 5.1
Wyoming	6.7	6.5	[1] 11.9	8.3	8.6	[1] 1.9	8.6	8.9	[1] 3.8	8.0	8.2	[1] 6.0	7.0	7.1	[1] 4.2
Colorado	9.4	9.3	11.4	9.9	9.7	11.7	10.4	10.1	13.8	9.5	9.3	11.5	9.8	9.4	12.1
New Mexico [2]	7.5	7.4	9.0	7.8	7.3	10.0	[3] 6.9	6.6	8.3	8.5	8.3	9.7	7.4	7.2	8.3
Arizona	7.0	6.5	9.6	8.0	7.3	11.7	7.4	6.8	10.4	8.1	8.0	8.5	7.5	7.2	9.0
Utah	7.0	6.9	[1] 8.6	6.6	6.4	10.9	7.6	7.5	11.0	7.3	7.3	[1] 6.7	7.7	7.8	[1] 6.2
Nevada	8.2	7.6	10.8	7.8	6.9	11.9	8.4	7.8	11.0	8.2	8.3	[1] 7.4	7.9	6.8	14.4
Pacific:															
Washington	6.9	7.0	6.5	7.2	7.1	8.2	7.3	7.2	8.4	7.8	7.7	8.7	7.1	6.9	8.8
Oregon	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.5	[1] 5.5	7.1	6.9	8.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	8.7
California	6.9	6.7	8.0	7.7	7.5	8.6	7.8	7.5	9.3	7.8	7.3	10.0	8.3	7.9	10.3
Alaska	5.5	5.0	6.7	7.6	7.1	8.8	5.7	4.9	7.7	9.2	8.6	10.7	8.8	8.6	9.2
Hawaii	10.5	13.2	9.5	11.7	13.6	11.0	10.8	13.4	10.1	12.2	15.5	11.2	10.5	14.2	9.3

[1] Ratio based on less than 20 fetal deaths.
[2] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.
[3] Gestational age was not coded for fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	All fetal deaths occurring in State	Fetal deaths to residents of county of occurrence	Total fetal deaths to non-residents of county of occurrence	Fetal deaths to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	30,782	22,988	7,794	6,765	1,009	19	1	13	27	16	5	12	6	10	12	21	2	11
Alabama	627	468	159	151	8	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Alaska	67	54	13	11	2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	374	340	34	25	8	–	–	...	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arkansas	240	149	91	80	11	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
California	3,027	2,643	384	368	11	–	–	3	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Colorado	532	323	209	188	20	–	–	–	–	2	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Connecticut	256	225	31	24	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Delaware	69	62	7	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
District of Columbia	225	122	103	–	103	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	1	–	–
Florida	1,470	1,207	263	236	21	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	5	–	–
Georgia	1,242	742	500	448	52	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	...	–	–
Hawaii	200	193	7	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Idaho	128	100	28	22	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Illinois	1,444	1,210	234	211	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Indiana	694	452	182	153	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iowa	288	167	121	95	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kansas	282	214	68	57	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kentucky	465	286	179	165	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louisiana	742	481	261	252	9	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maine	109	84	25	24	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	479	334	145	125	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	1	–	–
Massachusetts	531	354	177	159	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Michigan	821	635	186	176	9	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Minnesota	459	285	174	150	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mississippi	616	389	227	207	20	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Missouri	641	375	266	212	54	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Montana	90	65	25	22	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	204	138	66	55	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nevada	116	101	15	11	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	81	52	29	19	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	764	596	168	149	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Mexico [1]	208	172	36	25	11	–	–	–	7	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	2,657	2,306	351	301	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	2	–	–
North Carolina	825	592	233	208	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
North Dakota	101	52	49	33	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,277	968	309	273	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oklahoma	463	339	124	115	9	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oregon	278	204	74	60	14	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Pennsylvania	1,598	1,179	419	365	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	–
Rhode Island	100	80	20	16	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	571	430	141	130	11	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
South Dakota [1]	89	48	41	34	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [1]	553	367	186	132	54	1	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	–
Texas	2,346	1,835	511	454	43	1	–	2	12	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Utah	279	227	52	41	11	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Vermont	48	27	21	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	911	393	518	477	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	–
Washington	476	400	76	64	12	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
West Virginia	244	127	117	90	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wisconsin	476	350	126	113	13	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wyoming	59	46	13	12	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	62	26	16	31	23	13	5	93	8	20	14	19	21	10	10	5	11	62	14	36
Alabama	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alaska	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Arkansas	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
California	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–
Colorado	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	3	–
Connecticut	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Delaware	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
District of Columbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Florida	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Georgia	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaii	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Idaho	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Illinois	...	8	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Indiana	12	...	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Iowa	12	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Kansas	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kentucky	1	6	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louisiana	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maine	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Massachusetts	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	2
Michigan	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Minnesota	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mississippi	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Missouri	21	–	2	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montana	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Nevada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
New Jersey	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	6
New Mexico [1]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
New York	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	–	...
North Carolina	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
North Dakota	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	2	8	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Oklahoma	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oregon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	6
Rhode Island	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
South Carolina	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Dakota [1]	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [1]	–	1	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	13	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Texas	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Utah	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	1	–
Vermont	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	6
Virginia	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Washington	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
West Virginia	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wisconsin	6	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wyoming	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3-8. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

State of occurrence	Fetal deaths to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Fetal deaths to non-residents of U.S.
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	17	1	24	26	5	39	2	50	13	8	16	7	8	67	11	38	24	11	30
Alabama	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Alaska	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Arizona	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Arkansas	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
California	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	5
Colorado	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	1
Connecticut	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Delaware	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District of Columbia	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–
Florida	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
Georgia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hawaii	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Idaho	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Illinois	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Indiana	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iowa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Kansas	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kentucky	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Louisiana	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maine	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	4	–	–	–
Massachusetts	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Michigan	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Minnesota	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	1
Mississippi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Missouri	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montana	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Nebraska	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Nevada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
New Mexico [1]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Carolina	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
North Dakota	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1	–	...	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Oklahoma	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oregon	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Rhode Island	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
South Dakota [1]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Tennessee [1]	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	...	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–
Texas	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Utah	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vermont	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	9	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	19	–	–	–
Washington	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
West Virginia	–	–	10	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	...	–	–	–
Wisconsin	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Wyoming	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–

[1] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	30,752	2,621	2,384	2,669	2,431	2,624	2,644	2,684	2,707	2,483	2,640	2,478	2,387
White	21,650	1,881	1,705	1,919	1,700	1,834	1,846	1,884	1,849	1,737	1,839	1,739	1,717
All other	9,102	740	679	750	731	790	798	800	858	746	801	739	670
Black	8,001	634	608	657	653	700	706	698	742	653	722	645	583
Alabama	638	41	54	52	59	40	64	62	48	44	52	63	59
White	331	24	31	28	32	18	31	27	24	26	24	33	33
All other	307	17	23	24	27	22	33	35	24	18	28	30	26
Black	305	17	22	24	27	22	33	35	23	18	26	30	26
Alaska	66	8	7	5	4	3	8	7	3	4	4	6	7
White	42	4	3	3	2	2	7	4	1	3	3	4	6
All other	24	4	4	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1
Black	6	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	–
Arizona	378	35	32	30	27	34	36	27	30	30	30	25	42
White	293	26	26	23	20	28	29	20	20	23	24	22	32
All other	85	9	6	7	7	6	7	7	10	7	6	3	10
Black	29	5	2	4	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	1	3
Arkansas	256	20	21	12	19	21	23	26	23	31	22	25	13
White	168	16	17	8	15	11	13	13	14	16	18	18	9
All other	88	4	4	4	4	10	10	13	9	15	4	7	4
Black	87	4	4	4	4	10	10	12	9	15	4	7	4
California	3,027	266	224	269	255	276	247	241	262	234	268	260	225
White	2,297	211	170	201	195	209	181	181	197	180	203	199	170
All other	730	55	54	68	60	67	66	60	65	54	65	61	55
Black	459	35	37	35	39	42	42	35	40	36	41	39	36
Colorado	516	48	43	52	37	42	30	58	45	40	44	43	34
White	465	42	38	44	35	35	29	53	42	37	41	39	30
All other	51	6	5	8	2	7	1	5	3	3	3	4	4
Black	41	6	5	6	1	5	1	4	2	3	3	2	3
Connecticut	261	23	31	24	6	11	22	27	30	17	34	16	20
White	192	17	19	17	6	8	15	18	25	11	26	14	16
All other	69	6	12	7	–	3	7	9	5	6	8	2	4
Black	66	5	12	7	–	3	6	9	5	6	7	2	4
Delaware	70	6	6	5	5	3	5	6	11	10	5	4	4
White	46	6	4	3	3	1	4	5	7	5	3	2	3
All other	24	–	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	5	2	2	1
Black	24	–	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	5	2	2	1
District of Columbia	132	7	9	13	7	15	12	9	6	15	14	17	8
White	16	–	–	3	1	2	–	1	1	4	2	2	–
All other	116	7	9	10	6	13	12	8	5	11	12	15	8
Black	115	7	9	10	6	13	12	8	5	11	12	14	8
Florida	1,455	124	119	121	120	111	125	112	136	127	125	112	123
White	888	78	82	74	65	67	77	70	89	82	73	63	70
All other	567	48	37	47	55	44	48	42	47	45	52	49	53
Black	551	46	34	46	55	42	48	41	46	44	51	48	51
Georgia	1,211	108	89	100	92	99	125	100	118	95	111	97	77
White	573	52	49	45	50	42	63	47	52	35	50	47	41
All other	638	56	40	55	42	57	62	53	66	60	61	50	36
Black	623	56	40	52	40	56	60	53	63	60	59	50	34
Hawaii	200	19	10	15	17	14	16	19	15	24	17	17	17
White	64	8	2	4	5	5	4	8	4	9	5	3	7
All other	136	11	8	11	12	9	12	11	11	15	12	14	10
Black	6	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	2	–
Idaho	133	11	13	15	9	13	11	15	12	12	4	6	12
White	128	11	13	14	9	12	11	14	11	11	4	6	12
All other	5	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Illinois	1,483	117	109	127	116	129	144	144	119	125	125	105	123
White	993	81	78	90	68	79	95	94	81	88	92	67	80
All other	490	36	31	37	48	50	49	50	38	37	33	38	43
Black	462	35	30	34	45	48	44	49	34	36	32	35	40
Indiana	691	54	51	53	46	57	48	66	65	46	53	53	45
White	567	43	38	45	36	41	41	48	52	34	43	48	40
All other	124	11	13	8	10	16	7	12	13	12	10	7	5
Black	121	11	13	8	9	16	7	12	11	12	10	7	5
Iowa	278	22	16	29	21	18	22	29	22	25	24	20	30
White	266	21	16	27	20	18	22	27	21	24	23	20	27
All other	12	1	–	2	1	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	3
Black	11	1	–	2	1	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	2
Kansas	302	32	19	17	27	31	29	33	27	24	15	27	27
White	249	26	16	15	21	26	19	30	22	18	10	24	22
All other	53	6	3	2	6	5	4	3	5	6	5	3	5
Black	44	6	2	2	5	4	4	2	2	5	4	3	5
Kentucky	474	36	28	42	38	42	43	45	45	44	41	34	36
White	389	32	22	30	32	31	39	36	35	35	39	26	32
All other	85	4	6	12	6	11	4	9	10	9	2	8	4
Black	83	4	6	12	6	11	4	8	10	8	2	8	4
Louisiana	746	58	62	63	61	54	55	67	81	51	80	56	70
White	330	24	32	28	24	19	20	31	34	25	33	27	33
All other	416	32	30	35	37	35	35	26	47	26	47	29	37
Black	408	31	30	34	36	35	35	26	46	26	46	26	37

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Maine	113	3	6	11	13	10	9	13	14	10	10	4	10
White	113	3	6	11	13	10	9	13	14	10	10	4	10
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	36	45	53	45	37	43	58	58	40	45	50	44
White	302	16	22	32	27	21	27	30	31	27	23	28	18
All other	250	20	23	21	18	16	16	28	25	13	22	22	26
Black	239	19	21	20	18	14	16	28	24	12	22	20	25
Massachusetts	521	56	35	49	50	59	45	46	34	33	33	41	40
White	441	49	31	45	40	48	33	40	31	29	28	34	33
All other	80	7	4	4	10	11	12	6	3	4	5	7	7
Black	74	7	4	4	10	10	9	6	3	4	4	6	7
Michigan	831	74	70	92	64	71	68	73	60	55	72	77	55
White	652	57	54	77	49	55	49	59	47	43	54	60	48
All other	179	17	16	15	15	16	19	14	13	12	18	17	7
Black	166	14	15	13	14	14	18	13	13	12	17	17	6
Minnesota	449	47	38	44	30	42	31	31	33	31	50	39	33
White	401	43	35	42	26	37	25	27	28	28	44	36	30
All other	48	4	3	2	4	5	6	4	5	3	6	3	3
Black	25	–	2	1	3	2	3	4	2	1	3	2	2
Mississippi	615	59	36	55	42	44	50	58	62	48	56	49	56
White	237	29	18	27	16	8	13	24	25	16	22	19	20
All other	378	30	18	28	26	36	37	34	37	32	34	30	36
Black	376	30	18	28	26	36	37	33	37	32	34	29	36
Missouri	608	43	51	46	48	52	59	52	44	61	62	47	43
White	464	28	36	39	41	44	45	38	29	47	51	36	30
All other	144	15	15	7	7	8	14	14	15	14	11	11	13
Black	137	13	13	7	7	7	14	12	15	14	11	11	13
Montana	97	13	6	7	7	7	9	6	8	8	7	7	12
White	81	9	5	6	5	7	8	4	7	7	7	6	10
All other	16	4	1	1	2	–	1	2	1	1	–	1	2
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	21	14	13	22	16	11	19	12	17	16	22	20
White	182	20	13	13	17	16	8	18	10	13	14	21	19
All other	21	1	1	–	5	–	3	1	2	4	2	1	1
Black	17	1	1	–	4	–	2	1	2	2	2	1	1
Nevada	117	10	9	9	13	8	9	10	8	7	6	17	11
White	90	5	8	6	12	6	9	8	6	5	4	14	9
All other	27	5	3	3	1	2	–	2	2	2	2	3	2
Black	22	2	3	3	1	2	–	2	1	2	2	3	1
New Hampshire	82	8	3	3	10	12	8	10	5	4	6	9	4
White	82	8	3	3	10	12	8	10	5	4	6	9	4
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	70	68	72	69	70	59	78	73	64	67	59	58
White	516	47	43	41	36	47	41	46	52	40	45	43	35
All other	291	23	25	31	33	23	18	32	21	24	22	16	23
Black	273	19	25	30	31	21	17	28	20	24	20	15	23
New Mexico [1]	211	14	14	29	13	12	19	22	18	14	17	14	25
White	169	13	13	28	11	9	16	17	14	12	11	12	15
All other	42	1	1	3	2	3	3	5	4	2	6	2	10
Black	7	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	1
New York	2,643	223	211	246	208	223	198	198	253	235	241	229	178
White	1,809	147	146	176	146	156	143	132	165	185	164	143	126
All other	834	76	65	70	62	67	55	66	88	70	77	86	52
Black	784	68	64	66	58	64	53	61	79	68	75	79	49
North Carolina	817	63	61	59	59	74	68	64	92	64	73	62	58
White	453	42	34	33	32	39	49	33	51	31	40	38	31
All other	364	21	27	26	27	35	39	31	41	33	33	24	27
Black	345	19	25	25	25	33	38	31	39	30	33	21	26
North Dakota	86	2	10	7	5	8	13	9	6	5	8	8	5
White	73	2	8	4	5	7	13	7	4	5	7	7	4
All other	13	–	2	3	–	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	1
Black	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Ohio	1,265	113	106	117	113	98	105	101	87	96	124	105	100
White	990	80	83	96	90	82	80	79	69	86	87	76	82
All other	275	33	23	21	23	16	25	22	18	10	37	29	18
Black	262	29	23	21	22	15	24	22	17	10	37	25	17
Oklahoma	480	39	38	43	47	45	41	45	42	38	33	34	35
White	312	26	28	35	39	32	29	26	22	7	19	25	24
All other	168	13	10	8	8	13	12	19	20	31	14	9	11
Black	47	5	3	6	7	7	3	4	4	1	4	1	2
Oregon	269	22	25	20	20	30	21	33	12	20	25	19	22
White	249	18	23	17	18	27	20	31	12	20	24	18	21
All other	20	4	2	3	2	3	1	2	–	–	1	1	1
Black	8	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Pennsylvania	1,583	142	121	137	118	146	137	151	151	140	126	109	105
White	1,203	112	91	106	88	115	104	109	110	101	93	86	88
All other	380	30	30	31	30	31	33	42	41	39	33	23	17
Black	360	27	28	29	29	27	32	41	39	38	33	21	16

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rhode Island	98	4	7	8	7	11	18	10	4	11	4	5	9
White	83	3	6	6	6	8	14	10	3	10	3	5	9
All other	15	1	1	2	1	3	4	–	1	1	1	–	–
Black	14	1	1	2	1	3	3	–	1	1	1	–	–
South Carolina	610	43	66	48	49	58	45	63	62	35	43	38	60
White	263	17	30	17	16	28	15	28	22	19	23	14	34
All other	347	26	36	31	33	30	30	35	40	16	20	24	26
Black	345	26	36	31	32	30	30	34	40	16	20	24	26
South Dakota [1]	95	8	11	3	5	9	11	1	6	7	15	12	7
White	72	4	9	3	2	8	5	1	5	7	14	10	4
All other	23	4	2	–	3	1	6	–	1	–	1	2	3
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [1]	507	43	41	37	42	49	41	33	53	35	48	42	43
White	364	36	29	27	26	33	26	25	37	26	34	28	37
All other	143	7	12	10	16	16	15	8	16	9	14	14	6
Black	141	7	12	9	16	16	15	8	16	8	14	14	6
Texas	2,305	199	171	195	178	198	216	203	192	203	200	174	176
White	1,819	157	138	146	131	160	169	175	147	159	153	131	153
All other	486	42	33	49	47	38	47	28	45	44	47	43	23
Black	447	37	30	43	44	35	45	25	41	42	45	38	22
Utah	275	20	21	33	24	34	27	22	16	12	17	25	24
White	258	19	20	31	23	33	25	20	16	12	17	21	21
All other	17	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	4	3
Black	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Vermont	43	2	2	6	3	1	6	4	5	7	3	2	2
White	42	2	2	5	3	1	6	4	5	7	3	2	2
All other	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	927	97	72	76	65	88	75	74	85	83	74	71	67
White	545	65	42	48	43	47	46	42	47	42	46	42	35
All other	382	32	30	28	22	41	29	32	38	41	28	29	32
Black	364	32	29	26	21	38	28	30	34	38	27	29	32
Washington	475	54	31	33	32	39	45	44	47	37	23	45	45
White	422	50	27	31	30	33	37	36	42	37	19	41	39
All other	53	4	4	2	2	6	8	8	5	–	4	4	6
Black	31	2	1	1	2	5	2	6	3	–	3	3	3
West Virginia	255	22	14	21	22	24	21	22	22	14	24	22	27
White	242	22	14	19	20	23	21	21	21	12	22	20	27
All other	13	–	–	2	2	1	–	1	1	2	2	2	–
Black	12	–	–	2	2	1	–	1	1	2	1	2	–
Wisconsin	487	30	32	45	37	30	52	52	43	47	39	43	37
White	421	25	29	42	35	23	48	42	37	40	31	37	32
All other	66	5	3	3	2	7	4	10	6	7	8	6	5
Black	58	5	3	3	2	7	4	7	6	6	7	4	4
Wyoming	69	8	6	8	5	6	5	2	4	4	5	12	4
White	63	7	5	7	5	5	5	2	3	4	5	11	4
All other	6	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Sex, Total-Birth Order, Race, and Age of Mother: United States, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, race, and sex	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	30,752	10,572	7,300	4,832	2,629	1,488	745	405	618	2,163
Under 15 years	180	154	10	2	–	–	–	–	–	14
15-19 years	4,631	2,948	883	276	57	18	3	2	–	344
20-24 years	9,247	3,698	2,410	1,482	602	245	86	45	35	644
25-29 years	8,493	2,333	2,249	1,580	889	463	232	103	100	544
30-34 years	5,329	1,053	1,247	1,028	667	446	227	107	158	396
35-39 years	2,310	331	351	394	336	240	155	111	210	182
40-44 years	527	53	48	68	74	70	41	34	102	37
45-49 years	35	2	2	2	4	6	1	3	13	2
Male	15,412	5,392	3,629	2,355	1,307	725	377	207	333	1,087
Under 15 years	91	79	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	7
15-19 years	2,348	1,513	492	136	18	6	1	1	–	181
20-24 years	4,648	1,909	1,194	736	290	120	99	20	26	314
25-29 years	4,186	1,145	1,114	750	459	226	121	48	48	275
30-34 years	2,666	533	610	508	323	223	122	67	82	198
35-39 years	1,173	180	192	193	177	113	72	50	107	89
40-44 years	284	33	21	31	39	36	21	20	61	22
45-49 years	16	–	2	–	1	1	1	1	9	1
Female	13,671	4,770	3,289	2,229	1,176	689	324	174	248	972
Under 15 years	84	71	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
15-19 years	2,091	1,313	448	125	36	11	2	1	–	155
20-24 years	4,174	1,654	1,090	674	276	112	40	20	7	301
25-29 years	3,883	1,090	1,009	751	384	216	100	50	47	236
30-34 years	2,391	477	575	464	302	201	94	34	64	180
35-39 years	1,013	143	136	181	142	111	69	56	95	78
40-44 years	216	20	23	31	33	33	19	11	31	15
45-49 years	19	2	–	2	3	5	–	2	4	1
Sex not stated	1,469	410	382	248	146	74	44	24	37	104
Under 15 years	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
15-19 years	192	122	43	15	3	1	–	–	–	8
20-24 years	425	135	126	72	36	13	7	5	2	29
25-29 years	424	98	126	79	48	21	11	5	5	33
30-34 years	272	43	62	56	42	22	11	6	12	18
35-39 years	124	8	21	20	17	16	14	5	8	15
40-44 years	27	–	4	6	2	1	1	3	10	–
45-49 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	21,650	7,704	5,323	3,382	1,797	949	442	236	373	1,444
Under 15 years	64	58	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
15-19 years	2,778	1,844	558	142	22	7	2	–	–	203
20-24 years	6,482	2,803	1,747	969	342	122	32	25	22	420
25-29 years	6,263	1,843	1,741	1,161	643	294	113	48	55	365
30-34 years	3,935	851	949	771	471	299	160	63	93	278
35-39 years	1,712	263	284	289	258	173	104	74	124	143
40-44 years	367	40	39	48	57	48	30	23	72	30
45-49 years	29	2	2	2	4	6	1	3	7	2
Male	10,784	3,867	2,633	1,634	901	458	224	124	201	742
Under 15 years	31	27	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
15-19 years	1,413	936	284	73	6	2	1	–	–	111
20-24 years	3,219	1,408	856	476	165	63	15	12	16	208
25-29 years	3,071	808	863	537	333	143	56	24	21	186
30-34 years	1,960	425	463	377	227	148	87	42	45	146
35-39 years	867	138	147	148	137	76	48	31	72	70
40-44 years	211	25	17	23	32	25	16	14	42	17
45-49 years	12	–	2	–	1	1	1	1	5	1
Female	9,864	3,553	2,415	1,584	788	436	192	98	154	634
Under 15 years	32	30	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-19 years	1,265	839	255	61	15	4	1	–	–	90
20-24 years	2,973	1,297	798	446	158	50	16	11	5	192
25-29 years	2,698	880	790	574	276	139	53	20	31	153
30-34 years	1,777	391	434	353	214	134	65	19	43	124
35-39 years	746	119	117	127	107	82	44	39	50	61
40-44 years	156	15	19	21	23	22	13	7	23	13
45-49 years	17	2	–	2	3	5	–	2	2	1
Sex not stated	1,002	284	275	164	98	55	26	14	18	68
Under 15 years	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15-19 years	100	69	19	8	1	1	–	–	–	2
20-24 years	290	98	93	47	19	9	1	2	1	20
25-29 years	294	75	88	50	32	12	4	4	3	26
30-34 years	198	35	52	41	30	17	8	2	5	8
35-39 years	99	6	20	14	14	15	12	4	2	12
40-44 years	20	–	3	4	2	1	1	2	7	–
45-49 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Sex, Total-Birth Order, Race, and Age of Mother: United States, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, race, and sex	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other	9,102	2,868	1,977	1,450	832	539	303	189	245	719
Under 15 years	116	96	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	11
15-19 years	1,853	1,104	425	134	35	11	1	2	–	141
20-24 years	2,765	895	663	513	260	123	54	20	13	224
25-29 years	2,230	490	508	419	246	169	119	55	45	179
30-34 years	1,394	202	298	257	196	147	67	44	65	118
35-39 years	598	68	67	105	78	67	51	37	86	39
40-44 years	140	13	9	20	17	22	11	11	30	7
45-49 years	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Male	4,628	1,525	996	721	406	267	153	83	132	345
Under 15 years	60	52	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	4
15-19 years	935	577	208	63	12	4	–	1	–	70
20-24 years	1,429	501	338	260	125	57	24	8	10	106
25-29 years	1,115	237	251	213	126	83	65	24	27	89
30-34 years	706	108	147	131	96	75	35	25	37	52
35-39 years	306	42	45	45	40	37	24	19	35	19
40-44 years	73	8	4	8	7	11	5	6	19	5
45-49 years	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Female	4,007	1,217	874	645	378	253	132	76	94	338
Under 15 years	52	41	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
15-19 years	826	474	193	64	21	7	1	1	–	65
20-24 years	1,201	357	292	228	118	62	24	9	2	109
25-29 years	985	230	219	177	106	77	47	30	16	83
30-34 years	614	86	141	111	88	67	29	15	21	56
35-39 years	267	24	21	54	35	29	25	17	45	17
40-44 years	60	5	4	10	10	11	6	4	8	2
45-49 years	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Sex not stated	467	126	107	84	48	19	18	10	19	36
Under 15 years	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
15-19 years	92	53	24	7	2	–	–	–	–	6
20-24 years	135	37	33	25	17	4	6	3	1	9
25-29 years	130	23	38	29	14	9	7	1	2	7
30-34 years	74	8	10	15	12	5	3	4	7	10
35-39 years	25	2	1	6	3	1	2	1	6	3
40-44 years	7	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	3	–
45-49 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	8,001	2,565	1,734	1,286	732	482	261	150	217	574
Under 15 years	114	95	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	10
15-19 years	1,744	1,050	401	128	35	11	1	1	–	117
20-24 years	2,493	798	599	473	248	116	48	19	12	180
25-29 years	1,896	404	428	359	218	154	105	50	44	134
30-34 years	1,152	159	236	221	161	129	52	39	59	96
35-39 years	485	51	56	86	59	56	45	32	70	30
40-44 years	113	8	7	17	11	16	10	9	28	7
45-49 years	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Male	4,082	1,372	875	641	364	235	134	74	113	274
Under 15 years	59	52	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
15-19 years	881	547	199	60	12	4	–	1	–	58
20-24 years	1,298	456	304	238	122	54	22	7	9	84
25-29 years	949	194	212	182	114	71	58	23	27	68
30-34 years	589	88	117	113	78	67	29	24	32	41
35-39 years	244	30	38	39	31	30	21	15	25	15
40-44 years	62	5	2	8	7	9	4	4	18	5
45-49 years	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Female	3,510	1,079	765	570	328	229	113	66	88	271
Under 15 years	52	41	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	6
15-19 years	776	451	181	61	21	7	1	–	–	54
20-24 years	1,077	310	266	212	109	58	22	9	2	89
25-29 years	838	191	182	151	93	75	42	26	15	61
30-34 years	499	64	111	95	74	67	20	11	21	46
35-39 years	223	19	18	43	27	25	22	16	40	13
40-44 years	45	3	4	7	4	7	6	4	8	2
45-49 years	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Sex not stated	409	114	93	75	40	18	14	10	16	29
Under 15 years	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
15-19 years	87	52	21	7	2	–	–	–	–	5
20-24 years	120	32	29	23	17	4	4	3	1	7
25-29 years	111	19	34	26	11	8	5	1	2	5
30-34 years	64	7	8	13	9	5	3	4	6	9
35-39 years	18	2	–	4	1	1	2	1	5	2
40-44 years	6	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	2	–
45-49 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States	30,752	180	4,631	9,247	8,493	5,329	2,310	527	35
White	21,650	64	2,778	6,482	6,263	3,935	1,712	387	29
All other	9,102	116	1,853	2,765	2,230	1,394	598	140	6
Black	8,001	114	1,744	2,493	1,896	1,152	485	113	4
Alabama	638	4	135	189	180	75	38	14	3
White	331	1	64	108	89	40	14	3	2
All other	307	3	71	81	91	35	24	11	1
Black	305	3	71	81	79	35	24	11	1
Alaska	66	–	4	20	23	15	4	–	–
White	42	–	3	13	12	12	2	–	–
All other	24	–	1	7	11	3	2	–	–
Black	6	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	–
Arizona	378	–	58	116	102	67	22	10	1
White	293	–	41	95	77	58	14	9	1
All other	85	–	17	23	25	11	8	1	–
Black	29	–	8	10	8	1	2	–	–
Arkansas	256	2	48	90	63	32	19	2	–
White	169	–	28	66	46	15	12	1	–
All other	88	2	20	24	17	17	7	1	–
Black	87	2	20	24	16	17	7	1	–
California	3,027	12	400	849	837	572	285	65	7
White	2,297	9	295	634	634	439	232	49	5
All other	730	3	105	215	203	133	53	16	2
Black	459	3	89	149	127	62	30	4	1
Colorado	516	–	70	150	151	96	41	8	–
White	465	–	62	136	136	85	38	6	–
All other	51	–	8	14	15	11	3	–	–
Black	41	–	6	13	10	9	3	–	–
Connecticut	261	–	39	61	72	59	24	5	1
White	192	–	21	37	56	53	20	4	1
All other	69	–	18	24	16	6	4	1	–
Black	66	–	18	24	14	6	3	1	–
Delaware	70	1	9	21	22	8	8	1	–
White	46	–	4	11	17	7	6	1	–
All other	24	1	5	10	5	1	2	–	–
Black	24	1	5	10	5	1	2	–	–
District of Columbia	132	2	20	33	30	23	19	5	–
White	16	–	–	2	4	2	7	1	–
All other	116	2	20	31	26	21	12	4	–
Black	115	2	20	31	25	21	12	4	–
Florida	1,455	19	283	428	374	226	94	30	–
White	888	5	145	262	244	151	62	19	–
All other	567	14	138	167	130	75	32	11	–
Black	551	14	136	165	124	70	32	10	–
Georgia	1,211	12	227	374	320	173	88	16	1
White	573	3	88	198	142	90	43	9	–
All other	638	9	139	176	178	83	45	7	1
Black	623	9	138	174	173	80	41	7	1
Hawaii	200	1	17	63	58	36	19	5	1
White	64	–	6	25	22	4	6	1	–
All other	136	1	11	38	36	32	13	4	1
Black	6	–	1	2	1	2	–	–	–
Idaho	133	–	9	45	46	19	10	4	–
White	128	–	9	41	45	19	10	4	–
All other	5	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Illinois	1,483	10	208	457	384	281	113	29	1
White	993	3	114	289	277	209	78	22	1
All other	490	7	94	168	107	72	35	7	–
Black	462	7	93	165	98	66	27	6	–
Indiana	631	3	105	182	185	109	40	7	–
White	507	1	74	151	151	89	35	6	–
All other	124	2	31	31	34	20	5	1	–
Black	121	2	31	30	33	19	5	1	–
Iowa	278	1	36	89	87	45	13	7	–
White	266	1	35	80	86	44	13	7	–
All other	12	–	1	9	1	1	–	–	–
Black	11	–	1	8	1	1	–	–	–
Kansas	302	–	53	86	83	58	19	2	1
White	249	–	41	72	72	48	13	2	1
All other	53	–	12	14	11	10	6	–	–
Black	44	–	12	11	9	7	5	–	–
Kentucky	474	1	81	174	117	80	34	6	1
White	389	–	60	149	97	52	31	5	1
All other	85	1	21	31	20	8	3	1	–
Black	83	1	21	30	19	8	3	1	–
Louisiana	746	7	153	266	170	96	46	6	2
White	330	1	43	119	88	52	22	4	1
All other	416	6	110	147	82	44	24	2	1
Black	408	6	106	147	80	43	23	2	1

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Maine	113	–	17	35	32	22	7	–	–
White	113	–	17	35	32	22	7	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	5	88	154	133	117	44	11	–
White	302	1	35	79	78	71	30	8	–
All other	250	4	53	75	55	46	14	3	–
Black	239	4	52	73	50	43	14	3	–
Massachusetts	521	1	70	119	164	100	51	14	2
White	441	–	50	99	147	84	46	13	2
All other	80	1	20	20	17	16	5	1	–
Black	74	1	18	20	15	15	5	–	–
Michigan	831	5	116	257	246	141	52	14	–
White	652	2	79	201	204	112	42	12	–
All other	179	3	37	56	42	29	10	2	–
Black	166	3	35	49	40	29	8	2	–
Minnesota	449	2	50	135	136	83	38	5	–
White	401	2	44	119	126	70	36	4	–
All other	48	–	6	16	10	13	2	1	–
Black	25	–	3	10	6	4	1	1	–
Mississippi	615	9	141	203	136	86	28	12	–
White	237	1	41	73	65	41	12	4	–
All other	378	8	100	130	71	45	16	8	–
Black	376	8	98	130	71	45	16	8	–
Missouri	608	2	83	195	177	97	40	12	2
White	464	1	52	156	137	76	30	10	2
All other	144	1	31	39	40	21	10	2	–
Black	137	1	30	37	39	19	9	2	–
Montana	97	–	11	29	35	14	8	–	–
White	81	–	11	21	29	12	8	–	–
All other	16	–	–	8	6	2	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	3	22	59	66	34	18	1	–
White	182	2	17	55	60	31	16	1	–
All other	21	1	5	4	6	3	2	–	–
Black	17	1	4	3	6	2	1	–	–
Nevada	117	1	21	32	32	16	11	2	–
White	90	–	14	26	26	15	8	1	–
All other	27	1	7	6	6	3	3	1	–
Black	22	1	7	4	3	3	3	1	–
New Hampshire	82	–	12	30	19	14	6	1	–
White	82	–	12	30	19	14	6	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	4	98	189	233	185	76	22	–
White	516	–	39	107	170	134	52	14	–
All other	291	4	59	82	63	51	24	8	–
Black	273	4	59	81	59	45	19	6	–
New Mexico [1]	211	–	28	77	45	33	23	5	–
White	169	–	21	64	36	27	16	5	–
All other	42	–	7	13	9	6	7	–	–
Black	7	–	1	4	1	1	–	–	–
New York	2,643	9	289	619	794	621	254	56	1
White	1,809	2	157	412	572	443	181	41	1
All other	834	7	132	207	222	178	73	15	–
Black	784	7	131	196	205	164	67	14	–
North Carolina	817	7	141	268	215	131	45	9	1
White	453	4	58	150	136	73	27	4	1
All other	364	3	83	118	79	58	18	5	–
Black	345	3	80	114	73	53	17	5	–
North Dakota	86	1	7	22	38	11	7	1	1
White	73	1	6	19	33	6	6	1	1
All other	13	–	1	3	3	5	1	–	–
Black	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,265	7	197	401	363	208	67	21	1
White	990	2	135	322	293	166	53	18	1
All other	275	5	62	79	70	42	14	3	–
Black	262	5	60	76	66	40	12	3	–
Oklahoma	480	2	92	177	116	59	27	6	1
White	312	1	58	121	64	41	20	6	1
All other	168	1	34	56	52	18	7	–	–
Black	47	–	10	17	14	5	1	–	–
Oregon	259	–	33	81	71	52	28	4	–
White	249	–	30	77	66	47	28	4	–
All other	20	–	3	4	5	5	3	–	–
Black	8	–	2	3	1	1	1	–	–
Pennsylvania	1,583	11	231	454	476	287	92	29	3
White	1,203	6	152	325	384	239	72	22	3
All other	380	5	79	129	92	48	20	7	–
Black	360	5	78	127	89	44	16	7	–

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Rhode Island	98	–	12	28	30	17	10	1	–
White	83	–	9	22	28	15	8	1	–
All other	15	–	3	6	2	2	2	–	–
Black	14	–	3	6	2	2	1	–	–
South Carolina	610	3	113	203	145	97	44	5	–
White	263	–	36	99	67	43	17	1	–
All other	347	3	77	104	78	54	27	4	–
Black	345	3	77	103	78	54	26	4	–
South Dakota [1]	85	–	10	25	29	21	9	1	–
White	72	–	6	19	24	18	4	1	–
All other	23	–	4	6	5	3	5	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [1]	507	5	88	194	110	64	39	7	–
White	364	2	59	138	85	46	29	5	–
All other	143	3	29	56	25	18	10	2	–
Black	141	3	29	54	25	18	10	2	–
Texas	2,305	17	383	749	598	372	156	28	2
White	1,819	9	285	598	476	291	131	27	2
All other	486	8	98	151	122	81	25	1	–
Black	447	8	97	146	109	64	22	1	–
Utah	276	–	29	81	92	48	21	3	1
White	258	–	25	78	89	43	20	2	1
All other	17	–	4	3	3	5	1	1	–
Black	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Vermont	43	–	4	12	10	11	6	–	–
White	42	–	4	12	9	11	6	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Virginia	927	6	124	318	272	124	68	15	–
White	545	2	58	178	162	79	55	11	–
All other	382	4	66	140	110	45	13	4	–
Black	364	4	66	138	99	41	12	4	–
Washington	475	–	52	156	141	78	38	9	1
White	422	–	41	142	126	72	35	5	1
All other	53	–	11	14	15	6	3	4	–
Black	31	–	7	8	9	4	2	1	–
West Virginia	255	1	43	78	72	42	16	3	–
White	242	1	41	75	67	39	16	3	–
All other	13	–	2	3	5	3	–	–	–
Black	12	–	2	3	5	2	–	–	–
Wisconsin	487	4	64	154	141	74	43	7	–
White	421	1	47	133	126	69	39	6	–
All other	66	3	17	21	15	5	4	1	–
Black	58	3	17	19	11	5	2	1	–
Wyoming	69	–	7	17	24	18	2	1	–
White	63	–	6	15	22	18	1	1	–
All other	6	–	1	2	2	–	1	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States	30,752	10,572	7,300	4,632	2,629	1,488	745	405	618	2,163
White	21,650	7,704	5,323	3,382	1,797	949	442	236	373	1,444
All other	9,102	2,868	1,977	1,450	832	539	303	169	245	719
Black	8,001	2,565	1,734	1,286	732	482	261	150	217	574
Alabama	638	240	168	109	52	21	19	3	18	10
White	331	140	98	50	24	6	3	–	7	3
All other	307	100	68	59	28	15	16	3	11	7
Black	305	100	68	58	27	15	16	3	11	7
Alaska	68	26	13	12	1	1	3	–	1	9
White	42	20	7	7	–	1	–	–	1	6
All other	24	6	6	5	1	–	3	–	–	3
Black	6	2	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1
Arizona	378	126	105	58	39	19	11	7	7	6
White	293	107	79	44	31	10	7	5	5	5
All other	85	19	26	14	8	9	4	2	2	1
Black	29	11	8	2	3	3	1	1	–	–
Arkansas	256	105	55	35	24	13	7	6	8	3
White	168	75	45	20	13	6	3	–	3	3
All other	88	30	10	15	11	7	4	6	5	–
Black	87	30	10	15	10	7	4	6	5	–
California	3,027	1,024	706	494	249	176	84	59	79	156
White	2,297	778	544	374	188	134	65	38	60	116
All other	730	246	162	120	61	42	19	21	19	40
Black	459	144	108	79	43	22	11	15	13	24
Colorado	518	174	135	92	45	21	13	7	5	24
White	465	154	127	83	42	18	9	5	5	22
All other	51	20	8	9	3	3	4	2	–	2
Black	41	16	6	8	3	3	3	2	–	–
Connecticut	261	68	47	22	9	6	3	3	3	100
White	192	47	35	16	6	5	2	–	3	78
All other	69	21	12	6	3	1	1	3	–	22
Black	66	20	12	6	2	1	1	3	–	21
Delaware	70	25	13	13	10	2	2	–	–	5
White	46	18	9	5	6	2	2	–	–	4
All other	24	7	4	8	4	–	–	–	–	1
Black	24	7	4	8	4	–	–	–	–	1
District of Columbia	132	54	29	22	16	1	1	–	5	4
White	16	8	5	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
All other	116	46	24	21	15	1	1	–	4	4
Black	115	46	24	21	14	1	1	–	4	4
Florida	1,455	628	341	187	108	58	27	12	22	74
White	888	408	225	112	59	27	11	5	13	28
All other	567	218	116	75	49	31	16	7	9	46
Black	551	211	112	73	46	31	16	7	9	46
Georgia	1,211	382	380	190	114	49	22	20	20	34
White	573	204	184	78	57	21	7	5	4	13
All other	638	178	196	112	57	28	15	15	16	21
Black	623	172	192	112	53	28	15	15	16	20
Hawaii	200	48	58	35	22	11	7	4	7	8
White	64	24	17	12	5	2	–	–	2	2
All other	136	24	41	23	17	9	7	4	5	6
Black	6	–	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–
Idaho	133	38	28	18	19	10	2	1	11	5
White	128	35	27	18	18	10	2	1	11	5
All other	5	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Illinois	1,483	511	345	245	139	66	49	23	28	77
White	993	365	240	168	83	35	32	14	13	43
All other	490	146	105	77	56	31	17	9	15	34
Black	462	137	98	71	52	31	16	8	15	34
Indiana	631	139	106	81	46	27	12	9	12	199
White	507	117	91	69	37	24	10	6	8	145
All other	124	22	15	12	9	3	2	3	4	54
Black	121	20	14	12	9	3	2	3	4	54
Iowa	278	96	69	58	26	13	4	2	5	7
White	266	92	66	54	24	12	4	2	5	7
All other	12	4	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
Black	11	4	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Kansas	302	104	68	52	37	17	11	2	3	8
White	249	89	54	44	33	14	9	–	1	5
All other	53	15	14	8	4	3	2	2	2	3
Black	44	13	12	6	2	2	2	2	2	3
Kentucky	474	189	125	66	31	21	11	8	7	16
White	389	164	100	52	26	16	7	5	6	13
All other	85	25	25	14	5	5	4	3	1	3
Black	83	24	24	14	5	5	4	3	1	3
Louisiana	746	281	166	111	71	48	21	9	19	20
White	330	136	80	54	31	15	6	2	3	3
All other	416	145	86	57	40	33	15	7	16	17
Black	408	140	84	56	40	33	15	7	16	17

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Maine	113	34	26	14	8	3	1	–	1	26
White	113	34	26	14	8	3	1	–	1	26
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	195	135	83	34	25	18	7	10	45
White	302	104	81	43	19	13	7	2	5	28
All other	250	91	54	40	15	12	11	5	5	17
Black	239	89	49	39	15	11	10	5	5	16
Massachusetts	521	125	115	60	38	20	9	7	5	142
White	441	110	101	53	31	16	8	6	4	112
All other	80	15	14	7	7	4	1	1	1	30
Black	74	14	12	7	6	4	1	1	1	28
Michigan	831	270	201	150	88	45	23	12	15	27
White	652	218	170	116	69	30	13	11	12	13
All other	179	52	31	34	19	15	10	1	3	14
Black	166	46	28	32	18	15	9	1	3	14
Minnesota	449	162	111	67	38	16	10	8	7	30
White	401	151	101	59	34	15	7	4	4	26
All other	48	11	10	8	4	1	3	4	3	4
Black	25	6	4	3	2	1	–	4	2	3
Mississippi	615	203	158	92	62	40	14	14	20	12
White	237	82	73	38	19	11	3	3	4	4
All other	378	121	85	54	43	29	11	11	16	8
Black	376	120	84	54	43	29	11	11	16	8
Missouri	608	222	138	120	56	23	15	1	16	17
White	464	176	110	95	40	12	11	1	9	10
All other	144	46	28	25	16	11	4	–	7	7
Black	137	42	27	24	16	10	4	–	7	7
Montana	97	32	29	12	9	4	1	2	2	6
White	81	29	24	7	7	4	1	1	2	6
All other	16	3	5	5	2	–	–	1	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	67	44	39	20	16	1	5	6	5
White	182	60	40	36	17	14	1	5	4	5
All other	21	7	4	3	3	2	–	–	2	–
Black	17	6	3	3	2	2	–	–	1	–
Nevada	117	35	28	21	14	4	3	1	1	10
White	90	27	24	13	11	3	2	1	–	9
All other	27	8	4	8	3	1	1	–	1	1
Black	22	6	3	8	2	1	1	–	1	–
New Hampshire	82	28	22	16	7	3	1	–	–	5
White	82	28	22	16	7	3	1	–	–	5
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	183	130	94	50	32	13	4	10	291
White	516	131	95	56	35	14	7	2	7	169
All other	291	52	35	38	15	18	6	2	3	122
Black	273	48	32	34	13	16	6	2	3	119
New Mexico [1]	211	62	41	31	13	5	3	1	9	46
White	169	49	35	25	8	4	2	1	5	40
All other	42	13	6	6	5	1	1	–	4	6
Black	7	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1
New York	2,643	778	586	457	233	172	80	54	84	199
White	1,809	531	425	311	158	111	47	35	56	137
All other	834	247	161	145	77	61	33	19	28	62
Black	784	231	151	137	71	59	31	19	28	57
North Carolina	817	310	260	119	66	31	12	6	4	9
White	453	171	157	67	30	14	4	4	–	6
All other	364	139	103	52	36	17	8	2	4	3
Black	345	132	98	49	34	16	8	1	4	3
North Dakota	86	27	17	19	11	7	2	–	3	–
White	73	24	14	16	10	5	2	–	2	–
All other	13	3	3	3	1	2	–	–	1	–
Black	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,265	417	323	214	109	60	37	7	16	80
White	990	336	261	168	79	38	22	4	13	69
All other	275	81	62	46	30	22	15	3	5	11
Black	262	78	55	46	29	21	15	3	5	10
Oklahoma	480	112	61	34	18	7	6	1	2	239
White	312	90	48	27	12	5	3	1	1	125
All other	168	22	13	7	6	2	3	–	1	114
Black	47	11	8	1	3	1	1	–	–	22
Oregon	269	99	67	41	23	22	8	4	3	2
White	249	93	62	36	22	19	8	4	3	2
All other	20	6	5	5	1	3	–	–	–	–
Black	8	4	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	1,583	587	383	259	137	86	34	20	39	38
White	1,203	472	303	198	107	55	17	13	20	18
All other	380	115	80	61	30	31	17	7	19	20
Black	360	113	74	55	28	29	17	6	19	19

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including all spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy for most States. See Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Rhode Island	98	22	18	18	9	6	3	2	2	18
White	83	18	16	16	6	6	2	2	2	15
All other	15	4	2	2	3	–	1	–	–	3
Black	14	4	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	3
South Carolina	610	223	142	115	60	29	16	8	10	7
White	263	109	73	42	22	8	5	1	–	3
All other	347	114	69	73	38	21	11	7	10	4
Black	345	113	69	73	37	21	11	7	10	4
South Dakota [1]	95	30	18	16	9	5	7	3	5	2
White	72	25	15	16	8	2	4	1	–	1
All other	23	5	3	–	1	3	3	2	5	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [1]	507	228	120	68	43	25	7	3	6	7
White	364	183	81	52	27	12	2	1	2	4
All other	143	45	39	16	16	13	5	2	4	3
Black	141	44	39	15	16	13	5	2	4	3
Texas	2,305	976	556	342	180	107	36	29	45	34
White	1,819	782	435	267	142	89	27	24	36	23
All other	486	194	121	75	38	24	9	5	9	11
Black	447	176	109	68	36	24	8	5	8	11
Utah	275	75	49	47	35	23	22	9	13	2
White	258	69	46	46	35	22	19	7	12	2
All other	17	6	3	1	–	1	3	2	1	–
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Vermont	43	13	9	6	7	2	4	–	–	2
White	42	12	9	6	7	2	4	–	–	2
All other	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	927	344	240	163	82	33	23	10	7	25
White	545	194	155	89	47	20	12	4	6	18
All other	382	150	85	74	35	13	11	6	1	7
Black	364	141	81	70	34	13	11	6	1	7
Washington	475	161	105	76	41	23	8	2	6	53
White	422	147	93	68	37	18	6	1	5	47
All other	53	14	12	8	4	5	2	1	1	6
Black	31	10	7	4	–	5	1	–	1	3
West Virginia	255	99	71	43	22	9	4	2	1	4
White	242	97	65	41	20	8	4	2	1	4
All other	13	2	6	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
Black	12	2	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Wisconsin	487	178	123	67	42	20	13	5	6	13
White	421	153	113	74	35	16	9	4	5	12
All other	66	25	10	13	7	4	4	1	1	1
Black	58	23	10	11	6	3	2	1	1	1
Wyoming	69	19	19	11	7	5	2	3	2	1
White	63	18	17	10	6	5	2	3	1	1
All other	6	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation [1]			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more [1]		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
United States	30,752	30,389	343	9,446	9,332	112	17,123	16,989	126
White	21,650	21,406	229	6,241	6,162	77	12,766	12,668	92
All other	9,102	8,983	114	3,205	3,170	35	4,357	4,321	34
Black	8,001	7,892	107	2,913	2,880	33	3,780	3,754	34
Alabama	638	630	8	233	228	5	397	394	3
White	331	329	2	123	121	2	205	205	-
All other	307	301	6	110	107	3	192	189	3
Black	305	299	6	110	107	3	190	187	3
Alaska	66	63	1	15	14	1	28	28	-
White	42	42	-	12	12	-	20	20	-
All other	24	21	1	3	2	1	8	8	-
Black	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Arizona	378	372	6	121	120	1	242	239	3
White	293	288	5	92	91	1	192	189	3
All other	85	84	1	29	29	-	50	50	-
Black	29	29	-	15	15	-	13	13	-
Arkansas	256	251	4	30	28	2	143	143	-
White	168	165	2	15	15	-	100	100	-
All other	88	86	2	15	13	2	43	43	-
Black	87	85	2	15	13	2	43	43	-
California	3,027	3,001	25	719	714	5	1,765	1,757	7
White	2,297	2,273	23	546	541	5	1,360	1,352	7
All other	730	728	2	173	173	-	405	405	-
Black	459	458	1	111	111	-	249	249	-
Colorado	516	516	-	206	206	-	283	283	-
White	465	465	-	182	182	-	257	257	-
All other	51	51	-	24	24	-	26	26	-
Black	41	41	-	20	20	-	20	20	-
Connecticut	261	260	1	78	78	-	105	105	-
White	192	191	1	47	47	-	79	79	-
All other	69	69	-	31	31	-	26	26	-
Black	66	66	-	31	31	-	23	23	-
Delaware	70	70	-	15	15	-	52	52	-
White	46	46	-	11	11	-	33	33	-
All other	24	24	-	4	4	-	19	19	-
Black	24	24	-	4	4	-	19	19	-
District of Columbia	132	130	2	44	44	-	45	44	1
White	16	16	-	7	7	-	5	5	-
All other	116	114	2	37	37	-	40	39	1
Black	115	113	2	37	37	-	40	39	1
Florida	1,455	1,444	11	312	309	3	526	524	2
White	888	883	5	205	203	2	350	349	1
All other	567	561	6	107	106	1	176	175	1
Black	551	545	6	102	101	1	167	166	1
Georgia	1,211	1,202	9	621	616	5	580	576	4
White	573	570	3	277	275	2	291	290	1
All other	638	632	6	344	341	3	289	286	3
Black	623	617	6	331	328	3	287	284	3
Hawaii	200	200	-	119	119	-	78	78	-
White	64	64	-	45	45	-	19	19	-
All other	136	136	-	74	74	-	59	59	-
Black	6	6	-	4	4	-	2	2	-
Idaho	133	127	6	33	32	1	98	93	5
White	128	122	6	32	31	1	95	90	5
All other	5	5	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Black	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Illinois	1,483	1,456	27	337	331	6	802	800	2
White	993	982	11	228	224	4	597	597	-
All other	490	474	16	109	107	2	205	203	2
Black	462	446	16	103	101	2	188	186	2
Indiana	631	621	9	101	99	2	307	306	1
White	507	497	9	83	81	2	262	261	1
All other	124	124	-	18	18	-	45	45	-
Black	121	121	-	18	18	-	44	44	-
Iowa	278	272	6	86	82	4	181	179	2
White	266	261	5	82	79	3	174	172	2
All other	12	11	1	4	3	1	7	7	-
Black	11	10	1	4	3	1	6	6	-
Kansas	302	296	6	75	73	2	163	161	2
White	249	243	6	58	56	2	141	139	2
All other	53	53	-	17	17	-	22	22	-
Black	44	44	-	17	17	-	17	17	-
Kentucky	474	465	9	133	131	2	297	291	6
White	389	382	7	95	93	2	254	249	5
All other	85	83	2	38	38	-	43	42	1
Black	83	81	2	38	38	-	42	41	1
Louisiana	746	741	5	164	164	-	365	365	-
White	330	328	2	42	42	-	181	181	-
All other	416	413	3	122	122	-	174	174	-
Black	408	405	3	119	119	-	170	170	-

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
Maine	113	112	1	33	33	–	77	76	1
White	113	112	1	33	33	–	77	76	1
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	541	7	125	123	1	202	202	–
White	302	296	3	70	68	1	119	119	–
All other	250	245	4	55	55	–	83	83	–
Black	239	235	4	54	54	–	76	76	–
Massachusetts	521	521	–	158	158	–	298	298	–
White	441	441	–	123	123	–	268	268	–
All other	80	80	–	35	35	–	30	30	–
Black	74	74	–	33	33	–	27	27	–
Michigan	831	815	13	262	256	6	563	553	7
White	652	639	10	192	186	6	454	447	4
All other	179	176	3	70	70	–	109	106	3
Black	166	163	3	65	65	–	101	98	3
Minnesota	449	442	5	85	84	1	186	186	–
White	401	394	5	74	73	1	170	170	–
All other	48	48	–	11	11	–	16	16	–
Black	25	25	–	6	6	–	10	10	–
Mississippi	615	604	9	232	227	5	376	370	4
White	237	235	1	72	71	1	163	162	–
All other	378	369	8	160	156	4	213	208	4
Black	376	367	8	159	155	4	212	207	4
Missouri	608	601	7	192	189	3	380	377	3
White	464	460	4	143	141	2	295	293	2
All other	144	141	3	49	48	1	85	84	1
Black	137	134	3	47	46	1	80	79	1
Montana	97	96	1	21	20	1	71	71	–
White	81	80	1	19	18	1	60	60	–
All other	16	16	–	2	2	–	11	11	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	201	2	45	44	1	130	130	–
White	182	181	1	42	41	1	121	121	–
All other	21	20	1	3	3	–	9	9	–
Black	17	16	1	3	3	–	8	8	–
Nevada	117	114	3	43	42	1	68	66	2
White	90	89	1	32	32	–	52	51	1
All other	27	25	2	11	10	1	16	15	1
Black	22	20	2	10	9	1	12	11	1
New Hampshire	82	78	4	23	22	1	58	55	3
White	82	78	4	23	22	1	58	55	3
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	799	7	160	160	–	336	335	1
White	516	512	3	96	96	–	239	239	–
All other	291	287	4	64	64	–	97	96	1
Black	273	269	4	59	59	–	89	88	1
New Mexico [1]	211	208	3	43	43	–	121	120	1
White	169	166	3	37	37	–	90	89	1
All other	42	42	–	6	6	–	31	31	–
Black	7	7	–	2	2	–	4	4	–
New York	2,643	2,622	21	1,126	1,114	12	1,367	1,360	7
White	1,809	1,790	19	772	762	10	959	952	7
All other	834	832	2	354	352	2	408	408	–
Black	784	782	2	334	332	2	383	383	–
North Carolina	817	814	3	267	265	2	505	504	1
White	453	453	–	132	132	–	304	304	–
All other	364	361	3	135	133	2	201	200	1
Black	345	342	3	132	130	2	188	187	1
North Dakota	86	85	1	27	27	–	58	57	1
White	73	72	1	25	25	–	47	46	1
All other	13	13	–	2	2	–	11	11	–
Black	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Ohio	1,265	1,256	9	394	392	2	790	784	6
White	990	983	7	282	280	2	637	633	4
All other	275	273	2	112	112	–	153	151	2
Black	262	260	2	109	109	–	144	142	2
Oklahoma	480	472	8	57	55	2	139	139	–
White	312	309	3	45	44	1	112	112	–
All other	168	163	5	12	11	1	27	27	–
Black	47	44	3	8	7	1	10	10	–
Oregon	269	265	4	77	76	1	189	186	3
White	249	245	4	72	71	1	174	171	3
All other	20	20	–	5	5	–	15	15	–
Black	8	8	–	1	1	–	7	7	–
Pennsylvania	1,583	1,566	17	690	687	3	877	866	11
White	1,203	1,189	14	473	470	3	718	708	10
All other	380	377	3	217	217	–	159	158	1
Black	360	357	3	209	209	–	148	147	1

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Place of Delivery, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more. Group IV includes fetal deaths with gestation period not stated, but presumed to be 20 weeks or more. For definition of Groups II, III, and IV, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	All fetal deaths in Groups II, III, and IV			Group II - fetal deaths of 20-27 weeks gestation [1]			Group III - fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more [1]		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
Rhode Island	98	95	2	51	49	1	47	46	1
White	83	81	1	41	40	-	42	41	1
All other	15	14	1	10	9	1	5	5	-
Black	14	13	1	10	9	1	4	4	-
South Carolina	610	601	9	250	245	5	356	352	4
White	263	259	4	98	96	2	164	162	2
All other	347	342	5	152	149	3	192	190	2
Black	345	340	5	150	147	3	192	190	2
South Dakota [2]	95	95	-	20	20	-	71	71	-
White	72	72	-	14	14	-	56	56	-
All other	23	23	-	6	6	-	15	15	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee [2]	507	500	7	115	113	2	374	370	4
White	364	359	5	73	72	1	279	275	4
All other	143	141	2	42	41	1	95	95	-
Black	141	139	2	42	41	1	93	93	-
Texas	2,305	2,263	42	616	600	16	1,626	1,609	17
White	1,819	1,782	27	441	430	11	1,333	1,322	11
All other	486	471	15	175	170	5	293	287	6
Black	447	433	14	163	159	4	267	261	6
Utah	275	273	2	98	96	2	175	175	-
White	258	256	2	95	93	2	161	161	-
All other	17	17	-	3	3	-	14	14	-
Black	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Vermont	43	42	-	20	20	-	21	20	-
White	42	41	-	19	19	-	21	20	-
All other	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Virginia	927	922	4	477	473	4	438	437	-
White	545	542	3	264	261	3	273	273	-
All other	382	380	1	213	212	1	165	164	-
Black	364	362	1	202	201	1	158	157	-
Washington	475	466	9	76	76	-	231	227	4
White	422	415	7	69	69	-	209	206	3
All other	53	51	2	7	7	-	22	21	1
Black	31	30	1	4	4	-	14	13	1
West Virginia	255	251	4	59	59	-	145	141	4
White	242	238	4	56	56	-	139	135	4
All other	13	13	-	3	3	-	6	6	-
Black	12	12	-	3	3	-	6	6	-
Wisconsin	487	486	1	145	145	-	337	336	1
White	421	420	1	115	115	-	301	300	1
All other	66	66	-	30	30	-	36	36	-
Black	58	58	-	26	26	-	32	32	-
Wyoming	69	66	3	17	16	1	52	50	2
White	63	60	3	17	16	1	46	44	2
All other	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
[2] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight [1]												
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races	30,752	2,214	2,571	6,438	3,035	2,754	2,600	2,686	2,459	1,443	503	198	126	3,723
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	28,332	1,804	2,230	5,903	2,770	2,514	2,400	2,588	2,420	1,435	494	198	127	3,449
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,341	383	325	521	259	237	198	97	39	8	9	–	1	264
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	79	27	16	14	6	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	10
Male	15,412	1,106	1,304	3,385	1,517	1,460	1,326	1,378	1,194	777	300	112	80	1,473
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	14,204	895	1,121	3,091	1,408	1,342	1,229	1,330	1,166	774	295	112	80	1,361
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,170	197	175	286	104	117	96	47	28	3	5	–	–	112
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	38	14	8	8	5	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	13,871	885	1,198	2,947	1,482	1,268	1,266	1,299	1,261	662	198	86	46	1,271
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,761	720	1,043	2,714	1,329	1,152	1,164	1,249	1,250	657	196	86	47	1,154
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,075	153	147	227	152	114	101	50	11	5	2	–	1	112
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	35	12	8	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Sex not stated	1,469	223	69	106	36	26	8	9	4	4	5	–	–	979
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,367	189	66	98	33	20	7	9	4	4	3	–	–	934
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	96	33	3	8	3	6	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	40
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
White	21,650	1,512	1,659	4,150	2,112	1,965	1,842	2,035	1,918	1,165	400	143	95	2,654
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,855	1,220	1,415	3,760	1,914	1,777	1,684	1,954	1,888	1,157	392	143	94	2,457
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,732	272	231	377	192	185	156	80	30	8	8	–	1	192
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	20	13	13	6	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	5
Male	10,784	756	824	2,157	1,054	1,055	929	1,052	927	620	235	78	61	1,096
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,875	604	698	1,939	968	962	851	1,011	905	617	231	78	61	950
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	878	142	121	210	81	92	77	40	22	3	4	–	–	86
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	31	10	5	8	5	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	9,864	607	796	1,933	1,032	890	909	978	990	542	160	65	34	928
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,045	488	681	1,764	923	799	829	938	982	537	158	65	33	848
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	791	110	107	164	108	89	79	40	8	5	2	–	1	78
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	28	9	8	5	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Sex not stated	1,002	149	39	60	26	20	4	5	1	3	5	–	–	690
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	935	128	36	57	23	16	4	5	1	3	3	–	–	659
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	63	20	3	3	3	4	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	28
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
All other	9,102	702	912	2,288	923	789	758	651	541	278	103	55	33	1,069
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,477	584	815	2,143	856	737	716	634	532	278	102	55	33	992
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	609	111	94	144	67	52	42	17	9	–	1	–	–	72
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	16	7	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Male	4,628	350	480	1,228	463	405	397	326	267	157	65	34	19	437
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	4,329	291	423	1,152	440	380	378	319	261	157	64	34	19	411
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	292	55	54	76	23	25	19	7	6	–	1	–	–	26
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4,007	278	402	1,014	450	378	357	321	271	120	38	21	14	343
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,716	232	362	950	406	353	335	311	268	120	38	21	14	306
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	284	43	40	63	44	25	22	10	3	–	–	–	–	34
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Sex not stated	467	74	30	46	10	6	4	4	3	1	–	–	–	289
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	432	61	30	41	10	4	3	4	3	1	–	–	–	275
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	33	13	–	5	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	8,001	616	827	2,055	833	700	673	561	443	217	84	46	26	920
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,468	513	737	1,930	771	658	639	548	435	217	83	46	26	865
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	522	98	89	125	62	42	34	13	8	–	1	–	–	50
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	11	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Male	4,082	304	432	1,106	413	361	360	286	222	124	50	26	13	385
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,830	255	381	1,042	392	343	342	281	216	124	49	26	13	366
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	247	45	50	64	21	18	18	5	6	–	1	–	–	19
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	5	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	3,510	250	366	907	412	334	309	271	218	92	34	20	13	284
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,261	209	327	850	371	312	294	263	216	92	34	20	13	260
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	245	40	39	57	41	22	15	8	2	–	–	–	–	21
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Sex not stated	409	62	29	42	8	5	4	4	3	1	–	–	–	251
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	377	49	29	38	8	3	3	4	3	1	–	–	–	239
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	30	13	–	4	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2

[1] Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation [1]									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
All races	30,752	5,347	4,099	3,430	4,038	1,215	4,252	1,627	1,017	1,544	4,183
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	28,332	4,753	3,735	3,109	3,700	1,109	3,965	1,549	983	1,511	3,918
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,341	559	358	312	331	103	288	76	32	33	251
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	79	35	6	9	7	3	1	2	2	–	14
Male	15,412	2,585	1,984	1,754	2,030	621	2,216	798	502	723	2,199
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	14,204	2,253	1,789	1,605	1,888	572	2,075	757	491	701	2,063
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,170	315	192	145	131	48	140	39	11	22	127
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	38	17	3	4	1	1	1	2	–	–	9
Female	13,871	1,972	1,808	1,556	1,950	583	1,995	813	504	786	1,904
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,761	1,740	1,654	1,389	1,754	528	1,864	781	489	778	1,784
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,075	216	151	163	190	54	191	32	15	9	115
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	35	16	3	4	6	1	–	–	–	–	5
Sex not stated	1,469	780	307	120	58	11	41	16	11	35	80
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,367	760	292	115	48	9	26	11	3	32	71
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	98	28	15	4	10	1	15	5	6	3	9
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	6	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
White	21,650	3,435	2,606	2,391	2,890	901	3,271	1,267	812	1,234	2,643
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	19,855	3,032	2,532	2,146	2,627	822	3,040	1,206	786	1,208	2,454
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,732	379	269	234	258	76	230	59	24	26	177
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	24	5	9	5	3	1	2	2	–	12
Male	10,784	1,624	1,343	1,219	1,442	465	1,709	602	406	571	1,403
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,875	1,400	1,192	1,100	1,337	430	1,586	569	397	552	1,302
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	878	214	148	115	104	34	112	31	9	19	92
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	31	10	3	4	1	1	1	2	–	–	9
Female	9,864	1,263	1,253	1,089	1,412	428	1,539	655	400	639	1,192
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	9,045	1,105	1,139	969	1,261	386	1,428	630	388	633	1,108
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	791	144	112	116	147	41	107	25	12	6	81
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	28	14	2	4	4	1	–	–	–	–	3
Sex not stated	1,002	548	210	83	36	8	29	10	6	24	48
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	935	527	201	79	29	6	18	7	1	23	44
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	63	21	9	3	7	1	11	3	3	1	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–
All other	9,102	1,912	1,293	1,039	1,148	314	981	360	205	310	1,540
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	8,477	1,721	1,203	961	1,073	287	925	343	197	303	1,464
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	609	180	89	78	73	27	56	17	8	7	74
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	16	11	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
Male	4,628	961	641	535	588	156	507	196	96	152	796
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	4,329	853	597	505	561	142	479	188	94	149	761
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	292	101	44	30	27	14	28	8	2	3	35
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4,007	709	555	467	538	155	462	158	104	147	712
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,716	635	515	420	493	142	438	151	101	145	676
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	284	72	39	47	43	13	24	7	3	2	34
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	2	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
Sex not stated	467	242	97	37	22	3	12	6	5	11	32
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	432	233	91	36	19	3	8	4	2	9	27
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	33	7	6	1	3	–	4	2	3	2	5
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	8,001	1,741	1,172	923	1,017	267	846	310	173	254	1,298
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	7,468	1,569	1,095	860	954	244	797	293	166	247	1,243
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	522	164	76	63	61	23	49	17	7	7	55
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	11	8	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	4,082	877	583	480	525	139	436	170	77	124	671
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,830	781	549	456	502	127	412	162	75	121	645
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	247	91	34	24	23	12	24	8	2	3	26
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	3,510	652	502	411	471	126	401	134	92	120	601
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	3,261	585	463	373	434	115	380	127	89	118	577
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	245	66	38	38	35	11	21	7	3	2	24
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sex not stated	409	212	87	32	21	2	9	6	4	10	26
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	377	203	83	31	18	2	5	4	2	8	21
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	30	7	4	1	3	–	4	2	2	2	5
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight [1]												
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
United States	30,752	2,214	2,571	6,438	3,035	2,754	2,600	2,686	2,459	1,443	503	198	128	3,723
White	21,650	1,512	1,659	4,150	2,112	1,965	1,842	2,035	1,918	1,165	400	143	95	2,654
All other	9,102	702	912	2,288	923	789	758	651	541	278	103	55	33	1,069
Black	8,001	616	827	2,055	833	700	673	581	443	217	84	46	25	920
Male	15,412	1,106	1,304	3,385	1,517	1,460	1,326	1,378	1,194	777	300	112	80	1,473
White	10,784	756	824	2,157	1,054	1,055	929	1,052	927	620	235	78	61	1,036
All other	4,628	350	480	1,228	463	405	397	326	267	157	65	34	19	437
Black	4,082	304	432	1,106	413	361	360	286	222	124	50	26	13	385
Female	13,871	885	1,188	2,947	1,482	1,288	1,268	1,299	1,261	662	198	86	48	1,271
White	9,864	607	796	1,933	1,032	890	909	978	990	542	160	65	34	928
All other	4,007	278	402	1,014	450	378	357	321	271	120	38	21	14	343
Black	3,510	250	366	907	412	334	309	271	218	92	34	20	13	284
Sex not stated	1,469	223	69	106	36	26	8	8	4	4	5	–	–	976
White	1,002	149	39	60	26	20	4	5	1	3	5	–	–	690
All other	467	74	30	46	10	6	4	4	3	1	–	–	–	289
Black	409	62	29	42	6	5	4	4	3	1	–	–	–	251
Alabama	638	52	57	144	68	67	60	57	48	35	9	2	2	37
White	331	27	31	77	32	32	29	29	33	23	2	1	–	15
All other	307	25	26	67	36	35	31	28	15	12	7	1	2	22
Black	305	25	26	67	36	34	31	27	15	12	7	1	2	22
Alaska	66	4	5	6	6	4	6	7	9	3	–	–	–	16
White	42	2	4	5	6	4	5	4	3	–	–	–	–	9
All other	24	2	1	1	–	–	1	3	6	3	–	–	–	7
Black	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	2
Arizona	378	18	42	82	37	32	40	35	41	21	5	3	–	22
White	293	16	30	62	32	26	28	28	34	17	5	3	–	12
All other	85	2	12	20	5	6	12	7	7	4	–	–	–	10
Black	29	2	8	7	–	4	1	5	–	2	–	–	–	–
Arkansas	256	11	12	39	39	24	35	31	19	16	9	4	1	16
White	188	5	8	25	24	15	20	22	18	11	7	3	1	11
All other	88	6	4	14	15	9	15	9	3	5	2	1	–	5
Black	87	6	4	14	14	9	15	9	3	5	2	1	–	5
California	3,027	175	257	662	331	288	275	330	301	174	68	31	17	118
White	2,297	128	189	468	249	218	209	253	245	143	60	25	14	96
All other	730	47	68	194	82	70	66	77	56	31	8	6	3	22
Black	459	28	41	127	59	42	42	49	29	17	5	3	1	16
Colorado	516	41	31	102	45	28	41	40	41	16	4	1	1	125
White	465	37	26	86	42	26	39	39	38	16	3	1	1	111
All other	51	4	5	16	3	2	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	14
Black	41	4	4	12	2	1	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	11
Connecticut	261	30	36	58	16	28	24	16	18	8	3	1	1	22
White	192	21	23	44	9	22	19	12	16	6	2	1	–	17
All other	69	9	13	14	7	6	5	4	2	2	1	–	1	5
Black	68	9	12	14	7	4	5	4	2	2	1	–	1	5
Delaware	70	2	6	12	6	6	7	10	8	5	1	–	1	4
White	46	1	3	10	3	6	5	4	4	5	1	–	1	3
All other	24	1	3	2	3	2	2	6	4	–	–	–	–	1
Black	24	1	3	2	3	2	2	6	4	–	–	–	–	1
District of Columbia	132	7	23	43	10	13	11	6	4	4	1	–	1	9
White	16	4	3	2	1	1	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	1
All other	116	3	20	41	9	12	10	6	3	2	1	–	1	8
Black	115	3	19	41	9	12	10	6	3	2	1	–	1	8
Florida	1,455	63	149	399	158	139	111	120	119	66	21	8	7	95
White	888	37	90	228	92	84	63	77	84	48	12	5	4	64
All other	567	26	59	171	66	55	48	43	35	18	9	3	3	31
Black	551	26	57	166	65	52	47	41	35	16	9	3	3	31
Georgia	1,211	151	136	205	93	75	92	62	74	31	15	11	3	263
White	573	66	68	83	41	39	41	31	45	18	9	3	2	127
All other	638	85	68	122	52	36	51	31	29	13	6	8	1	136
Black	623	84	64	118	52	36	50	31	29	13	6	8	1	131
Hawaii	200	37	23	29	8	8	11	5	8	6	2	1	1	61
White	84	13	7	7	4	2	2	2	4	1	–	–	–	22
All other	136	24	16	22	4	6	9	3	4	5	2	1	1	39
Black	6	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Idaho	133	7	11	23	9	6	15	7	20	12	–	–	2	20
White	128	7	11	21	9	6	15	7	18	11	–	–	2	20
All other	5	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Illinois	1,483	116	107	369	182	163	126	126	109	73	34	9	4	65
White	993	85	68	211	124	102	83	86	87	60	29	7	3	48
All other	490	31	39	158	58	61	43	40	22	13	5	2	1	17
Black	462	28	38	154	55	56	43	36	18	9	5	2	1	17
Indiana	631	16	23	85	54	56	56	38	44	29	9	6	3	212
White	507	13	18	62	46	47	48	34	37	26	8	5	3	160
All other	124	3	5	23	8	9	8	4	7	3	1	1	–	52
Black	121	2	5	22	8	9	7	4	7	3	1	1	–	52
Iowa	278	21	26	53	24	29	24	22	24	15	7	1	2	30
White	266	20	25	50	23	28	22	22	22	14	7	1	2	30
All other	12	1	1	3	1	1	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Black	11	1	1	3	1	–	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight [1]												
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Kansas	302	4	37	78	34	30	30	30	26	13	5	–	2	13
White	249	4	27	61	31	25	25	26	22	11	5	–	2	10
All other	53	–	10	17	3	5	5	4	4	2	–	–	–	3
Black	44	–	10	16	2	4	2	4	3	1	–	–	–	2
Kentucky	474	37	31	85	50	45	49	56	45	20	6	4	2	32
White	389	28	25	69	42	38	43	50	37	18	6	4	2	25
All other	85	9	6	26	8	7	6	6	8	2	–	–	–	7
Black	83	9	6	26	8	6	6	5	8	2	–	–	–	7
Louisiana	746	17	69	185	95	81	85	69	56	31	7	5	3	33
White	330	9	26	67	42	34	44	35	34	20	6	1	3	9
All other	416	8	43	128	53	47	41	34	22	11	1	4	–	24
Black	408	8	41	123	53	48	41	34	22	11	1	4	–	24
Maine	113	11	8	17	3	8	8	12	12	9	1	1	1	22
White	113	11	8	17	3	8	8	12	12	9	1	1	1	22
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	33	41	140	58	43	35	31	44	20	2	4	3	88
White	302	24	22	67	28	22	18	23	25	11	–	3	1	58
All other	250	9	19	73	30	21	17	8	19	9	2	1	2	40
Black	239	9	18	71	27	21	17	7	18	8	2	1	2	37
Massachusetts	521	50	63	88	46	48	32	37	42	27	4	1	–	83
White	441	44	49	69	39	45	26	34	39	26	3	1	–	66
All other	80	6	14	19	7	3	6	3	3	1	1	–	–	17
Black	74	5	13	18	7	3	6	2	2	1	1	–	–	16
Michigan	831	63	79	175	103	87	83	93	70	45	13	1	2	17
White	652	49	61	131	74	73	60	80	60	38	10	1	2	13
All other	179	14	18	44	29	14	23	13	10	7	3	–	–	4
Black	168	12	16	41	29	14	21	12	10	5	2	–	–	4
Minnesota	449	36	30	69	29	38	36	37	40	25	4	2	3	100
White	401	31	26	59	25	34	34	33	36	23	4	2	3	91
All other	48	5	4	10	4	4	2	4	4	2	–	–	–	9
Black	25	3	4	7	2	2	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	3
Mississippi	615	47	73	124	54	53	55	57	51	22	8	5	4	62
White	237	18	21	46	18	26	24	28	20	7	3	3	–	23
All other	378	29	52	78	36	27	31	29	31	15	5	2	4	39
Black	378	29	52	77	38	27	31	29	31	14	5	2	4	39
Missouri	608	39	47	126	54	56	53	62	49	29	11	3	2	77
White	464	32	41	94	37	41	40	48	39	26	8	3	1	54
All other	144	7	6	32	17	15	13	14	10	3	3	–	1	23
Black	137	7	6	30	16	14	13	14	8	3	3	–	1	22
Montana	97	6	3	7	9	9	8	11	18	5	–	2	–	19
White	81	5	3	7	9	9	7	10	14	2	–	1	–	14
All other	16	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	3	–	1	–	5
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	17	14	41	24	22	17	21	20	10	5	3	1	8
White	182	14	12	35	20	22	15	20	17	10	5	3	1	8
All other	21	3	2	6	4	–	2	1	3	–	–	–	–	–
Black	17	1	1	6	4	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Nevada	117	4	4	22	15	10	6	11	8	6	1	–	1	29
White	90	3	3	18	12	10	3	8	6	4	1	–	–	22
All other	27	1	1	4	3	–	3	3	2	2	–	–	1	7
Black	22	1	1	4	2	–	3	2	1	1	–	–	–	7
New Hampshire	62	6	6	18	8	7	1	16	6	8	–	1	–	5
White	62	6	6	18	8	7	1	16	6	8	–	1	–	5
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	45	56	185	75	68	53	78	43	40	16	7	2	139
White	516	28	33	100	51	42	36	51	35	34	13	3	1	89
All other	291	17	23	85	24	26	17	27	8	6	3	4	1	50
Black	273	17	21	79	23	24	16	27	8	6	3	4	1	44
New Mexico [2]	211	4	19	30	16	15	10	20	15	15	3	–	3	61
White	169	4	17	25	13	10	8	15	9	12	1	–	3	52
All other	42	–	2	5	3	5	2	5	6	3	2	–	–	9
Black	7	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
New York	2,643	188	180	474	215	189	144	173	172	86	40	12	7	753
White	1,809	123	99	288	142	135	99	125	114	70	34	8	7	565
All other	834	65	81	186	73	54	45	48	58	26	6	4	–	188
Black	784	61	79	172	69	49	43	47	56	25	5	4	–	174
North Carolina	817	55	85	191	85	85	77	70	83	29	12	7	4	34
White	453	32	46	92	44	50	36	44	54	22	8	5	–	20
All other	364	23	39	99	41	35	41	26	29	7	4	2	4	14
Black	345	23	38	92	39	35	39	24	28	5	2	2	4	14
North Dakota	86	3	8	15	10	11	9	8	8	6	1	2	2	3
White	73	3	6	14	8	9	9	7	7	5	1	–	1	3
All other	13	–	2	1	2	2	–	1	1	1	–	2	1	–
Black	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,285	98	88	280	119	109	106	119	92	58	20	6	8	162
White	990	79	60	199	100	85	90	98	73	51	17	6	8	124
All other	275	19	28	81	19	24	16	21	19	7	3	–	–	38
Black	262	19	28	80	19	23	15	18	18	7	3	–	–	32

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight [1]												
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Oklahoma	480	28	29	103	40	43	30	42	37	26	9	3	4	86
White	312	18	19	67	26	33	20	23	28	18	5	3	2	50
All other	168	10	10	36	14	10	10	19	9	8	4	–	2	36
Black	47	3	4	9	2	2	1	8	1	1	1	–	–	15
Oregon	269	15	21	52	29	35	27	28	24	18	4	4	1	11
White	249	15	19	48	26	32	27	27	19	17	4	4	1	10
All other	20	–	2	4	3	3	–	1	5	1	–	–	–	1
Black	8	–	1	1	–	3	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1
Pennsylvania	1,583	283	174	307	138	131	135	141	95	68	19	4	6	84
White	1,203	197	107	223	105	109	107	120	84	57	15	3	6	70
All other	380	86	67	84	33	22	28	21	11	9	4	1	–	14
Black	360	80	67	80	30	22	25	19	10	8	4	1	–	14
Rhode Island	98	11	7	14	8	5	9	10	6	1	–	–	–	31
White	83	8	6	12	6	5	3	10	7	1	–	–	–	25
All other	15	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	6
Black	14	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
South Carolina	610	56	76	157	51	58	52	54	49	23	5	4	1	24
White	263	23	25	66	15	21	29	28	33	14	2	1	–	12
All other	347	33	51	91	36	37	28	26	16	9	3	3	1	12
Black	345	32	51	90	36	37	29	26	16	9	3	3	1	12
South Dakota [2]	95	–	3	15	11	8	13	14	13	11	1	–	–	6
White	72	–	3	10	10	5	11	8	11	11	1	–	–	2
All other	23	–	–	5	1	3	2	6	2	–	–	–	–	4
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [2]	507	1	5	144	74	54	57	51	47	38	11	3	–	22
White	364	1	5	86	52	36	38	44	37	33	11	3	–	18
All other	143	–	–	58	22	18	19	7	10	5	–	–	–	4
Black	141	–	–	58	22	16	19	7	10	5	–	–	–	4
Texas	2,305	92	141	523	269	230	264	236	214	134	53	24	14	109
White	1,819	63	107	398	208	168	213	200	186	118	44	21	12	91
All other	486	29	34	125	61	62	51	36	28	16	9	3	2	18
Black	447	27	33	127	55	59	49	34	21	14	6	3	2	17
Utah	275	21	28	39	16	30	30	27	29	12	5	1	–	37
White	258	19	27	38	14	29	25	24	28	12	5	–	–	37
All other	17	2	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	–	–	1	–	–
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vermont	43	5	7	7	–	1	5	4	3	5	–	1	–	5
White	42	4	7	7	–	1	5	4	3	5	–	1	–	5
All other	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	927	109	82	158	76	61	53	46	41	20	13	2	2	264
White	545	65	36	84	49	34	28	34	28	17	10	1	1	158
All other	382	44	46	74	27	27	25	12	13	3	3	1	1	106
Black	364	40	45	69	27	26	25	11	11	3	2	1	1	103
Washington	475	31	46	75	39	28	27	39	38	24	10	2	1	115
White	422	26	43	67	33	26	23	34	35	22	10	1	1	101
All other	53	5	3	8	6	2	4	5	3	2	–	1	–	14
Black	31	3	–	4	5	–	3	4	3	1	–	–	–	8
West Virginia	255	15	20	61	33	32	22	17	20	14	5	1	1	14
White	242	15	18	57	33	29	21	17	20	14	4	–	1	13
All other	13	–	2	4	–	3	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1
Black	12	–	2	4	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1
Wisconsin	487	26	42	96	54	53	44	45	48	17	15	5	1	43
White	421	22	37	74	47	51	36	42	45	14	12	4	1	36
All other	66	4	5	22	7	2	8	3	1	3	3	1	–	7
Black	58	3	5	18	7	2	7	3	–	3	2	1	–	7
Wyoming	69	7	5	6	9	3	6	7	8	6	4	–	1	7
White	63	7	5	6	5	3	6	7	8	4	4	–	1	7
All other	6	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
[2] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation 1									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
United States	30,752	5,347	4,099	3,430	4,038	1,215	4,252	1,627	1,017	1,544	4,183
White	21,650	3,495	2,806	2,391	2,880	901	3,271	1,267	812	1,234	2,643
All other	9,102	1,912	1,293	1,039	1,148	314	981	360	205	310	1,540
Black	8,001	1,741	1,172	923	1,017	267	846	310	173	254	1,298
Male	15,412	2,585	1,984	1,754	2,030	621	2,216	798	502	723	2,199
White	10,784	1,624	1,343	1,219	1,442	465	1,709	602	406	571	1,403
All other	4,628	961	641	535	588	158	507	196	96	152	796
Black	4,082	877	583	480	525	139	436	170	77	124	671
Female	13,871	1,972	1,808	1,556	1,950	583	1,995	813	504	786	1,904
White	9,864	1,263	1,253	1,099	1,412	428	1,533	655	400	639	1,192
All other	4,007	709	555	457	538	155	462	158	104	147	712
Black	3,510	652	502	411	471	126	401	134	92	120	601
Sex not stated	1,469	790	307	120	58	11	41	16	11	35	80
White	1,002	548	210	83	36	8	29	10	6	24	48
All other	467	242	97	37	22	3	12	6	5	11	32
Black	409	212	97	32	21	2	9	6	4	10	26
Alabama	638	119	114	85	104	22	91	34	30	31	8
White	331	54	69	38	49	17	52	16	15	18	3
All other	307	65	45	47	55	5	39	18	15	13	5
Black	305	65	45	46	54	5	39	18	15	13	5
Alaska	66	8	7	4	4	2	7	2	5	4	23
White	42	7	5	4	4	1	6	1	2	2	10
All other	24	1	2	–	–	1	1	1	3	2	13
Black	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4
Arizona	378	58	63	50	52	20	57	22	24	17	15
White	293	40	52	43	35	16	42	22	20	14	9
All other	85	18	11	7	17	4	15	–	4	3	6
Black	29	11	4	–	5	2	4	–	2	–	1
Arkansas	258	10	20	24	33	9	36	9	10	22	83
White	168	6	9	19	19	5	25	7	9	16	53
All other	88	4	11	5	14	4	11	2	1	6	30
Black	87	4	11	5	14	4	11	2	1	6	29
California	3,027	347	372	327	384	119	471	138	137	191	543
White	2,297	260	288	238	277	87	382	114	114	148	391
All other	730	87	86	89	107	32	89	22	23	43	152
Black	459	60	51	57	71	14	56	13	12	28	99
Colorado	516	134	72	67	68	16	57	25	19	31	27
White	465	116	66	59	61	15	51	25	17	29	26
All other	51	18	6	8	7	1	6	–	2	2	1
Black	41	14	6	5	4	1	6	–	2	2	1
Connecticut	261	43	35	29	24	7	22	18	5	–	78
White	192	24	23	21	19	5	15	14	5	–	66
All other	69	19	12	8	5	2	7	4	–	–	12
Black	66	19	12	7	4	1	7	4	–	–	12
Delaware	70	10	5	8	5	8	22	2	3	4	3
White	46	6	5	5	2	5	17	–	2	2	2
All other	24	4	–	3	3	3	5	2	1	2	1
Black	24	4	–	3	3	3	5	2	1	2	1
District of Columbia	132	24	20	10	12	5	13	4	1	–	43
White	16	6	1	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	4
All other	116	18	19	10	10	4	12	4	–	–	39
Black	115	18	19	10	10	4	12	4	–	–	38
Florida	1,455	170	142	105	126	31	145	40	28	51	617
White	888	112	93	57	77	16	106	33	22	39	333
All other	567	58	49	48	49	15	39	7	6	12	284
Black	551	54	48	47	44	14	37	7	6	12	282
Georgia	1,211	419	202	131	144	50	125	59	31	40	10
White	573	187	90	61	66	27	68	24	17	28	5
All other	638	232	112	70	78	23	57	35	14	12	5
Black	623	223	108	70	76	23	57	35	14	12	5
Hawaii	200	83	36	16	16	9	21	9	3	4	3
White	64	33	12	2	5	1	4	5	1	1	–
All other	136	50	24	14	11	8	17	4	2	3	3
Black	6	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idaho	133	18	15	19	20	7	26	10	4	12	2
White	128	18	14	19	20	7	26	10	3	10	1
All other	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1
Black	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Illinois	1,483	167	170	171	182	58	203	73	45	70	344
White	993	103	125	119	126	45	151	59	34	63	168
All other	490	64	45	52	56	13	52	14	11	7	176
Black	462	60	43	50	53	13	46	12	9	5	171
Indiana	631	53	48	50	71	25	68	39	21	33	223
White	507	41	42	41	57	22	59	36	19	28	162
All other	124	12	6	9	14	3	9	3	2	5	61
Black	121	12	6	9	13	3	9	3	2	5	59
Iowa	278	49	37	38	38	11	48	18	9	19	11
White	266	49	33	36	37	11	46	17	9	18	10
All other	12	–	4	2	1	–	2	1	–	1	1
Black	11	–	4	1	1	–	2	1	–	1	1

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation [1]									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
Kansas	302	37	38	29	51	11	35	14	8	15	64
White	248	29	29	24	44	10	30	11	8	14	50
All other	53	8	9	5	7	1	5	3	–	1	14
Black	44	8	9	4	5	–	4	3	–	1	10
Kentucky	474	66	65	65	70	19	62	46	15	20	44
White	389	46	47	53	59	16	55	40	15	16	40
All other	85	20	18	12	11	3	7	6	–	4	4
Black	83	20	18	12	11	3	7	6	–	3	3
Louisiana	746	72	92	68	86	30	89	34	22	36	217
White	330	11	31	32	34	13	48	22	15	27	97
All other	416	61	61	36	52	17	41	12	7	9	120
Black	408	58	61	34	51	17	41	11	7	9	119
Maine	113	18	15	16	10	2	29	3	8	9	3
White	113	18	15	16	10	2	29	3	8	9	3
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	552	77	48	48	48	16	52	12	15	13	225
White	302	40	30	24	33	6	26	10	9	11	113
All other	250	37	18	22	15	10	26	2	6	2	112
Black	239	36	18	20	14	10	22	2	6	2	109
Massachusetts	521	94	64	64	72	29	71	28	11	25	65
White	441	75	48	54	65	27	64	24	10	24	50
All other	80	19	16	10	7	2	7	2	1	1	15
Black	74	19	14	9	7	2	5	2	1	1	14
Michigan	831	137	125	123	127	41	137	58	30	47	6
White	652	96	96	95	100	36	105	50	26	42	6
All other	179	41	29	28	27	5	32	8	4	5	–
Black	166	37	28	28	25	4	30	7	4	3	–
Minnesota	449	49	36	32	42	10	60	19	16	9	176
White	401	43	31	24	40	10	55	18	16	7	157
All other	48	6	5	8	2	–	5	1	–	2	19
Black	25	3	3	4	2	–	2	–	–	2	9
Mississippi	615	136	96	73	97	26	86	38	24	32	7
White	237	39	33	31	46	8	42	14	10	12	2
All other	378	97	63	42	51	18	44	24	14	20	5
Black	376	96	63	42	51	18	43	24	14	20	5
Missouri	608	90	102	66	109	31	77	40	17	40	36
White	464	65	78	48	83	26	63	29	14	32	26
All other	144	25	24	18	26	5	14	11	3	8	10
Black	137	24	23	17	26	5	13	9	3	7	10
Montana	97	12	9	9	16	7	18	7	8	8	5
White	81	10	9	9	14	6	15	4	6	6	2
All other	16	2	–	–	2	1	3	3	2	–	3
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	203	17	28	25	31	8	32	13	7	14	28
White	182	15	27	22	29	8	32	10	6	14	19
All other	21	2	1	3	2	–	–	3	1	–	9
Black	17	2	1	3	2	–	–	2	1	–	6
Nevada	117	26	17	15	18	7	15	8	2	3	6
White	90	17	15	11	17	3	11	6	2	2	6
All other	27	9	2	4	1	4	4	2	–	1	–
Black	22	8	2	4	1	2	4	1	–	–	–
New Hampshire	82	12	11	11	11	5	13	4	9	5	1
White	82	12	11	11	11	5	13	4	9	5	1
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	807	95	65	69	79	11	86	31	23	37	311
White	516	57	39	45	52	8	62	23	19	30	181
All other	291	38	26	24	27	3	24	8	4	7	130
Black	273	35	24	21	23	3	23	8	4	7	125
New Mexico [2]	211	9	34	15	27	10	26	24	3	16	47
White	169	9	28	12	22	6	17	19	2	12	42
All other	42	–	6	3	5	4	9	5	1	4	5
Black	7	–	2	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	1
New York	2,643	720	406	275	314	99	338	131	85	127	150
White	1,809	488	284	181	214	72	242	103	60	87	78
All other	834	232	122	94	100	27	94	28	25	40	72
Black	784	222	112	87	92	26	90	27	24	37	67
North Carolina	817	151	116	103	126	41	105	55	29	46	45
White	453	68	64	55	67	29	67	35	23	28	17
All other	364	83	52	48	59	12	38	20	6	18	28
Black	345	81	51	44	58	11	37	17	6	15	25
North Dakota	86	10	17	11	15	1	19	5	4	3	1
White	73	9	16	9	11	1	18	5	2	1	1
All other	13	1	1	2	4	–	1	–	2	2	–
Black	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,285	208	186	171	170	59	213	77	39	61	61
White	990	137	145	139	127	46	173	59	36	57	71
All other	275	71	41	32	43	13	40	18	3	4	10
Black	262	70	39	30	42	13	38	16	3	4	9

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Period of gestation [1]									
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks or more	Not stated
Oklahoma	480	33	24	19	35	7	44	9	10	15	284
White	312	24	21	17	27	6	33	8	10	11	155
All other	168	9	3	2	8	1	11	1	–	4	129
Black	47	6	2	1	1	1	4	1	–	2	29
Oregon	269	44	33	34	42	9	54	17	17	16	3
White	249	40	32	31	38	9	51	14	15	16	3
All other	20	4	1	3	4	–	3	3	2	–	–
Black	8	–	1	1	3	–	2	1	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	1,583	445	245	176	217	64	217	89	42	72	16
White	1,203	303	170	134	174	46	191	75	34	64	12
All other	380	142	75	42	43	18	26	14	8	8	4
Black	360	135	74	37	40	18	24	14	7	8	3
Rhode Island	98	32	19	12	11	1	14	4	1	4	–
White	83	28	13	11	9	1	12	4	1	4	–
All other	15	4	6	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	–
Black	14	4	6	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	610	143	107	80	82	23	93	32	11	35	4
White	263	57	41	33	30	10	47	17	8	19	1
All other	347	86	66	47	52	13	46	15	3	16	3
Black	345	84	66	47	52	13	46	15	3	16	3
South Dakota [2]	95	13	7	13	18	2	16	16	2	4	4
White	72	8	6	8	15	2	12	13	2	4	2
All other	23	5	1	5	3	–	4	3	–	–	2
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee [2]	507	47	68	65	106	28	78	42	23	32	18
White	364	27	46	43	74	22	62	34	16	28	12
All other	143	20	22	22	32	6	16	8	7	4	6
Black	141	20	22	21	32	6	16	8	6	4	6
Texas	2,305	309	307	322	375	132	411	161	82	143	63
White	1,819	217	224	241	305	113	343	136	70	123	45
All other	486	92	83	81	70	19	68	23	12	20	18
Black	447	87	76	78	68	18	59	20	11	15	17
Utah	275	56	42	21	41	13	62	18	8	12	2
White	258	54	41	20	37	11	59	14	8	12	2
All other	17	2	1	1	4	2	3	4	–	–	–
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Vermont	43	14	6	2	9	1	5	–	2	2	2
White	42	13	6	2	9	1	5	–	2	2	2
All other	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	927	308	169	116	103	32	107	29	21	30	12
White	545	182	82	61	61	22	75	18	17	19	8
All other	382	126	87	55	42	10	32	11	4	11	4
Black	364	119	83	59	41	8	32	10	4	10	4
Washington	475	41	35	43	59	11	52	17	14	35	168
White	422	39	30	38	53	11	45	15	13	34	144
All other	53	2	5	5	6	–	7	2	1	1	24
Black	31	1	3	3	3	–	6	1	–	1	13
West Virginia	255	35	24	33	41	9	32	8	6	16	51
White	242	32	24	30	39	9	32	8	6	15	47
All other	13	3	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	4
Black	12	3	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	3
Wisconsin	487	67	78	70	85	18	85	35	21	23	5
White	421	53	62	62	76	16	77	32	18	20	5
All other	66	14	16	8	9	2	8	3	3	3	–
Black	58	14	12	7	9	2	6	3	3	2	–
Wyoming	69	10	7	4	12	3	9	5	7	12	–
White	63	10	7	3	9	3	9	5	6	11	–
All other	6	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	1	1	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.
[2] Minimum reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-18. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race: United States, 1983

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Race and period of gestation	Total	Birth weight [1]												
		Under 350 grams	350-499 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races	30,752	2,214	2,571	6,438	3,035	2,754	2,600	2,688	2,459	1,443	508	198	128	3,723
White	21,650	1,512	1,659	4,150	2,112	1,965	1,842	2,035	1,918	1,165	400	143	95	2,654
All other	9,102	702	912	2,288	923	789	758	651	541	278	103	55	33	1,069
Black	8,001	616	827	2,055	833	700	673	561	443	217	84	46	26	920
20-23 weeks	5,347	1,241	1,411	1,483	84	27	16	7	5	1	2	2	9	1,059
White	3,435	836	889	902	50	18	8	4	4	1	1	1	8	713
All other	1,912	405	522	581	34	9	8	3	1	–	1	1	1	346
Black	1,741	361	480	537	32	9	7	3	1	–	1	1	1	308
24-27 weeks	4,099	470	536	2,102	361	86	18	19	6	4	3	–	2	492
White	2,806	338	368	1,411	250	52	14	11	3	4	3	–	1	351
All other	1,293	132	168	691	111	34	4	8	3	–	–	–	1	141
Black	1,172	117	155	626	107	31	3	6	3	–	–	–	1	123
28-31 weeks	3,430	153	234	1,180	899	416	117	51	28	11	5	–	2	334
White	2,391	108	161	825	627	286	84	31	20	8	4	–	1	236
All other	1,039	45	73	355	272	130	33	20	8	3	1	–	1	98
Black	823	35	65	317	249	112	33	19	5	1	–	–	1	86
32-35 weeks	4,038	64	72	486	857	1,012	675	320	131	47	20	6	11	336
White	2,890	36	50	337	626	735	487	243	93	28	15	1	8	251
All other	1,148	28	22	149	231	277	208	77	38	19	5	4	3	87
Black	1,017	28	18	129	202	252	191	67	33	16	4	3	3	71
36 weeks	1,215	10	5	65	126	245	264	232	108	44	14	7	4	91
White	901	7	4	42	92	178	201	179	75	36	12	5	3	67
All other	314	3	1	23	34	67	63	53	33	8	2	2	1	24
Black	267	3	–	17	31	58	58	44	27	6	2	2	1	18
37-39 weeks	4,252	31	18	87	223	435	785	986	840	372	118	50	33	274
White	3,271	23	9	65	162	329	577	759	672	312	89	31	26	217
All other	981	8	9	22	61	106	208	227	168	60	29	19	7	57
Black	846	7	8	21	55	94	185	198	137	49	25	15	5	47
40 weeks	1,627	12	2	30	31	68	207	336	382	286	95	46	18	112
White	1,267	9	2	20	24	50	152	268	302	223	74	35	13	95
All other	360	3	–	10	7	18	55	70	80	63	21	11	5	17
Black	310	3	–	10	7	16	46	61	67	55	17	10	5	13
41 weeks	1,017	3	4	16	15	44	91	190	298	200	61	27	13	56
White	812	3	2	12	9	32	63	143	248	170	51	21	10	46
All other	205	–	2	4	6	12	28	47	50	30	10	6	3	7
Black	173	–	2	2	5	11	24	43	42	22	9	4	2	7
42 weeks and over	1,544	12	6	39	37	65	123	235	403	323	131	44	20	107
White	1,234	9	5	27	31	50	88	193	317	267	110	38	16	83
All other	310	3	1	11	6	15	35	42	86	56	21	6	4	24
Black	254	3	1	11	6	15	31	33	68	40	18	5	2	23
Not stated	4,183	218	283	951	402	356	304	308	258	155	54	17	16	861
White	2,643	143	169	509	241	235	188	204	184	116	41	11	9	593
All other	1,540	75	114	442	161	121	116	104	74	39	13	6	7	268
Black	1,298	59	98	385	139	102	95	87	60	28	10	6	5	224

[1] Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Perinatal Mortality

Table		Page
4–1.	Perinatal mortality ratios for three definitions, by race: United States, 1950–83	1
4–2.	Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race and sex: United States, 1983	2
4–3.	Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1983	3
4–4.	Perinatal mortality ratios for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1979–83	4
4–5.	Perinatal deaths and mortality ratios and rates for three definitions, by race: United States and each State, 1983	7

SECTION 4 - PERINATAL MORTALITY - PAGE 1

Table 4-1. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States, 1950-83

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. Presumed gestational age not stated was changed beginning in 1969; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes infant and fetal deaths and live births occurring to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Year	Perinatal Definition I [1]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
1983	11.6	10.4	16.3	15.7	13.9	23.1	14.6	12.8	21.6
1982	12.3	11.1	17.2	16.6	14.7	24.0	15.3	13.6	22.3
1981	12.6	11.4	17.6	17.0	15.1	24.6	15.7	13.9	22.8
1980	13.3	11.9	18.9	17.7	15.7	26.0	16.3	14.4	24.0
1979	13.9	12.6	19.5	18.3	16.2	26.7	16.9	15.0	24.8
1978	14.7	13.1	21.1	19.2	16.9	28.7	17.7	15.5	26.7
1977	15.5	14.0	21.9	19.8	17.5	29.5	18.3	16.2	27.1
1976	16.9	15.2	24.1	21.4	19.0	31.5	19.8	17.6	29.1
1975	17.9	16.2	25.3	22.3	19.9	32.8	20.7	18.5	30.4
1974	19.1	17.4	26.3	23.7	21.4	34.2	22.2	20.0	31.8
1973	20.2	18.5	27.9	25.2	22.6	36.4	23.6	21.2	34.2
1972	21.4	19.5	30.0	26.3	23.5	38.7	24.8	22.2	36.4
1971	21.9	20.0	30.6	27.6	24.8	40.8	26.3	23.6	38.7
1970	23.2	21.1	33.2	29.3	26.2	44.0	27.8	24.9	41.7
1969	24.2	22.0	34.8	29.7	26.6	45.1	28.2	25.3	42.5
1968	26.1	23.8	37.7	31.9	28.5	48.6	30.4	27.3	46.0
1967	26.5	23.9	38.9	32.1	28.5	49.6	30.6	27.2	46.9
1966	27.2	24.6	39.9	32.9	29.2	50.9	31.2	27.8	47.8
1965	28.0	25.2	41.3	33.8	30.0	52.6	31.2	28.5	49.3
1964	28.4	25.5	43.2	34.3	30.3	54.7	32.5	28.8	51.2
1963 [2]	28.2	25.6	41.8	34.0	30.4	52.8	32.2	28.8	49.4
1962 [2]	28.5	26.0	41.7	34.3	30.8	52.7	32.4	29.3	49.2
1961	28.6	26.2	41.7	34.5	31.0	53.2	32.6	29.4	49.4
1960	28.9	26.5	42.4	34.8	31.4	53.6	32.8	29.7	49.6
1959	29.1	26.6	43.3	35.2	31.6	55.0	33.1	29.9	50.7
1958	29.6	27.0	44.5	36.0	32.3	56.5	33.6	30.4	51.9
1957	29.2	26.8	43.0	35.4	32.1	54.6	33.1	30.1	50.0
1956	29.3	26.9	42.8	35.4	32.1	54.2	33.1	30.2	49.8
1955	30.0	27.7	43.9	36.2	32.9	55.6	34.0	31.1	51.4
1954	30.2	27.8	44.3	36.5	33.3	55.9	34.2	31.3	51.5
1953	31.0	28.6	45.4	37.3	34.2	57.0	34.9	32.1	52.3
1952	31.6	29.0	47.5	38.1	34.6	60.3	35.6	32.5	55.2
1951	32.2	29.8	47.5	38.9	35.6	59.4	36.3	33.3	54.8
1950	33.0	30.5	48.1	39.7	36.4	60.0	37.0	34.1	55.3

[1] Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 4-2. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Race and sex [1]	Perinatal Definition I [2]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
All races	42,134	11.6	11.5	57,259	15.7	15.6	53,067	14.6	14.5
Male	22,789	12.2	12.1	31,115	16.7	16.5	28,773	15.4	15.3
Female	19,345	10.9	10.8	26,144	14.7	14.6	24,294	13.7	13.6
White	30,129	10.4	10.3	40,253	13.9	13.8	37,228	12.8	12.7
Male	16,286	10.9	10.9	21,831	14.6	14.5	20,127	13.5	13.4
Female	13,843	9.8	9.8	18,422	13.0	13.0	17,101	12.1	12.0
All other	12,005	16.3	16.2	17,006	23.1	22.9	15,839	21.5	21.3
Male	6,503	17.4	17.3	9,284	24.9	24.6	8,646	23.2	22.9
Female	5,502	15.2	15.1	7,722	21.4	21.1	7,193	19.9	19.7
Black	10,750	18.3	18.2	15,278	26.1	25.7	14,227	24.3	24.0
Male	5,858	19.7	19.6	8,373	28.2	27.8	7,800	26.3	25.9
Female	4,892	16.9	16.8	6,905	23.9	23.6	6,427	22.2	22.0

[1] Figures for sex not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

Table 4-3. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Geographic area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States	42,134	11.6	11.5	57,259	15.7	15.6	53,067	14.6	14.5
White	30,129	10.4	10.3	40,253	13.9	13.8	37,228	12.8	12.7
All other	12,005	16.3	16.2	17,006	23.1	22.9	15,839	21.6	21.3
Black	10,750	18.3	18.2	15,278	26.1	25.7	14,227	24.3	24.0
Metropolitan counties	31,507	11.5	11.4	43,005	15.6	15.5	39,850	14.5	14.4
White	21,895	10.2	10.1	29,428	13.7	13.6	27,204	12.6	12.5
All other	9,612	16.1	16.0	13,577	22.7	22.5	12,646	21.2	20.9
Black	8,704	18.1	18.0	12,336	25.6	25.3	11,474	23.8	23.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,616	11.9	11.9	14,254	16.0	15.9	13,217	14.9	14.7
White	8,230	11.0	10.9	10,825	14.4	14.3	10,024	13.3	13.2
All other	2,386	17.3	17.2	3,429	24.9	24.6	3,193	23.2	22.8
Black	2,043	19.5	19.3	2,942	28.1	27.6	2,753	26.3	25.9

[1] Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1979-83

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
United States	11.6	12.3	12.6	13.3	13.9	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.7	18.3	14.6	15.3	15.7	16.3	16.9
White	10.4	11.1	11.4	11.9	12.6	13.9	14.7	15.1	15.7	16.2	12.8	13.6	13.9	14.4	15.0
All other	16.3	17.2	17.6	18.9	19.5	23.1	24.0	24.6	26.0	26.7	21.6	22.3	22.8	24.0	24.8
Alabama	13.8	14.3	14.8	15.9	15.4	19.1	20.3	20.4	21.0	20.1	17.8	18.6	18.8	19.3	18.5
White	11.3	11.9	11.7	12.9	13.0	15.5	16.3	15.8	16.7	16.4	14.5	15.0	14.5	15.4	15.3
All other	18.5	18.6	20.5	21.2	19.5	25.7	27.4	28.7	28.7	26.6	23.9	25.2	26.6	26.2	24.2
Alaska	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.1	14.5	12.1	14.1	13.8	15.7	18.5	10.6	12.5	12.4	14.1	16.4
White	7.4	9.0	9.0	10.0	13.7	10.8	13.1	12.1	13.9	17.1	9.3	11.9	11.0	12.7	15.4
All other	11.8	11.2	13.4	13.8	16.5	15.1	16.4	17.7	19.9	21.6	13.7	14.0	15.7	17.2	18.7
Arizona	9.3	10.0	11.4	12.3	12.5	12.9	13.7	14.8	16.4	16.4	11.6	12.6	13.2	14.6	14.4
White	8.9	9.9	10.9	12.3	12.0	12.2	13.4	14.2	16.3	15.9	11.0	12.2	12.6	14.6	13.9
All other	11.2	10.7	13.9	12.2	15.0	16.3	15.4	18.5	16.9	19.3	14.7	14.8	16.3	14.5	17.0
Arkansas	10.9	11.1	12.2	14.1	13.4	13.5	12.7	15.2	18.7	17.9	12.2	11.5	13.5	17.3	16.6
White	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.0	12.5	15.9	14.9	10.8	10.0	10.8	14.7	13.9
All other	14.2	15.2	18.0	20.3	17.6	17.8	17.8	22.8	26.7	26.3	16.7	15.8	21.4	24.7	24.1
California	10.2	10.6	11.1	11.9	12.7	13.2	14.0	14.3	15.0	15.7	12.2	12.7	13.2	13.8	14.7
White	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	13.8	14.2	15.0	11.6	12.3	12.7	13.1	14.0
All other	11.8	11.5	12.2	14.3	14.9	15.3	15.5	16.6	18.5	18.9	14.2	14.3	15.1	17.0	17.9
Colorado	10.5	10.2	10.9	11.3	11.2	15.3	15.5	16.9	16.1	16.0	14.4	14.5	15.9	15.1	14.9
White	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.2	15.0	15.3	16.6	15.7	15.8	14.1	14.2	15.5	14.7	14.8
All other	12.1	12.1	13.1	13.0	11.0	19.2	17.7	20.5	20.5	18.4	17.6	17.3	20.0	19.5	18.8
Connecticut	10.2	12.7	13.6	11.6	14.0	14.1	16.2	17.6	15.9	17.7	12.9	15.3	16.7	14.9	16.6
White	9.0	11.3	12.4	10.5	12.8	12.2	14.5	16.3	14.6	16.2	11.1	13.6	15.4	13.7	15.1
All other	17.8	21.0	20.9	19.1	21.7	25.8	26.6	25.5	24.2	27.1	24.5	25.1	24.8	22.6	25.6
Delaware	12.2	16.0	17.0	13.2	18.8	14.4	19.4	21.3	16.5	22.7	14.0	18.2	20.7	15.4	20.9
White	9.2	13.0	13.5	8.7	14.1	11.5	16.4	16.9	12.8	16.8	11.0	15.2	16.2	11.9	15.1
All other	21.0	26.0	27.2	24.1	33.3	22.7	29.2	34.5	28.1	41.1	22.7	27.8	34.1	26.3	38.8
District of Columbia	19.5	18.7	26.7	25.7	25.2	28.3	27.5	34.0	31.8	32.3	26.5	25.4	32.0	29.6	30.1
White	14.5	[2] 7.0	18.2	22.0	[2] 10.4	20.4	[2] 10.4	25.3	27.7	14.5	20.4	[2] 8.7	22.7	26.3	13.8
All other	20.6	21.4	28.5	26.4	27.9	30.1	31.4	35.8	32.6	35.5	27.8	29.2	33.8	30.4	33.0
Florida	12.6	14.9	14.4	15.1	15.6	17.4	19.2	19.0	19.6	19.7	16.2	17.7	17.4	18.0	17.8
White	10.5	12.2	11.9	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.6	15.8	16.7	16.7	13.5	14.4	14.5	15.2	15.0
All other	18.3	22.3	21.0	21.3	21.6	25.8	29.0	27.5	27.6	27.8	23.8	28.9 [3]	25.2	25.4	25.1
Georgia	14.1	14.3	14.6	15.1	16.2	22.5	22.1	23.9	23.9	24.6	21.1	20.9	22.6	22.5	23.2
White	10.9	11.7	11.5	12.2	13.6	16.7	17.7	18.8	19.3	20.3	15.8	16.7	17.7	18.0	19.1
All other	19.8	18.8	19.8	20.0	20.6	32.6	29.6	32.5	31.6	31.8	30.5	27.9	30.9	29.9	30.2
Hawaii	9.4	10.5	10.2	11.3	10.4	16.8	17.4	18.0	19.4	17.4	15.7	16.5	16.8	18.1	16.2
White	9.5	10.9	11.1	13.4	11.0	20.2	19.0	21.5	23.8	21.5	18.8	18.1	20.8	22.2	19.9
All other	9.4	10.4	10.0	10.7	10.2	15.6	16.9	17.0	18.0	16.0	14.7	16.0	15.7	16.8	14.9
Idaho	10.2	10.3	9.6	10.2	10.9	12.9	13.4	12.9	13.9	13.6	12.0	12.5	11.9	12.7	12.8
White	10.1	10.4	9.8	10.1	10.9	12.9	13.6	13.1	13.9	13.6	12.0	12.7	12.1	12.7	12.7
All other	[2] 11.3	[2] 6.1	[2] 1.6	[2] 13.7	[2] 11.9	[2] 14.5	[2] 7.6	[2] 4.9	[2] 13.7	[2] 11.9	[2] 12.9	[2] 7.6	[2] 4.9	[2] 13.7	[2] 11.9
Illinois	12.7	14.4	14.8	15.6	15.8	16.5	18.2	18.9	19.5	19.9	15.2	16.6	17.3	18.0	18.1
White	10.9	12.2	12.9	13.0	13.7	14.0	15.2	16.1	16.0	16.8	12.9	13.9	14.8	14.8	15.4
All other	18.6	21.4	21.2	23.9	22.5	24.6	27.9	28.1	30.5	29.7	22.6	25.5	25.5	28.2	26.7
Indiana	12.3	12.4	13.0	12.9	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.4	16.7	18.2	14.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.9
White	11.5	11.5	12.3	12.0	13.9	14.3	14.5	15.4	15.3	16.7	13.2	13.3	14.1	14.2	15.5
All other	18.5	19.1	18.4	19.7	23.6	23.3	25.2	23.6	27.1	29.8	22.1	23.1	22.2	24.7	27.8
Iowa	9.1	10.0	10.5	12.7	11.3	12.1	12.7	13.6	16.0	14.2	11.2	11.6	12.7	14.8	13.0
White	9.0	9.9	10.5	12.5	11.2	11.9	12.5	13.6	15.7	14.0	11.1	11.5	12.6	14.4	12.8
All other	12.6	12.3	12.4	19.1	15.9	16.8	18.2	14.7	24.1	20.8	15.0	15.3	14.1	23.0	18.9
Kansas	10.3	11.7	12.2	11.8	13.4	13.6	15.1	15.6	15.3	16.4	12.7	14.1	14.2	14.0	15.3
White	10.0	11.2	11.6	11.2	12.6	13.0	14.1	14.7	14.3	15.3	12.0	13.2	13.3	13.1	14.2
All other	13.0	15.7	17.9	17.0	19.9	18.6	22.8	23.1	23.3	25.6	18.1	21.3	21.1	21.7	24.1
Kentucky	12.7	12.8	13.7	13.9	13.0	16.5	16.6	17.5	18.2	16.9	15.4	15.4	16.5	16.9	15.6
White	12.2	12.4	13.2	13.2	12.4	15.5	15.9	16.6	17.3	15.8	14.3	14.8	15.6	16.0	14.6
All other	17.4	17.1	18.5	20.3	18.5	25.9	22.9	25.5	26.3	27.1	25.1	20.8	24.3	24.5	24.7
Louisiana	13.9	14.0	14.0	15.4	16.1	18.0	18.5	18.8	20.1	20.9	16.7	17.1	17.2	18.1	18.8
White	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.7	12.8	13.2	14.1	14.3	15.3	16.0	12.1	13.2	13.0	13.7	14.3
All other	18.5	18.8	18.4	21.2	21.1	25.5	25.5	26.0	27.5	28.3	23.8	23.4	23.8	25.0	25.8
Maine	9.8	10.0	9.6	11.1	9.6	12.7	13.3	12.5	14.2	13.0	11.9	12.8	11.5	13.4	11.8
White	9.9	10.0	9.8	11.1	9.8	12.8	13.3	12.8	14.2	13.0	12.0	12.9	11.7	13.4	11.8
All other	[2] 6.2	[2] 9.1	–	[2] 10.0	[2] 3.2	[2] 9.3	[2] 12.1	–	[2] 13.3	[2] 12.9	[2] 6.2	[2] 12.1	–	[2] 13.9	[2] 12.9
Maryland	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.6	15.1	16.8	17.4	18.4	18.6	19.8	15.6	16.0	16.8	17.0	18.2
White	9.5	9.6	11.5	12.7	12.1	13.1	12.9	15.4	15.3	15.8	12.1	11.7	13.9	14.0	14.4
All other	17.9	20.0	18.2	18.6	21.5	24.3	26.6	24.6	25.5	27.9	22.6	25.0	22.8	23.3	26.0
Massachusetts	10.2	11.7	10.8	10.6	11.1	13.3	15.2	14.2	13.9	14.1	12.6	14.2	13.2	12.6	12.9
White	9.8	11.2	10.3	10.3	11.0	12.5	14.4	13.6	13.5	14.0	11.8	13.5	12.6	12.2	12.8
All other	14.4	16.3	15.4	13.4	11.7	21.0	22.7	20.4	17.7	15.7	20.2	21.3	19.5	16.0	14.8
Michigan	11.1	12.2	13.0	12.9	12.9	14.2	15.6	16.4	16.5	16.5	13.0	14.4	15.2	15.2	15.2
White	9.6	10.7	11.3	11.0	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.2	14.1	14.4	11.4	12.4	13.2	12.9	13.3
All other	17.7	19.6	20.6	21.6	19.7	22.5	25.6	26.3	27.3	25.8	20.6	23.4	24.4	25.5	24.0

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1979-83—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
Minnesota	10.1	10.0	10.7	9.8	11.5	13.1	12.2	13.5	13.0	14.2	12.3	11.5	12.5	11.8	13.1
White	9.9	9.9	10.3	9.6	11.3	12.7	12.1	12.9	12.9	14.1	11.9	11.3	11.9	11.7	12.9
All other	13.2	10.8	17.0	12.4	13.5	17.9	14.8	22.0	14.4	17.5	17.3	14.2	20.6	13.7	15.4
Mississippi	16.6	16.8	17.4	18.1	18.6	23.3	23.5	23.9	25.2	25.2	22.0	21.6	22.2	23.2	23.5
White	13.5	12.2	12.2	12.7	12.6	17.5	16.5	16.1	17.4	16.8	16.7	15.1	15.0	15.9	15.5
All other	20.0	21.8	22.8	23.8	24.8	29.4	31.2	32.1	33.6	33.9	27.6	28.7	29.9	31.1	31.8
Missouri	11.4	12.7	13.2	13.7	14.9	15.2	16.0	17.1	17.8	18.8	14.1	14.9	15.4	16.4	17.4
White	10.2	11.4	12.5	12.5	13.7	13.5	14.1	15.6	15.9	16.9	12.6	13.2	14.2	14.7	15.8
All other	17.5	19.4	16.8	19.8	21.4	24.1	25.7	24.6	27.7	28.1	21.7	23.7	21.2	25.5	25.9
Montana	8.2	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.4	11.2	12.9	12.3	14.9	15.4	9.7	11.6	11.6	13.2	14.0
White	7.9	9.9	9.7	10.5	12.5	10.5	12.8	12.3	14.5	15.5	9.5	11.4	11.6	12.9	14.0
All other	[2] 10.5	[2] 8.8	[2] 9.2	14.3	[2] 11.6	16.1	13.6	12.2	18.4	15.1	[2] 11.8	13.0	[2] 11.6	16.3	14.4
Nebraska	11.3	12.2	10.7	12.1	12.8	14.3	15.4	14.0	16.2	16.8	13.3	14.1	13.1	14.7	15.3
White	11.1	11.5	10.4	11.9	12.4	14.0	14.4	13.6	15.5	16.1	13.0	13.1	12.7	14.1	14.8
All other	14.2	20.4	14.9	14.8	17.2	17.7	26.8	18.1	25.4	23.3	16.7	25.8	18.1	22.7	21.1
Nevada	9.3	8.7	11.3	11.6	11.6	14.0	14.0	14.9	14.9	14.6	12.4	12.6	13.5	13.3	13.1
White	9.1	8.8	11.0	11.5	9.9	13.5	13.0	13.8	14.7	12.7	11.9	11.6	12.9	13.4	11.2
All other	10.4	14.0	13.1	12.0	20.8	16.3	18.9	20.3	15.7	25.1	14.8	17.2	16.9	12.9	24.0
New Hampshire	9.3	12.6	9.5	10.4	12.0	11.7	15.5	13.2	13.1	14.3	10.9	14.3	12.3	12.1	13.5
White	9.3	12.6	9.5	10.3	12.0	11.8	15.6	13.1	13.0	14.4	11.0	14.4	12.2	12.0	13.5
All other	[2] 8.3	[2] 8.4	[2] 13.5	[2] 18.9	[2] 10.1	[2] 8.3	[2] 8.4	[2] 18.0	[2] 18.9	10.1	[2] 8.3	[2] 8.4	[2] 18.0	[2] 18.9	[2] 10.1
New Jersey	12.0	13.2	11.5	14.0	14.5	15.9	16.4	15.2	17.6	18.1	14.6	15.4	13.9	16.4	16.7
White	10.4	11.6	10.3	12.3	12.5	13.3	14.4	13.4	15.2	15.2	12.9	13.4	12.4	14.3	14.0
All other	17.7	18.7	15.5	19.9	21.6	24.7	23.6	21.5	25.5	28.2	22.8	22.3	19.4	23.7	26.2
New Mexico	9.7	10.5	[2] 9.0	12.3	14.4	[4] 13.2	[4] 14.3	12.8	15.8	16.3	[4] 11.7	[4] 12.8	11.5	14.7	16.0
White	9.5	10.1	[2] 9.3	12.5	14.1	12.9	14.2	12.7	15.8	16.0	11.6	12.5	11.4	14.7	15.6
All other	11.2	12.8	[2] 7.2	11.0	16.2	14.8	14.7	13.2	15.8	17.9	12.4	14.1	11.9	14.9	17.9
New York	12.6	13.4	13.3	14.3	14.9	18.5	19.7	19.6	20.8	21.7	17.4	18.4	18.5	19.5	20.3
White	11.4	12.0	11.9	12.5	13.4	16.6	17.8	17.6	18.6	19.5	15.7	16.6	16.6	17.4	18.3
All other	16.4	17.6	17.8	19.6	19.8	24.1	25.5	25.8	27.4	28.6	22.7	23.9	24.3	25.8	26.8
North Carolina	13.6	14.7	14.5	15.9	17.0	18.5	19.5	19.0	20.3	21.4	17.0	18.2	17.9	19.2	20.1
White	11.2	12.1	12.2	13.5	13.7	14.9	15.7	15.4	16.6	17.0	13.6	14.5	14.4	15.7	15.8
All other	18.9	20.0	19.4	20.9	23.6	26.2	27.5	26.6	28.2	30.5	24.5	25.8	25.3	26.7	29.0
North Dakota	10.1	10.8	10.8	11.6	15.8	13.0	13.7	14.8	16.4	18.5	12.3	12.8	12.8	14.7	18.3
White	9.5	10.4	10.4	11.7	14.9	12.4	12.9	14.3	16.6	17.8	11.7	12.0	12.6	14.8	17.7
All other	[2] 16.8	[2] 14.1	[2] 12.7	[2] 10.0	24.0	19.6	22.1	20.6	[2] 15.0	26.2	18.7	20.3	[2] 15.7	[2] 13.0	26.2
Ohio	11.8	12.6	13.2	13.5	14.1	15.6	16.2	16.9	17.2	17.8	14.5	15.1	15.6	15.7	16.3
White	10.9	11.6	12.1	12.5	12.9	14.2	14.8	15.2	15.8	16.2	13.1	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.7
All other	17.1	18.0	19.2	19.2	20.8	23.9	24.4	26.2	25.5	27.3	22.0	22.9	23.9	23.0	25.1
Oklahoma	11.6	12.1	12.6	14.1	13.8	15.3	15.3	15.9	17.6	17.2	14.1	13.9	14.6	16.1	15.9
White	10.6	11.5	12.3	13.4	13.5	13.7	14.8	15.3	16.3	16.8	12.6	13.4	14.1	15.0	15.5
All other	15.8	14.5	14.1	16.7	15.0	21.3	17.2	18.2	22.7	18.8	20.1	16.0	16.5	20.5	17.5
Oregon	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.5	14.0	14.0	13.9	11.1	11.6	12.6	12.1	12.8
White	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.0	10.8	12.2	12.6	13.8	13.9	13.8	11.1	11.6	12.5	12.0	12.6
All other	9.4	9.7	10.5	11.0	12.8	11.8	11.6	16.5	15.7	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.3	13.7	15.6
Pennsylvania	12.2	12.7	12.9	14.0	14.6	17.9	18.4	18.6	19.9	20.9	16.6	17.1	17.3	18.3	19.4
White	11.0	12.0	12.0	13.1	14.0	15.8	16.8	17.1	18.0	19.1	14.8	15.6	15.9	16.6	17.7
All other	19.0	17.4	18.2	19.8	18.6	30.3	28.0	27.8	31.7	32.4	28.6	26.0	25.9	29.1	30.0
Rhode Island	11.5	11.0	12.9	13.0	14.8	16.8	16.9	19.2	19.5	21.7	15.6	15.8	17.8	18.2	20.1
White	11.3	10.9	12.8	13.8	13.9	16.1	16.0	18.5	20.2	20.7	14.9	15.0	17.3	18.8	19.2
All other	[2] 13.4	[2] 12.5	[2] 14.3	[2] 5.5	25.0	23.1	25.0	25.4	[2] 12.8	32.9	20.9	22.7	22.2	[2] 11.9	29.9
South Carolina	15.4	16.9	16.7	17.6	18.1	21.8	23.5	23.0	23.6	23.9	20.4	22.1	21.2	21.7	21.9
White	11.4	12.8	12.3	13.0	13.8	15.7	17.2	17.0	17.0	18.1	14.6	16.1	15.3	15.3	16.3
All other	21.4	23.1	23.0	24.3	24.4	30.9	32.7	31.8	33.0	32.2	28.9	30.9	29.6	30.9	29.9
South Dakota	11.1	11.4	11.2	11.2	10.8	[4] 13.4	[4] 14.8	14.3	14.5	14.3	[4] 12.8	[4] 13.3	13.1	13.5	13.2
White	10.0	10.3	10.4	9.8	9.4	12.1	13.2	13.2	12.9	12.9	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.1	11.6
All other	16.7	17.7	16.4	19.7	18.6	20.2	23.9	20.8	23.9	23.6	18.7	21.3	19.2	21.8	23.0
Tennessee	13.1	12.8	14.3	14.5	14.5	[4] 16.1	[4] 16.2	17.7	18.7	19.0	[4] 14.9	[4] 14.8	16.3	17.2	17.4
White	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.8	12.8	14.2	14.0	14.7	16.2	16.5	13.3	12.7	13.7	14.9	15.1
All other	17.5	19.1	21.9	20.1	20.2	22.5	23.7	27.6	26.9	27.2	20.4	22.0	25.0	24.6	24.8
Texas	11.3	11.5	11.9	12.4	13.3	14.7	15.3	15.8	15.8	17.2	13.4	13.9	14.1	14.1	15.5
White	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.5	13.7	14.4	14.8	14.7	15.9	12.4	13.0	13.3	13.2	14.4
All other	14.8	14.2	14.9	15.6	17.5	19.9	19.9	20.8	21.5	23.8	18.7	18.3	18.5	18.7	21.4
Utah	8.9	10.0	9.7	10.3	11.0	12.3	13.4	13.4	13.9	14.5	11.5	12.4	12.3	12.6	13.2
White	8.8	9.9	9.6	10.3	11.3	12.3	13.3	13.2	13.9	14.7	11.4	12.3	12.1	12.6	13.4
All other	11.6	11.4	13.1	[2] 10.4	[2] 4.1	13.7	14.6	17.9	14.1	[2] 8.3	13.1	13.5	16.3	13.4	[2] 7.6
Vermont	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.6	9.1	11.6	14.0	10.6	13.2	12.5	10.6	12.1	10.3	11.9	11.6
White	8.1	8.7	8.1	8.7	9.1	11.4	13.8	10.5	13.2	12.6	10.6	11.9	10.3	11.9	11.7
All other	[2] 15.2	[2] 28.2	[2] 16.7	–	–	[2] 30.3	[2] 28.2	[2] 16.7	[2] 14.5	–	[2] 30.3	[2] 28.2	[2] 16.7	[2] 14.5	[2] –
Virginia	12.6	14.4	14.2	15.2	16.4	19.8	21.6	21.5	23.0	24.6	18.6	20.1	20.2	21.7	23.1
White	10.1	12.4	12.1	13.6	14.3	15.6	18.1	18.2	20.2	21.3	14.6	16.9	17.1	19.1	19.7
All other	19.4	20.1	19.9	19.5	21.9	31.4	31.7	30.5	30.8	33.7	29.5	29.0	28.8	29.0	32.2

Table 4-4. Perinatal Mortality Ratios for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1979-83—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]					Perinatal Definition II					Perinatal Definition III				
	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
Washington	9.4	10.2	10.4	11.7	11.1	12.3	13.2	13.7	14.9	14.2	11.1	12.2	12.6	13.8	12.8
White	9.4	10.1	10.4	11.7	11.1	12.4	13.1	13.6	14.8	14.1	11.2	12.0	12.4	13.4	12.7
All other	9.2	11.4	10.6	12.1	11.2	12.1	14.4	14.5	15.7	15.0	10.8	13.3	14.0	15.2	13.8
West Virginia	12.9	13.2	14.7	13.0	15.0	16.9	17.3	18.5	16.7	19.6	15.7	16.3	17.3	15.4	18.1
White	12.7	13.1	14.4	12.5	14.8	16.7	17.3	18.2	16.0	19.2	15.5	16.3	17.0	14.7	17.8
All other	[2] 15.7	[2] 14.2	20.9	23.3	20.4	21.8	19.0	25.2	31.5	29.0	20.1	16.6	24.3	30.0	25.8
Wisconsin	10.0	10.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	13.0	13.5	14.5	14.0	14.1	12.0	12.5	13.3	12.8	12.8
White	9.7	9.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	12.5	12.6	13.9	13.6	13.7	11.5	11.7	12.8	12.4	12.5
All other	12.5	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.0	18.2	23.3	20.4	19.3	18.0	16.9	20.8	18.7	17.7	16.5
Wyoming	9.7	11.4	12.9	10.2	12.3	11.8	14.2	16.7	14.3	15.3	11.4	13.7	15.8	12.4	14.1
White	9.3	11.7	13.3	10.2	12.5	11.5	14.5	17.2	14.2	15.7	11.1	14.0	16.2	12.3	14.4
All other	[2] 17.8	[2] 5.7	[2] 5.6	[2] 9.9	[2] 8.5	[2] 17.8	[2] 7.6	[2] 7.5	[2] 15.9	[2] 8.5	[2] 17.8	[2] 7.6	[2] 7.5	[2] 13.9	[2] 8.5

[1] Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Ratio based on less than 20 infant and fetal deaths.
[3] The data for Perinatal Definition I may be slightly affected by a coding problem with fetal deaths occurring in New Mexico; see Technical Appendix.
[4] Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
United States	42,134	11.6	11.5	57,259	15.7	15.6	53,067	14.6	14.5
White	30,129	10.4	10.3	40,253	13.9	13.8	37,228	12.8	12.7
All other	12,005	16.3	16.2	17,006	23.1	22.9	15,839	21.6	21.3
Black	10,750	18.3	18.2	15,278	26.1	25.7	14,227	24.3	24.0
Alabama	816	13.8	13.7	1,127	19.1	18.9	1,052	17.8	17.6
White	435	11.3	11.3	596	15.5	15.4	559	14.5	14.4
All other	381	18.5	18.3	531	25.7	25.4	493	23.9	23.5
Black	379	18.7	18.5	527	26.0	25.6	491	24.2	23.9
Alaska	104	8.7	8.6	145	12.1	12.0	127	10.6	10.5
White	62	7.4	7.3	91	10.8	10.7	78	9.3	9.2
All other	42	11.8	11.7	54	15.1	15.0	49	13.7	13.6
Black	12	22.9	22.6	14	26.7	26.4	12	22.9	22.6
Arizona	499	9.3	9.2	692	12.9	12.8	625	11.6	11.5
White	400	8.9	8.9	548	12.2	12.1	495	11.0	10.9
All other	99	11.2	11.1	144	16.3	16.1	130	14.7	14.5
Black	38	16.4	16.3	58	25.0	24.7	53	22.8	22.6
Arkansas	382	10.9	10.8	472	13.5	13.4	426	12.2	12.1
White	256	9.8	9.7	314	12.0	11.9	278	10.6	10.6
All other	126	14.2	14.1	158	17.8	17.6	148	16.7	16.5
Black	122	14.4	14.3	154	18.2	18.0	144	17.0	16.9
California	4,430	10.2	10.1	5,749	13.2	13.1	5,306	12.2	12.1
White	3,349	9.7	9.7	4,347	12.6	12.5	4,007	11.6	11.6
All other	1,081	11.8	11.7	1,402	15.3	15.2	1,299	14.2	14.0
Black	745	16.6	16.5	964	21.5	21.3	886	19.8	19.6
Colorado	572	10.5	10.4	838	15.3	15.2	789	14.4	14.3
White	518	10.3	10.3	752	15.0	14.8	710	14.1	14.0
All other	54	12.1	12.0	86	19.2	19.0	79	17.6	17.5
Black	43	15.9	15.8	70	25.9	25.5	64	23.7	23.3
Connecticut	421	10.2	10.2	581	14.1	14.0	532	12.9	12.9
White	319	9.0	9.0	433	12.2	12.2	391	11.1	11.0
All other	102	17.8	17.7	148	25.8	25.5	141	24.5	24.2
Black	98	19.4	19.3	143	28.3	28.0	136	27.0	26.6
Delaware	113	12.2	12.2	133	14.4	14.3	129	14.0	13.9
White	63	9.2	9.2	79	11.5	11.5	75	11.0	10.9
All other	50	21.0	20.8	54	22.7	22.5	54	22.7	22.5
Black	49	21.2	21.0	53	23.0	22.7	53	23.0	22.7
District of Columbia	182	19.5	19.4	264	28.3	27.9	247	26.5	26.1
White	25	14.5	14.5	35	20.4	20.2	35	20.4	20.2
All other	157	20.6	20.5	229	30.1	29.6	212	27.8	27.4
Black	156	20.9	20.7	228	30.5	30.0	211	28.2	27.8
Florida	1,876	12.6	12.5	2,599	17.4	17.3	2,418	16.2	16.1
White	1,159	10.5	10.5	1,595	14.5	14.4	1,487	13.5	13.4
All other	717	18.3	18.1	1,004	25.6	25.3	931	23.8	23.4
Black	705	18.8	18.7	986	26.3	25.9	914	24.4	24.1
Georgia	1,273	14.1	14.0	2,022	22.5	22.2	1,899	21.1	20.8
White	629	10.9	10.9	963	16.7	16.6	908	15.8	15.6
All other	644	19.8	19.6	1,059	32.6	31.9	991	30.5	29.9
Black	638	20.3	20.1	1,036	33.0	32.3	972	30.9	30.3
Hawaii	180	9.4	9.4	321	16.8	16.6	301	15.7	15.6
White	46	9.5	9.5	98	20.2	20.0	91	18.8	18.5
All other	134	9.4	9.3	223	15.6	15.5	210	14.7	14.6
Black	5	6.3	6.2	11	13.8	13.6	9	11.3	11.2
Idaho	191	10.2	10.1	242	12.9	12.8	225	12.0	11.9
White	184	10.1	10.1	233	12.9	12.8	217	12.0	11.9
All other	7	11.3	11.2	9	14.5	14.4	8	12.9	12.8
Black	2	21.5	21.5	4	43.0	42.6	3	32.3	31.9
Illinois	2,273	12.7	12.6	2,947	16.5	16.3	2,712	15.2	15.0
White	1,483	10.8	10.8	1,917	14.0	13.9	1,766	12.9	12.8
All other	790	18.6	18.5	1,030	24.8	24.3	946	22.6	22.3
Black	739	19.5	19.3	986	26.0	25.7	902	23.8	23.5
Indiana	998	12.3	12.3	1,241	15.4	15.2	1,154	14.3	14.2
White	822	11.5	11.5	1,020	14.3	14.2	944	13.2	13.1
All other	176	18.5	18.4	221	23.3	23.0	210	22.1	21.8
Black	172	19.5	19.3	219	24.7	24.4	207	23.4	23.1
Iowa	395	9.1	9.1	522	12.1	12.0	485	11.2	11.1
White	374	9.0	9.0	494	11.9	11.8	460	11.1	11.0
All other	21	12.6	12.5	28	16.8	16.6	25	15.0	14.9
Black	19	18.8	18.7	24	23.7	23.5	23	22.7	22.5
Kansas	417	10.3	10.3	549	13.6	13.5	512	12.7	12.6
White	359	10.0	9.9	466	13.0	12.9	431	12.0	11.9
All other	58	13.0	12.9	83	18.6	18.4	81	18.1	17.9
Black	44	13.2	13.1	68	20.4	20.1	66	19.8	19.5
Kentucky	693	12.7	12.6	905	16.5	16.4	840	15.4	15.2
White	600	12.2	12.1	767	15.5	15.4	706	14.3	14.2
All other	93	17.4	17.3	138	25.9	25.5	134	25.1	24.7
Black	92	18.9	18.7	136	27.9	27.4	132	27.1	26.6

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
Louisiana	1,148	13.9	13.8	1,487	18.0	17.9	1,379	16.7	16.6
White	549	10.9	10.9	663	13.2	13.1	609	12.1	12.1
All other	599	18.5	18.4	824	25.5	25.1	770	23.6	23.5
Black	589	19.0	18.9	810	26.2	25.8	757	24.5	24.1
Maine	164	9.8	9.8	212	12.7	12.6	198	11.9	11.8
White	162	9.9	9.9	209	12.8	12.7	196	12.0	11.9
All other	2	6.2	6.2	3	9.3	9.3	2	6.2	6.2
Black	1	10.3	10.3	2	20.6	20.6	1	10.3	10.3
Maryland	784	12.3	12.2	1,073	16.8	16.6	995	15.6	15.4
White	406	9.5	9.4	561	13.1	13.0	518	12.1	12.0
All other	378	17.9	17.8	512	24.3	24.0	477	22.6	22.3
Black	362	18.8	18.6	496	25.7	25.4	461	23.9	23.6
Massachusetts	778	10.2	10.2	1,011	13.3	13.2	959	12.6	12.5
White	674	9.8	9.7	859	12.5	12.4	813	11.8	11.7
All other	104	14.4	14.3	152	21.0	20.8	146	20.2	19.9
Black	92	17.1	17.0	139	25.9	25.5	133	24.8	24.4
Michigan	1,472	11.1	11.0	1,893	14.2	14.1	1,736	13.0	13.0
White	1,046	9.6	9.6	1,352	12.4	12.3	1,240	11.4	11.3
All other	426	17.7	17.6	541	22.5	22.3	496	20.6	20.4
Black	412	18.8	18.7	522	23.8	23.6	477	21.8	21.6
Minnesota	664	10.1	10.1	858	13.1	13.0	804	12.3	12.2
White	606	9.9	9.9	779	12.7	12.7	728	11.9	11.8
All other	58	13.2	13.1	79	17.9	17.8	76	17.3	17.1
Black	33	20.1	19.9	45	27.4	27.0	43	26.2	25.8
Mississippi	732	16.6	16.5	1,023	23.3	22.9	967	22.0	21.7
White	305	13.5	13.4	396	17.5	17.3	378	16.7	16.5
All other	427	20.0	19.8	627	29.4	28.9	589	27.6	27.1
Black	424	20.3	20.1	622	29.8	29.2	585	28.0	27.5
Missouri	861	11.4	11.3	1,150	15.2	15.1	1,065	14.1	14.0
White	641	10.2	10.1	848	13.5	13.4	792	12.6	12.5
All other	220	17.5	17.4	302	24.1	23.8	273	21.7	21.5
Black	213	18.3	18.2	292	25.1	24.8	284	22.7	22.4
Montana	115	8.2	8.1	157	11.2	11.1	137	9.7	9.7
White	98	7.9	7.8	131	10.5	10.5	118	9.5	9.4
All other	17	10.5	10.4	26	16.1	15.9	19	11.8	11.6
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	297	11.3	11.3	374	14.3	14.1	349	13.3	13.2
White	269	11.1	11.0	339	14.0	13.9	316	13.0	12.9
All other	28	14.2	14.1	35	17.7	17.5	33	16.7	16.5
Black	23	17.3	17.2	29	21.9	21.6	27	20.4	20.1
Nevada	133	9.3	9.2	200	14.0	13.9	178	12.4	12.3
White	107	9.1	9.0	159	13.5	13.4	141	11.9	11.9
All other	26	10.4	10.3	41	16.3	16.2	37	14.8	14.6
Black	20	13.7	13.6	33	22.7	22.3	30	20.6	20.3
New Hampshire	128	9.3	9.2	162	11.7	11.7	151	10.9	10.9
White	126	9.3	9.3	160	11.8	11.7	149	11.0	10.9
All other	2	8.3	8.3	2	8.3	8.3	2	8.3	8.3
Black	2	21.1	21.1	2	21.1	21.1	2	21.1	21.1
New Jersey	1,193	12.0	12.0	1,576	15.9	15.8	1,453	14.6	14.5
White	797	10.4	10.3	1,024	13.3	13.2	944	12.3	12.2
All other	396	17.7	17.6	552	24.7	24.4	509	22.8	22.5
Black	366	18.5	18.3	516	26.1	25.7	475	24.0	23.7
New Mexico	269	9.7	9.7	[2] 364	13.2	13.1	[2] 324	11.7	11.6
White	217	9.5	9.4	295	12.9	12.8	266	11.6	11.5
All other	52	11.2	11.1	69	14.8	14.7	58	12.4	12.3
Black	8	11.2	11.1	13	18.1	18.0	11	15.3	15.2
New York	3,134	12.6	12.5	4,589	18.5	18.3	4,326	17.4	17.2
White	2,136	11.4	11.3	3,122	16.6	16.5	2,943	15.7	15.5
All other	998	16.4	16.3	1,467	24.1	23.7	1,385	22.7	22.4
Black	946	17.7	17.6	1,391	26.1	25.7	1,311	24.6	24.2
North Carolina	1,142	13.6	13.5	1,548	18.5	18.3	1,425	17.0	16.8
White	642	11.2	11.1	857	14.9	14.8	779	13.6	13.4
All other	500	18.9	18.8	691	26.2	25.8	646	24.5	24.1
Black	473	19.6	19.5	652	27.1	26.7	615	25.5	25.2
North Dakota	125	10.1	10.0	161	13.0	12.9	152	12.3	12.2
White	107	9.5	9.4	140	12.4	12.3	132	11.7	11.6
All other	18	16.8	16.7	21	19.6	19.4	20	18.7	18.5
Black	3	22.2	21.9	3	22.2	21.9	3	22.2	21.9
Ohio	1,876	11.8	11.8	2,482	15.6	15.5	2,297	14.5	14.4
White	1,465	10.9	10.8	1,907	14.2	14.0	1,769	13.1	13.0
All other	411	17.1	17.0	575	23.9	23.7	528	22.0	21.7
Black	396	17.7	17.6	554	24.8	24.5	509	22.8	22.5
Oklahoma	662	11.6	11.6	869	15.3	15.1	802	14.1	14.0
White	478	10.6	10.5	620	13.7	13.6	568	12.6	12.5
All other	184	15.8	15.6	249	21.3	21.0	234	20.1	19.8
Black	69	12.7	12.7	98	18.1	17.9	90	16.6	16.4
Oregon	367	9.2	9.1	485	12.1	12.1	445	11.1	11.1
White	340	9.2	9.1	451	12.2	12.1	413	11.1	11.1
All other	27	9.4	9.3	34	11.8	11.7	32	11.1	11.0
Black	15	15.9	15.2	17	17.3	17.2	16	16.3	16.2

Table 4-5. Perinatal Deaths and Mortality Ratios and Rates for Three Definitions, by Race: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Perinatal Definition I includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 28 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition II includes infant deaths of less than 28 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; Perinatal Definition III includes infant deaths of less than 7 days and fetal deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Frequencies for Perinatal Definition I may not add to totals; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births. Rates per 1,000 live births and specified fetal deaths]

Area and race	Perinatal Definition I [1]			Perinatal Definition II			Perinatal Definition III		
	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate	Deaths	Ratio	Rate
Pennsylvania	1,927	12.2	12.1	2,826	17.9	17.7	2,624	16.6	16.4
White	1,497	11.0	11.0	2,138	15.8	15.6	1,975	14.6	14.4
All other	430	19.0	18.8	688	30.3	29.8	649	28.6	28.1
Black	410	19.9	19.8	656	31.8	31.3	620	30.1	29.6
Rhode Island	145	11.5	11.5	212	16.8	16.7	196	15.6	15.4
White	127	11.3	11.2	181	16.1	16.0	168	14.9	14.8
All other	18	13.4	13.4	31	23.1	22.9	28	20.9	20.6
Black	15	17.6	17.5	28	32.8	32.3	25	29.3	28.8
South Carolina	782	15.4	15.3	1,107	21.8	21.6	1,034	20.4	20.1
White	347	11.4	11.3	479	15.7	15.6	446	14.6	14.5
All other	435	21.4	21.2	628	30.9	30.4	588	28.9	28.5
Black	434	21.9	21.7	624	31.4	30.9	585	29.5	29.0
South Dakota	139	11.1	11.0	[2] 168	13.4	13.3	[2] 160	12.8	12.7
White	106	10.0	10.0	128	12.1	12.1	121	11.5	11.4
All other	33	16.7	16.5	40	20.2	20.0	39	19.7	19.5
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	859	13.1	13.0	[2] 1,056	16.1	16.0	[2] 978	14.9	14.8
White	598	11.8	11.7	719	14.2	14.1	672	13.3	13.2
All other	263	17.5	17.4	337	22.5	22.3	306	20.4	20.2
Black	259	17.9	17.8	334	23.1	22.9	309	21.0	20.8
Texas	3,324	11.3	11.2	4,340	14.7	14.6	3,957	13.4	13.3
White	2,642	10.6	10.5	3,419	13.7	13.6	3,094	12.4	12.3
All other	682	14.8	14.7	921	19.9	19.7	863	18.7	18.5
Black	646	16.1	16.0	872	21.8	21.8	815	20.4	20.1
Utah	353	8.9	8.9	487	12.3	12.3	452	11.5	11.4
White	330	8.8	8.8	460	12.3	12.2	426	11.4	11.3
All other	23	11.8	11.5	27	13.7	13.5	26	13.1	13.0
Black	2	6.6	6.6	3	10.0	9.9	3	10.0	9.9
Vermont	85	8.2	8.1	92	11.8	11.5	86	10.8	10.8
White	84	8.1	8.1	90	11.4	11.3	84	10.6	10.6
All other	1	15.2	15.2	2	30.3	29.9	2	30.3	29.9
Black	1	43.5	43.5	2	87.0	83.3	2	87.0	83.3
Virginia	1,015	12.6	12.5	1,598	19.8	19.6	1,499	18.6	18.3
White	600	10.1	10.1	926	15.6	15.5	868	14.6	14.5
All other	415	19.4	19.3	672	31.4	30.9	630	29.5	29.0
Black	405	21.0	20.8	650	33.7	33.0	609	31.5	30.8
Washington	645	9.4	9.3	847	12.3	12.2	763	11.1	11.0
White	570	9.4	9.4	748	12.4	12.3	675	11.2	11.1
All other	75	9.2	9.1	99	12.1	12.0	88	10.8	10.7
Black	48	15.8	15.7	61	20.1	19.9	55	18.1	18.0
West Virginia	333	12.9	12.8	437	16.9	16.7	407	15.7	15.6
White	315	12.7	12.6	412	16.7	16.5	384	15.5	15.4
All other	18	15.7	15.6	25	21.8	21.6	23	20.1	19.9
Black	18	17.7	17.6	24	23.6	23.3	22	21.7	21.4
Wisconsin	725	10.0	9.9	945	13.0	12.9	872	12.0	11.9
White	640	9.7	9.7	821	12.5	12.4	757	11.5	11.4
All other	85	12.5	12.4	124	18.2	18.0	115	16.9	16.7
Black	73	14.6	14.5	105	21.0	20.8	99	19.8	19.6
Wyoming	100	9.7	9.7	121	11.8	11.7	117	11.4	11.3
White	91	9.3	9.3	112	11.5	11.4	108	11.1	11.0
All other	9	17.8	17.6	9	17.8	17.6	9	17.8	17.6
Black	1	9.2	9.2	1	9.2	9.2	1	9.2	9.2

[1] Figures for gestational age not stated are distributed for fetal deaths; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Minimum fetal death reporting requirements are assumed to exceed 20 weeks gestation; see Technical Appendix.

Section 5. Accident Mortality

Table		Page
5–1.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1983	1
5–2.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	4
5–3.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1983	14
5–4.	Deaths from accidental poisoning, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1983	22
5–5.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, race, and sex: United States, 1983	26
5–6.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, 5-year age groups, race, and sex: United States, 1983	42
5–7.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1983	46

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	15,106	7,637	2,715	403	1	4	794	7,101	16	9,651
Male	31,129	11,536	4,022	2,651	207	–	–	671	4,977	11	7,054
Female	12,299	3,570	3,615	64	196	1	4	123	2,124	5	2,597
White	37,947	13,568	6,653	2,504	372	1	4	661	5,500	15	8,671
Male	27,081	10,313	3,462	2,445	188	–	–	548	3,811	11	6,303
Female	10,866	3,253	3,191	59	184	1	4	113	1,689	4	2,368
All other	5,481	1,540	984	211	31	–	–	133	1,601	1	980
Male	4,048	1,223	560	206	19	–	–	123	1,166	–	751
Female	1,433	317	424	5	12	–	–	10	435	1	229
Black	4,386	1,211	722	183	25	–	–	113	1,329	1	802
Male	3,286	977	417	179	17	–	–	105	974	–	617
Female	1,100	234	305	4	8	–	–	8	355	1	185
Involving collision with train (E810)	520	220	115	9	–	1	–	–	1	1	173
Male	362	164	60	9	–	–	–	–	1	1	127
Female	158	56	55	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	46
White	478	205	105	8	–	1	–	–	1	1	157
Male	334	155	53	8	–	–	–	–	1	1	116
Female	144	50	52	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	41
All other	42	15	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
Male	28	9	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Female	14	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Black	36	13	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
Male	23	8	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Female	13	5	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle (E811)	50	31	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	29	19	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	21	12	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	47	30	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	27	19	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	20	11	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accident involving collision with another motor vehicle (E812)	15,945	7,246	3,890	1,506	219	–	–	2	29	2	3,051
Male	10,578	5,219	1,684	1,467	114	–	–	2	25	2	2,065
Female	5,367	2,027	2,206	39	105	–	–	–	4	–	986
White	14,298	6,512	3,404	1,377	200	–	–	1	25	2	2,777
Male	9,438	4,665	1,435	1,341	103	–	–	1	22	2	1,889
Female	4,860	1,847	1,969	36	97	–	–	–	3	–	908
All other	1,647	734	486	129	19	–	–	1	4	–	274
Male	1,140	554	249	126	11	–	–	1	3	–	196
Female	507	180	237	3	8	–	–	–	1	–	78
Black	1,305	571	369	113	17	–	–	1	3	–	231
Male	919	433	197	110	11	–	–	1	3	–	164
Female	386	138	172	3	6	–	–	–	–	–	67
Involving collision with other vehicle (E813)	821	4	2	2	1	–	4	789	2	3	14
Male	690	4	2	2	–	–	–	666	2	2	12
Female	131	–	–	–	1	–	4	123	–	1	2
White	688	3	2	2	1	–	4	657	2	3	14
Male	567	3	2	2	–	–	–	544	2	2	12
Female	121	–	–	–	1	–	4	113	–	1	2
All other	133	1	–	–	–	–	–	132	–	–	–
Male	123	1	–	–	–	–	–	122	–	–	–
Female	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Black	113	1	–	–	–	–	–	112	–	–	–
Male	105	1	–	–	–	–	–	104	–	–	–
Female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)	7,051	4	1	4	3	–	–	1	7,035	–	3
Male	4,935	1	1	4	2	–	–	1	4,924	–	2
Female	2,116	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	2,111	–	1
White	5,462	4	1	3	3	–	–	1	5,447	–	3
Male	3,777	1	1	3	2	–	–	1	3,767	–	2
Female	1,685	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1,680	–	1
All other	1,589	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1,588	–	–
Male	1,158	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1,157	–	–
Female	431	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	431	–	–
Black	1,320	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1,319	–	–
Male	968	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	967	–	–
Female	352	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	352	–	–

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Motor vehicle traffic accidents-Con.											
Other accident involving collision on the highway (E815)	6,358	3,426	1,332	590	68	–	–	–	5	–	937
Male	4,993	2,777	830	577	38	–	–	–	4	–	767
Female	1,365	649	502	13	30	–	–	–	1	–	170
White	5,735	3,093	1,158	550	59	–	–	–	4	–	871
Male	4,504	2,501	723	538	31	–	–	–	4	–	707
Female	1,231	592	435	12	28	–	–	–	–	–	164
All other	623	333	174	40	9	–	–	–	1	–	66
Male	489	276	107	39	7	–	–	–	–	–	60
Female	134	57	67	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	6
Black	520	284	134	35	6	–	–	–	1	–	60
Male	418	241	83	34	5	–	–	–	–	–	55
Female	102	43	51	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	5
Due to loss of control without collision on the highway (E816)	7,053	3,549	1,524	460	58	–	–	–	9	3	1,450
Male	5,469	2,859	975	454	27	–	–	–	4	3	1,147
Female	1,584	690	549	6	31	–	–	–	5	–	303
White	6,303	3,159	1,323	433	57	–	–	–	6	3	1,322
Male	4,886	2,535	843	427	27	–	–	–	3	3	1,048
Female	1,417	624	480	6	30	–	–	–	3	–	274
All other	750	390	201	27	1	–	–	–	3	–	128
Male	583	324	132	27	–	–	–	–	1	–	99
Female	167	66	69	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	29
Black	526	287	123	23	–	–	–	–	3	–	90
Male	427	247	84	23	–	–	–	–	1	–	72
Female	99	40	39	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	18
Noncollision accident while boarding or alighting (E817)	19	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	11
Male	11	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	6
Female	8	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
White	15	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	8
Male	9	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5
Female	6	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
All other	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Other noncollision accident (E818)	909	81	347	37	20	–	–	1	16	7	400
Male	652	71	229	34	8	–	–	1	13	3	293
Female	257	10	118	3	12	–	–	–	3	4	107
White	778	74	290	33	19	–	–	1	12	6	343
Male	563	64	197	31	8	–	–	1	9	3	250
Female	215	10	93	2	11	–	–	–	3	3	93
All other	131	7	57	4	1	–	–	–	4	1	57
Male	89	7	32	3	–	–	–	–	4	–	43
Female	42	–	25	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	14
Black	93	6	37	2	1	–	–	–	2	1	44
Male	60	6	19	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	31
Female	33	–	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	13
Of unspecified nature (E819)	4,702	544	402	107	34	–	–	1	2	–	3,612
Male	3,410	421	229	104	18	–	–	1	2	–	2,635
Female	1,292	123	173	3	16	–	–	–	–	–	977
White	4,143	485	348	98	33	–	–	1	2	–	3,176
Male	2,976	369	198	95	17	–	–	1	2	–	2,294
Female	1,167	116	150	3	16	–	–	–	–	–	882
All other	559	59	54	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	436
Male	434	52	31	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	341
Female	125	7	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	95
Black	456	48	50	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	359
Male	362	41	28	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	284
Female	104	7	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	120	76	67	6	–	–	5	459	4	287
Male	778	106	49	64	5	–	–	3	295	4	252
Female	246	14	27	3	1	–	–	2	164	–	35
White	917	113	70	61	5	–	–	5	395	4	264
Male	700	99	45	58	5	–	–	3	253	4	233
Female	217	14	25	3	–	–	–	2	142	–	31
All other	107	7	6	6	1	–	–	–	64	–	23
Male	78	7	4	6	–	–	–	–	42	–	19
Female	29	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	22	–	4
Black	86	7	6	4	1	–	–	–	46	–	22
Male	63	7	4	4	–	–	–	–	30	–	18
Female	23	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	16	–	4

Table 5-1. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category from E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents-Con.											
Involving motor-driven snow vehicle (E820)	45	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	27
Male	42	12	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	25
Female	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
White	45	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	27
Male	42	12	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	25
Female	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Involving other off-road motor vehicle (E821)	110	31	12	11	1	–	–	1	7	1	46
Male	99	29	9	11	1	–	–	–	5	1	43
Female	11	2	3	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	3
White	105	30	12	11	1	–	–	1	4	1	45
Male	94	28	9	11	1	–	–	–	2	1	42
Female	11	2	3	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	3
All other	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1
Male	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1
Male	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accident involving collision with moving object (E822)	476	9	4	6	–	–	–	3	439	–	15
Male	307	6	2	4	–	–	–	2	279	–	14
Female	169	3	2	2	–	–	–	1	160	–	1
White	412	8	4	6	–	–	–	3	378	–	13
Male	265	5	2	4	–	–	–	2	240	–	12
Female	147	3	2	2	–	–	–	1	138	–	1
All other	64	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	61	–	2
Male	42	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	2
Female	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–
Black	46	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	–	2
Male	30	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	2
Female	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–
Other accident involving collision with stationary object (E823)	84	24	9	20	1	–	–	–	2	–	28
Male	70	19	5	20	1	–	–	–	2	–	23
Female	14	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
White	75	21	8	16	1	–	–	–	2	–	27
Male	62	16	4	16	1	–	–	–	2	–	23
Female	13	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
All other	9	3	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	8	3	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	8	3	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	7	3	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other accident while boarding and alighting (E824)	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	8
Male	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
White	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	8
Male	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other accident of other and unspecified nature (E825)	299	43	47	30	4	–	–	1	10	1	163
Male	254	39	30	29	3	–	–	1	9	1	142
Female	45	4	17	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	21
White	270	41	42	28	3	–	–	1	10	1	144
Male	231	37	27	27	3	–	–	1	9	1	126
Female	39	4	15	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	18
All other	29	2	5	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	19
Male	23	2	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
Female	6	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	27	2	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	18
Male	21	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
Female	6	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	44,452	190	293	267	272	211	1,233	1,026	1,215	6,399	7,890	5,528	3,867	2,823
Male	31,907	100	153	152	179	135	719	666	807	4,638	6,169	4,356	2,964	2,130
Female	12,545	90	140	115	93	76	514	360	408	1,761	1,721	1,172	903	693
White	38,864	157	231	211	210	160	969	785	1,047	5,905	7,005	4,821	3,310	2,419
Male	27,781	87	120	125	135	102	569	514	686	4,279	5,485	3,793	2,528	1,814
Female	11,083	70	111	86	75	58	400	271	361	1,626	1,520	1,028	782	605
All other	5,588	33	62	56	62	51	264	241	168	494	885	707	557	404
Male	4,126	19	33	27	44	33	150	152	121	359	684	563	436	316
Female	1,462	20	29	29	18	18	114	89	47	135	201	144	121	88
Black	4,472	24	46	52	57	44	223	198	134	373	671	557	445	325
Male	3,349	10	26	23	40	27	126	124	98	272	521	449	363	263
Female	1,123	14	20	29	17	17	97	74	36	101	150	108	82	62
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	15,226	1	–	2	–	–	3	2	48	1,975	2,884	2,117	1,612	1,218
Male	11,642	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	36	1,504	2,281	1,683	1,266	963
Female	3,584	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	12	471	603	434	346	255
White	13,679	1	–	2	–	–	3	2	45	1,890	2,601	1,892	1,376	1,079
Male	10,412	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	34	1,440	2,040	1,500	1,077	838
Female	3,267	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	11	450	561	392	299	232
All other	1,547	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	85	283	225	236	148
Male	1,230	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	64	241	183	189	125
Female	317	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	21	42	42	47	23
Black	1,218	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	60	215	170	186	115
Male	984	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	44	183	139	160	99
Female	234	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	16	32	31	26	16
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	7,713	133	109	94	100	79	515	283	358	1,589	1,365	721	419	323
Male	4,071	66	57	50	64	49	286	142	187	969	914	443	226	154
Female	3,642	67	52	44	36	30	229	141	171	620	451	278	193	169
White	6,723	107	83	79	84	67	420	226	314	1,480	1,199	601	355	265
Male	3,507	55	45	42	52	41	235	116	160	883	807	363	189	127
Female	3,216	52	38	37	32	26	185	110	154	577	392	238	166	138
All other	990	26	26	15	16	12	95	57	44	129	166	120	64	58
Male	564	11	12	8	12	8	51	26	27	86	107	80	37	27
Female	426	15	14	7	4	4	44	31	17	43	59	40	27	31
Black	728	22	21	14	15	9	81	36	29	90	112	87	49	41
Male	421	9	11	7	11	5	43	16	19	62	71	61	27	21
Female	307	13	10	7	4	4	38	20	10	28	41	26	22	20
Motorcyclist (.2)	2,782	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	65	479	799	640	320	185
Male	2,715	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	59	464	781	627	317	178
Female	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	15	18	13	3	7
White	2,585	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	60	439	742	597	282	169
Male	2,503	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	55	426	725	584	280	162
Female	82	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	13	17	13	2	7
All other	217	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	40	57	43	38	16
Male	212	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	38	56	43	37	16
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	–
Black	187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	33	48	37	32	15
Male	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	31	47	37	32	15
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	409	1	1	–	–	1	3	6	21	110	138	62	32	21
Male	212	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	17	83	73	23	17	3
Female	197	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	4	47	65	39	15	18
White	377	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	19	101	126	57	31	21
Male	193	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	15	57	67	20	17	3
Female	184	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	44	59	37	14	18
All other	32	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	2	9	12	5	1	–
Male	19	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	6	6	3	–	–
Female	13	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	6	2	1	–
Black	26	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	2	7	9	4	1	–
Male	17	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	6	4	3	–	–
Female	9	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	5	1	1	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)	2,105	1,730	1,700	1,648	1,612	1,445	1,382	1,260	921	488	150	14	9	27
Male	1,504	1,246	1,183	1,127	1,049	885	795	713	538	287	100	6	1	24
Female	601	484	517	521	563	560	587	547	383	181	50	8	8	3
White	1,778	1,442	1,433	1,417	1,413	1,271	1,239	1,130	855	441	143	14	6	21
Male	1,258	1,035	991	946	909	765	698	630	494	269	95	6	–	19
Female	520	407	442	471	504	506	543	500	361	172	48	8	6	2
All other	327	288	267	231	199	174	143	130	66	27	7	–	3	6
Male	246	211	192	181	140	120	99	83	44	18	5	–	1	5
Female	81	77	75	50	59	54	44	47	22	9	2	–	2	1
Black	266	229	224	199	176	140	115	109	54	21	6	–	1	6
Male	206	175	166	158	126	95	81	67	36	14	4	–	–	5
Female	60	54	58	41	50	45	34	42	18	7	2	–	1	1
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	855	732	710	629	631	512	461	398	271	128	32	2	3	9
Male	618	544	524	453	452	374	328	276	202	107	24	2	–	3
Female	237	188	186	176	179	138	133	122	69	21	8	–	3	–
White	731	637	616	571	562	469	429	365	257	123	32	2	3	3
Male	531	476	451	406	401	341	301	251	192	102	24	2	–	3
Female	200	161	165	165	161	128	128	114	65	21	8	–	3	–
All other	124	95	94	58	69	43	32	33	14	5	–	–	–	–
Male	87	68	73	47	51	33	27	25	10	5	–	–	–	–
Female	37	27	21	11	18	10	5	8	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black	94	74	80	49	66	33	28	29	12	4	–	–	–	–
Male	69	55	63	40	48	24	23	21	10	4	–	–	–	–
Female	25	19	17	9	18	9	5	8	2	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	264	201	213	204	239	232	241	229	170	96	37	5	4	5
Male	134	75	84	86	81	58	56	70	48	33	21	–	–	4
Female	130	126	129	118	158	174	185	159	122	63	16	5	4	1
White	223	166	178	176	211	206	220	210	155	92	35	5	2	4
Male	112	56	68	67	71	45	49	64	41	31	20	–	–	3
Female	111	110	110	109	140	161	171	146	114	61	15	5	2	1
All other	41	35	35	28	28	26	21	19	15	4	2	–	2	1
Male	22	19	16	19	10	13	7	6	7	2	1	–	–	1
Female	19	16	19	9	18	13	14	13	8	2	1	–	2	–
Black	29	28	28	22	24	19	18	15	13	3	2	–	1	1
Male	16	18	14	17	8	10	5	3	6	2	1	–	–	1
Female	13	10	14	5	16	9	13	12	7	1	1	–	1	–
Motorcyclist (.2)	113	56	40	23	20	17	7	2	5	1	–	–	–	–
Male	113	55	40	22	20	17	6	2	5	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	105	53	38	22	20	16	7	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Male	105	52	38	21	20	16	6	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	4	4	3	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	3	1	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	4	4	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	3	–	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Pedal cyclist (.6)	799	–	3	3	4	8	18	126	220	148	77	52	28	26
Male	674	–	2	3	2	7	14	114	172	131	67	43	23	22
Female	125	–	1	–	2	1	4	12	48	17	10	9	5	4
White	666	–	2	3	4	7	16	101	190	124	65	44	22	21
Male	551	–	1	3	2	6	12	90	146	108	55	37	17	17
Female	115	–	1	–	2	1	4	11	44	16	10	7	5	4
All other	133	–	1	–	–	1	2	25	30	24	12	8	6	5
Male	123	–	1	–	–	1	2	24	26	23	12	6	6	5
Female	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	2	–	–
Black	113	–	1	–	–	–	1	22	25	22	9	6	5	5
Male	105	–	1	–	–	–	1	21	21	21	9	6	5	5
Female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	2	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	7,560	20	149	148	137	104	558	484	335	563	760	626	501	376
Male	5,272	12	80	85	92	68	337	326	216	418	597	483	379	284
Female	2,288	8	69	63	45	36	221	158	119	145	169	143	122	92
White	5,695	17	120	110	96	70	413	340	270	469	600	473	389	271
Male	4,064	11	63	68	63	46	251	233	167	351	484	367	294	204
Female	1,631	6	57	42	33	24	162	107	103	118	116	106	95	67
All other	1,665	3	29	38	41	34	145	144	65	94	160	153	112	105
Male	1,208	1	17	17	29	22	86	93	49	67	113	116	85	80
Female	457	2	12	21	12	12	59	51	16	27	47	37	27	25
Black	1,375	–	19	35	39	32	125	128	57	76	124	128	92	88
Male	1,004	–	12	14	27	20	73	80	43	55	87	97	73	70
Female	371	–	7	21	12	12	52	48	14	21	37	31	19	18
Other specified person (.8)	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	4	4	–	1
Male	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4	2	–	1
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–
White	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	4	–	1
Male	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4	2	–	1
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (.9)	9,938	35	31	20	31	19	136	115	164	1,533	1,862	1,306	955	671
Male	7,306	22	14	13	21	10	80	69	118	1,089	1,452	1,052	736	525
Female	2,632	13	17	7	10	9	56	46	46	444	410	254	219	146
White	8,935	31	26	17	26	16	116	100	146	1,420	1,667	1,153	855	599
Male	6,536	21	11	11	18	9	70	60	107	1,014	1,303	920	654	462
Female	2,399	10	15	6	8	7	46	40	39	406	364	233	201	137
All other	1,003	4	5	3	5	3	20	15	18	113	195	153	100	72
Male	770	1	3	2	3	1	10	9	11	75	149	132	82	63
Female	233	3	2	1	2	2	10	6	7	38	46	21	18	9
Black	824	2	4	3	3	2	14	12	13	85	154	123	80	61
Male	635	1	2	2	2	1	8	7	8	53	120	106	66	53
Female	189	1	2	1	1	1	6	5	5	32	34	17	14	8
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	43,428	179	198	223	239	186	1,025	981	1,166	6,310	7,757	5,428	3,815	2,779
Male	31,129	94	105	129	155	121	604	628	768	4,563	6,048	4,266	2,920	2,090
Female	12,299	85	93	94	84	65	421	353	398	1,747	1,709	1,162	895	689
White	37,947	149	151	174	179	139	792	742	999	5,821	6,880	4,733	3,260	2,384
Male	27,081	82	80	104	113	89	468	477	647	4,209	5,372	3,713	2,486	1,782
Female	10,866	67	71	70	66	50	324	265	352	1,612	1,508	1,020	774	602
All other	5,481	30	47	49	60	47	233	239	167	489	877	695	555	395
Male	4,048	12	25	25	42	32	136	151	121	354	676	559	434	308
Female	1,433	18	22	24	18	15	97	88	46	135	201	142	121	87
Black	4,386	24	37	45	56	40	202	197	133	369	664	545	443	318
Male	3,286	10	21	21	39	26	117	124	98	268	514	439	361	257
Female	1,100	14	16	24	17	14	85	73	35	101	150	106	82	61
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	15,106	1	–	2	–	–	3	2	44	1,963	2,863	2,092	1,602	1,205
Male	11,536	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	33	1,492	2,260	1,660	1,258	950
Female	3,570	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	11	471	603	432	344	255
White	13,566	1	–	2	–	–	3	2	41	1,878	2,581	1,869	1,387	1,058
Male	10,313	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	31	1,428	2,020	1,479	1,070	826
Female	3,253	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	10	450	561	390	297	232
All other	1,540	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	85	282	223	235	147
Male	1,223	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	64	240	181	188	124
Female	317	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	21	42	42	47	23
Black	1,211	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	60	214	168	185	114
Male	977	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	44	182	137	159	98
Female	234	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	16	32	31	26	16
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	7,637	133	105	91	96	75	500	279	354	1,576	1,349	718	416	319
Male	4,022	66	55	48	62	47	278	138	185	963	900	440	224	151
Female	3,615	67	50	43	34	28	222	141	169	613	449	278	192	168
White	6,653	107	79	77	80	64	407	222	311	1,448	1,183	599	352	262
Male	3,462	55	43	40	50	40	228	112	158	878	793	361	187	125
Female	3,191	52	36	37	30	24	179	110	153	570	390	238	165	137
All other	984	26	26	14	16	11	93	57	43	128	166	119	64	57
Male	560	11	12	8	12	7	50	26	27	85	107	79	37	26
Female	424	15	14	6	4	4	43	31	16	43	59	40	27	31
Black	722	22	21	13	15	8	79	36	28	89	112	86	49	40
Male	417	9	11	7	11	4	42	16	19	61	71	60	27	20
Female	305	13	10	6	4	4	37	20	9	28	41	26	22	20

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Pedal cyclist (.6)	10	11	15	20	12	12	11	6	1	3	3	–	–	–
Male	9	8	12	18	11	10	8	6	1	2	3	–	–	–
Female	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White	8	6	12	15	9	11	9	6	1	3	3	–	–	–
Male	7	4	9	13	9	9	6	6	1	2	3	–	–	–
Female	1	2	3	2	–	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All other	2	5	3	5	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	4	3	5	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	348	321	339	371	357	355	384	357	298	165	58	5	1	18
Male	259	252	251	282	250	221	209	186	165	98	40	3	–	16
Female	89	69	88	89	107	134	155	171	133	67	18	2	1	2
White	260	214	245	267	300	286	300	302	273	148	55	5	1	14
Male	184	167	182	200	205	173	169	151	147	87	38	3	–	13
Female	76	47	63	67	95	113	137	151	126	61	17	2	1	1
All other	88	107	94	104	57	69	84	55	25	17	3	–	–	4
Male	75	85	69	82	45	48	46	35	18	11	2	–	–	3
Female	13	22	25	22	12	21	18	20	7	6	1	–	–	1
Black	75	84	78	91	44	57	47	43	18	13	3	–	–	4
Male	64	68	59	71	37	38	37	27	12	8	2	–	–	3
Female	11	16	19	20	7	19	10	16	6	5	1	–	–	1
Other specified person (.8)	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (.9)	511	404	380	398	349	316	297	267	175	75	20	2	1	1
Male	371	308	271	263	231	204	187	173	116	48	12	1	1	1
Female	140	96	109	135	118	112	110	94	59	29	8	1	–	–
White	447	361	342	363	307	282	273	245	165	74	18	2	–	–
Male	319	276	243	236	199	180	170	157	109	46	10	1	–	–
Female	128	85	99	127	108	102	103	88	56	28	8	1	–	–
All other	64	43	38	35	42	34	24	22	10	1	2	–	1	1
Male	52	32	26	27	32	24	17	16	7	–	2	–	1	1
Female	12	11	10	8	10	10	7	6	3	1	–	–	–	–
Black	58	37	33	31	40	29	21	21	9	1	1	–	–	1
Male	47	28	25	24	31	21	15	15	6	–	1	–	–	1
Female	11	9	8	7	9	8	6	6	3	1	–	–	–	–
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)	2,068	1,697	1,667	1,618	1,578	1,405	1,356	1,231	898	456	146	13	8	26
Male	1,474	1,216	1,155	1,104	1,022	855	779	694	529	285	99	6	1	23
Female	594	481	512	514	556	550	577	537	369	171	47	7	7	3
White	1,747	1,414	1,405	1,390	1,387	1,234	1,214	1,105	834	429	139	13	5	20
Male	1,233	1,010	968	925	889	738	681	613	485	267	94	6	–	18
Female	514	404	437	465	498	496	533	492	349	162	45	7	5	2
All other	321	283	262	228	191	171	142	126	64	27	7	–	3	6
Male	241	206	187	179	133	117	98	81	44	18	5	–	1	5
Female	80	77	75	49	58	54	44	45	20	9	2	–	2	1
Black	261	224	220	196	169	137	114	107	53	21	6	–	1	6
Male	202	170	162	156	120	92	80	67	36	14	4	–	–	5
Female	59	54	58	40	49	45	34	40	17	7	2	–	1	1
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	847	727	709	626	629	506	457	395	269	128	31	2	3	3
Male	611	539	523	452	450	368	327	274	201	107	24	2	–	3
Female	236	188	186	174	179	138	130	121	68	21	7	–	3	–
White	724	632	615	568	560	464	425	362	255	123	31	2	3	3
Male	525	471	450	405	399	336	300	249	191	102	24	2	–	3
Female	199	161	165	163	161	128	125	113	64	21	7	–	3	–
All other	123	95	94	58	69	42	32	33	14	5	–	–	–	–
Male	86	68	73	47	51	32	27	25	10	5	–	–	–	–
Female	37	27	21	11	18	10	5	8	4	–	–	–	–	–
Black	93	74	80	49	66	32	28	29	12	4	–	–	–	–
Male	68	55	63	40	48	23	23	21	10	4	–	–	–	–
Female	25	19	17	9	18	9	5	8	2	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	262	200	211	203	239	231	241	228	169	92	37	5	4	4
Male	132	74	82	86	81	58	56	70	48	32	21	–	–	3
Female	130	126	129	117	158	173	185	158	121	60	16	5	4	1
White	221	165	176	175	211	205	220	209	154	88	35	5	2	3
Male	110	55	66	67	71	45	49	64	41	30	20	–	–	2
Female	111	110	110	108	140	160	171	145	113	58	15	5	2	1
All other	41	35	35	28	28	26	21	19	15	4	2	–	2	1
Male	22	19	16	19	10	13	7	6	7	2	1	–	–	1
Female	19	16	19	9	18	13	14	13	8	2	1	–	2	–
Black	29	28	28	22	24	19	18	15	13	3	2	–	1	1
Male	16	18	14	17	8	10	5	3	6	2	1	–	–	1
Female	13	10	14	5	16	9	13	12	7	1	1	–	1	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Motorcyclist (.2)	2,715	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	56	482	780	632	319	181
Male	2,651	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	50	448	763	620	316	174
Female	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	14	17	12	3	7
White	2,504	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	51	424	724	590	291	167
Male	2,445	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	46	412	708	578	279	160
Female	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	12	16	12	2	7
All other	211	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	58	56	42	28	14
Male	206	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	36	55	42	37	14
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	–
Black	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	32	47	36	32	14
Male	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	30	46	36	32	14
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	403	1	–	–	–	1	2	4	20	109	137	62	32	21
Male	207	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	16	62	72	23	17	3
Female	196	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	47	65	39	15	18
White	372	1	–	–	–	–	1	4	18	100	125	57	31	21
Male	188	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	14	56	66	20	17	3
Female	184	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	44	59	37	14	18
All other	31	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	9	12	5	1	–
Male	19	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	6	6	3	–	–
Female	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	2	1	–
Black	25	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	7	9	4	1	–
Male	17	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	6	4	3	–	–
Female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	1	1	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (.6)	794	–	3	3	3	8	17	125	219	148	77	50	28	26
Male	671	–	2	3	2	7	14	113	171	131	67	42	23	22
Female	123	–	1	–	1	1	3	12	48	17	10	8	5	4
White	661	–	2	3	3	7	15	100	189	124	65	42	22	21
Male	548	–	1	3	2	6	12	89	145	108	55	36	17	17
Female	113	–	1	–	1	1	3	11	44	16	10	6	5	4
All other	133	–	1	–	–	1	2	25	30	24	12	8	6	5
Male	123	–	1	–	–	1	2	24	26	23	12	6	6	5
Female	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	2	–	–
Black	113	–	1	–	–	–	1	22	25	22	9	8	5	5
Male	105	–	1	–	–	–	1	21	21	21	9	6	5	5
Female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	2	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	7,101	10	61	107	110	83	371	465	326	553	729	603	486	369
Male	4,977	7	35	64	71	56	233	311	210	410	574	461	368	279
Female	2,124	3	26	43	39	27	138	154	116	143	155	142	118	90
White	5,500	10	45	75	71	52	253	323	261	459	572	454	375	267
Male	3,811	7	25	49	44	34	159	219	161	343	464	349	284	201
Female	1,689	3	20	26	27	18	94	104	100	116	108	105	91	66
All other	1,601	–	16	32	39	31	118	142	65	94	157	149	111	102
Male	1,166	–	10	15	27	22	74	92	49	67	110	112	84	78
Female	435	–	6	17	12	9	44	50	16	27	47	37	27	24
Black	1,329	–	12	29	38	29	108	127	57	76	121	124	91	88
Male	974	–	8	12	26	20	66	80	43	55	84	93	72	69
Female	355	–	4	17	12	9	42	47	14	21	37	31	19	17
Other specified person (.8)	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	4	3	–	–
Male	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	1	–	–
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–
White	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	3	–	–
Male	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	1	–	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Motorcyclist (.2)	111	56	39	23	19	17	7	2	5	1	–	–	–	–
Male	111	55	39	22	19	17	6	2	5	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	103	53	37	22	19	16	7	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Male	103	52	37	21	19	16	6	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	3	2	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	4	4	3	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	3	1	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	4	4	2	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	3	–	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (.6)	10	11	15	20	12	12	11	6	1	3	3	–	–	–
Male	9	8	12	18	11	10	8	6	1	2	3	–	–	–
Female	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
White	8	6	12	15	9	11	9	6	1	3	3	–	–	–
Male	7	4	9	13	9	9	6	6	1	2	3	–	–	–
Female	1	2	3	2	–	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All other	2	5	3	5	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	4	3	5	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	334	308	324	355	338	331	350	340	282	159	56	4	–	18
Male	250	240	239	268	236	206	201	176	160	97	39	3	–	16
Female	84	68	85	87	102	125	149	164	122	62	17	1	–	2
White	250	205	233	252	285	263	287	289	259	142	53	4	–	14
Male	178	159	173	187	195	159	156	143	142	86	37	3	–	13
Female	72	46	60	65	90	104	131	146	117	56	16	1	–	1
All other	84	103	91	103	53	68	63	51	23	17	3	–	–	4
Male	72	81	66	81	41	47	45	33	18	11	2	–	–	3
Female	12	22	25	22	12	21	18	18	5	6	1	–	–	1
Black	72	80	76	90	41	56	46	41	17	13	3	–	–	4
Male	62	64	57	70	34	37	36	27	12	8	2	–	–	3
Female	10	16	19	20	7	19	10	14	5	5	1	–	–	1
Other specified person (.8)	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Unspecified person (.9)	9,651	34	29	20	30	19	132	101	144	1,497	1,817	1,268	932	856
Male	7,054	21	13	13	20	10	77	58	102	1,057	1,408	1,019	714	511
Female	2,597	13	16	7	10	9	55	43	42	440	409	249	218	145
White	8,671	30	25	17	25	16	113	86	126	1,386	1,625	1,119	832	586
Male	6,303	20	11	11	17	9	68	49	91	984	1,262	889	632	450
Female	2,368	10	14	6	8	7	45	37	35	402	363	230	200	136
All other	980	4	4	3	5	3	19	15	18	111	192	149	100	70
Male	751	1	2	2	3	1	9	9	11	73	146	130	82	61
Female	229	3	2	1	2	2	10	6	7	38	46	19	18	9
Black	802	2	3	3	3	2	13	12	13	83	152	119	80	59
Male	617	1	1	2	2	1	7	7	8	51	118	104	66	51
Female	185	1	2	1	1	1	6	5	5	32	34	15	14	8
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	1,024	11	95	44	33	25	208	45	49	89	133	100	52	44
Male	778	6	48	23	24	14	115	38	39	75	121	90	44	40
Female	246	5	47	21	9	11	93	7	10	14	12	10	8	4
White	917	8	80	37	31	21	177	43	48	84	125	88	50	35
Male	700	5	40	21	22	13	101	37	39	70	113	80	42	32
Female	217	3	40	16	9	8	76	6	9	14	12	8	8	3
All other	107	3	15	7	2	4	31	2	1	5	8	12	2	9
Male	78	1	8	2	2	1	14	1	–	5	6	10	2	8
Female	29	2	7	5	–	3	17	1	1	–	–	2	–	1
Black	86	–	9	7	1	4	21	1	1	4	7	12	2	7
Male	63	–	5	2	1	1	9	–	–	4	7	10	2	6
Female	23	–	4	5	–	3	12	1	1	–	–	2	–	1
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	120	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	12	21	25	10	13
Male	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	12	21	23	8	13
Female	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–
White	113	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	12	20	23	9	12
Male	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	12	20	21	7	12
Female	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–
All other	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	76	–	4	3	4	4	15	4	4	13	16	3	3	4
Male	49	–	2	2	2	2	8	4	2	6	14	3	2	3
Female	27	–	2	1	2	2	7	–	2	7	2	–	1	1
White	70	–	4	2	4	3	13	4	3	12	16	2	3	3
Male	45	–	2	2	2	1	7	4	2	5	14	2	2	2
Female	25	–	2	–	2	2	6	–	1	7	2	–	1	1
All other	6	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	1	–	1
Male	4	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	5	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	1	–	1
Male	4	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Motorcyclist (.2)	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	17	19	8	1	4
Male	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	16	18	7	1	4
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–
White	61	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	15	18	7	1	2
Male	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	14	17	6	1	2
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–
All other	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	2
Male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	6	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Unspecified person (.9)	500	390	366	389	337	307	289	259	171	73	19	2	1	1
Male	361	296	259	256	221	195	180	166	113	46	12	1	1	1
Female	139	94	107	133	116	112	109	93	58	27	7	1	–	–
White	437	348	330	356	299	274	265	237	161	72	17	2	–	–
Male	310	265	233	230	192	172	163	150	106	46	10	1	–	–
Female	127	83	97	126	107	102	102	87	55	26	7	1	–	–
All other	63	42	36	33	38	33	24	22	10	1	2	–	1	1
Male	51	31	26	26	29	23	17	16	7	–	2	–	1	1
Female	12	11	10	7	9	10	7	6	3	1	–	–	–	–
Black	57	36	31	29	36	28	21	21	9	1	1	–	–	1
Male	46	27	23	23	28	20	15	15	6	–	1	–	–	1
Female	11	9	8	6	8	8	6	6	3	1	–	–	–	–
Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)	37	33	33	30	34	40	26	29	23	12	4	1	1	1
Male	30	30	28	23	27	30	16	19	9	2	1	–	–	1
Female	7	3	5	7	7	10	10	10	14	10	3	1	1	–
White	31	28	28	27	26	37	25	25	21	12	4	1	1	1
Male	25	25	23	21	20	27	15	17	9	2	1	–	–	1
Female	6	3	5	6	6	10	10	8	12	10	3	1	1	–
All other	6	5	5	3	8	3	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	5	5	5	2	7	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black	5	5	4	3	7	3	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	4	5	4	2	6	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	8	6	1	3	2	6	4	3	2	–	1	–	–	–
Male	7	5	1	1	2	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
White	7	5	1	3	2	5	4	3	2	–	1	–	–	–
Male	6	5	1	1	2	5	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	2	1	2	1	–	1	–	1	1	4	–	–	–	1
Male	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–
White	2	1	2	1	–	1	–	1	1	4	–	–	–	1
Male	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motorcyclist (.2)	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupant of streetcar (.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (.6)	5	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	2	–	–
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
White	5	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	2	–	–
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	459	10	88	41	27	21	187	19	9	10	31	23	15	7
Male	295	5	45	21	21	12	104	15	6	8	23	22	11	5
Female	164	5	43	20	6	9	83	4	3	2	8	1	4	2
White	395	7	75	35	25	18	160	17	9	10	28	19	14	4
Male	253	4	36	19	19	12	92	14	6	8	20	18	10	3
Female	142	3	37	16	6	6	68	3	3	2	8	1	4	1
All other	64	3	13	6	2	3	27	2	–	–	3	4	1	3
Male	42	1	7	2	2	–	12	1	–	–	3	4	1	2
Female	22	2	6	4	–	3	15	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	46	–	7	6	1	3	17	1	–	–	3	4	1	2
Male	30	–	4	2	1	–	7	–	–	–	3	4	1	1
Female	16	–	3	4	–	3	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other specified person (.8)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (.9)	287	1	2	–	1	–	4	14	20	36	45	36	23	15
Male	252	1	1	–	1	–	3	11	16	32	44	33	22	14
Female	35	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	4	4	1	5	1	1
White	264	1	1	–	1	–	3	14	20	34	42	34	23	13
Male	233	1	–	–	1	–	2	11	16	30	41	31	22	12
Female	31	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	4	4	1	3	1	1
All other	23	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3	4	–	2
Male	19	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3	2	–	2
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Black	22	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	4	–	2
Male	18	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	2	–	2
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–

Table 5-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Person injured, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedal cyclist (.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pedestrian (.7)	14	13	15	18	19	24	14	17	18	8	2	1	1	–
Male	9	12	12	14	14	15	8	10	5	1	1	–	–	–
Female	5	1	3	2	5	9	6	7	11	5	1	1	1	–
White	10	9	12	15	15	23	13	13	14	6	2	1	1	–
Male	6	8	9	13	10	14	7	8	5	1	1	–	–	–
Female	4	1	3	2	5	9	6	5	9	5	1	1	1	–
All other	4	4	3	1	4	1	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–
Male	3	4	3	1	4	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	4	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	4	2	1	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Other specified person (.8)	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified person (.9)	11	14	14	9	12	9	8	8	4	2	1	–	–	–
Male	10	12	12	7	10	9	7	7	3	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	2	2	2	2	–	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–
White	10	13	12	7	8	8	8	8	4	2	1	–	–	–
Male	9	11	10	6	7	8	7	7	3	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	2	2	1	1	–	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–
All other	1	1	2	2	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	2	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	1	2	2	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	2	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
United States	44,452	15,226	7,713	2,782	409	1	4	789	7,560	20	9,938
Male	31,907	11,642	4,071	2,715	212	–	–	674	5,272	15	7,306
Female	12,545	3,584	3,642	67	197	1	4	125	2,288	5	2,632
White	38,864	13,679	6,723	2,565	377	1	4	666	5,895	19	8,935
Male	27,781	10,412	3,507	2,503	193	–	–	551	4,064	15	6,536
Female	11,083	3,267	3,216	62	184	1	4	115	1,831	4	2,399
All other	5,588	1,547	990	217	32	–	–	133	1,665	1	1,003
Male	4,126	1,230	564	212	19	–	–	123	1,208	–	770
Female	1,462	317	426	5	13	–	–	10	457	1	233
Black	4,472	1,218	728	187	26	–	–	113	1,375	1	824
Male	3,349	984	421	183	17	–	–	105	1,004	–	635
Female	1,123	234	307	4	9	–	–	8	371	1	189
Alabama	1,033	424	187	34	6	–	–	15	127	1	239
Male	741	325	104	34	1	–	–	11	92	–	174
Female	292	99	83	–	5	–	–	4	35	1	65
White	786	358	140	26	6	–	–	11	65	–	180
Male	562	267	81	26	1	–	–	8	49	–	130
Female	224	91	59	–	5	–	–	3	16	–	50
All other	247	66	47	8	–	–	–	4	62	1	59
Male	179	58	23	8	–	–	–	3	43	–	44
Female	68	8	24	–	–	–	–	1	19	1	15
Black	244	64	47	8	–	–	–	3	62	1	59
Male	177	57	23	8	–	–	–	2	43	–	44
Female	67	7	24	–	–	–	–	1	19	1	15
Alaska	138	27	11	7	–	–	–	8	23	–	64
Male	98	19	8	7	–	–	–	3	17	–	44
Female	40	8	3	–	–	–	–	3	6	–	20
White	112	23	9	6	–	–	–	5	14	–	55
Male	83	17	7	6	–	–	–	2	12	–	39
Female	29	6	2	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	16
All other	26	4	2	1	–	–	–	1	9	–	9
Male	15	2	1	1	–	–	–	1	5	–	5
Female	11	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4
Black	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	695	165	97	62	11	–	–	12	148	–	200
Male	503	113	50	62	5	–	–	10	107	–	156
Female	192	52	47	–	6	–	–	2	41	–	44
White	576	145	79	60	10	–	–	10	103	–	169
Male	415	99	38	60	5	–	–	8	76	–	129
Female	161	46	41	–	5	–	–	2	27	–	40
All other	119	20	18	2	1	–	–	2	45	–	31
Male	88	14	12	2	–	–	–	2	31	–	27
Female	31	6	6	–	1	–	–	–	14	–	4
Black	19	5	4	1	1	–	–	1	6	–	1
Male	13	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	6	–	1
Female	6	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arkansas	565	49	44	11	1	–	1	4	61	1	393
Male	410	38	24	11	1	–	–	3	46	1	286
Female	155	11	20	–	–	–	1	1	15	–	107
White	490	46	41	11	1	–	1	3	36	1	350
Male	349	35	22	11	1	–	–	2	26	1	251
Female	141	11	19	–	–	–	1	1	10	–	99
All other	75	3	3	–	–	–	–	1	25	–	43
Male	61	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	20	–	35
Female	14	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	8
Black	73	2	3	–	–	–	–	1	24	–	43
Male	59	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	19	–	35
Female	14	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	8
California	4,873	1,576	891	467	82	–	1	102	921	1	832
Male	3,532	1,199	481	460	45	–	–	82	644	1	620
Female	1,341	377	410	7	37	–	1	20	277	–	212
White	4,316	1,406	783	437	74	–	1	94	765	1	755
Male	3,138	1,070	425	431	40	–	–	76	531	1	564
Female	1,178	336	358	6	34	–	1	18	234	–	191
All other	557	170	108	30	8	–	–	8	156	–	77
Male	394	129	56	29	5	–	–	6	113	–	56
Female	163	41	52	1	3	–	–	2	43	–	21
Black	324	95	53	22	6	–	–	7	98	–	43
Male	245	73	33	21	5	–	–	5	76	–	32
Female	79	22	20	1	1	–	–	2	22	–	11
Colorado	682	185	118	29	4	–	–	6	92	–	248
Male	473	145	58	28	–	–	–	6	63	–	173
Female	209	40	60	1	4	–	–	–	29	–	75
White	645	178	109	28	4	–	–	5	82	–	239
Male	448	139	54	27	–	–	–	5	55	–	166
Female	197	39	55	1	4	–	–	–	27	–	71
All other	37	7	9	1	–	–	–	1	10	–	9
Male	25	6	4	1	–	–	–	1	8	–	5
Female	12	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	4
Black	19	4	4	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	7
Male	14	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	5
Female	5	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Connecticut	411	155	65	53	6	–	–	10	53	1	68
Male	305	119	37	53	3	–	–	8	33	1	51
Female	106	36	28	–	3	–	–	2	20	–	17
White	379	149	55	53	5	–	–	7	47	1	62
Male	287	114	32	53	3	–	–	6	31	1	47
Female	92	35	23	–	2	–	–	1	16	–	15
All other	32	6	10	–	1	–	–	3	6	–	6
Male	18	5	5	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	4
Female	14	1	5	–	1	–	–	1	4	–	2
Black	28	5	6	–	1	–	–	2	6	–	6
Male	16	4	4	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	4
Female	12	1	4	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	2
Delaware	113	48	24	4	–	–	–	2	19	–	16
Male	79	39	10	4	–	–	–	2	15	–	9
Female	34	9	14	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	7
White	97	43	19	3	–	–	–	2	15	–	15
Male	71	36	8	3	–	–	–	2	13	–	9
Female	26	7	11	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	6
All other	16	5	5	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	1
Male	8	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	8	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Black	16	5	5	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	1
Male	8	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	8	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
District of Columbia	76	15	13	3	1	–	–	1	30	–	13
Male	57	12	11	3	1	–	–	1	22	–	7
Female	19	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	6
White	14	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	2
Male	7	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	7	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2
All other	62	11	10	3	1	–	–	1	25	–	11
Male	50	9	9	3	1	–	–	1	20	–	7
Female	12	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	4
Black	61	11	9	3	1	–	–	1	25	–	11
Male	50	9	9	3	1	–	–	1	20	–	7
Female	11	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	4
Florida	2,625	1,092	479	201	26	–	1	83	600	1	142
Male	1,834	803	236	195	11	–	–	71	421	1	96
Female	791	289	243	6	15	–	1	12	179	–	46
White	2,276	986	417	188	26	–	1	65	469	1	123
Male	1,565	722	199	183	11	–	–	54	316	1	79
Female	711	264	218	5	15	–	1	11	153	–	44
All other	349	106	62	13	–	–	–	18	131	–	19
Male	269	81	37	12	–	–	–	17	105	–	17
Female	80	25	25	1	–	–	–	1	26	–	2
Black	333	102	54	12	–	–	–	18	128	–	19
Male	260	79	32	12	–	–	–	17	103	–	17
Female	73	23	22	–	–	–	–	1	25	–	2
Georgia	1,373	287	122	26	5	–	–	12	231	–	690
Male	968	203	73	26	3	–	–	12	157	–	494
Female	405	84	49	–	2	–	–	–	74	–	196
White	1,075	241	91	22	3	–	–	7	148	–	563
Male	746	166	50	22	2	–	–	7	104	–	395
Female	329	75	41	–	1	–	–	–	44	–	168
All other	298	45	31	4	2	–	–	5	83	–	127
Male	222	37	23	4	1	–	–	5	53	–	99
Female	76	9	8	–	1	–	–	–	30	–	28
Black	292	46	30	4	2	–	–	5	83	–	122
Male	216	37	22	4	1	–	–	5	53	–	94
Female	76	9	8	–	1	–	–	–	30	–	28
Hawaii	142	39	23	18	–	–	–	4	28	–	30
Male	114	36	13	18	–	–	–	4	20	–	23
Female	28	3	10	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	7
White	65	17	6	14	–	–	–	2	8	–	18
Male	54	16	3	14	–	–	–	2	6	–	13
Female	11	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5
All other	77	22	17	4	–	–	–	2	20	–	12
Male	60	20	10	4	–	–	–	2	14	–	10
Female	17	2	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	2
Black	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Idaho	251	32	32	3	2	–	–	3	32	–	147
Male	174	21	17	3	2	–	–	3	23	–	105
Female	77	11	15	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	42
White	243	32	31	3	2	–	–	3	32	–	140
Male	170	21	17	3	2	–	–	3	23	–	101
Female	73	11	14	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	39
All other	8	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Female	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Illinois	1,688	446	257	84	23	–	–	29	291	2	556
Male	1,210	352	126	83	12	–	–	22	188	1	426
Female	478	94	131	1	11	–	–	7	103	1	130
White	1,497	394	229	76	19	–	–	28	227	2	522
Male	1,075	311	113	75	9	–	–	21	146	1	399
Female	422	83	116	1	10	–	–	7	81	1	123
All other	191	52	28	8	4	–	–	1	64	–	34
Male	135	41	13	8	3	–	–	1	42	–	27
Female	56	11	15	–	1	–	–	–	22	–	7
Black	175	46	25	8	4	–	–	–	61	–	31
Male	126	38	11	8	3	–	–	–	42	–	24
Female	49	8	14	–	1	–	–	–	19	–	7
Indiana	1,056	181	104	35	13	1	–	19	89	–	604
Male	725	129	47	34	7	–	–	15	66	–	427
Female	331	52	57	1	6	1	–	4	33	–	177
White	1,006	179	100	31	12	1	–	18	91	–	574
Male	689	128	45	30	6	–	–	15	62	–	403
Female	317	51	55	1	6	1	–	3	29	–	171
All other	50	2	4	4	1	–	–	1	8	–	30
Male	36	1	2	4	1	–	–	–	4	–	24
Female	14	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	6
Black	48	2	4	4	1	–	–	1	8	–	28
Male	34	1	2	4	1	–	–	–	4	–	22
Female	14	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	6
Iowa	543	251	144	50	6	–	–	4	47	–	41
Male	377	207	59	48	4	–	–	3	31	–	25
Female	166	44	85	2	2	–	–	1	16	–	16
White	540	250	142	50	6	–	–	4	47	–	41
Male	375	206	58	48	4	–	–	3	31	–	25
Female	165	44	84	2	2	–	–	1	16	–	16
All other	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kansas	455	232	107	34	4	–	–	7	35	–	36
Male	323	179	56	33	2	–	–	6	24	–	23
Female	132	53	51	1	2	–	–	1	11	–	13
White	439	227	103	33	4	–	–	6	31	–	35
Male	316	176	56	32	2	–	–	5	22	–	23
Female	123	51	47	1	2	–	–	1	9	–	12
All other	16	5	4	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	1
Male	7	3	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–
Female	9	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Black	11	2	3	1	–	–	–	1	3	–	1
Male	5	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Female	6	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Kentucky	817	60	38	3	1	–	–	7	109	–	601
Male	592	46	24	3	1	–	–	7	69	–	442
Female	225	14	12	–	–	–	–	–	40	–	159
White	778	59	35	3	1	–	–	6	101	–	573
Male	565	45	24	3	1	–	–	6	64	–	422
Female	213	14	11	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	151
All other	39	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	8	–	28
Male	27	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	20
Female	12	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	8
Black	37	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	7	–	28
Male	26	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	20
Female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	8
Louisiana	980	178	128	25	6	–	–	19	142	1	481
Male	726	134	80	25	5	–	–	15	104	1	362
Female	254	44	48	–	1	–	–	4	38	–	119
White	716	141	94	22	5	–	–	15	80	1	358
Male	515	104	57	22	4	–	–	12	54	1	261
Female	201	37	37	–	1	–	–	3	26	–	97
All other	264	37	34	3	1	–	–	4	62	–	123
Male	211	30	23	3	1	–	–	3	50	–	101
Female	53	7	11	–	–	–	–	1	12	–	22
Black	257	37	32	3	1	–	–	4	62	–	118
Male	204	30	21	3	1	–	–	3	50	–	96
Female	53	7	11	–	–	–	–	1	12	–	22
Maine	233	95	57	21	2	–	–	3	30	1	24
Male	171	70	36	20	1	–	–	3	22	1	18
Female	62	25	21	1	1	–	–	–	8	–	6
White	233	95	57	21	2	–	–	3	30	1	24
Male	171	70	36	20	1	–	–	3	22	1	18
Female	62	25	21	1	1	–	–	–	8	–	6
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Maryland	680	266	87	54	5	–	–	9	138	–	121
Male	488	196	46	54	2	–	–	8	96	–	86
Female	192	70	41	–	3	–	–	1	42	–	35
White	530	218	66	46	5	–	–	8	89	–	98
Male	373	157	34	46	2	–	–	7	57	–	70
Female	157	61	32	–	3	–	–	1	32	–	28
All other	150	48	21	8	–	–	–	1	49	–	23
Male	115	39	12	8	–	–	–	1	39	–	16
Female	35	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	7
Black	140	45	18	8	–	–	–	1	46	–	22
Male	107	36	10	8	–	–	–	1	36	–	16
Female	33	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	6
Massachusetts	756	283	142	68	14	–	–	16	174	4	55
Male	545	220	79	66	9	–	–	12	114	3	42
Female	211	63	63	2	5	–	–	4	60	1	13
White	724	272	138	67	14	–	–	13	164	4	52
Male	520	211	75	65	9	–	–	9	109	3	39
Female	204	61	63	2	5	–	–	4	55	1	13
All other	32	11	4	1	–	–	–	3	10	–	3
Male	25	9	4	1	–	–	–	3	5	–	3
Female	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Black	28	8	4	1	–	–	–	3	10	–	2
Male	21	6	4	1	–	–	–	3	5	–	2
Female	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Michigan	1,420	586	272	86	17	–	–	43	277	–	139
Male	1,029	451	146	84	7	–	–	37	197	–	107
Female	391	135	126	2	10	–	–	6	80	–	32
White	1,280	537	252	80	17	–	–	39	227	–	128
Male	927	411	135	78	7	–	–	33	164	–	99
Female	353	126	117	2	10	–	–	6	63	–	29
All other	140	49	20	6	–	–	–	4	50	–	11
Male	102	40	11	6	–	–	–	4	33	–	8
Female	38	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	3
Black	124	46	16	5	–	–	–	4	42	–	11
Male	92	37	9	5	–	–	–	4	29	–	8
Female	32	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	3
Minnesota	612	222	104	52	7	–	–	15	83	–	129
Male	427	169	50	51	3	–	–	10	45	–	99
Female	185	53	54	1	4	–	–	5	38	–	30
White	579	214	95	52	7	–	–	14	76	–	121
Male	405	164	43	51	3	–	–	9	41	–	94
Female	174	50	52	1	4	–	–	5	35	–	27
All other	33	8	9	–	–	–	–	1	7	–	8
Male	22	5	7	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	5
Female	11	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3
Black	9	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Male	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Mississippi	716	335	136	33	3	–	–	11	106	–	92
Male	525	262	82	33	1	–	–	11	71	–	65
Female	191	73	54	–	2	–	–	–	35	–	27
White	505	253	93	25	3	–	–	8	57	–	66
Male	366	194	54	25	1	–	–	8	34	–	50
Female	139	59	39	–	2	–	–	–	23	–	16
All other	211	82	43	8	–	–	–	3	49	–	26
Male	159	68	28	8	–	–	–	3	37	–	15
Female	52	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	11
Black	207	81	43	8	–	–	–	3	49	–	23
Male	156	67	28	8	–	–	–	3	37	–	13
Female	51	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	10
Missouri	933	443	196	55	4	–	–	8	134	–	93
Male	666	345	107	53	3	–	–	6	84	–	68
Female	267	98	89	2	1	–	–	2	50	–	25
White	859	419	180	53	4	–	–	5	111	–	87
Male	614	326	97	51	3	–	–	3	70	–	64
Female	245	93	83	2	1	–	–	2	41	–	23
All other	74	24	16	2	–	–	–	3	23	–	6
Male	52	19	10	2	–	–	–	3	14	–	4
Female	22	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	2
Black	73	23	16	2	–	–	–	3	23	–	6
Male	51	18	10	2	–	–	–	3	14	–	4
Female	22	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	2
Montana	271	141	64	18	2	–	–	5	28	–	13
Male	191	108	32	18	–	–	–	2	22	–	9
Female	80	33	32	–	2	–	–	3	6	–	4
White	237	128	54	18	2	–	–	4	20	–	11
Male	167	98	26	18	–	–	–	1	15	–	9
Female	70	30	28	–	2	–	–	3	5	–	2
All other	34	13	10	–	–	–	–	1	8	–	2
Male	24	10	6	–	–	–	–	1	7	–	–
Female	10	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
Nebraska	269	131	60	26	2	–	–	3	31	–	16
Male	186	103	31	25	1	–	–	3	18	–	15
Female	73	28	29	1	1	–	–	–	13	–	1
White	258	127	57	24	2	–	–	3	29	–	16
Male	190	101	29	23	1	–	–	3	18	–	15
Female	68	26	28	1	1	–	–	–	11	–	1
All other	11	4	3	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Male	6	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	5	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Black	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Male	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Nevada	227	77	43	20	1	–	–	5	40	–	41
Male	157	52	25	19	–	–	–	5	25	–	31
Female	70	25	18	1	1	–	–	–	15	–	10
White	193	67	33	19	1	–	–	4	36	–	33
Male	131	45	20	18	–	–	–	4	21	–	23
Female	62	22	13	1	1	–	–	–	15	–	10
All other	34	10	10	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	8
Male	26	7	5	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	8
Female	8	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	15	7	2	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	2
Male	12	5	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	2
Female	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	193	88	43	12	4	–	–	6	22	–	18
Male	134	66	22	11	2	–	–	5	14	–	14
Female	59	22	21	1	2	–	–	1	8	–	4
White	189	86	42	12	4	–	–	6	22	–	17
Male	132	64	22	11	2	–	–	5	14	–	14
Female	57	22	20	1	2	–	–	1	8	–	3
All other	4	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
New Jersey	1,004	384	186	60	9	–	–	23	258	–	84
Male	696	281	94	59	4	–	–	20	178	–	60
Female	308	103	92	1	5	–	–	3	80	–	24
White	878	348	166	48	9	–	–	20	208	–	79
Male	603	251	83	47	4	–	–	17	146	–	55
Female	275	97	83	1	5	–	–	3	62	–	24
All other	126	36	20	12	–	–	–	3	50	–	5
Male	93	30	11	12	–	–	–	3	32	–	5
Female	33	6	9	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Black	119	34	19	12	–	–	–	3	46	–	5
Male	89	28	11	12	–	–	–	3	29	–	5
Female	30	5	8	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–
New Mexico	489	185	103	46	8	–	–	7	107	–	33
Male	370	140	60	45	1	–	–	7	88	–	29
Female	119	45	43	1	7	–	–	–	19	–	4
White	388	160	79	42	7	–	–	6	70	–	24
Male	288	119	45	41	1	–	–	6	55	–	21
Female	100	41	34	1	6	–	–	–	15	–	3
All other	101	25	24	4	1	–	–	1	37	–	9
Male	82	21	15	4	–	–	–	1	33	–	8
Female	19	4	9	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	1
Black	6	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Male	6	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	2,237	642	352	131	18	–	–	60	612	1	421
Male	1,590	507	181	129	9	–	–	52	396	–	316
Female	647	135	171	2	9	–	–	8	216	1	105
White	1,957	578	307	116	15	–	–	45	493	1	400
Male	1,361	452	162	116	7	–	–	38	309	–	297
Female	576	126	145	2	8	–	–	7	184	1	103
All other	280	64	45	13	3	–	–	15	119	–	21
Male	209	55	19	13	2	–	–	14	87	–	19
Female	71	9	26	–	1	–	–	1	32	–	2
Black	247	53	40	12	3	–	–	13	109	–	17
Male	184	46	17	12	2	–	–	13	79	–	15
Female	63	7	23	–	1	–	–	–	30	–	2
North Carolina	1,285	598	323	58	4	–	–	20	227	–	55
Male	925	450	180	57	3	–	–	18	172	–	45
Female	360	148	143	1	1	–	–	2	55	–	10
White	989	493	263	46	3	–	–	9	132	–	43
Male	706	369	147	45	3	–	–	8	100	–	34
Female	283	124	116	1	–	–	–	1	32	–	9
All other	296	105	60	12	1	–	–	11	95	–	12
Male	219	81	33	12	–	–	–	10	72	–	11
Female	77	24	27	–	1	–	–	1	23	–	1
Black	272	93	56	11	1	–	–	8	91	–	12
Male	199	71	31	11	–	–	–	7	68	–	11
Female	73	22	25	–	1	–	–	1	23	–	1

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
North Dakota	127	62	28	13	1	–	–	2	11	1	9
Male	96	48	17	12	1	–	–	2	6	1	9
Female	31	14	11	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
White	113	55	25	12	1	–	–	2	10	1	7
Male	86	43	16	11	1	–	–	2	5	1	7
Female	27	12	9	1	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
All other	14	7	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Male	10	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Female	4	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ohio	1,626	370	227	62	16	–	–	22	234	–	695
Male	1,150	271	115	60	5	–	–	19	159	–	521
Female	476	99	112	2	11	–	–	3	75	–	174
White	1,501	342	204	56	15	–	–	21	192	–	671
Male	1,069	255	103	54	5	–	–	18	132	–	502
Female	432	87	101	2	10	–	–	3	60	–	169
All other	125	28	23	6	1	–	–	1	42	–	24
Male	81	16	12	6	–	–	–	1	27	–	19
Female	44	12	11	–	1	–	–	–	15	–	5
Black	112	24	22	6	1	–	–	1	40	–	18
Male	73	14	11	6	–	–	–	1	26	–	15
Female	39	10	11	–	1	–	–	–	14	–	3
Oklahoma	699	411	214	44	10	–	–	7	110	–	103
Male	644	324	104	44	3	–	–	7	84	–	78
Female	255	87	110	–	7	–	–	–	26	–	25
White	782	364	188	40	7	–	–	5	89	–	89
Male	559	287	91	40	1	–	–	5	69	–	66
Female	223	77	97	–	6	–	–	–	20	–	23
All other	117	47	26	4	3	–	–	2	21	–	14
Male	85	37	13	4	2	–	–	2	15	–	12
Female	32	10	13	–	1	–	–	–	6	–	2
Black	43	15	7	1	2	–	–	1	11	–	6
Male	31	12	4	1	1	–	–	1	8	–	4
Female	12	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	2
Oregon	588	268	135	40	6	–	–	17	76	–	46
Male	416	195	64	38	5	–	–	16	58	–	40
Female	172	73	71	2	1	–	–	1	18	–	6
White	562	256	129	39	6	–	–	16	71	–	45
Male	397	186	61	37	5	–	–	15	54	–	39
Female	165	70	68	2	1	–	–	1	17	–	6
All other	26	12	6	1	–	–	–	1	5	–	1
Male	19	9	3	1	–	–	–	1	4	–	1
Female	7	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black	5	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Male	4	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	1,844	378	230	56	10	–	–	24	300	3	843
Male	1,333	301	127	56	7	–	–	24	201	2	615
Female	511	77	103	–	3	–	–	–	99	1	228
White	1,727	350	214	52	9	–	–	21	266	3	812
Male	1,246	281	114	52	6	–	–	21	179	2	591
Female	481	69	100	–	3	–	–	–	87	1	221
All other	117	28	16	4	1	–	–	3	34	–	31
Male	87	20	13	4	1	–	–	3	22	–	24
Female	30	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	7
Black	107	24	14	4	1	–	–	3	31	–	30
Male	81	17	12	4	1	–	–	3	20	–	24
Female	26	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	6
Rhode Island	101	42	12	15	4	–	1	1	23	–	3
Male	75	34	5	15	3	–	–	1	14	–	3
Female	26	8	7	–	1	–	1	–	9	–	–
White	95	41	12	13	4	–	1	–	21	–	3
Male	71	33	5	13	3	–	–	–	14	–	3
Female	24	8	7	–	1	–	1	–	7	–	–
All other	6	1	–	2	–	–	–	1	2	–	–
Male	4	1	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Black	6	1	–	2	–	–	–	1	2	–	–
Male	4	1	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
South Carolina	860	364	185	87	5	–	–	20	144	–	55
Male	634	283	105	75	3	–	–	16	115	–	37
Female	226	81	80	12	2	–	–	4	29	–	18
White	614	282	140	69	5	–	–	10	65	–	43
Male	445	217	79	60	3	–	–	7	51	–	28
Female	169	65	61	9	2	–	–	3	14	–	15
All other	246	82	45	18	–	–	–	10	79	–	12
Male	189	68	26	15	–	–	–	9	64	–	9
Female	57	15	19	3	–	–	–	1	15	–	3
Black	245	82	44	18	–	–	–	10	79	–	12
Male	188	68	25	15	–	–	–	9	64	–	9
Female	57	15	19	3	–	–	–	1	15	–	3

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
South Dakota	179	79	49	7	2	–	–	1	32	–	9
Male	127	63	26	7	2	–	–	1	22	–	6
Female	52	16	23	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	3
White	136	67	35	7	2	–	–	1	18	–	6
Male	98	53	17	7	2	–	–	1	14	–	4
Female	38	14	18	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	2
All other	43	12	14	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	3
Male	29	10	9	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	2
Female	14	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	1,071	518	228	70	6	–	–	10	123	–	116
Male	764	392	123	69	2	–	–	8	89	–	81
Female	307	126	105	1	4	–	–	2	34	–	35
White	933	462	197	67	6	–	–	7	92	–	102
Male	657	345	100	66	2	–	–	5	67	–	72
Female	276	117	97	1	4	–	–	2	25	–	30
All other	138	56	31	3	–	–	–	3	31	–	14
Male	107	47	23	3	–	–	–	3	22	–	9
Female	31	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	5
Black	135	54	31	3	–	–	–	3	31	–	13
Male	106	46	23	3	–	–	–	3	22	–	9
Female	29	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	4
Texas	3,868	1,565	722	262	26	–	–	51	682	1	579
Male	2,818	1,231	382	253	13	–	–	47	482	1	409
Female	1,050	334	340	9	13	–	–	4	180	–	170
White	3,437	1,417	639	247	24	–	–	46	542	1	521
Male	2,500	1,109	334	238	12	–	–	42	393	1	371
Female	937	308	305	9	12	–	–	4	149	–	150
All other	431	148	83	15	2	–	–	5	120	–	58
Male	318	122	48	15	1	–	–	5	89	–	38
Female	113	26	35	–	1	–	–	–	31	–	20
Black	398	137	75	14	1	–	–	5	112	–	54
Male	296	113	41	14	1	–	–	5	86	–	36
Female	102	24	34	–	–	–	–	–	26	–	18
Utah	301	105	78	26	4	–	–	3	67	–	18
Male	202	78	38	23	2	–	–	3	46	–	12
Female	99	27	40	3	2	–	–	–	21	–	6
White	278	99	72	26	4	–	–	3	58	–	16
Male	184	73	35	23	2	–	–	3	38	–	10
Female	94	26	37	3	2	–	–	–	20	–	6
All other	23	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	2
Male	18	5	3	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	2
Female	5	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Black	6	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Male	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Vermont	94	24	20	2	1	–	–	2	9	–	36
Male	71	17	12	2	1	–	–	2	8	–	29
Female	23	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	7
White	94	24	20	2	1	–	–	2	9	–	36
Male	71	17	12	2	1	–	–	2	8	–	29
Female	23	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	7
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	820	319	152	33	3	–	–	13	144	1	255
Male	674	244	78	33	2	–	–	12	109	1	195
Female	246	75	74	–	1	–	–	1	35	–	60
White	729	274	128	29	3	–	–	8	92	1	194
Male	519	205	65	29	2	–	–	7	69	1	141
Female	210	69	63	–	1	–	–	1	23	–	53
All other	191	45	24	4	–	–	–	5	52	–	61
Male	155	39	13	4	–	–	–	5	40	–	54
Female	36	6	11	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	7
Black	185	44	21	4	–	–	–	5	51	–	60
Male	153	39	12	4	–	–	–	5	39	–	54
Female	32	5	9	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	6
Washington	783	292	145	63	5	–	–	12	102	–	164
Male	564	226	70	62	4	–	–	10	69	–	123
Female	219	66	75	1	1	–	–	2	33	–	41
White	726	277	132	58	5	–	–	12	89	–	153
Male	526	215	65	57	4	–	–	10	60	–	115
Female	200	62	67	1	1	–	–	2	29	–	38
All other	57	15	13	5	–	–	–	–	13	–	11
Male	38	11	5	5	–	–	–	–	9	–	8
Female	19	4	8	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	3
Black	14	4	6	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Male	10	4	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Female	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E825 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)	Motor-cyclist (.2)	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)	Occupant of streetcar (.4)	Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)	Pedal cyclist (.6)	Pedestrian (.7)	Other specified person (.8)	Unspecified person (.9)
West Virginia	431	103	50	14	2	–	–	2	58	–	202
Male	319	82	29	14	2	–	–	2	43	–	147
Female	112	21	21	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	55
White	412	99	46	14	2	–	–	2	54	–	195
Male	308	79	27	14	2	–	–	2	40	–	144
Female	104	20	19	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	51
All other	19	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	7
Male	11	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3
Female	8	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4
Black	16	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	7
Male	10	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3
Female	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4
Wisconsin	757	344	157	90	9	–	–	29	90	–	38
Male	545	259	78	89	7	–	–	20	64	–	28
Female	212	85	79	1	2	–	–	9	26	–	10
White	723	335	147	88	8	–	–	28	79	–	38
Male	522	253	73	87	6	–	–	19	56	–	28
Female	201	82	74	1	2	–	–	9	23	–	10
All other	34	9	10	2	1	–	–	1	11	–	–
Male	23	6	5	2	1	–	–	1	8	–	–
Female	11	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Black	14	2	6	2	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Male	8	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	6	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Wyoming	162	64	31	9	2	–	–	4	20	–	32
Male	124	55	13	9	1	–	–	1	19	–	26
Female	38	9	18	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	6
White	153	62	27	9	2	–	–	4	18	–	31
Male	119	54	11	9	1	–	–	1	17	–	26
Female	34	8	16	–	1	–	–	3	1	–	5
All other	9	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1
Male	5	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Female	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,866	11	16	6	5	1	39	9	380	1,572	464	398	3
Male	1,778	3	10	4	2	–	19	3	250	1,134	218	153	1
Female	1,088	8	6	2	3	1	20	6	130	438	246	245	2
White	2,401	6	14	5	3	1	29	9	335	1,270	400	356	2
Male	1,524	1	10	3	2	–	16	3	224	962	184	134	1
Female	877	5	4	2	1	1	13	6	111	308	216	222	1
All other	465	5	2	1	2	–	10	–	45	302	64	43	1
Male	254	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	26	172	34	19	–
Female	211	3	2	–	2	–	7	–	19	130	30	24	1
Black	431	4	2	1	–	–	7	–	39	286	59	39	1
Male	237	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	23	163	31	18	–
Female	194	3	2	–	–	–	5	–	16	123	28	21	1
By analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	846	–	6	2	2	–	10	3	99	558	121	52	3
Male	620	–	4	2	1	–	7	2	72	455	67	16	1
Female	226	–	2	–	1	–	3	1	27	103	54	36	2
White	695	–	6	1	1	–	8	3	91	441	103	47	2
Male	511	–	4	1	1	–	6	2	67	368	55	12	1
Female	184	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	24	73	48	35	1
All other	151	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	8	117	18	5	1
Male	109	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	5	87	12	4	–
Female	42	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	30	6	1	1
Black	142	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	6	112	18	4	1
Male	103	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	4	82	12	4	–
Female	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	30	6	–	1
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	503	–	2	1	–	–	3	1	60	381	47	9	2
Male	416	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	48	325	35	3	1
Female	87	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	12	56	11	6	1
White	397	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	58	289	37	8	2
Male	331	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	46	252	28	2	1
Female	66	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	12	37	9	6	1
All other	106	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	92	10	1	–
Male	85	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	73	8	1	–
Female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	2	–	–
Black	101	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	88	10	1	–
Male	80	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	69	8	1	–
Female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	2	–	–
Salicylates (E850.1)	86	–	4	1	2	–	7	–	–	18	32	29	–
Male	31	–	3	1	1	–	5	–	–	3	11	12	–
Female	55	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	15	21	17	–
White	73	–	4	1	1	–	6	–	–	14	28	25	–
Male	26	–	3	1	1	–	5	–	–	3	9	9	–
Female	47	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	11	19	16	–
All other	13	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	4	4	4	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	–
Female	8	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	4	2	1	–
Black	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	3	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	–
Female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	–
All other analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850.2-E850.9)	257	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	39	159	42	14	1
Male	173	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	24	127	20	1	–
Female	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	15	32	22	13	1
White	225	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	33	138	38	14	–
Male	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	21	113	18	1	–
Female	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	12	25	20	13	–
All other	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	21	4	–	1
Male	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	14	2	–	–
Female	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	2	–	1
Black	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	20	4	–	1
Male	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	13	2	–	–
Female	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	2	–	1
By barbiturates (E851)	75	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	18	32	18	6	–
Male	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	24	9	3	–
Female	26	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	5	8	9	3	–
White	67	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	16	28	16	6	–
Male	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	22	7	3	–
Female	23	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	4	6	9	3	–
All other	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	2	–	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	–	–
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–
Black	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	–	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
By other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	32	3	3	–
Male	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	21	2	2	–
Female	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	1	1	–
White	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	32	3	3	–
Male	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	21	2	2	–
Female	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	1	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By tranquilizers (E853)	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	40	28	9	–
Male	57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	23	15	5	–
Female	38	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	17	13	4	–
White	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	34	23	7	–
Male	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	22	14	4	–
Female	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	12	9	3	–
All other	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	5	2	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–
Female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	4	1	–
Black	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	4	2	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–
Female	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	1	–
By other psychotropic agents (E854)	156	1	3	–	1	–	5	1	20	76	44	8	–
Male	68	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	12	41	11	2	–
Female	88	1	1	–	1	–	3	1	8	37	33	6	–
White	138	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	18	67	42	7	–
Male	60	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	10	36	10	2	–
Female	78	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	8	31	32	5	–
All other	18	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	2	11	2	1	–
Male	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	1	–	–
Female	10	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	6	1	1	–
Black	15	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	10	2	1	–
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	1	–	–
Female	8	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	1	1	–
By other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	287	3	1	–	–	–	4	–	78	175	18	12	–
Male	193	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	48	128	12	4	–
Female	94	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	30	47	6	8	–
White	238	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	68	144	13	11	–
Male	166	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	41	112	9	3	–
Female	72	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	27	32	4	8	–
All other	49	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	10	31	5	1	–
Male	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	16	3	1	–
Female	22	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	3	15	2	–	–
Black	46	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	8	31	4	1	–
Male	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	16	2	1	–
Female	21	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	15	2	–	–
By antibiotics (E856)	56	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	6	8	17	23	–
Male	31	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	6	8	12	–
Female	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	9	11	–
White	46	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	7	15	20	–
Male	27	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	5	8	11	–
Female	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	7	9	–
All other	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	1	2	3	–
Male	4	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–
Female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	–
Black	7	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	1	2	–
Male	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	–
By anti-infectives (E857)	9	–	1	1	–	1	3	–	–	4	–	2	–
Male	3	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–
Female	6	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	3	–	1	–
White	9	–	1	1	–	1	3	–	–	4	–	2	–
Male	3	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–
Female	6	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	3	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other drugs (E858)	1,299	6	5	3	–	–	14	5	136	645	215	284	–
Male	727	2	2	2	–	–	6	1	83	435	94	108	–
Female	572	4	3	1	–	–	8	4	53	210	121	176	–
White	1,085	4	4	3	–	–	11	5	118	513	185	253	–
Male	630	1	2	2	–	–	5	1	74	375	79	96	–
Female	455	3	2	1	–	–	6	4	44	138	106	157	–
All other	214	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	18	132	30	31	–
Male	97	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	9	60	15	12	–
Female	117	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	9	72	15	19	–
Black	202	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	18	125	28	29	–
Male	91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	58	13	11	–
Female	111	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	9	67	15	18	–
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	214	3	–	3	–	–	6	–	2	4	20	182	–
Male	85	1	–	2	–	–	3	–	1	1	13	67	–
Female	129	2	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	3	7	115	–
White	186	1	–	3	–	–	4	–	2	3	16	161	–
Male	75	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	1	1	10	61	–
Female	111	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	2	6	100	–
All other	28	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	4	21	–
Male	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	6	–
Female	18	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	15	–
Black	24	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	19	–
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	–
Female	17	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	14	–

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By other drugs-Con.													
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and unspecified drugs (E858.0-E858.2,E858.5-E858.9)	1,081	3	5	–	–	–	8	5	134	641	193	100	–
Male	640	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	82	434	80	40	–
Female	441	2	3	–	–	–	5	4	52	207	113	60	–
White	895	3	4	–	–	–	7	5	116	510	167	90	–
Male	553	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	73	374	68	34	–
Female	342	2	2	–	–	–	4	4	43	136	99	56	–
All other	186	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	18	131	26	10	–
Male	87	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	60	12	6	–
Female	99	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	9	71	14	4	–
Black	178	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	18	124	25	10	–
Male	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	58	11	6	–
Female	94	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	9	66	14	4	–
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases, and vapors (E860-E869)	1,767	12	14	9	11	3	49	47	343	596	452	275	5
Male	1,310	7	12	6	8	2	35	25	244	485	348	169	4
Female	457	5	2	3	3	1	14	22	99	111	104	106	1
White	1,410	8	7	5	5	3	28	35	295	459	357	223	3
Male	1,055	4	6	4	3	2	19	19	216	382	275	141	3
Female	355	4	1	1	2	1	8	16	79	87	82	82	–
All other	357	4	7	4	6	–	21	12	48	127	95	52	2
Male	255	3	6	2	5	–	16	6	28	103	73	28	1
Female	102	1	1	2	1	–	5	6	20	24	22	24	1
Black	326	3	7	4	6	–	20	7	39	120	90	48	2
Male	231	2	6	2	5	–	15	2	22	97	68	26	1
Female	95	1	1	2	1	–	5	5	17	23	22	22	1
By alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	341	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	23	123	155	38	1
Male	274	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	20	104	121	27	1
Female	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	19	34	11	–
White	232	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	85	100	29	1
Male	187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	71	80	19	1
Female	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14	20	10	–
All other	109	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	6	38	55	9	–
Male	87	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	33	41	8	–
Female	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	14	1	–
Black	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	35	52	9	–
Male	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	30	38	8	–
Female	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	14	1	–
By cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints, and varnishes (E861)	11	1	3	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	2	4	–
Male	9	1	3	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	4	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
White	8	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	4	–
Male	6	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
All other	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By petroleum products, other solvents, and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	66	1	2	–	–	–	3	8	22	15	11	7	–
Male	57	–	1	–	–	–	1	6	21	14	9	6	–
Female	9	1	1	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	2	1	–
White	52	–	1	–	–	–	1	7	19	10	9	6	–
Male	47	–	1	–	–	–	1	5	19	9	7	6	–
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	2	–	–
All other	14	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	3	5	2	1	–
Male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5	2	–	–
Female	4	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–
Black	11	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	5	2	1	–
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	–	–
Female	4	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–
By agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	22	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	2	9	3	5	–
Male	17	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	2	8	2	2	–
Female	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	–
White	10	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	2	3	–
Male	8	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	3	1	2	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
All other	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	6	1	2	–
Male	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5	1	–	–
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–
Black	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	–	1	–
Male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–

Table 5-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
By corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	16	1	2	1	–	–	4	2	1	3	3	3	–
Male	14	1	2	1	–	–	4	1	1	2	3	3	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
White	9	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	2	2	2	–
Male	8	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	2	2	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
All other	7	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	1	1	1	–
Male	6	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	1	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	7	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	1	1	1	–
Male	6	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	1	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
From foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	1	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
White	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	1	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	54	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	10	18	13	9	–
Male	40	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	8	14	10	5	–
Female	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	4	3	4	–
White	43	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	9	14	10	7	–
Male	32	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	7	11	8	4	–
Female	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	2	3	–
All other	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	3	2	–
Male	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	1	–
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–
Black	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	3	1	–
Male	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–
By gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	82	1	–	1	–	–	2	4	14	21	23	18	–
Male	54	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	7	17	16	12	–
Female	28	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	7	4	7	6	–
White	71	1	–	1	–	–	2	3	14	19	20	13	–
Male	47	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	7	15	14	9	–
Female	24	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	7	4	6	4	–
All other	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3	5	–
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–
Black	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	4	–
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	–
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–
By other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	994	4	2	–	5	1	12	18	241	354	214	152	3
Male	722	3	2	–	3	1	9	8	162	283	183	95	2
Female	272	1	–	–	2	–	3	10	79	71	31	57	1
White	844	4	1	–	3	1	9	15	210	294	188	127	1
Male	621	3	1	–	2	1	7	7	145	238	142	81	1
Female	223	1	–	–	1	–	2	8	65	56	46	46	–
All other	150	–	1	–	2	–	3	3	31	60	26	25	2
Male	101	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	17	45	21	14	1
Female	49	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	14	15	5	11	1
Black	144	–	1	–	2	–	3	2	28	58	26	25	2
Male	96	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	15	43	21	14	1
Female	48	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	13	15	5	11	1
By other gases and vapors (E869)	175	3	2	6	6	2	19	12	30	50	25	38	1
Male	119	1	1	3	5	1	11	7	23	42	20	15	1
Female	56	2	1	3	1	1	8	5	7	8	5	23	–
White	135	2	1	2	2	2	9	9	25	39	21	31	1
Male	95	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	21	33	17	14	1
Female	40	2	1	1	1	1	6	3	4	6	4	17	–
All other	40	1	1	4	4	–	10	3	5	11	4	7	–
Male	24	1	1	2	4	–	8	1	2	9	3	1	–
Female	16	–	–	2	–	–	2	2	3	2	1	6	–
Black	36	1	1	4	4	–	10	2	4	10	4	6	–
Male	23	1	1	2	4	–	8	1	2	8	3	1	–
Female	13	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	2	2	1	5	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)	2,866	1,299	4	–	7	11	23	114	52	158	1,198
Male	1,778	805	3	–	7	8	19	86	28	119	703
Female	1,088	494	1	–	–	3	4	28	24	39	495
White	2,401	1,098	4	–	5	11	18	97	45	135	988
Male	1,524	695	3	–	5	8	15	76	24	101	597
Female	877	403	1	–	–	3	3	21	21	34	391
All other	465	201	–	–	2	–	5	17	7	23	210
Male	254	110	–	–	2	–	4	10	4	18	106
Female	211	91	–	–	–	–	1	7	3	5	104
Black	431	192	–	–	2	–	4	15	6	20	192
Male	237	106	–	–	2	–	3	9	3	16	98
Female	194	86	–	–	–	–	1	6	3	4	94
By analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850)	848	418	2	–	4	4	8	41	20	45	304
Male	620	304	1	–	4	4	7	35	13	35	217
Female	226	114	1	–	–	–	1	6	7	10	87
White	695	347	2	–	2	4	6	34	18	36	246
Male	511	250	1	–	2	4	6	30	11	28	179
Female	184	97	1	–	–	–	–	4	7	8	67
All other	151	71	–	–	2	–	2	7	2	9	58
Male	109	54	–	–	2	–	1	5	2	7	38
Female	42	17	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	20
Black	142	68	–	–	2	–	2	7	2	9	52
Male	103	52	–	–	2	–	1	5	2	7	34
Female	39	16	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	2	18
Opiates and related narcotics (E850.0)	503	264	1	–	4	3	3	25	11	30	162
Male	416	212	1	–	4	3	2	21	8	28	139
Female	87	52	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	4	23
White	397	210	1	–	2	3	1	20	10	22	128
Male	331	170	1	–	2	3	1	17	7	19	111
Female	66	40	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	3	17
All other	106	54	–	–	2	–	2	5	1	8	34
Male	85	42	–	–	2	–	1	4	1	7	28
Female	21	12	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	6
Black	101	52	–	–	2	–	2	5	1	8	31
Male	80	40	–	–	2	–	1	4	1	7	25
Female	21	12	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	6
Salicylates (E850.1)	86	43	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	39
Male	31	15	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	15
Female	55	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	24
White	73	38	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	31
Male	26	13	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	12
Female	47	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	19
All other	13	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Male	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Female	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Black	11	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Male	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Female	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
All other analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics (E850.2-E850.9)	257	111	1	–	–	1	5	15	6	15	103
Male	173	77	–	–	–	1	5	13	5	9	63
Female	84	34	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	40
White	225	99	1	–	–	1	5	13	5	14	87
Male	154	67	–	–	–	1	5	12	4	9	56
Female	71	32	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	5	31
All other	32	12	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	16
Male	19	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	7
Female	13	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	9
Black	30	12	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	14
Male	18	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6
Female	12	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	8
By barbiturates (E851)	75	37	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	8	26
Male	49	24	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	6	16
Female	26	13	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	10
White	67	36	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	7	20
Male	44	23	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	5	13
Female	23	13	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	7
All other	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	6
Male	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	6	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Male	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
By other sedatives and hypnotics (E852)	43	22	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	16
Male	30	15	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	11
Female	13	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5
White	43	22	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	16
Male	30	15	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	11
Female	13	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
By tranquilizers (E853)	95	49	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	9	32
Male	57	29	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	22
Female	38	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5	10
White	80	42	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	7	27
Male	53	27	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	20
Female	27	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7
All other	15	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5
Male	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Female	11	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
Black	13	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	5
Male	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Female	9	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3
By other psychotropic agents (E854)	156	93	–	–	–	1	2	4	3	9	44
Male	88	32	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	6	23
Female	88	61	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	21
White	138	83	–	–	–	1	2	4	2	7	39
Male	60	29	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	4	21
Female	78	54	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	18
All other	18	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5
Male	8	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	2
Female	10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	15	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3
Male	7	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	1
Female	8	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
By other drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems (E855)	287	145	–	–	1	3	5	27	6	25	75
Male	193	96	–	–	1	2	5	17	2	21	49
Female	94	49	–	–	–	1	–	10	4	4	26
White	238	129	–	–	1	3	2	21	6	20	56
Male	166	90	–	–	1	2	2	13	2	17	39
Female	72	39	–	–	–	1	–	8	4	3	17
All other	49	16	–	–	–	–	3	6	–	5	19
Male	27	6	–	–	–	–	3	4	–	4	10
Female	22	10	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	9
Black	46	16	–	–	–	–	2	4	–	5	19
Male	25	6	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	4	10
Female	21	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	9
By antibiotics (E856)	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	56
Male	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31
Female	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
White	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	46
Male	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
Female	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19
All other	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Black	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
By anti-infectives (E857)	9	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Male	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Female	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
White	9	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Male	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Female	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other drugs (E858)	1,299	532	2	–	2	3	6	36	19	60	639
Male	727	304	2	–	2	2	4	26	9	46	332
Female	572	228	–	–	–	1	2	10	10	14	307
White	1,085	436	2	–	2	3	6	32	16	56	532
Male	630	260	2	–	2	2	4	25	8	42	285
Female	455	176	–	–	–	1	2	7	8	14	247
All other	214	96	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	4	107
Male	97	44	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	47
Female	117	52	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	60
Black	202	92	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	3	101
Male	91	42	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	45
Female	111	50	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	56
Agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system (E858.3)	214	18	–	–	1	–	–	–	6	–	189
Male	85	7	–	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	73
Female	129	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	116
White	186	16	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	164
Male	75	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	65
Female	111	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	99
All other	28	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	25
Male	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	8
Female	18	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17
Black	24	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23
Male	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Female	17	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1] (0)	Farm [2] (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place and premises (3)	Place for recreation and sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Residential institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Unspecified place (9)
By other drugs-Con.											
Agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (E858.4)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and unspecified drugs (E858.0-E858.2,E858.5-E858.9)	1,081	514	2	–	1	3	6	36	12	60	447
Male	640	297	2	–	1	2	4	26	4	46	258
Female	441	217	–	–	–	1	2	10	8	14	189
White	895	420	2	–	1	3	6	32	10	56	365
Male	553	254	2	–	1	2	4	25	4	42	219
Female	342	166	–	–	–	1	2	7	6	14	146
All other	186	94	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	4	82
Male	87	43	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	39
Female	99	51	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	43
Black	176	91	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	3	76
Male	84	42	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	38
Female	84	49	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	40
Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases and vapors (E860-E869)	1,767	805	30	2	129	27	83	48	7	196	440
Male	1,310	579	25	2	113	20	64	41	6	151	309
Female	457	226	5	–	16	7	19	7	1	45	131
White	1,410	641	28	2	107	23	65	42	6	158	338
Male	1,055	461	23	2	94	17	53	38	6	118	245
Female	355	180	5	–	13	6	12	6	–	40	93
All other	357	164	2	–	22	4	18	6	1	38	102
Male	255	118	2	–	19	3	11	5	–	33	64
Female	102	46	–	–	3	1	7	1	1	5	38
Black	326	152	2	–	21	3	17	6	1	31	93
Male	231	108	2	–	19	2	11	5	–	28	58
Female	95	44	–	–	2	1	6	1	1	5	35
By alcohol, not elsewhere classified (E860)	341	149	1	1	1	2	7	13	2	19	146
Male	274	112	1	1	1	2	4	13	1	19	120
Female	67	37	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	26
White	232	101	–	1	–	2	2	11	1	13	101
Male	167	72	–	1	–	2	2	11	1	13	85
Female	45	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
All other	109	48	1	–	1	–	5	2	1	6	45
Male	87	40	1	–	1	–	2	2	–	6	35
Female	22	8	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	10
Black	100	43	1	–	1	–	4	2	1	4	44
Male	79	35	1	–	1	–	2	2	–	4	34
Female	21	8	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	10
By cleansing and polishing agents, disinfectants, paints and varnishes (E861)	11	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4
Male	9	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White	8	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3
Male	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All other	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By petroleum products, other solvents and their vapors, not elsewhere classified (E862)	66	26	–	–	2	2	4	1	2	10	19
Male	57	22	–	–	2	2	4	1	2	9	15
Female	9	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4
White	52	20	–	–	–	1	3	1	2	10	15
Male	47	18	–	–	–	1	3	1	2	9	13
Female	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
All other	14	6	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	4
Male	10	4	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	2
Female	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	11	4	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	4
Male	7	2	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	2
Female	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
By agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers (E863)	22	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	8
Male	17	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	7
Female	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
White	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Male	8	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	12	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Male	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
By corrosives and caustics, not elsewhere classified (E864)	16	8	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4
Male	14	7	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	9	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	8	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	7	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	6	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	7	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	6	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
From foodstuffs and poisonous plants (E865)	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Male	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
White	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Male	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances (E866)	54	18	–	–	4	–	–	1	2	1	30
Male	40	12	–	–	4	–	–	1	2	1	20
Female	14	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
White	43	14	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	23
Male	32	10	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	16
Female	11	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
All other	11	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	7
Male	8	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	4
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	8	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	4
Male	6	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
By gas distributed by pipeline (E867)	82	73	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	3	2
Male	54	47	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	3	1
Female	28	26	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
White	71	63	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	3	2
Male	47	41	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	3	1
Female	24	22	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
All other	11	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other utility gas and other carbon monoxide (E868)	994	467	21	1	92	22	68	30	–	146	147
Male	722	336	17	1	78	15	52	23	–	102	98
Female	272	131	4	–	14	7	16	7	–	44	49
White	844	399	20	1	78	19	58	28	–	118	125
Male	621	292	16	1	66	13	44	22	–	79	88
Female	223	107	4	–	12	6	12	6	–	39	37
All other	150	68	1	–	14	3	12	2	–	28	22
Male	101	44	1	–	12	2	8	1	–	23	10
Female	49	24	–	–	2	1	4	1	–	5	12
Black	144	67	1	–	14	3	12	2	–	25	20
Male	96	44	1	–	12	2	8	1	–	20	8
Female	48	23	–	–	2	1	4	1	–	5	12
By other gases and vapors (E869)	175	49	7	–	27	1	3	2	–	14	78
Male	119	26	6	–	26	1	3	2	–	14	41
Female	56	17	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	37
White	135	29	7	–	24	1	3	2	–	11	58
Male	95	17	6	–	24	1	3	2	–	11	31
Female	40	12	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
All other	40	14	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	20
Male	24	9	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	10
Female	16	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	10
Black	36	14	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	18
Male	23	9	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	10
Female	13	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accidental falls (E880-E888)	12,024	5,200	55	10	265	113	410	385	1,596	801	3,189
Male	6,279	2,626	50	10	264	93	322	296	636	604	1,378
Female	5,745	2,574	5	–	1	20	88	89	960	197	1,811
White	10,877	4,646	50	10	238	101	332	347	1,516	677	2,956
Male	5,529	2,288	45	10	237	82	257	263	593	513	1,241
Female	5,348	2,358	5	–	1	19	75	84	925	164	1,717
All other	1,147	554	5	–	27	12	78	38	78	124	231
Male	750	338	5	–	27	11	65	33	43	91	137
Female	397	216	–	–	–	1	13	5	35	33	94
Black	1,018	491	5	–	24	9	74	33	71	110	201
Male	665	299	5	–	24	8	61	28	38	81	123
Female	353	192	–	–	–	1	13	5	35	29	78
Fall on or from stairs or steps (E880)	1,172	968	3	1	7	2	7	67	28	38	51
Male	658	529	1	1	7	2	5	49	10	21	33
Female	514	439	2	–	–	–	2	18	18	17	18
White	1,050	870	2	1	7	1	5	58	28	30	47
Male	573	463	–	1	7	1	3	42	10	17	29
Female	477	407	2	–	–	–	2	17	18	13	18
All other	122	98	1	–	–	1	2	8	–	8	4
Male	85	66	1	–	–	1	2	7	–	4	4
Female	37	32	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–
Black	114	92	1	–	–	–	1	8	–	8	4
Male	79	62	1	–	–	–	1	7	–	4	4
Female	35	30	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–
Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding (E881)	337	172	3	–	62	1	11	34	6	37	11
Male	319	158	3	–	62	1	11	33	5	36	10
Female	18	14	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
White	312	159	2	–	59	1	11	30	5	34	11
Male	296	147	2	–	59	1	11	29	4	33	10
Female	16	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
All other	25	13	1	–	3	–	–	4	1	3	–
Male	23	11	1	–	3	–	–	4	1	3	–
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	17	8	1	–	2	–	–	4	1	3	–
Male	16	5	1	–	2	–	–	4	1	3	–
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fall from or out of building or other structure (E882)	675	275	16	–	86	10	37	62	23	136	26
Male	557	201	16	–	86	8	35	56	17	112	26
Female	118	74	–	–	–	2	2	6	6	26	2
White	532	210	16	–	77	7	25	51	15	112	19
Male	444	154	16	–	77	5	24	45	12	94	17
Female	88	56	–	–	–	2	1	6	3	18	2
All other	143	65	–	–	9	3	12	11	8	26	9
Male	113	47	–	–	9	3	11	11	5	18	9
Female	30	18	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	8	–
Black	125	54	–	–	8	2	11	10	7	25	8
Male	101	41	–	–	8	2	10	10	4	18	8
Female	24	13	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	7	–
Fall into hole or other opening in surface (E883)	147	16	2	6	24	22	8	7	3	47	12
Male	136	14	2	6	24	18	8	7	3	43	11
Female	11	2	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	1
White	131	16	2	6	21	19	6	7	3	41	10
Male	121	14	2	6	21	15	6	7	3	37	10
Female	10	2	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–
All other	16	–	–	–	3	3	2	–	–	6	2
Male	15	–	–	–	3	3	2	–	–	6	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	13	–	–	–	2	3	2	–	–	4	2
Male	12	–	–	–	2	3	2	–	–	4	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other fall from one level to another (E884)	1,041	311	13	3	44	41	32	46	242	230	79
Male	691	179	13	3	44	36	30	41	111	176	58
Female	350	132	–	–	–	5	2	5	131	54	21
White	936	264	11	3	42	40	29	44	227	206	70
Male	625	152	11	3	42	35	27	39	102	163	51
Female	311	112	–	–	–	5	2	5	125	43	19
All other	105	47	2	–	2	1	3	2	15	24	9
Male	66	27	2	–	2	1	3	2	9	13	7
Female	39	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	11	2
Black	87	40	2	–	2	–	3	1	13	18	8
Male	52	21	2	–	2	–	3	1	7	9	7
Female	35	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9	1
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping, or stumbling (E885)	426	234	4	–	1	10	42	15	71	32	17
Male	197	94	4	–	1	7	29	8	24	19	11
Female	229	140	–	–	–	3	13	7	47	13	6
White	403	225	4	–	1	9	37	13	70	28	16
Male	188	91	4	–	1	6	28	8	23	17	10
Female	215	134	–	–	–	3	9	5	47	11	6
All other	23	9	–	–	–	1	5	2	1	4	1
Male	9	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	2	1
Female	14	6	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	2	–
Black	17	7	–	–	–	1	5	2	–	2	–
Male	6	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–
Female	11	4	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	1	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [1]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Fall on same level from collision, pushing, or shoving, by or with other person (E866)	6	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	1
Male	6	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	5	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Male	5	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fracture, cause unspecified (E887)	2,681	86	1	–	3	4	11	1	70	13	2,492
Male	1,024	31	1	–	3	3	8	–	27	7	944
Female	1,657	55	–	–	–	1	3	1	43	6	1,548
White	2,518	81	1	–	2	2	7	1	65	11	2,348
Male	942	30	1	–	2	2	4	–	23	5	875
Female	1,576	51	–	–	–	–	3	1	42	6	1,473
All other	163	5	–	–	1	2	4	–	5	2	144
Male	82	1	–	–	1	1	4	–	4	2	69
Female	81	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	75
Black	140	5	–	–	1	2	4	–	5	1	122
Male	72	1	–	–	1	1	4	–	4	1	60
Female	68	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	62
Other and unspecified fall (E888)	5,539	3,137	13	–	38	21	282	152	1,153	265	498
Male	2,691	1,419	10	–	37	16	196	101	439	189	284
Female	2,848	1,718	3	–	1	5	66	51	714	76	214
White	4,990	2,820	12	–	29	20	212	141	1,105	215	436
Male	2,335	1,236	9	–	28	15	154	92	416	147	238
Female	2,655	1,584	3	–	1	5	58	49	689	68	198
All other	549	317	1	–	9	1	50	11	48	50	62
Male	356	183	1	–	9	1	42	9	23	42	46
Female	193	134	–	–	–	–	8	2	25	8	16
Black	504	287	1	–	9	1	48	8	45	48	57
Male	326	166	1	–	9	1	40	6	20	40	43
Female	178	121	–	–	–	–	8	2	25	8	14
Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)	5,028	4,512	20	–	61	4	15	68	42	117	189
Male	3,066	2,684	18	–	58	4	13	56	21	92	120
Female	1,962	1,828	2	–	3	–	2	12	21	25	69
White	3,408	3,028	18	–	50	3	10	55	36	87	121
Male	2,138	1,848	16	–	49	3	9	45	19	69	80
Female	1,270	1,180	2	–	1	–	1	10	17	18	41
All other	1,620	1,484	2	–	11	1	5	13	6	30	68
Male	928	836	2	–	9	1	4	11	2	23	40
Female	692	648	–	–	2	–	1	2	4	7	28
Black	1,530	1,399	2	–	9	1	5	12	6	30	66
Male	870	783	2	–	7	1	4	10	2	23	38
Female	660	616	–	–	2	–	1	2	4	7	28
By conflagration in private dwelling (E890)	4,005	3,973	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	31	–
Male	2,394	2,374	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	19	–
Female	1,611	1,599	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
White	2,666	2,643	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	22	–
Male	1,640	1,625	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	14	–
Female	1,026	1,018	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
All other	1,339	1,330	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Male	754	749	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Female	585	581	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Black	1,263	1,254	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Male	707	702	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Female	556	552	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
By conflagration in other unspecified building or structure (E891)	126	2	7	–	27	2	–	52	16	15	3
Male	100	1	6	–	25	2	–	42	8	14	2
Female	26	1	1	–	2	–	–	10	10	1	1
White	101	1	7	–	22	1	–	41	17	10	2
Male	80	–	6	–	21	1	–	33	8	10	1
Female	21	1	1	–	1	–	–	8	9	–	1
All other	25	1	–	–	5	1	–	11	1	5	1
Male	20	1	–	–	4	1	–	9	–	4	1
Female	5	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	–
Black	22	1	–	–	3	1	–	10	1	5	1
Male	17	1	–	–	2	1	–	8	–	4	1
Female	5	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	–
By conflagration not in building or structure (E892)	61	22	5	–	1	–	6	1	–	21	5
Male	51	16	5	–	1	–	6	1	–	18	4
Female	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
White	55	21	5	–	1	–	4	1	–	19	4
Male	46	16	5	–	1	–	4	1	–	16	3
Female	9	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1
All other	6	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	6	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1
Male	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
By ignition of clothing (E893)	270	223	1	–	4	–	3	2	12	14	11
Male	130	98	1	–	4	–	3	1	7	12	4
Female	140	125	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	2	7
White	193	158	–	–	3	–	2	1	9	11	9
Male	89	66	–	–	3	–	2	–	5	9	4
Female	104	92	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	2	5
All other	77	65	1	–	1	–	1	1	3	3	2
Male	41	32	1	–	1	–	1	1	2	3	–
Female	36	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Black	74	62	1	–	1	–	1	1	3	3	2
Male	40	31	1	–	1	–	1	1	2	3	–
Female	34	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
By ignition of highly inflammable material (E894)	79	47	3	–	14	–	3	3	1	6	2
Male	65	37	2	–	14	–	2	3	–	6	1
Female	14	10	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
White	67	41	3	–	12	–	2	2	1	5	1
Male	56	32	2	–	12	–	2	2	–	5	1
Female	11	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other	12	6	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Male	9	5	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Black	11	5	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	1
Male	9	5	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
By controlled fire in private dwelling (E895)	46	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	22	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	24	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	21	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	25	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	24	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure (E896)	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
By controlled fire not in building or structure (E897)	17	11	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	2
Male	15	10	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White	13	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2
Male	11	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All other	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
By other specified fire or flames (E898)	140	110	2	–	2	1	1	7	7	3	7
Male	97	78	2	–	2	1	–	6	3	2	3
Female	43	32	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	1	4
White	116	90	1	–	2	1	1	7	6	3	5
Male	79	62	1	–	2	1	–	6	3	2	2
Female	37	28	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	1	3
All other	24	20	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Male	18	16	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Black	22	18	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Male	16	14	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
By unspecified fire (E899)	281	78	2	–	11	–	1	3	4	23	159
Male	190	48	2	–	10	–	1	3	3	19	104
Female	91	30	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	55
White	174	45	2	–	8	–	1	3	3	14	98
Male	127	32	2	–	8	–	1	3	3	11	67
Female	47	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	31
All other	107	33	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	9	61
Male	63	16	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	8	37
Female	44	17	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	24
Black	103	31	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	9	59
Male	59	14	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	8	35
Female	44	17	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	24

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1] (0)	Farm [2] (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place and premises (3)	Place for recreation and sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Residential institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Unspecified place (9)
Accidents due to natural and environmental factors (E900-E909)	2,258	616	75	–	29	49	131	23	21	376	938
Male	1,495	351	60	–	28	42	101	20	9	302	582
Female	763	265	15	–	1	7	30	3	12	74	356
White	1,489	356	66	–	22	45	87	15	16	247	635
Male	993	212	53	–	21	38	59	12	6	205	387
Female	496	144	13	–	1	7	28	3	10	42	248
All other	769	260	9	–	7	4	44	8	5	129	303
Male	502	139	7	–	7	4	42	8	3	97	195
Female	267	121	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	32	108
Black	686	255	8	–	6	4	34	6	5	84	284
Male	433	134	6	–	6	4	33	6	3	62	179
Female	253	121	2	–	–	–	1	–	2	22	105
Excessive heat (E900)	556	197	11	–	9	3	20	4	10	47	255
Male	310	85	10	–	9	3	17	4	4	36	142
Female	246	112	1	–	–	–	3	–	6	11	113
White	351	110	5	–	7	–	11	2	8	37	171
Male	210	57	5	–	7	–	8	2	3	28	100
Female	141	53	–	–	–	–	3	–	5	9	71
All other	205	87	6	–	2	3	9	2	2	10	84
Male	100	28	5	–	2	3	9	2	1	8	42
Female	105	59	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	42
Black	202	86	5	–	2	3	8	2	2	10	84
Male	97	27	4	–	2	3	8	2	1	8	42
Female	105	59	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	42
Excessive cold (E901)	1,024	307	14	–	9	7	74	9	8	194	402
Male	734	196	8	–	8	7	59	8	3	162	283
Female	290	111	6	–	1	–	15	1	5	32	119
White	572	147	14	–	4	7	48	6	7	110	229
Male	406	93	8	–	3	7	35	5	3	94	158
Female	166	54	6	–	1	–	13	1	4	16	71
All other	452	160	–	–	5	–	26	3	1	84	173
Male	328	103	–	–	5	–	24	3	–	68	125
Female	124	57	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	16	48
Black	405	159	–	–	4	–	21	3	1	58	159
Male	288	102	–	–	4	–	20	3	–	46	113
Female	117	57	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	12	46
High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure (E902)	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–
Male	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
White	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–
Male	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel and motion (E903)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect (E904)	278	18	2	–	–	1	10	2	1	40	204
Male	150	12	1	–	–	–	8	2	1	31	95
Female	128	6	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	9	109
White	209	13	1	–	–	1	4	–	–	23	167
Male	106	8	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	19	76
Female	103	5	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	4	91
All other	69	5	1	–	–	–	6	2	1	17	37
Male	44	4	–	–	–	–	6	2	1	12	19
Female	25	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	18
Black	46	4	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	4	34
Male	26	3	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	3	17
Female	20	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	17
Venomous animals and plants as the cause of poisoning and toxic reactions (E905)	64	18	3	–	3	6	3	2	–	5	24
Male	52	14	3	–	3	6	3	2	–	2	19
Female	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5
White	58	16	3	–	3	6	1	1	–	5	23
Male	47	13	3	–	3	6	1	1	–	2	18
Female	11	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5
All other	6	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1
Male	5	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	6	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1
Male	5	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Other injury caused by animals (E906)	102	31	35	–	2	6	–	1	1	12	14
Male	77	18	29	–	2	5	–	1	–	10	12
Female	25	13	6	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2
White	97	29	34	–	2	6	–	1	1	11	13
Male	72	16	28	–	2	5	–	1	–	9	11
Female	25	13	6	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	2
All other	5	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Male	5	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Male	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lightning (E907)	93	15	8	–	3	19	2	2	1	20	23
Male	76	13	8	–	3	15	1	2	1	15	18
Female	17	2	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	5	5
White	84	15	7	–	3	19	2	2	–	16	20
Male	70	13	7	–	3	15	1	2	–	14	15
Female	14	2	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	2	5
All other	9	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3
Male	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
Black	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3
Male	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Cataclysmic storms, and floods resulting from storms (E908)	101	29	2	–	–	4	15	3	–	32	16
Male	59	12	1	–	–	3	7	1	–	22	13
Female	42	17	1	–	–	1	8	2	–	10	3
White	78	25	2	–	–	3	14	3	–	19	12
Male	45	11	1	–	–	2	6	1	–	15	9
Female	33	14	1	–	–	1	8	2	–	4	3
All other	23	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	13	4
Male	14	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	7	4
Female	9	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Black	17	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	10	2
Male	8	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	4	2
Female	9	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions (E909)	21	1	–	–	3	3	7	–	–	7	–
Male	19	1	–	–	3	3	6	–	–	6	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
White	21	1	–	–	3	3	7	–	–	7	–
Male	19	1	–	–	3	3	6	–	–	6	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies (E910-E915)	9,596	1,845	142	67	85	1,109	55	148	312	2,682	3,151
Male	6,982	1,165	127	65	83	932	48	108	153	2,348	1,053
Female	2,614	680	15	2	2	177	7	40	159	334	1,198
White	7,640	1,487	113	56	70	819	43	121	287	2,090	2,554
Male	5,444	919	100	54	68	680	38	88	135	1,823	1,539
Female	2,196	568	13	2	2	139	5	33	152	267	1,015
All other	1,956	358	29	11	15	290	12	27	25	592	597
Male	1,538	246	27	11	15	252	10	20	18	525	414
Female	418	112	2	–	–	38	2	7	7	67	183
Black	1,698	315	26	9	12	247	12	21	22	505	529
Male	1,334	222	24	9	12	215	10	16	16	446	364
Female	364	93	2	–	–	32	2	5	6	59	165
Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)	5,254	823	118	58	28	1,091	31	58	16	2,546	485
Male	4,330	489	103	56	27	919	27	42	7	2,243	417
Female	924	334	15	2	1	172	4	16	9	303	68
White	4,052	670	89	48	19	803	23	42	14	1,880	364
Male	3,287	376	76	46	18	668	20	33	5	1,737	308
Female	765	294	13	2	1	135	3	9	9	243	56
All other	1,202	153	29	10	9	288	8	16	2	666	121
Male	1,043	113	27	10	9	251	7	9	2	506	109
Female	159	40	2	–	–	37	1	7	–	60	12
Black	1,028	133	26	9	7	246	8	12	2	485	100
Male	895	104	24	9	7	214	7	7	2	431	90
Female	133	29	2	–	–	32	1	5	–	54	10
In recreation activities (E910.0-E910.2)	1,409	31	40	29	3	375	–	10	1	890	30
Male	1,301	24	39	29	3	348	–	8	1	823	26
Female	108	7	1	–	–	29	–	2	–	67	2
White	1,050	23	30	21	1	280	–	7	1	671	16
Male	965	17	29	21	1	257	–	5	1	619	15
Female	85	6	1	–	–	23	–	2	–	52	1
All other	359	8	10	8	2	95	–	3	–	219	14
Male	336	7	10	8	2	89	–	3	–	204	13
Female	23	1	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	15	1
Black	306	7	9	7	2	79	–	3	–	187	12
Male	286	6	9	7	2	74	–	3	–	174	11
Female	20	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	13	1

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accidental drowning and submersion-Con.											
All other and unspecified (E910.3-E910.9)	3,845	792	78	29	25	716	31	48	15	1,656	455
Male	3,029	465	64	27	24	573	27	34	6	1,420	389
Female	816	327	14	2	1	143	4	14	9	236	66
White	3,002	647	59	27	18	523	23	35	13	1,309	348
Male	2,322	359	47	25	17	411	20	28	4	1,118	293
Female	680	288	12	2	1	112	3	7	9	191	55
All other	843	145	19	2	7	193	8	13	2	347	107
Male	707	106	17	2	7	162	7	6	2	302	96
Female	136	39	2	–	–	31	1	7	–	45	11
Black	722	126	17	2	5	167	8	9	2	288	88
Male	609	98	15	2	5	140	7	4	2	257	79
Female	113	28	2	–	–	27	1	5	–	41	9
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911)	1,825	451	–	–	4	10	14	72	212	47	1,015
Male	1,059	271	–	–	4	7	12	52	104	33	576
Female	766	180	–	–	–	3	2	20	108	14	439
White	1,517	361	–	–	3	8	13	64	198	37	833
Male	865	216	–	–	3	6	11	44	95	25	465
Female	652	145	–	–	–	2	2	20	103	12	368
All other	308	90	–	–	1	2	1	8	14	10	182
Male	194	55	–	–	1	1	1	8	9	8	111
Female	114	35	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	2	71
Black	274	77	–	–	1	1	1	6	13	8	167
Male	171	47	–	–	1	1	1	6	9	6	100
Female	103	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	67
Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E912)	1,562	77	–	–	2	–	1	6	19	6	1,451
Male	872	39	–	–	2	–	1	4	10	4	812
Female	690	38	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	2	639
White	1,270	52	–	–	2	–	1	5	18	5	1,187
Male	681	24	–	–	2	–	1	3	9	4	638
Female	589	28	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	1	549
All other	292	25	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	264
Male	191	15	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	174
Female	101	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	90
Black	268	23	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	242
Male	175	14	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	159
Female	93	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	83
Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)	912	485	24	9	51	8	9	12	60	83	171
Male	704	383	24	9	50	6	8	10	29	68	137
Female	208	122	–	–	1	2	1	2	31	15	34
White	764	397	24	8	46	8	6	10	53	69	144
Male	597	302	24	8	45	6	6	8	24	57	117
Female	167	95	–	–	1	2	–	2	29	11	27
All other	148	88	–	1	5	–	3	2	7	15	27
Male	107	61	–	1	5	–	2	2	5	11	20
Female	41	27	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	7
Black	124	80	–	–	4	–	3	2	6	11	18
Male	91	55	–	–	4	–	2	2	4	9	15
Female	33	25	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	3
In bed or cradle (E913.0)	162	130	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	3	12
Male	91	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1	8
Female	71	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	2	4
White	121	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	3	9
Male	65	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	1	5
Female	56	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	2	4
All other	41	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	26	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Female	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	40	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Male	25	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Female	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other and unspecified (E913.1-E913.9)	750	355	24	9	51	8	9	12	43	80	159
Male	613	289	24	9	50	6	8	10	21	67	129
Female	137	66	–	–	1	2	1	2	22	13	30
White	643	304	24	8	46	8	6	10	37	65	135
Male	532	250	24	8	45	6	6	8	17	56	112
Female	111	54	–	–	1	2	–	2	20	9	23
All other	107	51	–	1	5	–	3	2	6	15	24
Male	81	39	–	1	5	–	2	2	4	11	17
Female	26	12	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	7
Black	84	43	–	–	4	–	3	2	6	11	15
Male	66	33	–	–	4	–	2	2	4	9	12
Female	18	10	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	3
Foreign body accidentally entering eye or adnexa (E914)	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Foreign bodies accidentally entering other orifice (E915)	42	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	29
Male	16	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	11
Female	26	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	18
White	36	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	26
Male	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	11
Female	23	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	15
All other	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
Male	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Female	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Male	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Other accidents (E916-E928)	7,743	1,882	763	61	907	97	255	203	70	923	2,582
Male	6,383	1,511	733	59	880	84	231	182	42	861	1,800
Female	1,360	371	30	2	27	13	24	21	28	62	782
White	6,693	1,617	732	60	801	90	214	174	55	815	2,135
Male	5,540	1,304	703	58	775	77	193	161	31	760	1,478
Female	1,153	313	29	2	26	13	21	13	24	55	657
All other	1,050	265	31	1	106	7	41	29	15	108	447
Male	843	207	30	1	105	7	38	21	11	101	322
Female	207	58	1	–	1	–	3	8	4	7	125
Black	919	240	27	1	94	6	36	24	14	94	383
Male	734	187	27	1	94	6	33	18	11	88	269
Female	185	53	–	–	–	–	3	6	3	6	114
Struck accidentally by falling object (E916)	906	258	84	20	152	17	44	30	4	246	51
Male	843	226	81	20	148	14	42	21	4	241	46
Female	63	32	3	–	4	3	2	9	–	5	5
White	793	225	77	19	135	17	39	27	3	208	43
Male	736	196	74	19	131	14	37	21	3	203	38
Female	57	29	3	–	4	3	2	6	–	5	5
All other	113	33	7	1	17	–	5	3	1	38	5
Male	107	30	7	1	17	–	5	–	1	36	5
Female	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
Black	100	29	6	1	16	–	5	2	1	33	7
Male	95	26	6	1	16	–	5	–	1	33	7
Female	5	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons (E917)	262	66	8	4	47	26	9	17	13	53	19
Male	216	45	8	4	46	25	7	17	5	44	15
Female	46	21	–	–	1	1	2	–	8	9	4
White	230	61	8	4	37	25	7	15	11	46	16
Male	190	43	8	4	36	24	6	15	4	37	13
Female	40	18	–	–	1	1	1	–	7	9	3
All other	32	5	–	–	10	1	2	2	2	7	3
Male	26	2	–	–	10	1	1	2	1	7	2
Female	6	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Black	28	5	–	–	9	1	2	2	2	5	2
Male	22	2	–	–	9	1	1	2	1	5	1
Female	6	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1
Caught accidentally in or between objects (E918)	115	27	9	–	34	1	4	8	2	28	4
Male	105	21	9	–	34	1	4	6	2	25	3
Female	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1
White	98	25	9	–	29	1	3	7	1	19	2
Male	89	20	9	–	29	1	3	6	1	18	2
Female	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–
All other	19	2	–	–	5	–	1	1	1	7	2
Male	16	1	–	–	5	–	1	–	1	7	1
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Black	16	2	–	–	5	–	–	1	1	5	2
Male	13	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	1	5	1
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
Accident caused by machinery (E919)	1,277	134	517	18	291	11	38	21	5	157	85
Male	1,222	124	492	17	285	10	37	20	4	152	81
Female	55	10	25	1	6	1	1	1	1	5	4
White	1,187	125	501	18	257	10	32	19	5	145	75
Male	1,135	116	477	17	251	9	31	18	4	141	71
Female	52	9	24	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	4
All other	90	9	16	–	34	1	6	2	–	12	10
Male	87	8	15	–	34	1	6	2	–	11	10
Female	3	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black	76	7	14	–	29	1	5	–	–	11	9
Male	75	7	14	–	29	1	5	–	–	10	9
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments or objects (E920)	126	59	6	–	3	2	5	5	–	22	24
Male	104	44	6	–	3	2	5	5	–	19	20
Female	22	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4
White	94	49	5	–	3	1	2	4	–	16	14
Male	76	37	5	–	3	1	2	4	–	13	11
Female	18	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
All other	32	10	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	6	10
Male	28	7	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	6	9
Female	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	27	9	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	5	7
Male	23	6	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	5	6
Female	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments or objects-Con.											
Powered hand tools (E920.0-E920.1)	23	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	1
Male	21	9	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	9	1
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	20	11	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	–
Male	18	9	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	–
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Powered household appliances and implements (E920.2)	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other hand tools and implements (E920.3-E920.4)	10	6	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Male	10	6	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	8	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	8	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other (E920.8)	56	34	2	–	1	1	1	2	–	11	4
Male	44	25	2	–	1	1	1	2	–	8	4
Female	12	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
White	42	28	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	8	2
Male	32	21	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	5	2
Female	10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
All other	14	6	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	2
Male	12	4	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	3	2
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	12	5	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	2
Male	10	3	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	2
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E920.9)	35	7	1	–	1	1	2	3	–	1	19
Male	27	3	1	–	1	1	2	3	–	1	15
Female	8	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
White	22	4	1	–	1	–	1	3	–	–	12
Male	16	1	1	–	1	–	1	3	–	–	9
Female	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
All other	13	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	7
Male	11	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	6
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	10	3	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	4
Male	8	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	3
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel (E921)	59	9	3	–	29	1	1	5	–	5	6
Male	55	7	3	–	29	1	–	5	–	5	5
Female	4	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
White	49	7	3	–	27	1	–	4	–	4	3
Male	48	7	3	–	27	1	–	4	–	4	2
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All other	10	2	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	3
Male	7	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	3
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	10	2	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	3
Male	7	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	3
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Boilers (E921.0)	15	3	–	–	7	–	–	1	–	1	3
Male	15	3	–	–	7	–	–	1	–	1	3
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	12	3	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	1	1
Male	12	3	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	1	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel—Con.											
Gas cylinders (E921.1)	10	1	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male	8	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
White	9	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	8	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified (E921.8-E921.9)	34	5	2	-	17	1	-	4	-	3	2
Male	32	3	2	-	17	1	-	4	-	3	2
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	28	3	2	-	15	1	-	4	-	2	1
Male	28	3	2	-	15	1	-	4	-	2	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accident caused by firearm missile (E922)	1,695	788	80	2	6	10	58	48	1	247	455
Male	1,465	659	79	2	6	9	54	45	1	220	390
Female	230	129	1	-	-	1	4	3	-	27	65
White	1,393	653	77	2	5	9	49	36	1	229	332
Male	1,208	541	76	2	5	8	46	35	1	204	290
Female	185	112	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	25	42
All other	302	135	3	-	1	1	9	12	-	18	123
Male	257	118	3	-	1	1	8	10	-	16	100
Female	45	17	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	23
Black	255	121	3	-	1	1	8	10	-	17	94
Male	215	105	3	-	1	1	7	9	-	15	74
Female	40	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	20
Handgun (E922.0)	209	142	4	-	1	2	9	9	-	20	22
Male	184	124	4	-	1	1	9	9	-	17	19
Female	25	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3
White	168	112	4	-	1	2	6	7	-	20	17
Male	150	98	4	-	1	1	6	7	-	17	16
Female	18	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
All other	40	30	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Male	34	26	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3
Female	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	39	30	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	5
Male	33	26	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
Female	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Shotgun (automatic) (E922.1)	260	118	32	2	-	2	10	4	-	48	44
Male	236	102	32	2	-	2	10	4	-	43	41
Female	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
White	227	100	30	2	-	2	9	3	-	44	37
Male	205	85	30	2	-	2	9	3	-	40	34
Female	22	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
All other	33	18	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	7
Male	31	17	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	7
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	31	18	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	5
Male	29	17	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	5
Female	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Hunting rifle (E922.2)	132	68	13	-	-	2	7	-	-	32	10
Male	116	57	13	-	-	2	6	-	-	30	8
Female	16	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
White	122	62	12	-	-	2	7	-	-	31	8
Male	107	51	12	-	-	2	6	-	-	29	7
Female	15	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
All other	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Male	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Military firearms and other (E922.3-E922.8)	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1] (0)	Farm [2] (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place and premises (3)	Place for recreation and sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Residential institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Unspecified place (9)
Accident caused by firearm missile-Con.											
Unspecified (E922.9)	1,090	459	31	–	5	4	32	35	1	144	379
Male	926	376	30	–	5	4	29	32	1	127	322
Female	164	83	1	–	–	–	3	3	–	17	57
White	871	378	31	–	4	3	27	26	1	131	270
Male	743	307	30	–	4	3	25	25	1	115	233
Female	128	71	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	16	37
All other	219	81	–	–	1	1	5	9	–	13	109
Male	183	69	–	–	1	1	4	7	–	12	89
Female	36	12	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	1	20
Black	181	72	–	–	1	1	4	8	–	12	83
Male	150	61	–	–	1	1	3	7	–	11	66
Female	31	11	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	17
Accident caused by explosive material (E923)	264	81	4	9	95	4	6	18	1	34	12
Male	218	57	4	8	86	2	4	16	–	32	9
Female	46	24	–	1	9	2	2	2	1	2	3
White	240	75	2	9	87	3	6	17	1	30	10
Male	197	52	2	8	78	1	4	15	–	29	6
Female	43	23	–	1	9	2	2	2	1	1	2
All other	24	6	2	–	8	1	–	1	–	4	2
Male	21	5	2	–	8	1	–	1	–	3	1
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Black	21	5	2	–	8	–	–	1	–	3	2
Male	19	4	2	–	8	–	–	1	–	3	1
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Fireworks (E923.0)	13	–	–	–	11	–	1	–	–	1	–
Male	7	–	–	–	5	–	1	–	–	1	–
Female	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	13	–	–	–	11	–	1	–	–	1	–
Male	7	–	–	–	5	–	1	–	–	1	–
Female	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blasting materials (E923.1)	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Male	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Explosive gases (E923.2)	112	48	3	8	26	2	2	10	1	6	6
Male	88	33	3	7	26	–	–	10	–	5	4
Female	24	15	–	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	2
White	105	45	2	8	25	2	2	9	1	6	5
Male	83	31	2	7	25	–	–	9	–	5	4
Female	22	14	–	1	–	2	2	–	1	1	1
All other	7	3	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1
Male	5	2	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	7	3	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1
Male	5	2	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Other (E923.8)	50	15	–	–	18	2	3	1	–	9	2
Male	44	11	–	–	18	2	3	1	–	8	1
Female	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
White	46	15	–	–	16	1	3	1	–	8	2
Male	41	11	–	–	16	1	3	1	–	8	1
Female	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All other	4	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	–
Male	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified (E923.9)	85	18	1	1	40	–	–	7	–	14	4
Male	75	13	1	1	37	–	–	5	–	14	4
Female	10	5	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
White	72	15	–	1	35	–	–	7	–	11	3
Male	62	10	–	1	32	–	–	5	–	11	3
Female	10	5	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
All other	13	3	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	3	1
Male	13	3	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	3	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	12	2	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	3	1
Male	12	2	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	3	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home 1 (0)	Farm 2 (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place and premises (3)	Place for recreation and sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Residential institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Unspecified place (9)
Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, and steam (E924)	139	99	1	–	11	–	–	2	13	3	10
Male	71	48	1	–	11	–	–	1	4	2	4
Female	68	51	–	–	–	–	–	1	9	1	6
White	96	67	1	–	9	–	–	2	9	3	5
Male	49	33	1	–	9	–	–	1	2	2	1
Female	47	34	–	–	–	–	–	1	7	1	4
All other	43	32	–	–	2	–	–	–	4	–	5
Male	22	15	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	3
Female	21	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Black	40	30	–	–	2	–	–	–	4	–	4
Male	21	15	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2
Female	19	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Accident caused by electric current (E925)	872	244	36	2	205	15	42	42	4	85	197
Male	819	214	35	2	198	13	41	41	4	83	188
Female	53	30	1	–	7	2	1	1	–	2	9
White	798	224	35	2	184	14	36	38	1	81	183
Male	754	200	34	2	178	12	35	37	1	79	176
Female	44	24	1	–	6	2	1	1	–	2	7
All other	74	20	1	–	21	1	6	4	3	4	14
Male	65	14	1	–	20	1	6	4	3	4	12
Female	9	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	69	20	–	–	18	1	5	4	3	4	14
Male	61	14	–	–	18	1	5	4	3	4	12
Female	8	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Domestic wiring and appliances (E925.0)	160	160	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	135	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	25	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	143	143	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	123	123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	20	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial wiring, appliances and electrical machinery (E925.2)	70	3	1	2	47	2	2	4	–	7	2
Male	70	3	1	2	47	2	2	4	–	7	2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	65	3	1	2	44	2	2	2	–	7	2
Male	65	3	1	2	44	2	2	2	–	7	2
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
Male	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
Male	5	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other (E925.1,E925.8)	502	81	35	–	158	13	40	38	4	78	55
Male	482	76	34	–	151	11	39	37	4	78	54
Female	20	5	1	–	7	2	1	1	–	2	1
White	461	78	34	–	140	12	34	36	1	74	52
Male	444	74	33	–	134	10	33	35	1	72	52
Female	17	4	1	–	6	2	1	1	–	2	–
All other	41	3	1	–	18	1	6	2	3	4	3
Male	38	2	1	–	17	1	6	2	3	4	2
Female	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	36	3	–	–	15	1	5	2	3	4	3
Male	34	2	–	–	15	1	5	2	3	4	2
Female	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Unspecified (E925.9)	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	140
Male	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	132
Female	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
White	129	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	129
Male	122	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	122
Female	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
All other	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Exposure to radiation (E926)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Overexertion and strenuous movements (E927)	26	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	13
Male	20	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	10
Female	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
White	21	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	12
Male	16	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	9
Female	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
All other	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Male	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other and unspecified environmental and accidental causes (E928)	2,002	112	13	6	33	10	48	6	25	43	1,706
Male	1,245	63	13	6	33	7	37	5	16	36	1,029
Female	757	49	-	-	-	3	11	1	9	7	677
White	1,696	102	13	6	27	9	40	5	22	32	1,440
Male	1,042	57	13	6	27	6	29	5	14	28	857
Female	654	45	-	-	-	3	11	-	8	4	583
All other	306	10	-	-	6	1	8	1	3	11	266
Male	203	6	-	-	6	1	8	-	2	8	172
Female	103	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	94
Black	273	9	-	-	4	1	7	1	2	10	239
Male	180	6	-	-	4	1	7	-	2	7	153
Female	93	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	86

[1] Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
[2] Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E928)	41,282	723	660	522	414	338	2,857	884	1,003	1,904	2,791	2,749	2,459	1,958
Male	27,293	421	388	321	291	218	1,619	581	756	1,621	2,327	2,269	2,033	1,596
Female	13,989	302	292	201	123	120	1,038	303	247	283	464	480	426	362
White	33,918	480	500	398	295	237	1,910	621	744	1,568	2,307	2,189	1,909	1,523
Male	22,223	270	289	246	211	161	1,177	427	570	1,341	1,844	1,858	1,607	1,245
Female	11,695	210	211	152	84	76	733	194	174	227	363	331	302	278
All other	7,364	243	160	124	119	101	747	263	259	336	484	560	550	435
Male	5,070	151	79	75	80	57	442	154	186	280	383	411	426	351
Female	2,294	92	81	49	39	44	305	109	73	56	101	149	124	84
Black	6,608	231	147	115	103	94	690	235	240	288	396	503	500	385
Male	4,504	143	71	68	71	54	407	142	170	238	308	364	368	310
Female	2,104	88	76	47	32	40	283	93	70	50	88	139	112	75
Home [1] (0)	16,159	458	477	357	283	198	1,773	443	389	498	773	900	852	705
Male	9,721	262	263	214	190	117	1,046	250	267	393	555	660	633	516
Female	6,438	196	214	143	93	81	727	193	122	105	218	240	219	189
White	12,873	297	347	250	196	124	1,214	282	298	413	650	883	836	537
Male	7,727	161	201	147	138	76	723	175	217	334	478	524	482	387
Female	5,146	136	146	103	58	48	491	117	81	79	174	159	154	150
All other	3,286	161	130	107	87	74	559	151	91	85	123	217	216	168
Male	1,994	101	62	67	52	41	323	75	50	59	79	136	151	129
Female	1,292	60	68	40	35	33	236	76	41	26	44	81	65	39
Black	3,044	155	120	98	75	70	518	143	83	76	108	209	201	153
Male	1,839	97	57	60	46	39	299	73	43	52	69	132	141	119
Female	1,205	58	63	38	29	31	219	70	40	24	39	77	60	34
Farm [2] (1)	1,089	2	6	15	13	15	51	38	65	94	93	67	63	50
Male	1,016	1	4	11	11	13	40	31	56	87	89	66	58	47
Female	73	1	2	4	2	2	11	7	9	7	4	1	5	3
White	1,011	1	5	14	13	15	48	37	55	87	83	61	52	45
Male	943	1	3	10	11	13	38	30	46	81	79	60	47	42
Female	68	–	2	4	2	2	10	7	9	6	4	1	5	3
All other	78	1	1	1	–	–	3	1	10	7	10	6	11	5
Male	73	–	1	1	–	–	2	1	10	6	10	6	11	5
Female	5	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	70	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	10	7	9	5	11	4
Male	66	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	10	6	9	5	11	4
Female	4	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Mine and quarry (2)	140	1	–	–	–	–	1	5	9	19	23	19	14	15
Male	136	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	9	19	23	19	14	15
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	128	1	–	–	–	–	1	5	7	16	21	17	13	15
Male	124	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	7	16	21	17	13	15
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	2	2	1	–
Male	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	2	2	1	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	2	2	–	–
Male	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	2	2	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial place and premises (3)	1,483	–	3	1	1	–	5	6	14	90	208	199	207	168
Male	1,433	–	1	1	1	–	3	4	10	86	201	194	200	159
Female	50	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	4	4	5	5	7	9
White	1,293	–	3	1	1	–	5	5	13	84	187	181	178	147
Male	1,249	–	1	1	1	–	3	3	9	80	184	177	172	140
Female	44	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	4	4	3	4	6	7
All other	190	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	19	18	29	21
Male	184	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	17	17	28	19
Female	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	2
Black	168	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	5	15	16	27	15
Male	164	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	5	15	15	26	13
Female	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Place for recreation and sport (4)	1,410	5	38	41	30	30	142	90	107	218	221	164	113	77
Male	1,183	4	23	28	23	21	99	67	80	196	198	143	100	69
Female	227	1	13	13	7	9	43	23	27	22	23	21	13	8
White	1,092	4	34	40	23	24	125	59	67	152	181	126	85	61
Male	905	3	22	28	17	17	87	43	46	133	161	113	76	54
Female	187	1	12	12	6	7	38	16	21	19	20	13	9	7
All other	318	1	2	1	7	6	17	31	40	66	40	38	28	16
Male	278	1	1	–	6	4	12	24	34	63	37	30	24	15
Female	40	–	1	1	1	2	5	7	6	3	3	8	4	1
Black	270	1	2	1	6	4	14	25	36	58	32	34	27	12
Male	236	1	1	–	5	4	11	19	31	56	29	26	23	11
Female	34	–	1	1	1	–	3	6	5	2	3	8	4	1
Street and highway (5)	972	1	4	1	3	1	10	7	16	63	86	85	88	52
Male	798	–	1	–	3	–	4	4	15	49	72	76	75	49
Female	174	1	3	1	–	1	6	3	1	14	14	9	13	3
White	769	1	2	1	3	1	8	5	15	56	63	69	66	37
Male	624	–	–	–	3	–	3	3	15	45	52	62	57	34
Female	145	1	2	1	–	1	5	2	–	11	11	7	9	3
All other	203	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	1	7	23	16	22	15
Male	174	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	20	14	18	15
Female	29	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	3	3	2	4	–
Black	182	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	1	6	21	13	22	13
Male	155	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	4	18	11	18	13
Female	27	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	3	2	4	–

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
All nontransport accidents (E850-E869, E880-E928)	1,616	1,503	1,729	1,974	2,079	2,137	2,404	2,774	3,109	2,975	1,809	587	104	77
Male	1,297	1,158	1,305	1,463	1,481	1,395	1,403	1,472	1,411	1,171	639	201	30	65
Female	319	345	424	511	598	742	1,001	1,302	1,698	1,804	1,170	386	74	12
White	1,259	1,149	1,370	1,562	1,681	1,744	2,010	2,444	2,759	2,762	1,708	547	92	60
Male	1,012	888	1,042	1,166	1,195	1,134	1,163	1,282	1,239	1,074	600	184	23	53
Female	247	261	328	397	486	610	847	1,162	1,520	1,688	1,108	363	69	7
All other	357	354	359	412	398	393	394	330	350	213	101	40	12	17
Male	285	270	263	298	286	261	240	190	172	97	39	17	7	12
Female	72	84	96	114	112	132	154	140	178	116	62	23	5	5
Black	309	317	312	379	366	368	357	301	322	186	94	37	11	12
Male	244	244	222	277	258	242	213	169	156	86	37	16	6	7
Female	65	73	90	102	108	126	144	132	166	100	57	21	5	5
Home [1] (0)	575	543	683	778	873	939	1,062	1,201	1,277	1,059	622	166	33	15
Male	391	365	470	508	560	563	610	626	574	396	256	62	12	8
Female	184	178	213	270	313	376	452	575	703	663	366	104	21	7
White	440	416	525	588	702	759	855	1,053	1,098	957	572	150	26	9
Male	298	278	362	378	452	450	487	550	492	356	236	58	8	4
Female	142	138	163	210	250	309	368	503	606	601	336	92	18	5
All other	135	127	158	190	171	180	207	148	179	102	50	16	7	6
Male	93	87	108	130	108	113	123	76	82	40	20	4	4	4
Female	42	40	50	60	63	67	84	72	97	62	30	12	3	2
Black	124	118	145	179	162	168	186	140	167	91	47	15	7	4
Male	84	83	98	122	100	104	108	71	75	37	19	4	4	2
Female	40	35	47	57	62	64	78	69	92	54	28	11	3	2
Farm [1] (1)	54	61	65	79	77	69	60	60	31	10	–	2	–	–
Male	51	59	63	74	75	68	59	51	31	10	–	1	–	–
Female	3	2	2	5	2	1	1	9	–	–	–	1	–	–
White	51	57	65	72	76	67	58	59	27	10	–	2	–	–
Male	48	55	63	68	74	66	57	51	27	10	–	1	–	–
Female	3	2	2	4	2	1	1	7	–	–	–	1	–	–
All other	3	4	–	7	1	2	2	2	4	–	–	–	–	–
Male	3	4	–	6	1	2	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	3	4	–	5	1	2	2	1	4	–	–	–	–	–
Male	3	4	–	4	1	2	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mine and quarry (2)	9	7	5	8	3	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	9	6	4	8	3	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	8	7	5	8	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	8	6	4	8	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial place and premises (3)	136	107	104	109	66	28	14	13	6	3	–	–	–	2
Male	136	106	100	107	66	26	14	11	5	3	–	–	–	2
Female	–	1	4	2	–	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
White	112	88	83	93	53	22	11	11	6	3	–	–	–	1
Male	112	87	89	91	53	20	11	9	5	3	–	–	–	1
Female	–	1	4	2	–	2	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
All other	24	19	11	16	13	6	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	24	19	11	16	13	6	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	21	17	10	16	13	6	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	21	17	10	16	13	6	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Place for recreation and sport (4)	51	38	40	42	27	25	19	16	9	6	1	–	–	4
Male	47	30	34	38	20	22	14	12	6	4	–	–	–	4
Female	4	8	6	4	7	3	5	4	3	2	1	–	–	–
White	43	26	33	40	22	19	18	15	9	6	1	–	–	4
Male	40	19	27	36	15	17	13	11	6	4	–	–	–	4
Female	3	7	6	4	7	2	5	4	3	2	1	–	–	–
All other	8	12	7	2	5	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	7	11	7	2	5	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	6	11	5	2	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	6	10	5	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Street and highway (5)	60	51	71	69	71	51	48	40	51	38	11	3	–	1
Male	56	46	61	62	63	44	30	25	30	28	6	2	–	1
Female	4	5	10	7	8	7	18	15	21	10	5	1	–	–
White	39	38	50	52	55	42	43	38	42	36	11	3	–	1
Male	35	35	42	49	49	35	26	23	23	27	6	2	–	1
Female	4	3	8	3	6	7	17	15	19	9	5	1	–	–
All other	21	13	21	17	16	9	5	2	9	2	–	–	–	–
Male	21	11	19	13	14	9	4	2	7	1	–	–	–	–
Female	–	2	2	4	2	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Black	19	13	17	15	15	8	5	1	8	1	–	–	–	–
Male	19	11	15	12	13	8	4	1	6	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	2	2	3	2	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years
Public building (6)	989	3	3	4	4	11	25	15	19	63	90	107	93	71
Male	789	3	1	1	4	8	17	10	13	52	69	87	85	62
Female	200	–	2	3	–	3	8	5	6	11	21	20	8	9
White	851	2	3	2	3	9	19	9	16	54	74	92	78	61
Male	681	2	1	1	3	6	13	8	10	46	58	76	71	55
Female	170	–	2	1	–	3	6	1	6	8	16	16	7	6
All other	138	1	–	2	1	2	6	6	3	9	16	15	15	10
Male	108	1	–	–	1	2	4	2	3	6	11	11	14	7
Female	30	–	–	2	–	–	2	4	–	3	5	4	1	3
Black	117	1	–	2	1	1	5	3	3	8	12	15	15	10
Male	92	1	–	–	1	1	3	2	3	6	8	11	14	7
Female	25	–	–	2	–	–	2	1	–	2	4	4	1	3
Residential institution (7)	2,100	4	2	3	–	–	9	3	6	16	23	32	34	29
Male	895	1	2	2	–	–	5	2	5	11	21	27	27	20
Female	1,205	3	–	1	–	–	4	1	3	7	2	5	7	9
White	1,963	2	2	3	–	–	7	3	8	17	18	26	23	21
Male	814	–	2	2	–	–	4	2	5	10	17	22	18	15
Female	1,149	2	–	1	–	–	3	1	3	7	1	4	5	6
All other	137	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	5	6	11	8
Male	81	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4	5	9	5
Female	56	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	2	3
Black	125	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	5	6	10	8
Male	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	8	5
Female	54	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	2	3
Other specified places (8)	5,253	36	56	55	46	54	247	187	267	561	750	573	494	373
Male	4,477	17	30	41	35	45	168	145	214	506	679	510	446	335
Female	776	19	26	14	11	9	79	42	53	55	71	63	48	38
White	4,209	26	50	52	32	45	205	146	178	462	625	470	393	294
Male	3,589	13	27	39	24	40	143	116	144	414	571	418	353	265
Female	620	13	23	13	8	5	62	30	34	48	54	52	40	29
All other	1,044	10	6	3	14	9	42	41	89	99	125	103	101	79
Male	888	4	3	2	11	5	25	29	70	92	108	82	93	70
Female	156	6	3	1	3	4	17	12	19	7	17	11	8	9
Black	874	9	5	3	12	9	38	33	85	81	106	86	79	70
Male	742	3	2	2	10	5	22	25	66	75	89	76	75	63
Female	132	6	3	1	2	4	16	8	19	6	17	8	4	7
Unspecified place (9)	11,687	213	73	45	34	29	394	90	109	280	526	603	501	418
Male	6,845	132	43	23	24	14	236	65	87	222	420	487	395	324
Female	4,842	81	30	22	10	15	158	25	22	58	106	116	106	94
White	9,729	148	54	35	24	19	278	60	87	227	405	464	385	305
Male	5,567	89	32	18	14	9	162	44	71	182	325	389	318	238
Female	4,162	57	22	17	10	10	116	16	16	45	80	75	67	67
All other	1,958	67	19	10	10	10	116	30	22	53	121	139	116	113
Male	1,278	43	11	5	10	5	74	21	16	40	95	98	77	66
Female	680	24	8	5	–	5	42	9	6	13	26	41	39	27
Black	1,748	63	18	10	9	10	110	28	19	43	86	117	108	100
Male	1,129	41	10	5	9	5	70	21	14	30	65	79	72	75
Female	619	22	8	5	–	5	40	7	5	13	21	38	36	25

Table 5-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Place of accident, race, and sex	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
Public building (6)	63	62	50	76	62	58	33	41	31	22	8	–	–	–
Male	55	53	44	63	55	44	26	23	18	7	6	–	–	–
Female	8	9	6	13	7	14	7	18	13	15	2	–	–	–
White	53	50	43	69	51	52	32	39	30	21	8	–	–	–
Male	46	44	38	57	45	38	25	21	17	7	6	–	–	–
Female	7	6	5	12	6	14	7	18	13	14	2	–	–	–
All other	10	12	7	7	11	6	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Male	9	9	6	6	10	6	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	8	11	5	6	8	4	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Male	7	8	4	5	7	4	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Residential institution (7)	17	33	33	46	65	87	159	209	341	465	351	117	20	1
Male	13	22	18	31	43	48	85	85	129	151	112	35	4	1
Female	4	11	15	15	22	39	74	124	212	314	239	82	16	–
White	13	23	23	39	56	78	143	202	330	451	347	114	20	1
Male	10	13	13	27	35	42	78	82	125	147	110	34	4	1
Female	3	10	10	12	21	36	65	120	205	304	237	80	16	–
All other	4	10	10	7	9	9	16	7	11	14	4	3	–	–
Male	3	9	5	4	8	6	7	3	4	4	2	1	–	–
Female	1	1	5	3	1	3	9	4	7	10	2	2	–	–
Black	4	8	9	6	9	8	14	7	10	12	4	3	–	–
Male	3	7	4	4	8	5	5	3	3	3	2	1	–	–
Female	1	1	5	2	1	3	9	4	7	9	2	2	–	–
Other specified places (8)	288	237	236	223	193	167	134	107	83	66	25	10	1	31
Male	261	204	205	194	165	145	99	74	51	33	7	4	1	31
Female	27	33	31	29	28	22	35	33	32	33	18	6	–	–
White	221	181	190	174	148	131	110	87	71	60	24	10	–	29
Male	199	159	163	153	128	112	80	58	45	29	6	4	–	29
Female	22	22	27	21	20	19	30	29	26	31	18	6	–	–
All other	67	56	46	49	45	36	24	20	12	6	1	–	1	2
Male	62	45	42	41	37	33	19	16	6	4	1	–	1	2
Female	5	11	4	8	8	3	5	4	6	2	–	–	–	–
Black	52	42	35	42	37	33	21	17	11	3	1	–	1	1
Male	48	35	31	35	31	30	16	13	5	2	1	–	1	1
Female	4	7	4	7	6	3	5	4	6	1	–	–	–	–
Unspecified place (9)	363	364	442	544	642	711	875	1,086	1,280	1,306	791	289	50	23
Male	278	267	306	378	431	433	466	564	567	599	252	97	13	18
Female	85	97	136	166	211	278	409	522	713	767	538	192	37	5
White	279	263	343	427	516	572	740	940	1,146	1,218	745	268	46	15
Male	216	192	241	298	342	352	366	476	499	491	236	85	11	13
Female	63	71	102	129	174	220	354	464	647	727	509	183	35	2
All other	84	101	99	117	126	139	135	146	134	86	46	21	4	8
Male	62	75	65	80	89	81	80	88	68	48	16	12	2	5
Female	22	26	34	37	37	58	55	58	66	40	30	9	2	3
Black	71	93	86	108	118	134	125	132	121	78	42	19	3	7
Male	52	69	55	77	82	79	74	78	62	44	15	11	1	4
Female	19	24	31	31	36	55	51	54	59	34	27	8	2	3

[1] Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
[2] Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United States	41,282	18,159	1,089	140	1,483	1,410	972	989	2,100	5,253	11,687
Male	27,293	9,721	1,016	136	1,433	1,183	798	789	895	4,477	6,845
Female	13,989	8,438	73	4	50	227	174	200	1,205	776	4,842
White	33,918	12,873	1,011	128	1,293	1,092	769	851	1,963	4,209	9,729
Male	22,223	7,727	943	124	1,249	905	624	681	814	3,589	5,567
Female	11,695	5,146	68	4	44	187	145	170	1,149	620	4,162
All other	7,364	3,286	78	12	190	318	203	138	137	1,044	1,958
Male	5,070	1,994	73	12	184	278	174	108	81	888	1,278
Female	2,294	1,292	5	–	6	40	29	30	56	156	680
Black	6,608	3,044	70	10	168	270	182	117	125	874	1,748
Male	4,504	1,839	68	10	164	236	155	92	71	742	1,129
Female	2,104	1,205	4	–	4	34	27	25	54	132	619
Alabama	878	314	25	1	28	18	21	18	27	110	318
Male	601	193	24	1	25	16	19	15	12	96	198
Female	277	121	1	–	1	–	2	3	15	14	120
White	591	197	22	–	21	10	17	17	23	66	216
Male	402	122	22	–	20	10	16	14	10	59	129
Female	189	75	–	–	1	–	1	3	13	7	89
All other	287	117	3	1	5	8	4	1	4	44	100
Male	199	71	2	1	5	8	3	1	2	37	69
Female	88	46	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	7	31
Black	285	117	3	1	5	8	4	1	4	44	98
Male	197	71	2	1	5	8	3	1	2	37	67
Female	88	46	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	7	31
Alaska	226	47	–	–	4	5	–	1	–	15	154
Male	182	32	–	–	4	4	–	1	–	15	126
Female	44	15	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	28
White	142	31	–	–	4	5	–	1	–	8	93
Male	113	22	–	–	4	4	–	1	–	8	74
Female	29	9	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	19
All other	84	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	61
Male	69	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	52
Female	15	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Black	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	523	220	7	–	15	36	8	20	42	90	85
Male	347	126	7	–	14	32	7	14	24	69	54
Female	176	94	–	–	1	4	1	6	18	21	31
White	436	193	4	–	12	26	8	20	39	61	73
Male	282	107	4	–	12	23	7	14	22	48	45
Female	154	86	–	–	–	3	1	6	17	13	28
All other	87	27	3	–	3	10	–	–	3	29	12
Male	65	19	3	–	2	9	–	–	2	21	9
Female	22	8	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	8	3
Black	11	3	1	–	–	4	–	–	1	2	–
Male	10	3	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	2	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Arkansas	512	231	22	2	23	23	11	13	27	63	97
Male	356	147	21	2	21	22	10	12	11	55	55
Female	156	84	1	–	2	1	1	1	16	8	42
White	393	161	20	1	19	18	8	10	23	52	81
Male	274	101	19	1	17	17	8	10	10	47	44
Female	119	60	1	–	2	1	–	–	13	5	37
All other	119	70	2	1	4	5	3	3	4	11	16
Male	82	46	2	1	4	5	2	2	1	8	11
Female	37	24	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	3	5
Black	119	70	2	1	4	5	3	3	4	11	16
Male	82	46	2	1	4	5	2	2	1	8	11
Female	37	24	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	3	5
California	3,976	1,822	20	5	101	220	111	164	226	630	677
Male	2,698	1,093	19	5	98	170	99	131	100	536	446
Female	1,278	729	1	–	2	50	12	33	126	94	231
White	3,435	1,572	18	5	89	172	93	140	213	547	586
Male	2,324	945	18	5	87	131	83	112	92	465	386
Female	1,111	627	–	–	2	41	10	28	121	82	200
All other	541	250	2	–	12	48	18	24	13	83	91
Male	374	148	1	–	12	39	16	19	8	71	60
Female	167	102	1	–	–	9	2	5	5	12	31
Black	412	199	–	–	6	33	14	18	9	61	72
Male	275	118	–	–	6	26	13	13	4	51	44
Female	137	81	–	–	–	7	1	5	5	10	28
Colorado	506	179	9	1	13	12	15	12	21	72	172
Male	339	110	8	1	12	10	13	10	9	64	102
Female	167	69	1	–	1	2	2	2	12	8	70
White	489	174	9	1	13	12	14	12	20	68	166
Male	327	107	8	1	12	10	12	10	8	62	97
Female	162	67	1	–	1	2	2	2	12	6	69
All other	17	5	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	6
Male	12	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	5
Female	5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Black	15	5	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	5
Male	12	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	5
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Connecticut	525	97	2	–	10	9	9	5	21	34	338
Male	338	53	2	–	10	8	9	4	10	25	217
Female	187	44	–	–	–	1	–	1	11	9	121
White	475	92	2	–	9	7	9	5	19	30	302
Male	300	49	2	–	9	6	9	4	8	22	191
Female	175	43	–	–	–	1	–	1	11	8	111
All other	50	5	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	4	36
Male	38	4	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	3	26
Female	12	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	10
Black	49	5	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	4	36
Male	37	4	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	3	26
Female	12	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	10
Delaware	91	43	–	–	2	1	6	2	4	18	15
Male	57	26	–	–	2	1	5	–	1	14	8
Female	34	17	–	–	–	–	1	2	3	4	7
White	52	21	–	–	2	–	6	1	3	6	11
Male	27	10	–	–	2	–	5	–	–	6	4
Female	25	11	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2	7
All other	39	22	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	10	4
Male	30	16	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	6	4
Female	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–
Black	38	22	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	9	4
Male	29	16	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	7	4
Female	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–
District of Columbia	153	53	–	–	–	2	6	3	10	20	59
Male	97	26	–	–	–	2	6	3	6	16	38
Female	56	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	21
White	33	10	–	–	–	–	2	1	2	2	16
Male	18	2	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	11
Female	15	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	5
All other	120	43	–	–	–	2	4	2	8	18	43
Male	79	24	–	–	–	2	4	2	5	15	27
Female	41	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	16
Black	119	43	–	–	–	2	4	2	8	17	43
Male	78	24	–	–	–	2	4	2	5	14	27
Female	41	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	16
Florida	1,835	825	14	6	72	91	39	69	93	293	333
Male	1,218	470	14	6	72	77	27	51	56	252	193
Female	617	355	–	–	–	14	12	18	37	41	140
White	1,488	676	8	3	60	70	28	56	81	218	288
Male	970	381	8	3	60	58	17	45	47	185	166
Female	518	295	–	–	–	12	11	13	34	31	122
All other	347	149	6	3	12	21	11	11	12	77	45
Male	248	89	6	3	12	19	10	6	9	67	27
Female	99	60	–	–	–	2	1	5	3	10	18
Black	336	146	6	3	12	21	11	8	12	73	44
Male	240	86	6	3	12	19	10	4	9	65	26
Female	96	60	–	–	–	2	1	4	3	8	18
Georgia	1,177	620	29	2	46	52	30	39	65	134	160
Male	754	349	25	2	45	48	26	25	21	120	93
Female	423	271	4	–	1	4	4	14	44	14	67
White	763	386	22	1	33	32	18	34	49	89	99
Male	494	220	19	1	33	30	15	22	15	81	58
Female	269	166	3	–	–	2	3	12	34	8	41
All other	414	234	7	1	13	20	12	5	16	45	61
Male	260	129	6	1	12	18	11	3	6	39	35
Female	154	105	1	–	1	2	1	2	10	6	26
Black	412	233	7	1	13	20	12	5	16	44	61
Male	258	128	6	1	12	18	11	3	6	38	35
Female	154	105	1	–	1	2	1	2	10	6	26
Hawaii	129	44	–	–	1	8	2	5	1	27	41
Male	87	27	–	–	1	7	2	5	–	23	22
Female	42	17	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4	19
White	53	19	–	–	–	3	1	3	–	11	16
Male	38	13	–	–	–	2	1	3	–	9	10
Female	15	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	6
All other	76	25	–	–	1	5	1	2	1	16	25
Male	49	14	–	–	1	5	1	2	–	14	12
Female	27	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	13
Black	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2
Male	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Idaho	219	71	16	2	6	13	11	4	12	39	45
Male	156	49	15	2	6	12	6	4	4	34	26
Female	61	22	1	–	–	1	5	–	8	5	19
White	210	70	16	1	6	13	10	4	11	35	44
Male	150	48	15	1	6	12	5	4	3	31	25
Female	60	22	1	–	–	1	5	–	8	4	19
All other	9	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	4	1
Male	6	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	3	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Black	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Illinois	1,841	784	60	1	101	60	59	44	84	186	462
Male	1,231	500	57	1	92	51	47	37	48	165	233
Female	610	284	3	–	9	9	12	7	36	21	229
White	1,442	547	60	–	83	42	41	35	81	148	405
Male	954	351	57	–	75	35	31	29	46	128	202
Female	488	196	3	–	8	7	10	6	35	20	203
All other	399	237	–	1	18	18	18	9	3	38	57
Male	277	149	–	1	17	16	16	8	2	37	31
Female	122	88	–	–	1	2	2	1	1	1	26
Black	390	234	–	–	18	17	16	9	3	37	56
Male	270	147	–	–	17	15	14	8	2	36	31
Female	120	87	–	–	1	2	2	1	1	1	25
Indiana	927	334	25	1	47	25	13	19	31	98	334
Male	599	205	24	1	45	16	13	17	12	86	180
Female	328	129	1	–	2	9	–	2	19	12	154
White	833	287	25	1	43	23	12	19	30	82	311
Male	534	177	24	1	41	14	12	17	11	73	164
Female	299	110	1	–	2	9	–	2	19	9	147
All other	94	47	–	–	4	2	1	–	1	16	23
Male	65	28	–	–	4	2	1	–	1	13	16
Female	29	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7
Black	93	46	–	–	4	2	1	–	1	16	23
Male	65	28	–	–	4	2	1	–	1	13	16
Female	28	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7
Iowa	515	203	51	6	26	8	15	8	65	34	99
Male	324	119	47	4	26	6	8	7	21	30	56
Female	191	84	4	2	–	2	7	1	44	4	43
White	503	199	50	6	25	8	14	8	65	31	97
Male	315	117	46	4	25	6	8	7	21	27	54
Female	188	82	4	2	–	2	6	1	44	4	43
All other	12	4	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	3	2
Male	9	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	2
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Black	11	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	3	2
Male	8	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	2
Female	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Kansas	442	175	26	–	20	11	14	17	67	26	86
Male	285	105	26	–	20	10	9	14	23	24	54
Female	157	70	–	–	–	1	5	3	44	2	32
White	412	160	26	–	20	9	13	17	67	19	81
Male	265	97	26	–	20	8	8	14	23	18	51
Female	147	63	–	–	–	1	5	3	44	1	30
All other	30	15	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	7	5
Male	20	8	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	6	3
Female	10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Black	27	14	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	6	5
Male	17	7	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	5	3
Female	10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
Kentucky	858	344	46	8	24	25	20	22	35	101	233
Male	590	211	45	8	24	24	18	20	9	83	148
Female	268	133	1	–	–	1	2	2	26	18	85
White	775	300	46	8	22	19	19	20	34	91	216
Male	535	187	45	8	22	18	17	18	9	75	136
Female	240	113	1	–	–	1	2	2	25	16	80
All other	83	44	–	–	2	6	1	2	1	10	17
Male	55	24	–	–	2	6	1	2	–	8	12
Female	28	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5
Black	83	44	–	–	2	6	1	2	1	10	17
Male	55	24	–	–	2	6	1	2	–	8	12
Female	28	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5
Louisiana	947	325	15	1	45	32	28	13	14	177	297
Male	676	203	14	1	45	27	23	10	7	161	185
Female	271	122	1	–	–	5	5	3	7	16	112
White	582	186	9	–	35	18	18	11	10	106	189
Male	427	123	8	–	35	15	16	9	5	98	118
Female	155	63	1	–	–	3	2	2	5	8	71
All other	365	139	6	1	10	14	10	2	4	71	108
Male	249	80	6	1	10	12	7	1	2	63	67
Female	116	59	–	–	–	2	3	1	2	8	41
Black	357	134	6	1	10	14	10	2	4	70	105
Male	244	77	6	1	10	12	7	1	2	62	66
Female	113	57	–	–	–	2	3	1	2	8	40
Maine	160	51	–	2	8	1	2	2	3	41	50
Male	107	31	–	2	8	1	2	–	1	35	27
Female	53	20	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	6	23
White	158	51	–	2	8	1	2	2	3	41	48
Male	106	31	–	2	8	1	2	–	1	35	26
Female	52	20	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	6	22
All other	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Male	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Maryland	624	262	8	2	23	6	16	13	31	76	187
Male	390	147	8	2	22	3	13	10	9	67	109
Female	234	115	–	–	1	3	3	3	22	9	78
White	427	162	8	2	13	6	13	12	30	56	125
Male	266	89	8	2	13	3	10	9	8	50	74
Female	161	73	–	–	–	3	3	3	22	6	51
All other	197	100	–	–	10	–	3	1	1	20	62
Male	124	58	–	–	9	–	3	1	1	17	35
Female	73	42	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	27
Black	190	97	–	–	10	–	3	1	1	20	58
Male	122	56	–	–	9	–	3	1	1	17	35
Female	68	41	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	23
Massachusetts	1,029	369	1	3	29	16	27	18	95	75	396
Male	607	200	1	3	28	15	16	14	33	66	231
Female	422	169	–	–	1	1	11	4	62	9	165
White	976	345	1	3	29	11	27	16	94	71	379
Male	572	184	1	3	28	11	16	13	33	63	220
Female	404	161	–	–	1	–	11	3	61	8	159
All other	53	24	–	–	–	5	–	2	1	4	17
Male	35	16	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	3	11
Female	18	8	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	6
Black	47	21	–	–	–	5	–	1	1	4	15
Male	31	14	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	3	9
Female	16	7	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	6
Michigan	1,375	638	35	5	40	74	30	34	51	94	374
Male	910	418	32	5	40	67	24	30	23	84	187
Female	465	220	3	–	–	7	6	4	28	10	187
White	1,150	488	34	5	36	61	22	31	48	85	340
Male	759	322	32	5	36	56	19	27	22	75	165
Female	391	166	2	–	–	5	3	4	26	10	175
All other	225	150	1	–	4	13	8	3	3	9	34
Male	151	96	–	–	4	11	5	3	1	9	22
Female	74	54	1	–	–	2	3	–	2	–	12
Black	216	144	1	–	4	13	8	2	3	8	33
Male	143	91	–	–	4	11	5	2	1	8	21
Female	73	53	1	–	–	2	3	–	2	–	12
Minnesota	770	261	45	3	19	34	10	17	83	82	216
Male	460	150	43	3	18	24	7	12	30	68	105
Female	310	111	2	–	1	10	3	5	53	14	111
White	747	254	45	3	18	33	10	17	83	70	214
Male	440	145	43	3	17	24	7	12	30	56	103
Female	307	109	2	–	1	9	3	5	53	14	111
All other	23	7	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	12	2
Male	20	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	12	2
Female	3	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Black	10	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	1
Male	9	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	1
Female	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mississippi	729	245	29	–	23	12	11	7	8	53	341
Male	499	161	26	–	22	11	10	6	5	49	209
Female	230	84	3	–	1	1	1	1	3	4	132
White	391	107	21	–	18	3	6	1	6	37	192
Male	265	70	19	–	18	2	6	1	3	33	113
Female	126	37	2	–	–	1	–	–	3	4	79
All other	338	138	8	–	5	9	5	6	2	16	149
Male	234	91	7	–	4	9	4	5	2	16	96
Female	104	47	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	53
Black	333	137	8	–	5	9	5	6	2	16	145
Male	230	90	7	–	4	9	4	5	2	16	93
Female	103	47	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	52
Missouri	1,057	442	65	4	28	28	21	24	72	86	287
Male	648	239	58	3	27	22	17	22	27	74	159
Female	409	203	7	1	1	6	4	2	45	12	128
White	904	349	64	3	26	25	19	18	66	70	262
Male	548	189	57	2	25	19	15	16	26	59	140
Female	356	160	7	1	1	6	4	2	42	11	122
All other	153	93	1	1	2	3	2	6	4	16	25
Male	100	50	1	1	2	3	2	6	1	15	19
Female	53	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	6
Black	151	93	1	1	2	3	2	6	4	16	23
Male	99	50	1	1	2	3	2	6	1	15	18
Female	52	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	5
Montana	215	80	14	1	7	6	5	3	23	42	34
Male	149	54	14	1	5	5	3	3	12	35	17
Female	66	26	–	–	2	1	2	–	11	7	17
White	186	67	13	1	7	6	4	3	23	36	26
Male	125	42	13	1	5	5	3	3	12	30	11
Female	61	25	–	–	2	1	1	–	11	6	15
All other	29	13	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	8
Male	24	12	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6
Female	5	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home 1	Farm 2	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Nebraska	291	115	28	–	8	8	7	1	41	24	59
Male	194	68	28	–	8	8	7	1	17	23	34
Female	97	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	1	25
White	279	108	28	–	8	8	7	1	41	24	54
Male	188	64	28	–	8	8	7	1	17	23	32
Female	91	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	1	22
All other	12	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Male	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Female	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Black	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Nevada	133	45	3	1	3	8	3	7	4	24	35
Male	100	33	3	1	3	6	2	7	2	22	21
Female	33	12	–	–	–	2	1	–	2	2	14
White	118	41	2	1	3	6	3	6	4	21	31
Male	88	30	2	1	3	5	2	6	2	19	18
Female	30	11	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	2	13
All other	15	4	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	3	4
Male	12	3	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	3
Female	3	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Black	10	2	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	4
Male	8	2	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3
Female	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
New Hampshire	122	53	1	–	4	–	2	4	2	19	37
Male	78	37	1	–	4	–	2	2	1	13	18
Female	44	16	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	19
White	114	47	1	–	3	–	2	4	2	18	37
Male	72	33	1	–	3	–	2	2	1	12	18
Female	42	14	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	6	19
All other	8	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	6	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Male	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Jersey	1,067	417	7	1	35	31	35	28	44	100	369
Male	687	221	6	1	34	27	29	22	22	89	236
Female	380	196	1	–	1	4	6	6	22	11	133
White	845	338	6	1	29	22	24	19	39	75	292
Male	531	176	5	1	28	19	18	14	18	68	184
Female	314	162	1	–	1	3	6	5	21	7	108
All other	222	79	1	–	6	9	11	9	5	25	77
Male	156	45	1	–	6	8	11	8	4	21	52
Female	66	34	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	25
Black	213	75	1	–	6	8	11	9	5	23	75
Male	150	44	1	–	6	7	11	8	4	19	50
Female	63	31	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	4	25
New Mexico	261	85	6	7	15	8	8	9	10	58	55
Male	195	59	6	7	15	7	7	9	4	50	31
Female	66	26	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	8	24
White	211	75	5	7	13	6	4	5	10	37	49
Male	150	50	5	7	13	5	3	5	4	31	27
Female	61	25	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	6	22
All other	50	10	1	–	2	2	4	4	–	21	6
Male	45	9	1	–	2	2	4	4	–	19	4
Female	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Black	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Male	4	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New York	2,705	886	12	2	74	69	70	43	137	374	1,038
Male	1,690	508	11	2	71	58	55	35	71	275	604
Female	1,015	378	1	–	3	11	15	8	66	99	434
White	2,248	736	12	2	62	58	57	37	126	296	862
Male	1,395	420	11	2	59	47	45	30	63	227	491
Female	853	316	1	–	3	11	12	7	63	69	371
All other	457	150	–	–	12	11	13	6	11	78	176
Male	295	88	–	–	12	11	10	5	8	48	113
Female	162	62	–	–	–	–	3	1	3	30	63
Black	418	136	–	–	11	11	13	6	10	70	161
Male	274	82	–	–	11	11	10	5	7	44	104
Female	144	54	–	–	–	–	3	1	3	26	57
North Carolina	1,287	403	53	3	45	41	24	23	25	123	547
Male	891	260	51	3	45	38	19	15	12	114	334
Female	396	143	2	–	–	3	5	8	13	9	213
White	836	237	37	2	38	24	13	18	22	76	369
Male	566	153	35	2	38	22	10	12	11	73	210
Female	270	84	2	–	–	2	3	6	11	3	159
All other	451	166	16	1	7	17	11	5	3	47	178
Male	325	107	16	1	7	16	9	3	1	41	124
Female	126	59	–	–	–	1	2	2	2	6	54
Black	437	159	16	1	7	16	11	4	3	46	174
Male	314	101	16	1	7	15	9	3	1	40	121
Female	123	58	–	–	–	1	2	1	2	6	53

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
North Dakota	112	37	11	-	11	4	1	-	8	15	25
Male	80	26	9	-	11	3	1	-	3	10	17
Female	32	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	8
White	108	36	11	-	10	3	1	-	8	15	24
Male	76	25	9	-	10	2	1	-	3	10	16
Female	32	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	5	8
All other	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	1,694	731	36	6	74	59	38	33	85	162	470
Male	1,053	441	32	6	72	44	31	25	36	140	226
Female	641	290	4	-	2	15	7	8	49	22	244
White	1,508	633	35	6	62	52	32	32	78	141	435
Male	928	381	31	6	60	40	25	24	31	122	208
Female	578	252	4	-	2	12	7	8	47	19	227
All other	186	98	1	-	12	7	6	1	7	21	35
Male	125	60	1	-	12	4	6	1	5	18	18
Female	63	38	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	17
Black	185	97	1	-	12	7	6	1	7	21	33
Male	123	59	1	-	12	4	6	1	5	18	17
Female	62	38	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	16
Oklahoma	704	278	22	-	49	21	17	15	40	90	172
Male	486	156	20	-	48	20	13	13	20	87	109
Female	218	122	2	-	1	1	4	2	20	3	63
White	620	247	21	-	47	15	14	12	37	75	152
Male	429	142	19	-	46	14	10	11	19	73	95
Female	191	105	2	-	1	1	4	1	18	2	57
All other	84	31	1	-	2	6	3	3	3	15	20
Male	57	14	1	-	2	6	3	2	1	14	14
Female	27	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6
Black	54	27	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	8	11
Male	34	12	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	8	7
Female	20	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Oregon	496	202	23	2	21	12	13	13	38	103	69
Male	339	127	22	2	20	11	11	10	10	89	37
Female	157	75	1	-	1	1	2	3	28	14	32
White	471	192	23	2	21	11	13	11	38	98	62
Male	320	121	22	2	20	10	11	8	10	84	32
Female	151	71	1	-	1	1	2	3	28	14	30
All other	25	10	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	7
Male	19	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	5
Female	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Male	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
Female	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pennsylvania	1,963	807	46	15	69	28	66	37	52	165	678
Male	1,248	475	39	15	68	25	58	29	19	145	375
Female	715	332	7	-	1	3	8	8	33	20	303
White	1,676	650	45	15	58	22	51	33	46	150	606
Male	1,059	389	38	15	57	20	45	26	14	131	324
Female	617	261	7	-	1	2	6	7	32	19	282
All other	287	157	1	-	11	6	15	4	6	15	72
Male	189	86	1	-	11	5	13	3	5	14	51
Female	98	71	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	21
Black	282	156	1	-	11	6	15	3	5	14	71
Male	185	85	1	-	11	5	13	3	4	13	50
Female	97	71	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	21
Rhode Island	116	64	2	1	-	4	6	2	13	7	17
Male	68	34	2	1	-	4	5	2	3	6	11
Female	48	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	6
White	111	61	2	1	-	4	6	2	13	7	15
Male	64	32	2	1	-	4	5	2	3	6	9
Female	47	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	6
All other	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	760	295	16	-	28	8	17	10	18	132	236
Male	535	201	16	-	28	7	14	10	6	120	131
Female	225	94	-	-	-	1	3	-	10	12	105
White	429	151	9	-	21	3	8	7	17	72	141
Male	300	104	9	-	21	2	7	7	8	67	75
Female	129	47	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	5	66
All other	331	144	7	-	7	5	9	3	1	60	95
Male	235	97	7	-	7	5	7	3	-	53	56
Female	96	47	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	39
Black	328	144	7	-	7	5	8	3	1	60	93
Male	233	97	7	-	7	5	6	3	-	53	55
Female	95	47	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	38

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1] (0)	Farm [2] (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place and premises (3)	Place for recreation and sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Residential institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Unspecified place (9)
South Dakota	148	57	13	1	7	3	5	1	22	20	19
Male	106	38	13	1	6	2	5	1	9	16	13
Female	42	19	–	–	1	1	–	–	13	2	6
White	120	49	13	1	3	1	2	1	22	11	17
Male	83	32	13	1	3	1	2	1	9	9	12
Female	37	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	2	5
All other	28	8	–	–	4	2	3	–	–	9	2
Male	23	6	–	–	3	1	3	–	–	9	1
Female	5	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	1,006	370	45	6	22	34	16	14	32	77	390
Male	655	220	43	6	15	28	15	12	13	69	234
Female	351	150	2	–	7	6	1	2	19	8	156
White	812	277	43	6	21	22	13	12	30	63	325
Male	530	162	41	6	14	20	12	10	11	57	197
Female	282	115	2	–	7	2	1	2	19	6	128
All other	194	93	2	–	1	12	3	2	2	14	65
Male	125	58	2	–	1	8	3	2	2	12	37
Female	69	35	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	2	28
Black	192	93	2	–	1	11	3	2	2	14	64
Male	125	58	2	–	1	8	3	2	2	12	37
Female	67	35	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	27
Texas	2,932	930	68	3	141	137	38	72	106	546	893
Male	2,010	571	59	3	137	115	31	55	42	442	555
Female	922	359	9	–	4	22	5	17	64	104	338
White	2,521	764	65	3	135	111	30	66	104	459	784
Male	1,716	468	56	3	131	93	25	52	41	367	480
Female	805	296	9	–	4	18	5	14	63	92	304
All other	411	166	3	–	6	26	8	6	2	87	109
Male	294	103	3	–	6	22	8	3	1	75	75
Female	117	63	–	–	–	4	–	3	1	12	34
Black	395	160	3	–	6	23	6	6	2	83	106
Male	282	100	3	–	6	19	6	3	1	72	72
Female	113	60	–	–	–	4	–	3	1	11	34
Utah	262	80	9	4	17	18	2	7	5	55	65
Male	185	46	8	4	16	13	2	7	2	50	37
Female	77	34	1	–	1	5	–	–	3	5	28
White	251	76	9	4	17	18	1	7	5	50	62
Male	177	45	8	4	16	13	1	7	2	45	36
Female	74	33	1	–	1	5	–	–	3	5	26
All other	11	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	3
Male	8	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	1
Female	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Male	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Vermont	123	53	6	–	3	1	2	2	3	21	32
Male	79	28	6	–	3	–	2	2	1	20	17
Female	44	25	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	15
White	123	53	6	–	3	1	2	2	3	21	32
Male	79	28	6	–	3	–	2	2	1	20	17
Female	44	25	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	15
All other	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Virginia	998	397	25	11	36	24	20	26	39	119	299
Male	671	251	25	10	35	21	16	22	18	102	171
Female	325	146	–	1	1	3	4	4	21	17	128
White	711	268	23	11	27	15	11	17	32	83	224
Male	472	168	23	10	26	14	9	14	14	73	121
Female	239	100	–	1	1	1	2	3	18	10	103
All other	285	129	2	–	9	9	9	9	7	36	75
Male	199	83	2	–	9	7	7	8	4	29	50
Female	86	46	–	–	–	2	2	1	3	7	25
Black	279	127	2	–	9	9	9	8	7	34	74
Male	195	83	2	–	9	7	7	7	4	27	49
Female	84	44	–	–	–	2	2	1	3	7	25
Washington	682	227	13	–	22	25	15	12	46	175	145
Male	450	138	11	–	21	23	12	8	20	135	82
Female	232	89	2	–	1	2	3	4	26	40	63
White	634	210	13	–	21	21	13	10	45	163	138
Male	420	132	11	–	20	19	10	7	18	126	77
Female	214	78	2	–	1	2	3	3	27	37	61
All other	48	17	–	–	1	4	2	2	3	12	7
Male	30	6	–	–	1	4	2	1	2	9	5
Female	18	11	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	2
Black	26	7	–	–	–	3	1	2	2	9	2
Male	15	1	–	–	–	3	1	1	1	6	2
Female	11	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	–

Table 5-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Race, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E869 and E880-E928 of the Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, 1975. Numbers after place of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, race, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home [1]	Farm [2]	Mine and quarry	Industrial place and premises	Place for recreation and sport	Street and highway	Public building	Residential institution	Other specified places	Unspecified place
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
West Virginia	348	157	17	16	12	9	3	9	17	44	84
Male	232	94	17	16	12	6	3	7	6	40	31
Female	116	63	–	–	–	3	–	2	11	4	33
White	327	144	17	16	12	9	3	9	17	41	59
Male	220	88	17	16	12	6	3	7	6	37	28
Female	107	56	–	–	–	3	–	2	11	4	31
All other	21	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	5
Male	12	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
Female	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Black	18	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5
Male	10	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
Female	8	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Wisconsin	738	361	56	5	20	27	24	21	97	67	60
Male	483	224	52	5	20	21	17	15	41	57	31
Female	255	137	4	–	–	6	7	6	56	10	29
White	705	344	55	4	20	24	23	21	96	60	58
Male	459	212	51	4	20	18	17	15	41	50	31
Female	246	132	4	–	–	6	6	6	55	10	27
All other	33	17	1	1	–	3	1	–	1	7	2
Male	24	12	1	1	–	3	–	–	–	7	–
Female	9	5	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Black	20	10	1	1	–	2	1	–	1	4	–
Male	15	7	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	4	–
Female	5	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
Wyoming	97	30	7	–	8	3	2	4	3	17	23
Male	71	21	6	–	8	3	2	3	1	15	12
Female	26	9	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	11
White	96	30	7	–	8	3	2	3	3	17	23
Male	71	21	6	–	8	3	2	3	1	15	12
Female	25	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	11
All other	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Black	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–

[1] Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.
[2] Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

Section 6. Life Tables

Page

The life table program ---- 1

Life table values ---- 1

Trends and comparisons ---- 2

Technical appendix ---- 3

Population bases for computing life tables ---- 4

Explanation of the columns of the life table ---- 4

References ---- 5

Text tables

A. Expectation of life at selected ages, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983 ---- 2

B. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years, by race and sex: United States, 1900–1902 to 1969–71 and 1969–71 to 1983 ---- 3

C. Differences in life expectancy between males and females, by race, and between white and black persons, by sex: Death registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983 ---- 3

D. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983 ---- 3

Tables

6–1. Abridged life tables by race and sex: United States, 1983 ---- 6

6–2. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by race and sex: United States, 1983 ---- 10

6–3. Expectation of life at single years of age, by race and sex: United States, 1983 ---- 11

6–4. Life table values by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902 to 1919–21, and United States, 1929–31 to 1983 ---- 12

6–5. Estimated average length of life in years, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–28, and United States, 1929–83 ---- 14

Death rates for a specific period may be summarized by the life table method to obtain measures of comparative longevity. There are two types of life tables—the generation or cohort life table and the current life table. The generation life table provides a "longitudinal" perspective in that it follows the mortality experience of a particular cohort, all persons born in the year 1900, for example, from the moment of birth through consecutive ages in successive calendar years. Based on age-specific death rates observed during consecutive calendar years, the generation life table reflects the mortality experience of an actual cohort from birth until no lives remain in the group. To prepare just a single complete generation life table requires data over many years; it is not feasible to construct generation tables entirely on the basis of actual data for cohorts born in this century.[1] For any cohorts that have not completed their life span, it is necessary to project data for the incomplete period. Generation life tables are useful for projecting mortality.[2]

The better known current life table may, by contrast, be characterized as "cross-sectional." Unlike the generation life table, the current life table does not represent the mortality experience of an actual cohort. Rather, the current life table considers a hypothetical cohort and assumes that it is subject to the age-specific death rates observed for an actual population during a particular period. Thus, for example, a current life table for 1983 assumes a hypothetical cohort subject throughout its lifetime to the age-specific death rates prevailing for the actual population in 1983. The current life table may thus be characterized as rendering a "snapshot" of current mortality experience, and shows the long-range implications of a set of age-specific death rates that prevailed in a given year. In this section the term "life table" refers to the current life table only and not to the generation life table.

THE LIFE TABLE PROGRAM

Three series of life tables are prepared in the National Center for Health Statistics—complete, provisional abridged, and final abridged life tables. The complete life tables for the U.S. population contain life table values for single years of age. They are based on decennial census data and deaths for a 3-year period around the census year and have been prepared since 1900. The provisional abridged life tables contain values by 5-year age groups and are based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. The final abridged life tables (referred to in this section as "abridged life tables") also contain values by age groups but are based on a complete count of all reported deaths.

In response to a growing number of requests for postcensal life table values, a series of abridged life tables was initiated in 1945. Available annually since that year, the abridged life tables are based on deaths occurring during the calendar year and on midyear postcensal population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Refinements in the techniques for estimating the population and the methods for constructing abridged life tables permit these tables to be prepared in a way that provides reasonably accurate data on current trends in expectation of life and survivorship. Beginning with 1945 abridged life tables have been constructed by reference to a standard table.[3] Methodology developed by Greville was used in constructing life tables for 1945–52. Since 1953 a modified method has been employed.[4] U.S. life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard table in constructing the 1983 abridged life tables.

The 1945 abridged life tables were prepared for white and all other males and females. Since 1946 abridged life tables for the total population have also been available, and since 1948 abridged life tables have been calculated for total males and total females. Beginning with 1951 additional abridged life tables have been calculated for the total white and total all other populations.

Numerous requests have been received annually for current life table statistics that are more detailed than those available in the abridged life tables. Therefore tables showing l_x and $\mathring{e}_x$ values by single years of age interpolated from the abridged life tables have been published since 1960.

The demand for information regarding up-to-date life table values has been responsible for the introduction of a third series, provisional abridged life tables. Beginning with 1958 provisional abridged life tables have been published, for the total population only, in the "Annual Summary of Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces, United States," *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.* Values in these life tables are based on population estimates provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and on the estimated number of deaths derived from the "Current Mortality Sample" (CMS). The CMS consists of one-tenth of the death certificates filed in the vital statistics registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City. The sample is taken by selecting 1 out of every 10 death certificates received between two dates a month apart.

LIFE TABLE VALUES

The data used to prepare the abridged U.S. life tables for 1983 are the final mortality statistics and the midyear estimates of the population by age, race, and sex, prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Selected life table values

for 1900–1902, 1959–61, 1969–71, and 1979–81, and 1983 are shown in tables A and D.

Expectation of life—The most frequently used life table statistic is life expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$), which is the average number of years remaining for persons who have attained a given age (x). Life expectancy and other life table values at specified ages in 1983 are shown for the total population and by race and sex in table 6–1. In addition, life expectancies at single years of age by race and sex are shown in table 6–3.

Life expectancy at birth for 1983 for the total population was 74.6 years. This represents the average number of years that the members of the life table cohort may expect to live at the time of birth (table A).

Survivors to specified ages—Another way of assessing longevity of the life table cohort is by determining the proportion that survives to specified ages. The l_x column provides the data for computing the proportion. For instance, for the total population, 78,386 out of the original life table cohort of 100,000 (or 78.4 percent) were alive at exact age 65 in 1983 (tables D and 6–2).

Median length of life—In addition to determining the proportion alive at a specified age, one can also compute the median age at death; the age at which exactly half the cohort (50,000 persons) still remain alive and half have died. For example, in 1983 the median age at death for the total population was 78.1 years (table D).

TRENDS AND COMPARISONS

In 1983 life expectancy in the United States reached a new high of 74.6 years. Among the race-sex groups, white females had the highest life expectancy at birth, 78.7 years, followed by black females, 73.6 years; white males, 71.7 years; and black males, 65.4 years (table A). The same order in life expectancy was maintained by each of the race-sex groups at ages 1, 20, and 65 years.

Between 1979–81 and 1983, the greatest increase was for black males, who could expect to live an average of 1.3 years longer at the end of the period than at the beginning. For the other race-sex groups the increases were white males, 0.9 years; black females, 0.7 years; and white females, 0.5 years.

Life expectancy has improved for males and females of both major race groups since the beginning of the century. For white and black males the average number of years of life added annually in the most recent period (1969–71 to 1983) was the same as that added during the previous 69-year period (1900–1902 to 1969–71). This was 0.3 years for white males and 0.4 years for black males (table B). But for white and black females improvements were greater during the earlier period than during the more recent period. White women added 0.4 years annually compared with 0.2 years, and black women added 0.5 years in the

Table A. Expectation of life at selected ages, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
				Total		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Expectation of life:							
At birth							
1983	74.6	71.7	78.7	67.2	74.9	65.4	73.6
1979–81	73.88	70.82	78.22	65.63	74.00	64.10	72.88
1969–71	70.75	67.94	75.49	60.98	69.05	60.00	68.32
1959–61	69.89	67.55	74.19	61.48	66.47	---	---
1900–1902	49.24	48.23	51.08	---	---	32.54	35.04
At age 1 year							
1983	74.5	71.5	78.4	67.4	75.1	65.9	73.9
1979–81	73.82	70.70	77.98	66.01	74.31	64.60	73.31
1969–71	71.19	68.33	75.66	62.13	70.01	61.24	69.37
1959–61	70.75	68.34	74.68	63.50	68.10	---	---
1900–1902	55.20	54.61	56.39	---	---	42.46	43.54
At age 20 years							
1983	56.0	53.1	59.8	49.1	56.6	47.6	55.4
1979–81	55.46	52.45	59.44	47.87	55.88	46.48	54.90
1969–71	53.00	50.22	57.24	44.37	51.85	43.49	51.22
1959–61	52.58	50.25	56.29	45.78	50.07	---	---
1900–1902	42.79	42.19	43.77	---	---	35.11	36.89
At age 65 years							
1983	16.7	14.5	18.7	14.1	17.9	13.4	17.3
1979–81	16.51	14.26	18.55	13.83	17.60	13.29	17.13
1969–71	15.00	13.02	16.93	12.87	15.99	12.53	15.67
1959–61	14.39	12.97	15.88	12.84	15.12	---	---
1900–1902	11.86	11.51	12.23	---	---	10.38	11.38

Table B. Average annual change in life expectancy at birth in years, by race and sex: United States, 1900–1902 to 1969–71 and 1969–71 to 1983

Period	White		Black	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1969–71 to 1983	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
1900–1902 to 1969–71	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5

earlier period compared with 0.4 years during the more recent period.

Between males and females, differences in expectation of life widened for many years after the beginning of the century, but in more recent years the differences have narrowed (table C). For the white population the difference between males and females increased from 2.9 years in 1900–1902 to 7.6 years by 1969–71; the difference narrowed to 7.0 years by 1983. For the black population the difference increased from 2.5 years in 1900–1902 to 8.8 by 1979–81; it narrowed to 8.2 years by 1983.

Between the races, life expectancy differences generally narrowed since the beginning of the century (table C). By 1983 white males had a life expectancy of 6.3 years greater than black males compared with a difference of 15.7 years in 1900–1902. For women the race difference in life expectancy during this period diminished from 16.0 years in 1900–1902 to 5.1 years by 1983.

Table C. Differences in life expectancy between males and females, by race, and between white and black persons, by sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983

Period	Both sexes		Race	
	White	Black	Male	Female
1983	7.0	8.2	6.3	5.1
1979–81	7.40	8.78	6.72	5.34
1969–71	7.55	8.32	7.94	7.17
1959–61	6.64	---	---	---
1900–1902	2.85	2.50	15.69	16.04

In 1983 the percent surviving from birth to age 65 years had the same order among the race-sex groups as did life expectancy. The percent for white females was 85.3; black females, 74.5; white males, 74.1; and black males, 57.9. Median age at death in 1983 also showed the same order among the race-sex groups as both life expectancy and percent surviving to age 65 (table D).

TECHNICAL APPENDIX

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900–1902 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10

Table D. Percent surviving from birth to selected ages, and median age at death, by race and sex: Death-registration States, 1900–1902, and United States, 1959–61, 1969–71, 1979–81, and 1983

Life table value, period, and age	Total	White		All other			
				Total		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Percent surviving from birth:							
To age 1 year							
1983	98.9	98.9	99.1	98.2	98.5	97.9	98.3
1979–81	98.7	98.8	99.0	97.9	98.3	97.7	98.1
1969–71	98.0	98.0	98.5	96.6	97.2	96.4	97.1
1959–61	97.4	97.4	98.0	95.3	96.2	---	---
1900–1902	87.6	86.7	88.9	---	---	74.7	78.5
To age 20 years							
1983	98.0	97.8	98.5	96.9	97.7	96.6	97.5
1979–81	97.7	97.5	98.4	96.4	97.4	96.1	97.2
1969–71	96.7	96.5	97.6	94.3	95.9	94.1	95.7
1959–61	96.1	95.9	97.1	93.1	94.7	---	---
1900–1902	77.2	76.4	79.0	---	---	56.7	59.1
To age 65 years							
1983	78.4	74.1	85.3	61.7	76.9	57.9	74.5
1979–81	77.1	72.4	84.8	58.5	75.4	55.1	73.3
1969–71	71.9	66.3	81.6	49.6	66.1	47.5	64.7
1959–61	71.1	65.8	80.7	51.4	60.8	---	---
1900–1902	40.9	39.2	43.8	---	---	19.0	22.0
Median age at death:							
1983	78.1	74.9	82.1	70.4	78.5	68.7	77.1
1979–81	77.6	74.2	81.8	69.0	77.8	67.4	76.6
1969–71	74.9	71.5	79.5	64.8	72.8	63.8	72.2
1959–61	74.3	71.4	78.5	65.6	70.6	---	---
1900–1902	58.4	57.2	60.6	---	---	29.8	34.3

States and the District of Columbia; and for 1919–21, from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data which include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6–4). Data for each year shown in table 6–5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. However, it is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Revised life table values, 1961–82—Life table values for 1961–69 and 1971–79 are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years and were constructed using the U.S. decennial life tables for 1959–61 and 1969–71, respectively, as the standard tables. Life table values for 1970 have also been revised by using the 1969–71 decennial life tables as the standard tables. Previously published abridged life tables for 1970–73 were constructed using the 1959–61 decennial life tables as the standard tables because the 1969–71 decennial life tables were not yet available.

The 1979–81 decennial life tables have been used as the standard life tables for the 1983 life tables as well as for revised life table values for 1980–82 shown in this report.

New Jersey data, 1962–64—The life tables for 1962 and 1963 for the six population groups involving race do not include data from New Jersey. This State omitted the item on race from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use at the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without this item was used for most of 1962 as well as for 1963. For computing vital rates, populations by age, race, and sex (excluding New Jersey) were estimated to obtain comparable denominators. Approximately 7 percent of the New Jersey death records for 1964 did not contain the race designation. When the records were being electronically processed for this State, the "race not stated" deaths were allocated to white or black.

Nonresidents—Beginning in 1970 the deaths of nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from the life table statistics.

Estimates for single calendar years—There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life ($\mathring{e}_x$) for single calendar years before the annual abridged life table series in 1945 was initiated. The figures in table 6–5 for the following years and race and sex groups were estimated to meet these needs.[5]

Years	*Race and sex*
1900–45	Total
1900–47	Male
1900–47	Female
1900–50	White
1900–44	White male
1900–44	White female
1900–50	All other
1900–44	All other male
1900–44	All other female

POPULATION BASES FOR COMPUTING LIFE TABLES

The population used for computing life table values shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the resident population of the United States. The populations used for computing the 1983 life table values are estimated as of July 1, 1983[6] and are based on the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a U.S. Bureau of the Census report.[7]

EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS OF THE LIFE TABLE

Column 1—Age interval (x to $x + n$)—The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20–25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th birthday and the 25th.

Column 2—Proportion dying ($_nq_x$)—This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for males in the age interval 20–25, the proportion dying is 0.0081; out of every 1,000 males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, about 8 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the $_nq_x$ values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table. The life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

Column 3—Number surviving (l_x)—This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The l_x values are computed from the $_nq_x$ values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus out of 100,000 male babies born alive, 98,770 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 98,525 will begin the sixth year; 97,642 will reach age 20; and 19,155 will live to age 85.

Column 4—Number dying ($_nd_x$)—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 males born alive, 1,230 will die in the first year of life; 245 in the succeeding 4 years; 791 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 19,155 will die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population ($_nL_x$ and T_x)—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year, and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown

in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday that marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for males in the age interval 20–25 is 486,275. This means that in a stationary population of males supported by 100,000 annual births, and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 486,275 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 5,137,899 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The male population at all ages 0 and above—the total male population of the stationary community—would be 7,104,901.

Column 7—Average remaining lifetime ($\mathring{e}_x$)—The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. To arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus the figure 486,275 for males in the age interval 20–25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 97,642 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 males born alive. The corresponding figure 5,137,899 in column 6 is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 97,642 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (5,137,899 divided by 97,642) gives 52.6 years as the average remaining lifetime of males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than that for those in the all other category, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived of the all other group. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of all other persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among white persons than among all other persons; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.

SYMBOLS

Data not available	---
Category not applicable	...
Quantity zero	–
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	*

REFERENCES

[1]U.S. Bureau of the Census, H. S. Shryock, J. S. Siegel, and Associates: *The methods and materials of demography.* Vol. 2. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975.

[2]National Center for Health Statistics, I. M. Moriyama and S. O. Gustavus: Cohort mortality and survivorship, United States Death-Registration States, 1900–68. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 3, No. 16. DHEW Pub. No. (HSM) 73–1400. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Nov. 1972.

[3]National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville: Method of constructing the abridged life tables for the United States, 1949. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports.* Vol. 33, No. 15. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1953.

[4]National Center for Health Statistics: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 4. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1966.

[5]For estimating procedure, see National Office of Vital Statistics, "Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States," T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson, *Vital Statistics-Special Reports.* Vol. 33, No. 9. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., 1951.

[6]U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race, 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports.* Series P–25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1985.

[7]U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race, 1970 to 1981. *Current Population Reports.* Series P–25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

Age interval	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval	Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x+n$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
ALL RACES						
0-1	0.0111	100,000	1,115	99,047	7,462,729	74.6
1-5	.0022	98,885	217	395,032	7,363,682	74.5
5-10	.0013	98,668	131	492,983	6,968,650	70.6
10-15	.0013	98,537	132	492,429	6,475,667	65.7
15-20	.0041	98,405	399	491,120	5,983,238	60.8
20-25	.0054	98,006	533	488,724	5,492,118	56.0
25-30	.0057	97,473	559	485,966	5,003,394	51.3
30-35	.0064	96,914	622	483,052	4,517,428	46.6
35-40	.0083	96,292	796	479,583	4,034,376	41.9
40-45	.0123	95,496	1,176	474,750	3,554,793	37.2
45-50	.0201	94,320	1,900	467,198	3,080,043	32.7
50-55	.0328	92,420	3,015	455,036	2,612,845	28.3
55-60	.0507	89,405	4,536	436,337	2,157,809	24.1
60-65	.0764	84,869	6,483	409,016	1,721,472	20.3
65-70	.1109	78,386	8,695	371,131	1,312,456	16.7
70-75	.1641	69,691	11,437	320,857	941,325	13.5
75-80	.2360	58,254	13,746	257,743	620,468	10.7
80-85	.3460	44,508	15,400	184,248	362,725	8.1
85 and over	1.0000	29,108	29,108	178,477	178,477	6.1
MALE						
0-1	.0123	100,000	1,230	98,948	7,104,901	71.0
1-5	.0025	98,770	245	394,512	7,005,953	70.9
5-10	.0015	98,525	153	492,208	6,611,441	67.1
10-15	.0017	98,372	164	491,561	6,119,233	62.2
15-20	.0058	98,208	568	489,773	5,627,672	57.3
20-25	.0081	97,642	791	486,275	5,137,899	52.6
25-30	.0084	96,851	809	482,210	4,651,624	48.0
30-35	.0091	96,042	872	478,056	4,169,414	43.4
35-40	.0111	95,170	1,052	473,353	3,691,358	38.8
40-45	.0160	94,118	1,502	467,094	3,218,005	34.2
45-50	.0260	92,616	2,407	457,510	2,750,911	29.7
50-55	.0423	90,209	3,811	442,124	2,293,401	25.4
55-60	.0669	86,398	5,783	418,346	1,851,277	21.4
60-65	.1004	80,615	8,092	383,890	1,432,931	17.8
65-70	.1474	72,523	10,691	336,890	1,049,041	14.5
70-75	.2174	61,832	13,442	276,322	712,151	11.5
75-80	.3085	48,390	14,929	204,760	435,829	9.0
80-85	.4275	33,461	14,306	130,716	231,069	6.9
85 and over	1.0000	19,155	19,155	100,353	100,353	5.2
FEMALE						
0-1	.0099	100,000	994	99,152	7,813,762	78.1
1-5	.0019	99,006	188	395,574	7,714,610	77.9
5-10	.0011	98,818	109	493,793	7,319,036	74.1
10-15	.0010	98,709	98	493,333	6,825,243	69.1
15-20	.0023	98,611	227	492,523	6,331,910	64.2
20-25	.0027	98,384	270	491,257	5,839,387	59.4
25-30	.0031	98,114	306	489,821	5,348,130	54.5
30-35	.0038	97,808	373	488,151	4,858,309	49.7
35-40	.0055	97,435	541	485,918	4,370,158	44.9
40-45	.0088	96,894	852	482,498	3,884,240	40.1
45-50	.0146	96,042	1,399	476,966	3,401,742	35.4
50-55	.0236	94,643	2,229	467,988	2,924,776	30.9
55-60	.0360	92,414	3,331	454,233	2,456,788	26.6
60-65	.0550	89,083	4,903	433,871	2,002,555	22.5
65-70	.0804	84,180	6,765	404,873	1,568,684	18.6
70-75	.1232	77,415	9,534	364,464	1,163,811	15.0
75-80	.1867	67,881	12,676	309,211	799,347	11.8
80-85	.2986	55,205	16,486	235,961	490,136	8.9
85 and over	1.0000	38,719	38,719	254,175	254,175	6.6

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age interval	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval	Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x+n$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
WHITE						
0-1	0.0097	100,000	973	99,166	7,521,480	75.2
1-5	.0020	99,027	199	395,642	7,422,314	75.0
5-10	.0012	98,828	123	493,806	7,026,672	71.1
10-15	.0013	98,705	127	493,283	6,532,866	66.2
15-20	.0041	98,578	403	491,973	6,039,583	61.3
20-25	.0051	98,175	504	489,631	5,547,610	56.5
25-30	.0052	97,671	506	487,077	5,057,979	51.8
30-35	.0056	97,165	542	484,500	4,570,902	47.0
35-40	.0072	96,623	699	481,468	4,086,402	42.3
40-45	.0109	95,924	1,045	477,200	3,604,934	37.6
45-50	.0181	94,879	1,716	470,441	3,127,734	33.0
50-55	.0303	93,163	2,819	459,239	2,657,293	28.5
55-60	.0478	90,344	4,316	441,589	2,198,054	24.3
60-65	.0729	86,028	6,274	415,352	1,756,465	20.4
65-70	.1083	79,754	8,637	378,168	1,341,113	16.8
70-75	.1607	71,117	11,431	328,061	962,945	13.5
75-80	.2349	59,686	14,021	264,310	634,884	10.6
80-85	.3443	45,665	15,720	189,283	370,574	8.1
85 and over	1.0000	29,945	29,945	181,291	181,291	6.1
WHITE, MALE						
0-1	.0108	100,000	1,079	99,076	7,167,913	71.7
1-5	.0023	98,921	224	395,166	7,068,837	71.5
5-10	.0015	98,697	145	493,089	6,673,671	67.6
10-15	.0016	98,552	158	492,478	6,180,582	62.7
15-20	.0058	98,394	573	490,681	5,688,104	57.8
20-25	.0077	97,821	754	487,245	5,197,423	53.1
25-30	.0076	97,067	734	483,464	4,710,178	48.5
30-35	.0079	96,333	759	479,786	4,226,714	43.9
35-40	.0096	95,574	922	475,683	3,746,928	39.2
40-45	.0141	94,652	1,330	470,179	3,271,245	34.6
45-50	.0233	93,322	2,172	461,615	2,801,066	30.0
50-55	.0393	91,150	3,580	447,409	2,339,451	25.7
55-60	.0634	87,570	5,548	424,819	1,892,042	21.6
60-65	.0961	82,022	7,886	391,482	1,467,223	17.9
65-70	.1447	74,136	10,725	344,951	1,075,741	14.5
70-75	.2144	63,411	13,593	283,920	730,790	11.5
75-80	.3093	49,818	15,408	210,758	446,870	9.0
80-85	.4270	34,410	14,692	134,473	236,112	6.9
85 and over	1.0000	19,718	19,718	101,639	101,639	5.2
WHITE, FEMALE						
0-1	.0086	100,000	860	99,262	7,868,436	78.7
1-5	.0017	99,140	172	396,147	7,769,174	78.4
5-10	.0010	98,968	102	494,564	7,373,027	74.5
10-15	.0009	98,866	94	494,131	6,878,463	69.6
15-20	.0023	98,772	226	493,330	6,384,332	64.6
20-25	.0025	98,546	248	492,115	5,891,002	59.8
25-30	.0028	98,298	271	490,823	5,398,887	54.9
30-35	.0033	98,027	321	489,369	4,908,064	50.1
35-40	.0048	97,706	473	487,429	4,418,695	45.2
40-45	.0078	97,233	759	484,412	3,931,266	40.4
45-50	.0130	96,474	1,256	479,470	3,446,854	35.7
50-55	.0216	95,218	2,057	471,285	2,967,384	31.2
55-60	.0335	93,161	3,124	458,478	2,496,099	26.8
60-65	.0521	90,037	4,689	439,178	2,037,621	22.6
65-70	.0776	85,348	6,625	411,093	1,598,443	18.7
70-75	.1195	78,723	9,406	371,372	1,187,350	15.1
75-80	.1848	69,317	12,811	316,178	815,978	11.8
80-85	.2968	56,506	16,770	241,851	499,800	8.8
85 and over	1.0000	39,736	39,736	257,949	257,949	6.5

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age interval	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval	Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x+n$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
ALL OTHER						
0-1	0.0168	100,000	1,678	98,575	7,111,076	71.1
1-5	.0030	98,322	295	392,596	7,012,501	71.3
5-10	.0017	98,027	165	489,679	6,619,905	67.5
10-15	.0016	97,862	155	488,985	6,130,226	62.6
15-20	.0039	97,707	383	487,684	5,641,241	57.7
20-25	.0070	97,324	680	485,016	5,153,557	53.0
25-30	.0087	96,644	845	481,168	4,668,541	48.3
30-35	.0113	95,799	1,078	476,393	4,187,373	43.7
35-40	.0148	94,721	1,405	470,283	3,710,980	39.2
40-45	.0214	93,316	1,995	461,894	3,240,697	34.7
45-50	.0337	91,321	3,078	449,377	2,778,803	30.4
50-55	.0488	88,243	4,311	430,979	2,329,426	26.4
55-60	.0734	83,932	6,160	404,891	1,898,447	22.6
60-65	.1056	77,772	8,209	369,019	1,493,556	19.2
65-70	.1334	69,563	9,282	325,180	1,124,537	16.2
70-75	.1944	60,281	11,717	272,668	799,357	13.3
75-80	.2455	48,564	11,922	213,157	526,689	10.8
80-85	.3651	36,642	13,380	149,516	313,532	8.6
85 and over	1.0000	23,262	23,262	164,016	164,016	7.1
ALL OTHER, MALE						
0-1	.0183	100,000	1,832	98,436	6,715,783	67.2
1-5	.0034	98,168	336	391,895	6,617,347	67.4
5-10	.0019	97,832	186	488,647	6,225,452	63.6
10-15	.0020	97,646	191	487,848	5,736,805	58.8
15-20	.0055	97,455	535	486,104	5,248,957	53.9
20-25	.0103	96,920	998	482,281	4,762,853	49.1
25-30	.0129	95,924	1,239	476,600	4,280,592	44.6
30-35	.0165	94,685	1,565	469,617	3,803,992	40.2
35-40	.0208	93,120	1,939	460,974	3,334,375	35.8
40-45	.0291	91,181	2,651	449,646	2,873,401	31.5
45-50	.0451	88,530	3,993	433,254	2,423,755	27.4
50-55	.0643	84,537	5,432	409,738	1,990,501	23.5
55-60	.0957	79,105	7,569	377,242	1,580,763	20.0
60-65	.1375	71,536	9,837	333,740	1,203,521	16.8
65-70	.1721	61,699	10,618	282,315	869,781	14.1
70-75	.2451	51,081	12,519	224,266	587,466	11.5
75-80	.3014	38,562	11,624	163,480	363,200	9.4
80-85	.4366	26,938	11,761	104,574	199,720	7.4
85 and over	1.0000	15,177	15,177	95,146	95,146	6.3
ALL OTHER, FEMALE						
0-1	.0152	100,000	1,518	98,719	7,492,103	74.9
1-5	.0026	98,482	254	393,322	7,393,384	75.1
5-10	.0015	98,228	144	490,742	7,000,062	71.3
10-15	.0012	98,084	117	490,157	6,509,320	66.4
15-20	.0023	97,967	228	489,312	6,019,163	61.4
20-25	.0039	97,739	379	487,800	5,529,851	56.6
25-30	.0050	97,360	485	485,639	5,042,051	51.8
30-35	.0066	96,875	644	482,848	4,556,412	47.0
35-40	.0098	96,231	939	478,970	4,073,564	42.3
40-45	.0148	95,292	1,407	473,182	3,594,594	37.7
45-50	.0240	93,885	2,256	464,143	3,121,412	33.2
50-55	.0360	91,627	3,303	450,320	2,657,269	29.0
55-60	.0546	88,324	4,825	430,149	2,206,949	25.0
60-65	.0790	83,499	6,595	401,700	1,776,800	21.3
65-70	.1031	76,904	7,928	365,422	1,375,100	17.9
70-75	.1559	68,976	10,755	318,898	1,009,678	14.6
75-80	.2054	58,221	11,960	261,763	690,780	11.9
80-85	.3211	46,261	14,853	194,429	429,017	9.3
85 and over	1.0000	31,408	31,408	234,588	234,588	7.5

Table 6-1. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1983—Con.

Age interval	Proportion dying	Of 100,000 born alive		Stationary population		Average remaining lifetime
Period of life between two exact ages stated in years, race, and sex	Proportion of persons alive at beginning of age interval dying during interval	Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	Average number of years of life remaining at beginning of age interval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
x to $x+n$	$_nq_x$	l_x	$_nd_x$	$_nL_x$	T_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
BLACK						
0-1	0.0192	100,000	1,917	98,365	6,957,951	69.6
1-5	.0033	98,083	319	391,583	6,859,586	69.9
5-10	.0018	97,764	172	488,343	6,468,003	66.2
10-15	.0017	97,592	166	487,608	5,979,660	61.3
15-20	.0040	97,426	390	486,267	5,492,052	56.4
20-25	.0074	97,036	722	483,490	5,005,785	51.6
25-30	.0097	96,314	938	479,309	4,522,295	47.0
30-35	.0131	95,376	1,252	473,868	4,042,986	42.4
35-40	.0174	94,124	1,637	466,903	3,569,118	37.9
40-45	.0247	92,487	2,281	457,068	3,102,215	33.5
45-50	.0384	90,206	3,460	442,884	2,645,146	29.3
50-55	.0553	86,746	4,801	422,297	2,202,262	25.4
55-60	.0816	81,945	6,707	393,594	1,779,965	21.7
60-65	.1169	75,238	8,796	354,843	1,386,371	18.4
65-70	.1444	66,442	9,592	308,744	1,031,528	15.5
70-75	.2100	56,850	11,937	254,871	722,784	12.7
75-80	.2627	44,913	11,798	195,099	467,913	10.4
80-85	.3859	33,115	12,780	133,253	272,814	8.2
85 and over	1.0000	20,335	20,335	139,561	139,561	6.9
BLACK, MALE						
0-1	.0210	100,000	2,105	98,193	6,544,669	65.4
1-5	.0037	97,895	361	390,744	6,446,476	65.9
5-10	.0020	97,534	195	487,130	6,055,732	62.1
10-15	.0021	97,339	202	486,282	5,568,602	57.2
15-20	.0056	97,137	546	484,493	5,082,320	52.3
20-25	.0110	96,591	1,065	480,472	4,597,827	47.6
25-30	.0145	95,526	1,382	474,285	4,117,355	43.1
30-35	.0194	94,144	1,827	466,292	3,643,070	38.7
35-40	.0248	92,317	2,290	456,112	3,176,778	34.4
40-45	.0340	90,027	3,060	442,891	2,720,666	30.2
45-50	.0523	86,967	4,546	424,087	2,277,775	26.2
50-55	.0728	82,421	6,001	397,747	1,853,688	22.5
55-60	.1064	76,420	8,128	362,397	1,455,941	19.1
60-65	.1517	68,292	10,359	316,132	1,093,544	16.0
65-70	.1867	57,933	10,816	262,903	777,412	13.4
70-75	.2656	47,117	12,514	204,314	514,509	10.9
75-80	.3236	34,603	11,199	144,575	310,195	9.0
80-85	.4597	23,404	10,760	99,283	165,620	7.1
85 and over	1.0000	12,644	12,644	76,337	76,337	6.0
BLACK, FEMALE						
0-1	.0172	100,000	1,723	98,543	7,359,166	73.6
1-5	.0028	98,277	276	392,445	7,260,623	73.9
5-10	.0015	98,001	150	489,586	6,868,178	70.1
10-15	.0013	97,851	125	488,971	6,378,592	65.2
15-20	.0024	97,726	233	488,099	5,889,621	60.3
20-25	.0041	97,493	404	486,519	5,401,522	55.4
25-30	.0055	97,089	535	484,173	4,915,003	50.6
30-35	.0077	96,554	742	481,015	4,430,830	45.9
35-40	.0112	95,812	1,073	476,558	3,949,815	41.2
40-45	.0168	94,739	1,592	469,985	3,473,257	36.7
45-50	.0288	93,147	2,496	459,889	3,003,272	32.2
50-55	.0408	90,651	3,702	444,480	2,543,383	28.1
55-60	.0609	86,949	5,296	422,123	2,098,903	24.1
60-65	.0882	81,653	7,203	390,945	1,676,780	20.5
65-70	.1119	74,450	8,332	352,123	1,285,835	17.3
70-75	.1691	66,118	11,179	303,501	933,712	14.1
75-80	.2206	54,939	12,120	244,861	630,211	11.5
80-85	.3421	42,819	14,649	177,592	385,330	9.0
85 and over	1.0000	28,170	28,170	207,738	207,738	7.4

Table 6-2. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,885	98,770	99,006	99,027	98,921	99,140	98,322	98,168	98,482	98,083	97,895	98,277
2	98,810	98,685	98,943	98,958	98,842	99,082	98,225	98,058	98,399	97,977	97,775	98,187
3	98,752	98,620	98,892	98,905	98,783	99,036	98,145	97,965	98,331	97,891	97,677	98,112
4	98,706	98,568	98,851	98,863	98,736	98,999	98,080	97,892	98,275	97,821	97,598	98,051
5	98,668	98,525	98,818	98,828	98,697	98,968	98,027	97,832	98,228	97,764	97,534	98,001
6	98,635	98,487	98,790	98,798	98,662	98,942	97,983	97,782	98,189	97,717	97,481	97,960
7	98,606	98,453	98,766	98,771	98,630	98,920	97,946	97,740	98,157	97,678	97,437	97,926
8	98,580	98,422	98,745	98,746	98,600	98,900	97,914	97,705	98,130	97,646	97,400	97,898
9	98,557	98,395	98,726	98,724	98,574	98,882	97,887	97,674	98,106	97,618	97,368	97,873
10	98,537	98,372	98,709	98,705	98,552	98,866	97,862	97,646	98,084	97,592	97,339	97,851
11	98,520	98,352	98,694	98,689	98,534	98,852	97,838	97,619	98,064	97,566	97,310	97,829
12	98,502	98,332	98,679	98,673	98,516	98,838	97,813	97,590	98,043	97,539	97,279	97,807
13	98,480	98,306	98,661	98,652	98,492	98,821	97,785	97,556	98,021	97,508	97,242	97,783
14	98,449	98,267	98,639	98,622	98,453	98,800	97,750	97,512	97,996	97,471	97,196	97,756
15	98,405	98,208	98,611	98,578	98,394	98,772	97,707	97,455	97,967	97,426	97,137	97,726
16	98,347	98,128	98,575	98,519	98,312	98,737	97,653	97,383	97,933	97,372	97,064	97,691
17	98,275	98,028	98,533	98,446	98,210	98,694	97,589	97,295	97,893	97,307	96,975	97,651
18	98,192	97,911	98,485	98,361	98,090	98,646	97,513	97,190	97,848	97,230	96,868	97,605
19	98,101	97,781	98,435	98,270	97,959	98,596	97,425	97,065	97,797	97,140	96,741	97,553
20	98,006	97,642	98,384	98,175	97,821	98,546	97,324	96,920	97,739	97,036	96,591	97,493
21	97,906	97,495	98,332	98,078	97,677	98,497	97,209	96,754	97,674	96,917	96,416	97,425
22	97,801	97,339	98,279	97,978	97,527	98,448	97,081	96,567	97,603	96,782	96,218	97,350
23	97,693	97,178	98,225	97,876	97,374	98,399	96,942	96,363	97,526	96,634	96,000	97,266
24	97,583	97,014	98,170	97,773	97,220	98,349	96,796	96,147	97,445	96,477	95,768	97,181
25	97,473	96,851	98,114	97,671	97,067	98,298	96,644	95,924	97,360	96,314	95,526	97,089
26	97,362	96,689	98,056	97,569	96,917	98,246	96,488	95,695	97,272	96,144	95,275	96,993
27	97,251	96,528	97,997	97,468	96,770	98,193	96,327	95,458	97,180	95,967	95,014	96,893
28	97,140	96,368	97,936	97,367	96,624	98,139	96,159	95,213	97,083	95,781	94,741	96,787
29	97,028	96,206	97,873	97,266	96,479	98,084	95,984	94,956	96,982	95,585	94,452	96,674
30	96,914	96,042	97,808	97,165	96,333	98,027	95,799	94,685	96,875	95,376	94,144	96,554
31	96,797	95,875	97,741	97,062	96,188	97,969	95,604	94,399	96,762	95,153	93,815	96,425
32	96,677	95,705	97,671	96,957	96,036	97,909	95,399	94,098	96,642	94,916	93,466	96,287
33	96,553	95,531	97,597	96,850	95,887	97,846	95,184	93,784	96,515	94,665	93,099	96,140
34	96,425	95,353	97,519	96,739	95,733	97,779	94,958	93,458	96,378	94,401	92,716	95,982
35	96,292	95,170	97,435	96,623	95,574	97,706	94,721	93,120	96,231	94,124	92,317	95,812
36	96,152	94,980	97,344	96,501	95,409	97,627	94,472	92,769	96,071	93,833	91,901	95,629
37	96,004	94,782	97,245	96,371	95,236	97,541	94,209	92,402	95,898	93,525	91,466	95,431
38	95,846	94,574	97,138	96,232	95,053	97,447	93,930	92,017	95,711	93,199	91,010	95,217
39	95,677	94,353	97,021	96,084	94,859	97,345	93,633	91,611	95,509	92,854	90,531	94,987
40	95,496	94,118	96,894	95,924	94,652	97,233	93,316	91,181	95,292	92,487	90,027	94,739
41	95,300	93,866	96,755	95,751	94,430	97,110	92,978	90,726	95,058	92,097	89,497	94,472
42	95,088	93,594	96,602	95,563	94,189	96,974	92,616	90,242	94,805	91,681	88,937	94,184
43	94,856	93,298	96,434	95,357	93,927	96,824	92,224	89,721	94,529	91,232	88,336	93,870
44	94,601	92,973	96,248	95,130	93,639	96,658	91,794	89,153	94,224	90,743	87,683	93,526
45	94,320	92,616	96,042	94,879	93,322	96,474	91,321	88,530	93,885	90,206	86,967	93,147
46	94,010	92,222	95,814	94,602	92,971	96,271	90,800	87,846	93,509	89,617	86,182	92,731
47	93,668	91,788	95,563	94,296	92,584	96,047	90,229	87,101	93,095	88,974	85,329	92,275
48	93,291	91,311	95,286	93,957	92,155	95,799	89,610	86,298	92,642	88,279	84,412	91,777
49	92,876	90,786	94,980	93,581	91,679	95,524	88,948	85,442	92,153	87,536	83,441	91,236
50	92,420	90,209	94,643	93,163	91,150	95,218	88,243	84,537	91,627	86,746	82,421	90,651
51	91,919	89,577	94,272	92,700	90,565	94,879	87,495	83,583	91,063	85,907	81,352	90,019
52	91,370	88,886	93,865	92,189	89,920	94,505	86,698	82,573	90,456	85,016	80,228	89,336
53	90,770	88,130	93,420	91,628	89,210	94,094	85,845	81,498	89,802	84,064	79,040	88,599
54	90,116	87,302	92,937	91,014	88,428	93,647	84,926	80,345	89,093	83,043	77,774	87,805
55	89,405	86,398	92,414	90,344	87,570	93,161	83,932	79,105	88,324	81,945	76,420	86,949
56	88,633	85,413	91,849	89,615	86,631	92,635	82,862	77,777	87,493	80,770	74,980	86,031
57	87,798	84,344	91,239	88,823	85,609	92,065	81,717	76,363	86,599	79,519	73,454	85,050
58	86,895	83,189	90,578	87,964	84,501	91,446	80,490	74,856	85,638	78,185	71,836	83,998
59	85,920	81,947	89,861	87,034	83,306	90,772	79,176	73,248	84,606	76,759	70,116	82,868
60	84,869	80,615	89,083	86,028	82,022	90,037	77,772	71,536	83,499	75,238	68,292	81,653
61	83,738	79,192	88,238	84,944	80,648	89,237	76,270	69,714	82,310	73,614	66,356	80,346
62	82,524	77,674	87,324	83,777	79,179	88,368	74,675	67,789	81,041	71,893	64,316	78,950
63	81,227	76,058	86,342	82,525	77,609	87,430	73,008	65,789	79,706	70,102	62,206	77,485
64	79,848	74,342	85,294	81,185	75,930	86,424	71,298	63,750	78,323	68,277	60,068	75,979
65	78,386	72,523	84,180	79,754	74,136	85,348	69,563	61,699	76,904	66,442	57,933	74,450
66	76,840	70,603	82,999	78,231	72,227	84,200	67,818	59,654	75,459	64,615	55,822	72,909
67	75,208	68,581	81,744	76,612	70,204	82,973	66,054	57,607	73,977	62,784	53,727	71,346
68	73,479	66,450	80,404	74,891	68,062	81,658	64,238	55,525	72,429	60,912	51,610	69,724
69	71,643	64,202	78,965	73,061	65,798	80,245	62,324	53,360	70,771	58,946	49,418	67,993
70	69,691	61,832	77,415	71,117	63,411	78,723	60,281	51,081	68,976	56,850	47,117	66,118
71	67,621	59,342	75,747	69,057	60,905	77,087	58,094	48,675	67,027	54,608	44,693	64,082
72	65,436	56,741	73,959	66,883	58,287	75,333	55,781	46,165	64,936	52,241	42,171	61,901
73	63,141	54,040	72,051	64,596	55,562	73,456	53,384	43,600	62,740	49,796	39,603	59,614
74	60,745	51,252	70,025	62,196	52,736	71,452	50,964	41,049	60,490	47,398	37,069	57,280
75	58,254	48,390	67,881	59,686	49,818	69,317	48,564	38,562	58,221	44,913	34,603	54,939
76	55,673	45,469	65,616	57,070	46,821	67,046	46,197	36,155	55,941	42,538	32,242	52,601
77	53,005	42,501	63,223	54,353	43,762	64,634	43,850	33,818	53,636	40,200	29,971	50,252
78	50,253	39,500	60,695	51,542	40,659	62,077	41,495	31,523	51,275	37,871	27,761	47,861
79	47,419	36,481	58,025	48,643	37,534	59,369	39,101	29,238	48,826	35,518	25,580	45,393
80	44,508	33,461	55,205	45,665	34,410	56,506	36,642	26,938	46,261	33,115	23,404	42,819
81	41,527	30,461	52,230	42,617	31,312	53,483	34,103	24,608	43,560	30,649	21,220	40,122
82	38,484	27,503	49,095	39,509	28,265	50,298	31,480	22,247	40,716	28,118	19,028	37,295
83	35,391	24,613	45,799	36,353	25,298	46,947	28,782	19,869	37,731	25,536	16,846	34,346
84	32,260	21,820	42,340	33,161	22,439	43,427	26,032	17,499	34,620	22,928	14,703	31,294
85	29,108	19,155	38,719	29,945	19,718	39,736	23,262	15,177	31,408	20,335	12,644	28,170

Table 6-3. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Race and Sex: United States, 1983

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
0	74.6	71.0	78.1	75.2	71.7	78.7	71.1	67.2	74.9	69.6	65.4	73.6
1	74.5	70.9	77.9	75.0	71.5	78.4	71.3	67.4	75.1	69.9	65.9	73.9
2	73.5	70.0	77.0	74.0	70.5	77.4	70.4	66.5	74.1	69.0	64.9	72.9
3	72.8	69.0	76.0	73.0	69.6	76.4	69.4	65.5	73.2	68.1	64.0	72.0
4	71.6	68.1	75.0	72.1	68.6	75.5	68.5	64.6	72.2	67.1	63.0	71.0
5	70.6	67.1	74.1	71.1	67.6	74.5	67.5	63.6	71.3	66.2	62.1	70.1
6	69.7	66.1	73.1	70.1	66.6	73.5	66.6	62.7	70.3	65.2	61.1	69.1
7	68.7	65.2	72.1	69.1	65.7	72.5	65.6	61.7	69.3	64.2	60.1	68.1
8	67.7	64.2	71.1	68.2	64.7	71.5	64.6	60.7	68.3	63.2	59.2	67.2
9	66.7	63.2	70.1	67.2	63.7	70.6	63.6	59.7	67.4	62.3	58.2	66.2
10	65.7	62.2	69.1	66.2	62.7	69.6	62.6	58.8	66.4	61.3	57.2	65.2
11	64.7	61.2	68.2	65.2	61.7	68.6	61.7	57.8	65.4	60.3	56.2	64.2
12	63.7	60.2	67.2	64.2	60.7	67.6	60.7	56.8	64.4	59.3	55.2	63.2
13	62.8	59.2	66.2	63.2	59.8	66.6	59.7	55.8	63.4	58.3	54.3	62.2
14	61.8	58.3	65.2	62.2	58.8	65.6	58.7	54.8	62.4	57.3	53.3	61.2
15	60.8	57.3	64.2	61.3	57.8	64.6	57.7	53.9	61.4	56.4	52.3	60.3
16	59.8	56.3	63.2	60.3	56.9	63.7	56.8	52.9	60.5	55.4	51.4	59.3
17	58.9	55.4	62.3	59.3	55.9	62.7	55.8	51.9	59.5	54.4	50.4	58.3
18	57.9	54.5	61.3	58.4	55.0	61.7	54.8	51.0	58.5	53.5	49.5	57.3
19	57.0	53.5	60.3	57.5	54.1	60.7	53.9	50.1	57.5	52.5	48.5	56.4
20	56.0	52.6	59.4	56.5	53.1	59.8	53.0	49.1	56.6	51.6	47.6	55.4
21	55.1	51.7	58.4	55.6	52.2	58.8	52.0	48.2	55.6	50.6	46.7	54.4
22	54.2	50.8	57.4	54.6	51.3	57.8	51.1	47.3	54.7	49.7	45.8	53.5
23	53.2	49.9	56.4	53.7	50.4	56.9	50.2	46.4	53.7	48.8	44.9	52.5
24	52.3	48.9	55.5	52.7	49.4	55.9	49.2	45.5	52.7	47.9	44.0	51.6
25	51.3	48.0	54.5	51.8	48.5	54.9	48.3	44.6	51.8	47.0	43.1	50.6
26	50.4	47.1	53.5	50.8	47.6	54.0	47.4	43.7	50.8	46.0	42.2	49.7
27	49.4	46.2	52.6	49.9	46.7	53.0	46.5	42.8	49.9	45.1	41.3	48.7
28	48.5	45.3	51.6	48.9	45.7	52.0	45.5	41.9	48.9	44.2	40.4	47.8
29	47.6	44.3	50.6	48.0	44.8	51.0	44.6	41.1	48.0	43.3	39.6	46.8
30	46.6	43.4	49.7	47.0	43.9	50.1	43.7	40.2	47.0	42.4	38.7	45.9
31	45.7	42.5	48.7	46.1	42.9	49.1	42.8	39.3	46.1	41.5	37.8	45.0
32	44.7	41.6	47.7	45.1	42.0	48.1	41.9	38.4	45.1	40.6	37.0	44.0
33	43.8	40.6	46.8	44.2	41.1	47.2	41.0	37.5	44.2	39.7	36.1	43.1
34	42.8	39.7	45.8	43.2	40.1	46.2	40.1	36.7	43.3	38.8	35.3	42.2
35	41.9	38.8	44.9	42.3	39.2	45.2	39.2	35.8	42.3	37.9	34.4	41.2
36	41.0	37.9	43.9	41.3	38.3	44.3	38.3	34.9	41.4	37.0	33.6	40.3
37	40.0	36.9	42.9	40.4	37.3	43.3	37.4	34.1	40.5	36.2	32.7	39.4
38	39.1	36.0	42.0	39.5	36.4	42.3	36.5	33.2	39.6	35.3	31.9	38.5
39	38.2	35.1	41.0	38.5	35.5	41.4	35.6	32.4	38.6	34.4	31.0	37.6
40	37.2	34.2	40.1	37.6	34.6	40.4	34.7	31.5	37.7	33.5	30.2	36.7
41	36.3	33.3	39.1	36.6	33.6	39.5	33.9	30.7	36.8	32.7	29.4	35.8
42	35.4	32.4	38.2	35.7	32.7	38.5	33.0	29.8	35.9	31.8	28.6	34.9
43	34.5	31.5	37.3	34.8	31.8	37.6	32.1	29.0	35.0	31.0	27.8	34.0
44	33.6	30.6	36.3	33.9	30.9	36.7	31.3	28.2	34.1	30.1	27.0	33.1
45	32.7	29.7	35.4	33.0	30.0	35.7	30.4	27.4	33.2	29.3	26.2	32.2
46	31.8	28.8	34.5	32.1	29.1	34.8	29.6	26.6	32.4	28.5	25.4	31.4
47	30.9	28.0	33.6	31.2	28.2	33.9	28.8	25.8	31.5	27.7	24.7	30.5
48	30.0	27.1	32.7	30.3	27.4	33.0	28.0	25.0	30.7	26.9	23.9	29.7
49	29.1	26.3	31.8	29.4	26.5	32.1	27.2	24.3	29.8	26.2	23.2	28.9
50	28.3	25.4	30.9	28.5	25.7	31.2	26.4	23.5	29.0	25.4	22.5	28.1
51	27.4	24.6	30.0	27.7	24.8	30.3	25.6	22.8	28.2	24.6	21.8	27.3
52	26.6	23.8	29.2	26.8	24.0	29.4	24.9	22.1	27.4	23.9	21.1	26.5
53	25.8	23.0	28.3	26.0	23.2	28.5	24.1	21.4	26.6	23.1	20.4	25.7
54	24.9	22.2	27.4	25.1	22.4	27.7	23.3	20.7	25.8	22.4	19.7	24.9
55	24.1	21.4	26.6	24.3	21.6	26.8	22.6	20.0	25.0	21.7	19.1	24.1
56	23.3	20.7	25.7	23.5	20.8	25.9	21.9	19.3	24.2	21.0	18.4	23.4
57	22.6	19.9	24.9	22.7	20.1	25.1	21.2	18.7	23.5	20.4	17.8	22.7
58	21.8	19.2	24.1	21.9	19.3	24.3	20.5	18.0	22.7	19.7	17.2	21.9
59	21.0	18.5	23.3	21.2	18.6	23.4	19.9	17.4	22.0	19.1	16.6	21.2
60	20.3	17.8	22.5	20.4	17.9	22.6	19.2	16.8	21.3	18.4	16.0	20.5
61	19.6	17.1	21.7	19.7	17.2	21.8	18.6	16.3	20.6	17.8	15.5	19.9
62	18.8	16.4	20.9	18.9	16.5	21.0	18.0	15.7	19.9	17.2	14.9	19.2
63	18.1	15.7	20.1	18.2	15.8	20.3	17.4	15.2	19.2	16.7	14.4	18.6
64	17.4	15.1	19.4	17.5	15.2	19.5	16.8	14.6	18.5	16.1	13.9	17.9
65	16.7	14.5	18.6	16.8	14.5	18.7	16.2	14.1	17.9	15.5	13.4	17.3
66	16.1	13.8	17.9	16.1	13.9	18.0	15.6	13.6	17.2	15.0	12.9	16.6
67	15.4	13.2	17.2	15.5	13.3	17.2	15.0	13.0	16.5	14.4	12.4	16.0
68	14.8	12.6	16.4	14.8	12.7	16.5	14.4	12.5	15.9	13.8	11.9	15.3
69	14.1	12.1	15.7	14.2	12.1	15.8	13.8	12.0	15.3	13.2	11.4	14.7
70	13.5	11.5	15.0	13.5	11.5	15.1	13.3	11.5	14.6	12.7	10.9	14.1
71	12.9	11.0	14.4	12.9	11.0	14.4	12.7	11.0	14.0	12.2	10.5	13.6
72	12.3	10.5	13.7	12.3	10.5	13.7	12.2	10.6	13.5	11.7	10.1	13.0
73	11.7	10.0	13.0	11.8	9.9	13.1	11.8	10.2	12.9	11.3	9.7	12.5
74	11.2	9.5	12.4	11.2	9.4	12.4	11.3	9.8	12.4	10.9	9.3	12.0
75	10.7	9.0	11.8	10.6	9.0	11.8	10.8	9.4	11.9	10.4	9.0	11.5
76	10.1	8.6	11.2	10.1	8.5	11.2	10.4	9.0	11.3	10.0	8.6	11.0
77	9.6	8.1	10.6	9.6	8.1	10.6	9.9	8.6	10.8	9.5	8.2	10.4
78	9.1	7.7	10.0	9.1	7.7	10.0	9.4	8.2	10.3	9.1	7.8	9.9
79	8.6	7.3	9.4	8.6	7.2	9.4	9.0	7.8	9.8	8.6	7.4	9.5
80	8.1	6.9	8.9	8.1	6.9	8.8	8.6	7.4	9.3	8.2	7.1	9.0
81	7.7	6.5	8.4	7.7	6.5	8.3	8.2	7.1	8.8	7.9	6.8	8.6
82	7.3	6.2	7.9	7.2	6.1	7.8	7.8	6.8	8.4	7.5	6.5	8.2
83	6.9	5.9	7.4	6.8	5.8	7.3	7.5	6.5	8.0	7.3	6.3	7.9
84	6.5	5.5	7.0	6.4	5.5	6.9	7.2	6.4	7.7	7.0	6.1	7.6
85	6.1	5.2	6.6	6.1	5.2	6.5	7.1	6.3	7.5	6.9	6.0	7.4

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1983

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" include only the black population. However, in no case did the black population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Number of survivors out of 100,000 born alive (l_x)									
	1983	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE, MALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,921	98,769	97,994	97,408	96,931	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655
5	98,697	98,519	97,671	97,015	96,403	94,150	91,738	88,842	82,972	80,884
10	98,552	98,357	97,441	96,758	96,069	93,601	90,810	87,530	81,519	79,109
15	98,394	98,176	97,206	96,503	95,728	93,089	90,074	86,546	80,549	78,037
20	97,821	97,525	96,480	95,908	95,104	92,293	88,904	84,997	79,116	76,376
25	97,087	96,616	95,524	95,106	94,294	91,241	87,371	83,061	77,047	73,907
30	96,333	95,783	94,716	94,401	93,489	90,092	85,707	80,888	74,810	71,219
35	95,574	94,980	93,843	93,589	92,543	88,713	83,812	78,441	72,108	68,245
40	94,652	93,984	92,631	92,427	91,173	86,880	81,457	75,733	68,848	64,954
45	93,322	92,494	90,725	90,533	89,002	84,285	78,345	72,696	65,115	61,369
50	91,150	90,105	87,690	87,424	85,601	80,521	74,288	69,107	60,741	57,274
55	87,570	86,303	83,001	82,463	80,496	75,156	68,981	64,574	55,622	52,491
60	82,022	80,625	75,969	75,485	73,172	67,787	61,933	58,498	48,987	46,452
65	74,136	72,393	66,343	65,894	63,541	58,305	52,964	50,663	40,862	39,245
70	63,411	61,384	54,138	53,825	51,735	46,739	41,880	40,873	31,527	30,640
75	49,818	47,712	40,324	40,207	38,104	33,404	29,471	29,205	21,585	21,387
80	34,410	32,788	25,885	25,993	24,005	19,860	17,221	17,855	12,160	12,266
85	19,718	18,538	13,527	13,065	12,015	9,013	7,572	8,154	5,145	5,252
ALL OTHER, MALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,168	97,939	96,592	95,301	94,911	91,696	91,268	89,499	78,065	74,674
5	97,832	97,559	96,038	94,570	93,921	89,920	88,412	85,195	68,589	64,365
10	97,646	97,337	95,716	94,234	93,453	89,211	87,311	83,788	66,377	61,730
15	97,455	97,113	95,385	93,874	92,965	88,417	86,152	82,332	64,478	59,687
20	96,920	96,431	94,293	93,108	91,941	86,770	83,621	79,057	61,426	56,733
25	95,924	95,200	92,267	91,825	90,285	84,055	79,516	74,540	57,736	53,285
30	94,685	93,666	90,106	90,270	88,327	80,865	75,083	70,344	54,073	49,887
35	93,120	91,891	87,597	88,331	85,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	49,865	46,541
40	91,191	89,645	84,378	85,744	82,832	72,830	64,710	61,353	45,414	42,989
45	88,530	86,578	80,163	82,075	78,686	67,514	58,432	56,589	40,563	39,230
50	84,537	82,153	74,748	77,239	72,891	60,766	51,748	51,880	35,427	34,766
55	79,105	76,019	67,808	70,351	65,122	52,867	44,436	46,581	29,754	29,987
60	71,536	68,093	59,396	61,669	55,535	44,370	36,790	40,506	23,750	24,194
65	61,699	58,517	49,607	51,392	45,198	35,912	29,314	34,042	17,806	19,015
70	51,081	47,798	39,025	39,914	35,018	27,698	21,741	26,923	12,295	13,629
75	38,562	36,191	27,789	29,064	25,472	19,765	14,419	18,854	7,494	8,892
80	26,938	24,969	17,999	19,994	16,904	12,352	8,239	11,615	3,894	4,831
85	15,177	14,454	10,811	11,620	9,898	6,492	3,860	5,805	1,747	2,030
WHITE, FEMALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	99,140	99,035	98,468	98,036	97,645	96,211	95,037	93,608	89,774	88,939
5	98,968	98,841	98,203	97,709	97,199	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,426
10	98,866	98,725	98,042	97,525	96,980	94,890	92,466	89,564	83,979	81,723
15	98,772	98,618	97,902	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	80,680
20	98,546	98,374	97,618	97,135	96,454	93,984	90,939	87,281	81,760	78,978
25	98,298	98,093	97,299	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	76,588
30	98,027	97,802	96,945	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	73,887
35	97,706	97,445	96,474	96,026	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	70,971
40	97,233	96,913	95,762	95,326	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935
45	96,474	96,065	94,649	94,228	92,725	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677
50	95,218	94,710	92,924	92,522	90,685	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	61,005
55	93,161	92,594	90,383	89,967	87,899	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509
60	90,037	89,451	86,726	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752
65	85,348	84,764	81,579	80,739	76,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806
70	78,723	78,139	74,101	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	35,206
75	69,317	68,712	63,290	60,461	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362
80	56,506	55,770	48,182	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349
85	39,736	38,774	30,490	26,046	21,348	14,487	10,937	9,909	7,152	7,149
ALL OTHER, FEMALE										
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,482	98,261	97,235	96,172	95,913	93,318	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525
5	98,228	97,958	96,772	95,543	95,055	91,710	90,185	87,149	72,768	68,056
10	98,084	97,806	96,548	95,265	94,679	91,092	89,201	85,607	70,508	65,111
15	97,967	97,669	96,353	95,057	94,343	90,363	88,088	83,954	68,218	62,364
20	97,739	97,404	95,917	94,660	93,544	88,505	85,078	80,154	64,764	59,053
25	97,360	96,996	95,247	94,005	92,336	85,961	81,067	75,359	61,430	55,795
30	96,875	96,441	94,370	93,070	90,799	83,147	76,816	70,633	58,281	52,773
35	96,231	95,719	93,123	91,670	88,805	79,879	72,192	65,857	54,595	49,587
40	95,292	94,646	91,247	89,676	86,052	75,908	67,271	61,130	50,568	46,146
45	93,885	93,009	88,608	86,793	82,257	71,061	61,365	56,230	45,947	42,279
50	91,627	90,523	84,964	82,979	77,007	64,886	54,920	50,780	40,886	37,681
55	88,324	86,951	80,162	77,362	70,196	57,419	47,074	44,742	35,415	33,124
60	83,499	82,000	73,984	69,841	61,758	49,102	38,761	37,954	28,908	27,524
65	76,904	75,382	66,064	60,825	52,358	40,718	30,852	31,044	22,302	21,995
70	68,976	67,147	56,375	51,274	42,612	32,579	23,341	24,107	15,871	16,140
75	58,221	56,499	44,841	40,540	32,981	24,668	16,576	17,216	10,657	11,066
80	46,261	44,378	33,373	30,315	23,712	17,157	10,822	11,151	6,324	6,708
85	31,408	30,543	22,763	19,744	15,550	10,658	6,033	5,972	3,029	3,567

Table 6-4. Life Table Values by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1983—Con.

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" include only the black population. However, in no case did the black population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Age, race, and sex	Average number of years of life remaining ($\mathring{e}_x$)									
	1983	1979-81	1969-71	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
WHITE, MALE										
0	71.7	70.82	67.94	67.55	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.34	50.23	48.23
1	71.5	70.70	68.33	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	67.6	66.87	64.55	64.61	63.77	61.66	59.38	58.31	55.37	54.43
10	62.7	61.98	59.69	59.78	58.98	57.03	54.96	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	57.8	57.09	54.83	54.93	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	46.25
20	53.1	52.45	50.22	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.60	42.71	42.19
25	48.5	47.92	45.70	45.65	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.79	38.52
30	43.9	43.31	41.07	40.97	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.87	34.88
35	39.2	38.66	36.43	36.31	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.74	31.08	31.29
40	34.6	34.04	31.87	31.73	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	30.0	29.55	27.48	27.34	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	25.7	25.26	23.34	23.22	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	21.6	21.25	19.51	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	17.9	17.56	16.07	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	14.5	14.26	13.02	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	11.5	11.35	10.38	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.83	9.03
75	9.0	8.87	8.06	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	6.9	6.76	6.18	5.89	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	5.2	5.09	4.63	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
ALL OTHER, MALE										
0	67.2	65.63	60.98	61.48	58.91	52.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	67.4	66.01	62.13	63.50	61.06	56.05	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5	63.6	62.26	58.48	59.98	57.69	53.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	58.8	57.40	53.67	55.19	52.96	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	53.9	52.52	48.84	50.39	48.23	43.95	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	49.1	47.87	44.37	45.78	43.73	39.74	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25	44.6	43.46	40.29	41.38	39.49	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	40.2	39.13	36.20	37.05	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.39	29.25
35	35.8	34.83	32.16	32.81	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	31.5	30.64	28.29	28.72	27.29	25.23	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	27.4	26.63	24.64	24.89	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.55	18.85	20.09
50	23.5	22.92	21.24	21.28	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	20.0	19.56	18.14	18.11	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60	16.8	16.54	15.35	15.29	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	14.1	13.83	12.87	12.84	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70	11.5	11.36	10.68	10.81	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75	9.4	9.20	8.99	8.93	8.83	8.09	6.99	7.61	6.58	6.60
80	7.4	7.22	7.57	6.87	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.83	5.53	5.12
85	6.3	5.69	6.04	5.08	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
WHITE, FEMALE										
0	78.7	78.22	75.49	74.19	72.03	67.29	62.67	58.53	53.62	51.08
1	78.4	77.98	75.66	74.68	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	56.39
5	74.5	74.13	71.86	70.92	69.09	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	69.6	69.21	66.97	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	64.6	64.29	62.07	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	59.8	59.44	57.24	56.29	54.56	51.38	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	54.9	54.60	52.42	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.88	40.05
30	50.1	49.76	47.60	46.63	45.00	42.21	39.99	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	45.2	44.93	42.82	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.86	33.09	32.82
40	40.4	40.16	38.12	37.13	35.64	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	35.7	35.49	33.54	32.53	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	31.2	30.86	29.11	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.89
55	26.8	26.61	24.85	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	22.6	22.45	20.79	19.69	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	18.7	18.55	16.93	15.88	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	15.1	14.89	13.37	12.38	11.66	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	11.8	11.58	10.21	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	8.8	8.65	7.59	6.67	6.59	5.88	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	6.5	6.32	5.54	4.66	4.83	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
ALL OTHER, FEMALE										
0	74.9	74.00	69.05	68.47	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1	75.1	74.31	70.01	68.10	64.37	58.47	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5	71.3	70.53	66.34	64.54	60.93	55.47	49.81	48.70	46.42	46.04
10	66.4	65.64	61.49	59.72	56.17	50.83	45.33	44.54	42.84	43.02
15	61.4	60.73	56.60	54.85	51.36	46.22	40.87	40.38	39.18	39.79
20	56.6	55.88	51.85	50.07	46.77	42.14	37.22	37.15	36.14	36.89
25	51.8	51.11	47.19	45.40	42.35	38.31	33.93	34.35	32.97	33.90
30	47.0	46.39	42.61	40.83	38.02	34.52	30.67	31.48	29.61	30.70
35	42.3	41.72	38.14	36.41	33.82	30.83	27.47	28.58	26.44	27.52
40	37.7	37.16	33.87	32.16	29.82	27.31	24.30	25.60	23.34	24.37
45	33.2	32.77	29.80	28.14	26.07	24.00	21.39	22.61	20.43	21.36
50	29.0	28.59	25.97	24.31	22.67	21.04	18.60	19.76	17.65	18.67
55	25.0	24.66	22.37	20.89	19.62	18.44	16.27	17.09	14.98	15.88
60	21.3	20.99	19.02	17.83	16.95	16.14	14.22	14.69	12.78	13.60
65	17.9	17.60	15.99	15.12	14.54	13.95	12.24	12.41	10.82	11.38
70	14.6	14.44	13.30	12.46	12.29	11.81	10.38	10.25	9.22	9.62
75	11.9	11.68	11.06	10.10	10.15	9.80	8.62	8.37	7.55	7.90
80	9.3	9.17	9.01	7.66	8.15	8.00	6.90	6.58	6.05	6.48
85	7.5	7.19	7.07	5.44	6.15	6.38	5.48	5.22	5.09	5.10

Table 6-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-28, and United States, 1929-83

[For selected years, life table values shown are estimates; see Technical Appendix. Beginning 1970 excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
1983	74.6	71.0	78.1	75.2	71.7	78.7	71.1	67.2	74.9	69.6	65.4	73.6
1982 [1]	74.5	70.9	78.1	75.1	71.5	78.7	71.0	66.8	75.0	69.4	65.1	73.7
1981 [1]	74.2	70.4	77.8	74.8	71.1	78.4	70.3	66.1	74.4	68.9	64.5	73.2
1980 [1]	73.7	70.0	77.4	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6	68.1	63.8	72.5
1979	73.9	70.0	77.8	74.6	70.8	78.4	69.8	65.4	74.1	68.5	64.0	72.9
1978	73.5	69.6	77.3	74.1	70.4	78.0	69.3	65.0	73.5	68.1	63.7	72.4
1977	73.3	69.5	77.2	74.0	70.2	77.9	68.9	64.7	73.2	67.7	63.4	72.0
1976	72.9	69.1	76.8	73.6	69.9	77.5	68.4	64.2	72.7	67.2	62.9	71.6
1975	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4	66.8	62.4	71.3
1974	72.0	68.2	75.9	72.8	69.0	76.7	67.1	62.9	71.3	66.0	61.7	70.3
1973	71.4	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.5	76.1	66.1	62.0	70.3	65.0	60.9	69.3
1972 [2]	71.2	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.7	61.5	70.1	64.7	60.4	69.1
1971	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.8	64.6	60.5	68.9
1970	70.8	67.1	74.7	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4	64.1	60.0	68.3
1969	70.5	66.8	74.4	71.4	67.7	75.3	64.5	60.6	68.6	---	---	---
1968	70.2	66.6	74.1	71.1	67.5	75.0	64.1	60.4	67.9	---	---	---
1967	70.5	67.0	74.3	71.4	67.8	75.2	64.9	61.4	68.5	---	---	---
1966	70.2	66.7	73.9	71.1	67.5	74.8	64.2	60.9	67.6	---	---	---
1965	70.2	66.8	73.8	71.1	67.6	74.8	64.3	61.2	67.6	---	---	---
1964	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.7	64.2	61.3	67.3	---	---	---
1963 [3]	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.4	74.4	63.7	61.0	66.8	---	---	---
1962 [3]	70.1	66.9	73.5	70.9	67.7	74.5	64.2	61.6	66.9	---	---	---
1961	70.2	67.1	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.6	64.5	62.0	67.1	---	---	---
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3	---	---	---
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.9	61.3	66.5	---	---	---
1958	69.6	66.6	72.9	70.5	67.4	73.9	63.4	61.0	65.8	---	---	---
1957	69.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.7	65.5	---	---	---
1956	69.7	66.7	72.9	70.5	67.5	73.9	63.6	61.3	66.1	---	---	---
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1	---	---	---
1954	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.5	73.7	63.4	61.1	65.9	---	---	---
1953	68.8	66.0	72.0	69.7	66.8	73.0	62.0	59.7	64.5	---	---	---
1952	68.6	65.8	71.6	69.5	66.6	72.6	61.4	59.1	63.8	---	---	---
1951	68.4	65.6	71.4	69.3	66.5	72.4	61.2	59.2	63.4	---	---	---
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9	---	---	---
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7	---	---	---
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5	---	---	---
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9	---	---	---
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0	---	---	---
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6	---	---	---
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7	---	---	---
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1	---	---	---
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2	---	---	---
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3	---	---	---
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9	---	---	---
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0	---	---	---
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3	---	---	---
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	48.3	52.5	---	---	---
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4	---	---	---
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2	---	---	---
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7	---	---	---
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0	---	---	---
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6	---	---	---
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5	---	---	---
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2	---	---	---
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8	---	---	---
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES												
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0	---	---	---
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9	---	---	---
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6	---	---	---
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7	---	---	---
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8	---	---	---
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9	---	---	---
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0	---	---	---
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3	---	---	---
1920	54.1	53.6	54.8	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2	---	---	---
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4	---	---	---
1918	39.1	38.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5	---	---	---
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8	---	---	---
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1	---	---	---
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5	---	---	---
1914	54.2	52.0	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8	---	---	---
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3	---	---	---
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0	---	---	---
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	38.4	34.8	38.2	---	---	---
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5	---	---	---
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3	---	---	---
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0	---	---	---
1907	47.8	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0	---	---	---
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9	---	---	---
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1	---	---	---
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7	---	---	---
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6	---	---	---
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4	---	---	---
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3	---	---	---
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5	---	---	---

[1] Data have been revised; see Technical Appendix.
[2] Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.
[3] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Section 7. Technical Appendix

	Page
Sources of data	1
Death and fetal-death statistics	1
Standard certificates and reports	2
History	2
Classification of data	3
Classification by occurrence and residence	3
Geographic classification	5
State or country of birth	5
Age	5
Race	6
Marital status	6
Place of death and status of decedent	6
Mortality by month and date of death	7
Report of autopsy	7
Cause of death	7
Maternal deaths	9
Infant deaths	10
Fetal deaths	10
Perinatal mortality	13
Quality of data	13
Completeness of registration	13
Massachusetts data	13
Quality control procedures	14
Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972	14
Computation of rates and other measures	14
Population bases	14
Net census undercount	16
Age-adjusted death rates	17
Life tables	17
Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios	18
Symbols used in tables	18
References	19

Figures

7–A.	U.S. Standard Certificate of Death	3
7–B.	U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death	4

Text tables

A.	Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1983	15

Population tables

7–1.	Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1983	20
7–2.	Estimates of total resident population of the United States, by 5-year age groups, race, and sex: July 1, 1983	21
7–3.	Estimates of total resident population, by age, for the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1983	22
7–4.	Ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980	23

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1983 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973–78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960–70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for New York City, Puerto Rico, and each of the 46 States now furnishing demographic data.

1971

- Florida

1972

- Maine
- Missouri
- New Hampshire
- Rhode Island
- Vermont

1973

- Colorado
- Michigan
- New York (except New York City)

1974

- Illinois
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Montana
- Nebraska
- Oregon
- South Carolina

1975

- Louisiana
- Maryland
- North Carolina
- Oklahoma
- Tennessee
- Virginia
- Wisconsin

1976

- Alabama
- Kentucky

1976—Con.

- Minnesota
- Nevada
- Texas
- West Virginia

1977

- Alaska
- Idaho
- Massachusetts
- New York City
- Ohio
- Puerto Rico

1978

- Indiana
- Utah
- Washington

1979

- Connecticut
- Hawaii
- Mississippi
- New Jersey
- Pennsylvania
- Wyoming

1980

- Arkansas
- New Mexico
- South Dakota

1982

- North Dakota

For the remaining four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality statistics for 1983 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first trans-

mitted to NCHS is shown below for the 16 States now furnishing such data.

1974
- Iowa
- Michigan

1975
- Louisiana
- Nebraska
- North Carolina
- Virginia
- Wisconsin

1980
- Colorado
- Kansas

1980—Con.
- Massachusetts
- Mississippi
- New Hampshire
- Pennsylvania
- South Carolina

1981
- Maine

1983
- Minnesota

For 1983 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, it was necessary to change these procedures because of a backlog in coding and processing that resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in the section "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, except New York State (excluding New York City), which began submitting State-coded data in 1980. Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

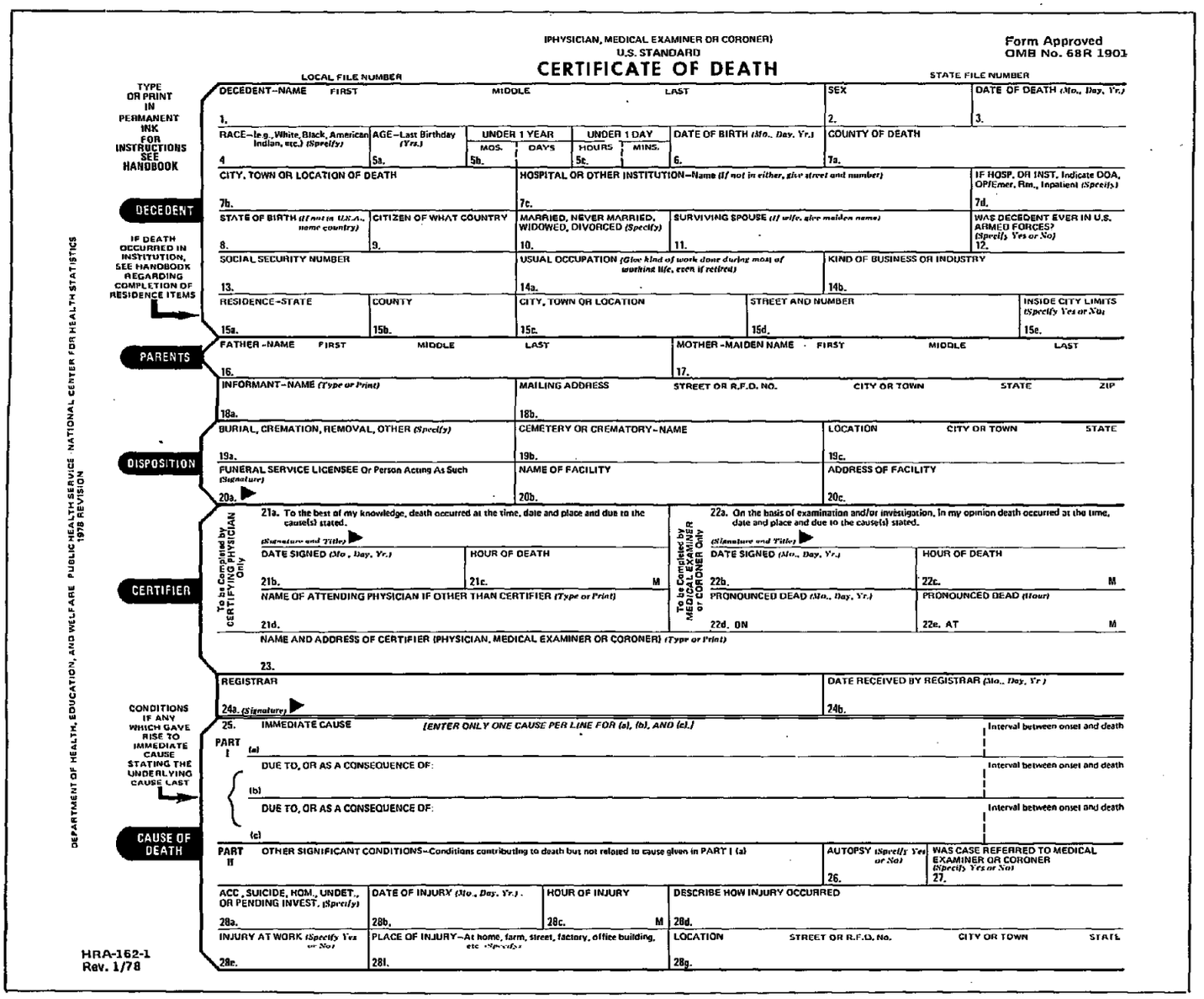
New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7–A and 7–B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7–A is for use by a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979,* Volume II, Mortality, Part A, Section 7, pages 3–4, and the section "History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System," chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950,* Volume I, pages 2–19.

FIGURE 7-A.



(PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER)
U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1901

LOCAL FILE NUMBER — STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

DECEDENT

1. DECEDENT—NAME (First, Middle, Last) | 2. SEX | 3. DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
4. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) | 5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.) | 5b. UNDER 1 YEAR (Mos.) | 5c. UNDER 1 DAY (Days, Hours, Mins.) | 6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) | 7a. COUNTY OF DEATH
7b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH | 7c. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in either, give street and number) | 7d. IF HOSP. OR INST., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer, Rm., Inpatient (Specify)
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) | 9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY | 10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) | 11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) | 12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No)
13. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER | 14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) | 14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, SEE HANDBOOK REGARDING COMPLETION OF RESIDENCE ITEMS

15a. RESIDENCE—STATE | 15b. COUNTY | 15c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION | 15d. STREET AND NUMBER | 15e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)

PARENTS

16. FATHER—NAME (First, Middle, Last) | 17. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME (First, Middle, Last)

18a. INFORMANT—NAME (Type or Print) | 18b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, ZIP)

DISPOSITION

19a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify) | 19b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME | 19c. LOCATION (City or Town, State)
20a. FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such (Signature) | 20b. NAME OF FACILITY | 20c. ADDRESS OF FACILITY

CERTIFIER

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title)
21b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) | 21c. HOUR OF DEATH M
21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER or CORONER Only

22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. (Signature and Title)
22b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) | 22c. HOUR OF DEATH M
22d. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.) ON | 22e. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) AT M

23. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER) (Type or Print)

24a. REGISTRAR (Signature) | 24b. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

CAUSE OF DEATH

PART I
25. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) — Interval between onset and death
(a)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: — Interval between onset and death
(b)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: — Interval between onset and death
(c)

PART II
OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I (a) | 26. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No) | 27. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Yes or No)

28a. ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify) | 28b. DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.) | 28c. HOUR OF INJURY M | 28d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
28e. INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No) | 28f. PLACE OF INJURY—At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify) | 28g. LOCATION (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1978 REVISION

HRA-162-1
Rev. 1/78

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

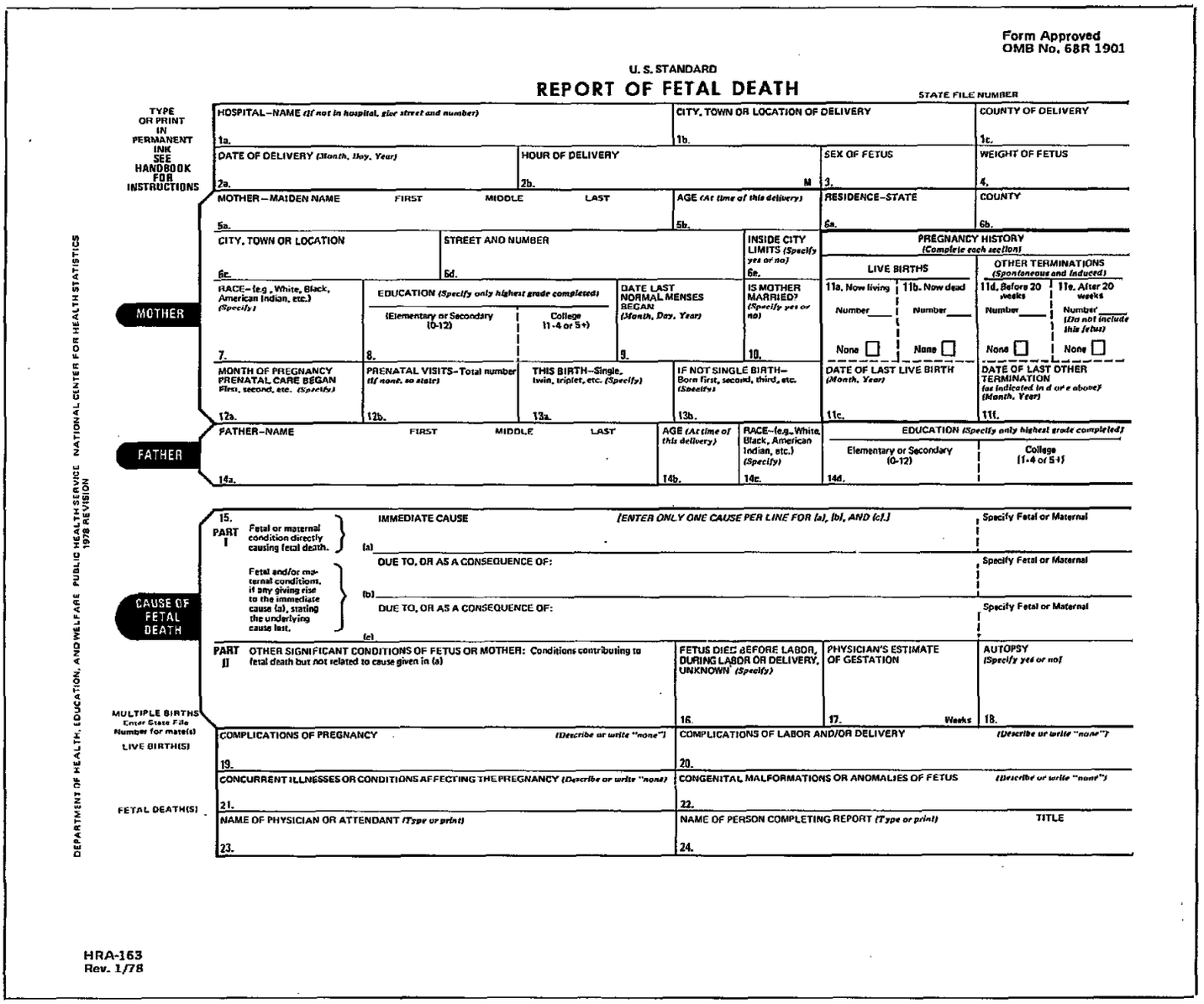
The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.[1,2]

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of

FIGURE 7-B.



Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1901

U. S. STANDARD

REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1978 REVISION

1a. HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number)
1b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY
1c. COUNTY OF DELIVERY
2a. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)
2b. HOUR OF DELIVERY
3. SEX OF FETUS M
4. WEIGHT OF FETUS
5a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
5b. AGE (At time of this delivery)
6a. RESIDENCE—STATE
6b. COUNTY
6c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION
6d. STREET AND NUMBER
6e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)

MOTHER

PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)

LIVE BIRTHS
11a. Now living Number ____ None ☐
11b. Now dead Number ____ None ☐

OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced)
11d. Before 20 weeks Number ____ None ☐
11e. After 20 weeks Number ____ (Do not include this fetus) None ☐

7. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)
8. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12)) (College (1-4 or 5+))
9. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)
10. IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no)
12a. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify)
12b. PRENATAL VISITS—Total number (If none, so state)
13a. THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify)
13b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify)
11c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)
11f. DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year)

FATHER

14a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST
14b. AGE (At time of this delivery)
14c. RACE—(e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)
14d. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12)) (College (1-4 or 5+))

CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH

15. PART I Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.
(a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) Specify Fetal or Maternal
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(b) Specify Fetal or Maternal
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c) Specify Fetal or Maternal

Fetal and/or maternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last.

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER: Conditions contributing to fetal death but not related to cause given in (a)

16. FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (Specify)
17. PHYSICIAN'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION Weeks
18. AUTOPSY (Specify yes or no)

MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for mate(s)
LIVE BIRTH(S)

19. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")
20. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")
21. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

FETAL DEATH(S)

22. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (Describe or write "none")
23. NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT (Type or print)
24. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type or print) TITLE

HRA-163
Rev. 1/78

nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1983 this difference amounted to 2,989 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1–10, 1–18, 1–19, 1–28, 1–29, 3–1, 3–8, 8–1, and 8–7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.[3]

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births[4] showed that the quality of residence data had considerably improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification.

The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.[1,2]

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.[5] For 1982–83, geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1980 census. For 1980–81, codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget from final 1980 census population counts[6] and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.[7]

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). These areas, established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are made up of county units.[7,8]

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1983 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970–81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning 1982, as a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1–32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1983, about 0.5 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1983, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

Race not stated—For 1983 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 2,729, or less than 0.1 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

New Jersey, 1962–64—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1–31) were published in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published only in the annual reports for the years 1949–51 and 1959–61.) Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959–61 data.[9] Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of the 1959–61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 1,961,007 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1983, 8,442 certificates (0.4 percent) had marital status not stated.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death were published in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1–28 and 1–29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1–28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)
- Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States not in the Program, and the District of Columbia, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, the entry is coded to one of the following according to the information entered in item 7c on the certificate: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1–28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 42 States (including New York City) that have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Louisiana	Ohio
Arizona	Maine	Oregon
Arkansas	Michigan	Pennsylvania
Colorado	Mississippi	Rhode Island
Connecticut	Missouri	South Carolina
Florida	Montana	South Dakota
Georgia	Nebraska	Tennessee
Hawaii	Nevada	Utah
Idaho	New Hampshire	Vermont
Illinois	New Jersey	Virginia
Indiana	New Mexico	Washington
Iowa	New York	West Virginia
Kansas	North Carolina	Wisconsin
Kentucky	North Dakota	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1–28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1–29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1983, deaths by month are shown in tables 1–19, 1–20, 1–23, 1–30, 2–12, 2–13, 2–14, and 3–9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1–30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. For 1972–83, all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1983, autopsies were reported on 266,362 death certificates, 13.2 percent of the total (table 1–27).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death were tabulated for 1972–73 for all but nine registration areas and from 1974–77 for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For six of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1–27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Whooping cough; Meningococcal infection; Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes).

There were five other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 8.3 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than major cardiovascular diseases, autopsies were reported for 17.8 percent of all deaths.

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."[10]

For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions given in the cause-of-death section on the death certificate. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death in terms of the format of reported conditions and their causal relationship. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for coding underlying causes of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD–9).[10] In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated in order to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in the Ninth Revision allows countries to construct their own mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List as long as rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more flexible than that of the Eighth Revision in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The Basic Tabulation List (BTL) recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The residual of each two-digit rubric, the difference between the two-digit total and the sum of its three-digit rubrics, is given the number 9. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics, which are a minimum for the national display of

mortality data. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths to ICD categories 001–799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric VO is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume. The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes, List of 72 Selected Causes, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List and each four-digit subcategory to which deaths may be validly assigned. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810–E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01–46 and E47–E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. The List is used in tables published for the United States and each State.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published to show detailed geographic areas.

Effect of list revisions—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD–9.[10] For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979,* Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7, pages 9–14.

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study has been published for the list of 72 causes and the list of 10 infant causes, both of which appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.*[11] The 72-cause list is also a basic list used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

Significant coding changes during the Ninth Revision—Coding changes have been introduced since the implementation of ICD–9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979. Among the more important changes are the following. For 1981, a change was made in the coding of Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), described below. For 1982, a change was made in the procedures for coding poliomyelitis; in the definition of child (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including child battering and other maltreatment); and in guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967). Detailed discussion of these changes may be found in the technical appendixes of the respective volumes.

Coding in 1983—The National Center for Health Statistics prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks instruction manuals that contain decisions and interpretations that apply each year.[12–16] These manuals are revised annually, chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures. *Part 2e, Non-Indexed Terms, Standard Abbreviations, and State Geographic Codes Used in Mortality Data Classification, 1983 (Including WHO Amendments to ICD–9)*[16] was added to the vital statistics instruction manual series in 1983. The major reason for development of Part 2e was to provide a published source of code assignments for terms not indexed in Volume 2 of ICD–9. The rules for coding the 1983 mortality data essentially remained the same as the previous year except for the coding of Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS).

AIDS—In early 1983, during the processing of the 1981, 1982, and 1983 mortality files, the code assignment for the Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) was changed from ICD No. 279.3 to ICD No. 279.1, both subcategories of Disorders involving the immune mechanism (ICD No. 279). This change was made in accordance with the World Health Organization's recommendation.

Prior to early 1983, AIDS had been assigned to Unspecified immunity deficiency (ICD No. 279.3). (It was not included as an entry in the index to ICD–9.) As a result of the change, all AIDS deaths from the 1983 mortality file were assigned to ICD No. 279.1. For 1982, approximately 25 percent were assigned to ICD No. 279.1 and 75 percent to ICD No. 279.3. For 1981, approximately 10 percent were assigned to ICD No. 279.1 and 90 percent to ICD No. 279.3.

Medical certification—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she completes the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.[17] No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision rubrics for Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD–9 Nos. 780–799). While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1983, 1.5 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.2 percent to 6.8 percent.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to international rules. The decision tables provide not only a comprehensive relationship between the conditions classifiable by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification, but also decisions used when the underlying cause of death is assigned by ACME.

Decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1983, the content of these tables was identical to that in the 1982 tables.[14]

Cause-of-death ranking—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes, and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD–9 Nos. 630–676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

> A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.[10]

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA–8 Nos. 630–678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was an NCHS classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA–8 Nos. 630–678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified

and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD–9 Nos. 647–648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood that a pregnant woman will die from maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

Infant deaths

An infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths are usually divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the first 27 days of life, and postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. It has generally been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period; and environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small, premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

Infant mortality rates shown in section 2 and section 8 are the most commonly used index for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation of the risk of dying in infancy because some of the live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants that die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year.[18,19] Other sources of error in the infant mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event.[20,21]

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of persons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate" mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference period. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July through June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January through December. The difference in the time reference period can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

In addition, the infant death rate is also subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age.[20]

Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See section "Effect of list revisions.")

Infant and neonatal mortality for Wyoming, 1981—The 1981 data on infant and neonatal mortality shown in tables 2–8 and 2–9 for Wyoming are incorrect because of NCHS processing errors. The correct numbers for Wyoming are 124 infant deaths and 76 neonatal deaths; the corresponding infant mortality rates are 11.2 and 7.0 deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

> Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.[22]

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition.[23] Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths)	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths)	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III	Group IV

Note that in table 3–13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968. In 1978 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7–B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*[24] recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still in use.

Comparability and completeness of data—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3–1 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported.[25]

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20–23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24–27 and 28–31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

Another type of reporting problem arises from the inconsistent application of the definition of fetal death by individual registration areas. For example, some live-born infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1983 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure. Arkansas was one such exception in 1983, requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation; however, all fetal deaths of not stated gestation were assumed to be of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3–3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Although Arkansas reports all periods of gestation, it is excluded from this table because of a noncomparable reporting practice explained below. This reporting practice results in undercounts of fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation.

Arkansas—Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths: A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form and a Fetal Death Certificate. Beginning with data year 1981, Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation or weighing less than 1,000 grams could be reported on the Spontaneous Abortion form rather than on their report of fetal death. Although the National Center for Health Statistics receives their certificates of fetal death, it does not receive their confidential abortion reports. Accordingly, counts of fetal deaths of gestational age 20 to 27 weeks declined sharply from 100 in 1980 to 39 in 1981 to 7 in 1982 and increased to 24 in 1983. This reporting practice results in noncomparability of fetal death data for fetal deaths under 28 weeks gestation between Arkansas and other reporting areas.

District of Columbia—Beginning in 1981, the District of Columbia changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "passed the fifth month of utero-gestation" to "20 completed weeks or more or a weight of 500 grams or more."

Kentucky—Beginning in 1981, Kentucky changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks gestation or more" to "a weight of 350 grams or more or a gestational age of 20 weeks or more."

Maine—Beginning with data year 1978, Maine changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "all periods of gestation" to "20 weeks or more." This change affects the tabulation of fetal deaths with not stated gestational age. Data for 1978–83 include all fetal deaths of not stated gestational age.

New Mexico—Beginning in 1980, New Mexico changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 completed weeks" to "500 grams or more."

South Dakota—Beginning in 1979, South Dakota changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to a weight of "more than 500 grams."

Tennessee—Beginning in 1979, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to "500 grams or more, or, in the absence of weight, of 22 completed weeks' gestation or more."

Period of gestation—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

1–3 months to under 16 weeks
4 months to 16–19 weeks
5 months to 20–23 weeks
6 months to 24–27 weeks
7 months to 28–31 weeks
8 months to 32–35 weeks
9 months to 40 weeks
10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1983 except Delaware, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, and South Dakota.

Birth weight—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 27 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specify that weight should be given in pounds and ounces; 5 specify grams; and the remaining 7 areas indicate weight can be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams. Data on fetal deaths for the Virgin Islands and Guam are not published by NCHS.

In the tabulation and presentation of these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 350 grams	=	0 lb 12 oz or less
350– 499 grams	=	0 lb 13 oz– 1 lb 1 oz
500– 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz– 2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz– 3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz– 4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz– 5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz– 6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001–1,500; 1,501–2,000; etc.

Race—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

Total-birth order—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; number of other terminations before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Thirty areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations" before and after 20 weeks gestation; 4 report "other terminations" of 20 weeks or more; 14 do not differentiate "other terminations" by gestational age; 6 areas use other criteria for differentiating spontaneous and induced terminations; and 1 area reports "other terminations" before and after 16 weeks gestation. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available infor-

mation. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

Marital status—Table 3–4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. States excluded from this table are as follows: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New York (including New York City), Ohio, Texas, and Vermont. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Starting in 1980, marital status of the mother of the live birth was inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD–9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead. . . ." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Since reporting is generally poorer near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting of all products of pregnancy regardless of gestation are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more than are other States. The larger number of fetal deaths reported by these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal rates compared with States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths of 20–27 weeks.

Not stated—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases. The allocation of not-stated gestational age and sex for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the United States as a whole. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were

not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate—As previously indicated, for 1983 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by 4 States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for a 10-percent sample of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

All of the areas had achieved the specified tolerance error before 1983; accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 70–80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and the 46 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in the entire 1983 mortality file was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

Medical items on the death certificate—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 16 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information according to NCHS specifications first had to qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area had to achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items for 3 consecutive months, based on independent verification by NCHS, for all records. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding. For these 16 States, the average coding error rate in 1983 was just over 3 percent.

For the remaining 39 registration areas—34 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam—NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was independently coded for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section "Automated selection of underlying cause of death").

Demographic items on the report of fetal death—For 1983, all data on fetal deaths were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

Other control procedures—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.[26] All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972*, Volume II, Mortality, Part A.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau

Table A. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900–1932, and United States, 1900–1983

Year	Source
1983 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants,* PC80–1–A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971–79 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants,* Final Report PC(1)–A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961–69 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants,* PC(1)–A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951–59 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940–50 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930–39 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports,* Series P–25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940.* 1947.
1920–29 ---	National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940.* 1947.
1917–19 ---	Same as for 1930–39.
1900–16 ---	Same as for 1920–29.

of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and of the United States for 1900–83 are shown in table 7–1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table A shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1981–83—The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1983 is shown in table 7–2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7–3. Comparable data for 1981 and 1982 were shown in tables 7–2 and 7–3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States,* Volume II, for those years. Population data by race are consistent with the modified (see below) 1980 population by race.

Population for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex and the population for each State by age are shown in tables 7–2 and 7–3, respectively, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980,* Volume II. The figures by race have been modified as described below.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in reporting practices, particularly of the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying. One particular change created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category.

In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics, such responses had almost always been coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who actually reported their race as "White" or "Black." This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons (98 percent) were added to the white population and 135,493 persons (2 percent) to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the rates for this report.

Population estimates for 1971–79—Death rates in this volume for 1971–79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census

enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980.[27] These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Number 919.

Population estimates for 1961–69—Death rates in this volume for 1961–69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1–1 and 1–2, the life table values in table 6–5, and the population estimates in table 7–1 for each year in the period 1961–69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Number 519. The data shown in table 1–10 for 1961–69 have not been revised.

Rates and ratios based on live births—Infant and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality ratios, are computed on the basis of the number of live births. Fetal death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, Natality.

New Jersey—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

Net census undercount

Just as the underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics on the death certificate can introduce error into the annual rates, errors in the latest decennial census such as undercount or overcount can also adversely affect mortality statistics. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base.[28] Net census undercount is determined by miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by both the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate.[29] To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Although death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, rates in this volume are not adjusted; rather, they are computed using population estimates that preserve the age pattern of the net census undercount across the postcensal interval. Thus, it is important to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research on completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. From this work have come estimates of the national population that was not counted by age, race, and sex.[25,30,31] The reports for 1980 include estimates of net census undercount using alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population.[25,32]

These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage in the 1980 census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Net census undercounts can affect (1) levels of the observed vital rates, (2) differences among groups, and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures such as age-adjusted death rates and life expectancy.

Levels and differentials—If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. Assuming net census undercounts remained consistent by age after the 1980 census, the estimated rates for 1983 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level population to the population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7–4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied, results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0—indicating a net census overcount—multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely than the population of all other races. The black population was counted less completely than the total population of all other races.

For the total population, underenumeration varied by age group, with the greatest undercount found for persons aged 80–84, and 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than three percent.

Among the age-sex-race groups, coverage was lowest for black males aged 35–39, 40–44, and 45–49 years. Underenumeration for these groups averaged 17.3 percent. In contrast, white females in these age groups were essentially completely enumerated. For black females and white males in these same age groups, the undercount ranged from 2 to 6 percent. For the under-1-year age group the white population was overenumerated by about 2 percent, whereas infants of other races were underenumerated by about 8 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjust-

ments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. As a consequence, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females, and between the rates for the white population and the population of other races, or the black population, usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, for the age group 35–39 years in 1983, the ratio of the death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 7.0, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount in 1983 is 5.9, a reduction of about 16 percent. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40–44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the population of all other races to that for the white population is 1.2 using the unadjusted rates, but it is 1.1 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

Summary measures—The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of deaths by age. In 1983, the age-adjusted death rate for All causes would decrease from 551.0 to 546.0 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount.

For Diseases of the heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 258 to 255 per 100,000 population, a decline of 1.2 percent. For black males the change, from an unadjusted rate of 308 to an adjusted rate of 296, would amount to 3.9 percent.

If death rates by age were adjusted, then the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. The importance of adjustments varies by age; that is, when calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount (or overcount) is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. Differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For white females who were completely enumerated in 1980, revised estimates of life expectancy would remain roughly constant; those for black males would show the greatest increase.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	*Number*
All ages	1,000,000
Under 1 year	15,343
1–4 years	64,718
5–14 years	170,355
15–24 years	181,677
25–34 years	162,066
35–44 years	139,237
45–54 years	117,811
55–64 years	80,294
65–74 years	48,426
75–84 years	17,303
85 years and over	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.[33] Life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980–83 abridged life tables. With the availability of the 1979–81 standard life tables, revised life table values were computed for 1980–82; these appear for the first time in this volume. Life table values appearing in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1980–82 were constructed using the 1969–71 decennial life tables.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969–71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970–79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970–73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977;* before 1977, life table values for 1970–73 were constructed using the 1959–61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951–59, 1961–69, and 1971–79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life ($\mathring{e}_0$) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6–5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.[34]

Years	*Race and sex groups*
1900–45	Total
1900–47	Male
1900–47	Female
1900–50	White
1900–44	White, male
1900–44	White, female
1900–50	All other
1900–44	All other, male
1900–44	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900–1902 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1919–21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6–4). Data for each year shown in table 6–5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.[35] The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows.

If N is the number of registered deaths in the population and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. $N - 2\sqrt{N}$ and $N + 2\sqrt{N}$

   covers the "true" number of events.

2. $R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$ and $R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$

   covers the "true" rate.

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B, which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	---
Category not applicable	...
Quantity zero	–
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	*

REFERENCES

[1]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 3b. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.

[2]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 4. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md. Published annually.

[3]National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May–August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 30. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.

[4]National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports.* Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

[5]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1982. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 8. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., June 1985.

[6]U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter.* Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1–20.

[7]U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter.* Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.

[8]U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89–90.

[9]National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba: Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 20, No. 8a; Series 20, No. 8b. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1970.

[10]World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death,* Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.

[11]National Center for Health Statistics: Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.* Vol. 28, No. 11 Supp. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80–1120. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 29, 1980.

[12]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death, 1983. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 2a. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 1982.

[13]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for classifying multiple causes of death, 1983. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 2b. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 1982.

[14]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, ICD–9 ACME decision tables for classifying the underlying causes of death, 1983. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 2c. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 1982.

[15]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, procedures for mortality medical data system file preparation and maintenance, 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 2d. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 1979.

[16]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, non-indexed terms, standard abbreviations, and State geographic codes used in mortality data classification, 1983, including WHO amendments to ICD–9, Volume 2. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 2e. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Oct. 1982.

[17]National Center for Health Statistics, A. Gittelsohn and P. N. Royston: Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958–80. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 89. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82–1363. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.

[18]L. Guralnick and E. D. Winter. A note on cohort infant mortality rates. *Pub. Health Rep.* 80:692–694, 1965.

[19]National Center for Health Statistics, R. D. Grove and A. M. Hetzel. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1940–1960.* Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968.

[20]National Office of Vital Statistics, F. E. Linder and R. D. Grove. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900–1940.* U.S. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1947.

[21]B. J. McCarthy et al. The underregistration of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974–77. *Am. J. Pub. Health* 70:977–982, 1980.

[22]National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death.* PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

[23]For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy.* DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81–1119. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981.

[24]National Center for Health Statistics: *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations.* DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78–1115. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978.

[25]Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

[26]National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual,* Part 11. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1979.

[27]U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports.* Series P–23, No. 115. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1982.

[28]U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports.* Series P–25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1985.

[29]National Center for Health Statistics, T. Z. Hambright: Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records, United States, May–August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 29. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1968.

[30]U. S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports.* Series P–23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

[31]U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing.* PHC(E)–4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

[32]J. S. Passel and J. G. Robinson. Revised Demographic Estimates of the Coverage of the Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census. Unpublished memorandum. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., Apr. 8, 1985.

[33]National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Sirken: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics.* Series 2, No. 4. PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1966.

[34]For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson: Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports.* Vol. 33, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1951.

[35]National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang: Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports.* Vol. 47, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Aug. 1961.

Table 7-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States [1]		Year	United States [1]		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States [2]	Population residing in area	Number of States [2]	Population residing in area
1983	234,538,000	234,023,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1982	232,309,000	231,786,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1981	229,849,000	229,348,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,800	226,545,805	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,848	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,236,278
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,584	40	102,031,555
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,095
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,862
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1959	177,284,000	176,513,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1953	159,585,000	158,242,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	16	44,223,513
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,834,759
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,268
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,562,907
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

[1] Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.
[2] The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

Table 7-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by 5-Year Age Groups, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1983

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	234,023,000	113,721,000	120,302,000	199,593,000	97,327,000	102,266,000	34,429,000	16,393,000	18,036,000	28,072,000	13,279,000	14,793,000
Under 1 year	3,669,000	1,877,000	1,792,000	2,985,000	1,532,000	1,453,000	684,000	346,000	339,000	553,000	279,000	274,000
1-4 years	13,947,000	7,133,000	6,814,000	11,355,000	5,824,000	5,532,000	2,592,000	1,309,000	1,283,000	2,104,000	1,063,000	1,040,000
5-9 years	16,055,000	8,216,000	7,839,000	13,066,000	6,706,000	6,361,000	2,989,000	1,511,000	1,479,000	2,455,000	1,241,000	1,214,000
10-14 years	17,971,000	9,195,000	8,775,000	14,683,000	7,530,000	7,153,000	3,288,000	1,666,000	1,622,000	2,711,000	1,370,000	1,341,000
15-19 years	19,254,000	9,798,000	9,456,000	15,834,000	8,071,000	7,763,000	3,420,000	1,727,000	1,693,000	2,871,000	1,439,000	1,431,000
20-24 years	21,468,000	10,755,000	10,714,000	18,008,000	9,070,000	8,939,000	3,460,000	1,685,000	1,775,000	2,838,000	1,362,000	1,475,000
25-29 years	21,033,000	10,476,000	10,557,000	17,786,000	8,937,000	8,849,000	3,247,000	1,539,000	1,709,000	2,622,000	1,233,000	1,389,000
30-34 years	19,141,000	9,481,000	9,660,000	16,297,000	8,158,000	8,139,000	2,845,000	1,323,000	1,521,000	2,223,000	1,029,000	1,194,000
35-39 years	16,090,000	7,919,000	8,170,000	13,940,000	6,935,000	7,005,000	2,150,000	984,000	1,166,000	1,662,000	755,000	907,000
40-44 years	13,303,000	6,521,000	6,782,000	11,507,000	5,695,000	5,811,000	1,797,000	826,000	971,000	1,414,000	642,000	773,000
45-49 years	11,180,000	5,451,000	5,729,000	9,711,000	4,781,000	4,930,000	1,470,000	671,000	799,000	1,182,000	539,000	649,000
50-54 years	11,201,000	5,405,000	5,797,000	9,786,000	4,768,000	5,018,000	1,415,000	637,000	778,000	1,152,000	518,000	634,000
55-59 years	11,536,000	5,441,000	6,095,000	10,223,000	4,848,000	5,376,000	1,313,000	593,000	720,000	1,090,000	494,000	597,000
60-64 years	10,698,000	4,979,000	5,719,000	9,576,000	4,480,000	5,096,000	1,121,000	499,000	623,000	940,000	417,000	523,000
65-69 years	9,194,000	4,113,000	5,081,000	8,249,000	3,706,000	4,542,000	946,000	407,000	539,000	809,000	344,000	464,000
70-74 years	7,316,000	3,085,000	4,225,000	6,583,000	2,765,000	3,808,000	717,000	300,000	417,000	610,000	250,000	360,000
75-79 years	5,231,000	2,024,000	3,207,000	4,736,000	1,824,000	2,911,000	496,000	200,000	296,000	423,000	166,000	257,000
80-84 years	3,171,000	1,100,000	2,071,000	2,910,000	1,002,000	1,907,000	261,000	97,000	163,000	223,000	81,000	141,000
85 years and over	2,567,000	749,000	1,818,000	2,348,000	676,000	1,672,000	220,000	74,000	146,000	191,000	63,000	129,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 965.

Table 7-3. Estimated Population, by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1983

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area, and exclude Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States [1]	234,023,000	17,616,000	53,280,000	91,036,000	44,616,000	27,474,000
Geographic divisions:						
New England	12,486,000	795,000	2,737,000	4,868,000	2,465,000	1,621,000
Middle Atlantic	37,016,000	2,427,000	8,093,000	13,920,000	7,780,000	4,795,000
East North Central	41,478,000	3,123,000	9,704,000	15,977,000	7,872,000	4,803,000
West North Central	17,413,000	1,376,000	3,954,000	6,572,000	3,210,000	2,304,000
South Atlantic	38,852,000	2,697,000	8,661,000	15,094,000	7,591,000	4,810,000
East South Central	14,931,000	1,134,000	3,601,000	5,652,000	2,786,000	1,759,000
West South Central	25,854,000	2,256,000	6,258,000	10,113,000	4,594,000	2,632,000
Mountain	12,348,000	1,135,000	2,959,000	4,936,000	2,117,000	1,205,000
Pacific	33,645,000	2,675,000	7,319,000	13,904,000	6,204,000	3,543,000
New England:						
Maine	1,145,000	81,000	268,000	427,000	220,000	149,000
New Hampshire	958,000	67,000	219,000	385,000	176,000	112,000
Vermont	525,000	39,000	123,000	211,000	91,000	62,000
Massachusetts	5,763,000	355,000	1,243,000	2,273,000	1,127,000	765,000
Rhode Island	956,000	59,000	203,000	383,000	195,000	135,000
Connecticut	3,139,000	194,000	681,000	1,209,000	656,000	398,000
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	17,663,000	1,171,000	3,876,000	6,722,000	3,663,000	2,229,000
New Jersey	7,464,000	480,000	1,641,000	2,827,000	1,592,000	924,000
Pennsylvania	11,889,000	776,000	2,574,000	4,371,000	2,525,000	1,643,000
East North Central:						
Ohio	10,736,000	796,000	2,495,000	4,084,000	2,107,000	1,255,000
Indiana	5,472,000	414,000	1,308,000	2,096,000	1,028,000	626,000
Illinois	11,474,000	883,000	2,621,000	4,442,000	2,192,000	1,335,000
Michigan	9,050,000	671,000	2,176,000	3,540,000	1,678,000	986,000
Wisconsin	4,746,000	359,000	1,104,000	1,815,000	867,000	601,000
West North Central:						
Minnesota	4,144,000	330,000	949,000	1,630,000	727,000	509,000
Iowa	2,904,000	223,000	662,000	1,071,000	542,000	406,000
Missouri	4,963,000	372,000	1,115,000	1,850,000	952,000	675,000
North Dakota	681,000	60,000	159,000	258,000	119,000	85,000
South Dakota	689,000	63,000	166,000	248,000	127,000	95,000
Nebraska	1,596,000	131,000	366,000	596,000	289,000	214,000
Kansas	2,426,000	197,000	537,000	919,000	454,000	320,000
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	606,000	43,000	137,000	242,000	120,000	65,000
Maryland	4,299,000	294,000	962,000	1,766,000	842,000	435,000
District of Columbia	623,000	40,000	119,000	271,000	119,000	75,000
Virginia	5,556,000	385,000	1,252,000	2,306,000	1,057,000	556,000
West Virginia	1,962,000	140,000	462,000	719,000	390,000	251,000
North Carolina	6,076,000	415,000	1,411,000	2,407,000	1,174,000	669,000
South Carolina	3,256,000	251,000	799,000	1,295,000	590,000	321,000
Georgia	5,732,000	440,000	1,402,000	2,303,000	1,023,000	564,000
Florida	10,742,000	689,000	2,117,000	3,785,000	2,276,000	1,874,000
East South Central:						
Kentucky	3,713,000	282,000	892,000	1,424,000	685,000	432,000
Tennessee	4,676,000	331,000	1,081,000	1,809,000	900,000	555,000
Alabama	3,961,000	298,000	958,000	1,485,000	750,000	469,000
Mississippi	2,581,000	223,000	670,000	934,000	451,000	303,000
West South Central:						
Arkansas	2,325,000	177,000	552,000	829,000	436,000	330,000
Louisiana	4,440,000	402,000	1,121,000	1,720,000	769,000	428,000
Oklahoma	3,310,000	276,000	760,000	1,257,000	622,000	395,000
Texas	15,779,000	1,401,000	3,825,000	6,307,000	2,767,000	1,479,000
Mountain:						
Montana	815,000	70,000	190,000	316,000	147,000	93,000
Idaho	987,000	97,000	253,000	370,000	163,000	105,000
Wyoming	516,000	53,000	124,000	215,000	84,000	41,000
Colorado	3,146,000	257,000	705,000	1,379,000	533,000	272,000
New Mexico	1,399,000	131,000	352,000	541,000	245,000	131,000
Arizona	2,970,000	252,000	683,000	1,139,000	539,000	358,000
Utah	1,618,000	207,000	460,000	601,000	226,000	123,000
Nevada	897,000	68,000	192,000	375,000	180,000	82,000
Pacific:						
Washington	4,302,000	339,000	952,000	1,768,000	785,000	478,000
Oregon	2,658,000	206,000	584,000	1,061,000	472,000	335,000
California	25,186,000	1,991,000	5,430,000	10,421,000	4,717,000	2,627,000
Alaska	481,000	52,000	121,000	228,000	66,000	14,000
Hawaii	1,018,000	87,000	232,000	426,000	184,000	89,000
Puerto Rico	3,257,000	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands	103,800	---	---	---	---	---
Guam	116,400	---	---	---	---	---

[1] Excludes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 970 and 960, and unpublished data.

Table 7-4. Ratio of Census-Level Population to Population Adjusted for Estimated Net Census Undercount, by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	0.99117	0.98215	0.99988	0.99598	0.98881	1.00293	0.96279	0.94253	0.98205	0.94584	0.91880	0.97157
Under 5 years	0.98194	0.98131	0.98259	1.00003	0.98965	1.00042	0.90693	0.90416	0.90976	0.90736	0.90437	0.91047
Under 1 year	1.00247	1.00150	1.00349	1.02367	1.02361	1.02374	.91638	.91065	.92227	.92268	.91677	.92875
5-9 years	.98667	.98620	.98716	.99705	.99685	.99727	.94158	.93931	.94390	.94124	.93878	.94375
10-14 years	1.00467	1.00518	1.00415	1.00712	1.00767	1.00655	.99310	.99320	.99299	.98576	.98546	.98611
15-19 years	1.00817	1.00696	1.00942	1.00676	1.00516	1.00844	1.01533	1.01633	1.01432	1.00420	1.00281	1.00559
20-24 years	.98697	.98761	1.00668	1.00039	.99236	1.00877	.97861	.96137	.99569	.95039	.92333	.97749
25-29 years	.98398	.96943	.99893	.98847	.97672	1.00069	.95880	.92691	.98942	.92635	.88155	.97049
30-34 years	.99075	.97389	1.00791	.99637	.98275	1.01042	.95682	.91794	.99345	.92141	.86678	.97464
35-39 years	.97216	.95353	.99097	.98153	.96726	.99607	.91485	.86664	.96079	.88283	.81899	.94479
40-44 years	.98433	.96458	1.00408	.99332	.97844	1.00831	.92986	.87826	.97910	.89915	.83339	.96233
45-49 years	.97692	.95996	.99735	.98906	.97510	1.00280	.91319	.85973	.96292	.89304	.82795	.95475
50-54 years	.98555	.96780	1.00252	.99087	.97783	1.00363	.94585	.89198	.99461	.92531	.86197	.98375
55-59 years	.99049	.97310	1.00657	.99264	.97855	1.00762	.97255	.94340	.99812	.95518	.91946	.98651
60-64 years	.99219	.98178	1.00134	.99204	.98272	1.00028	.99359	.97310	1.01066	.97948	.95581	.99909
65-69 years	1.01551	1.00761	1.02192	1.01020	1.00341	1.01573	1.06516	1.04761	1.07899	1.06229	1.04038	1.07921
70-74 years	1.00700	1.00593	1.00777	1.00380	1.00268	1.00461	1.03857	1.03742	1.03942	1.02862	1.02498	1.03123
75-79 years	1.00487	1.00834	1.00270	1.00032	1.00228	.99911	1.05184	1.06844	1.04082	1.03181	1.05085	1.01979
80-84 years	.96209	.97642	.95469	.96680	.97981	.96010	.90982	.94160	.89133	.88141	.92196	.85876
85 years and over	.95635	.98147	.94576	.95748	.97875	.94860	.94353	1.01003	.91273	.91336	.97760	.88429

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 965.